

ALMANACH DE GOTHA



1998

HISTOIRE • PRÉSENT • FUTUR

Almanach de Gotha

Genealogy

1998

Volume I

Part I , Reigning and Formerly
Reigning Royal Houses of Europe
and South America

Part II , Mediatized Sovereign Houses
of the Holy Roman Empire

ii
Almanach de Gotha Limited

Almanach de Gotha Limited
9 Cork Street
London W 1X 1 PD

Telephone 0171-249-9988
Facsimile 0171-684-8643
e-mail 100617,2673@compuserve.com

182nd edition Almanach de Gotha Limited
Established 1763

Standard Edition

First published 1998

ISBN 0 95321420 6

Typeset by Chris & Jan Mckenty

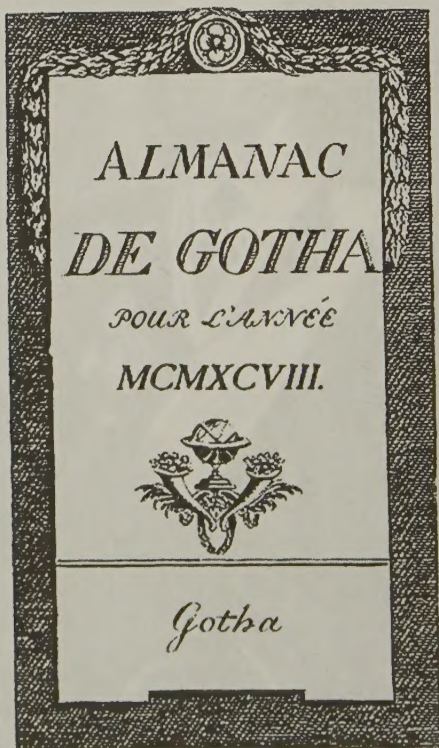
Printed and Bound in Finland by WSOY

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form by any means - electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise - without prior written permission of the publisher.

British Library CIP catalogue entry for this book
is available from the BRITISH LIBRARY



HIS MAJESTY King Juan Carlos I of Spain.
President, Société des Amis de l'Almanach de Gotha





Société des Amis de l'Almanach de Gotha 1998

Comité de patronage

(PRESIDENT)

HIS MAJESTY King Juan Carlos I of Spain.

(CHAIRMAN)

His Majesty King Michael I of Romania

HIS IMPERIAL AND ROYAL HIGHNESS

Prince Dom Pedro Orleans-Bragança

HIS IMPERIAL AND ROYAL HIGHNESS

The Archduke Sigismund of Austria, Prince of Tuscany,

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS

Prince Vittorio Emanuele of Savoy, The Prince of Naples,

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS Dom Duarte, Duke of Bragança

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS Crown Prince Nicholas of Montenegro,

HIS HIGHNESS Prince Nicholas Romanoff, Prince of Russia,

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS The Prince Tomislav of Yugoslavia,

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS Prince Michael of Greece,

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS Prince Nicholas of Prussia,

HIS SERENE HIGHNESS Prince York Schaumburg-Lippe

Mr John Kennedy (MANAGING DIRECTOR AND PUBLISHER)

Miss Charlotte Pike (EDITOR AND PUBLISHER)

Preface

There is only one *Gotha* and the return of this legendary book after an absence of almost fifty five years is in large part due to the determination of Charlotte Pike, the Managing Editor, who has worked and researched for over eight years updating and compiling family genealogies to bring back into print the most comprehensive and well regarded listing of its kind.

The name Almanach de *Gotha* needs no introduction, it is the ultimate authority, and the *Gotha*, as it is most commonly known, has entered the language in its own right. During the years in which the book has been out of print a number of new comers have, on occasions, printed genealogies with varying degrees of success. The most noted of these, Burke's Royal Families of the World, filled a much needed gap during the 1970's while others managed only part genealogies with much crucial information, needed by serious genealogists, missing.

The *Gotha* is pleased to have had the valuable assistance of David Williamson, co-editor of Burke's Royal Families, who proof read the entries in this book and of Mgr Karel Kasteel, Guy Sainty, Robin Wheatley, William Addams-Reitwiesner and others. for the first time the *Gotha* is printed in English, having superseded French as the diplomatic tongue; but apart from this, tradition is maintained.

The *Gotha* is also pleased to have the support of the Sovereign Military of Malta.

Those who know the *Gotha* understand why it is important, not only as the chronicle of genealogy but also of the social and political developments in our continent over the ages.

So it is that the *Gotha* returns, having first appeared on the shelves of Europe's Royal Libraries in 1763. Back again, the *Gotha* itself suffered the fate of many of those it charted.

Falling as it did within the tiny Saxon Duchy of Saxe Coburg and *Gotha*, which was to become part of the Soviet Block during the division of Germany, the collapse of the Berlin Wall in 1989 heralded the start of the legal process aimed at restoring the *Gotha* to the Perthes family who had owned and run this Almanac since its infancy. From that restoration a new company has been formed and the future of this immortal book is secured.

With the mammoth task of updating behind us the *Gotha* will resume regular publication and will shortly publish Volume II, Genealogies of non-sovereign princely and ducal houses of Europe.

John Kennedy
Publisher

Table of contents

Part One	1
Albania	2
Anhalt	4
Austria	6
Baden	35
Bavaria	36
Belgium	46
Bonaparte	47
Bourbon-Orléans	49
Bourbon-Parma	54
Bourbon-Two Sicilies	60
Brazil	69
Bulgaria	75
Denmark	77
Great Britain & Northern Ireland	83
Greece	90
Hanover	94
Hesse	97
Hahenzollern	103
Holysee	108
Holstein	133
Italy	137
Liechtenstein	142
Lippe	156
Luxembourg	166
Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order of Malta	169
Mecklenburg	171
Monaco	175
Montenegro	176
Netherlands	178
Norway	180
Oldenburg	181
Portugal	185
Prussia	187
Reuss	198
Romania	208
Russia	210
Saxony	223
Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach	224
Saxe-Meiningen	226
Saxe-Altenburg	228
Saxe-Coburg and Gotha	229
Royal House of Saxony	235
Schaumburg Lippe	237
Spain	242
Sweden	256
Waldeck	263
Württemberg	267
Yugoslavia	271

Meditized Sovereign Houses	275
Part Two	287
Arenberg	288
Auersperg	293
Bentheim	306
Castell	313
Colloredo Mannsfeld	326
Croÿ	329
Erbach	344
Esterházy	348
Fugger	350
Fürstenberg	355
Harrach	360
Hohenlohe	366
Isenburg	389
Khevenhüller-Metsch	397
Königsegg-Aulendorf	400
Kuefstein	402
Leiningen	404
Leyen	408
Looz & Corswarem	420
Löwenstein	423
Metternich	431
Neipperg	432
Oettingen	443
Orsini & Rosenberg	439
Ortenburg	443
Pappenheim	446
Platen Hallermund	450
Puckler & Limpurg	461
Quadt	463
Rechberg	467
Salm	472
Sayn	486
Schaesberg	500
Schönborn	505
Schönburg	518
Schwarzenberg	531
Stolberg	559
Thurn & Taxis	584
Toerring	593
Trauttmansdorff	595
Waldbott von Bassenheim	606
Waldburg	609
Wied	623
Windisch Graetz	626
Wurmbrand Stuppach	635
Index	639

Almanach de Gotha

Genealogy

1998

PART ONE

Reigning & formerly Reigning
Royal Houses of Europe & South America

ALBANIA

(House of Zogu)

This family, originally named Zogolli "Son of the Bird", came from Zogaj, a mountainous region of Kosovo. *Circa* the end of the 15th centur Zogu the Great emigrated from northern Albania to Mati in central Albania, where he led an uprising against the Turkish Governor Gazi Bey, who was killed. Zogu, who was a Christian, converted to Islam and his grandson, Zogu the Small, was recognized as Hereditary Governor of Mati by Turkey. His son Abdullah Bey Zogu (*d* after 1039) made an armed attempt to gain Albania's independence, in which he lost his life. Ahmed Bey Zogu (*b* 8 Oct 1895; *d* 9 April 1961), *succ* his father as Hereditary Governor of Mati to the exclusion of his half-brother Xhelal 1911, became Prime Minister of Albania 3 Dec 1922 - 10 June 1924 (when he was overthrown by Bishop Fan Noli), and 6 - 21 Jan 1925, President of Albania 21 Jan 1925 - 1 Sept 1928, was proclaimed King of the Albanians by the Albanian National Assembly 1 Sept 1928, and left the country following the Italian invasion and occupation 8 April 1939.

Arms: Gu, a double-headed eagle sa. *Mantling:* Gu, fringed and tasselled or, doubled erm and surmounted by the Cap of Scander-Beg, thereon a goat's head sinister ppr. After the establishment of the Monarchy the Albanian National Assembly conferred the title of Queen Mother on King Zog's mother and the titles of Prince and Princess (with the qualification of Highness) on his half-brother and his sisters. The Sons and daughters of a King or Crown Prince or Heir Apparent bear the title of Prince or Princess of Albania with the qualification of Royal Highness; the daughters of Kings or Heirs Apparent assume their husband's rank and style upon marriage, losing all dynastic title and position.

LEKA I, KING OF THE ALBANIANS, proclaimed King at Paris by the Albanian National Assembly in exile, *b* at Tirana 5 April 1939, son of Zog I, King of the Albanians, formerly Ahmed Bey Zogu (*b* 8 Oct 1895; *d* 9 April 1961) and Countess Geraldine Apponyi de Nagy-Aponyi (*b* 6 Aug 1915; *m* 27 April 1938); *m* at Biarritz 7 Oct 1975, Susan (*b* at Waverly, Sydney, NSW, Australia 28 Jan 1941), dau of Alan Robert Cullen-Ward and Phyllis Dorothea Murray-Prior.

(*PO Box 70303, 2021 Bryanston, Republic of South Africa*).

Son

Leka Anwar Zog Reza Baudouin Msiziwe, Crown Prince of the Albanians, *b* at Senton, South Africa 26 March 1982.

Mother

Geraldine, Queen of the Albanians, *b* at Budapest 6 Aug 1915, dau of Gyula, Count Apponyi de Nagy-Aponyi and Gladys Virginia Steuart; *m* at Tirana 27 April 1938, Zog I, King of the Albanians (*b* at Burgajet, Mati 8 Oct 1895; *d* at Paris 9 April 1961 - see above).

(*PO Box 70303, 2021 Bryanston, Republic of South Africa*).

Sisters of Father

Issue of Xhemal Zogu Pasha, Hereditary Governor of Mati (*b ca* 1860; *d* 1911) and his second wife, Sadijé Toptani (*b* 28 Aug 1876, *m* 1891, *d* 25 Nov 1934), from 1 Sept 1928, HM The Queen Mother of the Albanians.

1. *Adilé*, from 1 Sept 1928, HH Princess Adilé Zogu, *b* at Mati 25 Feb 1894; *d* at Paris 25 July 1966; *m* at Mati, Emin Bey Agolli Doshishti (*b* at Dibra 1890; *d* at Tirana 1988 - assumed to have died in 1938 until the fall of the Hoxha Regime when it was discovered that Emin Agolli Doshishti had lived until 1988 in his ancestral home).

2. *Nafijé*, from 1 Sept 1928, HH Princess Nafijé Zogu, *b* at Mati 12 Sept 1900; *d* at Cairo, Egypt 21 March 1955; *m* at Tirana 1922, Cena Bey Kryeziu of Kosovo (*b* at Kosovo 1887; assassinated at Prague 14 Oct 1927, successively Minister of the Interior, Minister of Foreign Affairs, and Ambassador to Belgrade, Sofia and Prague, and had issue,

1. *Esat*, Prince Tati, Bey of Kosovo, *b* at Tirana 1923; *d* at Cannes 17 Aug 1993, brought up as Heir to the Throne of Albania until the marriage of his uncle, *m* 24 Feb 1952 (*m* diss by div 1970), Muniva Sabry (*b* 10 Dec 1921).

3. *Senijé*, from 1 Sept 1928, HH Princess Senijé Zogu, *b* at Mati 15 Nov 1908; *d* at Cannes 15 April 1969; *m* at Tirana 12 Jan 1936 (*m* diss by div at Cannes 1949), Prince Mehmed Abid of Turkey (*b* at Yildiz 17 Sept 1905; *d* at Paris 8 Dec 1973), son of Abdul Hamid II, Sultan of Turkey.

4. *Myzejen*, from 1 Sept 1928, HH Princess Myzejen Zogu, *b* at Mati 10 Nov 1909; *d* at Cannes 10 April 1969.

5. *Ruhijé*, from 1 Sept 1928, HH Princess Ruhijé Zogu, *b* at Mati 23 Dec 1910; *d* at Cairo 31 Jan 1948.

6. *Maxhidé*, from 1 Sept 1928, HH Princess Maxhidé Zogu, *b* at Mati 8 Oct 1911; *d* at Cannes 12 Oct 1969.

Half-Brother of Father

Issue of Xhemal Zogu Pasha, Hereditary Governor of Mati (*b* ca 1860; *d* 1911) and his first wife, Melek Zogu (*b* 1860; *m* 1880; *d* 1884).

Xhelal Bey Zogu, from 1 Sept 1928, HH Prince Xhelal Zogu, *b* at Burgajet 14 May 1881; *d* at Istanbul 26 Feb 1944; *m* 1stly at Burgajet April 1908 (*m* diss by div 1912), *Ruhijé* (*b* at Dibra .. March 1881; *d* at Cannes 6 Dec 1956), dau of Salih Agolli Doshishti and Gyljijé Allaj, and had issue,

1. *Said*, *b* at Burgajet 1909; *d* at Burgajet 1909.

2. *Melek*, *b* at Burgajet 1911; *d* at Burgajet 1911.

Prince Xhelal *m* 2ndly at Burel 2 Aug 1931, Ikbal (*b* at Pekkini, *d* at Burel 3 May 1932), dau of Izzet Bey Pekkini, and by her had further issue,

3. *Elvira*, *b* at Burel 3 May 1932, *m* at Alexandria, Egypt 1955, Ibrahim Hadidi.

(6 rue Nog Hamsdi, Ibrahimich, Alexandria, Egypt).

Prince Xhelal *m* 3rdly at Burel 2 Aug 1932 (*m* diss by div 9 Feb 1933), Faika Minxhalliu (*b* at Dlvina 1897; *d* at Kruja 9 Dec 1935), and had further issue,

4. *Skender*, *b* at Davos, Switzerland 3 June 1933; *m* at Compiègne 10 Nov 1962, Jacqueline (*b* at Bucquy, Pas de Calais 7 Aug 1932), dau of Georges Cosme and Lucienne Prouvost, and has issue,

(39 avenue Maréchal Joffre, 60500 Chantilly, France).

1. *Virginie* Alexandra Geraldine, *b* at Compiègne 25 Jan 1963; *m* at St Jean de Luz 6 June 1987, Raphael de Urresti (*b* at St Jean de Luz 18 Oct 1959).

(41 rue Perronet, 92400 Neuilly-sur-Seine, France).

Prince Xhelal *m* 4thly at Burel May 1933, Hyrijet (*b* at Elbasan 1916; *d* at Alexandria 17 Oct 1993), dau of Emin Bey Allaj and Ulkijë Binbashi, and had further issue,

5. *Melita*, *b* at Burel 18 June 1934; *m* at Alexandria 1957, Abdel Aziz Khadr, Naval Engineer.

6. *Vera*, *b* at Durazzo 3 Feb 1936; *m* at Cairo 1955, Essawi Khadr.

(*8 rue Mahmoud Abou Leï Ela Rouchdi, Alexandria, Egypt*).

7. *Mirgin*, *b* at Durazzo 3 Sept 1937; *m* at Cannes 23 Nov 1959, Maryse (*b* at Cannes 17 Jan 1934), dau of Joseph Ferrando and Aline Lavenne, and has issue,

(*13 rue 3 Septembre, 06320 Cap d'Ail, France*).

1. *Alexandre*, *b* at Paris 10 Jan 1963.

(*141 La Place, 06620 Ceperes, France*).

2. *Michel*, *b* at Cannes 16 Sept 1966.

(*13 rue 3 Septembre, 06320 Cap d'Ail, France*).

8. *Genc*, *b* at Tirana 3 Nov 1938; *d* at Istanbul 17 April 1944.

ANHALT

(House of Ascania)

The ruling house of the former sovereign Duchy of Anhalt traces its origin to a Count Esisco who flourished in the Schwabengau and Hartgau 1039-59. His descendants acquired the county of Ballenstedt and, ca 1100, that of Ascania. In 1180 Bernhard, Count of Ascania and Anhalt obtained the title of Duke of Saxony with the territories of Lauenburg and Wittenberg, but lost the former to King Waldemar II of Denmark. Bernhard (*d* 1212) and his younger son Albert recovered Lauenburg in 1227. On his death in 1260 his two sons founded the ducal lines of Saxe-Lauenburg (extinct 1689) and Saxe-Wittenberg (extinct 1422). Meanwhile, the descendants of Duke Bernhard's elder son, Heinrich I, continued to reign in Anhalt and acquired the title of Prince in 1218. During the subsequent 350 years many divisions and sub-divisions of territory took place, but in 1570 all the possessions of the family were reunited in the person of Prince Joachim Ernst (1536-1586). In 1603 his sons decided on a new partition and founded the lines of Anhalt-Dessau (the only one still extant), Anhalt-Bernburg (extinct 19 March 1863), Anhalt-Köthen (extinct 13 April 1665), succeeded by the line of Plötzkau (extinct 23 Nov 1847) and Anhalt-Zerbst (extinct 3 March 1793). The order of primogeniture was introduced into the principalities during the first quarter of the 18th century and confirmed 12 April 1729. The title of Duke was conferred on the line of Anhalt-Bernburg by Imperial Decree 8 April 1806, and assumed by the lines of Anhalt-Dessau and Anhalt-Köthen in 1807 (published June 1807). The Duchies were reunited into the Duchy of Anhalt in 1863. The dynasty ceased to reign 12 Nov 1918, when the Prince Regent Aribert abdicated in the name of Duke Joachim Ernst.

Arms - Per pale, dexter, a demidiated eagle gu, beaked and membered or, sinister, barry, sa and or, over all a wreath of rue in bend, vert. The shield is ensigned with a Royal Crown. *Supporters* - Two bears rampant regardant ppr crowned or.

Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Anhalt with the qualification of Highness. The Princes also bear the additional titles of Duke of Saxony, Count of Ascania.

EDUARD Julius Ernst August Erdmann, DUKE OF ANHALT; Duke of Saxony, Ergern and Westphalia, Count of Ascania, Lord of Zerbst, Bernburg and Gröbzig, etc, *b* at Schloss Ballenstedt 3 Dec 1941, son of Joachim Ernst, Duke of Anhalt (*b* 11 Jan 1901; *d* 18 Feb 1947; *succ* his father under the regency of his uncle Aribert who abdicated on his behalf 12 Nov 1918) and his second wife, Edda Marwitz von Stephani (*b* 20 Aug 1905; *m* 15 Oct 1929; *d* 22 Feb 1986; *m* 1stly 18 Nov 1926, Maximilian, Ritter and Edler von Rogister; that *m* diss by div at Berlin 4 March 1927); *m* at Munich 21 July 1980 (civ) and at St-Charl, Switzerland .. June 1986 (relig), Corinna (*b* at Würzburg 19 Aug 1961), dau of Günther Krönlein and Anneliese Benz.
(*Tizian Str. 85, 80638 Munich, Germany*).

Daughters

1. Princess *Julia* Katharina, *b* at Bad Tölz 14 Dec 1980.
2. Princess *Julia Erika* Nicole, *b* at Munich 1 March 1985.
3. Princess *Julia Felicitas* Leopoldine Friederike Franziska, *b* at Munich 14 May 1993.

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess Marie Antoinette Elisabeth *Alexandra* Irmgard Edda Charlotte, *b* at Schloss Ballenstedt 14 July 1930, *d* at Memmingen 22 March 1993; *m* 1stly at Lahr 24 May 1957 (*m* diss by div at Munich 8 April 1968), Karl-Heinz Guttman (*b* at Mingstmeihen, Schlossberg 13 March 1911). She *m* 2ndly at Visselhövede 20 (civ) and 21 (relig) Dec 1974 (*m* diss by div at ... 3 Dec 1976), Dr Max Riederer (*b* at 1916).
2. Princess *Anna Luise* Marie Friederike Elisabeth Alice, *b* at Schloss Ballenstedt 26 March 1933, *m* at Los Angeles, California USA 5 Aug 1966 (*m* diss by div at .. 1970), Thomas Beverly Birch (*b* at New York 27 Sept 1927).
3. Leopold Friedrich Franz Sieghard Hubertus Erdmann, Duke of Anhalt, *b* at Schloss Ballenstedt 11 April 1938; *d* at ... 9 Oct 1963.
4. Princess *Edda* Adelheid Antoinette Emma Elisabeth, *b* at Schloss Ballenstedt 30 Jan 1940, *m* at Garmisch-Partenkirchen 20 Dec 1973, Albert Darboven (*b* at ... 1937).
(*c/o J.J. Darboven, Pinkertweg 13, 22113 Hamburg, Germany*).

Brothers & Sister of Father

Issue of Eduard, Duke of Anhalt (*b* 18 April 1861; *d* 13 Sept 1918) and Princess Luise of Saxe-Altenburg (*b* 11 Aug 1873; *m* 6 Feb 1895; *d* 14 April 1953).

1. Prince *Leopold* Friedrich Moritz Ernst Constantin Aribert Eduard, *b* at Dessau 10 Feb 1897; *d* at Dessau 26 Dec 1898.
2. Princess *Marie-Augustine* Antoinette Friedrike Alexandra Hilda Luise, *b* at Ballenstedt 10 June 1898; *d* at Essen 22 May 1983; *m* 1stly at Schloss Bellevue, nr Berlin 11 March 1916, Prince Joachim of Prussia (*b* at Berlin 17 Dec 1890; *d* at Potsdam 18 July 1920). She *m* 2ndly at Berlin-Schöneberg 27 Sept 1926 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 18 April 1935 since when she resumed her maiden name), Johannes Michael, Baron von Loën (*b* at Dessau 6 Sept 1902).
3. Prince *Eugen* Friedrich Ernst August Heinrich Adolf Aribert, *b* at Dessau 17 April 1903; *d* at La Tour du Pielz, Switzerland 2 Sept 1980; *m* at Munich 2 Oct 1935, Anastasia Marie Therese Karoline, (*b* at Straubing 25 July 1901; *d* at Vevey 19 Feb 1970), dau of Max Jungmeier and Anastasia Steiner, and has issue,

1. Princess *Anastasia Luise* Alexandra Elisabeth Jutta Sybille Marie-Auguste Henriette, *b* at Regensburg 22 Dec 1940, *m* at La Tour-de-Peilz 22 June (civ) and at Vevey, Switzerland 23 June (relig) 1962, Maria Emanuel, Margrave of Meissen, Prince of Saxony, Head of the Royal House of Saxony (*b* at Prufening, nr Regensburg 31 Jan 1926).

(*"ascania nova"*, Avenue de Sully 102, 1814 La-Tour-de-Peilz, Kt. Vaud).

4. Prince *Wolfgang* Albrecht Moritz Friedrich Wilhelm Ernst, *b* at Schloss Ballenstedt 12 July 1912; *d* at Dessau 10 April 1936.

AUSTRIA

(House of Habsburg-Lorraine)

Catholic: The Founder of the House of Habsburg was Guntrum the Rich, Lord of Muri (*d* after 973); his son Lanzelin (*d* 991), Count of Altenburg (a fortified castle, today in ruins, in the Swiss Canton of Argau) 952; his descendants acquired the following dignities: Count of Habespurg (Habichtsburg) 1020 - 1450; King of Germany 29 Sept 1273 - 1291, 1298 - 1308, 1314 - 1330 and 1438 to 1740; Holy Roman Emperor 1452 - 1493, 1530 - 1556, elected Holy Roman Emperor 10 Feb 1508 - 1519 & 1558 - 20 Oct 1740; Duke of Austria and Duke of Styria 27 Dec 1282; Count of Kyburg (in the Swiss Canton of Zurich) 1264 - 1450; Duke of Carinthia and Lord of Krain 2 May 1335 (1364, Duke); Count of Tyrolia 1363; Lord of Trieste 1382; Archduke of Austria 1453; Count of Göriz, of Gradisca and Margrave of Istria 12 April 1500; Margrave of Upper Lusatia and Lower Lusatia (1438 - 1457) 24 Oct 1526 - 1740; King of Hungary (1438 - 1457, 24 Oct 1526 - 1780 - after 1687 the title became hereditary); King of Croatia, King of Dalmatia, King of Slovenia, King of Jerusalem and Prince of Transylvania 5 Nov 1527; Grand Voivode of Serbia 1718 to 1739; Duke of Parma and of Piacenza (1735 - 1748); Karl VI (*d* 20 Oct 1740), became Holy Roman Emperor, 13 Sept 1745; Count of Hohenems (1759), Feldkirch (1365) and Bregenz (1451, 1523), Sonnenberg (1483, 1511), in Vorarlberg (11 March 1765), his dau and heiress, Maria Theresia (*b* 13 May 1717; *d* 29 Nov 1780), Archduchess of Austria, Apostolic Queen of Hungary and of Bohemia, Grand Duchess of Transylvania (1765), Queen of Galicia (Halicz) and Lodomerie (Włodimierz in the Russian Grand Duchy of Wolhynie), Duchess of Auschwitz (Oswieczim) and Zator (Galicia) 5 Aug 1772; Dame of Bukovina 7 May 1775, married 8 Dec 1736, Franz III Stephan (*b* 1708; *d* 1765), Duke of Lorraine (1729 - 1736), Grand Duke of Tuscany; the House of Lorraine was founded by Hugo, Count in Alsace (*d* 940); whose immediate ancestors were Eberhard I, Count in Alsace (*d* 966); Adalbert (II) (*d* 1032/33), also a Count in Alsace, Count in Saargau (1005), Count of Metz (1020), Gerhard IV (*d* 1070) became Duke of Upper Lorraine in 1048; Simon I (*d* 1139) became Duke of all Lorraine 1115 (- 1736), Duke of Teschen (Austrian Silesia) 12 May 1722; Grand Duke of Tuscany (Etruria in central Italy) as compensation for the loss of Lorraine 7 July 1737; elected King of the Romans and King of Germany 1745 - 1806.

The Lines below descend from the sons of Leopold II (*b* 5 May 1747; *d* 1 March 1792), Emperor of Austria, etc (from 30 Sept 1790), Grand Duke of Tuscany as Leopoldo I (18 Aug 1765 to 7 March 1791), who was the son of Emperor Franz I and Empress Maria Theresia.

Arms:- (of the Head of the House): Tierced per pale: dexter, or, a lion rampant gu, armed langued and crowned az (Habsburg); per pale, gu, a fess arg (Austria); and sinister, or, on a bend gu, three alerions arg (Lorraine). The Shield is ensigned by a Royal Crown without a cap and surrounded by the Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece.

(of the Austrian Empire): A double-headed eagle sa, armed and membered gu, each head regally crowned holding in the dexter claw a sword and sceptre, and in the sinister an orb, all ppr, per pale: dexter, or, a lion rampant gu, armed, langued and crowned az (Habsburg); per pale, gu, a fess arg (Austria); and sinister, or, on a bend gu, three alerions arg (Lorraine). The Shield is surrounded by the Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. The whole is ensigned with the Imperial Crown of Austria.

(of the Kingdom of Hungary): Per pale, dexter, barry of eight gu and arg (Hungary A); sinister, gu, a conventionalized mountain of three peaks in base vert, crowned or and issuant therefrom a patriarchal cross arg (Hungary M). The shield is ensigned with the Sacred Crown of Hungary (Cross bent dexter) and surrounded by the Collar of the Order of Saint Stephen. Supporters:- On each side an angel proper close-girt and winged arg.

LINE I: Emperors of Austria & Kings of Hungary

This line descends from Franz II, King of Hungary and of Bohemia, Archduke of Austria (*b* 12 Feb 1768; *succ* his father 1 March 1792; *d* 2 March 1835), last Holy Roman Emperor and King of Germany 7 July 1792 - 6 Aug 1806; Grand Duke of Krakow 24 Oct 1795; Duke of Frioul (Margraviate since 850) and Lord of Cattaro (Dalmatia) 1797; Emperor of Austria 11 Aug 1804 as Franz I; King of Illyria, Elector of Salzburg (Bishopric 785; Archbishopric 798), Duke of Raguse and of Zara (Dalmatia), Prince of Triente and of Brixen 10 June 1815; Duke of Salzburg and of Bukovina 1849; Emperor of Austria and King of Hungary 21 Dec 1867; Duke of Modena and of Guastalla at the extinction in the Male Line of the House of Modena 20 Nov 1875. Abolition of Sovereign rights of the House of Habsburg-Lorraine in Austria 3 April 1919; loss of the Hungarian throne 5 Nov 1921.

Members of the Imperial Family bear the titles of Archduke or Archduchess of Austria, Prince or Princess of Hungary & Bohemia, with the qualification of Imperial and Royal Highness. Since 30 Nov 1990 the descendants of marriages not recognized as being of equal status bear the title of Count or Countess von Habsburg unless another title has been conferred upon them.

Franz Joseph OTTO Robert Maria Anton Karl Max Heinrich Sixtus Xaver Felix Renatus Ludwig Gaetan Pius Ignatius, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA, formerly Crown Prince of Austria and Hungary, Dr of Pol & Soc Sciences, mem Acad of Moral and Pol Sciences Institut de France in Paris, Head & Sovereign Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt of Hon Teutonic Order, German Bundesverdienstkreuz Bavarian Verdienstorden, Carlos III and Orden de Africa of Spain, Papal Gregorius Order, etc, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Member of the European Parliament, uses the style of Dr Otto von Habsburg, *b* at Villa Watholz, nr Reichenau 20 Nov 1912, son of Karl I, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, etc (*b* 17 Aug 1887; *d* 1 April 1922) and Princess Zita of Bourbon-Parma (*b* 9 May 1892; *m* 21 Oct 1911; *d* 14 March 1989); *m* at Nancy 10 May 1951, Princess *Regina* Helene Elisabeth Margarete (*b* at Würzburg 6 Jan 1925), Supreme Lady Protectress Star Cross Order, Dame Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Georg III, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen and Countess Klara-Marie von Korff genannt Schmising-Kerssenbrock, and has issue,

(Hindenburg Str. 15, 82343 Pöcking, nr Starnberg, Upper Bavaria, Germany).

Sons & Daughters

1. Archduchess *Andrea* Maria, *b* at Würzburg 30 May 1953, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Pöcking 9 July (civ) and 30 July 1977, Karl Eugen, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Neipperg (*b* at Schwaigern 20 Oct 1951), Dipl Eng agr.
(74193 Schwaigern, Württemberg, Germany).

2. Archduchess *Monika* Maria Roberta Antonia Raphaela, *b* at Würzburg 13 Sept 1954, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Pöcking 21 June 1980, Don Luis Gonzaga de Casanova-Cárdenas y Baron, Duke de Santangelo, Marquess de Elche, Count de Lodosa, Grandee of Spain (*b* at Madrid 24 April 1950), Farmer.
(Castillo de la Rápita, 25680 Vallfogona de Balaguer, Prov. Lérida, Spain).

3. Archduchess *Michaela* Maria Madeleine Kiliana Elisabeth, *b* at Würzburg 13 Sept 1954 (twin with Archduchess Monika); *m* at Anton, Panama 14 Jan 1984 (*m* diss by div 1994), Eric Alba Teran d'Antin (*b* at Mexico City 21 May 1920), Financier.

4. Archduchess *Gabriela* Maria Charlotte Felicitas Elisabeth Antonia, *b* at Luxembourg 14 Oct 1956, Academic Artist; *m* at Pöcking 30 Aug (civ) and at St Odile 5 Sept (relig) 1978, Christian Meister (*b* at Starnberg 1 Sept 1954), Lawyer.
(Am Waldweg 21, 82541 Münsing-Seeheim, Germany).

5. Archduchess *Walburga* Maria Franziska Helene Elisabeth, *b* at Berg am Starnberger See 5 Oct 1958, Dr of Law, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Budapest 5 Dec 1992, Carl Axel Archibald, Count Douglas (*b* at Stockholm 27 Nov 1949), Farmer.
(Ekensholm, 64032 Malmköping, Sweden).

6. Archduke *Karl* Thomas Robert Maria Franziskus Georg Bahnam, *b* at Starnberg 11 Jan 1961, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt of Hon Teutonic Order, Capt Austrian Airforce, Member of the European Parliament; *m* at Mariazell 31 Jan 1993, Baroness Francesca (*b* at Lausanne 7 June 1958), Curator, dau of Hans Heinrich, Baron von Thyssen-Bornemisza and Fiona Campbell-Walter, and has issue,
(Auersperg Str. 36, 5020 Salzburg, Austria)

1. Archduchess *Eleonore* Jelena Maria del Pilar Iona, *b* at Salzburg 28 Feb 1994.

2. Archduke *Ferdinand* Zvonimir Maria Balthus Michael Otto Antal Leonhard, *b* at Salzburg 21 June 1997.

7. Archduke *Paul Georg* Maria Joseph Dominikus, *b* at Starnberg 16 Dec 1964, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at St Stephen's Basilica 18 Oct 1997 (relig), Duchess Eilika (*b* at Bad Segeberg 23 Aug 1972), dau of Duke Johann of Oldenburg and Countess Ilka zu Ortenburg.

(Szent István Park 17/7, 1137 Budapest, Hungary).

Brothers & Sisters

1. Archduchess *Adelheid* Maria Josepha Sixta Antonia Roberta Ottonia Zita Charlotte Luise Immakulata Pia Theresia Beatrix Franziska Isabella Henriette Maximiliana Genoveva Ignatia Marcus d'Aviano, *b* at Hetzendorf 3 Jan 1914; *d* at Pöcking, Upper Bavaria 2 Oct 1971, Dr of Pol & Soc Sciences, Dame Star Cross Order.

2. Archduke *Robert* Karl Ludwig Maximilian Michael Maria Anton Franz Ferdinand Joseph Otto Hubert Georg Pius Johannes Marcus d'Aviano, *b* at Schönbrunn 8 Feb 1915, *d* at Basel 7 Feb 1996, Archduke of Austria-Este, his father took the name and arms of ESTE (to descend by primogeniture) by transmission with Imp approval 31 Oct 1914, subsequently resigned by him to Archduke Robert 16 April 1917, Bank Dir, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Supreme Order of

St Annunziata, etc; *m* at Bourg-en-Bresse 28 Dec (civ) and at Brou 29 Dec (relig) 1953, Princess Margherita (*b* at Capodimonte, Naples 7 April 1930), Diplome de l'Ecole du Louvre, Hautes Etudes Sorbonne, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Prince Amedeo of Savoy, 3rd Duke of Aosta and Princess Anna of Bourbon-Orléans, and had issue,

(*Oberer Turmatt 4, 6370 Stans, Switzerland*).

1. Archduchess *Maria Beatrix* Anna Felicitas Zita Charlotte Adelheid Christina Elisabeth Gennara, *b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 11 Dec 1954, Dr of Pol & Soc Sciences; *m* at St Martin am Inn, Upper Austria 31 March (civ) and at Chartres 26 April (relig) 1980, Riprand, Count von Arco-Zinneberg (*b* at Munich 25 July 1955), Proprietor of Moos, nr Plattling in Bavaria, and St Martin in Upper Austria, Architect.

(*Finken Str. 8/V, 80333 Munich, Germany*).

2. Archduke *Lorenz* Otto Carl Amedeo Thadeus Maria Pius Andreas Marcus d'Aviano, *b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 16 Dec 1955, *cr* Prince of Belgium by Royal Decree 27 Nov 1995, Mag Dr rer oec; *m* at Brussels 22 Sept 1984, Princess Astrid of Belgium (*b* at Château Belvedere, nr Laeken 5 June 1962), dau of Albert II, King of the Belgians and Donna Paola Ruffo di Calabria of the Princes Ruffo, and has issue,

(*Palais de Bruxelles, 1000 Bruxelles, Belgium*).

1. Archduke *Amédéo* Maria Josef Carl Pierre Philippe Paola Marcus d'Aviano, Prince of Belgium, *b* at Woluwe St Lambert, Belgium 21 Feb 1986.

2. Archduchess *Maria Laura* Zita Beatrix Gerhard, Princess of Belgium, *b* at Woluwe St Lambert 26 Aug 1988.

3. Archduke *Joachim* Carl Maria Nikolaus Isabelle Marcus d'Aviano, Prince of Belgium, *b* at Woluwe St Lambert 9 Dec 1991.

4. Archduchess *Luisa Maria* Anna Martine Pilar, Princess of Belgium *b* at Brussels 11 Oct 1995.

3. Archduke *Gerhard* Thadeus Anton Marcus d'Aviano Maria Umberto Otto Carl Amadeus, *b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 30 Oct 1957, Lic Pol & Soc Sciences.

(*Testarello Gasse 3/17, 1130 Vienna, Austria*).

4. Archduke *Martin* Carl Amadeo Maria, *b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 Dec 1959, Dipl Eng agr.

(*Azienda Agricola del Castello, via Marconi 14-16, 27020 Sartirana Lomelina, Italy*).

5. Archduchess *Isabella* Marie Laura Helena Antonia Zita Charlotte Adelheid Christina Elisabeth Gennara, *b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 2 March 1963, Painter, Dame Star Cross Order.

(*Oberer Turmatt 4, 6370 Stans, Switzerland*).

3. Archduke *Felix* Friedrich August Maria vom Siege Franz Josef Peter Karl Anton Robert Otto Pius Michael Benedikt Sebastian Ignatius Marcus d'Aviano, *b* at Schönbrunn 31 May 1916, Industrialist, Chairman and Dir of several Mexican Corps, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, etc, Director of several Co's; *m* at Beaulieu, France 18 Nov (civ) and 19 Nov (relig) 1952, Princess Anna-Eugenia (*b* at Ellingen 5 July 1925), Dr of Vet Surg, dau of Robert, Prince and Duke of Arenberg and Princess (Fürstin) Gabriele von Wrede, and has issue,

(*Reyna 193, San Angel, Mexico City 82547 D.F., Mexico*).

1. Archduchess *Maria del Pilar* Sophie Valerie Charlotte Zita Johanna Marcus d'Aviano Caspara, *b* at Mexico City 18 Oct 1953; *m* at Pöcking 30 May (civ) and at Guttenberg 8 June (relig) 1980, Vollrad-Joachim, Ritter & Edler von Poschinger (*b* at Munich 2 Jan 1952), Dipl Forestry.

(*Gut Waltersteig, 82547 Eurasburg-Herrnhausen, Germany*).

2. Archduke *Carl Philipp* Maria Otto Lukas Marcus d'Aviano Melchoir, *b* Mexico City 18 Oct 1954, MBA, Commercial Counsellor, Mexican Foreign Commerce.

(*692 Richmond, Montreal, Quebec H3J 289, Canada*).

3. Archduchess *Kinga* Barbara Maria Carlota Jakoea Markus d'Aviano Balthasara, *b* at Schloss Guttenberg, Bavaria, 13 Oct 1955, Historian; *m* at Ahorn 3 June (civ) and at Perk, Belgium 8 June (relig) 1985, Wolfgang, Baron von Erffa (*b* at Coburg 6 Sept 1948), Diplomat, Publicist.

(*Schloss, 96482 Ahorn, Kr. Coburg, Germany*).

4. Archduke Raimund (*Ramon*) Joseph Carl Ludwig Maria Gabriel Markus d'Aviano Gaspar *b* at Mexico City 28 Jan 1958, MBA Business; *m* at Königstein 1 May 1994 (relig) and at Bad Soden 29 April 1995 (civ), Bettina (*b* at Frankfurt 25 Sept 1969), Dipl Travel Agent, dau of Dr rer pol Heinrich Goetz and Helga Hager.

(*Gluck Str. 20-A, 65812 Bad Soden/Ts., Germany*).

5. Archduchess *Myriam* Adelheid Hugoline Carola Omnes Sancti Markus d'Aviano Melchiora, *b* at Mexico City 21 Nov 1959; *m* at Mexico City 22 June (civ) and 24 June (relig) 1983, Jaime Corcuera Acheson (*b* at Mexico City 12 Jan 1955), Banker.

(*Hidalgo 20, San Angel, Mexico City 01000, D.F., Mexico*).

6. Archduke *István* Franz-Leopold Johannes Maria Rudolph Theresius Markus d'Aviano Balthasar, *b* at Mexico City 22 Sept 1961, Industrialist; *m* at Budapest 18 June (civ) and at Tihany, Hungary 11 Sept (relig) 1993, Paola (*b* at Budapest 4 June 1971), Dipl Eng Architect, dau of Dr László Imre Temesváry and Dr Maria Csilla Rozenszki, and has issue,

(*1 Place Nic Philippe, 2332 Luxembourg-Ville, Luxembourg*).

1. Archduke Andras Francesco László Felix Carl Alexander Maria Marcus d'Aviano Caspar, *b* at Luxemburg 22 Dec 1994.

7. Archduchess *Viridis* Aloisa Marie-Eleonore Elisabeth Markus d'Aviano Caspara, *b* at Mexico City 22 Sept 1961 (twin with Archduke István), Translator; *m* at Frières, Aisne, France 8 Sept (civ) and at Beuerberg, nr Eurasburg 14 Oct (relig) 1990, Karl Dunning-Gribble (*b* at Paris 29 May 1961), Banker.

(*23 Rue René Beon, 78100 St Germain en Laye, France*)

4. Archduke *Carl Ludwig* Maria Franz Joseph Michael Gabriel Antonius Robert Stephan Pius Gregor Ignatius Markus d'Aviano, *b* at Baden, nr Vienna 10 March 1918, Lic jur, Dr of Pol & Soc Sciences, Dir several industrial Co's, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, etc, *m* at the Château de Beloeil, Belgium 17 Jan 1950, Princess Yolande (*b* Madrid 6 May 1923), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Eugène, 12th Prince de Ligne and Philippine de Noailles of the Dukes de Mouchy, and has issue,

(*57 route Gouvernementale, 1150 Brussels, Belgium*)

1 Archduke *Rudolf* Maria Carl Eugen Anna Antonius Markus d'Aviano, *b* at Château de Beloeil 17 Nov 1950, MBA, Dir several Co's, Bailiff Gd Cross of Justice Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Brussels 3 July 1976, Baroness Marie Hélène (*b* Schaerbeek 24 March 1954), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame Gd Cross of Justice Constantinian Order of St George, dau of Guy, Baron de Villenfagne de Vogelsanck et du Saint-Empire and Baroness Renée (Marina) de Crombrughe de Looringhe, and has issue,

(*Château de Torny, 1748 Torny-le-Grand, Switzerland*)

1 Archduke *Carl Christian* Marie Guy Eugene Marcus d'Aviano, *b* at Fontainebleau 9 May 1977.

2. Archduchess *Priscilla* Marie Zita Sybille, *b* at Montreal, Quebec, Canada 5 June 1979.

3 Archduke *Johannes* Marie Alexander Bertrand Guy Pius Marcus d'Aviano, *b* at Brussels 1 June 1981.

4. Archduke *Thomas* Marie Carl Frédéric François Marcus d'Aviano, *b* at Brussels 13 Oct 1983.

5. Archduchess *Marie-des-Neiges* Constanza Laurence Françoise Thérèse Anne, *b* at Geneva 17 June 1986.

6. Archduke *Franz-Ludwig* Marie Martin Pie Michael Gabriel Rafael Marcus d'Aviano, *b* at Geneva 5 Oct 1988.

7. Archduke *Michael* Joseph Maria Carl-Christian Raphael Gabriel Marcus d'Aviano, *b* at Fribourg, Switzerland 15 Sept 1990.

8 Archduke *Josef* Michael Rafaël Gabriel Marcus d'Aviano, *b* at Fribourg, Switzerland 14 Nov 1991.

2. Archduchess *Alexandra* Maria Anna Philippa Othonia, *b* at Château de Beloeil 10 July 1952; *m* at Brussels 15 Sept 1984, Hector Riesle (*b* at Antofagasta, Chile 16 Feb 1943), Dr of Law, Ambassador.

(*San Damian 490, Las Condes, Santiago, Chile*).

3. Archduke *Carl Christian* Maria Anna Rudolph Anton Markus d'Aviano, *b* at Château de Beloeil 26 Aug 1954, Bank Dir, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, *m* at Luxemburg 6 Feb 1982, Princess Marie Astrid (*b* at Château Betzdorf 17 Feb 1954), dau of Jean, Grand Duke of Luxemburg and Princess Josephine Charlotte of Belgium, and has issue,

(*2 Chemin des Cabris, 1254 Jussy, Switzerland*).

1. Archduchess *Marie Christine* Anne Astrid Zita Charlotte, *b* at Brussels 31 July 1983.

2. Archduke Imre Emmanuel Simeon Jean Carl Marcus d'Aviano, *b* at Geneva 8 Dec 1985.

3. Archduke Christoph Henri Alexander Maria Marcus d'Aviano, *b* at Geneva 2 Feb 1988.

4. Archduke *Alexander* Hector Marie Karl Leopold Marcus d'Aviano, *b* at Meyrin, Kt Genf 26 Sept 1990.

5. Archduchess *Gabriella* Maria Pilar Yolande Joséphine-Charlotte, *b* at Geneva 26 March 1994.

4. Archduchess Maria *Constanza* Anna Rosario Roberta, *b* at Château de Beloeil 19 Oct 1957, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Brussels 10 Sept 1994, Franz-Josef, Prince von Auersperg-Trautson (*b* at Weitwörth-Salzburg 11 Dec 1954), Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(*Weitwörth 21, 5110 Oberndorf, nr Salzburg, Austria*).

5. Archduke *Rudolph* Syringus Peter Karl Franz Joseph Robert Otto Antonius Maria Pius Benedikt Ignatius Laurentius Justiniani Markus d'Aviano, *b* at Villa Prangins, nr Nyon, Switzerland 5 Sept 1919, Lic sc pol et oec, Bank Dir, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, Bailiff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George etc; *m* 1stly at Tuxedo Park, New York, USA 22 June 1953, Countess Xenia (*b* Paris 11 June 1929; *k* in a motor accident between Soignies and Mons, Belgium 20 Sept 1968), dau of Count Sergey Alexandrovitch Chernychev-Besobrazov and Countess Elisabeth Dmitrievna Cheremetev, and has issue,

1. Archduchess *Maria-Anna* Charlotte Zita Elisabeth Regina Therese, *b* at Brussels-Uccle 19 May 1954, Dr rer oec; *m* at Brussels 24 Nov (civ) and at Brussels-Uccle 25 Nov (relig) 1981, Peter Dmitrijevitch, Prince Galitzine (*b* at Mendoza, Argentina 25 March 1955), Engineer, Chief Representative of Mannesmann AG in Russia.

(*c/o Manesmann Handel AG, Mannesmannufer 3, 40231 Düsseldorf, Germany*).

2. Archduke *Carl Peter* Otto Serge Joseph Paul Leopold Heinrich, *b* at Katana, Prov of Kivu, Belgian Congo 5 Nov 1955.

(*6 Corniche verte, 1150 Brussels, Belgium*).

3. Archduke *Simeon* Carl Eugen Joseph Leopold, *b* at Katana, Prov of Kivu, Belgian Congo 29 June 1958, Bailiff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Dr rer soc oec; *m* at La Toledana, Prov de Ciudad Real, Spain, Princess Maria (*b* at Madrid 5 April 1967), dau of Prince Don Carlos of Bourbon Two Sicilies, Infante of Spain, Duke of Calabria and Princess Anne of Bourbon-Orléans, and has issue,

(*6 Corniche verte, 1150 Brussels, Belgium*).

1. Archduke *Johannes* Rudolf Antonio Maria, *b* at Voralberg, Austria 29 Oct 1997.

4. Archduke *Johannes* Carl Ludwig Clemens Maria Joseph Markus d'Aviano Leopold, *b* at Brussels 11 Dec 1962; *k* in a traffic accident at Brussels 29 June 1975.

Archduke *Rudolph* *m* 2ndly at Ellingen, Bavaria 15 Oct 1971, Princess Anna Gabriele (*b* at Pähl, nr Wilzhofen 11 Sept 1940), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Carl, 5th Prince (Fürst) von Wrede and Countess Sophie Schaffgotsch genannt Sempferfrei von und zu Kynast und Greiffenstein, Baroness zu Trachenberg, and by her has further issue,

(*6 Corniche verte, 1150 Brussels, Belgium*).

5 Archduchess *Catharina* Maria Johanna Zita Sophie Caspara, *b* at Weissenburg, Bavaria 14 Sept 1972.

(*6 Corniche verte, 1150 Brussels, Belgium*).

6 Archduchess *Charlotte* Hedwig Franziska Josepha Maria Antonia Roberta Ottonia Pia Anna Ignatia Markus d'Aviano, *b* Villa Prangins 1 March 1921, *d* at Munich 23 July 1989, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* at Pocking am Starnberger See 21 July (civ) and 25 July (relig) 1956, as his 2nd wife, Duke Georg Alexander of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (*b* at Oranienbaum, nr St Petersburg 4 Oct 1899, *d* at Sigmaringen 6 July 1963).

7. Archduchess *Elisabeth* Charlotte Alphonsa Christina Theresia Antonia Josepha Roberta Ottonia Franziska Isabella Pia Markus d'Aviano et omnes sancti, *b* posthumously at El Pardo, nr Madrid 31 May 1922; *d* at Waldstein 6 Jan 1993, Dr rer pol, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Lignéres, France 12 Sept 1949, Prince Heinrich von und zu Liechtenstein (*b* at Graz 5 Aug 1916; *d* at Vienna 17 April 1991), Dr of Phil.

Brother of Father

Issue of Archduke Otto (*b* 21 April 1865, *d* 1 Nov 1906) and Princess Maria Josepha of Saxony (*b* 31 May 1867, *m* 2 Oct 1886; *d* 28 May 1944), having had issue, among whom,

1. Archduke *Maximilian* Eugen Ludwig Friedrich Philipp Ignatius Joseph Maria, *b* at Vienna 13 April 1895; *d* at Nice 19 Jan 1952, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Laxenburg 29 Nov 1917, Princess Franziska (*b* at Teplitz 21 June 1897; *d* at Salzburg 12 July 1989), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Konrad, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst von Ratibor und Corvey, and Countess Franziska von Schönborn-Buchheim, and had issue,

1. Archduke *Ferdinand* Karl Max Franz Otto Konrad Maria Joseph Ignatius Nikolaus, *b* at Vienna 6 Dec 1918, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Munich 6 April (civ) and at Seefeld am Pilsensee, Bavaria 10 April (relig) 1956, Countess Helen (*b* at Winhoring 20 May 1937), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Carl Theodor, Count zu Toerring-Jettenbach and Princess Elisabeth of Greece & Denmark, and has issue, (*20 Friston Street, London SW6 3AT; 5081 Anif 245 bei Salzburg, Austria*).

1. Archduchess *Elisabeth* Cecilia Helen Antonia, *b* at Essen 15 March 1957; *d* at Myalla, Cooma, Australia 18 May 1983; *m* at Maria Plain, nr Salzburg 9 Oct 1982, James Litchfield (*b* at Sydney 15 Nov 1956).

(*Myalla, Cooma, Australia*).

2. Archduchess *Sophie* Franziska Maria Germaine, *b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 Jan 1959; *m* at Salzburg 31 Jan (civ) and 11 Feb (relig) 1990, Mariano Hugo, Prince (Fürst) zu Windisch-Graetz (*b* at Trieste 27 July 1955) Industrialist.

(*Palazzo Taverna, Via Monte Giordano 36, 00186 Rome, Italy*).

3. Archduke *Maximilian* Heinrich Ferdinand, *b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 16 Oct 1961.

(*Picker/NCA, Calle del Pradillo 21N, 28770 Colmenar Viejo Madrid, Spain*).

2. Archduke *Heinrich* Karl Maria, *b* at Munich 7 Jan 1925, Bank Dir, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Lippborg, nr Beckum, Münster, Westphalia 23 Sept (civ) and at Münster 17 Oct (relig) 1961, Countess Ludmilla (*b* at Assen, Beckum, Westphalia 20 June 1939), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Christoph Bernhard, Count von Galen, Proprietor of Assen and Countess Sophie Kinsky von Wchinitz and Tettau, and has issue, (*Dolder Str. 79, 8032 Zurich, Switzerland*).

1. Archduke *Philipp* Joachim Franz Max Clemens Gallus, *b* at Zurich 16 Oct 1962.
2. Archduchess *Marie-Christine* Franziska Sophie, *b* at Zurich 14 March 1964; *m* at Salzburg 10 Feb 1996, Clemens von Guggenberg, Herr und Landmann in Tirol (*b* at). (*Cranach Str. 7, 60596 Frankfurt, Germany*).
3. Archduke *Ferdinand* Karl Augustinus Maria, *b* at Zurich 28 May 1965.
4. Archduke *Konrad* Erwein Felix Regula Maria, *b* at Zurich 11 Sept 1971.

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Archduke Karl Ludwig (*b* 30 July 1833; *d* 19 May 1896 and his second wife, Princess Maria Annunciata of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*b* 24 March 1843; *m* 16/21 Oct 1862; *d* 4 May 1871), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Archduke Franz Ferdinand Karl Ludwig Joseph Maria, (*b* at Graz 18 Dec 1863; assassinated at Sarajevo 28 June 1914), Archduke of Austria-Este 20 Nov 1875, became Heir Presumptive of the Austrian Empire on the death of his cousin, Crown Prince Rudolf, 30 Jan 1889; *m* (morganatically) at Reichstadt, Bohemia 1 July 1900, Countess Sophie (*b* at Stuttgart 1 March 1868, assassinated at Sarajevo 28 June 1914), *cr* Princess von Hohenberg with the qualification of Princely Grace 1 July (Diploma 8 Aug) 1900, granted the qualification of Serene Highness 8 June 1908; *cr* Duchess von Hohenberg with the qualification of Highness (ad personam) 4 Oct 1909, dau of Bohuslaw, Count Chotek von Chotkowa und Wognin and Countess Wilhelmine Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau, and had issue (see HOHENBERG - Part III).

LINE II: Grand Dukes of Tuscany

Founded by Archduke Ferdinand (*b* 6 May 1769, *d* 18 June 1824; *succ* his father as Grand Duke of Tuscany on his father's accession to the Throne of Austria in 1790), reigned as Ferdinando III, Grand Duke of Tuscany from 7 March 1791. (In accordance with the terms of the Treaty of Vienna (1735), Tuscany was given to François, Duke of Lorraine (later Holy Roman Emperor as Franz I) on the death of the last Medici Grand Duke Gian Gastone 9 July 1737. He was *succ* in Tuscany by his 2nd surv son Leopold, who reigned as Grand Duke Leopoldo I until 1790, when he *succ* his brother, Joseph II as Emperor of Austria. The Grand Duchy of Tuscany was reunited with the Kingdom of Sardinia by Royal Decree of Victor Emmanuel II dated 22 March 1860 (Protested by Ferdinando IV, Dresden 26 March 1860).

Members of the Grand Ducal family bear the titles of Archduke or Archduchess of Austria, Prince or Princess of Hungary and Bohemia, Prince or Princess of Tuscany, with the qualification of Imperial and Royal Highness. Since 30 Nov 1990 the descendants of marriages not recognized as being of equal status bear the title of Count or Countess von Habsburg unless another title has been conferred upon them.

SIGISMUND Otto Maria Josef Gottfried Heinrich Erik Leopold Ferdinand, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA, PRINCE OF TUSCANY, etc, Head of the Grand Ducal House of Tuscany, *b*

at Lausanne, Switzerland 21 April 1966, BSc Computer Science, Software Engineer, Grand Master Sacred Mil Order of St Stephen Pope and Martyr, Grand Master Order of Merit of St Joseph of Tuscany, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, son of Leopold Franz, former Head of the Grand Ducal House of Tuscany (*b* 25 Oct 1942; renounced his rights as Head of the Grand Ducal House of Tuscany - see below) and Laetitia de Belzunce (*b* 2 Sept 1941, *m* 19 June (civ) / 28 July (relig) 1965, *m* diss by div at Salzburg 27 May 1981).

(16 Thurloe Street, London SW7 2ST).

Father

Leopold Franz Peter Ferdinand Maria Joseph Gottfried Georg Karl Otto Rudolf Michael, Archduke of Austria, etc, former Head of the Grand Ducal House of Tuscany, *b* at Schloss Leutstetten 25 Oct 1942, Engineer, renounced his rights as Head of the Grand Ducal House of Tuscany 18 June 1993, *m* 1stly at St Gilgen 19 June (civ) and at Menetou-Salon, Cher 28 July (relig) 1965 (*m* diss by div at Salzburg 27 May 1981), Laetitia (*b* at Broumana, Lebanon 2 Sept 1941), dau of Henri, Marquess de Belzunce and Marie-Thérèse de la Poëze d'Hambure, adopted dau of Erik Engelbert, Duke d'Arenberg, *m* 2ndly 18 June 1993 (civ), Marta (*b* at San Salvador de Jujuy, Argentina 13 March 1947), dau of Antonio Fernando Perez-Fernandez and Marta Dolores Valverde de Soria.
(*Gschwand 70, 5342 Abersee, Austria*).

Brother

Archduke *Guntram* Maria Josef, *b* at Montevideo 21 July 1967, BA Econ, *m* at Cuernavaca, Mexico 13 April (civ) and 19 May (relig) 1995, Debora (*b* at San Salvador, El Salvador 21 Jan 1970), dau of Orlando de Sola and Marion Liebes.
(*Avenue des Acacias 12, 1006 Lausanne, Switzerland*).

Grandmother

Dorothea Therese Marie Franziska, Archduchess of Austria, Princess of Tuscany, etc, *b* at Leutstetten 25 May 1920, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresa & St Elisabeth, dau of Prince Franz of Bavaria and Princess Isabella of Croÿ; *m* at Sarvar, Hungary 2 Aug (civ) and 3 Aug (relig) 1938, Archduke Gottfried of Austria, Prince of Tuscany, former Head of the Grand Ducal House of Tuscany (*b* at Linz 14 March 1902, *d* at Bad Ischl 21 Jan 1984).
(*Fürsten Allee 8, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

Sisters of Father

Issue of Archduke Gottfried, Head of the Grand Ducal House of Tuscany (*b* 14 March 1902; *d* 21 Jan 1984) and Princess Dorothea of Bavaria (*b* 25 May 1920; *m* 2/3 Aug 1938).

1. Archduchess *Elisabeth* Maria Dorothea Josefa Thereseia Ludmilla, *b* at Schloss Achberg 22 Oct 1939; *m* at Salzburg 26 April 1965, Friedrich, Edler von Braun (*b* at Regensburg 26 Dec 1934), Reg Dir.
(*Waldele Str. 13, 6992 Hirschegg, Kleinwalsertal, Austria*).

2. Archduchess *Alice* Marie Christine Margarete Antoinetta Josefa Rosa Helene Adelgunde Eleonora, *b* at Schloss Leutstetten 29 April 1941; *m* at Maria Plain, nr. Salzburg 7 May 1970, Don Vittorio, Baron Manno (*b* at Cuneo, Italy 31 July 1938), Dr Phys.
(*St Lorenz 470, Mondsee, Austria*).

3. Archduchess *Marie Antoinette* Christine Josefa Rosa Margarethe Pia Angela Theresia Gabriele Isabella Ludmilla Zita Ruperta, *b* at St Gilgen 16 Sept 1950; *m* at St Gilgen 13 April (civ) and at Salzburg 29 May (relig) 1974, Hans Walter Nattermann (*b* at Munich 7 March 1938), Baron von Proff zu Irnich by adoption 28 Nov 1952.
(*Cuvillies Str. 21, 81679 Munich, Germany*).

Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of Archduke Peter Ferdinand (*b* 12 May 1874; *succ* his brother Archduke Joseph Ferdinand, 25 Aug 1942; *d* 8 Nov 1948) and Princess Maria Cristina of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*b* 12 Aug 1878; *m* 8 Nov 1900; *d* 4 Oct 1947) having had issue, among whom,

Son

Archduke *Georg* Maria Rainer Joseph Peter Hubert Gottfried Eustach Rupert Ignaz, *b* at Parsch, nr Salzburg 22 Aug 1905; *d* at Altshausen, Württemberg 21 March 1952, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at St Gilgen 29 April 1936, Countess Marie Valerie (*b* at Wallsee 28 June 1913), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Georg, Count von Waldburg-Zeil-Hohenems and Archduchess Elisabeth of Austria, and had issue,
(*Schwarzenberg Promenade 28, 5026 Salzburg, Austria*)

1. Archduke *Guntram* Maria Georg Otto Joseph Peter Franz Leopold Karl Gabriel Walpurgis Ludwig, *b* at Schloss Weissenberg 19 Aug 1937; *d* at Wohlen, Argau 9 May 1943.

2. Archduke *Radbot* Ferdinand Maria Johann Georg Gottfried Otto Josef Anton Raphael Willibald Linus, *b* at Muri, Aargau, Switzerland 23 Sept 1938, Dir; *m* at Croutoy, Dept Oise, France 4 Aug 1972, Caroline (*b* at Paris 3 May 1952), dau of Claude Proust and Marie Thérèse Defaucamberge, and has issue,
(*Schwarzenburg Promenade 28, 5026 Salzburg, Austria, Via Barbara Tortolini 29, 00197 Rome, Italy*).

1 Count *Leopold* Karl Radbot Gregor, *b* at Vienna 17 June 1973.

2. Count *Maximilian* Karl Maria Radbot, *b* at Vienna 12 Aug 1976.

3 Countess *Eleonore* Katharina Caroline Marie, *b* at Vienna 6 Oct 1979.

3. Archduchess *Marie Christine* Elisabeth Franziska Klementine Helene Rosa Josepha Agnes Walburga Michaela Notgera, *b* at Muri 8 April 1941; *d* at Wohlen 4 Jan 1942.

4. Archduchess *Walburga* Rosa Marie Christine Elisabeth Helene Caroline Ita Stephanie Michaela Appollinaria, *b* at Muri 23 July 1942, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Ettal, Upper Bavaria 17 Feb 1969, Dom Carlos Tasso de Saxe-Coburgo e Bragança of the Barons Taxis von Bordogna und Valnigra (*b* at Gmunden, Upper Austria 16 July 1931), Farmer.

(*Castello di Villalta, 33030 Ciconicco, Prov Udine, Italy, Rua Barão de Itapetininga 224, São Paulo, Brazil*).

5 Archduchess *Verena* Gertrud Marie Josepha Christine Elisabeth Georgine Walburga Paula Johanna Gabriele Aloysia, *b* at Muri 21 June 1944; *d* at Wohlen 5 Jan 1945.

6. Archduke *Johann*, *b* and *d* at Muri 27 Dec 1946.

7. Archduchess *Katharina* Marie Christine Josefa Clementine Elisabeth Walburga Theresia Gertrud Georgine Agnes Gabriele, *b* at Muri 24 April 1948, Dipl Graphics; *m* at Cortona 22 May 1983, Roland Huber (*b* at Eggelsberg 26 June 1950), Restaurateur.

(*Burgheimer Str. 10, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

8. Archduchess *Agnes* Maria Gertrud Elisabeth Josepha Pia Theresia Walburga Raphaela, *b* at Muri 20 April 1950, Kindergarten Teacher; *m* at Salzburg 23 Sept (civ) and 23 Oct (relig) 1976, Peter, Baron von Fürstenberg, Proprietor of Gimborn and Eibach (*b* at Heppingen 31 Aug 1945), Farmer.

(*Schloss Gimborn, 5277 Marienheide, Germany*).

9. Archduke *Georg* Maria Otto Josef Leopold Philipp Michael Vitus Augustinus, *b* posthumously at Syrgenstein, Allgäu 28 Aug 1952, Advertising Executive.

(*Schwarzenberg Promenade 28, 5026 Salzburg, Austria*)

Brothers of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Ferdinand IV, last Grand Duke of Tuscany (*b* 10 June 1835; *succ* his father on his abdication 1859; *d* at Salzburg 17 Jan 1908) who lost his throne when Tuscany was united to the Kingdom of Sardinia by decree of King Vittorio Emanuele II 22 March 1860, and his second wife, Princess Alicia of Bourbon-Parma (*b* 27 Dec 1849; *m* 11 Jan 1868; *d* 16 Nov 1935), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Joseph Ferdinand Salvator Maria Franz Leopold Anton Albert Johann Baptist Karl Ludwig Rupert Maria Auxiliatrix, Archduke of Austria, Prince of Tuscany, Head of the Grand Ducal House of Tuscany, etc, *b* at Salzburg 24 May 1872; *d* at Vienna 25 Aug 1942, *succ* his father as Head of the Grand Ducal House of Tuscany 1908, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* 1stly at Maria Plain, nr Salzburg 2 May 1921 (*m* diss by div 16 Oct 1928), Rosa (*b* at Linz 27 Feb 1878; *d* at Salzburg 9 Dec 1929; she *m* 1stly at Linz 16 Jan 1897, Adolf Jockel who *d* 12 April 1921; that *m* diss by div at Josephstadt, Bohemia 11 March 1902), dau of Anton Kaltenbrunner and Karolina Reith. He *m* 2ndly at Vienna 27 Jan 1929, Gertrud, who uses the title of Princess of Florence (*b* at Brünn 13 April 1902; ..), dau of Aloys Tomanek, Edler von Beyerfels and Klothilde Dörfl, and, by her, had issue,

(*Tiefgraben 60, 5310 Mondsee, OÖsterreich, Austria*)

1. Countess *Claudia* Maria Theresia, *b* at Vienna 6 April 1930, uses the title Princess of Florence.

(*Franz Josefs Kai 29, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Count *Maximilian* Franz Joseph Karl Otto Heinrich, *b* at Vienna 17 March 1932, MA, Employee Austrian Bundeskammer; *m* at London 3 Sept 1961, Doris (*b* at Blundell Sands, Lancashire 24 Dec 1929), dau of Harold Edward Williams and Elizabeth Kenny, and has issue,

(*Laudon Gasse 31, 1080 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Countess *Maria Camilla*, *b* at Wimbledon 29 May 1962, Advertising Assistant.

(*Reichenhaller Str. 38, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

2. Archduke *Heinrich* Ferdinand Salvator Maria Joseph Leopold Karl Ludwig Pius Albert Rupert Katharina von Rici, *b* at Salzburg 13 Feb 1878; *d* at Salzburg 21 May 1969, Major-Gen Austrian Army, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Munich-Nymphenburg 29 Nov 1919, Maria Karoline (*b* at Staudach, nr Stams, Tyrolia 6 Dec 1883; *d* at Salzburg 25 March 1981), dau of Johann-Georg Ludescher and Barbara Prantl, and had issue,

1. Count *Heinrich*, *b* at Munich 27 Aug 1908; *d* at Mürzzuschlag 13 June 1968, Dr Eng. Forester; *m* at St Johann im Pongau 13 May 1939, Helvig (Helle) (*b* at Copenhagen 10 Feb 1910; *d* at St Andrä im Lavanttal, Kärnten 26 March 1990), Dipl Engineer, dau of Gudmund Schütte and Elsa Pichler, and had issue,

1. Count *Ulrich* Ferdinand Gudmund, *b* at Wolfsberg, Kärnten 3 Oct 1941, Dr nat techn Dipl Eng; *m* at Pustritz im Lavanttal 29 Oct 1964, Friederike (*b* at Vienna 31 March 1942), dau of Carl von Klinkowström and Elisabeth Unterhuber, and has issue,

(*Klagenfurter Str. 1, 9400 Wolfsberg, Kärnten, Austria*).

1. Count *Eugen*, *b* at Vienna 31 Dec 1964, Dipl Eng Pulp & Paper.

(*Geidorfgürtel 28, 8010 Graz, Steiermark, Austria*).

2. Count *Clemens*, *b* at Vienna 28 Aug 1967, Dipl Eng Landscape Design.

(*Beatrixgasse 12, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

3. Count *Philipp*, *b* at Vienna 14 Dec 1968, Student Architecture.

(*Klagenfurter Str. 1, 9400 Wolfsberg, Kärnten, Austria*).

2. Countess *Helvig* Helle, *b* at Wolfsberg 29 Dec 1942, Dipl Business, Mag rer soc oec, Dame of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Salzburg 25 Aug (civ) and at St Paul im Lavanttal, 28 Oct (relig) 1972, Andreas, Baron Jordis von Lohausen (*b* at Graz 21 Sept 1940), Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Businessman.

(*Hof Blumenstein, Pausinger Str. 6, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

3. Count *Christoph* Heinrich, *b* at Wolfsberg 22 Oct 1944, Dipl Eng, Forester; *m* at St Martin, nr Freudenberg 19 May 1973, Ebba (*b* at Schloss Freudenberg 17 Dec 1949), dau of Reinhold von Mohrenschildt and Margarethe Kauffmann, and has issue,

(*9433 St. Andrä 14 im Lavanttal, Kärnten, Austria*).

1. Count *Dominik* Heinrich Reinhold, *b* at Klagenfurt 27 Feb 1974, Student Forestry.

2. Count *Maximilian* Christoph, *b* at Klagenfurt 9 March 1975

3. Count *Constantin* Oktavian, *b* at Klagenfurt 2 Dec 1976

4. Count *Ferdinand* Karl, *b* at Klagenfurt 1 Feb 1980

5. Countess *Elmerice* Karoline Sidonie Elisabeth, *b* at St Veit an der Glan 6 Sept 1984.

2. Count *Othmar*, *b* at Munich 7 Aug 1910; *d* at Salzburg 5 Feb 1988, Dr Dipl Eng Forestry, *m* at Salzburg 19 Dec 1944, Helene (*b* at Altenmarkt, nr Salzburg 3 July 1920, *d* at Salzburg 27 Oct 1994), dau of Johannes Moser and Helene Gruber, and had issue,

1. Countess *Ulrike* Margarethe, *b* at Salzburg 29 Dec 1945; *m* at Salzburg 22 Nov 1969, Luitpold, Prince von und zu Liechtenstein (*b* at Würzburg 11 April 1940), Dipl Engineer Forestry. (*Weisskirchner Str 21, 8750 Judenburg, Steiermark, Austria*).
- 2 Countess *Elisabeth* Maria, *b* at Salzburg 20 Jan 1948, Dipl Eng Agriculture, *m* at Mariensee 10 July 1971, Stephan Schenker (*b* at Mariensee 8 Nov 1946), Dipl Eng Forestry. (*2870 Mariensee, NÖsterreich, Austria*).
3. Count *Albrecht* Clemens, *b* at Salzburg 24 Oct 1951, Designer. (*Rettenpacher Str. 8, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).
- 3 Countess *Veronika*, *b* at Munich 15 March 1912, Painter, Graphic Artist. (*Aigner Str. 13, 5020 Salzburg-Parsch, Austria*).

Brothers of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Leopoldo II, Grand Duke of Tuscany (*b* 3 Oct 1797; *succ* his father 18 June 1824; abdicated 21 July 1859, *d* 29 Jan 1870) and his second wife, Princess Marie Antonia of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*b* 19 Dec 1814; *m* 7 June 1833; *d* 7 Nov 1898), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Archduke *Karl Salvator* Maria Joseph Johann Baptist Philipp Jakob Januarius Ludwig Gonzaga Rainer, *b* at Florence 30 April 1839, *d* at Vienna 18 Jan 1892, Field Marshal Austrian Army, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Rome 19 Sept 1861, Princess Maria Immaculata of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*b* at Naples 14 April 1844; *d* at Vienna 18 Feb 1899), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Ferdinand II, King of Two Sicilies and Archduchess Theresia of Austria, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Archduke *Leopold Salvator* Maria Joseph Ferdinand Franz von Assisi Karl Anton von Padua Johann Baptist Januarius Aloys Gonzaga Rainer Wenzel Gallus, *b* at Alt-Bunzlau, Bohemia 15 Oct 1863; *d* at Vienna 4 Sept 1931, Dr techn hc, Protector of the Bohemian Academy of the Sciences in Prague, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Frohsdorf 24 Oct 1889, Princess Blanka (*b* at Graz 7 Sept 1868; *d* at Viareggio 25 Oct 1949), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Karl, Prince of Bourbon, Duke of Madrid and Princess Margareta of Bourbon-Parma, and had issue,

1. Archduchess Maria *Dolores* Beatrix Carolina Blanca Leopoldina Margaretha Anna Josepha Pia Raphaela Michaela Sixta Stanislava Hieronyma Gregoria Georgia Caecilia Carmino Barbara, *b* at Lemberg 5 May 1891; *d* at Viareggio 10 April 1974, Dame Star Cross Order.

2. Archduchess Margaretha (*Margarita*) Rainieria Maria Antonia Blanka Leopoldina Beatrix Anna Josepha Raphaela Michaela Stanislava Ignatia Alix Caecilia, *b* at Lemberg 8 May 1894; *d* at Rome 21 June 1986, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Schloss Sonnberg 27 Nov 1937, Francesco, Marquess Taliani de Marchio (*b* at Ascoli Piceno 22 Oct 1887; *d* at Rome 16 March 1968), Royal Italian Ambassador.

3. Archduke *Leopold* Maria Alphons Blanka Karl Anton Beatrix Raphael Michael Joseph Peter Ignatz, *b* at Agram 30 Jan 1897; *d* at Willimantic, Connecticut, USA 14 March 1958 (became a naturalized citizen of the USA 1953 as Leopold Lorraine); *m* 1stly at Vienna 12 April 1919 (*m* diss by div 1931), Baroness Dagmar (*b* at Agram 15 July 1898; *d* at Lausanne 15 Nov 1967), created Baroness von Wolfenau by the Head of the family 12 Feb 1922 but did not use this title, dau of Wladimir, Baron Nicolic-Podrinski and Baroness Ella Scotti. He *m* 2ndly, Alice (*b* New York State 20 Jan 1894; *d* at New York 25 Aug 1960), dau of Alexander Lynden Coburn and Ann Desmore Gibson, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Countess *Gabrielle*, *b* at Vienna 15 Feb 1921; *m* at Geneva 25 Sept (civ) and at Aubonne, Vaud 28 Sept (relig) 1948 (*m* diss by div 1958), Jean von der Mühl (*b* at Riehen, nr Basel 17 Nov 1918), Dr of Law, Bank Dir.

(*Cluier Str. 92G, 8808 Pfäffikon, Switzerland*).

4. Archduke *Anton* Maria Franz Leopold Blanka Karl Joseph Ignaz Raphael Michael Margareta Nicetas, *b* at Vienna 20 March 1901; *d* at Salzburg 22 Oct 1987, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Sinaia, Romania 26 July 1931 (*m* diss by div 1954), Princess Ileana (*b* at Bucharest 23 Dec 1908/5 Jan 1909; *d* at Ellwood City, Pennsylvania 21 Jan 1991; *m* 2ndly at Newton, Mass, USA 19 June 1954, Stefan Nicolas Issarescu; that *m* diss by div at 1965), Mother Superior as Mother Alexandra, dau of Ferdinand I, King of Romania and Princess Marie of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha, Princess of Great Britain & Ireland, and had issue,

1. Archduke *Stefan*, *b* at Mödling 15 Aug 1932, Dipl Engineer, *m* at Milton, Mass 26 Aug 1954, Jerrine (*b* at Boston, Massachusetts 19 June 1931), dau of Charles Soper and Agnes McNeil, and has issue,

(4684 Pine Eagles Drive, Brighton, MI 48116, U.S.A.)

1. Count *Christopher*, *b* at Boston 26 Jan 1957; *m* 1stly at Mount Tamalpais, California 2 May 1987 (*m* diss by div 11 July 1994), Elizabeth (*b* at Peoria, Illinois 22 Jan 1967), dau of Larry Lee Popejoy and Regina Irene Keller. He *m* 2ndly at Clarkston, Michigan Oct 15 1994, Catherine Q Nastase (*b* at Pontiac, Michigan 5 Sept 1958), dau of Anthony Ripley and Anna Marie Brunner, and has issue from his first wife,

1. Countess Saygan Genevieve, *b* at Mill Valley, California 31 Oct 1987.

2. Count Stefan Christopher, *b* at Southfield, Michigan 19 Jan 1990.

2. Countess *Ileana*, *b* at Detroit, Michigan 4 Jan 1958; *m* at Farmington Hills, Michigan 29 June 1979, David Scott Snyder (*b* at Pontiac, Michigan 17 Nov 1956).

3. Count *Peter*, *b* at Detroit, Michigan 19 Feb 1959, *m* 1stly at Farmington Hills, Michigan 27 June 1981 (*m* diss by div 1985, annulled 1988), Shari Suzanne (*b* at Highland Park,

Michigan 1 Sept 1960), dau of William Marshal Reid and Barbara Lou Miller. He *m* 2ndly at Union Lake, Michigan 17 June 1989 (*m* diss by div 31 Oct 1995). Lauren Ann (*b* at Detroit, Michigan 9 May 1956), dau of Martin Klaus and Vera Krug.

4. Countess *Constanza*, *b* at Detroit 2 Oct 1960; *m* at Franklin, Michigan 16 Jan 1987 (*m* diss by div 1 Nov 1995), Mark Lee Matheson (*b* at Grosse Point, Michigan 15 Feb 1958).

5. Count *Anton*, *b* at Detroit 7 Nov 1964; *m* at Hiram, Ohio 5 Oct 1991, Ashley Byrd (*b* at Nashville, Tennessee 23 Aug 1965), dau of Rev Dr William Douglas Carrell and Paula Maxine Anderson.

2. Archduchess *Alexandra*, *b* at Sonnberg, Lower Austria 21 May 1935, *m* 1stly at Mondsee 31 Aug (civ) and at Salzburg 3 Sept (relig) 1962 (*m* diss by div at Frankfurt am Main 6 April 1972 and annulled at Rome 7 Nov 1973), Eugen Eberhard, Duke of Württemberg (*b* at Carlsruhe, OSchlesien 2 Nov 1930), Dipl Econ, Banker. She *m* 2ndly at Mondsee 22 Aug (civ) and at Salzburg 29 Dec (relig) 1973, Victor, Baron von Baillou (*b* at Vienna 27 June 1931), Dr of Law.

(*Oscar Kokoschka Weg, Salzburg 5020, Austria; Mönchsberg 33, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

3. Archduke *Dominic*, *b* at Sonnberg 4 July 1937, Graphic Artist; *m* at Houston, Texas 11 June 1960, Engel (*b* at Houston 31 March 1937), dau of Ernst von Voss and Mildred McKibben, and has issue.

(*San Stin 2368, 30125 Venice, Italy*).

1. Count *Sándor*, *b* at Vienna 13 Feb 1965.

2. Count *Gregor*, *b* at Vienna 20 Nov 1968.

4. Archduchess *Maria Magdalena*, *b* at Sonnberg 2 Oct 1939, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Mondsee 27 Aug (civ) and 29 Aug (relig) 1959, Hans, Baron von Holzhausen (*b* at Windischgarsten, Austria 1 Sept 1929).

(*Johann Wolf Str. 6, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

5. Archduchess *Elisabeth*, *b* at Sonnberg 15 Jan 1942; *m* at Mondsee 3 Aug 1964, Friedrich Sandhofer (*b* at Salzburg 1 Aug 1934), MD, Prof.

(*Gärtner Weg 2, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

5. Archduchess Assumpta (*Assunta*) Alice Ferdinandine Blanca Leopoldina Margaretha Beatrix Josepha Raphaela Michaela Philomena, *b* at Vienna 10 Aug 1902; *d* at San Antonio, Texas 24 Jan 1993, *m* at Ouchy, nr Lausanne 17 Sept 1939 (*m* diss by div at San Antonio, Texas 25 July 1950), Joseph Hopfinger (*b* at Boryslaw, Galicia 14 April 1905; *d* at Charleston, South Carolina 23 Aug 1992), Dr of Law.

6. Archduke *Franz Josef Karl* Leopold Blanka Adelgunde Ignatius Rafael Michael Vero, *b* at Vienna 4 Feb 1905; *d* at Hernstein, Lower

Austria 9 May 1975, Forester, Farmer, Pilot; *m* 1stly at London 22 July 1937 (*m* diss by div), Marta Aloisia (*b* at Vienna 30 Sept 1906; *d* at Vienna 9 March 1987; *m* 1stly Franz, Edler von Kahler, that *m* annulled), dau of Andreas Rudolf Baumer and Anna di Locatelli. He *m* 2ndly at Zurich 21 Jan 1962, Maria Elena (*b* at Trieste 7 Sept 1925; *d* at Baden 20 Aug 1994), dau of Egon Seunig and Nella Penelope Gialdini, and by her had issue,
(*Renn Weg 94, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Countess *Patricia* Federica Maria Valeria Nella, *b* at Vienna 23 April 1963, Student Philosophy.

7. Archduke *Karl Pius* Maria Adelgonde Blanka Leopold Ignaz Raphael Michael Salvator Kyrill Angelus Barbara, *b* at Vienna 4 Dec 1909; *d* at Barcelona 24 Dec 1953, *m* at Vienna 10 May 1938 (*m* diss by div at Reno, Nevada, USA .. Dec 1950), Christa (*b* at Vienna 4 Dec 1914; *m* 2ndly at Waterbury, Connecticut, USA 20 Dec 1950, György Sándor, Pianist), dau of Géza Satzger de Bálványos and Maria Alexandrine Friedmann, and had issue,

1. Countess *Alejandra* Blanca, *b* at Viareggio 20 Jan 1941; *m* at Barcelona 1 Feb 1960, Don José Maria Riera y de Leyva (*b* at Almeria 13 Nov 1934).

(*Lavernia 53, 08032 Barcelona, Spain*).

2. Countess Maria *Immaculata* Pia, *b* at Barcelona 3 July 1945; *m* at Great Falls, Virginia 18 Dec 1969 (*m* diss by div), John Howard Dobkin (*b* at Hartford, Connecticut 19 Feb 1942), Museum Director.

(*445 West 18th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, U.S.A.*).

2. Archduke *Franz Salvator* Maria Joseph Ferdinand Karl Leopold Anton von Padua Johann Baptist Januarius Aloys Gonzaga Rainer Benedikt Bernhard, *b* at Alt-Münster, Upper Austria 21 Aug 1866, *d* at Vienna 20 April 1939, Hon Dr of Med, Gen Austrian Cavalry (Ret), Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon G Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* 1stly at Ischl 31 July 1890, Archduchess Marie Valerie (*b* at Ofen 22 April 1868, *d* at Schloss Wallsee, Lower Austria 6 Sept 1924), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Franz Joseph I, Emperor of Austria, etc and Duchess Elisabeth in Bavaria. He *m* 2ndly at Vienna 28 April 1934, Baroness Melanie (*b* at Seisenegg, Lower Austria 20 Sept 1898, *d* at Amstetten 10 Nov 1984), dau of Philipp, Baron von Risenfels and Baroness Agathe Redl von Rottenhausen und Rasztina, and had issue from his first wife, among whom,

Sons

1. Archduke *Hubert Salvator* Rainer Maria Joseph Ignatius, *b* at Schloss Lichtenegg 30 April 1894, *d* at Schloss Persenbeug, Lower Austria 24 March 1971, Dr of Law, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt of Hon Teutonic Order, *m* at Anholt 25 Nov (civ) and 26 Nov (relig) 1926, Princess Rosemary (*b* at Potsdam 13 April 1904), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame Spanish Order of Maria-Luisa, dau of Emmanuel, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Salm-Salm and Archduchess Maria Christina of Austria, and had issue,
(*Schloss, 3680 Persenbeug, Austria*).

1 Archduke *Friedrich* Salvator Franz Carl Rainer Gabriel Matthaus Vincentius Hubert Maria Joseph Ignatius, *b* at Vienna 27 Nov

1927, Engineer, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Grand Master Papal Order of Sylvester, *m* at Vienna 13 June (civ) and 18 June (relig) 1955, Countess Margarete (*b* at Csicsó, Komorn, Hungary 13 May 1926), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Alexander, Count Kálnoky von Köröspatak, Proprietor of Csicsó and Princess Maria Theresia von Schönburg-Hartenstein, and has issue,
(*Schloss Rorregg, 3683 Ysperthal, Lower Austria, Austria*)

1. Archduke Leopold Salvator Hubert Maria Rainer Judas Thaddäus Alexander Maximilian Stephan Franziskus Pius Alois, *b* at Vienna 16 Oct 1956, Forester.

(*Schloss Rorregg, 3683 Ysperthal, NÖsterreich, Austria*).

2. Archduchess Maria Bernadette Christa Agnes Josepha Raphaela, *b* at Vienna 10 Feb 1958; *m* at Salzburg 24 June (civ) and at Schloss Persenbeug 9 July (relig) 1983, Rupert Wolff (*b* at Salzburg 16 May 1957), Dr of Law, Lawyer.

(*Kreuzberg Promenade 35B, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

3. Archduke Alexander Salvator Maria Josef Raphael Pius, *b* at Vienna 12 April 1959, Mag rer soc oec; *m* at Nieder-Fladnitz 5 June 1993 (relig), Countess Maria-Gabriele (*b* at Vienna 14 April 1969), dau of Georg, Count von Waldstein-Wartenberg and Countess Maria-Theresia Spiegelfeld.

(*Wickenburg Gasse 3/17, 1080 Vienna, Austria*).

4 Archduchess Katharina Mathilde Aloisia Maria Elisabeth Raphaela, *b* at Rorregg 1 Nov 1960; *m* at Westminster, London 9 April (civ) and at Schloss Persenbeug 18 June (relig) 1988, Niall Andreas Brooks (*b* at Neuchatel, Switzerland 7 Jan 1960), Writer.

(*"Briar Cot", 30 Stoke Gabriel Road, Galmpton TQ5 ONQ, Devon*).

2 Archduchess Agnes Christina Franziska Karoline Theresia Raphaela Johanna Magdalena Huberta Josepha Ignatia, *b* at Schloss Persenbeug 14 Dec 1928, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Schloss Persenbeug 17 Feb 1949, Karl Alfred, Prince von und zu Liechtenstein (*b* at Frauenthal 16 Aug 1910; *d* at Hainburg 17 Nov 1985), Dipl Forestry Eng.

(*Porzellan Gasse 48/D/23, 1090 Vienna, Austria*).

3. Archduchess Maria Margaretha Elisabeth Franziska Josepha Valeria Emmanuela Michaela Philippa Rosa Huberta Ignatia, *b* at Vienna 29 Jan 1930, Dame Star Cross Order.

(*Maria Cebotari Str. 33/7, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

4. Archduchess Maria Ludowika (*Maria Roland*) Isabella Alfonsa Anna Thadea Ferdinanda Katharina Huberta Marie Josepha Ignatia, *b* at Schloss Persenbeug 31 Jan 1931, Personnel Manager.

(*Passauer Platz 2/12, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

5. Archduchess Maria Adelheid (*Alix*) Theodora Antonia Bartholomea Leopolda Amalia Mathilde Markus d'Aviano Huberta Josepha Ignatia, *b* at Schloss Persenbeug 28 July 1933.

(*1 rue de Gascogne, 65100 Lourdes, France*).

6. Archduchess Elisabeth (*Sissy*) Mathilde Karoline Alberta Jacobea Martina Helena Lucia Maria Josepha Huberta Ignatia, *b* at Schloss Persenbeug 18 March 1935; *m* at Schloss Persenbeug 6 July 1957, Heinrich, Prince von Auersperg-Breunner (*b* at Ainödt 21 May 1931).

(*Schloss Wald, 3144 Wald, Lower Austria, Austria; Estancia "Los Leones", RA-6614 Rivas FCNGSM, Prov. Buenos Aires, Argentina*).

7. Archduke Andreas Salvator Gabriel Gottfried Petrus Paulus Augustinus Severinus Maria Josephus Hubertus Ignatius, *b* at Schloss Persenbeug 28 April 1936, Import-Export Businessman, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt Order of Calatrava, Grand Master International Order of St Hubertus; *m* at San Lorenzo de Escorial, nr Madrid 22 April 1986, Maria de la Piedad (*b* at Madrid 13 Jan 1953), Mag phil et art, dau of Eugenio Espinosa de los Monteros y Dato and Maria de la Piedad Rosillo y Martos.

(*Fuentemilanos 2, 28035 Madrid, Spain*).

8. Archduchess Josepha Hedwig Georgia Henrietta Barbara Agathe Stephana Mathia Koloman Maria Huberta Ignatia, *b* at Schloss Persenbeug 2 Sept 1937; *m* at Persenbeug 3 Sept 1969, Clemens, Count von Waldstein, Herr von Wartenberg (*b* at Vienna 17 June 1935; *d* at Horn 20 April 1996), Dr of Law, Dipl Engineer, Forester.

(*Schloss Carlslust, 2081 Niederfladnitz 101, NÖsterreich, Austria*).

9. Archduchess Valerie Isabelle Maria Anna Alfonsa Desideria Brigitte Sophia Thomasia Huberta Josepha Ignatia, *b* at Vienna 23 May 1941; *m* at Salem 23 Sept (civ) and at Persenbeug 30 Sept (relig) 1966, Maximilian (Max), Margrave of Baden (*b* at Salem 3 July 1933).

(*88682 Schloss Salem, Baden, Germany*).

10. Archduchess Maria Alberta Dominika Benedikta Dorothea Felicitas Beatrix Simon Josaphat Huberta Josepha Ignatia, *b* at Schloss Persenbeug 1 June 1944; *m* at Persenbeug 10 May 1969, Alexander, Baron von Kottwitz-Erdödy (*b* at Göttingen 24 Sept 1943), Forestry Engineer.

(*7512 Kohfidisch 3, Burgenland, Austria*).

11 Archduke Markus Emanuel Salvator Franziskus de Paula Stanislaus Gregorius Josephat Florian Maria Joseph Hubert Ignatius, *b* at Schloss Persenbeug 2 April 1946, Mag jur, Museum Director; *m* at Vienna 30 Dec 1982 (civ) and at Stift Wilhering, Upper Austria 25 Feb 1983 (relig), Hilde (*b* at Linz 6 Aug 1955), Teacher, dau of Friedrich Jungmayr and Eleonore Ritzberger, and has issue.

(*Kaiservilla, 4820 Bad Ischl, Austria*).

1 Count Valentin Salvator Markus, *b* at Salzburg 30 July 1983

2 Count *Maximilian Salvator*, *b* at Salzburg 28 Dec 1984.

3. Countess *Magdalena* Maria Sophie Rosemary, *b* at Salzburg 7 March 1987.

12 Archduke *Johann Maximilian Salvator Benedictus Ambrosius Pius Lukas Wolfgang Maria Joseph Hubert Ignatius*, *b* at Schloss Persenbeug 18 Sept 1947, Administrator; *m* at Altmünster 28 May 1977, Annemarie (*b* at Gmunden 15 June 1950), dau of Johann Stummer and Maria Stadler, and has issue,
(*Winkl 53, 4801 Traunkirchen, Austria*).

1. Countess *Caroline* Anna Maria Michaela, *b* at Bad Ischl 12 Feb 1978.

2 Countess *Stephanie* Rosa Marie Christine, *b* at Bad Ischl 10 July 1979.

3 Countess *Isabelle* Johanna Maria Margarethe, *b* at Bad Ischl 3 Nov 1981.

13 Archduke *Michael Salvator Konrad Johannes Aloisius Franziskus Xaverius Barnabas Antonius Maria Josephus Hubertus Ignatius*, *b* at Schloss Persenbeug 2 May 1949, Dr of Phil, Historian, Hon Mayor of the State of Cognac in France, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Persenbeug 12 Nov (civ) and at Kaiservilla, Bad Ischl 21 Nov (relig) 1992, Eva-Antonia (*b* at Linz 25 Feb 1961), dau of Norbert von Hofmann and Doña Maria-Manuela Fernández-Dulcet y Frias de Remisa.

(*Schloss, 3680 Persenbeug, Austria, Frankenberg Gasse 7, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Archduke *Theodor Salvator Petrus Realinus Maria Josef Ignatius*, *b* at Schloss Wallsee, nr Amstetten 9 Oct 1899, *d* at Amstetten 8 April 1978, Dipl Agr, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* at Schloss Zeil 28 July 1926, Countess Maria Theresia (*b* at Neutrachburg 18 Oct 1901; *d* at Munich 17 July 1967), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Georg, Prince (Fürst) von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg and Altgräfin Maria Therese zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz, and had issue,

1. Archduke *Franz Salvator Georg Josef Maria Thaddäus*, *b* at Schloss Wallsee 10 Sept 1927, Engineer, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* 1stly at Hochburg, nr Ach, Austria 28 April 1962, Princess Anna-Amelie (*b* at Frankfurt and der Oder 22 Jan 1936; *d* at Frankenmarkt, Austria 7 Oct 1966), dau of Georg, Prince von Schönburg-Waldenburg and Countess Pauline zu Castell-Castell. He *m* 2ndly at Wallsee 2 May 1980, Hedwig (*b* at Innsbruck 12 March 1938), dau of Heinrich Lichem-Löwenburg and Margaretha Kroyer, and by her has issue,

1. Countess *Margaretha* Valerie, *b* at Amstetten 10 Feb 1981,

2. Countess *Marie Valerie*, *b* at Amstetten 16 March 1982

2. Archduchess *Theresa* Monika Valerie Elisabeth Ludovika Walburga Anna, *b* at Schloss Wallsee 9 Jan 1931, Dame Star

Cross Order, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia and St Elisabeth; *m* at Schloss Wallsee 17 Oct 1955, Rasso, Prince of Bavaria (*b* at Leutstetten 24 May 1926).

(*von Freyberg Str 1, 89356 Haldenwang, Germany*).

3. Archduchess Maria *Immaculata* Mathilde Elisabeth Gabriele Walburga Huberta, *b* at Schloss Wallsee 7 Dec 1933; *m* at Koslar 14 May (civ) and at Schloss Wallsee 9 June (relig) 1959, Reinhart, Count von und zu Hoensbroech, Proprietor of Kellenberg, nr Jülich (*b* at Kellenberg 15 Oct 1926), Farmer, Forester.

(*Schloss Kellenberg, 52428 Jülich-Barmen, Germany*).

4. Archduke Carl Salvator Otto Maximilian Johannes Maria, *b* at Schloss Wallsee 23 June 1936, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Uttenheim 25 July 1970, Baroness Edith (*b* at Bruneck, Bozen 10 June 1943), dau of Lothar Wenzl, Baron von Sternbach, Proprietor of Stock in Uttenheim, Bozen and Lucy Schnetzer, and has issue,

(*Mühlweg 1, 3353 Seitenstetten, Austria*).

1. Count Matthias Josef, *b* at Linz 30 April 1971; *m* at ..., Austria 11 May 1996, Sabine (*b* at ...), dau of Otto Karl Binder and Elisabeth Braun.

2. Countess Hedwig Walburga, *b* at Linz 31 Aug 1972.

3. Count Johannes Florian, *b* at Linz 10 Feb 1974.

4. Count Bernhard Wolfgang, *b* at Linz 11 June 1977.

5. Countess Veronika Anna, *b* at Linz 3 Jan 1982.

6. Count Benedikt Stephan, *b* at Linz 16 Sept 1983.

3. Archduke Clemens Salvator Leopold Benedikt Antonius Maria Joseph Ignatius, *b* at Schloss Wallsee 6 Oct 1904, *d* at Salzburg 20 Aug 1974, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, assumed the title Count von Altenburg 2 April 1931 and, with the approval of the Head of the Imperial Family, that of Prince von Altenburg 15 Dec 1949, *m* at Vienna 20 Feb 1930, Countess Elisabeth (*b* at Nisko, Galicia 28 Oct 1906), dau of Friedrich, Count Rességuier de Miremont and Countess Christiane von Wolkenstein, Baroness von Trostburg und Neuhauss, and had issue, who bear the title of Princes or Princesses von Altenburg,

(*Franz Berger Str. 3, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

1 Princess Maria Valerie Christiane Elisabeth Clementine Franziska Josepha Marcella, *b* at Vienna 16 Jan 1931, *m* at St Gilgen, nr Salzburg 19 July (civ) and at Unterach am Attersee, OÖsterreich 20 July (relig) 1959, Mario, Count von Ledebur-Wicheln (*b* at St Moritz 28 July 1931).

(*Weltis Str. 46, 3006 Bern, Switzerland*).

2 Prince Clemens Maria Franz Salvator Friedrich Christian Joseph Johannes a Mata, *b* at Vienna 8 Feb 1932, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, *m* at St Gilgen 16 Oct (civ) and at Unterach 17 Oct (relig) 1964, Laurence (*b* at Neuilly 3 June 1942), dau of Henry Costa, Marquess de St Genix de Beauregard and Geneviève Poupard de Neuflize, and has issue,

(*Lenzgarten Weg 7, 5026 Salzburg-Aigen, Austria*).

- 1 Prince *Philipp* Maria Paul, *b* at Salzburg 15 March 1966.
- 2 Princess *Henriette* Marie Caroline, *b* at Salzburg 16 Nov 1972.
3. Prince *Georg* Adam Maria Friedrich Leopold Joseph Michael, *b* at Vienna 23 Sept 1933; *m* at Salzburg 9 Feb (civ) and at St Gilgen 17 Feb (relig) 1963, Maria Roswitha (*b* at Prague 2 March 1941), dau of Anton Wickl and Maria Machaczek, and has issue,
(*Wirtsgutl, Strass 2, 4754 Andrichsfurth, OÖsterreich, Austria*)
 1. Prince *Georg Aegidius* Clemens Ferdinand Maria, *b* at Salzburg 4 Jan 1964.
(*Mondseer Str. 42, 5340 St Gilgen, Austria*).
 - 2 Princess *Maria Katharina* Elisabeth Barbara Louise Josefine Carola Felicitas, *b* at Vienna 7 May 1967.
(*Salesianer Gasse 31/3, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).
 3. Prince *Stephan* Georg Max Joseph Aegidius Ferdinand Maria, *b* at Salzburg 20 Aug 1971.
4. Prince *Peter* Friedrich Christian Clemens Maria Leopold Joseph Matthäus, *b* at Vienna 18 Sept 1935; *m* at Retz, NÖsterreich 30 Sept (civ) and at Nieder-Flatnitz 2 Oct (relig) 1965, Countess *Juliane* (*b* at Buchberg am Kamp, NÖsterreich 22 May 1940), dau of Eugen, Count von Waldstein-Forn and Princess Elisabeth von Croÿ, and has issue,
(*Schönbrunn Gasse 49, 8010 Graz, Austria*).
 1. Prince *Friedrich* Eugen Clemens Petrus Maria, *b* at Munich 9 July 1966.
 2. Princess *Hemma* Juliane Maria Elisabeth Clementine, *b* at Munich 22 May 1969.
 3. Prince *Leopold* Maximilian Vinzenz Petrus Maria, *b* at Graz 17 March 1971.
 4. Princess *Franziska* Christiane Maria Elisabeth Juliane, *b* at Graz 17 May 1972.
 5. Princess *Maria Elisabeth* Luise Juliane, *b* at Graz 5 Dec 1973.
5. Prince *Christoph* Theodor Johannes Leopold Joseph Maria Vitalis, *b* at Wallsee 28 April 1937; *m* at Mona, nr Braidwood, New South Wales 7 Feb 1970, Kirsty (*b* at Braidwood 8 Nov 1946), dau of Jan Farquart Mackay and Janette Walker, and has issue,
(*104 Wallace Street, Braidwood 2622, N.S.W., Australia*)
 1. Prince *Sebastian* Christoph, *b* at Perth 9 July 1971.
 2. Princess *Matilda* Elisabeth, *b* at Canberra 12 Nov 1975.
 3. Princess *Francesca* Kirsty, *b* at Canberra 4 April 1979.
6. Princess *Elisabeth* Christiane Maria Walburga Anna Magdalena, *b* at Vienna 11 Dec 1938.
(*Franz Berger Str. 3, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).
7. Prince *Franz Josef* Georg Clemens Maria Leopold Salvator, *b* at Ischl 15 March 1941; *m* at Klagenfurt 3 May 1969, Baroness

Christa (*b* at St Veit an der Glan, Kärnten 29 Jan 1945), dau of Thomas, Baron von Haerdtl and Ilse von Burger-Scheidlin, and has issue,

(*Aspeding 1, 4691 Breitenschützing, OÖsterreich, Austria*).

1. Princess Maria *Caecilia* Elisabeth Theresa Margarete, *b* at Gmunden 2 April 1970.

2. Prince *Augustin* Franz Josef Maria Clemens Georg Salvator, *b* at Gmunden 27 Oct 1971.

3. Princess *Amalia* Maria Elisabeth, *b* at Vöcklabruck 13 Jan 1979.

4. Princess *Elisabeth* Maria Caecilia Amalia Katharina, *b* at Vöcklabruck 9 June 1983.

8. Prince *Nikolaus* Gottfried Salvator Maria Joseph Leopold Johannes Vianney, *b* at Ischl 22 May 1942; *m* at Salzburg 28 April 1973, Suzanne Madeleine (*b* at Washington 9 Nov 1946), dau of Franz Robinow and Madeleine Suzanne Lebkircher, and has issue,

(*Schwarzenberg Promenade 37, 5026 Salzburg-Aigen, Austria*).

1. Prince Florian Max, *b* at Munich 17 Jan 1974.

2. Princess *Anna* Elisabeth, *b* at Salzburg 28 March 1977.

9. Prince *Johannes* Maria Karl Salvator Leopold Ignatius Florian, *b* at Gmunden 21 Jan 1949; *m* at Vienna 26 Aug 1978, Eugenie (*b* at Vienna 22 Sept 1953), dau of Herbert Fundulus and Countess Evamarie von Schönfeldt, and has issue,

(*Landstrasser Hauptstr. 6, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Princess Maria *Agnes*, *b* at Vienna 15 June 1979.

2. Princess Maria *Josepha*, *b* at Vienna 20 March 1981.

3. Princess *Clara* Maria Johanna, *b* at Vienna 12 Sept 1983.

4. Prince Franz *Clemens*, *b* at Vienna 25 Sept 1985.

4. Archduchess *Mathilde* Maria Antonia Ignatia, *b* at Ischl 9 Aug 1906, *d* at Salzburg 18 Oct 1991; *m* at Hall, Tirol 9 April (civ) and 10 April (relig) 1947, Ernst Hefel (*b* at Schruns, Vorarlberg 25 Nov 1888, *d* at Salzburg 21 March 1974) Dr jur et phil.

LINE III: Dukes of Teschen

Founded by Archduke Karl (*b* 5 Sept 1771; *d* 30 April 1847), *cr* Duke of Teschen 10 Feb 1822, Grand Master Teutonic Order in Austria 27 July 1801-25, Gov-Gen of The Netherlands 1793, Field Marshal of the Empire 1796, Gov-Gen of the Kingdom of Bohemia 1800-09, Min of War Austrian Empire 1805-09, Gen Field Marshal, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt Gd Cross Mil Order of Maria Theresia, Kt Gd Eagle Legion of Honour, etc, leader of the Austrian forces against Napoleon. The line below descends from his second son.

Members of the Imperial Family bear the titles of Archduke or Archduchess of Austria, Prince or Princess of Hungary, with the qualification of Imperial and Royal Highness. Since 30 Nov 1990 the descendants of marriages not recognized as being of equal status bear the title of Count or Countess von Habsburg unless another title has been conferred upon them.

Son

Archduke *Karl Ferdinand*, *b* at Vienna 29 July 1818, *d* at Gross-Seelowitz, Moravia 20 Nov 1874, Gen Austrian Army, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Vienna 18 April 1854, Archduchess Elisabeth (*b* at Ofen 17 Jan 1831; *d* at Vienna 14 Feb 1903; *m* 1stly at Vienna 4 Oct 1847, Archduke Ferdinand of Austria-Este, Prince of Modena who *d* 15 Dec 1849), dau of Archduke Joseph of Austria, Palatine of Hungary and Duchess Marie Dorothea of Württemberg, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Archduke *Friedrich* Maria Albrecht Wilhelm Karl, Duke von Teschen, *succ* as 3rd Duke von Teschen on the death of his uncle, Albrecht, 2nd Duke (*d* 18 Feb 1895), *b* at Gross-Seelowitz 4 June 1856, *d* at Mosonmagyaróvár, Hungary 30 Dec 1936, Imp & Royal Field Marshal, Royal Prussian Gen-Field Marshal, etc, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Château L'Hermitage, Belgium 8 Oct 1878, Princess Isabella (*b* at Dülmen 27 Feb 1856; *d* at Budapest 5 Sept 1931), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Rudolf, 11th Duke von Croÿ and Princess Natalie de Ligne, and had issue, among whom,

Son

1. Archduke *Albrecht* Franz Josef Karl Friedrich Georg Hubert Maria, 4th Duke von Teschen, *b* at Weilburg, nr Baden 24 July 1897; *d* at Buenos Aires 23 July 1955, Col Royal Hungarian Army, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* 1stly at Brighton 16 Aug 1931, Irene (*b* at Szabadka 22 12 1897, *m* 1stly 1917, Ludwig Rudnay de Rudnó et Divék-Ujfalu who *d* 13 Oct 1944; that *m* diss by div), dau of Johann Lelbach and Ilma Skultéty. He *m* 2ndly at Budapest 7 May (civ) and at Pannohalma 9 May (relig) 1938 (*m* diss by div at Morales, Mexico 1951), Katalin (Catherine) (*b* at Szelevény 1 Nov 1909; ...), dau of Béla Bocskay de Felső-Bánya and Eszter Farkas. He *m* 3rdly at Asuncion, Paraguay, Lydia Strausz-Dorner (*b* ...), and had issue by his second wife (who bear the surname of Habsburg-Lorraine and are called Princesses of Hungary),

1. Princess *Sarolta* (Charlotte) Izabella Mária Krisztina Eszter Katalin Pia, *b* at Budapest 3 March 1940; *m* at La Tour de Peitz 19 July (civ) and 20 July (relig) 1967, Ferdinand Joseph Wutholen (*b* at Graz 9 Feb 1927).

(6 *Chemin du Milieu*, 1245 Collonge-Bellerive, Switzerland)

2. Princess *Ildiko* Katalin Izabella Henriette Alice Mária, *b* at Budapest 19 Feb 1942; *m* 1stly at San Francisco 23 Feb 1963 (*m* diss by div at ... Feb 1978), Joseph J Calleja (*b* at San Francisco 31 Oct 1939). She *m* 2ndly at Fresno 2 Feb 1982, Terry D Fortier (*b* at Alameda 11 Feb 1939).

2. Archduke *Karl Stephan* Eugen Victor Felix Maria, *b* at Gross-Seelowitz 5 Sept 1860; *d* at Żywiec, Poland (formerly Saybusch, Galicia) 7 April 1933, Admiral Austrian Navy, Protector of the Academy of Sciences at Kraków, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Vienna 28 Feb 1886, Archduchess Maria Theresia (*b* at Alt-Bunzlau 18 Sept 1862, *d* at Żywiec 10 May 1933), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Archduke Karl Salvator of Austria and Princess Immaculata of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Archduke *Karl Albrecht* Nikolaus Leo Gratianus, *b* at Pola 18 Dec 1888; *d* at Östervik, nr Stockholm 17 March 1951, Col Austrian Army, Polish Col, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Zywiec, Poland 8 Nov 1920, Alice (*b* at Tullgarn 18 Dec 1889; *d* at Stockholm 26 Nov 1985; *m* 1stly at Stockholm 21 Nov 1911, Ludwik, Count Badeni who *d* at Vienna 11 Nov 1916), uses the title of Princess von Altenburg by written authorisation of the Head of the Imperial Family 15 Dec 1949, dau of Major Oscar Ankarcrona (of Swedish nobility). Master of the Royal Swedish Hunt and Elisabeth (Beth) Carleson (of Swedish nobility), and had issue (who bear the surname of Habsburg and the title of Prince or Princess von Altenburg),

1. Prince *Karl* -Stefan Maximilian Ferdinand Narcissus Maria, *b* at Balice 29 Oct 1921. Banker; *m* at Geneva 18 Sept 1952, Marie-Louise (*b* at Stockholm 4 Nov 1910), dau of August af Petersens, Proprietor of Estavik in Södermanland and Victoria (Vera) Ankarcrona (of Swedish nobility), and has issue,
(*Östervik 4, 13349 Saltsjöbaden, Sweden*).

1. Princess *Maria-Christina* Nina Renata Margarita Isabella Clara Eugenia Anselma, *b* at Stockholm 21 April 1953.
(*Östervik 4, 13349 Saltsjöbaden, Sweden*).

2. Princess *Maria-Christina* Immaculata Elisabeth Renata Alice Gabriela, *b* at Zywiec 8 Dec 1923, Dame of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta.
(*Rossweid Str. 3, 7270 Davos Platz, Switzerland*).

3. Prince *Albrecht* Maximilian Leo Maria Dominic, *b* at Zywiec 4 Aug 1926; *d* there 19 Dec 1928.

4. Princess *Renata* Maria Theresia Alice Elisabeth, *b* at Saybusch 13 April 1931; *m* at Stockholm 26 June 1957, Eduardo de Zulueta y Dato of the Marqueses de Alava (*b* at Paris 4 Dec 1923), Ambassador.
(*O'Donnell 15, 28009 Madrid, Spain*).

2. Archduke *Leo Karl* Maria Kyrill Method, *b* at Pola 5 July 1893; *d* at Bestwina 28 April 1939, Imp & Roy Capt Cavalry, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, *m* at Vienna 4 Oct 1922, Countess Maria-Klothilde (*b* at Vienna 6 Nov 1893; *d* at Vienna 7 Dec 1978), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Karl de Thuillières, Count de Montjoye-Vaufrey et de la Roche and Countess Irene O'Donnell von Tyrconell, and had issue,

1. Countess *Maria Desiderata* Theresia Fidelis Irene, *b* at Lissa, nr Posen 3 Aug 1923, *d* at Vienna 6 Oct 1988, Agricultural Engineer, *m* at Vienna 22 July (civ) and 6 Sept (relig) 1947 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 5 June 1965), Wolfgang, Count von Hartig (*b* at Melk an der Donau 13 Aug 1922), Dr of Phil & Dr of Law.

2. Countess *Mechtildis* Maria Irene Fidelis, *b* at Lissa 14 Aug 1924, Engineer Forestry, Dame Star Cross Order, *m* at Vienna 29 April 1948, Manfred, Count and Marquess Piatti (*b* at Schloss Loosdorf, nr Mistelbach, Lower Austria 22 July 1924)
(*Schloss Loosdorf, 2133 Mistelbach, NOsterreich, Austria*)

3 Countess *Elisabeth* Irene Maria Fidelis, *b* at Vienna 13 March 1927, Dr of Med, Dipl Business.

(*Schikaneder Gasse 2, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).

4 Count *Leo-Stefan* Maria Carl Wolfgang Rudolf Fidelis, *b* at Saybusch 12 June 1928, *m* 1stly at Vienna 31 March 1962 (*m* diss by div at Vienna . . . Aug 1969), Gaby (Gabriele) (*b* at Warnsdorf, Bohemia 15 June 1935; *d* at Munich 20 Oct 1975), dau of Julius Kunert and Gertraud Eger, and had issue,

1. Countess *Marie Isabelle* Klara, *b* at Reading, Pennsylvania, USA 21 Dec 1962.

2 Count *Albrecht* Stanislaus Bernhard Matthias Manfred, *b* at St Gallen 6 Sept 1963.

3 Count *Hubertus* Karl Stefan Severin Gottfried Sigmund, *b* at Salzburg 24 Feb 1967.

Count Leo Stefan *m* 2ndly at Salzburg 21 Sept 1973, Heidi (*b* at Salzburg 16 Oct 1942), dau of Herbert Aigner and Stephanie Mosl, and has further issue,

(*Astätt 42, 5221 Lochen, OÖsterreich, Austria*).

4 Count *Philipp* Bernhard, *b* at Salzburg 17 June 1974

5 Countess *Anna* Katharina Andrea, *b* at Salzburg 27 Jan 1977.

6. Countess *Valerie* Elisabeth, *b* at Salzburg 27 March 1982.

7 Count *Leo* Stefan Manfred, *b* at Salzburg 30 May 1985

5. Count *Hugo Carl* Maria Leo Fidelis, *b* at Saybusch 27 Sept 1930, *d* at Vienna 26 Oct 1981, Dir of Güssinger Mineralwasser-AG; *m* at Vienna 23 Sept 1972, Eleonore (*b* at Vienna 10 Dec 1943), dau of Gottfried Kristen and Elfriede Lihotzky.

(*Doblhoff Gasse 3, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

LINE IV: Former Palatines of Hungary

Founded by Archduke Joseph, Palatine of Hungary, Gov and Capt-Gen of Hungary, Gen-Field Marshal Austrian Army (*b* 9 March 1776, *d* 13 Jan 1847) The line below descends from his third son.

Members of the Imperial Family bear the titles of Archduke or Archduchess of Austria, Prince or Princess of Hungary, with the qualification of Imperial and Royal Highness. Since 30 Nov 1990 the descendants of marriages not recognized as being of equal status bear the title of Count or Countess von Habsburg unless another title has been conferred upon them.

Son

Archduke *Joseph* Karl Ludwig, *b* at Pressburg 2 March 1833; *d* at Fiume 13 June 1905, Gen Austrian Army, Cmdr-in-Chief Hungarian Honvéd Army; *m* at Coburg 12 May 1864, Princess Marie Adelheid *Clotilde* (*b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 8 July 1846; *d* at Alcsút, Hungary 3 June 1927), dau of Prince August of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha, Duke of Saxony and Princess Clémentine of Bourbon-Orléans, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Archduke *Joseph* August Viktor Klemens Maria, *b* at Alcsút 9 Aug 1872; *d* at Rain, nr Straubing 6 July 1962, President of the Hungarian Academy of the Sciences, Hon Dr of Sciences Univ of Budapest, Hon MD Univ of Kolozsvár, and Hon Dr of Tech Sciences Univ of Budapest, Field Marshal Austrian Army, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Order of Malta, Cmdr Austrian Mil Order of Maria Theresia, Kt Orders of the Black Eagle, for Merit, Gd Cross Orders of St Stefan of Hungary and of Leopold; *m* at Munich 15 Nov 1893, Princess Auguste (*b* at Munich 28 April 1875; *d* at Regensburg 25 June 1964), dau of Prince Leopold of Bavaria and Archduchess Gisela of Austria, and had issue,

1. Archduke *Joseph Franz* Leopold Anton Ignatius Maria, *b* at Brünn 28 March 1895; *d* at Carcavelos, Portugal 25 Sept 1957, Dr of Law, Lt-Col Royal Hungarian Army, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt Gd Cross Sov Mil Orders of Malta and of the Holy Sepulchre, etc; *m* at Sibyllenort 4 Oct 1924, Princess Anna (*b* at Lindau 4 May 1903; *d* at Munich 8 Feb 1976), dau of Friedrich August III, King of Saxony and Archduchess Luise of Austria-Tuscany, and had issue,

1. Archduchess Margarethe (*Margit*), *b* at Budapest 17 Aug 1925; *d* at Stockholm 3 May 1979; *m* at Tihany 17 Aug 1943, Alexander Erba Odescalchi, Prince de Monteleone, etc (*b* at Budapest 23 March 1914), titles confirmed by Victor Emanuel III, King of Italy 30 Aug 1943, Dr of Law, Lt Royal Hungarian Army, Writer, son of Lt-Field Marshal Joseph Cech and Princess Amelia Erba-Odescalchi of the Princes di Monteleone.
(*Friherreg.146, 165-58 Hässelby, Sweden*).

2. Archduchess Helene (*Ilona*), *b* at Budapest 20 April 1927, Dame Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Sigmaringen 20 Feb (civ) and 30 April (relig) 1946 (*m* diss by div at Freiburg im Breisgau 12 Dec 1974), George Alexander, Duke of Mecklenburg (*b* at Nice 27 Aug 1921; *d* at Mirow 26 Jan 1996).

3. Archduchess *Anna Theresia* Gabriella, *b* at Budapest 19 April 1928; *d* at Rottweil 28 Nov 1984.

4. Archduke *Joseph* Árpád Benedikt Ferdinand Franz Maria Gabriel, *b* at Budapest 8 Feb 1933, Dipl rer pol, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* at Bronnbach 25 Aug (civ) and 12 Sept (relig) 1956, Princess Maria (*b* at Munich 6 Nov 1935), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Karl, Prince (Fürst) zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg and Carolina Rignon of the Counts Rignon, and has issue,

(*Avenida General Carmona 3, 2765 Estoril, Portugal, Knobel Str 28, 80538 Munich, Germany*).

1. Archduchess *Monika-Ilona* Maria Carolina Stephanie Elisabeth Immacolata Benedicta Dominica, *b* at Munich 14 Sept 1958, *m* at Székespehervár 18 May 1996, Charles-Henry Rambure (*b* at Tours, France 23 April 1968).

(*Avenida General Carmona 3, 2765 Estoril, Portugal, Knobel Str. 28, 80538 Munich, Germany*).

2. Archduke *Joseph* Karl Maria Arpád Stephan Pius Ignatius Aloysius Cyrillus, *b* at Feldafing 18 March 1960, Businessman, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Munich 28 Dec 1990 (civ) and at Vienna 20 April 1991 (relig), Princess (Fürstin) Margarete (*b* at Vienna 19 June 1963), dau of Albrecht, Fürst von Hohenberg and Countess Leontine von Cassis-Faraone, and has issue,

(*Grosser Weg 54, 30826 Garbsen-Osterwald, Germany*).

1. Archduchess *Johanna*, *b* at London 21 May 1992.

2. Archduke *Joseph* Albrecht, *b* at Hannover 26 July 1994.

3. Archduke *Paul* Leo, *b* at Hannover 13 Jan 1996

3. Archduchess *Maria Christine* Regina Stephanie Immaculata Carolina Monika Ägidia, *b* at Munich 1 Sept 1961, *m* at Estoril, Portugal 22 May 1988, Raymond Willem van der Meide (*b* at Geelong, Australia 22 June 1959), BSc.

(*24 Palmerston Road, Woodston, Peterborough PE2 9DG*)

4. Archduke *Andreas*- Augustinus Maria Arpád Aloys Konstantin Pius Ignatius Peter, *b* at Munich 29 April 1963; *m* at Johannisberg 2 Oct 1994, Countess Maria-Christiana (*b* at Mainz 18 Dec 1968), dau of Johann-Christian, Count von Hatzfeldt-Wildenburg-Dönhoff and Countess Maria de Mumm, and has issue,

(*Mariannen Str 16, 60599 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*)

1. Archduke *Frederic* Cyprien, *b* at Frankfurt 18 July 1995.

5. Archduchess *Alexandra* Lydia Pia Immacolata Josepha Petra Paula Maria, *b* at Munich 29 June 1965.

(*Knöbel Str. 28, 80538 Munich, Germany*).

6. Archduke *Nicolaus* Franziskus Alexander Nuno Josef Arpád Pius Ruppert Donatus Virgil Maria, *b* at Munich 27 Nov 1973.

(*Knöbel Str. 28, 80538 Munich, Germany*).

7. Archduke *Johannes* Jacobus Josef Arpád Ulrich Pius Stephan Ignatius Hermann Maria, *b* at Munich 21 May 1975.

(*Knöbel Str. 28, 80538 Munich, Germany*).

5. Archduke Stephan (*István*) Dominik Anton Umberto, *b* at Budapest 1 July 1934, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Birnau 15 May 1971, Maria (*b* at Klein-Uretschlag, Bohemia 27 April 1942), dau of Gustav Anderl and Maria Reidinger, and has issue,

(*Starnberger Str 7, 82343 Pöcking, Kr. Starnberg, Germany*)

1. Count *Leonhard* Stefan Antonius, *b* at Starnberg 17 March 1972.

2. Countess *Christina* Maria Elisabeth, *b* at Starnberg 25 Feb 1975.

6. Archduchess Maria *Kynga* Beatrix, *b* at Budapest 27 Aug 1938; *m* 1stly at Regensburg 15 July 1959 (*m* diss by div at Regensburg

11 Jan 1974), Ernst (Ernö) Kiss (*b* at Könlo, Hungary 12 July 1922). She *m* 2ndly at Munich 30 March 1988, Joachim Krist (*b* at Schwientochlowitz, OSchlesien 3 April 1919), Dr of Med.

(*Murnauer Str. 234, 81379 Munich, Germany*).

7. Archduke Géza Ladislaus Euseb Gerhard Rafael Albert Maria, *b* at Budapest 14 Nov 1940, Dr of Phil, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* 1stly at Freiburg im Breisgau 7 July 1965 (*m* diss by div at ... 23 Sept 1991 and annulled 6 July 1993), Monica (*b* at Frankfurt am Main 1 Dec 1939), dau of Walther Decker and Maria Schwarzmann. He *m* 2ndly at New York 20 Dec 1991 (civ) and 1 Dec 1993 (relig), Elizabeth Jane (*b* 13 July 1957), dau of John Kunstadter and Geraldine Sapolsky, and has issue from his first wife,

(12 Governors Road, Bronxville, NY 10708, U.S.A.).

1. Count Franz Ferdinand, *b* at Geneva 8 May 1967.

2. Count Ferdinand Leopold Joseph, *b* at Geneva 14 July 1969.

3. Count Maximilian Philip, *b* at Geneva 7 July 1974.

8. Archduke Michael Koloman Pius Matthias Ludwig Emerich Martin, *b* at Budapest 5 May 1942, Businessman Textiles, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of the Malta; *m* at Bronnbach an der Tauber 4 March (civ) and 14 April (relig) 1966, Princess Christiana (*b* at Würzburg 18 Sept 1940), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Karl, Prince (Fürst) zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg and Carolina Rignon of the Counts Rignon, and has issue,

(Hintzer Str. 9/16, 1030 Vienna, Austria).

1. Archduke Eduard Karl Joseph Michael Marcus Antonius Koloman Volkhold Maria, *b* at Munich 12 Jan 1967, Dr of Phil; *m* at Frauenkirchen 1 July 1995, Baroness Maria Theresia (*b* at Vienna 11 Feb 1967), dau of Gordian, Baron von Gudenus and Countess Anna Maria von Meran.

2. Archduke Paul Rudolph Joseph Michael Antal Petrus Maria, *b* at Munich 19 Oct 1968, Semianist of the Cath Rel Order of the Legionaires of Christ.

3. Archduchess Margherita Anastasia Maximiliana Michaela Christiana Anna Carolina Maria, *b* at Munich 26 July 1972.

2. Archduchess Gisela Augusta Anna Maria, *b* at Kis-Tapolcsány 5 July 1897; *d* at Budapest 30 March 1901.

3. Archduchess Sophie Klementine Elisabeth Klothilde Maria, *b* at Volosca 11 March 1899; *d* at Innsbruck 19 April 1978.

4. Archduke Ladislaus (László) Luitpold Joseph Anton Ignatius Benedictus Bernhardus Maria, *b* at Volosca 3 Jan 1901, *d* at Budapest 29 Aug 1946.

5. Archduke Matthias (Mátyás) Joseph Albert Anton Ignatius Maria, *b* at Budapest 26 June 1904, *d* at Kis-Tapolcsány 7 Oct 1905

6. Archduchess Magdalena Maria Raineria, *b* at Kistapolcsány 6 Sept 1909, Painter & Sculptress.

(Knöbel Str. 28, 80538 Munich, Germany).

BADEN (House of Zähringen)

Evangelical: Founded by Berchtold, Count in Breisgau 962-68, whose great-grandson Berchtold I the Bearded (*d* 1078), having been promised the Duchy of Swabia by the Emperor Heinrich III, received in its place in 1061 the Duchy of Carinthia and Margraviate of Verona, although he never obtained effective possession. His yr son Berchtold II (*d* 12 April 1111) and his descendants bore the title of Duke and eventually assumed the title of Duke of Zähringen in 1100 from the name of a castle in the district of Freiburg im Breisgau. His line became extinct 1218 Berchtold I's elder son Hermann I (*d* at the Abbey of Cluny 26 April 1074) took the title of Margrave of Verona but was in fact only Count of Breisgau. His son Hermann II (*d* 7 Oct 1130) called himself Margrave of Baden from 27 April 1112, having inherited Baden-Baden (the ancient Aurelia Aquensis) from his mother Judith, Countess of Calw (*d* at Salerno 27 Sept 1091); Margrave of Baden 27 April 1112; acquisition of Hachberg (Hochberg, a fortified castle, today a ruin, north of Freiburg im Breisgau) circa 1155, Durlach and Ettlingen 1219, Pforzheim circa 1236, Eberstein (fortified castle near Baden-Baden) 1281; Investiture of the Margraviate of Baden 1362; acquired the Lordship of Lahr and Malberg 1442, inherited Sausenberg 1503; institution of the right of primogeniture and a rule banning all further division of the territories introduced 17 Nov 1615; qualification of Durchlaucht (Serene Highness) confirmed 11 April 1664. The line of Baden-Baden became extinct 21 Oct 1771 and its territories passed to the Durlach line. The Margrave Karl Friedrich became successively Elector (1803) and Grand Duke (1806) of Baden; qualification of Grand Ducal Highness authorised for all descendants in the male line 15 Aug 1844; Friedrich II (*b* 9 July 1857; *succ* 28 Sept 1907; *d* 9 Aug 1928) abdicated 22 Nov 1918.

Arms - Or, a bend gu. The Shield is ensigned with a Royal Crown. *Supporters* - Two griffins reguardant, wings elevated and expanded or.

The Head of the Grand Ducal family and his wife bear the title of Margrave and Margravine of Baden with the qualification of Royal Highness while cadet members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Baden with the qualification of Grand Ducal Highness.

Maximilian (MAX) Andreas Friedrich Gustav Ernst August Bernhard, MARGRAVE OF BADEN, Duke of Zähringen, *b* at Schloss Salem 3 July 1933, son of Berthold, Margrave of Baden, etc (*b* 24 Feb 1906; *d* 27 Oct 1963) and Princess Theodora of Greece & Denmark (*b* 30 May 1906; *m* 17 Aug 1931; *d* 16 Oct 1969); *m* at Salem 23 Sept (civ) and and at Schloss Persenbeug, Lower Austria 30 Sept (relig) 1966, Archduchess Valerie (*b* at Vienna 23 May 1941), dau of Archduke Hubert Salvator of Austria and Princess Rosemary zu Salm-Salm.

(88682 Schloss Salem, Baden, Germany).

Sons & Daughter

1. Princess *Marie-Louise* Elisabeth Mathilde Theodora Cecilie Sarah Charlotte, *b* at Schloss Salem 3 July 1969.
2. *Bernhard* Max Friedrich August Gustav Louis Kraft, Hereditary Prince of Baden, *b* at Schloss Salem 27 May 1970.
3. Prince *Leopold* Max Christian Ludwig Clemens Hubert, *b* at Schloss Salem 1 Oct 1971.
4. Prince *Michael* Max Andreas, *b* at Schloss Salem 11 March 1976.

Brother & Sister

1. Princess *Margarita* Alice Thyra Viktoria Marie Louise Scholastica, *b* at Schloss Salem 14 July 1932; *m* there 6 June 1957 (*m* diss by div at London 13 Nov 1981 since when she reverted to her maiden name), Prince Tomislav of Yugoslavia (*b* at Belgrade 9 Jan 1928; *m* 2ndly at Bourneville, nr Birmingham 16 Oct 1982, Linda Bonnay), son of Alexander I, King of Yugoslavia and Princess Marie of Roumania.

(*4 Pemcombe Mews, Denbigh Road, London, W11 2RZ*).

2. Prince *Ludwig* Wilhelm Georg Ernst Christoph, *b* at Karlsruhe 16 March 1937, Forester; *m* at Salem 21 Sept (civ) and at Wald, Lower Austria 21 Oct (relig) 1967, Princess Anna Maria (Marianne) (*b* at Zseliz, Bars, Hungary 15 Dec 1943), dau of Karl, Prince von Auersperg-Brunner and Countess Henriette von Meran, and has issue.

(*Schloss Str 1, 69439 Zwingenberg, Baden, Germany*).

1. Princess *Sophie* Thyra Josephine Georgine Henriette, *b* at Heidelberg 8 July 1975.

(*Schloss Str. 1, 69439 Zwingenberg, Baden, Germany*)

2. Prince *Berthold* Ernst-August Emich Rainer, *b* at Heidelberg 8 Oct 1976.

(*Schloss Str 1, 69439 Zwingenberg, Baden, Germany*)

3. Princess *Aglaë* Margaretha Tatiana Mary, *b* at Heidelberg 3 March 1981.

(*Schloss Str 1, 69439 Zwingenberg, Baden, Germany*).

BAVARIA

(House of Wittelsbach)

Catholic: Founded by Margrave Luitpold (*d* 5 July 907), cousin and General of the Carolingian Emperor Arnulf; Duke of Bavaria 907-38; Count Palatine of Scheyern (a fortified castle, today a ruin, near Pfaffenhofen, Upper Bavaria) 940 - 1124; transferred to Kelheim 1112 and Wittelsbach (near Aichach, Upper Bavaria 1115; Otto V was invested with the Duchy of Bavaria 16 Sept 1180, Count Palatine of the Rhine (bei Rhein) 1214, Elector Palatine 15 May 1275, the dignity of Elector Palatine passed to the Dukes of Bavaria 25 Feb 1623; reestablished 24 Oct 1648, Carl Theodor, Elector Palatine, acquired the Electorate of Bavaria 30 Dec 1777. The Lines below descend from two sons of Christian I, Count Palatine of Birkenfeld-Bischweiler (*b* 5 Sept 1598; *d* 6 Sept 1654).

Arms Quarterly: 1st sa a lion rampant or, armed, langued and crowned gu (Palatine of the Rhine), 2nd parted per fesse dancetté gu and arg (Franconia), 3rd bendy sinister of six arg and gu a pale or (Burgau), 4th arg a lion az, armed and langued gu, crowned or (Veldenz); and over all an escutcheon of pretence, paly, bendy, arg and az. *Supporters* - Two lions regardant crowned or, armed and langued gu. *Motto* - In Trau Vast. The achievement is borne on a mantle purple, fringed and tasselled or, doubled ermine and surmounted by the Royal Crown of Bavaria.

LINE I: (Royal)

Founded by Christian II, Count Palatine of Birkenfeld-Bischweiler (*b* 22 June 1637, *d* 26 April 1717), Count Palatine of Birkenfeld 31 March 1671, Count Palatine Zweibrücken

1731; Elector Palatine of Bavaria 16 Feb 1799; King of Bavaria 26 Dec 1805; abdication of the dynasty 7/8 Nov 1918.

Members of the Royal Family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Bavaria with the qualification of Royal Highness.

FRANZ Bonaventura Adalbert Maria, DUKE OF BAVARIA, *b* at Munich 14 July 1933, Dipl Business Studies, Grand Master Bavarian Orders of St George and St Hubert, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, son of Albrecht, Duke of Bavaria (*b* 3 May 1905; *d* 8 July 1996) and Countess Maria (Marita) Draskovich de Trakostjan (*b* 8 March 1904, *m* 3 Sept 1930, *d* 10 June 1969).

(*Schack Str 1, 80539 Munich, Germany, Schloss Nymphenburg, 80638 Munich, Germany*).

Brother & Sisters

1 Princess Marie *Gabriele* Antonia José, *b* at Munich 30 May 1931, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresa & St Elisabeth, *m* at Reichenhofen 31 Aug (civ) and at Nymphenburg 23 Oct (relig) 1957, Georg, 7th Prince (Fürst) von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg (*b* at Würzburg 5 June 1928), Dipl Econ.

(*Schloss Zeil, 88299 Leutkirch im Allgäu, Germany*).

2. Princess Marie *Charlotte* Juliane, *b* at Munich 30 May 1931 (twin with Princess Gabriele), Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresa & St Elisabeth; *m* at Berg 1 Sept (civ) and at Nymphenburg 3 Sept (relig) 1955, Paul, 4th Prince (Fürst) von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny (*b* at Isny 28 Nov 1930).

(*88316 Isny im Allgäu, Germany*).

3 Prince *Max Emanuel* Ludwig Maria, *b* at Munich 21 Jan 1937, since 18 March 1965 has born the title of Duke in Bavaria as adopted heir of Duke Ludwig Wilhelm in Bavaria (*b* 1884, *d* 1968 - see below), Kt Bavarian Order of St Hubert, *m* at Kreuth 10 Jan (civ) and at Munich 24 Jan (relig) 1967, Countess Elizabeth Christina (*b* at Stockholm 31 Dec 1940), elder dau of Carl Ludvig, Count Douglas, (Royal Swedish Ambassador) and Ottora Maria Haas-Heye, and has issue, (Princesses of and Duchesses in Bavaria),

(*Schloss Wildenwart, 83112 Frasdorf, Germany*).

1. Princess & Duchess *Sophie* Elizabeth Marie Gabrielle, *b* at Munich 28 Oct 1967, *m* at Vaduz, Liechtenstein 3 July 1993, Alois Philipp Maria, Hereditary Prince of Liechtenstein (*b* at Zurich 11 June 1968).

(*9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein*).

2. Princess & Duchess *Marie* Caroline Hedwig Eleonore, *b* at Munich 23 June 1969; *m* at Schloss Altshausen 28 June (civ) and Schloss Tegernsee 27 July (relig) 1991, Philipp Albrecht, Duke of Württemberg (*b* at Friedrichshafen 1 Nov 1964).

(*88361 Schloss Altshausen, Germany*).

3. Princess & Duchess *Helene* Eugenie Maria Donatha Mechtilde, *b* at Munich 6 May 1972.

4. Princess & Duchess *Elizabeth* Marie Charlotte Franziska, *b* at Munich 4 Oct 1973.

5. Princess & Duchess *Maria Anna* Henriette Gabriele Julie, *b* at Munich 7 May 1975.

Half-Brothers & Sisters of Father

Issue of Crown Prince Rupprecht (*b* 18 May 1869; *d* 2 Aug 1955) and his second wife, Princess Antonia (Antoinette) of Luxembourg (*b* 7 Oct 1899; *m* 7 April 1921 *d* 31 July 1954).

1. Prince *Heinrich* Franz Wilhelm, *b* at Schloss Hohenburg 28 March 1922; *d* at San Carlos de Bariloche, Argentina 14 Feb 1958, Kt Bavarian Order of St Hubert; *m* at St Jean de Luz 31 July 1951, Anne Marie (*b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 28 Sept 1927), dau of Jean, Baron de Lustrac and Helen Reid.

(82 rue Vaneau, 75007 Paris, France; Iragana, rue François Rabelais, 64500 St. Jean de Luz, Pyrénées Atlantiques, France).

2. Princess *Irmingard* Marie Josefa, *b* at Berchtesgaden 29 May 1923, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia & St Elisabeth; *m* Leutstetten 19 July (civ) and at Nymphenburg 20 July (relig) 1950, Prince Ludwig of Bavaria (*b* at Nymphenburg 22 June 1913 - see below).

(Schloss Leutstetten, 82319 Starnberg, Germany).

3. Princess *Editha* Marie Gabrielle Anna, *b* at Schloss Hohenburg 16 Sept 1924, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia & St Elisabeth; *m* 1stly at Milan 12 Nov 1946, Tito Tommaso Maria Brunetti (*b* at Florence 18 Dec 1905; *d* nr Piacenza 13 July 1954), Engineer. She *m* 2ndly at Tegernsee, 29 Dec 1959, Prof Gustav Christian Schimert (*b* at Budapest 28 Nov 1910; *d* at Munich 16 May 1990), MD, Prof of Circulatory Research Univ of Munich.

4. Princess *Hilda* Hildegard Marie Gabriele, *b* at Berchtesgaden 24 March 1926, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia & St Elisabeth, *m* at Lima, Peru 12 Feb 1949, Juan Bradstock Edgard Lockett de Loayza (*b* at Lima 30 March 1912, *d* at Bad Reichenhall 8 Dec 1987), Hon Consul for Peru in Regensburg.

5. Princess *Gabriele* Adelgunde Marie Theresia Antonia *b* at Berchtesgaden 10 May 1927, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia & St Elisabeth; *m* at Leutstetten 17 June (civ) and 18 June (relig) 1953, Carl, 14th Duke von Croÿ (*b* at Düsseldorf 11 Oct 1914), Lic jur.

(Schloss Merfeld, 48249 Dülmen, Westfalen, Germany)

6. Princess *Sophie* Marie Therese, *b* at Starnberg 20 June 1935, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia & St Elisabeth, Dame of Hon Sov Order of Malta, *m* at Berchtesgaden 18 Jan (civ) and 20 Jan (relig) 1955, Jean-Engelbert, 12th Duke of Arenberg (*b* at The Hague 14 July 1921), MA, Dr of Law, Pres & Director of several companies.

(Avenue des Acacias 10, 1006 Lausanne, Switzerland, Champlon-Famenne, 5406 Waha, Belgium).

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Ludwig III, King of Bavaria (*b* 7 Jan 1845, *d* 18 Oct 1921) and Archduchess Maria-Theresia of Austria-Este, Princess of Modena who *succ* her paternal uncle, Francesco V, Duke of Modena as representative and Heir-Gen of Charles I, King of England and as such was regarded by British legitimists as "Queen Mary IV and III" (*b* 2 July 1849, *m* 20 Feb 1868, *d* 3 Feb 1919), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Franz* Maria Luitpold, *b* at Leutstetten 10 Oct 1875, *d* at Samerhof 25 Jan 1957, Royal Bavarian Major-Gen, Kt Bavarian Orders of St Hubert and St George, Kt Order of

the Black Eagle (Prussia), etc; *m* at Schloss Weilburg, Baden, nr Vienna 8 July 1912, Princess Isabella (*b* at Château de l'Hermitage 7 Oct 1890; *d* at Starnberg 30 March 1982), Gd Mistress of the Bavarian Order of St Elisabeth & Dame of Hon Bavarian Order of St Theresia, dau of Carl Alfred, Duke von Croÿ and Princess & Duchess Ludmilla d'Arenberg, and had issue,

1. Prince *Ludwig* Karl Maria Anton Joseph, *b* at Nymphenburg 22 June 1913, Kt Order of St Hubert, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Nymphenburg, Princess Irmgard (*b* at Berchtesgaden 29 May 1923), dau of Crown Prince Rupprecht of Bavaria and Princess Antonia of Luxemburg & Nassau (see above), and has issue,
(*Schloss Leutstetten, 82319 Starnberg, Germany*).

1. Prince *Luitpold* Rupprecht Heinrich, *b* at Leutstetten 14 April 1951, Kt Order of St Hubert; *m* at Starnberg 25 June (civ) and at Erling-Andechs 26 June (relig) 1979, Katrin Beatrix (*b* at Munich 19 Sept 1951), dau of Gerd Wiegand and Ellen Schumacher, and has issue,
(*Schloss Kaltenberg, 82269 Geltendorf, Germany, Schloss Leutstetten, 82319 Starnberg, Germany*).

1. Princess *Auguste* Marie Philippa, *b* at Landsberg am Lech 11 Oct 1979.

2. Princess *Alice* Isabelle Marie, *b* at Landsberg am Lech 25 June 1981.

3. Prince *Ludwig* Heinrich, *b* at Landsberg am Lech 14 June 1982.

4. Prince *Heinrich*, *b* at Landsberg am Lech 23 Jan 1986.

5. Prince *Karl*, *b* at Munich 10 March 1987.

2. Princess *Maria* Elisabeth Franziska Josepha Therese, *b* at Nymphenburg 9 Sept 1914, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia & St Elisabeth, *m* at Nymphenburg 19 Aug 1937, Prince Pedro Henrique of Orleans and Bragança (*b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 13 Sept 1909; *d* at Vassouras, Brazil 5 July 1982).

(*Rua Custódio Serra 26/206, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*).

3. Princess *Adelgunde* Maria Antonia Elisabeth Josefa, *b* at Nymphenburg 9 June 1917, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia & St Elisabeth; *m* at Leutstetten 2 June 1948, Zdenko, Baron von Hoenning-O'Carroll (*b* at Sünching 6 Aug 1906; *m* 1stly), Farmer.

(*93104 Schloss Sünching, nr Regensburg, Germany*).

4. Princess *Eleonore* Therese Marie Josephe Gabriele, *b* at Nymphenburg 11 Sept 1918, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia & St Elisabeth; *m* at Leutstetten 2 Aug (civ) and at Nymphenburg 14 Aug (relig) 1951, Konstantin, Count von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg (*b* at Schloss Zeil 15 March 1909; *d* at Feldafing 27 Feb 1972).

(*Dünzelbach 89, 82272 Moorenweis, Germany*).

5. Princess *Dorothea* Therese Marie Franziska, *b* at Leutstetten 25 May 1920, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia & St Elisabeth; *m* at Sarvar, Hungary 2 Aug (civ) and 3 Aug (relig) 1938, Archduke

Gottfried of Austria, Prince of Tuscany, Head of the Grand Ducal House of Tuscany (*b* at Linz 14 March 1902; *d* at Bad Ischl 21 Jan 1984).

(*Fürsten Allee 8, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

6. Prince *Rasso* Maximilian Rupprecht, *b* at Leutstetten 24 May 1926, Kt Orders of St Hubert and of the Golden Fleece, Grand Prior Order of St George; *m* at Schloss Wallsee 17 Oct 1955, Archduchess Theresia (*b* at Schloss Wallsee 9 Jan 1931), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia & St Elisabeth, dau of Archduke Theodor of Austria, Prince of Tuscany and Countess Maria Theresia von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg, and has issue,

(*Kroatish Ehrendorf 3, 7522 Strem, Austria*).

1. Princess *Maria-Theresia* Anna Walburga Irmgard, *b* at Hohenschwangau 10 Sept 1956; *m* at Andechs, nr Starnberg, Bavaria 23 July 1977, Thomas (Tamás), Count Kornis von Göncz-Ruszká (*b* at Budapest 4 Oct 1949), Businessman.

(*Sedlbrunn 1, 86554 Pöttmes, Germany*).

2. Prince *Franz-Josef* Michael Maria Ignatius, *b* at Leutstetten 21 Sept 1957, Benedictine Monk at the Erzabtei St Ottilien, known as Pater Florian.

(*86941 St. Ottilien, Germany*).

3. Princess *Elisabeth* Maria Immaculata Anastasia, *b* at Leutstetten 22 Jan 1959; *m* at Hon, Lower Austria 9 May (civ) and at Eberau, Burgenland 25 May (relig) 1986, Andreas, Count von Kuefstein (*b* at Vienna 9 Aug 1954), Farmer.

(*Schloss Greillenstein, 3592 Röhrenbach, Austria*).

4. Prince *Wolfgang* Rupprecht Maria Theodor, *b* at Leutstetten, 28 Jan 1960, Grand Prior Order of St George, Kt Order of St Hubert; *m* at Starnberg 16 Nov 1990 (civ) and at the Convent of the Augustines of Vorau, Styria 6 April 1991 (relig), Countess Beatrice (*b* at Vienna 29 May 1964), dau of Georg, Count zu Lodron-Laterano und Castelromano and Baroness Alice von Steeb, and has issue,

(*Prinzregenten Str. 81, 81675 Munich, Germany*).

1. Prince *Tassilo*, *b* at 19 June 1992.

5. Princess *Benedikta* Maria Gabrielle, *b* at Starnberg 13 March 1961; *m* at Schloss Haldenwang, Bavaria June 1989, Rudolf, Baron von Freyberg (*b* at Munich 7 Feb 1958).

(*Kroatish Ehrendorf 3, 7522 Strem, Austria*).

6 Prince *Christoph* Ludwig Maria, *b* at Leutstetten 5 May 1962, Grand Prior Order of St George, Kt Order of St Hubert

(*Kroatish Ehrendorf 3, 7522 Strem, Austria*).

7 Princess *Gisela*, *b* at Leutstetten 10 Sept 1964; *m* at Andechs 29 Aug 1987, Alexander Gessaphe who bears the title of Prince von Sachsen-Gessaphe (*b* at Munich 12 Feb 1954), eldest son of Roberto Gessaphe and Princess Maria Anna Josepha of Saxony

(*Kroatish Ehrendorf 3, 7522 Strem, Austria*).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Luitpold, Prince of Bavaria (*b* 12 March 1821; *d* 12 Dec 1912), Prince Regent (9 June 1886 - 12 Dec 1912) for his nephews King Ludwig II and King Otto I, Gen-Field Marshal Bavarian Army, Insp-Gen Bavarian Army, etc (*b* 12 March 1821; *d* 12 Dec 1912) and Archduchess Augusta of Austria-Tuscany (*b* 1 April 1825, *m* 15 April 1844; *d* 26 April 1864), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Leopold* Maximilian Joseph Maria Arnulf, *b* at Munich 9 Feb 1846; *d* at Munich 28 Sept 1930, Royal Bavarian & Royal Prussian Gen-Field Marshal, Kt Gd Cross Bavarian Mil Order of Max Joseph, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Vienna 20 April 1873, Archduchess Gisela (*b* at Laxenburg 12 July 1856; *d* at Munich 27 July 1932), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Franz Joseph I, Emperor of Austria and Duchess Elisabeth in Bavaria, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Konrad* Luitpold Franz Joseph Maria, *b* at Munich 22 Nov 1883; *d* at Hinterstein 6 Sept 1969, Royal Bavarian Major (Ret), Kt Bavarian Order of St George, Kt Orders of the Black Eagle, of the Golden Fleece & of Annunciata, *m* at Chateau d'Aglié, Piedmont 8 Jan 1921, Princess Bona Margherita (*b* at Chateau d'Aglié 1 Aug 1896; *d* at Rome 2 Feb 1971), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia and of St Elisabeth, dau of Prince Tommaso of Savoy, 2nd Duke of Genoa and Princess Isabella of Bavaria, having had issue,

1. Princess *Amalie* Isabella Marie Gisela Margarete, *b* at Munich 15 Dec 1921; *d* at Milan 28 March 1985, *m* at Lugano 25 Aug 1949, Umberto Poletti (*b* at Milan 21 June 1921), *cr* Count Poletti-Galimberti di Assandri by King Umberto II of Italy, Engineer, Architect.

(*Via St. Andrea, 20100 Milan, Italy*).

2. Prince *Eugen* Leopold Adelaide Thomas Maria, *b* at Munich 16 July 1925, *d* at Grasse, Dept Alpes-Maritimes, France 1 Jan 1997, Kt Order of St Hubert, Gd Prior Order of St George, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Munich 16 Nov (civ) and at Innsbruck 21 Nov (relig) 1970, Countess Helene (*b* at Vienna 4 April 1921; *m* 1stly at Hohenosterwitz 15 Aug 1953, Prince Konstantin of Bavaria who *d* at Hechingen 30 July 1969), Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia and St Elisabeth, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Franz, Prince (Fürst) von Khevenhüller-Metsch and Princess Anna zu Fürstenberg.

(*Via La Farina 49, 50100 Florence, Italy*).

2. Prince *Adalbert* Wilhelm Georg Ludwig, *b* at Munich 19 July 1828; *d* at Nymphenburg 21 Sept 1875, Major-Gen Bavarian Army, Kt Orders of St Hubert and St George, Kt Gd Cross Order of Carlos III of Spain, etc; *m* at Madrid 25 Aug 1856, Infanta Amalia Felipe (*b* at Madrid 12 Oct 1834; *d* at Schloss Nymphenburg 27 Aug 1905), dau of Infante Don Francisco de Paula of Spain, Duke of Cadiz, and had issue,

Sons

1. Prince *Ludwig Ferdinand* Maria Karl Heinrich Adalbert Franz Philipp Andreas Konstantin, *b* at Madrid 22 Oct 1859; *d* at Schloss Nymphenburg 23 Nov 1949, MD, Gen of Cavalry Bavarian Army, sometime Inspector-Gen Royal Spanish Mil Med Corps and Hon Surgeon Royal Spanish Academy; *m* at Madrid 2 April 1883, Infanta Maria de la Paz (*b* at Madrid 23 June 1862; *d* at Schloss Nymphenburg 4 Dec 1946), dau of Isabel II, Queen of Spain and Infante Don Francisco de Asis of Spain, titular King of Spain, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Ferdinand Maria* Ludwig Franz von Assisi Isabellus Adalbert Ildefons Martin Bonifaz Joseph Isidro, *b* at Madrid 10 May 1884; *d* at Madrid 5 April 1958, Infante of Spain, naturalized in Spain 20 Oct 1905; renounced his rights as a member of the Royal House of Bavaria 29 June 1914 following his second marriage but received *ad personam* the right, title, rank and arms of a Prince of Bavaria 3 Aug 1914, Kt Spanish Order of the Golden Fleece, etc; *m* 1stly at Madrid 12 Jan 1906, Infanta Maria Teresa (*b* at Madrid 12 Nov 1882; *d* there 23 Sept 1912), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame Order of Maria Luisa, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia & St Elisabeth, dau of Alfonso XII, King of Spain and Archduchess Maria Christina of Austria. He *m* 2ndly at Fuentarrabia 1 Oct 1914, Maria Luisa (*b* at Madrid 3 Dec 1870; *d* there 22 April 1955), *cr* Duquesa de Talavera de la Reina and Grandee of Spain by King Alfonso XIII 25 June / 2 Sept 1914, and Infanta of Spain with the qualification of Royal Highness 17 May 1927, dau of Luis de Silva y Fernández de Córdoba, 10th Count de Pié de Concha, 17th Marquess de Zahara, etc and Maria de los Dolores Fernández de Henestrosa y Fernández de Córdoba, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Infante & Prince *Luis Alfonso* Fernando Cristino Adalberto Teresa Maria de Guadalupe Santiago Isidro Ramón José Antonio María de la Espectación y Todos los Santos, *b* at Madrid 12 Dec 1906, *d* there 14 May 1983, Kt Spanish Order of the Golden Fleece, Pres Spanish Assembly & Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Bailiff Gd Cross & Pres of Deputation Constantinian Order of St George, Kt Order of Santiago, etc, Lt-Col.

2. Infante *José Eugenio* Alfonso Fernando Mariano Teresa Antonio Jesús Santiago Isidro Ramón Braulio y Todos los Santos, *b* at Madrid 26 March 1909; *d* at Nice 16 Aug 1966, Kt Spanish Order of the Golden Fleece, *m* (non-dynastic in Bavaria & Spain) at Urrugne, nr St Jean de Luz, Basses-Pyrénées, France 25 July 1933, María de la Asuncion Solange (Marisol) (*b* at London 30 Sept 1913, *cr* Countess de Odier by King Alfonso XIII of Spain July 1933, dau of Fernando de

Mesia y Stuart, Count de Mora, Duke de Tamames (nephew of the Empress Eugénie of France) and Marie Solane de Lesseps of the Vicomtes de Lesseps, and had issue,

1. *María Cristina Paz Teresa Alfonso Eugenia Rita y Todos los Santos*, *b* at Paris 6 Feb 1935, Condesa de Odiel by maternal cession; *m* at Madrid 12 July 1967, Juan Manuel de Urquijo (*b* at San Sebastian 1937).

(*Darro 22, Madrid 2, Spain*).

2. Fernando Juan Luis José María Santiago y Todos los Santos, *b* at San Remo, Italy 3 April 1937; *m* at Biarritz, France 14 May 1966, Sofía (*b* at Barcelona 13 Oct 1941), dau of José de Arquer and Sofía Aris de Moysi and has issue,

(*Henares 8, Madrid 2, Spain*).

1. *Cristina*, *b* at Geneva 7 Feb 1974.

3. *María Teresa Luisa Fernanda y Todos los Santos*, *b* at Madrid 11 Jan 1941; *m* there 23 Nov 1963, Alfonso Marquez y Patiño Castillejo y Losada, Marquess de Castro (*b* at San Sebastian 7 Aug 1936; *d* at ... 24 March 1994).

4. Luis Alfonso Fernando María Santiago y Todos los Santos, *b* at Madrid 26 Jan 1942; *k* in a motor accident nr Almunecar, Granada 4 Dec 1966.

3. Infanta & Princess *María de las Mercedes Teresa María de la Paz Fernanda Adalberta Cristina Antonia Isidora Raimunda Josefa Jesusa Fausta y Todos los Santos Francisca Borgias*, *b* at Madrid 3 Oct 1911; *d* at Madrid 11 Sept 1953; *m* at San Sebastian 29 Aug 1946, Irakly, Prince Bagration-Muchransky (*b* at Tiflis, Georgia 21 March/3 April 1909; *d* at Madrid 30 Nov 1977).

4. Infanta & Princess *María del Pilar Adelgunda Luitpolda María de la Paz Teresa Luisa Fernanda Cristina Antonia Isidra Ramona Atocha María de las Mercedes Simona de Rojas y Todos los Santos*, *b* at Madrid 15 Sept 1912; *d* there 9 May 1918.

2. Prince *Adalbert* Alfons Maria Ascension Antonius Hubertus Joseph omnes sancti, *b* at Nymphenburg 3 June 1886; *d* at Munich 29 Dec 1970, PhD, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece (Spanish), Bailiff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, sometime Federal German Ambassador to Spain; *m* at Salzburg 12 June 1919, Countess Augusta (*b* at Znaim 20 June 1899; *d* at Munich 21 Jan 1978), dau of Otto, Count von Seefried, Proprietor of Buttenheim and Princess Elisabeth of Bavaria, and had issue,

1. Prince *Konstantin* Leopold Ludwig Adalbert Georg Thadeus Josef Petrus Johannes Antonius Franz von Assisi Assumption et omnes sancti, *b* at Munich 15 Aug 1920; *k* in a flying accident at Hechingen 30 July 1969, Writer and Editor; *m* 1stly at Sigmaringen 31 Aug 1942 (*m* diss by div 1948 and

annulled 1950), Princess Maria Adelgunde (*b* at Sigmaringen 19 Feb 1921), dau of Friedrich, Prince of Hohenzollern and Princess Margarete of Saxony, and had issue,

1. Prince *Leopold* Rupprecht Ludwig Ferdinand Adalbert Friedrich Maria et omnes sancti, *b* at Schloss Umkirch, nr Freiburg im Breisgau 21 June 1943, Businessman, Kt Order of St Hubert; *m* (non-dynastic) at Berg, nr Starnberg 21 Oct (civ) and at Aufkirchen, nr Starnberg 19 Nov (relig) 1977, Usula (*b* at Velbert, Rheinland 20 Sept 1947), dau of Willi Möhlenkamp and Ingeborg Brauckmann, and has issue,

(*See Str. 5, 8137 Berg, Germany*).

1. Prince *Manuel* Maria Alexander Leopold Jerg, *b* at Starnberg 27 Dec 1972.
2. Princess *Maria del Pilar* Birgitta Adelgunde Charlotte, *b* at Starnberg 3 May 1978.
3. Princess Maria *Felipa* Karin Marion Gabriele, *b* at Starnberg 1 Feb 1981.
4. Prince *Konstantin* Eugen Alexander Max-Emanuel Maria Ludwig-Ferdinand Leopold, *b* at 8 Nov 1986.

2. Prince *Adalbert* Friedrich Johannes Maria et omnes sancti, *b* at Krauchenwies 27 Dec 1944, Data Processor, Kt Order of St Hubert; *m* 1stly (civ) at Munich 9 May 1978 (*m* diss by div at 11 Nov 1983), Marion (*b* at Celle 14 Oct 1945; *m* 1stly (non-dynastic) at Frankfurt am Main 24 April 1967, Hubertus von Biela, that *m* diss by div at Frankfurt am Main 3 April 1970, she *m* 3rdly at Las Vegas 1983, Rainer Haasslacher), dau of Wilhelm Malkowsky and Margot Massengeil. He *m* 2ndly (non-dynastic) at Munich 21 Feb (civ) and at the Church of St Leonhard, nr Schliersee 1 March (relig) 1986, Sandra (*b* ... 1967), dau of Frank Burghardt, and has issue,

(*Theresien Str. 29, 80333 Munich, Germany*).

1. Princess Bernadette Désirée, *b* at 1986.

Prince Konstantin *m* 2ndly at Hochosterwitz 15 Aug 1953, Countess Helene (*b* at Vienna 4 April 1921, *m* 2ndly at Munich 16 Nov (civ) and at Innsbruck 21 Nov (relig) 1970, Prince Eugen of Bavaria - see above), dau of Franz Eduard, 8th Prince (Fürst) von Khevenhüller-Metsch and Princess Anna zu Fürstenberg, and by her had further issue,

3. Princess *Ysabel* Helene Anna Augusta Maria de la Paz Ludovica-Fernanda, *b* at Munich 20 July 1954, Painter, Dame of Bavarian Orders of St Theresia and St Elisabeth, *m* at Canberra, Australia 12 Feb (civ) and at Munich 30 May (relig) 1976, Alfred, Count Hoyos, Baron zu Stichsenstein (*b* at Salzburg 17 July 1951).

(*Jagdhaus, 5330 Fuschl am See, Austria*).

2 Prince *Alexander* Alfons Eugen Viktor Ludwig Adalbert Michael Antonius et omnes sancti, *b* at Munich 12 June 1923, Kt Order of Hubert, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(*Nördl Schlossrondell 10, 80638 Munich, Nymphenburg, Germany*).

3 Princess *Maria del Pilar* Eulalia Antonia Isabella Ludovika Franziska Josepha Rita Euphrasia omnes sancti, *b* at Nymphenburg 13 March 1891, *d* there 29 Jan 1987, Painter, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia and St Elisabeth.

2. Prince *Alfons* Maria Franz von Assisi Klemens Maz Emanuel, *b* at Munich 24 Jan 1862, *d* at 8 Jan 1933, Gen Royal Bavarian Cavalry; *m* at Nymphenburg 15 April 1891, Princess Louise (*b* at Bushy House, nr Teddington, Surrey 9 July 1869, *d* at Munich 4 Feb 1952), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Prince Ferdinand of Orleans, Duke d'Alençon and Duchess Sophie in Bavaria, and had issue,

1. Prince *Joseph Clemens* Maria Ferdinand Ludwig Anton Augustin Alphons Alta Franz von Sales Philipp Nerius, *b* at Munich 25 May 1902, *d* at Munich 8 Jan 1990, Art Historian, Kt Order of St Hubert, Gd Prior Bavarian Order of St George.

2. Princess *Elisabeth* Maria Anna Henriette Josepha Sophie Amalia Ferdinanda Ludovika Antonia Theresia Kreszentia Ala Ghislaine, *b* at Munich 10 Oct 1913, Dame Bavarian Orders of St Elisabeth and St Theresia, *m* 1stly at Nymphenburg 6 May 1939, Franz Joseph, Count von Kageneck (*b* at Berlin 8 Jan 1915; *k* in action at Staritz, nr Kalinin 29 Dec 1941). She *m* 2ndly at Frankfurt an der Oder 9 May (civ) and at Garmisch-Partenkirchen 6 June (relig) 1944 (*m* diss by div at Munich 13 Aug 1953), Ernst Küstner (*b* at Hanau am Main 18 June 1920), Businessman.

(*Naumburger Str. 35, 80993 Munich, Germany*).

LINE II: (Ducal)

(Extinct)

Founded by Johann Karl (*b* 17 Oct 1638; *d* 21 Feb 1704).

Members of the Ducal Family bear the title of Duke or Duchess in Bavaria with the qualification of Royal Highness.

LUITPOLD Emanuel Ludwig Maria, DUKE IN BAVARIA, *b* at Schloss Biederstein 30 June 1890; *dunm* at Kreuth 16 Jan 1973, son of Karl Theodor, Duke in Bavaria (*b* 9 Aug 1839; *d* 29 Nov 1909) and his second wife, Infanta Maria Josefa of Portugal (*b* 19 March 1857; *m* 29 April 1874; *d* 11 March 1943), *succ* his brother, Ludwig Wilhelm, Duke in Bavaria (*b* 17 Jan 1884; *d* 5 Nov 1968). He adopted his kinsman Max, Prince of Bavaria 18 March 1965 (see above).

BELGIUM

Catholic: Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Duke of Saxony (*b* 16 Dec 1790; *d* 10 Dec 1865) was elected as King of the Belgians by the National Congress of Belgium 4 June 1831 and reigned as Leopold I, King of the Belgians from 21 July 1831.

Arms: Sa, a lion rampant or, armed and langued gu. *Supporters*: Two lions proper each holding a banner paly of three, sa, or and gu, bordered or. *Motto*: L'Union fait la force. The shield is surrounded by the Order of Leopold. The achievement is borne on a mantle purple, fringed and tasselled or, doubled erm and surmounted by the Royal Crown. Members of the Family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Belgium with the qualification of Royal Highness.

ALBERT II Felix Humbert Theodor Christian Eugène Marie, **KING OF THE BELGIANS**, *b* at Château de Stuyvenberg 6 June 1934, Dr h c University of Löwen, Gent, Brussels, Mons and St Louis (Philippines), Grand Master Order of Leopold, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, *succ* his brother, Baudouin I, King of the Belgians (see below), son of Leopold III, King of the Belgians (*b* 3 Nov 1901; *d* 25 Sept 1983; abdicated in favour of his eldest son 16 July 1951) and Princess Astrid of Sweden (*b* 17 Nov 1905; *m* 4/10 Nov 1926; *d* 29 Aug 1935); *m* at Brussels 2 July 1959, Donna Paola (*b* at Forte dei Marmi, Italy 11 Sept 1937), Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Don Fulco, Prince Ruffo di Calabria, Duke di Guardia Lombarda and Luisa Gazelli of the Counts di Rossana e di San Sebastiano.
(*Château de Belvédère, 1020 Laeken, Belgium*).

Sons & Daughter

1. Prince *Philippe* Leopold Louis Marie, Duke of Brabant, *b* at Château de Bèlvèdere, nr Laeken 14 April 1960, Lt Belgian Army & Airforce, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta.
(*Palais de Bruxelles, 1000 Brussels, Belgium*).
2. Princess *Astrid* Josephine-Charlotte Fabrizia Elisabeth Paola Marie, *b* at Château de Belvédère 5 June 1962, President Belgian Red Cross; *m* at Brussels 22 Sept 1984, Archduke Lorenz of Austria (*b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 16 Dec 1955), Mag rer oec, Banker.
(*Palais de Bruxelles, 1000 Brussels, Belgium*).
3. Prince *Laurent* Benoit Baudouin Marie, *b* at Château de Belvédère 19 Oct 1963.
(*Palais de Bruxelles, 1000 Brussels, Belgium*).

Brother & Sister

1. Princess *Joséphine Charlotte* Ingeborg Elisabeth Maria Josepha Margarethe Astrid, *b* at Brussels 11 Oct 1927; *m* at Luxembourg 9 April 1953, Jean, Grand Duke of Luxembourg, Duke of Nassau, Prince of Bourbon Parma (*b* at Schloss Berg, Luxembourg 5 Jan 1921).
(*Schloss Berg, 7710 Colmar-Berg, Luxembourg*).
2. Baudouin I Albert Karl Leopold Axel Marie Gustav, King of the Belgians, *b* at Château de Styvenberg 7 Sept 1930, *d* at Motril, Spain 31 July 1993, *succ* on his father's abdication 16 July 1951, *m* at Brussels 15 Dec 1960, Doña Fabiola (*b* at Madrid 11 June 1928), dau of Don Gonzalo Mora y Fernández, Count de Mora, Marquess de Casa Riera and Doña Blanca de Aragón y Carillo de Albornoiz.
(*Palais de Bruxelles, 1000 Brussels, Belgium*).

Half-Brother & Sisters

Issue of Leopold III, King of the Belgians (see above) and his second wife, Mary Lilian Baels (see below).

3. Prince *Alexandre* Emanuel Henry Albert Marie Leopold, *b* at Laeken 18 July 1942. (*Domaine d'Argenteuil, 1410 Waterloo, Belgium*)
4. Princess *Marie-Christine* Daphné Astrid Elisabeth Léopoldine, *b* at Laeken 6 Feb 1951, *m* at Coral Gables, Miami, Florida 23 May 1981 (*m* diss by div ... July 1981), Paul Druker (*b* at Montreal ... 1938), Pianist. She *m* 2ndly at Westwood, Los Angeles, California 28 Sept 1989, Jean-Paul Gourgues (*b* at Bordeaux, France)
5. Princess *Marie-Esmeralda* Adelaid Lilian Anne Léopoldine, *b* at Laeken 30 Sept 1956, Journalist "Esmeralda de Rethy". (*Domaine d'Argenteuil, 1410 Waterloo, Belgium*).

Step-Mother

Mary *Lilian*, *b* at London 28 Nov 1916, bears the title of Princess of Belgium with the qualification of Royal Highness, dau of Henri Baels and Anne Marie de Visscher, *m* at Laeken 11 Sept (civ) and 6 Dec (relig) 1941, Leopold III, King of the Belgians (*b* at Brussels 3 Nov 1901; *d* at Woluwe-Saint Lambert 25 Sept 1983, abdicated in favour of his son at Brussels 16 July 1951; *m* 1stly 4/10 Nov 1926, Princess Astrid of Sweden who *d* 29 Aug 1935).

(*Domaine d'Argenteuil, 1410 Waterloo, Belgium*).

Brother & Sister of Father

Issue of Albert I, King of the Belgians (*b* 8 April 1875; *d* 17 Feb 1934) and Duchess Elisabeth in Bavaria (*b* 25 July 1876; *m* 2 Oct 1900; *d* 23 Nov 1965).

1. Prince *Charles* Théodore Henri Antoine Meinrad, Count of Flanders, Prince Regent of the Kingdom of Belgium 20 Sept 1944 - 20 July 1950, *b* at Brussels 10 Oct 1903; *d* at Ostende 1 June 1983; *m* at Paris 14 Sept 1977, Jacqueline (*b* at La Réole, Gironde 16 Feb 1921, *m* 1stly 18 Dec 1943, Georges Schaack who *d* 24 Jan 1977), dau of Alfred Peyrebrune and Marie Madeleine Triaut.
2. Princess *Marie-José* Charlotte Sophie Amélie Henriette Gabrielle, *b* at Ostende 4 Aug 1906, Dame Star Cross Order, Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Rome 8 Jan 1930, Umberto II, King of Italy (*b* at Racconigi 15 Sept 1904; *d* at Geneva 18 March 1983).

BONAPARTE

Imperial House of France

Catholic:- Founded by François Bonaparte who *d* at Ajaccio 1540. Two descendants of Carlo Bonaparte (*b* at Ajaccio 29 March 1746; *d* 24 Feb 1785) became Emperors of the French. The branch below descends from a younger brother of Napoleon I, Emperor of the French from 18 May 1804 to 11 April 1814, and 1 March 1815 to 22 June 1815 (*b* at Ajaccio 15 Aug 1769, *d* at St Helena 5 May 1821), Jérôme Bonaparte, King of Westphalia 8 July 1807 - 26 Oct 1813, *cr* Prince of Montfort by King Friedrich I of Württemberg 31 July 1816, Gov-Gen of the Invalides and Marshal of France 1850, declared Heir Presumptive

of the (Second) Empire 18 Dec 1852 (in accordance with Article III of Senatus-Consult of 7 Nov 1852), confirmed as *Prince français* and Imperial Highness 23 Dec 1852 (*b* 15 Nov 1784; *d* 24 June 1860).

Arms:- Az, an antique eagle holding a thunderbolt or. The achievement is borne on a mantle purple, semée of bees or, fringed and tasselled or, doubled erm and surmounted by the Imperial Crown.

Members of the family bear the name of Napoléon and the title of Prince or Princesse Français with the qualification of Imperial Highness.

CHARLES Marie Jérôme Victor Napoléon, PRINCE NAPOLÉON, *b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 Oct 1950, son of Louis, Prince Napoléon (*b* 23 Jan 1914; *d* 3 May 1996) and Alix de Foresta (*b* 4 April 1926; *m* 16 Aug 1949); *m* 1stly at Paris 19 Dec (civ) 1978 (*m* diss by div at Nanterre 2 May 1989), Princess Béatrice (*b* at St Raphaël, Dept Var 16 June 1950), dau of Ferdinand, Prince of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Duke of Castro and Chantal de Chevron-Villette of the Counts Chevron-Villette. He *m* 2ndly 30 Oct 1996, Françoise (*b* at Ortiporrio, Haute-Corse 26 March 1958), dau of M Valliccioni.
(32 rue des Abondances, 92100 Boulogne-sur-Seine, France).

Son & Daughter - 1st Marriage

1. Princess *Caroline*, *b* at Paris 24 Oct 1980.
2. Prince *Jean-Christophe* Louis Ferdinand Albéric, *b* at St Raphaël 11 July 1986.

Daughter - 2nd Marriage

3. Princess *Sophie*, *b* at Paris 18 April 1992.

Mother

Alix, Princess Napoléon, *b* at Marseilles 4 April 1926, dau of Count Alberic de Foresta and Genevieve Frédet; *m* at Linières-Bouton, Dept Maine-et-Loire 16 Aug 1949, Louis, Prince Napoléon (*b* at Brussels 23 Jan 1914; *d* at . . . 3 May 1996), Cmdr Legion of Honour, Gd Officer Order of Léopold, Croix de guerre française et belge.
(Villa de Prangins, 1197 Prangins, Kt Vaud, Switzerland, 8 bis rue de Presbourg, 75116 Paris, France).

Brother & Sisters

2. Princess *Catherine* Elisabeth Alberique Marie, *b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 Oct 1950 (twin with Prince Charles), *m* 1stly at Nyon, Vaud 4 June (civ) and 5 June (relig) 1974 (*m* diss by div 1981 and religiously annulled 1982), Nicolo San Martino d'Aglié di San Germano, Marquess di San Germano (*b* at Campiglione 3 July 1948). She *m* 2ndly at Paris 13 Oct 1982, Jean-Claude Dualé (*b* at Medjez-el-Bab, Tunisia 3 Nov 1936), Directeur de Société (1 square Racan, 75016 Paris, France).
3. Princess *Laure* Clémentine Généviève, *b* at Paris 8 Oct 1952, Sales Assistant *m* at Grenoble, Dept Isere 23 Dec 1982, Jean-Claude Pierre Lecomte (*b* at Ax-les-Thermes 15 March 1948).
(6 rue Brocherie, 38000 Grenoble, France)
4. Prince *Jérôme* Xavier Marie Joseph Victor, *b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 14 Jan 1957 (Villa de Prangins, 1197 Prangins, Kt Vaud, Switzerland)

Sister of Father

Issue of Victor, Prince Napoléon (*b* 18 July 1862; *d* 3 May 1926) and Princess Clementine of Belgium (*b* 30 July 1872, *m* 14 Nov 1910; *d* 8 March 1955).

Princess Marie *Clotilde* Eugénie Alberte Laetitia Geneviève, *b* at Brussels 20 March 1912, *d* at Cendrieux 14 April 1996, *m* at London 17 Oct 1938, Serge de Witt (of Russian nobility) (*b* at Moscow 30 Dec 1891 / 11 Jan 1892, *d* at Cendrieux 21 July 1990), *cr* a Count of the Kingdom of Italy 11 Nov 1939.

(62 rue François 1er, 75008 Paris, France; Cendrieux, 24380 Vergt, Dordogne, France).

BOURBON-ORLÉANS

Royal House of France

Catholic:- Founded by Robert the Strong, Duke of France, Count of Paris, of Orléans and of Anjou (*d* in combat against the Norsemen 866), two of his sons became Kings of France: Eudes 888 - 898, and Robert I 922 - 923, Hugues Capet, grandson of Robert I, became King of France in 987; Bourbon was acquired by Robert of France, Count of Clermont, younger son of King Louis IX (St Louis) (*b* 1250; *d* 1318), through marriage to Béatrice, daughter and heiress of Jean de Bourgogne (*d* 1268) and Agnes de Dampierre Bourbon; Bourbon was created a Duchy in favour of Louis, son of Robert, 27 Dec 1327. Through the extinction of the senior male lines, the branch of Bourbon came to the throne in the person of Henri III of Navarre (*b* 13 Dec 1553; *d* 14 May 1610; Duke of Vendôme and of Beaumont, Comte de la Marche, d'Albret, de Foix, etc, who became King of France as Henri IV 2 Aug 1589; the remaining lines still extant descend from two sons of King Louis XIII (*b* 27 Sept 1601; *d* 14 May 1643).

The line of Bourbon-Orléans was founded by Philippe, Duc d'Anjou (*b* 21 Sept 1640, *d* 9 June 1701), later Duc d'Orléans (1660), of Valois (1693), of Chartres (1661), of Nemours (1672) and of Montpensier, Prince de Joinville, etc. The Dukes of Orléans bore the title of Premier Prince "du Sang". Louis Philippe, Duke of Orléans, Royal Highness (22 May 1824), reigned as King of the French 9 Aug 1830 to 24 Feb 1848, his grandson, Philippe (VII), Count of Paris (1838 - 1894) inherited the dignity of the Head of the House of France through the renunciation of King Philippe V of Spain, on the extinction of the premier line of the House of Bourbon 24 Aug 1883.

Arms:- Az, three fleurs-de-lys or, a labl argent. **Supporters.-** Two angels vested of a dalmatic crown of the arms of France, each holding a banner of the arms of France, all ppr. The Head of the House uses the plain Arms of France. **Crest:-** The oriflemme of Saint Denis. **War Cry:-** Montjoie, Saint Denis. **Mottoes.-** Lilia non laborant neque nent; Ex omnibus floribus elegi mihi lilium. The shield is encircled by the collars of the Orders of Saint Michael and of The Holy Ghost. The achievement is borne on a mantle az, semée of fleurs-de-lys or, doubled erm, fringed and tasselled or and surmounted by the Royal Crown of France.

Members of the Royal House of France bear the title of Prince or Princess of Bourbon-Orléans with the qualification of Royal Highness. Some members of the Royal Family also bear differing titles granted by the Head of the Royal House.

HENRI (VI) Robert Ferdinand Marie Louis Philippe, **COUNT OF PARIS**, regarded by the majority of French legitimists as Henri VI, King of France and Navarre, *b* at Château de

Nouvion-en-Thiérache, Aisne 5 July 1908, son of Jean (III), Duke of Guise (*b* 4 Sept 1874; *d* 25 Aug 1940) and Princess Isabelle of France (*b* 7 May 1878; *m* 30 Oct 1899; *d* 21 April 1961); *m* at Palermo 8 April 1931, Princess Isabelle (*b* at Château d'Eu 13 Aug 1911), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Prince Dom Pedro de Alcantara of Orléans and Bragança, Prince of Grão Para and Countess Elisabeth Dobrzensky von Dobrzenicz, (*Fondation Saint-Louis, 102 bis rue de Miromesnil, 75008 Paris, France*).

Sons & Daughters

1. Princess *Isabelle* Marie Laure Victoire, *b* at the Manoir d'Anjou 8 April, 1932, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Louveciennes, Yvelines 9 Sept (civ) and at Dreux 10 Sept (relig) 1964, Friedrich Karl, Count von Schönborn-Buchheim (*b* at Schloss Schönborn 30 March 1938).

(*Schloss Weyerburg, 2031 Eggendorf im Thales, NÖsterr., Austria*).

2. Prince *Henri* Philippe Pierre Marie, Count de Clermont, *b* at the Manoir d'Anjou, Woluwé-Saint-Pierre, nr Brussels 14 June 1933, Consul for Int'l Commercial Exchange, Lt French Army, Bailiff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at 1stly Dreux 5 July 1957 (legally *sep* at Paris 23 Feb 1977; *m* diss by div at Paris 3 Feb 1984), Duchess Marie Thérèse (*b* at Schloss Altshausen 12 Nov 1934), Dame of Justice Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, granted the title of Duchess of Montpensier *ad personam* at Paris 22 Feb 1984 (*10 rue Duras, 75008 Paris, France*), dau of Philipp, Duke of Württemberg and Archduchess Rosa of Austria. He *m* 2ndly at Bordeaux 31 Dec 1984, Micaela (*b* at Vichy, Allier 30 April 1938; *m* 1stly at Saint-Cloud 12 June 1961, Jean Robert Boeuf; that *m* diss by div at Paris 24 May 1966), granted the title of Princess of Joinville, dau of Luis Maximiliano Cousiño y Sebire and Antonia Maria Micaela Quinones de Léon y Banuelos, Marchioness de San Carlos, and has issue by his first wife, (*38 rue Boileau, 75016 Paris, France*).

1. Princess *Marie* Isabelle Marguerite Anne Genevieve, *b* at Boulogne-Billancourt 3 Jan 1959; *m* at Dreux, Dept Eure et Loire 22 July (civ) and at Friedrichshafen 29 July (civ & relig) 1989, Gundakar, Prince von und zu Liechtenstein (*b* at Vienna 1 April 1949), Mag rer soc et oec.

(*Herrenhub, 3051 St Christophen, NÖsterr., Austria, Caixa Postal 117, 78860 Diamantina, Minas Gerais, Brazil*).

2. Prince *François* Henri Louis Marie, *b* at Boulogne-Billancourt 7 Feb 1961.

3. Princess *Blanche* Elisabeth Rose Marie, *b* at Ravensburg, Württemberg 10 Sept 1962.

(*10 rue Duras, 75008 Paris, France*).

4. Prince *Jean* Carl Pierre Marie, *b* at Boulogne-Billancourt, 19 May 1965, Duke of Vendôme.

(*10 rue Duras, 75008 Paris, France*).

5. Prince *Eudes* Thibaut Joseph Maria, Duke of Angoulême, *b* at Paris 18 March 1968.

3. Princess *Hélène* Astrid Leopoldine Marie, *b* at the Manoir d'Anjou 17 Sept 1934, Dame of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* at Louveciennes 16 Jan (civ) and at Dreux 17 Jan (relig) 1957, Évrard, Count van Limburg-Stirum (*b* at the Château d'Huldenberg, Saint-Joris Weert, Brabant, Belgium 31 Oct 1927), Bailiff Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(*Schlosspark 4, 3040 Huldenberg, Brabant, Belgium*).

4 Prince *François* Gaston Michel Marie, *b* at the Manoir d'Anjou 15 Aug 1935; *k* in action at Taourirt, Algeria 11 Oct 1960, *cr* Duke of Orléans posthumously by his father, Sub-Lt 7th Bn Chasseurs Alpins, served in Algeria, awarded posthumously the Croix de la valeur militaire and médaille commémorative d'Algérie, Kt Legion of Honour.

5. Princess *Anne* Marguerite Brigitte Marie, *b* at the Manoir d'Anjou 4 Dec 1938, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Louveciennes 11 May (civ) and at Dreux 12 May (relig) 1965, Carlo, Infante of Spain, Prince of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Duke of Calabria, Head of the Royal House of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*b* at Lausanne, Vaud, Switzerland 16 Jan 1938), Banker.

(*José Ortega y Gasset 26, 28006 Madrid, Spain*)

6. Princess *Diane* Françoise Marie, *b* at Petrópolis, Brazil 24 March 1940, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Altshausen, Württemberg 18 July (civ) and 21 July (relig) 1960, Carl, Duke of Württemberg, Head of the Royal House (*b* at Schloss Friedrichshafen 1 Aug 1936).

(*7963 Schloss Altshausen, Kr Ravensburg, Germany; 7990 Schloss Friedrichshafen, Württ., Germany*).

7 Prince *Michel* Joseph Benoit Marie, Count of Évreux; *b* at Rabat, Morocco 25 June 1941, Banker; *m* (declared non-dynastic by his father) at the French Consulat General, Casablanca 17 Nov (civ) and at the Church of Notre-Dame des Flots, An-Diab, nr Casablanca 18 Nov (relig) 1967 (separated Madrid 1994), Béatrice (*b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 24 Oct 1941), dau of Count Bruno Pasquier de Francieu and Jacqueline Térissse, and has issue, (*Calle de Alfonso XII 50, 28014 Madrid, Spain*).

1. Princess *Clotilde* Jacqueline Charlotte Marie, *b* at Casablanca 28 Dec 1968; *m* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 26 June (civ) and at Villamanrique de la Condesa, Spain 18 Sept (relig) 1993, Edouard Créspey (*b* at Croix, Nord 19 Jan 1969).

2. Princess *Adelaide* Jeanne Marie, *b* at Paris XV 11 Sept 1971.

3. Prince *Charles-Philippe* Marie Louis, *b* at Paris XV 3 March 1973

4. Prince *François* Carl Frederic Bruno Marie, *b* at Madrid 10 Feb 1982.

8. Prince *Jacques* Jean Yaroslaw Marie, Duke of Orléans, *b* at Rabat, Morocco 25 June 1941 (twin with Prince Michel), *m* at Ansouis, Vaucluse 2 Aug (civ) and 3 Aug (relig) 1969, Gersende (*b* at Château d'Ansouis 29 July 1942) dau of Foulques de Sabran Pontevès, 6th Duke of Sabran and Roselyne Manca-Amat de Vallombrosa, and has issue, (*3 Place Vauban, 75007 Paris, France*).

1. Princess *Diane* Marie Laure, *b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 24 June 1970.

2. Prince *Charles-Louis* Henri Foulques Benoît Elzéar Jean Marie, Duke of Chartres, *b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 11 July 1972; *m* at Dreux 20 May (civ) and at Athens 28 June (relig) 1997, Iléana (*b* at Athens 22 Sept 1971), dau of Konstantinos Manos and Sybille Chrissoveloni.

3. Prince *Foulques* Thibaut Robert Jacques Géraud Jean Marie, Duke d'Aumale, Count d'Eu, *b* at Paris XVIII 9 July 1974.

9. Princess *Claude* Marie Agnès Catherine, *b* at Larache, Morocco 11 Dec 1943, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* 1stly at Sintra, Portugal 22 July 1964 (legally *sep* at Florence 20 July 1976; *m* diss by div at Port au Prince, Haiti 26 April 1982 and annulled at Rome 9 Jan 1987), Prince Amedeo of Savoy, 5th Duke of Aosta (*b* at the Palazzo della Cisterna, Florence 27 Sept 1943). She *m* 2ndly at Port au Prince 27 April 1982 (that *m* diss by div ...), Arnaldo R La Canina (*b* at Rome 26 June 1929), Art Publisher.

10. Princess *Chantal* Alice Clotilde Marie, *b* at Pamplona, Navarre 9 Jan 1946, *m* at Dreux 28 July 1972, Baron François Xavier de Sambucy de Sorgue (*b* at Montmajour, Bouches-du-Rhône 20 Aug 1943), Engineer.

11. Prince *Thibaut* Louis Denis Humbert, Count de La Marche, *b* at Ranholas, nr Sintra, Portugal 20 Jan 1948; *d* at Bamangui, Central Africa 23 March 1983; *m* (declared non-dynastic by his father) at Edinburgh 23 Sept 1972, Marion (*b* at Santiago, Chile 4 Sept 1942), dau of James Gordon-Orr and Mercédès Devia, and had issue,

(*Ferme de l'Ecu, 29 rue de la Porte-Saint-Martin, 78770 Thoiry, France*).

1. Prince *Robert* Benoit Paul Henri James Marie, Count de La Marche, *b* at Edinburgh 6 Sept 1976.

2. Prince *Louis-Philippe* Albert François Marie, *b* at Edinburgh 18 April 1979; *d* at Thoiry 2 Jan 1980.

Sisters

1. Princess *Isabelle* Françoise Hélène Marie, *b* at Paris 27 Nov 1900; *d* at Louveciennes 12 Feb 1983; *m* 1stly at Le Chesnay, Yvelines 12 Sept (civ) and 15 Sept (relig) 1923, Bruno, Count d'Harcourt of the Dukes d'Harcourt (*b* at Vevey, Vaud, Switzerland 30 Sept 1899; *d* at Casablanca, Morocco 19 April 1930). She *m* 2ndly at Jouy-en-Josas, Yvelines 12 July 1934, Prince Pierre Murat (*b* at Paris 6 April 1900; *d* at Rabat, Morocco 30 July 1948).

2. Princess *Françoise* Isabelle Louise Marie, *b* at Paris 25 Dec 1902; *d* at Paris 25 Feb 1953; *m* at Palermo 11 Feb 1929, Prince Christopher of Greece and Denmark (*b* at Pavlovsk 10 Aug 1888; *d* at Athens 21 Jan 1940; *m* 1stly, Mrs Nancy Stewart Leeds who *d* at London 29 Aug 1923).

3. Princess *Anne* Hélène Marie, *b* at Château Nouvion-en-Thiérache 5 Aug 1906; *d* at Capo di Sorrento, Naples 19/20 March 1986, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, *m* at Naples 5 Nov 1927, Prince Amedeo of Savoy, 3rd Duke of Aosta, sometime Viceroy of Ethiopia (*b* at Turin 21 Oct 1898; *d* at Nairobi, Kenya 3 March 1941).

Brothers of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Louis Philippe, King of the French (*b* 6 Oct 1773; *d* 26 Aug 1850) and Princess Marie-Amélie of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*b* 26 April 1782, *m* 25 Nov 1809; *d* 24 March 1866) having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. *Louis* Charles Philippe Raphael, Duke de Nemours, *b* at the Palais Royal, Paris 25 Oct 1814; *d* at Versailles 26 June 1896, Kt Order of the Holy Sepulchre, refused the thrones of Greece 1825 and Belgium 1831, served in Algerian Expedition 1836-41, *m* at St Cloud 27 April 1840, Princess Victoire (*b* at Vienna 16 Feb 1822, *d* at Claremont House, nr Esher, Surrey 10 Nov 1857), dau of Duke Ferdinand of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha and Princess Antonia of Kohary, having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince Louis Philippe Marie Ferdinand *Gaston*, Count d'Eu, *b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 28 April 1842, *d* at sea 28 Aug 1922, Marshal of the Brazilian Army. *m* at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 15 Oct 1864, Isabel, Princess Imperial of Brazil (*b* at Rio de Janeiro 29 June 1846, *d* at the

Château d'Eu 14 Nov 1921), dau of Pedro II, Emperor of Brazil and Princess Teresa of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, and had issue (see BRAZIL).

2. Prince Ferdinand Philippe Marie, Duke d'Alençon, *b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 12 July 1844; *d* at Belmont, Wimbledon, Surrey 29 June 1910; *m* at Possenhofen 28 Sept 1868, Duchess Charlotte (*b* at Possenhofen 22 or 23 Feb 1847; *d* at Paris 4 May 1897), dau of Maximilian, Duke in Bavaria and Princess Ludovika (Luise) of Bavaria, and had issue,

1. Philippe Emmanuel Maximilien Marie Eudes, Duke de Vendôme, *b* at Villa Azwang, Obermais, nr Meran, Austria 18 Jan 1872, *d* at Cannes 1 Feb 1931; *m* at Brussels 12 Feb 1896, Princess Henriette (*b* at Brussels 30 Nov 1870; *d* at Sierre, Valais, Switzerland 28 March 1948), dau of Prince Philippe of Belgium, Count de Flandres and Princess Marie of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, and had issue,

1. Princess Marie Louise Ferdinande Charlotte Henriette, *b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 31 Dec 1896; *d* at New York 8 March 1973; *m* 1stly at Neuilly-sur-Seine 12 Jan 1916 (*m* diss by div 1925 and annulled by the Holy See 1926), Prince Filippo of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*b* at Cannes 10 Dec 1885, *d* at St Johns, New Brunswick, Canada 9 March 1949). She *m* 2ndly at Chichester, Sussex 12 Dec 1928, Walter Kingsland (*b* at New York 23 April 1888; *d* at ... 20 July 1961).

2. Princess Sophie Joséphine Louis Marie Immaculée Gabrielle Philippine Henriette, *b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 19 Oct 1898; *d* at Château de Tourron 9 Oct 1928.

3. Princess Geneviève Marie Jeanne Françoise Chantal Monique Louise Alberte Joséphine Gabrielle Emmanuelle Henriette, *b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 21 Sept 1901;; *m* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 2 July 1923, Antoine, Marquis de Chaponay-Morance (*b* at Paris VIII 30 Jan 1893; *d* at Rabat, Morocco 9 Sept 1956).

4. Prince Charles Philippe Emmanuel Ferdinand Louis Gérard Joseph Marie Ghislain Baudouin Christophe Raphaél Antoine Expédit Henri, Duke of Nemours, and (from 1931) also Duke de Vendôme and Alençon, *b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 4 April 1905; *d* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 10 March 1970; *m* at Paris 24 Sept 1928, Marguerite (*b* at Richmond, Virginia 12 Feb 1899; ...), dau of Garret F Watson and Ann Wendenburg.

2. Prince Antoine Marie Philippe Louis, Duke de Montpensier, *b* at Château de Neuilly 31 July 1824; *d* at Cadiz 4 Feb 1890, *cr* Infant of Spain 10 Oct 1859, Capt-Gen Spanish Army; *m* at Madrid 10 Oct 1846, Infanta María Luisa (*b* at Madrid 30 Jan 1832; *d* at Seville 2 Feb 1897), dau of King Ferdinand VII of Spain and Princess María Cristina of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Queen Regent of Spain and had issue (Infants of Spain - see Spain).

BOURBON PARMA

In 1545 Pope Paul III (Alessandro Farnese) ceded the towns of Parma and Piacenza to his natural son Pier Luigi Farnese (*d* 10 Sept 1547) and the Emperor Karl V raised them into a Duchy the same year. The Farnese male line became extinct on the death of Antonio Francesco 20 Jan 1731. His niece and heiress Isabella Farnese, wife of Felipe V, King of Spain, transmitted her rights to her son Carlos (later King Carlos III of Spain) who became Duke of Parma and Piacenza in 1731 (giving up the Duchy by the Treaty of Vienna of 1736 but retaining the title and rights of succession to the Farnese inheritance, which included the Grand Magistry of the Constantinian Order). By the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle of 1748, Isabel's second son Felipe (Filippo) (*b* 15 March 1720; *d* 18 July 1765) was established as Duke of Parma, Plaisance and Guastalla (this former Gonzaga Duchy an addition to the State). Following the deposition of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, the Grand Duchy territories with the Duchy of Parma combined into the Kingdom of Etruria 1801 - 1807 for the reigning Duke Carlo Lodovico (*b* 22 Dec 1799; *d* 16 April 1884), a minor, under the Regency of his mother, Infanta Maria Luisa, as part of the Napoleonic settlement with Spain; given the Duchy of Lucca in 1815 in compensation the loss of Parma (accorded to the former Empress Marie-Louise of the French for her lifetime), but deposed 15 Oct 1847; reacquired the Duchy of Parma 17 Dec 1847; annexed to the Kingdom of Sardinia in 1859; formal protestation of the annexation was made by the Duchess Regent, on behalf of her son Roberto I, 20 June 1860. For the early ancestry of the Bourbons - see FRANCE and SPAIN.

Arms:- Quarterly of ten: 1st, or, six fleurs-de-lys az, three, two and one (Farnese); 2nd, arg, a cross patée gu, between four eagles displayed sa, beaked and membered gu (Gonzaga for Guastalla); 3rd, az, a lion bendy gu and arg, crowned or (Rossi di San Secondo); 4th, or, six torteaux, one, two, two and one, the chiefmost abscinded by a heurte charged with three fleurs-de-lys or, the other five gu (Medici); 5th, per fesse gu and or, and over all a bush without leaves, sa (Malaspina); 6th, arg, an eagle sa, beaked and membered gu, crowned or, charged on the breast with an escutcheon gu, a cross arg (Savoy); 7th, gu a fess arg (Correggio); 8th, chequy gu and arm, or a chief or, a double-headed eagle sa, beaked and membered gu (Pallavicini); 9th, gu, a cross or, between four letters B or (Paleologue); 10th, grand-quarters, 1st and 4th, paly of six or and arg and over all a fesse arg 2nd and 3rd, or, three bars wavy az (Landi); over all an inescutcheon of pretence, counter quarter, 1st and 4th, gu, a castle or, masoned sa, port and fenestration az (Castile); 2nd and 3rd arg, a lion rampant gu, armed, langued and crowned or (Leon), and over all an escutcheon of pretence, az, three fleurs-de-lys or, a bordure gu, charged with eight scallops arg (Bourbon-Anjou). The shield is encircled with the collar of the Order of Constantine of Parma and ensigned by the Royal Crown *Motto* - Deus et dies. Members of the Ducal Family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Bourbon Parma with the qualification of Royal Highness.

Huques CARLOS HUGO Xavier Marie Sixte Louis Robert Jean Georges Benoit Michel, DUKE OF PARMA and Piacenza, Prince and Head of the Royal House of Bourbon Parma, *b* at Paris XVI 8 April 1930, assumed Carlist leadership 8 April 1975, naturalised in Spain as Carlos-Hugo de Borbón-Parma y Borbón by Royal Decree 5 Jan 1979, son of Xavier, Duke of Parma, etc (*b* 25 May 1889, *d* 7 May 1977) and Madeleine de Bourbon-Busset (*b* at Paris 25 March 1898, *m* 12 Nov 1927, *d* 1 Sept 1984), *m* at the French Consulate, Rome (civ) and at the Borghese Chapel, Church of Santa Maria Maggiore,

Rome 29 April 1964 (*m* diss by div at Utrecht 26 May 1981), Princess Irene (*Schloss Soestdijk, Baarn, Prov Utrecht, Netherlands*) (*b* at Soestdijk Palace, Baarn, Utrecht 5 Aug 1939), converted to Catholicism at Rome 3 Jan 1964, dau of Bernhard, Prince of Lippe-Biesterfeld, Prince of the Netherlands and Juliana, Queen of the Netherlands. (*Las Nozias, B1 12-2B, Claveles 43, 28023 Majadahonda, Prov Madrid, Spain*)

Sons & Daughters

- 1 Prince *Carlos* Xavier Bernardo Sixto Maria, *b* at Nimeguen, Netherlands 27 Jan 1970, *cr* Prince of Piacenza by his father 2 Sept 1996.
2. Prince *Jaime* Bernardo, *b* at Nimeguen 13 Oct 1972, *cr* Count of Bardi by his father 2 Sept 1996.
3. Princess *Marguerita* Marie Beatrice, *b* at Nimeguen 13 Oct 1972 (twin with Prince Jacques), *cr* Countess of Colorna by her father 2 Sept 1996.
- 4 Princess *Marie-Carolina* Christine, *b* at Nimeguen 23 June 1974, *cr* Marchioness of Sala by her father 2 Sept 1996.

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess *Marie Françoise* Antoinette Jeanne Madeleine, *b* at Paris 19 Aug 1928, Dame Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Dame Com Order of the Holy Sceptre, *m* at Besson, Allier 11 Dec 1959 (civ) and at Paris 7 Jan 1960 (relig), Eduard, Prince of Lobkowitz (*b* at New York 12 June 1926), Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta. (*30 avenue Marceau, 75008 Paris, France, Manoir d'Ujezd, Grainville Ymauville, 76110 Goderville, France*).
- 2 Princess *Marie-Thérèse* Cécile Zita Charlotte, *b* at Paris 28 July 1933, Dr soc. (*Las Norias, Claveles 43, Bloque 12-2B, 28023 Majadahonda, Prov Madrid, Spain*)
3. Princess *Cécile* Marie Antoinette Madeleine Jeanne Agnes Françoise *b* at Paris 12 April 1935. (*45 rue Notre Dame des Champs, 75006 Paris, France*).
4. Princess *Marie-des-Neiges* Madeleine Françoise, *b* at Paris 29 April 1937, Dr Biologist. (*El Pinar del Plantillo, Calle Ateanea 2, 28023 Majadahonda, Prov Madrid, Spain*)
5. Prince *Sixte Henri* Hugues François Xavier, *b* at Pau, Béarn 22 July 1940 (*38 bis rue Fabert, 75007 Paris, France*).

Half-Brothers & Brothers of Father

Issue of Roberto I, Duke of Parma (*b* 9 July 1848, *d* 16 Nov 1907) and his:

A): - 1st wife, Princess Maria Pia delle Grazie of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*b* 2 Aug 1849; *m* 5 April 1869; *d* 29 Sept 1882), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Enrico I (Henri I) Maria Alberto Ferdinando Carlo Pio Luigi Antonio, Duke of Parma and Piacenza, *b* at Wartegg 13 June 1873; *d* at Pianore 10 May 1939.
2. Giuseppe I (Joseph I) Maria Pietro Paolo Francesco Roberto Tomaso D'Aquino Andreas-Avellino Biagio Mauro Carlo Stanislao Luigi Filippo Neri Leone Bernardo Antonio Ferdinando, Duke of Parma and Piacenza, *b* at Biarritz 30 June 1875; *d* at Pianore 7 Jan 1950.

3. Elias I (Élie I) Roberto Carlo Maria Pio Giuseppe, Duke of Parma and Piacenza, *b* at Biarritz 23 July 1880; *d* at Friedberg, Austria 27 June 1959, acted as head of the Ducal Family from the death of his father in 1907; *m* at Vienna 25 May 1903, Archduchess Maria Anna (*b* at Linz 6 Jan 1882; *d* at Lausanne 25 Feb 1940), dau of Archduke Friedrich of Austria, Duke of Teschen and Princess Nathalie von Croÿ, and had issue,

1. Princess Elisabetta (*Elisabeth*) Maria Anna Pia Luisa, *b* at Vienna 17 March 1904; *d* at Bad Ischl 13 June 1983.

2. Prince Carlo Luigi (*Charles-Louis*) Federigo Antonio Roberto Elias Maria, *b* at Vienna 23 Sept 1905; *d* at Baden, nr Vienna 26 Sept 1912.

3. Princess Maria (*Marie*) Francesca Giuseppa Raniera Enrichetta Pia Luisa, *b* at Weilburg 5 Sept 1906; *d* at Friburg, Switzerland 20 Feb 1994.

4. Roberto II (Robert II) Ranieri Alexis Luigi Enrico Deodato Elias Pio Maria, Duke of Parma and Piacenza, *b* at Weilburg, nr Baden, Lower Austria 7 Aug 1909; *dunm* at Vienna 22 Nov 1974.

5. Prince Francesco (*François*) Alfonso Gabriele Luigi Enrico Roberto Pio Carlo Elias Maria, *b* at Weilburg 14 June 1913; *dunm* at Magyar-Ovar, Hungary 29 May 1939.

6. Princess Giovanna (*Jeanne*) Isabella Alfonsina Pia Luisa Maria, *b* at Weilburg 8 July 1916; *k* in a shooting accident at Toledana, Spain 31 Oct/1 Nov 1949.

7. Princess Alice (*Alicia*) Maria Teresa Francesca Luisa Pia Anna Valeria, *b* at Vienna 13 Nov 1917, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, *m* there 16 April 1936, Prince Alfonso of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Duke of Calabria, Infant of Spain (*b* at Madrid 30 Nov 1901; *d* there 3 Feb 1964).

(*Hermanos Pinzón 4, 28016 Madrid, Spain*).

8. Princess Maria Cristina (*Marie Christine*) Albertina Enrichetta Luisa Pia Carlotta, *b* at Vienna 7 June 1925, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George.

(*Metternich Gasse 7, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

B):- 2nd wife, Infanta Maria Antonia of Portugal (*b* 28 Nov 1862; *m* 15 Oct 1884; *d* 14 May 1959), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

4. Prince Sisto (*Sixte*) Ferdinando Maria Ignazio Alfonso Roberto Michael Francesco Carlo Luigi Saviero Giuseppe Antonio Pio Taddeo Giovanni Sebastiano Paolo Biagio Estanislao Bernedetto Bernardo Marco, *b* at Wartegg 1 Aug 1886, *d* at Paris 14 March 1934, author of historical works, *m* at Paris 12 Nov 1919 Hedwige (*b* at Paris 15 Feb 1896, *d* at Paris 7 May 1986), dau of Armand de la Rochefoucauld, Duke de Bisaccia, 5th Duke de Doudeauville and Princess Louise Radziwill, and had issue,

1. Princess Isabelle Marie Antoinette Louise Hedwige, *b* at Paris 14 March 1922, *m* there 23 June 1943 (*m* diss by div at Paris 22 June 1966), Roger, Count de La Rochefoucauld of the Dukes d'Estissac (*b* at Paris 8 Oct 1915; *k* in a flying accident nr St Germain-les-Paroisses, Dept Ain 13 April 1970).

(*107 avenue Henri-Martin, 75016 Paris, France, Château de Bonnetable, 72110 Bonnetable, France*).

5. Prince Felice (*Félix*) Maria Vincenzo Marie Vincent, *b* at Schwarzenau am Steinfeld 28 Sept 1893, *d* at Luxembourg 8 April 1970, naturalized in Luxembourg and granted the title of Prince of Luxembourg 5 Nov 1919; *m* at Luxembourg 6 Nov 1919, Charlotte, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg (*b* at Schloss Berg 23 Jan 1896; *d* at Schloss Fischbach 9 July 1985), and had issue (see LUXEMBOURG).

6. Prince Renato (*René*) Carlo Maria Giuseppe, *b* at Schwartzau 17 Oct 1894; *d* at Hellerup 30 July 1962, *m* at Copenhagen 9 June 1921, Princess Margrethe (*b* at Bernstorffshøj 17 Sept 1895, *d* at Brødrene 18 Sept 1992), dau of Prince Valdemar of Denmark and Princess Marie of Bourbon-Orléans, and had issue,

1. Prince Jacques Marie Antoine Robert Valdemar Charles Felix Sixte Ansgar, *b* at Longwy, France 9 June 1922; *d* nr Roskilde, Denmark 5 Nov 1964, *m* at Ledreborg 9 June 1947, Countess Birgitte (*b* at Ledreborg 29 June 1922; *d* .), dau of Joseph, Count Holstein-Ledreborg and Countess Christina Hamilton, and had issue,

1. Prince Philippe, *b* at Hellerup, nr Copenhagen 22 Jan 1949; *m* at Ledreborg 5 May 1979 (non-dynastic), Annette (*b* at Køge, Seeland, Denmark 24 April 1955), dau of Carl Christian Smith and Lise Andersen, and has issue,

(Kisserupvej 5, 4320 Lejre, Denmark).

1. Prince Jacques Carl Christian Marie, *b* at Roskilde 3 Jan 1986.

2. Prince Joseph Axel Alain Erik Marie, *b* at Roskilde 6 June 1989.

2. Princess Lorraine Charlotte Tatjana Ebba Jeanne Maria Antonia Josephine Renée, *b* at Roskilde 27 July 1951, Kindergarten Teacher.

(Fredshøj, 4320 Lejre, Denmark).

3. Prince Alain Jean Knud Bernard Félix Marie René Joseph, *b* at Roskilde 15 May 1955, Mechanic.

(Hvalsøvej 375, 4330 Hvalse, Denmark).

2. Princess Anne Antoinette Françoise Charlotte, *b* at Paris 18 Sept 1923, converted to Greek Orthodoxy, *m* at Athens 10 June 1948, Michael I, King of Roumania (*b* at Sinaia 25 Oct 1921).

(77 chemin Louis Degallier, 1290 Versoix, Kt. Genf, Switzerland).

3. Prince Michel Marie Xavier Valdemar Georges Robert Charles Aymard, *b* at Paris 4 March 1926, Factory Director; *m* at Paris 9 June 1951 (*m* diss by div at Paris 22 June 1966), Princess Yolande (71 *blvd* Saint Antoine, 78000 Versailles, France) (*b* at Paris 26 April 1928), dau of Prince Joseph de Broglie-Revel and Marguerite (Daisy) de la Cour Balleroy, and has issue,

(Le Buisson, 69 boulevard St. Antoine, 78000 Versailles, France)

1. Princess Inès Marie Joséphe Marguerite Yolande Tatiana, *b* at Boulogne-Billancourt, Hauts de Seine 9 May 1952; *d* at London 20 Oct 1981.

2. Prince Eric Marie Joseph René Michel Pierre, *b* at Copenhagen 28 Aug 1953; *m* at Ledreborg 8 Aug 1980, Countess Lydia (*b* at Roskilde 22 Feb 1955), dau of Knud, Count (Lensgrøve) Holstein-

Ledreborg, of Ledreborg and Princess Marie Gabrielle of Luxemburg, Bourbon Parma and of Nassau, and has issue,
(69 boulevard St. Antoine, 78000 Versailles, France).

1. Princess *Antonia* Monique Charlotte Marie, *b* at Roskilde 10 June 1981.
2. Princess *Marie Gabrielle* Yolande Camilla Philippine, *b* at Paris 23 Dec 1982.
3. Princess *Alexia* Thérèse Sybille Eric Charles Marie, *b* at Palm Beach, Florida 7 March 1985.
4. Prince *Michel*, *b* at Lejre, nr Roskilde 12 Feb 1989.
5. Prince *Henri* Luitpold Antoine Victor Marie Joseph, *b* at Roskilde 14 Oct 1991.

3. Princess *Sybil* Marie Joséphe Anne Victoire, *b* at Paris 10 Nov 1954

4. Princess *Victoire* Maria Pia Joséphe Philippe Isaure, *b* at Boulogne-Billancourt 8 Nov 1957; *m* Paris 25 Feb (civ) and at Beaumont le Roger, Eure 26 Feb (relig) 1974 (*m* diss by div), Alexis, Baron von Gecmen-Waldeck (*b* at Prague 11 July 1943), Businessman

5. Prince Charles (*Charles Emmanuel*) Marie Joseph Jacques Hély, *b* at Paris 3 June 1961; *m* at Dampierre 25 May 1991 (relig), Constance (*b* at Paris 18 July 1971), dau of Baron Yves de Ravinel and Countess Alexe de Castellane, and has issue,
(69 boulevard St. Antoine, 78000 Versailles, France).

1. Prince *Amaury* Yves Michel Marie Joseph, *b* at Paris 30 Oct 1991.
2. Princess *Charlotte* Alexe Yolande Marie Joseph, *b* at Paris 18 July 1993.
3. Princess *Elizabeth*, *b* at Boulogne-Billancourt, Paris 12 June 1996.

4 Prince *André* Marie, *b* at Paris 6 March 1928, Dipl Econ; *m* at Paris 2 May (civ) and at Villefranche, nr Nice 9 May (relig) 1960, Marina (*b* at Paris 5 Sept 1935), dau of Paul Gacry and Yvonne Dessauls, and has issue,

(69 boulevard St. Antoine, 78000 Versailles, France).

- 1 Princess *Sophie* (Tania), *b* 13 Nov 1961; *m* at . July (civ) and at Buisson, Losère, France 9 Aug (relig) 1988, Gilbert (Gaya) Silly (dit Bécaud) (*b* at).
2. Princess *Astrid*, *b* 29 Sept 1964.
3. Prince *Axel*, *b* 18 Sept 1967.

7 Prince Luigi (*Louis*) Carlo Maria Leopoldo Roberto, *b* at Schwarzwau 5 Dec 1899, *d* at Mandelieu 4 Dec 1967, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* at Rome 23 Jan 1939, Princess Maria (*b* at Rome 26 Dec 1914), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Vittorio Emanuele III, King of Italy and Princess Elena of Montenegro, and had issue,

(Mas Saint-Rémy, 06210 Mandelieu, France).

- 1 Prince Guido (*Guy*) Sisto Luigi Roberto Vittorio, *b* at Cannes 7 Aug 1940, *m* (non-dynastic) at Cannes 10 July (civ) and 11 July (relig) 1964 (*m* diss by div at Nanterre, Hauts de Seine 17 Sept 1981), Brigitte

(*b* at Cannes 13 Aug 1943; *d* at Lausanne 25 Feb 1993), dau of Victor Peu-Duvallon and Maria (Nina) Munzinger, and has issue.

(22 rue Gravière, 92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)

1. Prince *Louis* Victor-Emmanuel Sixte Robert, *b* at Paris 25 June 1966; *m* at Prangins, Switzerland 11 May 1990, Ariane Nicolet (*b* at Tramelan, Switzerland 16 Jan 1966), and has issue.

1. Princess *Delphine*, *b* at Lausanne 11 July 1992.

2. Prince *Guy*, *b* at Genolier, Vaud 6 Feb 1995.

2. Prince Remigio (*Remy*) Francesco Saverio Luigi Roberto Vittorio, *b* at Cannes 14 July 1942; *m* at Saint-Prix, Val d'Oise 8 Feb (civ) and at Paris 10 Feb (relig) 1973 (*m* diss by div at Paris 21 March 1983), Laurence (10 rue du Dr Calmette, Les Oliviers, 06110 Le Cannet, France) (*b* at Paris VIII 18 Jan 1951), dau of Christian Dufresne d'Arganchy and Geneviève Normand, and has issue.

(Mas Saint-Rémy, 06210 Mandelieu, Alpes Maritimes)

1. Prince *Tristan* Louis Christian Theirry Marie, *b* at Cannes 30 June 1974.

2. Princess *Aude*, *b* at Cannes 26 Jan 1977.

3. Princess Jeanne de *Chantal* Marie Hélène Antoinette Charlotte, *b* at Cannes 24 Nov 1946; *m* 1stly at Mandelieu 1 July (civ) and at Cannes 23 Sept (relig) 1977 (*m* diss by div at Paris 26 Nov 1986), Panayotis Skinas (*b* at Athens 8 March 1937), Art Expert. She *m* 2ndly at Sainte-Thorette, Cher 24 Sept 1988, François Henri des Georges (*b* at Nice 4 March 1941).

4. Prince *Jean* Bernard Remy, *b* at Cannes 15 Oct 1961, Bank Assistant; *m* at Antibes, Alpes Maritimes 25 March (civ) and at Juan-les-Pins, Alpes Maritimes 26 March (relig) 1988, Virginie (*b* at Saint-Chamond, Dept Loire 31 Aug 1964), Book-keeper, dau of Guy Roatta and Andrée Obeniche, and has issue.

(Mas Saint-Rémy, 06210 Mandelieu, Alpes Maritimes, France).

1. Prince *Arnaud*, *b* at Cannes 26 Oct 1989.

2. Prince *Christophe*, *b* at Mandelieu 4 July 1991.

8. Prince Gaetano (*Gaëtan*) Maria Giuseppe Pio, *b* at Pianore 11 June 1905; *d* at Mandelieu 9 March 1958; *m* at Paris 29 April 1931 (*m* diss by div at Budapest 30 Aug 1940 and at Paris 24 Jan 1950), Princess Margarete (*b* at Beloeil, Belgium 8 Nov 1909), dau of Alexander, Prince von Thurn und Taxis, 1st Duca di Castel-Duino, and Princess Marie de Ligne, and had issue.

(Hotel Atlantico, 55042 Forte dei Marmi, Prov. Lucca, France)

1. Princess *Diane* Marguerite, *b* at Paris 22 May 1932, *m* 1stly in London 15 March (civ) and at Krauchenwies, nr Sigmaringen 16 April (relig) 1955 (*m* diss by div at Stuttgart 19 Jan 1961 and annulled 17 Jan 1980), Prince Franz Joseph of Hohenzollern (*b* at Schloss Umkirch 15 March 1926; *d* at Sigmaringen 13 March 1996; *m* 1stly at Regensburg 15 July 1950, Princess Fernanda von Thurn und Taxis; that *m* diss by div at Freiburg im Breisgau 30 Oct 1951 and annulled 7 Dec 1954). She *m* 2ndly at Stuttgart 21 March 1961, Hans Joachim Oehmichen (*b* at Barnitz, Meissen 4 April 1920; *d* at Bad Krozingen 11 July 1995).

(Graser Weg 3, 7812 Bad Krozingen, Germany).

BOURBON-TWO SICILIES

Founded by Infante Ferdinando of Spain (*b* 12 Jan 1751; *d* 4 Jan 1825), to whom his father, Carlos III, King of Spain (see SPAIN) abdicated as King of Naples and Sicily 6 Oct 1759, in the Pragmatic Decree which required that the Crowns of Spain and the Two Sicilies not be united in the same person, but which gave reciprocal rights to both thrones to all his male descendants. Ferdinand reigned as Ferdinando IV, King of Naples and Ferdinando III, King of Sicily, and from 8 Dec 1816 as Ferdinando I of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. The dynasty ceased to reign when the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies was annexed to the new Kingdom of Italy 17 Dec 1860. King Francesco II (*b* 16 Jn 1836; *d* 27 Dec 1894; *succ* 22 May 1859) protested against the annexation 12 Dec 1860 and held the fortress of Gaeta until 13 Feb 1861, when he was obliged to surrender. For the early ancestry of the Bourbons - see FRANCE and SPAIN.

Arms. - Per pale: Dexter, per pale: dexter, Quarterly of six: 1st and 6th, or, six fleurs-de-lys az, one, two, two and one (Farnese of Parma); 2nd and 4th, gu, a fesse arg (Austria); 3rd and 5th, bendy of six or and az, a bordure gu (Burgundy Ancient); all debruised of an escutcheon arg charged with five escutcheons az in cross, each bearing five plates in saltire arg, all within a bordure gu, charged with seven castles or (Portugal). Sinister, on a fesse gu, a fesse arg (Austria); in chief, Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu a castle or, masoned sa, port and fenestration az (Castile); 2nd and 3rd, arg, a lion rampant gu, armed langued and crowned or (Leon); ente en pointe: arg, a pomegranate gu, stalked and leaved vert (Granada). In base, per fesse: in chief per bend-sinister in dexter-chief, bendy of six or and az, a bordure gu (Burgundy Ancient), in sinister base, or, a lion sa, armed and langued gu (Flanders); in base az, nine fleurs-de-lys, three, three and three or, debruised of a label throughout of five points gu (Anjou). Sinister per pale: dexter per fess: in chief, per fess, or, four pallets gu (Aragon) impaling per saltire, palewise, or, four pallets gu (also for Aragon) and fessewise arg, an eagle displayed sa beaked and membered gu, crowned or (Sicily). In base az, eight fleurs-de-lys or, three, two and three, within a bordure compony arg and gu (Burgundy Modern). In base, per fesse: in chief, in bend; in dexter base, arg, an eagle displayed gu, beaked, membered, crowned and trefle or (Tyrol), and in sinister chief, sa, a lion rampant or, armed and langued gu (Brabant). In base, arg a cross potent between four crosses humetty or (Jerusalem). Sinister, or, six torteaux, the chief most absconded by a heurte charged with three fleurs-de-lys or, the other five gu (Medicis of Tuscany). Over all an escutcheon of pretence az, three fleurs-de-lys or, a bordure gu (Bourbon-Anjou). The whole ensigned with the Royal Crown of the Two Sicilies and surrounded by the Collars of the Orders of St Januarius, St Ferdinand and of Merit, the Constantinian Order of St George and the Golden Fleece.

The children and grandchildren in the male line of the King (or Head of the House) bear the title of Prince or Princess Royal of the Two Sicilies with the qualification of Royal Highness while all other cadets born of dynastic marriages bear the title of Prince or Princess of the Two Sicilies with the qualification of Royal Highness. These titles are customarily abbreviated to Prince or Princess of Bourbon-Two Sicilies.

Since the death of Ferdinando, Duke of Calabria, Prince & Head of the Royal House of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (27 Jan 1960 - see below), there has been a dispute over the Headship of the Royal House of Bourbon-Two Sicilies with two competing claims. The entry below is listed in order of male primogeniture.

Prince & Infante Don CARLOS Maria Alfonso Marcelo, *b* at Lausanne 16 Jan 1938, assumed the title of DUKE OF CALABRIA by declaration of 5 March 1964, following the death of his father on 3 Feb 1964, having also been *cr* Duke of Noto by his father 17 March 1960, *cr* Infante of Spain by King Juan Carlos I of Spain 16 Dec 1994, Gd Master Sacred Mil Constantinian Order of St George, Royal Order of St Januarius, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Gd Cmdr Order of Alcántara, Gd Cross Naval Merit (Spain), Gd Cross Agricultural Merit (Spain), Gd Cross Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Gd Cross Order of the White Eagle (Karageorgevich), Gd Cross Order of Vila Viçosa (Bragança), Pres of Council of four Spanish Mil Orders of Santiago, Calatrava, Alcántara and Montesa, Pres Spanish br United World College, Pres Confederación Española de Fundaciones, Pres Spanish br WWF for Nature (ADENA), etc, son of Prince & Infante Alfonso, Duke of Calabria (*b* 30 Nov 1901, *d* 3 Feb 1964) and Princess Alice of Bourbon Parma (*b* 13 Nov 1917; *m* 16 April 1936), *m* at Louveciennes, Yvelines 11 May (civ) and Dreux 12 May (relig) 1965, Princess Anne (*b* at Woluwé-Saint-Pierre, nr Brussels 4 Dec 1938), Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, dau of Henri, Count of Paris, Head of the Royal House of France and Princess Isabella of Orléans and Bragança.
(*José Ortega y Gasset* 26, 28006 Madrid, Spain).

Son & Daughters

1. Princess *Cristina* Isabella Maria Luisa, *b* at Madrid 15 March 1966, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, *m* at La Toledana, Ciudad Real 15 July 1994, Pedro Lopez-Quesada y Fernanda-Urrutia (*b* at Madrid 26 July 1964), Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George.
2. Princess *Maria Paloma* Diana Irene, *b* at Madrid 5 April 1967; *m* at La Toledana, Ciudad Real 13 July 1996, Archduke Simeon of Austria (*b* at Katana, Belgian Congo 29 June 1958), Bailiff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George.
(*Hanenberg* 11, 6833 Weiler, Vorarlberg, Austria).
3. Prince *Pedro* Giovanni Maria Alejo Saturnino y Todos los Santos, assumed the title of Duke of Noto, *b* at Madrid 16 Oct 1968, Kt Order of St Januarius, Grand Prefect and Bailiff Gd Cross with collar Constantinian Order of St George, Kt Order of Alcántara.
4. Princess *Inès* Maria Alice Anna Isabella, *b* at Madrid 20 April 1971, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George.
5. Princess *Victoria* Maria Aline Carolina de la Santísima Trinidad y de Todos los Santos, *b* at Madrid 24 May 1976, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George.

Mother

Alice, Duchess of Calabria, *b* at Vienna 13 Nov 1917, dau of Elias I, Duke of Parma and Archduchess Maria Anna of Austria, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Dame Order of Maria Luisa; *m* at Vienna 16 April 1936, Prince & Infante Alfonso of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, proclaimed himself Head of the Royal House of the Two Sicilies on the death of his uncle Ferdinand, Duke of Calabria, Count of Caserta, Head of the Royal House of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*d* 7 Jan 1960 - see below) and assumed the title of Duke of Calabria Jan 1960 (*b* at Madrid 30 Nov 1901; *d* at Madrid 3 Feb 1964), Grand Master of the Constantinian Order of St George and of St Januarius, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Gd Cross Order of Carlos III, Gd Cross Order of Isabel the Catholic, Gd Cross Order of Leopold (Belgium), Gd Cross Order of the Saviour (Greece), Kt Order of Alcántara.
(*Hermanos Pinzón* 4, 28016 Madrid, Spain).

Sisters

1. Princess *Teresa* Maria Francesca Dorotea, *b* at Lausanne 6 Feb 1937, *cr* Duchess of Salerno by her father (17 March 1960 until her marriage), Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Madrid 16 April 1961, Don Iñigo Moreno y de Arteaga, 12th Marquess of Laula (*b* at Madrid 18 April 1934), Kt Order of St Januarius, Bailiff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Order of Santiago.

(*Juan Ramón Jiménez 55, 28036 Madrid, Spain*).

2. Princess *Inês* Maria Alicia, *b* at Ouchy 18 Feb 1940, *cr* Duchess of Syracuse by her father (17 March 1960 until her marriage), Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Madrid 21 Jan 1965 (judicial separation 1978), Don Luis Morales y Aguado (*b* at Grenada 8 Oct 1933).

(*Juan Bravo 28, 28006 Madrid, Spain*).

Brother & Sister of Father

Issue of Prince *Carlo* of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, renounced for himself and his descendants the throne of the Two-Sicilies at Cannes 14 Dec 1900 and was naturalized a Spanish subject and granted the title of Infante of Spain 7 Feb 1901 (*b* 10 Nov 1870; *d* 11 Nov 1949) and his first wife, Maria de las Mercedes, Princess of the Asturias (*b* 11 Sept 1880; *m* 14 Feb 1901, *d* 17 Oct 1904), and had issue (granted the title of Infantes of Spain by Royal Decrees of King Alfonso XIII 29 Jan 1903 and 15 Oct 1904).

1. Prince & Infante *Ferdinando* Maria Antonio Alfonso Carlo Federico Ignacio Olegario, *b* at Madrid 6 June 1903; *d* there 4 Aug 1905.

2. Princess & Infanta *Isabel* Alfonsa Maria Theresia Antonieta Cristina Mercedes Carolina Adelaide Raffaella, *b* at Madrid 16 Oct 1904; *d* there 18 July 1985, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Dame Order of Maria Luisa; *m* at Madrid 9 March 1929, Jan de Kanty, Count Zamoyski (*b* at Krakow 17 Aug 1900; *d* at Monte Carlo 28 Sept 1961).

Half-Brother & Sisters of Father

Issue of Prince *Carlo* of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, naturalized a Spanish subject and granted the title of Infante of Spain 7 Feb 1901 (*b* 10 Nov 1870; *d* 11 Nov 1949) and his second wife, Princess Louise of Bourbon-Orleans (*b* 24 Feb 1882; *m* 16 Nov 1907; *d* 18 April 1958), and had further issue (granted the title of Princes of Bourbon with the honours and placements of Infantes of Spain by Royal Decree of King Alfonso XIII 3 Aug 1908)

3. Prince *Carlo* Maria Ferdinando Luigi Filippo Lorenzo Justiniano, *b* at Santillana, Santander 5 Sept 1908; *k* at Eibor 27 Sept 1936.

4. Princess Maria de los *Dolores* Victoria Filippina Maria de las Mercedes Luisa Carlota Eugenia, *b* at Madrid 15 Nov 1909, *d* at Madrid 11 May 1996, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Dame Gd Cross Order of Maria Luisa; *m* 1stly at Lausanne 12 Aug (civ) and at Ouchy 16 Aug (relig) 1937, Józef August, 13th Prince Czartoryski, Duke of Klewan and Zuków (*b* at Warsaw 20 Oct 1907, *d* at Seville 1 July 1946). She *m* 2ndly at Seville 29 Dec 1950, Don Carlos Chias y Osorio (*b* at Barcelona 26 Feb 1925).

5. Princess *Maria* de las Mercedes Cristina Gennara Isabel Luisa Carolina Victoria, *b* at Madrid 23 Dec 1910, Dame Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Dame Gd Cross Order of Maria Luisa; *m* at Rome 12 Oct 1935, Infante Don Juan of Spain, Count of Barcelona, Head of the Royal House of Spain (*b* at San Ildefonso 20 June 1913, *d* at Pamplona 1 April 1993).

(*Guisando 25, Puerta de Hierro, 28035 Madrid, Spain*)

6. Princess *Maria* de la *Esperanza* Amelia Raniera, *b* at Madrid 14 June 1914, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Dame Gd Cross Order of Maria Luisa; *m* at Seville 18 Dec 1944, Prince Dom Pedro Gastão of Orleans & Bragança, Prince of Grão Pará (*b* at Château d'Eu, Seine Maritime 19 Feb 1913)

(*Palácio do Grão Pará, Avenida da Epitacio Pessoa 130, Petrópolis, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Villamanrique de la Condesa, Seville, Spain*)

Brothers & Sisters of Grandfather

Issue of Alfonso, Count of Caserta, Prince & Head of the Royal House of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*b* 28 March 1841; *d* 26 May 1934) and Princess Antonietta of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*b* 16 March 1851; *m* 8 June 1868, *d* 12 Sept 1938).

1. Ferdinando Pio Maria, Duke of Calabria (by decision of King Francesco II 27 Dec 1894) and Count of Caserta (26 May 1934), Prince & Head of the Royal House of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, *b* at Rome 25 July 1869, *d* at Lindau, Bavaria 7 Jan 1960, Col Bavarian Army, Capt Spanish Army; *succ* his father 29 Dec 1931 as Grand Master of the Constantinian Order of St George and Head of the Royal House of Bourbon-Two Sicilies and Grand Master of the Order of St Januarius 1934, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt Order of St Hubert of Bavaria, Kt Order of the Annunziata, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Gd Cross Order of Carlos III, *m* at Munich 31 May 1897, Princess Maria (*b* at Villa Amsee, nr Lindau 6 July 1872; *d* there 10 June 1954), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Dame Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Ludwig III, King of Bavaria and Archduchess Maria Theresia of Austria.

1. Princess *Maria Antonietta*, *b* at Madrid 16 April 1889; *d* at Winterthur, Switzerland 10 Jan 1957.

2. Princess *Maria Cristina*, *b* at Madrid 4 May 1899; *d* at Quito, Ecuador 21 April 1985; *m* at Rome 3 March 1948, Don Manuel Sotomayor Luna, Vice-President of Ecuador (*b* at Quito 27 Nov 1884; *d* at Guayaquil, Ecuador 16 Oct 1949).

3. Prince *Ruggero* Maria, Duke of Noto, *b* at Sardinero, Santander, Spain 7 Sept 1901; *d* at Munich 1 Dec 1914.

4. Princess *Barbara* Maria Antonietta Luitpolda, *b* at Munich 14 Dec 1902; *d* at Peterswaldau 1 Jan 1927; *m* at Munich 31 May 1922, Franz Xavier, Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* at Peterswaldau 19 July 1894; *d* as a POW at Gostynie, Poland 4 May 1947).

5. Princess *Lucia* Maria Raniera, *b* at Schloss Nymphenburg 9 July 1908; *m* there 29 Oct 1938, Prince Eugenio of Savoy-Genoa, Duke of Genoa (*b* at Turin 13 March 1906).

(*145 Rua Gen Mena Barretto, 01433 São Paulo, Brazil*).

6. Princess *Urraca* Maria Isabella Carolina Aldegonda Carmela, *b* at Schloss Nymphenburg 14 July 1913, Dame Gd Cross of Justice Constantinian Order of St George, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(*Am Park 2, 7481 Krauchenwies, Germany*).

2. Prince *Francesco di Paola*, *b* at Rorschach, Switzerland 14 July 1873; *d* 26 June 1876.

3. Princess *Maria Immacolata* Cristina Pia Isabella, *b* at Cannes 30 Oct 1874; *d* at Muri 28 Nov 1947; *m* at Cannes 20 Oct 1906, Prince Johann Georg of Saxony (*b* at Dresden 10 July 1869; *d* at Wildenwart 24 Nov 1938).

4. Princess *Maria Cristina* Carolina Pia, *b* at Cannes 10 April 1877; *d* at St Gilgen 4 Oct 1947; *m* at Cannes 8 Nov 1900, Archduke Peter Ferdinand of Austria, Grand Duke of Tuscany (*b* at Salzburg 12 May 1874; *d* at St Gilgen 8 Nov 1948).

5. Princess *Maria di Grazia Pia* Chiara Anna, *b* at Cannes 12 Aug 1878; *d* at Mandelieu 20 June 1973; *m* at Cannes 4 Nov 1908, Prince Dom Luiz of Orléans and Bragança (*b* at Petrópolis 26 Nov 1878; *d* at Cannes 26 March 1920).

6. Princess *Maria Giuseppina* Antonietta, *b* at Cannes 25 March 1880; *d* at Cannes 22 July 1971.

7. Prince *Gennaro* Maria Francesco di Paola, *b* at Cannes 24 Jan 1882; *d* there 11 April 1944; *m* (non-dynastic) at London 27 June 1922, Beatrice Bordessa who was granted the title of Countess of Villa Colli by the Count of Caserta 9 Jan 1923 (*b* at Chester 29 Dec 1881; *d* at West Malling, Kent 20 Aug 1963).

8. Prince *RANIERI* Maria Gaetano, proclaimed himself Head of the Royal House of the Two Sicilies and assumed the title of DUKE OF CASTRO on the death of his brother Ferdinando (see above), *b* at Cannes 3 Dec 1883; *d* at Domaine de la Combe, Roquebrune-sur-Argens 13 Jan 1973, naturalised French as Rainier de Bourbon 1904, assumed the Grand Magistry of the Constantinian Order of St George and the Order of St Januarius, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece (resigned 1962), Kt Order of Annunziata, Kt Order of St Hubert, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Gd Cross Order of Carlos III, Kt Order of Alcántara, Hon Capt Spanish Army; *m* (non-dynastic in Spain) at Drúzbaki, Zips, Czechoslovakia 12 Sept 1923, Countess Karolina (*b* at Cracow 22 Sept 1896, *d* at Marseilles 9 May 1968), dau of Count Andrzej Zamoycki and Princess Maria Carolina of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, and had issue.

1. Princess *Maria Carmen* Carolina Antonietta, *b* at Podzamcze, Poland 13 July 1924, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George.

(*Domaine de La Combe, 83520 Roquebrune-sur-Argens, France*)

2. Prince *FERDINANDO* Maria Andrea Alfonso Marco, assumed the title of DUKE OF CASTRO on the death of his father along with the Grand Magistry of the Order of St Januarius, Grand Master of the Constantinian Order of St George following his father's resignation 1966, Kt Order of Annunziata, Kt Order of St Hubert (Bavaria), Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Gd Cross Order of the Crown of Württemberg, *b* at Podzamcze, Poland 28 May 1926, Kt Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* at Giez, Dept Haute-Savoie 23 July 1949, Chantal (*b* at Le Cannet des Maures, Dept Var 10 Jan 1925), Dame of Justice Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta & Bavarian Order of St Theresa, dau of

Joseph Pierre de Chevron-Villette of the Counts de Chevron-Villette and Marie de Colbert, and has issue,

(*Domaine de La Combe, 83520 Roquebrune-sur-Argens, France*).

1. Princess *Béatrice* Marie Caroline Louise Françoise, *b* at St Raphaël, Var 16 June 1950; *m* at Paris 19 Dec 1978 (*m* diss by div at Nanterre, Hauts de Seine 2 May 1989), Charles, Prince Napoléon (*b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 Oct 1950), Dr ScEc.

(*34 boulevard Victor Hugo, 92700 Colombes, France*).

2. Princess *Anna* Marie Caroline Carmen, *b* at St Raphaël 24 April 1957, Dame of Justice Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Roquebrune-sur-Argens, Dept Var 7 Sept (civ) and 9 Sept (relig) 1977 (*m* diss by div), Jacques Cochin of the Barons Cochin (*b* at Vichy, Allier 23 March 1951).

(*51 rue Babylone, 75007 Paris, France*).

3. Prince (Charles) *Carlo* Maria Bernardo Gennaro, *b* at St Raphaël 24 Feb 1963, assumed the title of Duke of Calabria, Kt Order of St Januarius, Bailiff Gd Cross with Collar Constantinian Order of St George, Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Gd Cross Order of Sts Maurice and Lazarus, Gd Cross Order of Merit (Italy), appointed by his father Grand Chancellor Constantinian Order of St George.

(*Via Margana 42, 00186 Rome, Italy*).

9. Prince *Filippo* Maria Alfonso Antonio Ferdinando Francesco di Paola Luigi Enrico Alberto Taddeo Francesco Saverio Uberto, *b* at Cannes 10 Dec 1885, *d* at St John, New Brunswick, Canada 9 March 1949; *m* 1stly at Neuilly-sur-Seine 10 Jan (civ) and 15 Jan (relig) 1916 (*m* diss by div at Grasse, Dept Alpes-Maritimes 3 Nov 1925 and relig annulled at Rome 31 May 1926), Princess Marie Louise (*b* at Neuilly 31 Dec 1896; *d* at New York 8 March 1973; *m* 2ndly at Chichester, Sussex 12 Dec 1928, Walter Kingsland, who *d* at New York 20 July 1961), dau of Prince Emanuel of Bourbon-Orléans, Duke de Vendôme & Alençon and Princess Henriette of Belgium. He *m* 2ndly at Paris 10 Jan 1927 (non-dynastic), Odette (*b* at Paris 22 Nov 1902; *d* at Le Kremlin-Bicêtre, Val de Marne 19 June 1968; *m* 1stly at Paris 18 Feb 1925, Dino Ceretti; that *m* annulled at Milan 15 Nov 1926 and at Rome 6 Dec 1926), dau of Fernand Labori and Marguerite O'Key, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Prince *Gaetano* Marie Alphonse Raol, *b* at Cannes 16 April 1917; *d* at Harare, Zimbabwe 27 Dec 1984, a naturalized British subject 24 Feb 1939, Officer RN (ret), Farmer; *m* at Paddington, London 16 Feb 1946 (non-dynastic), Olivia (*b* at Dumfries, Scotland 16 July 1917; *d* at Harare 24 May 1987), dau of Lt-Comdr Charles Arthur Yarrow, RN and Gladys Winifred Foulkes, and has issue,

1. *Adrian* Philip, *b* at Warrington, Lancashire 7 April 1948; *m* at Harare, Zimbabwe 20 March 1976, Linda Rose (*b* at Harare 3 Feb 1950), dau of Leonard George Idensohn and Doreen Deyzel, and has issue,

1. Philip Charles, *b* at Harare 5 May 1977.

2. Michelle Lara, *b* at Harare 12 Feb 1979.

2. *Gregory* Peter, *b* at Warrington, Lancashire 2 Jan 1950; *m* at Rusape, Zimbabwe 15 May 1971 (*m* diss by div at Brisbane,

Queensland 7 June 1986), Maureen Marjorie (*b* at Bulawayo 19 April 1951), dau of Allen Robert Powell and Olive Elizabeth Olsen. He *m* 2ndly at Brisbane, Australia 30 Aug 1986, Carrie Anne (*b* at Cessnock, Australia 2 Feb 1945), dau of Samuel Thornley and Edna Perkins, and has issue from his first marriage, (*Unit 6/29 Stopford Street, Woolloowin, 4030 Queensland, Australia*).

1. *Christan*, *b* at Vancouver, BC, Canada 11 April 1974.

2. *Raymond*, *b* at Harare 8 Nov 1978.

10. Prince *Francesco d'Assisi* Maria Ferdinando Eudo, *b* at Cannes 13 Jan 1888; *d* there 26 March 1914.

11. Prince *Gabriele* Maria Giuseppe Carlo Ignazio Antonio Alfonso Pietro Giovanni Gerardo di Majella et omnes sancti, *b* at Cannes 11 Jan 1897; *d* at Itú, São Paulo, Brazil 22 Oct 1975, naturalized in Spain, *cr* Prince of Borbón with the qualification of Royal Highness and the honours and treatment of Infant of Spain (Royal Decree 19 Aug 1920), Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt Order of St Januarius, Bailiff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Gd Cross Order of Carlos III, Kt Order of Alcántara, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Capt Spanish Army; *m* 1stly at Paris 25 Aug 1927, Princess Marguerite (*b* at Warsaw 17 Aug 1902; *d* at Cannes 8 March 1929), dau of Adam Ludwik, 12th Prince Czartoryski and Countess Ludwika Krasinska, and had issue,

1. Prince *Antonio* Maria Giuseppe Alfonso Adam et omnes sancti, *b* at Cannes 20 Jan 1929, Dipl Eng, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt Order of St Januarius, Bailiff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Gd Cross Order of Carlos III, Kt Order of Alcántara, Kt of Hon Sov Order of Malta, Capt Spanish Army; *m* at Altshausen, Württemberg 18 July (civ) and 19 July (relig) 1958, Duchess Elisabeth (*b* at Stuttgart 2 Feb 1933), Dame of Justice Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, dau of Philipp Albrecht, Duke of Württemberg and Archduchess Rosa of Austria-Tuscany, and has issue,
(*70 chaussée de Louvain, 1410 Waterloo, Belgium*).

1. Prince *Francesco* Filippo Maria Giuseppe Gabriele, *b* at Ravensburg, Württemberg 20 June 1960, Kt Order of St Januarius
(*151 avenue Pasteur, 2311 Luxembourg*).

2. Princess *Maria Carolina* Giovanna Rosa Cecilia, *b* at Friedrichshafen am Bodensee 18 July 1962; *m* at Tübingen 6 May 1988 (civ) and 26 Aug 1989 (relig), Dr Andreas Baumbach (*b* at Tübingen 30 April 1963).
(*Gecht Str. 49, 72074 Tübingen, Germany*).

3. Prince *Gennaro* Maria Pio Casimiro, *b* at Ravensburg 27 Jan 1966, Kt Order of St Januarius.
(*70 chaussée de Louvain, 1410 Waterloo, Belgium*).

4. Princess *Maria Annunziata* Urraca Margarita Elisabeth, *b* at Friedrichshafen am Bodensee 18 Feb 1973.

Prince *Gabriele* *m* 2ndly at Cracow 15 Sept 1932, Princess Cecylia (*Cécile*) (*b* at Poreba Wielka, Myslenice, Poland 28 June 1907), Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, dau of Kasimir, Prince Lubomirski and Countess Theresia Granow-Wodzicka, and by her had further issue,
(*Rua Bahia 160, 01244 São Paulo, Brazil*)

2. Prince *Giovanni* Maria Casimiro, *b* at Warsaw 30 June 1933, Writer, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Bailliff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Kt Order of St Januarius.

(*Columela 17, 28001 Madrid, Spain*).

3. Princess *Maria Margherita* Teresa Antonieta Alfonsa Casimira, *b* at Warsaw 16 Nov 1934, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, *m* at San Miguel de Jerez de la Frontera, Prov Cadiz 11 June 1962, Don Luis de Gonzaga Maldonado y Gordon (*b* at Madrid 17 Nov 1932).

(*Calle Azalea 76, El Soto de la Moraleja, Alcobendas, 28100 Madrid, Spain*).

4. Princess *Maria Immacolata*, *b* at Warsaw 25 June 1937, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at San Carlos, Ibiza 29 June 1970 (*m* diss by div at Madrid 25 Oct 1979 and relig annulled at Madrid 24 April 1980), Don Miguel García de Saéz y Tellecea (*b* at Pamplona, Spain 6 Sept 1921; *d* at Madrid 12 March 1982).

(*Calle Azalea 86, El Soto de la Moraleja, Alcobendas, 28100 Madrid, Spain*).

5. Prince *Casimiro* Maria Alfonso Gabriele, *b* at Warsaw 8 Nov 1938, Branch Dir, Bailiff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Kt Order of St Januarius; *m* at Jacarézinho, Brazil 29 Jan 1967, Princess *Maria Cristina* (*b* at Château Miramar, nr Trieste 12 Sept 1933), Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, dau of Prince Amedeo of Savoy, Duke of Aosta and Princess Anne of Bourbon-Orleans, and has issue.

(*Rua Atlantica 256, Jardim América, 01440 São Paulo, Brazil*).

1. Prince *Luigi* Alfonso, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 28 Nov 1970.

2. Princess *Anna* Cecilia, *b* at São Paulo 24 Dec 1971.

3. Princess *Elena* Sofia, *b* at São Paulo 9 Sept 1973.

4. Prince *Alessandro* Enrico, *b* at São Paulo 9 Aug 1974.

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Francesco I, King of the Two Sicilies (*b* 19 Aug 1777, *d* 8 Nov 1830) and his second wife, Infanta Maria Isabella of Spain (*b* 6 July 1785, *m* 6 July/6 Oct 1802; *d* 13 Sept 1848; *m* 2ndly 15 Jan 1839, Don Francesco, Count del Balzano), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Luigi* Carlo Maria Giuseppe, Count d'Aquila, *b* at Naples 19 July 1824; *d* at Paris 5 March 1897, Imperial Highness (*jure uxoris* 28 April 1844), Hon Adm Brazilian Navy, Vice-Adm & Pres of the Council of Admiralty of the Two Sicilies, Adjnt-Gen of the King of the Two Sicilies, etc; *m* at Rio de Janeiro 28 April 1844, Januária, Princess Imperial of Brazil (*b* at Rio de Janeiro 11 March 1822; *d* at Nice 13 March 1901), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Luigi* Maria Ferdinando Pietro di Alcantara Francesco d'Assisi Gennaro Francesco di Paula Alfonso Luigi di Gonzaga Camillo de Hellis Alexis Raimondo Torillo Sebastiano Filomeno, Count de Aquila, *b* at Naples 18 July 1845; *d* at Nice 27 Nov 1909, *cr* Count

of Roccaguglielma by Francesco II 31 Jan 1872; *m* (non-dynastic in Two Sicilies, Spain and Brazil, and without permission of the King thereby forfeiting Two Sicilies succession rights and titles) at New York 22 March (civ) and 28 May (relig) 1869, *María Amelia Isabel* (*b* at Havana, Cuba 19 June 1847; *d* at Paris 1 March 1914), dau of Juan Bellow Hamel y Nathans and Enriquetta Penot y Gilbau, and had issue (who by decision of King Francesco II were deprived of all rights and titles of the House of Bourbon and given the name Roccaguglielma 31 Jan 1872), among whom,

Son

Louis Marie Alphonse Christino Janvier Pierre d'Alcantara Désiré Charles Jean Baptiste Michel Gabriel Raphaël Gonzague, 2nd Count of Roccaguglielma (title confirmed Italy 16 Feb 1898), *b* at Paris 21 May 1873; *d* at Château d'Arkia, nr Ustaritz, France 17 July 1940, styled in his Birth Act as Royal and Imperial Highness, later as HRH Prince Louis de Bourbon, naturalised with the name "de Bourbon" France 29 Nov 1931; *m* 1stly at Nice 20 Jan 1898 (*m* diss by div 1910), *Enrica Maria* (*b* at Naples 23 Feb 1880; *d* at Viareggio 27 Dec 1947; *m* 2ndly at Lucca 15 Nov 1910, Tullio Campriani who *d* 14 Feb 1936), dau of Emilio Weiss, 1st Count and 1st Viscount de Valbranca and Caterina Lucernari). He *m* 2ndly at Beaulieu-sur-Mer 5 Jan 1932, *Adeline Marie Antoinette* (*b* at Saint-Servan-sur-Mer 3 Dec 1875; *d* at la Tour de Peiltz, Switzerland 23 Feb 1959), dau of Napoleon Marie Landegren and Adèle Eudoxie Dexasy, and had issue, among whom,

Son

1. *Luigi Maria Carlo Emilio Gennaro Pietro d'Alcantara Ferdinando Giuseppe Francesco d'Assisi Alfonso Michele Raffaele Gabriele Gonzaga*, 3rd Count of Roccaguglielma, *b* at Castello di Narni, nr Perugia 18 Oct 1898 (as Prince Luigi Borbone, styled HRH Prince Louis de Bourbon, Count of Roccaguglielma); *d* at Paris 12 April 1967; *m* at Paris 25 (civ) and 26 (relig) Sept 1925, *Marie Louise* (*b* at Boucq, Meurthe-en-Moselle 30 March 1894; *d* at Boucq 12 May 1941), dau of Gaspard, Marquess de Clermont-Tonnerre and Henriette Piat de Braux, and had issue,

1. *Marie Christine Amelie Januaria Léopoldine Louise Jeanne Thérèse Caroline Henriette Françoise Isabelle Elisabeth Gabrielle Victoire*, *b* at Paris 15 March 1933, styled HRH Princess Marie Christine de Bourbon-Sicilies and recognized as Highness by Prince Ferdinando, Duke of Castro; *m* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 24 (civ) and 26 (relig) 1957, Michel Gaston Denizot (*b* at Paris 17 May 1923; *m* 1stly Claire Odette Marie Lefebvre).

2. *Carlo Maria Ferdinando Ranieri d'Alcantara*, 4th Count of Roccaguglielma, *b* at Vaccoli, nr Lucca 8 Nov 1905, *d* at Rome 12 Dec 1968, styled Prince Charles de Bourbon-Sicilies; *m* at Viareggio, Lucca 25 April 1925, *Fanny Greco di Chiaramonte* (*b* at Buenos Aires 6 Oct 1905; *d* at Montevideo, Uruguay 21 May 1977), dau of Ageislao Greco di Chiaramonte and Valentina Diaz, and had issue,

1. *Isabella Maria Francesca*, *b* at Viareggio 17 April 1926; *m* 1stly at Buenos Aires 2 Aug 1954 (*m* diss by div Feb 1969), José Manuel Gutierrez (*b* at Buenos Aires 16 April 1921). She *m* 2ndly at . 7 July 1969, Isidoro Mariano Vejo Rodríguez, ex-Government Minister in Uruguay (*b* at Rivera, Uruguay 31 Jan 1915).

BRAZIL

(Orléans-Bragança)

On 22 April 1500 Pedro Alvares Cabral, the commander of a Portuguese fleet en route to India, landed in the South American continent and took possession of the area in the name of King Manoel I, calling it Vera Cruz, which was later changed to Brazil. The title of Prince of Brazil was first bestowed on the heir apparent to the Portuguese Throne 27 Oct 1645. The Portuguese Royal family retreated to the colony of Brazil to escape Napoleon's invading armies in 1807. On his return to Portugal in 1821, King João VI left his eldest son Dom Pedro as Prince Regent of Brazil. However the country was demanding independence from Portugal and Dom Pedro was created Emperor of Brazil 12 Oct 1822, reigning as Pedro I. On the death of his father he also succeeded to the throne of Portugal which he abdicated in favour of his six year old daughter, Maria II da Gloria. His son succeeded to the throne of Brazil as Emperor Pedro II and was deposed 15 Nov 1889. For the early ancestry of the BRAGANÇA and BOURBON Families see FRANCE and PORTUGAL. The contract of marriage between Isabel, Princess Imperial of Brazil and HRH Prince Gaston d'Orléans, Count of Eu dated 15 Oct 1864, the latter renounced any position or employment outside Brazil (by implication his Orleanist French rights, although such renunciation contravened the laws of the ancient French Monarchy). This was revised by the terms of a Pact between the Duke of Orléans (then Head of the Branch of Bourbon-Orléans) and the Count and Countess of Eu dated 26 April 1909, by which the Family of Orléans and Bragança, the Imperial House of Brazil, would retain its rights of succession to the throne of France, but take last place in the order of primogeniture.

Arms. - Vert, an armillary sphere or, placed upon the Cross of the Order of Christ (gu fimbriated or, charged with a cross arg), encircled by an annulet az, fimbriated on both sides arg, charged with nineteen mullets arg. Over all an escutcheon of pretence, az, three fleurs-de-lys or, charged with a label or three points arg. The shield is ensigned with the Imperial Crown of Brazil. Surrounding the shield are two branches crossed, tied in a bow with a ribbon gu, dexter, a branch of a coffee plant seeded ppr, and sinister, a branch of a tobacco plant flowered ppr.

The Head of the Imperial House and his eldest son bear the qualification of Imperial and Royal Highness. The younger daughters of the Emperors Pedro I and Pedro II bore the title of Princess of Brazil with the qualification of Highness. The descendants of the Princess Imperial Isabel bear the title of Prince or Princess of Orléans and Bragança with the qualification of Royal Highness as Members of the Royal House of France.

A rival claim to the Headship of the Imperial House is advanced by supporters of Prince Dom Henrique (first cousin) as successor to his grandmother, the Princess Imperial of Brazil, as Head of the Imperial House. This rival claim supposes that the renunciation of the rights of succession by the Princess Imperial's eldest son excludes the principle male line, that of his issue and their successors, as Head of the House. This claim is rejected by Prince Dom Pedro (see below), the senior male (primogeniture) descendant of the Princess Imperial:

DOM PEDRO de Alcantara Gastão João Maria Felipe Lourenço Humberto Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, **PRINCE OF ORLÉANS AND BRAGANÇA, PRINCE OF GRÃO PARA**, *b* at Château d'Eu 19 Feb 1913, son of Prince Pedro of Orléans and Bragança (*b* 15 Oct 1875; *d* 29 Jan 1940; renounced his rights to the Imperial Crown of Brazil for himself

and his descendants under Article 117 of the Constitution of 25 May 1824, but retained all other dynastic rights and titles, at Cannes 30 Oct 1908 through his marriage which was determined not valid dynastically for the Brazilian succession, but valid for the French succession) and Countess Elisabeth Dobrzenska von Dobrznicz (*b* 7 Dec 1875; *m* 14 Nov 1908; *d* 11 June 1951), assumed the Headship of the Imperial House of Orléans and Bragança and the qualification of Imperial & Royal Highness and the title of Grand Master Orders of Pedro I and the Rose 1946, Gd Cross Imperial Order of Christ, Gd Cross Order of Dom Pedro I, Imperial Order of the Rose, Imperial Order of the Southern Cross, Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Royal Order of St Saviour of Greece, Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Order Real Maestranza de Caballeria de Sevilla; *m* at Seville 18 Dec 1944, Princess Maria de la *Esperanza* (*b* at Madrid 14 June 1914), Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, dau of Carlo, Prince of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Infante of Spain and Princess Louise of Bourbon-Orleans, and has issue,
(*Palácio do Grão Pará, Avenida Eptácio Pessoa 130, 25600 Petrópolis, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; 41850 Villamanrique de la Condesa, Prov. Sevilla, Spain*).

Sons & Daughters

1. Prince *Pedro* de Alcantara Carlos João Lourenço Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 31 Oct 1945, Gd Cross Order of Dom Pedro I, Imperial Order of the Rose, Imperial Order of Christ; *m* 1stly at Petrópolis 2 Sept 1975, Rony (*b* at São Paulo 20 March 1938; *d* at Petrópolis 14 Jan 1979), dau of Alfredo Kuhn and Maria das Graças Mercedes de Souza, and by her has issue,

1. Prince *Pedro* Tiago, *b* at Petrópolis 12 Jan 1979.

Prince Pedro *m* 2ndly at Fazenda São Geraldo, Paraíba do Sul, Brazil 16 July 1981, Patricia Alexandra (*b* at Petrópolis 22 Nov 1964), dau of Frank Brascombe and Maria Braumeyer, and by her has further issue,

(*Palácio do Grão Pará, Avenida Eptácio Pessoa 130, 25600 Petrópolis, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 41012 Villamanrique de la Condesa, Prov. Sevilla, Spain*)

2. Prince *Felipe* Rodrigo, *b* at Brasília 31 Dec 1982.

2. Princess *Maria da Glória* Henriqueta Dolores Lucia Michaela Rafaela Gabriela Gonzaga, *b* at Petrópolis 13 Dec 1946; *m* 1stly at Villamanrique de la Condesa 1 July 1972 (*m* diss by div at Washington, DC, USA .. May 1985), Alexander, Crown Prince of Yugoslavia (*b* in London 17 July 1945, *m* 2ndly at London 20/21 Sept 1985, Catherine Clairy Batis) She *m* 2ndly at Seville 24 Oct 1985 (relig), Don Ignacio de Medina y Fernández de Córdoba, Duke de Segorbe, Count de Ampurias (*b* at Seville 23 Feb 1947), Grandee of Spain, Architect.

(*Callegón de Dos Hermanas 4, 41004 Sevilla, Spain*)

3. Prince *Afonso* Duarte Francisco Marcos Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga, *b* at Petrópolis 25 April 1948, *m* at Seville 3 Jan 1973, Maria (*b* at Seville 13 May 1954), dau of Isidro Parejo and Maria Vitória Gurruchaga, and has issue,

(*Palácio do Grão Pará, Avenida Eptácio Pessoa 130, 25600 Petrópolis, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 41012 Villamanrique de la Condesa, Prov. Sevilla, Spain*)

1. Princess *Maria*, *b* at Seville 14 Jan 1974.

2. Princess *Julia*, *b* at Petrópolis 18 Sept 1977.

4. Prince *Manuel* Alvaro Rainiero Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, *b* at Petrópolis 17 June 1949, *m* at Malaga 12 Dec 1977 (*m* diss by div 1995), Margarita (*b* at Malaga 10 Dec 1949), dau of Oskar Haffner and ..., and has issue,

(*Patio de Banderas 6, 41004 Sevilla, Spain*).

1. Princess *Luiza Christina*, *b* at 28 July 1978.

2. Prince *Manuel Afonso*, *b* at Seville 7 March 1981.

5. Princess *Cristina* Maria do Rosario Leopoldina Michaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, *b* at Petrópolis 16 Oct 1950; *m* there 16 May 1980, Jean, Prince Sapieha-Rozanski (*b* at Warsaw 26 Aug 1935).

(*Avenida Koeller 42, 25600 Petrópolis, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*)

6. Prince *Francisco* Humberto Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga, *b* at Petrópolis 9 Dec 1956, *m* there 28 Jan 1978, Christina (*b* at Rio de Janeiro 14 Jan 1953), dau of Gaubert Schmidt and Alice Peçanha, and has issue,

(*Palácio do Grão Pará, Avenida Epitácio Pessoa 130, 25600 Petrópolis, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*).

1. Prince *Francisco* Theodoro, *b* at Petrópolis 25 Sept 1979.

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess *Isabel (Isabelle)* Maria Amélia Luiza Vitoria Teresa Joana Michaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, *b* at Château d'Eu 13 Aug 1911, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Palermo 8 April 1931, Henri, Prince of France, Count of Paris, Head of the Royal House of France (*b* at the Château de Nouvion en Thiérache, Aisne 5 July 1908).

(*Fondation Condé, Place Maurice Versepuy, 60500 Chantilly, France*)

2. Princess *Maria Francisca* Amelia Luiza Vitoria Teresa Elisabeth Michaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, *b* at Château d'Eu 8 Sept 1914, *d* at Lisbon 15 Jan 1968, *m* at Rio de Janeiro 13 Oct (civ) and at Petrópolis 15 Oct (relig) 1942, Dom Duarte Nuno, Infante of Portugal, Duke of Bragança, Head of the Royal House of Portugal (*b* at Seebenstein, Lower Austria 23 Sept 1907, *d* at Lisbon 24 Dec 1976)

3. Prince *João* Maria Felipe Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, *b* at Boulogne-Billancourt, Hauts-de-Seine, France 15 Oct 1916, Major Brazilian Air Force, Vice-Pres Pan-Air do Brasil (ret); *m* 1stly at Sintra, Portugal 29 April 1949 (*m* diss by div 1971), Fatima Sherifa (*b* at Cairo 19 April 1923; *d* at Rio de Janeiro 14 March 1990; *m* 1stly, Prince Nabil Hassan Toussoun who was *k* in a motor accident 15 Sept 1966; *m* 3rdly, Eduardo Bahout who *d* at Rio de Janeiro 29 Jan 1980), dau of Ismail Chirine Bey and Aisha Mussalan. He *m* 2ndly at Petrópolis 29 April (civ) and at Rio de Janeiro 11 May (relig) 1990, Tereza (*b* at Uba, Minas, Gerais 11 Jan 1929, *m* 1stly, Carlos Eduardo Souza Campos; that *m* diss by div), dau of José Leite and Blanca César, and had issue by his first wife,

(*Rua Fresca 4, 23970 Parati, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*).

1. Prince *João* Henrique, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 20 April 1954, Photographer; *m* at Rio de Janeiro 26 June 1986, Stella Christina (*b* at Rio de Janeiro 20 June 1958), dau of Hersias Morado Lutterbach and Stella Carmen Correa Pinto, and has issue,

(*Avenida Ataulfo de Paiva 135, Sala 1210, 22440 Leblon, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*).

1. Prince *João* Philippe, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 27 Nov 1986.

2. Princess *Maria Cristina*, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 26 Dec 1989.

4. Princess *Teresa* Maria Teodora Michaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, *b* at Boulogne-Billancourt 18 June 1919; *m* at Sintra 7 Oct 1957, Ernesto Martorell y Caldero (*b* at Lisbon 1921; *d* at Madrid 10 Jan 1985), Industrialist.

(*Rua Dom Afonso Henriques 41, Estoril, Portugal*).

Brothers of Father

Issue of Isabel, Princess Imperial of Brazil (*b* 29 July 1846; *d* 14 Nov 1921, Regent of the Empire of Brazil 25 May 1871 - 31 March 1872, 20 March - 28 Sept 1876 and 30 June 1887 - 22 Aug 1888) and Prince Gaston of Orléans, Count d'Eu (*b* 28 April 1842; *m* 15 Oct 1864 *d* 28 Aug 1922).

1. Prince *Luiz* Maria Filipe Pedro de Alcantara Gastao Miguel Rafael Gonzaga, *b* at Pétopolis 26 Nov 1878; *d* at Cannes from an illness contracted on active service 26 March 1920, assumed the qualification of Imperial and Royal Highness on his elder brother's renunciation 30 Oct 1908, Kt Gd Cross Brazilian Order of Dom Pedro I and Imperial Order of the Rose and of the Order of Carlos III of Spain, authorized by King George V to serve in the British Army in WW1, author of travel books; *m* at Cannes 3 Nov (civ) and 4 Nov (rekig) 1908, Princess Maria Pia (*b* at Cannes 12 Aug 1878; *d* at Mandelieu 20 June 1973), dau of Prince Alfonso of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Count of Caserta, Head of the Royal House of Bourbon-Two Sicilies and Princess Antonia of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, and had issue,

1. Prince Pedro *Henrique* Afonso Felipe Maria Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, *b* at Boulogne-Billancourt 13 Sept 1909; *d* at Vassouras, Brazil 5 July 1981, claimed succession to his grandmother as Head of the Imperial House of Brazil with the qualification of Imperial and Royal Highness on the basis of the renunciation of the rights to the Imperial Crown of Brazil by his uncle, Prince Pedro of Orléans and Bragança, under Article 117 of the Constitution of 25 March 1824 (see above), and as Grand Master Orders of Pedro I and Imperial Order of the Rose, Kt Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Schloss Nymphenburg 19 Aug 1937, Princess Maria (*b* at Schloss Nymphenburg 9 Sept 1914), eldest dau of Prince Franz of Bavaria and Princess Isabella of Croÿ, and has issue,
(*Rua Custódio Serrão 36, Apt. 202, 22470 Lagoa, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*).

1. Prince *Luiz Gastão* Maria Jose Pio, *b* at Mandelieu, Alpes Maritimes, France 6 June 1938, *succ* his father as claimant to the Headship of the Imperial House of Brazil with the qualification of Imperial and Royal Highness, and as Grand Master Orders of Pedro I and Imperial Order of the Rose, Kt Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George.

(*Rua Maranhão 270, Apt 62, 01240 São Paulo SP, Brazil*)

2. Prince *Eudes* Maria Regnier Pedro Jose, *b* at Mandelieu 8 June 1939, renounced his rights of succession to the Brazilian throne for himself and his descendants 3 June 1966, Officer Brazilian Navy, Kt Gd Cross Order of Dom Pedro I, Imperial Order of the Rose, Kt Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Kt Order of Merit Admiral Tamandare, Member of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St Andrews, Fife, Scotland, *m* at São Paulo 8 May 1967, (*m* dis by div 1976), Ana Maria (*b* at São Paulo 20 Nov 1945, *m* 2ndly at 1976, Baldomero Barbara), dau of Luiz de Moraes e

Barros and Maria do Carmo Cerqueira César, and by her has issue,
(*Rua Prof Abelardo Lobo 50, Apt. 2, 22470 Lagoa, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*).

1. Prince Luiz Philippe, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 3 April 1969.
(*Rua Cristóvão Diniz 92/9, Cerqueira César, 01426 São Paulo, Brazil*).

2. Princess Ana Luiza, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 21 June 1971.
(*Rua Cristóvão Diniz 92/9, Cerqueira César, 01426 São Paulo, Brazil*)

Prince Eudes *m* 2ndly at ... 1976, Mercedes (*b* at ... 24 Jan),
dau of Guy Neves da Rocha and Lia Willems, and by her has further
issue,

3. Prince *Eudes*, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 17 Dec 1977.

4. Princess *Maria Francisca*, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 18 Aug 1979

5. Princess *Maria Antonia*, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 18 Aug 1979.
(twin with Princess *Maria Francisca*).

6. Prince *Guy*, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 8 Oct 1985.

3. Prince *Bertrand* Maria José Pio Januario, *b* at Mandelieu 2 Feb
1941, Pilot, Jurist, Kt Gd Cross Order of Dom Pedro I and Imperial
Order of the Rose, Kt Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George.
(*Rua Alagoas 350/2, 01242 São Paulo SP, Brazil*).

4. Princess *Isabel* Maria Josefa Henriqueta Francisca, *b* at La
Bourboule, Puy-de-Dôme, France 5 April 1944.
(*Rua Custódio Serrão 36, Apt 202, 22470 Lagoa, Rio de Janeiro,
Brazil*)

5. Prince *Pedro* de Alcantara Henrique Maria Miguel Gabriel Rafael
Gonzaga, *b* at Pétropolis 1 Dec 1945, renounced his rights of
succession to the Brazilian throne for himself and his descendants
28 Dec 1972, Kt Gd Cross Order of Dom Pedro I and Imperial Order
of the Rose; *m* at Rio de Janeiro 4 July 1974, Maria de Fatima (*b*
at Rio de Janeiro 14 July 1952), dau of Orlando de Lacerda Rocha
and Silvia Maria de Andrada Baptista de Oliveira, and has issue,
(*Avenida Oswaldo Cruz 123, Apt 401, 22250 Flamengo, Rio de
Janeiro, Brazil*).

1. Princess *Maria Pia*, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 23 Aug 1975.

2. Princess *Maria Carolina*, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 19 Sept 1978

3. Prince *Gabriel José*, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 1 Dec 1980.

4. Princess *Maria de Fátima Isabel*, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 13
May 1988.

5. Princess *Maria Manuela*, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 26 May 1989.

6. Prince *Fernando* Diniz Maria José Miguel Gabriel Rafael
Gonzaga, *b* at Pétropolis 2 Feb 1948, Economist, Industrialist,
renounced his rights to the Brazilian throne for himself and his
descendants 24 Feb 1975, Kt Gd Cross Order of Dom Pedro I &
Imperial Order of the Rose; *m* at Rio de Janeiro 19 March 1975,
Maria de Graça (*b* at Rio de Janeiro 27 June 1952), dau of Walter
Baere de Araújo and Maria Madalena de Siqueira Caryalho, and has
issue,

(*Rua Candido Gaffré 161/101, 22291 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*)

1. Princess Isabel Maria Eleonora, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 30 Jan 1978.
2. Princess Maria da Glória Cristina, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 11 Nov 1982.
3. Princess Luiza Carolina Maria, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 27 Oct 1984.

7. Prince *Antônio* João Maria José Jorge Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 24 June 1950, Engineer, Kt Gd Cross Order of Dom Pedro I & Imperial Order of the Rose; *m* at Beloeil, Belgium 25 Sept (civ) and 26 Sept (relig) 1981, Princess Christine (*b* at Beloeil 11 Aug 1955), dau of Antoine, Prince de Ligne and Princess Alix of Luxembourg, Bourbon-Parma and Nassau, and has issue,

(*Rua Sant Moritz 65, Morin, 25630, Petrópolis, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*).

- 1 Prince *Pedro Luiz* Maria José Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 12 Jan 1983.
2. Princess *Amélia* Maria de Fátima Josefa Antonia Michaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, *b* at Brussels 15 March 1984.
3. Prince *Rafael* Antonio Maria José Francisco Miguel Gabriel Gonzaga, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 24 April 1986.
4. Princess *Maria Gabriela* Josefa Franziska Jolanda Michaela Rafaela Gonzaga, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 8 June 1989

8. Princess Eleonora (*Leonor*) Maria Josefa Rose Felipe Michaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, *b* at Jacarezinho, Paraná 20 May 1953, lic hist; *m* at Rio de Janeiro 10 March 1981, Michel, Prince de Ligne (*b* at Beloeil 26 May 1951).

(*11 Clos Victor Gilsoul, 1200 Brussels, Belgium*).

9. Prince *Francisco* Maria Jose Rasso Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, *b* at Jacarezinho, Paraná 6 April 1955, renounced his rights to the Brazilian throne for himself and his descendants 11 Dec 1980, Kt Gd Cross Order of Dom Pedro I & Imperial Order of the Rose, *m* at Rio de Janeiro 28 Dec 1980, Claudia Regina (*b* at Rio de Janeiro 11 July 1954), dau of Eurico Borges Godinho and Nilza Martins, and has issue,

(*Rua Aperana 121-3, 22450 Leblon, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*)

- 1 Princess *Maria Elisabeth* Josefa Angela Michaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 1 March 1982.
- 2 Princess *Maria Thereza* Cristiana Josefa Albertina Michaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 31 Jan 1984.
- 3 Princess *Maria Eleonora* Josefa Antonia Michaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 31 Jan 1984 (twin with Princess Maria Thereza).

10 Prince *Alberto* Maria José João Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, *b* at Jundiá do Sul, Paraná 23 June 1957, renounced his rights to the Brazilian throne for himself and his descendants 22 Dec 1982, Kt Gd Cross Order of Dom Pedro I & Imperial Order of

the Rose; *m* at Rio de Janeiro 11 Jan 1983, Maritza (*b* at Rio de Janeiro 29 April 1961), dau of Jaddo Barbosa Bockel and Miriza Bulcão Ribas, and has issue,
(*Avenida Sernambetiba 3600, Bloco 5, Apt. 604, 22630 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*).

1. Prince *Pedro* Alberto Maria José Francisco Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 31 May 1988.

2. Princess *Maria Beatriz* Isabel Guilhermina Michaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 27 July 1990.

3. Princess *Ana Thereza*, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 10/11 Feb 1995.

11. Princess *Maria Teresa* Aldeguna Luiza Josefa Michaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, *b* at Jundiai do Sul, Paraná 14 July 1959, *m* at Rio de Janeiro 4 Nov 1995, Johannes Hessel de Jong (*b* at).

(*Rua Custódio Serrão 36, Apt. 202, 22470 Lagoa, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*).

12. Princess *Maria Gabriela* Dorotea Isabel Josefa Michaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, *b* at Jundiai do Sul, Paraná 14 July 1959 (twin with Princess Maria Teresa), Radio & Television Technician.

(*Rua Custódio Serrão 36, Apt. 202, 22470 Lagoa, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*).

2. Prince *Luiz Gastão* Antônio Maria Filipe, *b* at Cannes 19 Feb 1911; *d* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 8 Sept 1931.

3. Princess *Pia Maria* Raniera Isabella Antonia Viktoria Theresia Amélia Gerharda Raimunda Anna Michaela Raphaela Gabriela Gonzaga, *b* at Boulogne sur Seine 4 March 1913; *m* at Paris 11 Aug (civ) and 12 Aug (relig) 1948, René, Count de Nicolay (*b* at Le Lude, Sarthe 17 Jan 1910; *d* at Paris 25 Nov 1954).

(*Château du Lude, 72800 Le Lude, Sarthe, France; 69 Avenue Raymond Poincaré, 75116 Paris, France*)

2. Prince *Antônio Gastão* Luis Filipe Francisco de Assis Maria Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga, *b* at Paris 9 Aug 1881; *k* in a flying accident at Edmonton, London 29 Nov 1918, authorized by King George V to serve in British Army during World War I, Kt Gd Cross Brazilian Orders of Pedro I and the Rose, Portuguese Order of Christ, Order of Carlos III of Spain, Bulgarian Order of Merit, and of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan.

BULGARIA

(House of Wettin)

Prince Ferdinand of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (*b* 26 Feb 1861; *d* 10 Sept 1948) was elected Prince of Bulgaria 7 July 1887. He proclaimed himself King (Tsar) of the Bulgarians 5 Oct 1908 and was recognized by the Great Powers 27 April 1909. He abdicated in favour of his elder son 3 Oct 1918. His grandson, King Simeon II left the country without having abdicated 16 Sept 1946. For the early ancestry of this family - see SAXE-COBURG & GOTHA.

Arms:- Gu, a lion rampant, crowned or, armed and langued vert. **Supporters:-** Two lions or, armed and langued vert and crowned or. **Motto:-** *Vierno ! Postovenstvo.* The shield is ensigned by the Royal Crown of Bulgaria and encircled by the Collar of the Order of Saints Cyril and Methodius.

Members of the Royal Family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Bulgaria and Duke or Duchess of Saxony with the qualification of Royal Highness.

SIMEON II, KING OF THE BULGARIANS, *b* at Sofia 16 June 1937, reigned under the Regency of his uncle Prince Kyril, Prime Min Filov and Gen Mihov, left the country without having abdicated, following a communist rigged plebiscite 16 Sept 1946, Gd Master Order of St Cyril & St Methodius, son of Boris III, King of the Bulgarians (*b* 30 Jan 1894; *d* 28 Aug 1943) and Princess Giovanna (Ioanna) of Italy (*b* 13 Nov 1907; *m* 25 Oct 1930); *m* at Lausanne 20 Jan (civ) and at Vevey 21 Jan (relig) 1962, Margarita (*b* at Madrid 6 Jan 1935), dau of Don Manuel Gomez-Acebo y Modet of the Marquesses de Cortina and Mercedes Cejuela y Fernández, and has issue,
(*Avenida del Valle 3, 28003 Madrid, Spain*).

Sons & Daughter

1. **Kardám**, Crown Prince of Bulgaria, Prince of Tirnovo, *b* at Madrid 2 Dec 1962, Master's Degree Water Resources & Economy Penn State College; *m* at Madrid 11 July 1996, Miriam (*b* at Madrid 2 Sept 1963), dau of Don Bernardo de Ungria y Goiburu and Maria del Carmen López Oleaga, and has issue,
(*Avenida Alberto Alcocer 5, 28036 Madrid, Spain*).

1. Prince **Boris**, *b* at Madrid 12 Oct 1997.

2. **Kyril**, Prince of Preslav, *b* at Madrid 11 July 1964, BA Physics cum laude Princeton University; *m* at Palma de Mallorca, Balearic Islands, Spain 15 Sept 1989, Rosario (*b* at Palma de Mallorca 22 Oct 1968), BA Fine Arts Richmond University in London, dau of Miguel Nadal Bestard and Isabel Puigdorfilá Villalonga, and has issue,
(*72 Redcliffe Square, London, SW10 9NB*)

1. Princess **Mafalda** Cecilia, *b* at London 27 July 1994.

2. Princess **Olympia**, *b* at London 14 Dec 1995.

3. **Kubrat**, Prince of Panagiúnshte, *b* at Madrid 5 Nov 1965, Dr of Med Univ of Navarra, Surgeon, Kt Gd Cross Order of St Alexander; *m* at Madrid 2 July 1993, Carla (*b* at Madrid 3 Jan 1969), Law Degree Madrid University, dau of Jaime Royo-Villanova Payá and Carmen Urrestarazu Orueta, and has issue,
(*Calle Joaquin Lorenzo 100, 28035 Madrid, Spain*).

1. Prince **Mirko**, *b* at Madrid 26 April 1995.

2. Prince **Lucas**, *b* at Madrid 15 July 1997.

4. **Konstantin-Assen**, Prince of Vidin, *b* at Madrid 5 Dec 1967, MBA Business Administration Columbia University, *m* at Madrid 7 July 1994, Maria (*b* at Madrid 13 May 1970), Degree in Business Administration Washington University, dau of Alvaro García de la Rasilla y Pineda and María de Gortázar e Ybarra

5. Princess **Kalina**, *b* at Madrid 19 Jan 1972, Artist (Catholic).
(*Avenida del Valle 3, 28003 Madrid, Spain*).

Mother

Queen Giovanna (Ioanna), *b* at Rome 13 Nov 1907, Dame of Hon Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Vittorio Emanuele III, King of Italy and Princess Helene Petrovic Njegos of

Montenegro, *m* 25 Oct 1930, Boris III, King of the Bulgarians, Duke of Saxony (*b* at Sofia 18/30 Jan 1894, *d* there 28 Aug 1943, *succ* his father 3 Oct 1918).
(*Casa Iantra, Rua de Sousa Martins 103, 2765 Estoril, Portugal*)

Sister

Princess Marie-Luisa, *b* at Sofia 13 Jan 1933; *m* 1stly at Amorbach 14 Feb (civ) and at Cannes 20 Feb (relig) 1957 (*m* diss by div at Frankfurt 4 Dec 1968), Karl, Prince zu Leiningen (*b* at Coburg 2 Jan 1928, *d* at Vered Hagalil, Israel 28 Sept 1990). She *m* 2ndly at Toronto, Ontario, Canada 16 Nov 1969, Bronislaw Chrobok (*b* at Kattowitz 27 Aug 1933), Investment Banker.
(236 Woodland Road, Madison, N.J. 07940, U.S.A.)

DENMARK

(Oldenburg)

Lutheran - Christian, Prince of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, later King Christian IX, King of Denmark, son of Duke Wilhelm of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (*b* 4 Jan 1785, *d* 17 Feb 1831), was designated as successor to his kinsman, King Frederik VII (*b* 6 Oct 1808, *d* 15 Nov 1863) of the senior branch of the House of Holstein-Oldenburg (see Oldenburg for the early origins of this family), by a Treaty dated 8 May 1852 and the Danish Law of Succession of 31 July 1853. A new law of succession to the Throne, allowing for the succession of females and limiting it to the descendants of King Christian X was passed 27 March 1953.

Arms - A cross pattée throughout arg fimbriated gu (Dannebrog); between 1st and 4th or, semée of hearts gu, three lions passant az, crowned or (Denmark), 2nd, or, two lions passant az (Schleswig); 3rd, per fesse, in chief, az, three crowns or (Sweden); and in base per pale, dexter, az, a ram arg (Faroes); sinister, az, a polar bear sejant ramor, two bars gu (Oldenburg). *Supporters* - Two wild men or savages wreathed around the loins and temples with ivy and bearing spiked clubs all ppr brog and the Elephant. The achievement is borne on a mantle gu, fringed and tasselled or, doubled erm and surmounted by the Royal Crown of Denmark.

Members of the Royal Family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Denmark with the qualification of Royal Highness for the children of the Monarch and Highness for cadet members, following the Cabinet Order of 23 Sept 1774.

MARGRETHE II Alexandrine Thorhildur Ingrid, QUEEN OF DENMARK, *b* at Copenhagen 16 April 1940, dau of King Frederik IX (*b* 11 March 1899; *d* 14 Jan 1972) and Princess Ingrid of Sweden (*b* 28 March 1910; *m* 24 May 1935); *succ* her father; *m* at Copenhagen 10 June 1967, Henri (Henrik) de Laborde de Monpezat (*b* at Talence, Gironde, France 11 June 1934), *cr* Prince of Denmark with the qualification of Royal Highness by King Frederik IX 1 June 1967, Kt Order of the Elephant, Chancellor Royal Danish Orders.
(*Amalienborg Palace, 1257 Copenhagen, Denmark; Fredensborg Castle, 3480 Denmark; Marselisborg Castle, 8000 Århus, Denmark*).

Sons

1. Frederik André Henrik Christian, Crown Prince of Denmark, *b* at Copenhagen 26 May 1968.

2. Prince *Joachim* Holger Valdemar Christian, *b* at Copenhagen 7 June 1969; *m* at Fredensborg Castle 18 Nov 1995, Alexandra (*b* at Hong Kong 30 June 1964), dau of Richard Manley and Christa Novotny.

Sisters

1. Princess *Benedikte* Astrid Ingeborg Ingrid, *b* at Amalienborg 29 April 1944; *m* at Fredensborg 3 Feb 1968, Richard, 6th Prince (Furst) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (*b* at Giessen 29 Oct 1934).

(*Schloss Berleburg, 57319 Bad Berleburg, Westfalen, Germany*)

2. Princess *Anne-Marie* Dagmar Ingrid, *b* at Copenhagen 30 Aug 1946, *m* at Athens 18 Sept 1964, Constantine II, King of the Hellenes (*b* at Psychiko 2 June 1940).

(*Linnell Drive, Hampstead Way, London N.W.11*).

Mother

Queen Mother *Ingrid* Victoria Sofia Louise Margareta, *b* at Stockholm 28 March 1910, dau of Gustaf VI Adolf, King of Sweden and Princess Margaret of Great Britain and Ireland; *m* at Stockholm 24 May 1935, Frederik IX, King of Denmark (*b* at Sorgenfri Slot 11 March 1899; *succ* 20 April 1947; *d* at Copenhagen 14 Jan 1972).

(*Amalienborg Palace, 1257 Copenhagen, Denmark; Fredensborg Castle 3480, Denmark; Grasten Castle, 6300, Denmark; 9640 Jagdhaus Trend, Denmark*)

Brother of Father

Issue of King Christian X (*b* 26 Sept 1870; *succ* 14 May 1912; *d* 20 April 1947) and Duchess Alexandrine of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (*b* 24 Dec 1879; *m* 26 April 1898; *d* 28 Dec 1952), having had issue, among whom,

Prince *Knud* Christian Frederik Michael, *b* at Sorgenfri 27 July 1900; *d* at Copenhagen 14 June 1976, Hereditary Prince of Denmark (from 5 June 1953), Rear-Adm Danish Navy, Heir Presumptive to the Danish Throne 1947-53; *m* at Fredensborg 8 Sept 1933, his 1st cousin, Princess Caroline-Mathilde (*b* at Jaegersborghus 27 April 1912; *d* at Sorgenfri 14 Dec 1995), dau of Prince Harald of Denmark and Princess Helena of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, and had issue,

1. Princess *Elisabeth* Caroline-Mathilde Alexandrine Helena Olga Thyra Feodora Estrid Margarethe Désirée, *b* at Copenhagen 8 May 1935.

(*2840 Holte, Denmark*).

2. Prince *Ingolf* Christian Frederik Knud Harald Gorm Gustav Viggo Valdemar Aage, *b* at Sorgenfri 17 Feb 1940, renounced the title of Prince of Denmark and qualification of Highness and received the title of Count af Rosenborg 4 Jan 1968; *m* at Lyngby 13 Jan 1968, Inge (*b* at Copenhagen 21 Jan 1938), dau of Georg Terney and Jenny Kamilla Hansen.

(*Egelund, 6040 Egtved, Denmark*).

3. Prince *Christian* Frederik Franz Knud Harald Carl Oluf Gustav Georg Erik, *b* at Sorgenfri 22 Oct 1942, renounced the title of Prince of Denmark and qualification of Highness 27 Feb 1971 and received the title of Count af Rosenborg, *m* at Lyngby 27 Feb 1971, Anne Dorte

(*b* at Copenhagen 3 Oct 1947), dau of Edgard Wilhelm Maltoft-Nielsen and Bodil Marie Elisabeth Maltoft-Nielsen, and has issue,
(*Sorgenfri Slot, 2800 Lyngby, Denmark*).

1. Countess *Josephine* Caroline Elizabeth, *b* at Frederikssund 29 Oct 1972.

(*Sorgenfri Slot, 2800 Lyngby, Denmark*).

2. Countess *Camilla* Alexandrine Kristine (twin with Countess Josephine), *b* at Frederikssund 29 Oct 1972; *m* at Soellroed Kirke 20 May 1995, Mikael Rosannes (*b* at Copenhagen 8 Feb 1952).

(*Virumgade 25, 2830 Virum, Denmark*).

3. Countess *Feodora* Mathilde Helena, *b* at Frederikssund 27 Feb 1975.

(*Sorgenfri Slot, 2800 Lyngby, Denmark*).

Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of King Frederik VIII (*b* 3 June 1843; *d* 14 May 1912) and Princess of Louise of Sweden (*b* 31 Oct 1851; *m* 28 July 1869; *d* 20 March 1926), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince Christian Frederik *Carl* George Valdemar Axel, who became HAAKON VII, KING OF NORWAY (see NORWAY).

2. Prince *Harald* Christian Frederik, *b* at Schloss Charlottenlund 8 Oct 1876; *d* at Copenhagen 30 March 1949, Lt-Gen Danish Army, Chancellor Royal Danish Orders; *m* at Glücksburg 28 April 1909, Princess Helena (*b* at Grünholz 1 June 1888; *d* at Hellerup 30 June 1962), dau of Friedrich-Ferdinand, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg and Princess Karoline of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg, and had issue,

1. Princess *Feodora* Louise Caroline Mathilde Viktoria Alexandra Frederikke Johanne, *b* at Jaegersborghus; *d* at Bückeburg 17 March 1975; *m* at Fredensborg 9 Sept 1937, Prince Christian of Schaumburg-Lippe (*b* at Ödenburg, Hungary 20 Feb 1898; *d* at Bückeburg 13 July 1974).

2. Princess *Caroline-Mathilde* Louise Dagmar Christiane Maud Augusta Ingeborg Thyra Adelheid, *b* at Jaegersborghus 27 April 1912; *d* at Sorgenfri 14 Dec 1995; *m* at Fredensborg Castle 8 Sept 1933, Knud, Hereditary Prince of Denmark (see above) (*b* at Sorgenfri Slot 27 July 1900; *d* at Gentofte 14 June 1976), Admiral Danish Navy.

3. Princess *Alexandrine-Louise* Caroline-Mathilde Dagmar, *b* at Jaegersborghus 12 Dec 1914; *d* at Copenhagen 26 April 1962; *m* at Copenhagen 22 Jan 1937, Luitpold, Count zu Castell-Castell (*b* at Langenzell 14 Nov 1904; *d* on active service in a military hospital at Bankta, nr Sofia, Bulgaria 6 Nov 1941).

4. Prince *Gorm* Christian Friedrich Hans Harald, *b* at Jaegersborghus 24 Feb 1919; *d* at Copenhagen 26 Dec 1991, Kt Order of the Elephant.

5. Prince *Oluf* Christian Carl Axel, *b* at Copenhagen 10 March 1923; *d* at Copenhagen 19 Dec 1990, renounced the title of Prince of Denmark and the qualification of Highness and received the title of Count af

Rosenborg 13 Jan 1948, Wing Cmdr Royal Danish Air Force, Kt Order of the Elephant; *m* 1stly at Copenhagen 4 Feb 1948 (*m* diss by div at 20 Jan 1977), Dorrit (*b* at Copenhagen 8 Sept 1926), dau of Gunnar Puggaard-Müller and Gerda Annie Nielsen. He *m* 2ndly at Lyngby 17 Sept 1981 (*m* diss by div 10 days later), Mrs Lis Wolf-Jürgensen (*b* at 1935), and had issue from his first wife,

1. Count *Ulrik* Harald Gunnar Oluf, *b* at Copenhagen 17 Dec 1950; *m* at ... 4 April 1981, Tove (*b* at Copenhagen 14 Dec 1950), dau of Axel Waigner Larsen and Karen Dorothea Nielsen, and has issue,

1. Countess *Katharina*, *b* at Gentofte 1 May 1982.

2. Count *Philip*, *b* at Gentofte 8 May 1986.

2. Countess *Charlotte* Helene Annie Dorrit, *b* at Ordrup 11 April 1953; *m* 1stly at Ordrup 12 Nov 1977 (*m* diss by div at ... 1978), Jens Philipsen (*b* at). She *m* 2ndly at Lyngby 11 April 1981, Torben Gyldenfeldt Wulff (*b* at Lynaby 15 Sept 1954).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of King Christian IX of Denmark (see above) and Princess Louise of Hesse-Cassel (*b* 7 Sept 1817; *m* 26 May 1842; *d* 29 Sept 1898), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince Christian *Wilhelm* Ferdinand Adolf Georg, who was elected GEORGE I, KING OF THE HELLENES (see GREECE).

2. Prince *Valdemar*, *b* at Schloss Bernstorff 27 Oct 1858; *d* at Copenhagen 14 Jan 1939, Adm Danish Navy; *m* at Paris 20 Oct (civ) and at Château d'Eu 22 Oct (relig) 1885, Princess Marie (*b* at Ham, Surrey 13 Jan 1865; *d* at Copenhagen 4 Dec 1909), dau of Prince Robert of Bourbon-Orléans, Duke de Chartres, and had issue, who were granted the qualification of Royal Highness 5 Feb 1904,

1 Prince *Aage* Christian Alexander Robert, *b* at Copenhagen 10 June 1887; *d* at Taza, Morocco 29 Feb 1940, renounced his rights of succession for himself and his descendants along with the title of Prince of Denmark and the qualification of Royal Highness and assumed the style of HH Prince Aage, Count af Rosenborg 5 Feb 1914, Kt Order of the Elephant, served as Cmdr 1st Regt French Foreign Legion 1923 - 1940, author of "My Life in the Foreign Legion", *m* at Turin 1 Feb 1914, Mathilde (*b* at Buenos Aires 17 Sept 1885, *d* at Copenhagen 16 Oct 1949), dau of Giorgio Lorenzo Calvi, Count di Bergolo and Baroness Ana Guidobono Cavalchini Roero San Severino, and had issue,

1 *Valdemar* Alexander Georg Luigi Maria, Count af Rosenborg, *b* at Turin 3 Jan 1915, *d* at Paris 1 April 1995, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, 2nd Lt Royal Guard, *m* at Villefranche, nr Nice 20 April 1949, Floria (*b* at Paris 10 Aug 1925, *m* 1stly 15 June 1943, Charles Emmanuel, Count de La Rochefoucauld de Montbel, that *m* diss by div at Paris 24 Jan 1949), dau of Baron Gérard d'Huart Saint-Mauris and Jeanne Galagau. (*88 Avenue Foch, Paris 16e, France*).

2. Prince *Axel* Christin Georg, *b* at Copenhagen 12 Aug 1888; *d* there 14 July 1964. Adm Danish Navy, Mem Int'l Olympic Committee from 1932, Dir Scandinavian Airlines System, Kt Orders of the Elephant of Denmark, the Seraphim of Sweden and the Black Eagle of Prussia; *m* at Stockholm 22 May 1919. Princess Margaretha (*b* at Stockholm 25 June 1899, *d* at Tranemosegaard, nr Rønnede, Island of Zealand 4 Jan 1977), dau of Prince Carl of Sweden, Duke of Västergötland and Princess Ingeborg of Denmark, and had issue.

1. Prince *Georg* Valdemar Carl Axel, *b* at Bernstorffshøj, Gentofte 16 April 1920. *d* at Copenhagen 20 Sept 1986. Kt Order of the Elephant, KCVO, Defence Attaché Royal Danish Embassy, London, Military, Naval and Air Attaché Royal Danish Embassy, Paris; *m* at Glamis Castle, Scotland 16 Sept 1950, Anne (*b* at Washington 4 Dec 1917; *d* at London 26 Sept 1980; *m* 1stly at London 28 April 1938, Thomas, Viscount Anson of the Earls of Lichfield; that *m* diss by div 1948), dau of Hon John Herbert Bowes-Lyon of the Earls of Strathmore and Kinghorne and the Hon Fenella Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis of the Barons Clinton.

2. Prince *Flemming* Valdemar Carl Axel, *b* at Stockholm 9 March 1922, renounced his rights of succession for himself and his descendants along with the title of Prince of Denmark and the qualification of Royal Highness and received the title of Count af Rosenberg 14 June 1949, Cmdr Royal Danish Navy; *m* at Copenhagen 24 May 1949, Alice Ruth (*b* at Copenhagen 8 Oct 1924), dau of Kai Nielsen and Edith Fischer, and has issue,
(*Skovvangen 34, 2920 Charlottenlund, Denmark*).

1. Count Valdemar Georg Flemming Kai Axel, *b* at Copenhagen 24 Jan 1950, *m* 1stly at Oxholm Church, North Jutland 24 May 1975 (*m* diss by div 1986), Jane (*b* at ...), dau of Major Steen Glarborg and Kirsten Vibeke Hansen, and has issue,

1. Countess *Julie*, *b* at Aalborg 10 May 1977.

2. Count *Carl Johan*, *b* at Copenhagen 15 Nov 1979.

Count Valdemar *m* 2ndly at Hoesterkoeb 10 Dec 1988, Jutta (*b* at Copenhagen 9 Nov 1958), dau of Villy Beck and Tove Beck, and has further issue,

3. Countess *Desirée* Christina, *b* at Copenhagen 25 Dec 1990.

4. Count *Alexander*, *b* at Copenhagen 4 Nov 1993.

2. Count *Birger* Valdemar Georg Flemming Kai Axel, *b* at Copenhagen 24 Jan 1950 (twin with Count Axel); *m* 1stly at Skovshoved 19 Oct 1974 (*m* diss by div 1978), Minna Benedicte (*b* at Helleruplund 3 July 1949), dau of Niels Benedict Tillisch and Countess Dagmar Knuth. He *m* 2ndly at 28 Nov 1981 (*m* diss by div at ... 1990), Susanne (*b* at ...), dau of, and has issue from his first wife,
(*Hjortevangen 3, 2920 Charlottenlund, Denmark*).

1. Countess *Benedikte* Margaretha Dagmar, *b* at Marstal 20 July 1975.

3. Count *Carl Johan* Valdemar Georg Flemming Kai Axel, *b* at Copenhagen 30 May 1952; *m* at Skovshoved 3 Sept 1982 (*m* diss by div at ... 1986), Dorrit (*b* at ...), dau of ... and ..., and has issue,

1. Countess *Caroline*, *b* at ... 31 March 1984.

4. Countess *Désirée* Märtha Ingeborg, *b* at Copenhagen 2 Feb 1955; *m* 1stly at Kongsted 23 May 1981 (*m* diss by div at ... 1987), Fergus Stuartson Smith (*b* at ... 17 Sept 1949). She *m* 2ndly at Gentofte 6 Feb 1988, Peter Rindom (*b* at Copenhagen 10 Oct 1955).

3. Prince *Erik* Frederik Christian Alexander, *b* at Copenhagen 8 Nov 1890; *d* there 10 Sept 1950, renounced his rights of succession for himself and his descendants along with the title of Prince of Denmark and the qualification of Royal Highness and assumed the style of HH Prince Erik, Count af Rosenborg 2 Dec 1923; *m* at Ottawa, Canada 11 Feb 1924 (*m* diss by div 1937), Lois Frances (*b* at Ottawa 2 Aug 1897; *d* at Copenhagen 26 Feb 1941), dau of John Frederick Booth and Frances Hunsiker, and had issue,

1. Countess *Alexandra* Dagmar Frances Marie Margrethe, *b* at Arcadia, California, USA 5 Feb 1927; *d* at Odense 5 Oct 1992; *m* at Copenhagen 2 May 1951, Ivar Emil Vind (*b* at Everdrup 5 Jan 1921; *d* at Odense 11 Feb 1977), Master of the Royal Hunt.

2. Count *Christian* Edward Valdemar Jean Frederik Peter, *b* at Bjergbygaard 16 July 1932; *d* at ... 24 March 1997; *m* at Stouby 10 Aug 1962 (*m* diss by div), Karin (*b* at Stouby 12 Aug 1938), dau of Folmer Lüttichau and Ingeborg Carl, and had issue,

1. Count Valdemar Erik Flemming Christian, *b* at Skovshoved 9 July 1965.

2. Countess Marina Isabelle Ingeborg Karin, *b* at Skovshoved 28 March 1971.

4. Prince *Viggo* Christian Adolf Georg, *b* at Copenhagen 25 Dec 1893; *d* at Ebeltoft 4 Jan 1970, renounced his rights of succession along with the title of Prince of Denmark and the qualification of Royal Highness and assumed the style of HH Prince Viggo, Count af Rosenborg 21 Dec 1923, Maj-Gen Danish Army, Chancellor Royal Danish Order, Kt Order of the Elephant; *m* at New York 10 June 1924, Eleanor Margaret (*b* at New York 5 Nov 1895; *d* at Copenhagen 3 July 1966), dau of Dr James Olivier Green and

5. Princess *Margrethe* Françoise Louise Marie Helene, *b* at Bernstorffshøj 17 Sept 1895, *d* at Brødrejøj 18 Sept 1992, *m* at Copenhagen 9 June 1921, René, Prince of Bourbon-Parma (*b* at Schwarza am Steinfelde, Lower Austria 17 Oct 1894, *d* at Hellerup 30 July 1962).

GREAT BRITAIN & NORTHERN IRELAND (Windsor)

Anglican:- William I the Conqueror (*b* 1027/1028; *d* 9 Sept 1087) *succ* his father as Duke of Normandy 1035 and obtained the crown of England by conquest 14 Oct 1066; the English Crown has passed through the female line several times and was joined to the Scottish Crown after the death of Queen Elizabeth I (*b* 7 Sept 1533; *d* 24 March 1603) who was *succ* by James VI, King of Scots as James I, King of England, Scotland, etc (*b* 19 June 1566, *d* 27 March 1625), great-grandson of Margaret, elder dau of Henry VII, King of England. His son, Charles I, King of England, Scotland, etc (*b* 19 Nov 1600) was accused of treason and beheaded 30 Jan 1649; the Crown was restored in 1660 to his son, Charles II, King of England, etc (*b* 29 May 1630, *d* 6 Feb 1685); the House of Guelf (see Hanover) succeeded to the Crown in accordance with the terms of the Act of Settlement of 12 June 1701 but, due to the Salic Law, the Crown of England was separated from that of Hanover on the death of King William IV, his niece, Victoria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland, etc (*b* 24 May 1819; *succ* 20 June 1837; *d* 22 Jan 1901) was proclaimed Empress of India 1 Jan 1877; married her cousin, Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha, *cr* Prince Consort by Patent 26 June 1857 (*b* 26 Aug 1819; *m* 10 Feb 1840; *d* 14 Dec 1861) (see Saxe-Coburg & Gotha). George V, King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland, etc assumed by Royal Proclamation 17 July 1917 the name of Windsor for his House and Family, the Crown again passed through the female line to Elizabeth II, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Northern Ireland who married Philip Mountbatten, Duke of Edinburgh, formerly Prince Philip of Greece and Denmark (see Greece), and declared in Council 9 April 1952 that she and her children shall be styled and known as the House and Family of Windsor. On 8 Feb 1960 a declaration in Council stated that descendants of the Queen shall bear the surname of Mountbatten-Windsor, other than those bearing Royal Attributes and female descendants who marry into other families.

Arms:- Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu, three lions passant guardant in pale or (England); 2nd, or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory counter-flory gules (Scotland); 3rd, az, a harp or, stringed arg (Ireland); the whole encircled with the Garter Crests:- Upon the Royal helmet the Crown ppr, thereon a lion statant guardant or, royally crowned, also proper (England); on an Imperial Crown ppr a lion sejant affrontée gu imperially crowned or, holding in the dexter paw a sword, and in the sinister a sceptre erect also ppr (Scotland). Supporters:- Dexter, a lion rampant guardant or, crowned as the crest; Sinister, a unicorn argent, armed, crined and unguled or, gorged with a coronet composed of crosses patées and fleurs-de-lis, a chain affixed thereto, passing between the fore-legs and reflexed over the back, of the last. Mottoes:- Dieu et mon droit (England); In defens; Nemo me impune lacessit (Scotland).

The Children and Grandchildren of a Sovereign in the male line bear the title of Prince or Princess of the Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland with the style of Royal Highness. The recent custom has been for the children of a Sovereign to be distinguished by the prefix "The" before the title of Prince or Princess. The great-grandchildren in the male line of a Sovereign bear the surname of Windsor and the prefix of Lord or Lady before their Christian names unless they happen to hold an hereditary honour or bear a courtesy title.

ELIZABETH II Alexandra Mary, QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN & NORTHERN IRELAND and of Her Other Realms & Territories, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith, Sovereign of all the British Orders of Knighthood, appt'd a Lady of the Most Noble Order of the Garter 1947, crowned at Westminster Abbey 2 June 1953, Lord High Adm of the United Kingdom 1964, has many foreign Orders and before her accession rec'd several Hon Degrees and Freedoms, *b* at 17 Bruton Street, London 21 April 1926, dau of King George VI (*b* 14 Dec 1895; *d* 6 Feb 1952) and Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon, dau of the 14th Earl of Strathmore & Kinghorne (*b* 4 Aug 1900; *m* 26 April 1923); *m* at Westminster Abbey 20 Nov 1947, Philip Mountbatten, formerly Prince Philip of Greece & Denmark (*b* at Mon Repos, Corfu 10 June 1921), *cr* Duke of Edinburgh, Earl of Merioneth and Baron Greenwich, of Greenwich, Co London and granted the style of Royal Highness 19 Nov 1947, having relinquished the name and the titles of Prince of Greece and Denmark and assumed the surname of Mountbatten on becoming a naturalized British subject 28 Feb 1947, granted the style and dignity of a Prince of the UK of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 22 Feb 1957, KG (1947), KT (1952), OM (1968), Gd Master and 1st or Principal Kt Order of the British Empire (1953) (New Zealand & Australian Order), PC (1951) and PC Canada (1957), has many foreign Orders, Hon Degrees, Freedoms and Fellowships, Adm of the Fleet, Field Marshal in the Army, and Marshal of the RAF 1953, Capt Gen Royal Marines 1953, Col Gren Guards from 1975, Chairman, President or Patron of many charitable organisations, etc.

(*Buckingham Palace, London, SW1A 1AA; Windsor Castle, Berkshire SL4 1NJ; Balmoral Castle, Ballater AB35 5TB, Aberdeenshire, Scotland; Sandringham House, Norfolk PE35 6EN*).

Sons & Daughter

1. Prince *Charles* Philip Arthur George, Prince of Wales & Earl of Chester (since 26 July 1958), Duke of Cornwall, Duke of Rothesay, Earl of Carrick, Baron of Renfrew, Lord of the Isles and Great Steward of Scotland (since 6 Feb 1952), *b* at Buckingham Palace 14 Nov 1948; invested as Prince of Wales at Caernarvon Castle 1 July 1969, KG (1958, installed 1968), KT (1977), GCB & Great Master Order of the Bath from 1975, took his seat in the House of Lords 11 Feb 1970, Col-in-Chief Royal Regiment of Wales 1969, Col Welsh Guards from 1975, entered Royal Navy 1971, Capt RN & Group Capt RAF 1988, Elder Brother Trinity House from 1974, etc, Gd Cross Order of the White Rose of Finland (1969), Gd Cordon Supreme Order of the Chrysanthemum of Japan (1971), Gd Cross Order of the House of Orange of the Netherlands (1972), Gd Cross Order of the Oak Crown of Luxembourg (1972), Kt Order of the Elephant of Denmark (1974), Gd Cross Order of Ojaswi Rajanya of Nepal (1975), Kt Order of the Seraphim of Sweden (1975), Gd Cross Order of the Southern Cross of Brazil (1978), Collar of the Republic of Egypt (1981), Gd Cross Order of Orange Nassau of the Netherlands (1982), Gd Cross Order of the St Olav of Norway (1978), Officer Order of the Star of Ghana (1977), Gd Cross of the Legion of Honour of France (1984), Gd Cross Order of Carlos III of Spain, and several other foreign Orders and Hon Freedoms and Fellowships, has acted as Counsellor of State on several occasions, *educ* Gordonstoun, Geelong Grammar School, Melbourne, Trinity College Cambridge (BA 1970, MA 1975), and Univ Coll of Wales, Aberystwyth; *m* at St Paul's Cathedral, London 29 July 1981 (*m* diss by div at London 28 Aug 1996), Lady *Diana* Frances (*b* at Park House, Sandringham 1 July 1961; *d* at Paris 31 Aug 1997), dau

of Edward John, 8th Earl Spencer and Hon Frances Ruth Burke Roche of the Barons Fermoy, and has issue.

(*St James's Palace, London, SW1A 1BS; Highgrove House, Doughton, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8TN*).

1. Prince *William* Arthur Philip Louis, *b* at St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, London 21 June 1982.

2. Prince *Henry* Charles Albert David, *b* at St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, London 15 Sept 1984.

2. Princess *Anne* Elizabeth Alice Louise, *b* at Clarence House, London 15 Aug 1950, Princess Royal since 13 June 1987, LG granted dispensation of KG (1994), GCVO (1974), Rear-Adm Chief Cmmdt for Women in the Royal Navy, Col-in-Chief The King's Royal Hussars, the Worcestershire and Sherwood Foresters Regiment (29th/45th Foot), Royal Signals, Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), Royal Logistics Corps and 8th Canadian Hussars, Cmmdt-in-Chief Ambulance and Nursing Cadets, St John Ambulance Brigade, Pres Save the Children Fund, received Freedom of the City of London 1976, Chancellor of London University from 1981, Equestrian, won European Championships at Burghley 1971, Member British Three-Day-Event Team Olympic Games at Montreal 1976, Dame of Justice Order of St John of Jerusalem (1971), Austrian Order of Merit (1969), Order of the White Rose of Finland (1969), Order of the Precious Crown 1st Class of Japan (1971), Darjah Utama Bakti Chmerland of Singapore (1972), Most Esteemed Family Order of Brunei (1972), and Grand Cross Order of the Oak Crown of Luxembourg (1972), has acted as Counsellor of State on several occasions, *educ* Benenden; *m* 1stly at Westminster Abbey 14 Nov 1973 (*m* diss by div 23 April 1992), Capt *Mark* Anthony Peter Phillips, CVO, ADC, 1st Queen's Dragoon Guards (*b* at Tetbury, Gloucestershire 22 Sept 1948). She *m* 2ndly at Crathie Church, nr Balmoral 12 Dec 1992, Cmdr Timothy James Hamilton Laurence (*b* at Camberwell, London 1 March 1955), MVO, RN, and has issue, by her first husband, a son and dau.

(*Gatcombe Park, Minchinhampton, Stroud, Gloucestershire GL6 9AT*).

3. Prince *Andrew* Albert Christian Edward, Duke of York (since 23 July 1986), Earl of Inverness, Baron Killyleagh, *b* at Buckingham Palace 19 Feb 1960, CVO (1979), Entered the Royal Navy 1979, Lt-Cmmdr 1992, Personal ADC to the Queen 1984, served as helicopter pilot in HMS Invincible in the S Atlantic Campaign 1982, Col-in-Chief Royal Irish Regiment (1992) and Staffordshire Regiment (1989), *educ* Gordonstoun, Lakefield College, Ontario and Dartmouth, *m* at Westminster Abbey 23 July 1986 (*m* diss by div at London 30 May 1996), Sarah Margaret (*b* at London 15 Oct 1959), dau of Major Ronald Ivor Ferguson and Susan Mary Wright, and has issue,

(*Buckingham Palace, London, SW1A 1AA, Sunninghill Park, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 7TH*).

1. Princess *Beatrice* Elizabeth Mary, *b* at Portland Hospital, London 8 Aug 1988.

2. Princess *Eugenie* Victoria Helena, *b* at Portland Hospital, London 23 March 1990.

4. Prince *Edward* Antony Richard Louis, *b* at Buckingham Palace 10 March 1964, Silver Jubilee Medal (1977), Commander Royal Victorian Order (CVO) (1989), New Zealand 1990 Commemoration Medal (1990), Royal Brunei Silver Jubilee Medal (1992); has acted as Counsellor of State on several occasions, *educ* Gordonstoun, Jesus College Cambridge (BA 1986/MA 1990), House Tutor Wanganui Collegiate School (New Zealand) 1982/3, entered Royal Marines 1983, resigned 1987, Patron Cambridge Youth Theatre, National Youth Orchestra of Scotland, National Youth Theatre of Great Britain, Trustee Duke of

Edinburgh's Award & Chairman Special Projects Group, Pres Commonwealth Games Federation, Joint Managing Director of Independent Television Co, Ardent Productions Ltd.

(*Buckingham Palace, London, SW1A 1AA*).

Mother

Queen *Elizabeth* Angela Marguerite, The Queen Mother, *b* at St Paul's Walden Bury, Herts 4 Aug 1900, Lady Most Noble Order of the Garter (1936), and of the Order of the Thistle (1937), CI (1931), Gd Master and GCVO (1937), received Royal Victorian Chain (1937), GBE (1927), GCSJ (1926), Gd Cross Serbian Order of St Sava (1923) Afghan Order of Lornor Ala (1928), Order of the Crown of Roumania (1938), Order of the Netherlands Lion (1950), Peruvian Order of the Sun (1960), and of the Tunisian Order of Independence (1961), French Red Cross Medal (1945), Norwegian War Cross, and the Nepalese Order of Ojaswi Rajanya (1949), Col-in-Chief 1st The Queen's Dragoon Guards, the Queen's Royal Hussars, 9th/12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales's), The King's Regiment, The Royal Anglican Regiment, The Light Infantry, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment), RAMC, Commdt-in-Chief for Women in the Royal Navy, and Women RAF, Chancellor London Univ 1955-81 and of Dundee Univ 1967-77, holds many Hon Degrees and Fellowships, has acted as Counsellor of State on many occasions from 1953, crowned with her husband, yst dau of Claude George Bowes-Lyon, 14th Earl of Strathmore & Kinghorne and Cecilia Cavendish-Bentinck of the Dukes of Portland; *m* at Westminster Abbey 26 April 1923, George VI, King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland, Emperor of India, etc (*b* at York Cottage, Sandringham 14 Dec 1895; *succ* his brother, Edward VIII, King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland, etc 10 Dec 1936; *d* at Sandringham House, Norfolk 6 Feb 1952), *cr* Duke of York, Earl of Inverness and Baron Killarney 3 June 1920, KG 1916, KT 1923, KP 1936, PC 1925, GCMG 1926, GCVO 1921, received Royal Victorian Chain 1927, joined Royal Navy as Midshipman 1913, Lt 1918, Cmdr 1920, Capt 1925, Vice-Adm, Adm and Adm of the Fleet 1936, served in WW1 with Gd Fleet, Gen in the Army & Field Marshal 1936, Personal ADC to King George V 1919-36 and to King Edward VIII 1936, Air Marshal, Air Vice Marshal and Marshal of the RAF 1936, Elder Brother of Trinity House 1937, had many foreign Orders, etc, crowned at Westminster Abbey 12 May 1937, relinquished the title of Emperor of India 15 Aug 1947.

(*Clarence House, St James's, London SW1A 1BA*).

Sister

1. Princess *Margaret* Rose, *b* at Glamis Castle, Angus 21 Aug 1930, CI (1947), GCVO (1953), Royal Victorian Chain (1990), Col-in-Chief The Royal Highland Fusiliers (Princess Margaret's Own Glasgow & Ayrshire Regiment), QARANC, The Highland Fusiliers of Canada, and The Princess Louise's Fusiliers, Deputy Col-in-Chief The Royal Anglian Regiment, Chancellor & Hon Dr of Letters Keele Univ, has several Hon Degrees and Fellowships, received the Freedom of London 1966 and Queensferry 1972, Gd Pres St John Ambulance Assoc and Bde from 1972, GCSJ (1956) Dame of Justice Orders of St John of Jerusalem (1948), Gd Cross Order of the Netherlands Lion (1948), Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (1956), Gd Cross Order of the Crown of Belgium (1960), Gd Cross Order of the Crown, Lion & Spear of the Kingdom of Toro (1965), and Order of the Precious Crown 1st Class of Japan (1971), Pres & Patron of numerous organisations and charities, has acted as Counsellor of State on many occasions and represented The Queen

at events overseas; *m* at Westminster Abbey 6 May 1960 (*m* diss by div at London 5 July 1978), Antony Armstrong-Jones (*b* at London 7 March 1930), *cr* Earl of Snowdon 6 Oct 1961, GCVO (1969), and has issue, a son and dau.

(Kensington Palace, London, W8 4PU).

Brothers of Father

Issue of King George V (*b* 3 June 1865; *succ* 6 May 1910; *d* 20 Jan 1936) and Princess Mary of Teck (*b* 26 May 1867; *m* 6 July 1893; *d* 24 March 1953), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Henry* William Frederick Albert, Duke of Gloucester, Earl of Ulster and Baron Culloden (since 31 March 1928), *b* at York Cottage 31 March 1900; *d* at Barnwell, Northampton 10 June 1974, KG (1921), KT (1933), KP (1934), Great Master and GCB (1942), GCMG (1935), GCVO (1922), had Royal Victorian Chain (1932), PC (1925), Field Marshal in the Army 1955, Marshal of the RAF 1958, Personal ADC from 1929, Gov-Gen of Australia 1944-47, Lord High Commissioner to General Assembly Church of Scotland 1949 and 1963, Master of Trinity House 1942-69, High Steward of King's Lynn and of Windsor and Ranger of Epping Forest, Chairman King George's Jubilee Trust, Gd Prior and Bailiff Gd Cross Order of St John of Jerusalem 1930, Grand Pres League of Mercy, etc, had many foreign Orders, *educ* Eton, RMC & Trinity College, Cambridge; *m* at Buckingham Palace 6 Nov 1935, Lady *Alice* Christabel (*b* at London 25 Dec 1901), GCB (1975), CI (1937), GCVO (1948), GBE (1937), GCSJ (1936), Star and Badge of Gd Cross Order of the Crown of Roumania (1938), Gd Cordon Order of Al Kamal of Egypt (1950), and Star & Badge Order of the Queen of Sheba of Ethiopia (1958), Col-in-Chief KOSB, Dep Col-in-Chief The King's Royal Hussars and Royal Anglican Regiment, Air Chief Marshal (1990), Air Chief Cmdt Women RAF (1994), etc, dau of Charles Montagu-Douglas Scott, 7th Duke of Buccleuch and (9th Duke of) Queensberry, KT, GCVO and Lady Margaret Bridgeman of the Earls of Bradford, and had issue,

(Kensington Palace, London W8 4PU).

1. Prince *William* Henry Andrew Frederick, *b* at Barnet, Herts 18 Dec 1941; *k* in a flying accident while taking part in the Goodyear Air Race, nr Wolverhampton 28 Aug 1972 (*bur* Frogmore), FRGS, acted as Counsellor of State on several occasions from 1963, Cmdt-in-Chief St John Ambulance Brigade 1968, Member Guild Air Pilots and Air Navigators, joined Commonwealth Relations Office 1965, 3rd Sec Tokyo 1965-68, 2nd (Commercial) Sec Lagos 1968-70, Hon Freeman Mercers' (1963), Merchant Taylors' (1971) and Grocers' Liveryman (1972), *educ* Eton & Magdalene College, Cambridge.

2. Prince *Richard* Alexander Walter George, 2nd Duke of Gloucester, etc, *b* at Northampton 26 Aug 1944, KG (1997) GCVO (1974), MRIBA, has acted as Counsellor of State on several occasions from 1966, Architect, Col-in-Chief The Gloucester Regiment from 1975, Deputy Col-in-Chief The Royal Gloucestershire, Berkshire & Wiltshire Regiment (1994), Royal Logistic Corps (1993), Honorary Air Marshal (1996), Gd Prior and Bailiff Gd Cross Order of St John of Jerusalem from 1975, Liveryman Vintners' Co 1965, Pres Institute of Advanced Motorists from 1971, Vice-Pres LEPR, Patron-in-Chief New

Islington and Hackney Housing Association, etc, author of "On Public View", "The Face of London", etc, BA 1966, MA 1968, DipArch 1969, *educ* Eton & Magdalene College, Cambridge; *m* at Barnwell Parish Church, Northamptonshire 8 July 1972, Birgitte Eva Van Deurs, (*b* at Odense, Island of Funen, Denmark 20 June 1946), GCVO (1989), Dame of Justice Order of St John of Jerusalem (1975), Freeman City of London 1973, Deputy Col-in-Chief Adjutant General's Corps (1992), yr dau of Asger Preben Wissing Henriksen, of Odense, Denmark, by his former wife Vivian Van Deurs (now Mrs Marx-Nielsen), and has issue, (*Kensington Palace, London W8 4PU*).

1. *Alexander* Patrick Gregers Richard, Earl of Ulster, *b* at St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, London 24 Oct 1974.
 2. Lady *Davina* Elizabeth Alice Benedikte, *b* at St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, London 19 Nov 1977.
 3. Lady *Rose* Victoria Birgitte Louise, *b* at St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, London 1 March 1980.
2. Prince *George* Edward Alexander Edmund, Duke of Kent, Earl of St Andrews and Baron Downpatrick (since 12 Oct 1934), *b* at Sandringham House, Norfolk 20 Dec 1902; *k* in a flying accident on active service at Morven, Scotland 25 Aug 1942 (*bur* Frogmore), KG (1923), KT (1935), PC (1937), GCMG (1934), GCVO (1924), had Royal Victorian Chain, Lt Royal Navy 1926, Cmdr 1934, Capt 1937, Rear-Adm 1939, Major-Gen in the Army as Personal ADC to his brother King George VI 1937-42, Hon LLD Edinburgh (1929), Sheffield (1930) and St Andrews (1936), Hon DCL Durham (1935), Barrister-at-Law and Bencher of Lincoln's Inn 1932, Lord High Commissioner Gen Assembly Church of Scotland 1935, Col-in-Chief Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment 1935 and The Royal Fusiliers City of London Regiment 1937, G/Capt RAF 1937, Hon Air Commodore/No 500 (Co of Kent) (Bomber) Squadron AAF 1938, nominated Gov-Gen and C-in-C Commonwealth of Australia 1938 (but did not proceed), served in World War II in Intelligence Division, Admiralty 1939-40 and with Trg Cmd RAF 1940-42, Bailiff Gd Cross Order of St John of Jerusalem, had many Foreign Orders; *m* at Westminster Abbey 29 Nov 1934, Princess Marina (*b* at Athens 30 Nov 1906, *d* at Kensington Palace 27 Aug 1968, *bur* Frogmore), CI, GCVO, GBE, MusD Wales, Hon DCL Univ of Kent at Canterbury, Chancellor of Univ of Kent at Canterbury 1966, Gd Cross Order of St John of Jerusalem (Cmdt-in-Chief of Nursing Corps and Div for Wales), Chief Cmdt WRNS, Hon Cmdt WRANS, Col-in-Chief The Queen's Regiment, The Devonshire and Dorset Regiment, the Essex and Kent Scottish (Canadian Army), and Corps of REME, Pres Alexandra Rose Day, Gd Cross Orders of St Olga and St Sophia (Greece), of the Sun (Peru) and of the Order of the Aztec Eagle 1st Class (Mexico), represented The Queen at Independence Celebrations of Ghana 1957, Botswana 1966 and Lesotho 1966, dau of Prince Nicholas of Greece and Denmark and Grand Duchess Helene Vladimirovna of Russia, and had issue,

1. Prince *Edward* George Nicholas Paul Patrick, 2nd Duke of Kent, etc, *b* at 3 Belgrave Square, London 9 Oct 1935, KG (1985), Grand Master and GCMG (1967), GCVO (1960), Field Marshal in the Army, Col-in-Chief The Royal Regiment of Fusiliers, Lt-Col Royal Scots Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers & Greys) (Ret 1976), Col Scots Guards, Personal ADC to HM The Queen from 1966, Vice-Chairman British Overseas Trade Board from 1976, Chancellor Surrey Univ from 1977, Hon DCL Durham (1961), Hon Liveryman Clothworkers' Co, Liveryman of the

Salters Co, and Hon Freeman Mercers' Co, Gd Master Und Gd Lodge of England from 1967 (Freemason 1964), Pres RAF Benevolent Fund, etc, has acted as Counsellor of State on several occasions from 1957, Kt Orders of St George and St Constantine, 1st Class (Greece), of Tri Shakti Patta 1st Class with Chain (Nepal), Gd Band Order of the Star of Africa (Liberia), and of Al Nahda 1st Class (Jordan), *educ* Eton, RMA & Sandhurst; *m* at York Minster 8 June 1961, *Katharine* Lucy Mary (*b* at Hovingham Hall, York 22 Feb 1933), GCVO (1977), Col-in-Chief Prince of Wales's Own Regiment of Yorkshire, Deputy Col-in-Chief Royal Dragoon Guards, Royal Logistic Corps and Adjutant General's Corps, Air Chief Cmdr RAAFNS, Chancellor Leeds Univ, etc, only dau of Col Sir William Arthington Worsley, 4th Bt and Joyce Morgan Brunner of the Baronets Brunner, and has issue,

(*York House, St James's Palace, London SW1A 1BQ*).

1. *George* Philip Nicholas, Earl of St Andrews, *b* at Coppins, Iver, Bucks 26 June 1962, renounced all rights to the Throne of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland upon his marriage, *educ* Eton & Downing College, Cambridge; *m* at Leith, Scotland 9 Jan 1988, Sylvana Palma (*b* at Placentia, Terre-Neuve, Canada 28 May 1957; *m* 1stly at Vancouver, Canada 25 Dec 1977, John Paul Jones; that *m* diss by div 1981), dau of Maximilian Karl Tomaselli and Josiane Preschez, and has issue,

1. *Edward* Edmund Maximilian George, Lord Downpatrick, *b* at St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, London 2 Dec 1988.

2. Lady *Marina-Charlotte* Alexandra Katharine Helen, *b* at Cambridge 30 Sept 1992.

3. Lady *Amelia* Sophia Theodora Mary Margaret, *b* at Cambridge 24 Aug 1995.

2. Lady *Helen* Marina Lucy, *b* at Coppins, 28 April 1964; *m* at St George's Chapel, Windsor 18 July 1992, Timothy Verner Taylor (*b* at Yelverton 8 Aug 1963), and has issue.

3. Lord *Nicholas* Charles Edward Jonathan, *b* at Coppins 25 July 1970.

2. Princess *Alexandra* Helen Elizabeth Olga Christabel, *b* at 3 Belgrave Square, London 25 Dec 1936, GCVO (1960), Col-in-Chief The King's Own Royal Border Regiment, Deputy Col-in-Chief The Queen's Royal Lancers, The Light Infantry, Deputy Royal Honorary Col The Royal Yeomanry, Patron QARNNS, Patron & Air Chief Commandant PMRAFNS, etc, Chancellor Lancaster Univ, and (1st) of Univ of Mauritius from 1974, Hon LLD Queensland (1961), has Hon Freedom Clothworkers' Co, Pres Alexandra Rose Day etc, Gd Cross Orders of the Sun (Peru), of Merit (Chile), of the Southern Cross (Brazil), of the White Rose (Finland), and of the Oak Crown (Luxembourg), Orders of Aztec Eagle 1st Class (Mexico), and the Sacred Crown, 1st Class (Japan); *m* at Westminster Abbey 24 April 1963, Rt Hon Sir Angus Ogilvy, KCVO, of the Earls of Airlie (*b* in London 14 Sept 1928), and has issue.

(*Thatched House Lodge, Richmond Park, Surrey TW10 5HP*).

3. Prince *Michael* George Charles Franklin, *b* at Coppins, Iver, Buckinghamshire 4 July 1942, KCVO (1992), renounced all rights to the Throne of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland upon his marriage, FIMI, Hon FIHT; Hon FRAeS, Holder of the Order of the Sun (Peru), Hon Commodore Royal Naval Reserve, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons, Commonwealth President of the Royal Life Saving Society, educ Eton & RMA Sandhurst; *m* at Vienna 30 June (civ) and at Lambeth Palace, London 30 Oct (relig) 1978, Baroness Marie-Christine (*b* at Karlsbad 15 Jan 1945; *m* 1stly at London 15 Sept 1971, Thomas Troubridge of the Baronets Troubridge; that *m* diss by div at London Aug 1977; annulled at Westminster May 1978; validated (Catholic) 27 July 1983), dau of Günther Hubertus, Baron von Reibnitz and Countess Marianne Szápáry von Muraszombath, Széchysziget und Szápár, and has issue,
(*Kensington Palace, London W8 4PU; Nether Lypiatt Manor, Stroud, Gloucestershire GL6 7LS*).

1. Lord *Frederick* Michael George David Louis, *b* at St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, London 6 April 1979.

2. Lady *Gabriella (Ella)* Marina Alexandra Ophelia, *b* at St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, London 23 April 1981.

GREECE (Oldenburg)

Greek Orthodox: Prince Wilhelm of Denmark (*b* 24 Dec 1845) was elected King of Greece by the Greek National Assembly in virtue of a Protocol signed at London 5 June 1863 by England, France & Russia 6 June 1863. He accepted the crown and reigned as Georg I, King of the Hellenes from 31 Oct 1863 until his assassination on 18 March 1913. His son Constantine I, King of the Hellenes left the country 11 June 1917 after an ultimatum issued by France, and his second son Alexander I reigned until his accidental death on 5 Dec 1920. King Constantine returned to Greece on 19 Dec 1920, and abdicated in favour of his eldest son on 28 Sept 1922. King George II was deposed by a revolutionary Government and left the country 25 March 1924. He was restored to the Throne on 3 Nov 1935 until, once again, he was forced to leave the country by the German invasion of Greece on 23 April 1941, returning after a plebiscite voted in his favour 28 Sept 1946. On his death on 1 April 1947, he was succeeded by his youngest brother, King Paul I who was the father of the present King who left the country following the "Colonels Coup" 13 Dec 1967 and was deposed 1 June 1973, but remained nominally King until a plebiscite voted against his return 8 Dec 1974, when Greece was proclaimed a Republic. For the early history of this family - see DENMARK and OLDENBURG.

Arms - Az, a cross couped arg and over all an escutcheon of pretence, or, semée of hearts gu, three lions passant az crowned or (Denmark). The shield is ensigned with the Royal Crown and surrounded by the Riband of the Order of the Saviour. Supporters - Two figures of Hercules vested with the skin of Nemian lion and each holding a club all ppr.

Members of the Royal House of Greece bear the title of Prince or Princess of Greece and Denmark with the qualification of Royal Highness.

CONSTANTINE II, KING OF THE HELLENES, *b* at Psychiko 2 June 1940, left the country following the "Colonels Coup" 13 Dec 1967, deposed 1 June 1973, but remained nominally King until a plebiscite voted against his return 8 Dec 1974, when Greece was proclaimed a republic, Order of the Redeemer, Order of the Elephant of Denmark, Order of the Golden Fleece, etc, son of Paul I, King of the Hellenes (*b* 14 Dec 1901; *d* at 1964) and Princess Frederike of Hanover and Brunswick-Lüneburg, Princess of Great Britain & Ireland (*b* 18 April 1917; *d* 6 Feb 1981); *m* at Athens 18 Sept 1964, Princess Anne-Marie (*b* at Copenhagen 30 Aug 1946), Order of the Elephant of Denmark, dau of Frederik IX, King of Denmark and Princess Ingrid of Sweden.

(65 Grosvenor Street, London W1X 9DB, 4 Linnell Drive, Hampstead Way, London, N.W.11.).

Sons and Daughters

1. Princess *Alexia*, *b* at Mon Repos, Corfu 10 July 1965, Crown Princess of Greece from her birth until 20 May 1967.

2. Paul, Crown Prince of Greece, *b* at Tatoi 20 May 1967; *m* at London 1 July 1995, Marie Chantal (*b* at London 17 Sept 1968), dau of Robert Miller and Marie Chantal Pesantes, and has issue,

1 Princess *Maria Olympia*, *b* at New York 26 July 1996.

3. Prince *Nikolaus*, *b* at Rome 1 Oct 1969, Banker.

4. Princess *Theodora*, *b* at Paddington, London 9 June 1983

5. Prince *Philippos*, *b* at Paddington, London 26 April 1986.

Sisters

1. Princess *Sophie* (Sofia), *b* at Psychiko 2 Nov 1938; *m* at Athens 14 May 1962, Juan Carlos I, King of Spain (*b* at Rome 5 Jan 1938).

(Palacio de la Zarzuela, 28048 El Pardo, Madrid, Spain)

2. Princess *Irene*, *b* at Cape Town, South Africa 11 May 1942, Crown Princess of Greece from 6 March 1964 until 10 July 1965.

(Palacio de la Zarzuela, 28048 El Pardo, Madrid, Spain)

Brothers and Sisters of Father

Issue of Constantine I, King of the Hellenes (*b* 2 Aug 1868; *d* 11 Jan 1923) and Princess Sophie of Prussia (*b* 14 June 1870; *m* 27 Oct 1889, *d* 13 Jan 1932).

1. George II, King of the Hellenes, *b* at Tatoi 19 July 1890; *dsp* at Athens 1 April 1947, left the country 25 March 1924, restored to the throne 3 Nov 1935, again forced to leave the country on the German invasion 23 April 1941, returned after a plebiscite 28 Sept 1946, KG 1938, GCMG 1936, GCVO 1909, DSO 1941, Royal Victorian Chain 1934, Gd Cross Order of St John of Jerusalem, Kt Orders of the Elephant of Denmark, Carol I of Roumania (with collar), Annunziata of Italy, etc, Hon LLD Camb Univ 1941; *m* at Bucharest 27 Feb 1921 (*m* diss by div 1935), Princess Elisabeth (*b* at Pelesch 12 Oct 1894, *d* at Cannes 14 Nov 1956), eldest dau of Ferdinand I, King of Roumania and Princess Marie of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha, Princess of Great Britain & Ireland.

2. Alexander I, King of the Hellenes, *b* at Tatoi 1 Aug 1893; *d* at Athens from blood poisoning following a monkey bite 25 Oct 1920; *succ* on his father's 1st abdication 11 June 1917; *m* at Athens 4 Nov 1919, Aspasia, recognized as Princess Alexander of

Greece by Royal Decree 10 Sept 1922 (*b* at Athens 4 Sept 1896; *d* at Venice 7 Aug 1972), dau of Col Petros Manos and Maria Argyropoulos, and had issue,

1. Princess *Alexandra*, *b* at Athens 25 March 1921; *d* at Eastbourne 30 Jan 1993; *m* in London 20 March 1944, Peter II, King of Yugoslavia (*b* at Belgrade 6 Sept 1923; *d* at Denver, Colorado USA 3 Nov 1970).
 3. Princess *Helen*, *b* at Athens 2 May 1896; *d* at Lausanne 28 Nov 1982, later known as Queen Helen, The Queen Mother of Roumania, Order of St Olga & St Sophia of Greece; *m* at Athens 10 March 1921 (*m* diss by div at Bucharest 21 June 1928), as his 2nd wife, Carol II, King of Roumania (*b* at Sinaia 15 Oct 1893; *d* at Estoril, Portugal 4 April 1953).
 4. Princess *Irene*, *b* at Athens 13 Feb 1904; *d* at Fiesole 15 April 1974, Gd Cross Order of SS Olga & Sophia of Greece; *m* at Florence 1 July 1939, Prince Aimone of Savoy, Duke of Spoleto, later Duke of Aosta (*b* at Turin 9 March 1900; *d* at Buenos Aires 30 Jan 1948).
 5. Princess *Katherine*, *b* at Athens 4 May 1913, granted the rank of a Duke's dau in Great Britain by HM King George VI 9 Sept 1947 and known in England as Lady Katherine Brandram, Dame Gd Cross Order of St Olga & Sophia of Greece; *m* at Athens 21 April 1947, Major Richard Brandram, MC, TD, RA (ret) (*b* at Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex 5 Aug 1911; *d* at Marlow, Bucks 28 March 1994).
- (*Cook Cottage, Pond Lane, Marlow, Bucks.*).

Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of George I, King of the Hellenes (formerly Prince Wilhelm of Denmark (*b* 24 Dec 1845; *succ* 5 June 1963; *k* 18 March 1913) and Grand Duchess Olga of Russia, Queen Regent of Greece Oct - Dec 1920 (*b* 3 Sept 1851; *m* 27 Oct 1867; *d* 18 June 1926), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *George*, *b* at Corfu 24 June 1869; *d* at St Cloud 25 Nov 1957, High Cmdr in Crete for the Powers 1898-1906, Adm Greek Navy, Vice-Adm Danish Navy, GCB 1900, GCVO, Kt Order of the Elephant of Denmark, of the Seraphim of Sweden, etc; *m* at Paris 21 Nov (civ) and at Athens 12 Dec (relig) 1907, Princess Marie (*b* at St Cloud 2 July 1882, *d* at Gassin 21 Sept 1962), author of many works on psycho-analysis, dau of Prince Roland Bonaparte and Marie Blanc, and had issue,

1. Prince *Peter*, *b* at Paris 3 Dec 1908; *d* at London 15 Oct 1980, LLD (Paris), PhD (London), Lt-Col à la suite Danish Foot Guards and Greek Army Res, Pres Confederation of Inter-Allied Res Officers 1962-64, Kt Gd Cross Order of the Redeemer of Greece, Kt Order of the Elephant of Denmark, CB, Cmdr Légion d'Honneur, anthropologist; *m* at Madras, India 9 Sept 1939, Irene (*b* at St Petersburg 11 Oct 1900; *d* at Paris 12 March 1990, *m* 1stly 26 Nov 1919, Marquis Jehan de Monleon), dau of Alexander Ovtchinnikov and Lydia Zourlo.

2. Princess *Eugenie*, *b* at Paris 10 Feb 1910; *d* at Geneva 13 Feb 1989, Dame Gd Cross Order of SS Olga & Sophia, *m* 1stly at Paris 30 May 1938 (*m* diss by div at Paris 27 Feb 1946 and annulled at Rome 18 Dec 1952), Dominicus, Prince Radziwill (*b* at Balice 23 Jan 1911, *d* at Geneva 19 Nov 1976). She *m* 2ndly at Athens 28 Nov 1949 (*m* diss by div 11 May 1965), Raymund, Prince della Torre e Tasso, 2nd Duke di Castel Duino (*b* at Castel Duino 16 March 1907, *d* there 17 March 1986).

2. Prince *Nicholas*, *b* at Athens 22 Jan 1872, *d* at Athens 8 Feb 1938, Lt-Gen Greek Army, GCB 1934, GCVO, Kt Orders of the Elephant of Denmark, St Andrew of Russia,

Black Eagle of Prussia, Annunziata of Italy, and Carol I of Roumania, author of "My Fifty Years" and "Political Memoirs 1914-17"; *m* at Tsarskoe Selo 29 Aug 1902, Grand Duchess Helena (*b* at Tsarskoie Selo 17 Jan 1882; *d* at Athens 13 March 1957), dau of Grand Duke Vladimir Alexandrovitch of Russia and Duchess Maria zu Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and had issue,

1. Princess *Olga*, *b* at Tatoi 11 June 1902; *d* at Paris 16 Oct 1997, Dame Gd Cross Orders of St Olga and St Sophia of Greece; *m* at Belgrade 22 Oct 1923, Prince Paul of Yugoslavia, KG, GCVO, etc, sometime Prince Regent of Yugoslavia (*b* at St Petersburg 27 April 1892; *d* at Paris 14 Sept 1976).

2. Princess *Elisabeth*, *b* at Tatoi 24 May 1904; *d* at Munich 11 Jan 1955; *m* at Munich 9 Jan (civ) and at Schloss Seefeld, Upper Bavaria 10 Jan (relig) 1934, Carl Theodor, Count zu Toerring-Jettenbach (*b* at Winhöring 22 Sept 1900; *d* at Munich 14 May 1967).

3. Princess *Marina*, *b* at Athens 13 Dec 1906; *d* at Kensington Palace, London 27 Aug 1968, CI (1937), GCVO (1948), GBE (1937), GCSJ, Chief Cndt WRNS, Chllr Univ of Kent at Canterbury, etc; *m* at Westminster Abbey, London 29 Nov 1934, Prince George of Great Britain & Northern Ireland, Duke of Kent (*b* at Sandringham, Norfolk 20 Dec 1902, *k* in a flying accident on active service in Caithness, Scotland 25 Aug 1942).

3. Prince *Andrew*, *b* at Athens 2 Feb 1882; *d* at Monte Carlo 3 Dec 1944, Gen Greek Army, GCVO, Kt Orders of the Elephant of Denmark, St Andrew of Russia, Annunziata of Italy, and Black Eagle of Prussia, author of "Towards Disaster - The Greek Army in Asia Minor in 1921" (translated into English by Princess Andrew); *m* at Darmstadt 7 Oct 1903, Princess Alice (*b* at Windsor Castle 25 Feb 1885, *d* at Buckingham Palace, London 5 Dec 1969), dau of Prince Louis of Battenberg, later 1st Marquess of Milford Haven and Princess Victoria of Hesse-Darmstadt, and had issue,

1. Princess *Margrita*, *b* at Athens 18 April 1905; *d* at Bad Wiessee, Bavaria 24 April 1981; *m* at Langenburg 20 April 1931, Gottfried, 8th Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (*b* at Langenburg 24 March 1897; *d* there 11 May 1960), Lt-Col (Res).

2. Princess *Theodora*, *b* at Athens 30 May 1906; *d* at Constance 16 Oct 1969; *m* at Baden-Baden 17 Aug 1931, Berthold, Margrave of Baden (*b* at Karlsruhe 24 Feb 1906; *d* nr Spaichingen, Württemberg 27 Oct 1963).

3. Princess *Cecilie*, *b* at Tatoi 22 June 1911; *k* in an air accident at Steene, nr Ostende 16 Nov 1937; *m* at Darmstadt 23 Jan (civ) and 2 Feb (relig) 1931, Georg, Hereditary Grand Duke of Hesse and by Rhine (*b* at Darmstadt 8 Nov 1906; *k* in an air accident at Steene, nr Ostende 16 Nov 1937).

4. Princess *Sophie*, *b* at Corfu 26 June 1914, *m* 1stly at Kronberg, Taunus 15 Dec 1930, Prince Christoph of Hesse (*b* at Frankfurt am Main 14 May 1901; *ka* in the Appenines 7 Oct 1943), Major Luftwaffe. She *m* 2ndly at Salem 23 April (civ) and 24 April (relig) 1946, Prince Georg of Hanover, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg (*b* at Brunswick 25 March 1915), Dr of Law, Lt-Col (Res).

(Breitenstein Str. 1, 8166 Neuhaus, bei Schliersee, OBayern, Germany).

5. Prince *Philip*, *b* at Mon Repos, Corfu 10 June 1921, renounced his rights to the throne of Greece and was naturalized in Great Britain taking the surname of Mountbatten 28 Feb 1947, *cr* Duke of Edinburgh, Earl of Merioneth and Baron Greenwich in the Peerage of the United Kingdom 19 Nov 1947, granted the style and dignity of Prince of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

22 Feb 1957, KG (1947), KT (1952), OM (1968), GMBE (1953), PC (1951) and PC of Canada (1957) Adm of the Fleet, Field Marshal and Marshal of RAF, etc; *m* Westminster Abbey, London 20 Nov 1947, Elizabeth II, Queen of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (*b* at 17 Bruton St, London W1 21 April 1926), and has issue (see GREAT BRITAIN).

4. Prince *Christopher*, *b* at Pavlovsk 10 Aug 1888; *d* at Athens 21 Jan 1940, Major-Gen Greek Army, Kt Orders of St Andrew of Russia, Elephant of Denmark, and Black Eagle of Prussia, author of "Memoirs of HRH Prince Christopher of Greece"; *m* 1stly at Vevey, Vaud, Switzerland 1 Aug 1920, Nancy May (Anastasia) (*b* at Cleveland, Ohio, USA 20 Jan 1873; *d* in London 29 Aug 1923), widow of William Bateman Leeds, previously wife of George Ely Worthington, and dau of William Charles Stewart and Mary Holden Stewart. He *m* 2ndly at Palermo 11 Feb 1929, Princess Françoise (*b* at Paris 25 Dec 1902; *d* there 25 Feb 1953), dau of Jean, Duke of Guise, Head of the Royal House of France and Princess Isabelle of France and, from his second wife, had issue,

1. Prince *Michael*, *b* at Rome 7 Jan 1939, Kt Order of the Elephant of Denmark, Kt Order of the Redeemer, author of several books on Greek and European History; *m* at Athens 7 Feb 1965, Marina (*b* at Athens 17 July 1940), dau of Theodore Karella and Elly Chalikiopoulos, and has issue,

(19 *Bd de Suisse*, 98000 *Monte Carlo*, *Principauté de Monaco*).

1. Princess *Alexandra*, *b* at Athens 15 Oct 1968.

2. Princess *Olga* Isabelle, *b* at Athens 17 Nov 1971.

HANOVER (Guelph)

Evangelical: - Founded by Otbert I (*d* 975), Margrave and Count Palatine of Este (a district in the province of Padua, Italy); inherited important possessions of the Guelphs through the marriage of Azzo II, Margrave of Este (*b* after 997) to Kunigunde (Chuniza), dau of Welf II, Count of Altdorf 1055; Dukes of Bavaria 1070 - 1138 and 1156 - 1180; acquired important possessions of the Billing family through the marriage of Heinrich the Black, Duke of Bavaria to Wulfhild (*d* 29 Dec 1126), dau of Magnus, the last of the Billing (*d* 23 Aug 1106); inherited important possessions in Nordheim-Supplinburg-Brunswick through the marriage (1127) of Heinrich the Proud (*d* 20 Oct 1139) to Gertrude (*d* 18 April 1143), dau of Lothar II, last Count of Supplinburg (Supplinburg, near Helmstedt in the Duchy of Brunswick); Dukes of Saxony 1137 - 1138 and 1142 - 1180; Lord of Brunswick and of Lüneberg 1181; Duke of Brunswick-Lüneberg 21 Aug 1235, of Saxe Lauenberg 1697; Elector of Hanover 22 March 1692; King of Great Britain and Ireland 1 Aug 1714 through the marriage (30 Sept 1658) of Elector Ernst August (*d* 23 Jan 1698) to Sophie, dau of the Elector Palatine Friedrich V and Elisabeth, Princess of Great Britain and Ireland of the House of Stuart (*b* 13 Oct 1630, Proclaimed successor to the throne of Great Britain and Ireland 22 March 1701, *d* 8 June 1714); Duke of Bremen and of Verden 1719, Duke of Cumberland & Teviotdale (British Peerage) and Earl of Armagh (Irish Peerage) (suspended 28 March 1919); Prince of Osnabruck of 1803; King of Hanover, acquired the Principality of Hildesheim, the State of Goslar, land around the Ems and the Principality of East Friesland 12 Aug 1814, the Kingdom of Hanover was annexed to Prussia 20 Sept 1866, protestation made at Vienna 23 Sept 1866 After the death of King George V of Hanover the Hereditary Prince, Ernst August took the title of Duke of

Cumberland, Duke of Brunswick & Lüneberg 11 July 1878. After the extinction of the premier branch reigning in the Duchy of Brunswick (in the person of Duke Wilhelm - *d* 18 Oct 1884), Duke Ernst August of Cumberland, Duke of Brunswick and Lüneberg declared his right of succession to the Duchy 18 Oct 1884, but was prevented from succeeding to the throne by a decision of the Federal Council of the German Empire 2 July 1885; New decision of the Federal Council prohibited the succession of any member of the House of Brunswick-Lüneburg to the throne of the Duchy 28 Feb 1907; Duke Ernst August of Cumberland renounced his rights in favour of his son Ernst August 24 Oct 1913; Reversal of the decision of Federal Council 27 Oct 1913; Accession of Prince Ernst August to the throne of the Duchy of Brunswick 1 Nov 1913; Abdication of the dynasty 8 Nov 1918. Members of the Royal House of Hanover bear the titles of Prince or Princess of Hanover, Prince or Princess of Great Britain and Ireland, and Duke or Duchess of Brunswick and Lüneburg with the qualification of Royal Highness.

ERNST AUGUST Albert Paul Otto Rupprecht Oskar Berthold Friedrich-Ferdinand Christian-Ludwig, **PRINCE OF HANOVER**, Prince of Great Britain and Ireland, **DUKE OF BRUNSWICK AND LÜNEBERG**, *b* at Hannover 26 Feb 1954, son of Ernst August, Duke of Brunswick & Lüneberg, etc (*b* 18 March 1914; *d* 9 Dec 1987) and Princess Ortrud zu Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (*b* 19 Dec 1925; *m* 31 Aug (civ) & 4 Sept (relig) 1951; *d* 6 Feb 1980); *m* (with the official permission of his father, Head of the Royal House of Hanover, 24 Aug 1981, according to Chapter 3 paragraphs 3 & 5 of the House Laws dated 19 Nov 1836) at Pattensen 28 Aug (civ) and at Schloss Marienburg 30 Aug (relig) 1981 (*m* diss by div 23 Oct 1997), Chantal (*b* at Zurich 2 June 1955), dau of Johann (Hans) Hochuli and Rosmarie Lembeck.

(*Calenberg, 30978 Schulenburg an der Leine, Germany*)

Sons

1. Prince *Ernst August* Andreas Philipp Constantin Maximilian Rolf Stephan Ludwig Rudolph, *b* at Hildesheim 19 July 1983.
2. Prince *Christian* Heinrich Clemens Paul Frank Peter Welf Ernst-Wilhelm Friedrich France, *b* at Hildesheim 1 June 1985.

Step-Mother

Monika, Princess of Hanover and Duchess of Brunswick and Lüneberg, *b* at Laubach 8 Aug 1929, dau of Georg Friedrich, Count zu Solms-Laubach and Princess Johanna of Solms-Hohensolms-Lich; *m* at Laubach, OHessen 16 July (civ) and 17 July (relig) 1981, as his 2nd wife, Ernst August, Prince of Hanover, Prince of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke of Brunswick and Lüneburg (*b* at Brunswick 18 March 1914; *d* at Hannover 9 Dec 1987), Capt German Army, Dr of Law, Gd Master Hanoverian Orders of St George, Guelf and Ernst August and Brunswick Order of Heinrich the Lion, Kt Order of the Elephant (Denmark), Kt Gd Cross Order of the Redeemer (Greece), established right to be a British subject in legal actions which went to the House of Lords 1955/6.

(*Calenberg, 30978 Schulenburg an der Leine, Germany; Königinvilla, 4810 Gmunden, Austria*).

Brothers & Sisters

1. Princess *Marie* Victoria Luise Hertha Friederike, *b* at Hannover 26 Nov 1952; *m* at Pattensen 4 June (civ) and at Schloss Marienburg 5 June (relig) 1982, Michael, Count von Hochberg, Baron zu Fürstenstein of the Princes of Pless (*b* at Züllichau 5 Dec 1943). (*Hosegstieg 1, 22880 Wedel, Germany*).

3. Prince *Ludwig Rudolph* Georg Wilhelm Philipp Friedrich Wolrad Maximilian, *b* at Hannover 21 Nov 1955; *d* at Gmunden 28 Nov 1988; *m* (having renounced his rights of succession for himself and his descendants to the Throne of England on his marriage to a Catholic) at Schloss Bleiburg, Carinthia, Austria 4 Oct 1987, Countess Isabella (*b* at Klagenfurt 12 Feb 1962; *d* at Gmunden 28 Nov 1988), dau of Aripbrand, Count von Thurn und Valsassina-Como-Vercelli and Princess Marie von Auersperg, and had issue.

1. Prince *Otto* Heinrich Aripbrand Georg Johannes Ernst August Vinzenz Egmont Franz, *b* at Gmunden am Traunsee 13 Feb 1988.

4. Princess *Olga* Sophie Charlotte Anna, *b* at Hannover 17 Feb 1958.

(*Calenberg, 30978 Schulenburg an der Leine, Germany*).

5. Princess *Alexandra* Irene Margitha Elisabeth Bathildis, *b* at Hannover 18 Feb 1959; *m* at Amorbach, Odenwald 5 Oct (civ) and Gmunden, Austria 11 Oct (relig) 1981, Andreas, Prince zu Leiningen (*b* at Frankfurt am Main 27 Nov 1955).

(*Rethel Str. 3, 60596 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

6. Prince *Heinrich Julius* Christian Otto Friedrich Franz Anton Gunther, *b* at Hannover 29 April 1961.

(*Calenberg, 30978 Schulenburg an der Leine, Germany*).

Brothers & Sister of Father

Issue of Ernst August, Prince of Hannover, Duke of Brunswick, etc (*b* at 17 Nov 1887; *d* 30 Jan 1959) and Princess Viktoria Luise of Prussia (*b* 13 Sept 1892, *m* 24 May 1913, *d* 11 Dec 1980).

1. Prince *Georg Wilhelm* Ernst August Friedrich Axel, *b* at Brunswick 25 March 1915, late Major 10th Cav Regt, sometime Headmaster of Salem School, Kt Gd Cross Order of the Redeemer (Greece), Dr of Law; *m* at Salem, Baden 23 April (civ) and 24 April (relig) 1946, Princess Sophie (*b* at Corfu 26 June 1914; *m* 1stly 15 Dec 1930, Prince Christoph of Hesse who was *k* in action 7 Oct 1943), dau of Prince Andrew of Greece and Denmark and Princess Alice of Battenberg, and has issue.

(*Breitenstein Str. 1, 83727 Neuhaus, nr Schliersee, Bavaria, Germany*)

1. Prince *Welf* Ernst August Andreas Philipp Georg Wilhelm Ludwig Berthold, *b* at Schloss Marienburg 25 Jan 1947; *d* at Poona, India 10 Jan 1981. *m* at Essen 25 May 1969, Wibeke (*b* at Lubeck 26 Nov 1948), dau of Harry van Gunsteren and Ursula Schmidt-Prange, and had issue.

1. Princess *Tanja Saskia* Victoria Louise, *b* at Duisburg 24 July 1970, *m* at London 6 July 1990, Michael Naylor-Leyland of the Baronets Naylor-Leyland (*b* at London 14 July 1956)

(*10 Wallgrave Road, London S.W.5*).

2. Prince *Georg* Paul Christian, *b* at Salem, Baden 9 Dec 1949, *m* 15 Sept 1973, Viktoria Anne (*b* at New York 6 March 1951), dau of Robert Bee and Countess Eleonore Fugger von Babenhausen, and has issue.

(*Rahnhaaz Weg 103, 8012 Ottobrunn, Germany*)

1. Princess *Vera* Alice, *b* at Munich 5 Nov 1976.

2. Princess *Nora* Sophia, *b* at Munich 15 Jan 1979.

3. Princess *Frederike* Elisabeth Victoria Luise Alice Olga Theodora Helene, *b* at Salem, Baden 15 Oct 1954; *m* at Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada 17 Aug 1979, Jerry Cyr (*b* at Port Alberni, British Columbia 16 Jan 1951).

2. Princess *Friederike* (*Frederika*) Luise Thyra Viktoria Margarete Sophie Olga Cecile Isabelle Christa, *b* at Blankenburg, Harz 18 April 1917, *d* at Madrid 6 Feb 1981, author of "A Measure of Understanding"; *m* at Athens 9 Jan 1938, Paul I, King of the Hellenes (*b* at Athens 14 Dec 1901; *d* at Tatoi, nr Athens 6 March 1964).

3. Prince *Christian* Oskar Ernst August Wilhelm Viktor Georg Heinrich, *b* at Gmunden 1 Sept 1919; *d* at Lausanne, Switzerland 10 Dec 1981, Capt 13th Cav, Kt Gd Cross Order of the Redeemer (Greece), *m* at Salzburg 23 Nov (civ) and at Brussels 25 Nov (relig) 1963 (*m* diss by div 18 Dec 1979), Mireille (*b* at Chelsea, London SW3 10 Jan 1946), dau of Armand Dutry and Tinou Soinne, and had issue.

1. Princess *Caroline-Luise* Mireille Irene Sophie, *b* at Wels, Upper Austria 3 May 1965.

2. Princess *Mireille* Viktoria Luise, *b* at Brussels 3 June 1971.

4 Prince *Welf Heinrich* Ernst August George Christian Berthold Friedrich Wilhelm Louis Ferdinand, *b* at Gmunden 11 March 1923, *d* at Frankfurt 12 July 1997, Dr of Law, Kt Gd Cross of the Order of the Redeemer (Greece), *m* at Büdingen 20 Sept (civ) and 21 Sept (relig) 1960, Princess Alexandra (*b* at Frankfurt am Main 23 Oct 1937), only dau of Otto Friedrich, 3rd Prince (Fürzt) zu Ysenburg and Büdingen and Princess Felizitas Reuss (*Neuwiesen Str 22, 60528 Frankfurt am Main - Niederrad, Germany*)

HESSE

(Lorraine-Brabant)

Founded by Count Gisbert who *m ca* 846 a dau of Emperor Lothar I (grandson of Charlemagne); their son Reginar I (*d* 915), Count in Hainaut and Hesbaye; his son Gisbert (*d* 939) married Gerberg of Saxony, dau of the German King, Heinrich I, acquired the Duchy of Lorraine (Lotharingia) in 928. Reginar II, Count of Hainaut, another son of Reginar I, was the father of Reginar III, whose sons were Reginar IV who *m ca* 998 Hedwig, dau of Hugues Capet, King of France and continued the line of the Counts of Hainaut (extinct 1093) and Lambert I the Bearded (*d* 1015), who married the heiress of Brabant and was ancestor of the Counts of Louvain, later created Dukes of Lower Lorraine, Margraves of Antwerp and Dukes of Limburg, who in 1191 assumed the title of Duke of Brabant. Henri II, Duke of Brabant married first Marie, dau of the German King Philipp of Hohenstaufen, by whom he was ancestor of the senior line of the House, reigning in The Netherlands, which became extinct in the male line in 1355 with Duke Johann III "the Triumphant" of Lorraine, Brabant and Limburg, and in the female line in 1406 with the dau of Jeanne of Bohemia and Luxemburg and whose possessions eventually passed to Burgundy; Duke Heinrich II *m* 2ndly Sophie, dau of Landgrave Ludwig IV of Thuringia and St Elisabeth of Hungary, heiress of her uncle, Heinrich Raspe, last Landgrave of Thuringia and Hesse, King of Germany (*d* without issue 1247), their son Heinrich I, ("the Infant of Hesse") became the first Landgrave of Hesse and was made a Prince of the Empire 1292; the House of Hesse descends from his marriage to his first wife, Adelaide

of Brunswick; Count of Ziegenhain and Nidda 1450; Count of Katzenelnbogen and Dietz (Rheinfels and Darmstadt) 1479; acquisition of Homburg 1504. The lines below descend from two sons of Landgrave Philipp the Magnanimous (*b* 13 Nov 1504; *d* 31 March 1567).

Arms:— Az, a lion rampant queue fourchée barry arg and gu, crowned or. The shield is ensigned by the Royal Crown of Hesse. *Supporters*:— Two lions queue fourchée crowned or.

Line I: LANDGRAVES OF HESSE

Founded by Wilhelm IV, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel (*b* 24 June 1532; *d* 25 Aug 1592), Count of Schaumburg 1648 after the extinction of the Counts of Holstein-Schaumburg, Prince of Hersfeld 1648. The two branches below descend from the two sons of Landgrave Wilhelm VI (*b* 29 May 1629; *d* 16 July 1663) and his wife, Hedwig Sophie of Brandenburg (*b* 4 July 1623; *d* 16 June 1683).

First Branch: HESSE-CASSEL

Evangelical: Founded by Carl, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel (*b* 3 Aug 1654; *d* 23 March 1730).

The Head of the Family bears the title of Landgrave and his eldest son that of Hereditary Prince, both with the qualification of Royal Highness while cadet members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Hesse with the qualification of Highness.

MORITZ Friedrich Karl Emanuel Humbert LANDGRAVE OF HESSE, *b* at Racconigi 6 Aug 1926, adopted by his kinsman, Ludwig, last Prince of Hesse-and-by-Rhine (see below), son of Philipp, Landgrave of Hesse, etc (*b* 6 Nov 1896; *d* 25 Oct 1980) and Princess Mafalda of Savoy (*b* 19 Nov 1902; *m* 23 Sept 1925; *d* 27 Aug 1944); *m* at Kronberg 1 June (civ) and 3 June (relig) 1964 (*m* diss by div at Kiel 16 Oct 1974), Princess Tatiana (*b* at Giessen 31 July 1940), dau of Gustav Albrecht, 5th Prince (Fürst) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg and Margarete Fouché d'Otrante.

(*Schloss Panker, 24321 Gadendorf, Ostholstein, Germany; Schloss Friedrichshof, 61476 Kronberg, Taunus, Germany*).

Sons & Daughters

1. Princess *Mafalda* Margarethe, *b* at Kiel 6 July 1965; *m* 1stly at Kronberg 8 July 1989 (*m* diss by div 1991), Don Enrico of the Counts Marone Cinzano (*b* at Turin 5 April 1963), Banker. She *m* 2ndly at Lütjenburg, Schleswig-Holstein 19 Dec 1991 (separated), Carlo Galdo (*b* at Naples 26 March 1954).

(*Villa Polissena, Via San Filippo Martire 6, 00197 Rome, Italy*)

2. *Heinrich* Donatus Philipp Umberto, Hereditary Prince of Hesse-Cassel, *b* at Kiel 17 Oct 1966.

(*Schloss Panker, 24321 Gadendorf, Germany*).

3. Princess *Elena* Elisabeth Madeleine, *b* at Kiel 8 Nov 1967

(*Schloss Panker, 24321 Gadendorf, Germany*).

4. Prince *Philipp* Robin, *b* at Kiel 17 Sept 1970.

Brothers & Sister

1. Prince *Heinrich* Wilhelm Konstantin Victor Franz, *b* at Rome 30 Oct 1927, Artist (*Villa Polissena, Via San Filippo Martire 6, 00197 Rome, Italy*)

2 Prince *Otto* Adolf, *b* at Rome 3 June 1937, Prehistorian, Prof of Archaeology Univ Venice, *m* 1stly at Munich 5 April (civ) and at Trostberg, Upper Bavaria 6 April (relig) 1965 (*m* diss by div 3 Feb 1969), Angela (*b* at Goslar 12 Aug 1940; *m* 1stly at Munich 31 July 1959, Hans Peter Schmedler, that *m* diss by div at Munich 16 Feb 1961; *m* 3rdly 20/21 June 1969, Wilbrand von Reden), dau of Major-Gen Bernd von Doering and Eleonore Wrede. He *m* 2ndly at Lastrup-Matrum 28 Dec 1988, Elisabeth (*b* at Rumburg, Czechoslovakia 31 Jan 1944), dau of Wilhelm Wittler and Elisabeth Nagel (*San Marco 3366, 30124 Venice, Italy*).

3 Princess *Elisabeth* Margarethe Elena Johanna Maria Jolanda Polyxene, *b* at Rome 8 Oct 1940; *m* at Frankfurt-am-Main 26 Feb (civ) and 28 Feb (relig) 1962, Friedrich Carl, Count von Oppersdorff (*b* at Oberglogau, Upper Silesia 30 Jan 1925, *d* at Gravensbruch 11 Jan 1985). (*Fasanen Str 24, 63263 Neu-Isenburg - Gravensbruch, Germany*)

Brothers of Father

Issue of Friedrich Karl, Landgrave of Hesse, etc (*b* 1 May 1868; *d* 28 May 1940; elected King of Finland 9 Oct 1918, withdrew acceptance 20 Dec 1918) and Princess Margarethe of Prussia (*b* 22 April 1872, *m* 25 Jan 1893; *d* 22 Jan 1954)

1. Prince *Friedrich Wilhelm* Sigismund Victor, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 23 Nov 1893; *ka* at Kara Orman, Roumania 12/13 Sept 1916.

2. Prince *Maximilian* Friedrich Wilhelm Georg Eduard, *b* at Rumpenheim 20 Oct 1894; *ka* at St Jean-Chapelle, nr Bailleul 13 Oct 1914.

3. Prince *Wolfgang* Moritz, *b* at Rumpenheim 6 Nov 1896 (twin with Philipp, Landgrave of Hesse - see above), *d* at Kronberg 12 July 1989, *m* 1stly at Salem, Baden 17 Sept 1924, Princess Marie Alexandra (*b* at Salem 1 Aug 1902, *d* in an air raid on Frankfurt-am-Main 29 Jan 1944), dau of Prince Maximilian of Baden, Head of the Grand Ducal Lüneburg. He *m* 2ndly at Frankfurt-am-Main 7 Sept 1948, Ottilie (*b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 24 June 1903; *d* at Kronberg 4 Nov 1991), dau of Ludwig Moeller and Eleonore Steinmann. Prince Wolfgang adopted his nephew 7 July 1952.

1. Prince *Karl* Adolf Andreas, *b* at Berlin 26 March 1937 (see below)

4. Prince *Richard* Wilhelm Leopold, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 14 May 1901, *d* there 11 Feb 1969, having adopted his nephew 7 July 1952,

1. Prince *Rainer* Christoph Friedrich, *b* at Kronberg 18 Nov 1939 (see below).

5. Prince *Christoph* Ernst August, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 14 May 1901 (twin with Prince Richard), *ka* in the Appenines 7 Oct 1943, Major Luftwaffe, *m* at Kronberg 15 Dec 1930, Princess Sophie (*b* at Corfu 26 June 1914, *m* 2ndly at Salem 23 April (civ) and 24 April (relig) 1946, Prince Georg Wilhelm of Hanover), dau of Prince Andrew of Greece and Denmark and Princess Alice of Battenberg, and had issue,

1. Princess *Christina* Margarethe, *b* at Kronberg 10 Jan 1933; *m* 1stly at Kronberg 2 Aug 1956 (*m* diss by div at London 31 May 1962), Prince Andrej of Yugoslavia (*b* at Bled 28 June 1929; *d* at Irvine, California, USA 7 May 1990). She *m* 2ndly in London 3 Dec 1962 (*m* diss by div at London 3 Feb 1986), Robert Floris van Eyck (*b* at The Hague, 3 May 1916; *d* at Ashford 19 Dec 1991), Painter.

2. Princess *Dorothea* Charlotte Karin, *b* at Panker 24 July 1934; *m* at Schliersee, Bavaria 31 March (civ) and at Munich 1 April (relig) 1959, Friedrich, Prince zu Windisch-Graetz (*b* at Heiligenberg, Baden 7 July 1917), Businessman, Lt-Col German Army.

3. Prince *Karl* Adolf Andreas, *b* at Berlin 26 March 1937, adopted by his uncle Prince Wolfgang (see above); *m* at The Hague 26 March (civ) and 18 April (relig) 1966, Countess Yvonne (*b* at Budapest 4 April 1944), only dau of Béla, Count Szápary von Muraszombath, Széchysziget und Szápar and Baroness Ursula von Richthofen, and has issue,

(*Simmern Str. 4, 80804 Munich, Germany*).

1. Prince *Christoph*, *b* at Munich 18 June 1969.

2. Princess *Irina* Verena, *b* at Munich 1 April 1971.

4. Prince *Rainer* Christoph Friedrich, *b* at Kronberg 18 Nov 1939, adopted by his uncle Prince Richard (see above).

(*Schloss Friedrichshof, 61476 Kronberg, Taunus, Germany*).

5. Princess *Clarissa* Alice, *b* posthumously at Kronberg 6 Feb 1944; *m* at Paris 20 July 1971 (*m* diss by div at Paris 21 June 1976), Claude Jean Derrien (*b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 12 March 1947).

Second Branch: HESSE-PHILIPPSTHAL (-BARCHFELD)

The line of Hesse-Philippsthal was founded by Landgrave Philipp, who built Schloss Philippsthal (*b* 14 Dec 1655; *d* 18 June 1721). The qualification of Highness was granted 18 July 1881; Hereditary Member Prussian House of Lords 24 Oct 1881. Landgrave Philipp's youngest son, Wilhelm (*d* 1761) founded the line of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld and this line inherited when the main line became extinct on the death of Ernst, Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal (*b* 20 Dec 1846; *d* 22 Dec 1925).

Members of the family bear the titles of Prince or Princess and Landgrave and Landgravine of Hesse with the qualification of Highness, as do their wives only if they are of equal birth.

WILHELM Chlodwig Friedrich Ernst Hermann Paul Philipp Heinrich, PRINCE & LANDGRAVE OF HESSE, *b* at Herleshausen 14 Aug 1933, Lt Col (ret), *succ* his grandfather Chlodwig, Landgrave of Hesse 17 Nov 1954, son of Prince & Landgrave Wilhelm of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (*b* 1 March 1905, *ka* 30 April 1942) and Princess Marianne of Prussia (*b* 23 Aug 1913, *m* 30 Jan 1933, *d* 1 March 1983), *m* at Friedrichshausen, Kr Einbeck 5 Aug 1961, Oda-Mathilde (*b* at Friedrichshausen 12 Feb 1935), dau of Hilmar von Garmissen, Proprietor of Friedrichshausen & Dassel, Kr Einbeck and Baroness Oda von Houwald,

(*24361 Holzbunge, Germany*)

Sons

1. *Wilhelm*, Hereditary Prince & Landgrave, *b* at Munich 1 Jan 1963, Dipl Engineer (*24361 Holzbunge, Germany*).

2. Prince & Landgrave *Otto*, *b* at Oldenburg 19 Jan 1965, 1st Lt (Res) (*24361 Holzbunge, Germany*).

Brother & Sister

1. Prince & Landgrave *Hermann* Ernst Ludwig Joachim Hans Georg Hugo Alexander Wilhelm, *b* at Herleshausen 21 Aug 1935, Farmer, Forester; *m* at Cassel 9 May 1962, Countess Monika (*b* at Eisenach 11 July 1939), dau of Manfred, Count Strachwitz von Gross-Zauche und Camminetz and Tosca von Baumbach, and has issue, (*Schloss Augustenau, 37293 Herleshausen, Germany*).

1. Princess & Landgravine *Verena* Tosca Marianne, *b* at Eschwege 12 Feb 1972.

2. Prince & Landgrave *Alexis* Wilhelm Manfred, *b* at Eschwege 5 March 1977.

2. Princess & Landgravine *Johanna*, *b* at Herleshausen 22 Nov 1937, *m* 1st at Herleshausen 30 Sept 1957 (*m* diss by div at Kassel 27 Nov 1961), Alfons Kuhn (*b* at Salzuflen 10 Dec 1924), Teacher. She *m* 2ndly at Herleshausen 8 June 1963, Bruno Riek (*b* at Ahrensburg, Holstein 19 May 1927), Dipl Eng.

Brother & Sisters of Father

Issue of Chlodwig, Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (*b* 30 July 1876; *d* 17 Nov 1954) and Princess Caroline of Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (*b* 27 May 1877; *m* 26 May 1904; *d* 28 Nov 1958).

1. Prince & Landgrave *Ernst Ludwig*, *b* at Rotenburg 15 July 1906; *k* in an air accident 1 May 1934.

2. Princess & Landgravine *Irene* Sibylle Auguste Henriette, *b* at Rotenburg 26 Nov 1907; *m* at Philippsthal 10 Oct 1934 (*m* diss by div at Lindau 4 June 1955; *rem* at Lindau 12 Oct 1957), Waldemar von Thomsen (*b* at Wilhelmshaven 17 July 1891; *d* at Lindau 27 Oct 1977), Dr jur et rer pol.

(*Steig Str. 38, 88131 Lindau, Bodensee, Germany*).

3. Prince & Landgrave Alexander Friedrich Ferdinand Ernst Karl Georg Ludwig *Alexis*, *b* at Herleshausen 8 June 1911; *dunm* at Berlin 22 Oct 1939.

4. Princess & Landgravine *Viktoria Cécilie* Marie Adelheid Bertha, *b* at Herleshausen 26 Oct 1914.

(*Matterhorn Str. 97, 14129 Berlin - Nikolassee, Germany*)

Half-Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Prince Wilhelm Friedrich Ernst, Rear-Adm Prussian Navy (*b* 3 Oct 1831; *d* 17 Jan 1890) and his 4th wife, Princess Auguste of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (*b* 27 Feb 1844; *d* 16 Sept 1932).

Son

Prince & Landgrave *Christian* Ludwig Friedrich Adolf Alexis Wilhelm Ferdinand, *b* at Schloss Luisenlund 16 June 1887; *d* at Geneva, Switzerland 19 Oct 1971; *m* 1stly (morganatically) at Berlin 14 Jan 1915, *Elizabeth* Reid (*b* at Jackson, Tennessee, USA 17 Aug 1893; *d* at Cannes 2 Feb 1957), *cr* Baroness von Barchfeld by the Grand Duke of Hesse-and-by-Rhine 14 Jan 1915, bore the name of Princess of Hesse (-Philippsthal-Barchfeld) from 14 Nov 1921, dau of Richard Rogers, Gov of Kentucky and Eunice Tomlin. He *m* 2ndly at Geneva 10 June (civ) and at Cannes 25 June (relig) 1958, Ann Pearl (*b* at Launceston, Tasmania, Australia 23 Aug 1906; *d* at Cannes 14 March 1972; *m* 1stly ...

Sidney John Field who *d*), dau of Henry John Everett and Florence Smith, and had issue from his first wife (who bear the title of Princes and Princesses of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld without any qualification),

1. Princess Elisabeth *Auguste* Eunice Bertha Caroline Luise Christiane, *b* at Berlin 2 Nov 1915; *m* at Suresnes 6 Aug 1949 (*m* diss by div at Paris 2 Nov 1956), Jacques Olivetti (*b* at Paris 25 July 1909) She has since reverted to her maiden name.

(55 rue de l'Assomption, 75016 Paris, France).

2. Prince Wilhelm *Richard Christian* Chlodwig Albert Carl Eduard Alexis, *b* at Sully, Vevey, Vaud, Switzerland 14 Oct 1917; *d* at Tucson, Arizona, USA 18 Feb 1985, Stockbroker; *m* at Tucson 8 April 1953, Maria Lourdes (*b* at Hermosillo, Mexico 15 Oct 1926), dau of Carlos Lafontaine and Margarita Araiza.

(6025 San Bernardino, Tucson, Arizona 85715, U.S.A.)

3. Prince *Valdemar* Christian Victor Heinrich Philipp, *b* at Sully 20 Sept 1919; *m* at Houston, Texas, USA 9 Feb 1952, Ellen Jane (*b* at Atlanta, Georgia 25 Nov 1922; *m* 1stly at New York 22 May 1942, Anthony Taylor; that *m* diss by div at New York .. April 1945), dau of Robert Hamilton and Jane Jerome, and has issue,

(Obere Terrassen Str. 7, 61348 Bad Homburg, Germany)

1. Prince *Alexander*, *b* at Houston, Texas, USA 31 Aug 1956, Bank Director; *m* at Kronberg, Taunus 9 Oct 1981, Brigitte Elisabeth (*b* at Worms 23 Jan 1950), dau of Dr Johann Heinrich Friedrich Göllner and Erika Anna Elisabeth Dehn, and has issue,

(Am Aufstieg 8, 61476 Kronberg, Germany).

1. Prince *Christian* Friedrich Wilhelm Johann Waldemar Alexander, *b* at Frankfurt-Höchst 30 July 1984.

1. Prince *Carl-Friedrich* Philipp Heinrich Richard Alexander, *b* at Frankfurt-Höchst 16 Sept 1988.

2. Prince *Henry* Christian, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 15 March 1963, Banker.

(Obere Terrassen Str. 7, 61348 Bad Homburg, Germany)

4. Princess Marie Louise *Olga* Elvira Victoria, *b* at Paris 30 Dec 1921, *m* at Lausanne, Switzerland 13 June 1952, Michael Savich (*b* at Constantinople 25 July 1924), Dr of Med, Psychiatrist

(Ermin Vafi Korusu, Muallim Naci Cadessi 109-1, Ortaköy, Istanbul, Turkey).

Line II: GRAND DUKES OF HESSE-AND-BY-RHINE
formerly Hesse-Darmstadt
(Extinct)

Lutheran Founded by Georg I, Landgrave of the Upper County of Katzelbogen (*b* 10 Sept 1547, *d* 7 Feb 1597), Inherited the baillages of Schotten, Stornfels and Homburg at the extinction of the Line of Rheinfels (after the death of Georg I's brother, Landgrave Philipp II, who died without descendants 20 Nov 1583) and parts of Upper Hesse with Giessen at the extinction of the Line of Marburg (after the death of Landgrave Ludwig IV) 1604 and 1648, the County of Hanau-Lichtenberg 1736, loss of possessions on the left

bank of the Rhine in 1801 were compensated by the donation of territories comprising parts of the Electorate of Mainz, the Bishopric of Worms and the Duchy of Westphalia (see Prussia) etc. in 1803, Grand Duke of Hesse 13 Aug 1806, compensated for the loss of the Duchy of Westphalia which was ceded to Prussia in 1814 (with effect from 30 June 1816) by the donation of Hesse Rhine, several parts of the Principality of Ysenburg, etc. 10 June 1815; Grand Duke of Hesse and by Rhine, etc. 7 July 1816; the dynasty ceased to reign when the Republic of Hesse was proclaimed 9 Nov 1918.

Members of the family bore the title of Prince or Princess of Hesse and by Rhine with the qualification of Royal Highness for the Head of the House and his eldest son only while cadet members bore the qualification of Grand Ducal Highness.

LUDWIG V Hermann Alexander Chlodwig, PRINCE OF HESSE-AND-BY-RHINE, *b* at Darmstadt 20 Nov 1908; *d* at Frankfurt am Main 30 May 1968, *succ* his brother, Georg Donatus, Hereditary Grand Duke 16 Nov 1937, son of Ernst Ludwig, Grand Duke of Hesse-and-by-Rhine (*b* 25 Nov 1868, *d* 9 Oct 1937) and Princess Eleonore zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (*b* 17 Sept 1871; *m* 2 Feb 1905; *d* 16 Nov 1937), *m* at London 17 Nov 1937, Hon Margaret (*b* at Dublin 18 March 1913, *d* at Wolfsgarten 26 Jan 1997), dau of Rt Hon Auckland Campbell Geddes, 1st Baron Geddes and Isabella Gamble Ross.

Adopted Son

MORITZ Friedrich Karl Emanuel Humbert, LANDGRAVE OF HESSE, *b* at Racconigi 6 Aug 1926 (see Line I, First Branch - above), adopted at Schloss Wolfsgarten 24 Dec 1960, registered at Langen 4 Dec 1961.

HOHENZOLLERN

Catholic: Founded by Burchardus of Zolorin (Hohenzollern, regency of Sigmaringen) (*d* *ca* 1061); Comes 1111; invested with the Burggraviate of Nuremberg by the Emperor through the marriage of Count Friedrich of Zollern (*d* *ca* 1200) to Sophie, dau of the last Burggrave of the House of the Counts of Raabs *ca* 1191; their two sons are the probable ancestors of the two Branches of this family, Konrad, probably the younger, took the Burggraviate and the counties of Raabs and Abensberg, becoming the ancestor of the Royal House of Prussia (see that family). The Princely Line of Hohenzollern was founded by Friedrich, Count of Zollern, Burggrave of Nuremberg 1205 - 1251; in 1288 the line was divided into Zollern-Schalksburg (extinct 1408); the Lordship of Haigerloch was acquired in 1497; Count Karl I was invested with the counties of Sigmaringen and Veringen 24 Dec 1535; in 1576 his sons founded the lines of Hohenzollern-Haigerloch (extinct 7 March 1634), Hohenzollern-Hechingen (extinct 3 Sept 1869), and Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (the only line still extant); Count Johann Georg of Hohenzollern-Hechingen and Count Johann of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (*d* 1638) were invested as Princes of the Holy Roman Empire (primogeniture) at Regensburg 29 March 1623; the Hechingen line was admitted to the College of Princes of the Empire 30 June 1653; the title of Burggrave of Nuremberg was assumed following a mutual succession pact concluded with the House of Brandenburg (Prussia) at Nuremberg 20/30 Nov 1695 (renewed 29 April 1707); the Princes of Hohenzollern-Hechingen and Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen joined the Confederation of the Rhine 12 July 1806 and the German Confederation 7 June 1815; both lines ceded their sovereign rights to Prussia 7 Dec 1849, the qualification of

Highness was conceded to the Heads both lines by a Supreme Cabinet Order at Charlottenburg 20 March 1850; on the extinction of the Hechingen line, the Princes of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen adopted the title of Prince of Hohenzollern only.

Arms - Quarterly: arg and sa. The shield is encircled by the Order of the Princely House of Hohenzollern. The achievement is borne on a mantle gu, fringed and tasselled or, doubled ermine and surmounted by the Royal Crown. *Motto*:- Nihil Sine Deo.

Members of the Princely Family of Hohenzollern bear the title of Prince or Princess von Hohenzollern with the qualification of Serene Highness, with the qualification of Highness for the Head of the Family.

FRIEDRICH WILHELM Ferdinand Josef Maria Manuel Georg Meinrad Fidelis Benedikt Michael Hubert, **PRINCE (FÜRST) VON HOHENZOLLERN**, Burgrave of Nuremberg, Count of Sigmaringen and Veringen, Count of Berg, Lord of Haigerloch and Werstein, etc, Co-Grand Master Hohenzollern House Order, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Bailiff Gd Cross with Collar Constantinian Order of St George, *b* at Umkirch 3 Feb 1924, son of Friedrich, Prince of Hohenzollern (*b* 30 Aug 1891; *d* 6 Feb 1965) and Princess Margarete of Saxony (*b* 24 Jan 1900; *d* 16 Oct 1962); *m* at Sigmaringen 5 Jan (civ) and at Amorbach 3 Feb (relig) 1951, Princess Margarita (*b* at Coburg 9 May 1932; *d* at Überlingen 16 June 1996), Dame Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Karl, 6th Prince (Fürst) zu Leiningen and Grand Duchess Maria of Russia, and has issue, (*Landhaus Josefslust, 72488 Sigmaringen, Germany*).

Sons

1 *Karl Friedrich* Emich Meinrad Benedikt Fidelis Maria Michael Gerold, Hereditary Prince of Hohenzollern, *b* at Sigmaringen 20 April 1952, lic rer pol, Capt German Army, *m* at Sigmaringen 17 May (civ) and at Beuron 16 June (relig) 1985, Countess Alexandra (*b* at Detmold 25 May 1960), dau of Clemens, Count Schenk von Stauffenberg and Countess Clementine Wolff Metternich zur Gracht, and has issue, (*Schloss, 72488 Sigmaringen, Germany*).

1. Prince *Alexander* Friedrich Antonius Johannes, *b* at New York 16 March 1987.

2. Princess *Philippa* Marie Carolina Isabelle, *b* at New York 2 Nov 1988.

3. Princess *Flaminia* Pia Eilika Stephanie, *b* at Munich 9 Jan 1992.

4. Princess *Antonia* Elisabeth Georgina Tatiana, *b* at Munich 22 June 1995.

2. Prince *Albrecht* Johannes Hermann Meinrad Stephan, *b* at Umkirch 3 Aug 1954, Art Dealer.

(*Josef Str. 22, 72488 Sigmaringen, Germany*)

3. Prince *Ferdinand* Maria Fidelis Leopold Meinrad Valentin, *b* at Sigmaringen 14 Feb 1960, Dipl Eng Architect; *m* at Sigmaringen 10 May (civ) and at Csicsó, Slovakia 3 Aug (relig) 1996, Countess Ilona (*b* at Bruck an der Mur, Steiermark 9 March 1968, dau of Alois, Count Kálnoky de Köröspatak and Baroness Sieglinde von Oer.

(*Landhaus Josefslust, 72488 Sigmaringen, Germany*)

Brothers & Sisters

1. Princess Benedikta *Maria Antonia* Mathilde Anna, Dame Star Cross Order, etc, *b* at Sigmaringen 19 Feb 1921, *m* there 4 Jan 1942, Heinrich, Count von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (*b* at Wolfegg 16 Sept 1911; *d* 26 May 1972).

(*Karl-Anton-Platz 3, 72488 Sigmaringen, Germany*)

2. Princess *Maria Adelgunde* Alice Luise Josephine, *b* at Sigmaringen 19 Feb 1921 (twin with Princess Maria Antonia), *m* 1stly at Sigmaringen 31 Aug 1942 (*m* diss by div 1948 and ecclesiastically annulled 1950), Prince Konstantin of Bavaria (*b* at Munich 15 Aug 1920; *d* at Hechingen 30 July 1969). She *m* 2ndly at Baden-Baden 25 March 1950 (*m* diss by div 1962), Dr Werner Hess (*b* at Baden-Baden 20 Sept 1907). She *m* 3rdly at Frauenfeld, Thurgau, Switzerland 9 Feb 1973, Hans Huber (*b* at Frauenfeld 12 May 1909), Col Swiss Army.

(*Binkeweg 9, 79224 Umkirch, Germany*).

3. Princess *Maria Theresia* Ludovika Cecilie Zita Elisabeth Hilda Agnes, *b* at Sigmaringen 11 Oct 1922.

(*Hugo Junkers Str. 19, 82031 Grünwald, Germany*).

4. Prince *Franz Joseph* Hubertus Maria Meinrad Michael, *b* at Umkirch 15 March 1926; *d* at Sigmaringen 13 March 1996, Bailiff Gd Cross Sov Order of Malta, Bailiff Gd Cross with Collar Constantinian Order of St George; *m* 1stly at Regensburg 15 July 1950 (*m* diss by div 1951 and annulled by the Holy See 1954), Princess Maria Ferdinanda (*b* at Schloss Huas, nr Regensburg 19 Dec 1927), dau of Franz Joseph, 9th Prince (Fürst) von Thurn und Taxis and Infanta Elisabeth of Portugal. He *m* 2ndly at London 15 March (civ) and at Krauchenwies, Hohenzollern 16 April (relig) 1955 (*m* diss by div 1961), Princess Diana (*b* at Paris 22 May 1932, *m* 2ndly at Stuttgart 21 March 1961, Hans Joachim Oehmichen), dau of Prince Gaetano of Bourbon-Parma and Princess Margarete von Thurn und Taxis.

5. Prince *Johann Georg* Carl Leopold Eitel-Friedrich Meinrad Maria Hubertus Michael, Dr of Phil, Director of the Bavarian State Picture Gallery at Munich, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Bailiff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, *b* at Sigmaringen 31 July 1932; *m* at Stockholm 25 May (civ) and at Sigmaringen 30 May (relig) 1961, Princess Birgitta (*b* at Haga Slot 19 Jan 1937), dau of Prince Gustaf Adolf of Sweden, Duke of Västerbotten and Princess Sibylla of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, and has issue.

(*Fliederweg 2, 82031 Grünwald, Germany*).

1. Prince *Carl Christian* Friedrich Johannes Meinrad Maria Hubertus Edmund, *b* at Munich 5 April 1962.

(*216 Park Wood Place SE, Calgary, Alberta T2J 3X2, Canada*).

2. Princess *Desirée* Margarethe Victoria Louise Sybilla Katharina Maria, *b* at Munich 27 Nov 1963, *m* at Weitramsdorf 21 Sept (civ) and at Hechingen 6 Oct (relig) 1990, Heinrich, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Ortenburg (*b* at Bamberg 11 Oct 1956).

(*Am Wildpark 2, 8636 Tambach, Ofranken, Germany*).

3. Prince *Hubertus* Gustav Adolf Veit Georg Meinrad Maria Alexander, *b* at Munich 10 June 1966.

(*Dr. Max Str. 70, 82031 Grünwald, Germany*).

6. Prince *Ferfried* Maximilian Pius Meinrad Maria Hubert Michael Justinus, *b* at Schloss Umkirch 14 April 1943; *m* 1stly at Sigmaringen 21 Sept 1968 (*m* diss by div at Munich

25 Oct 1973), Angela (*b* at Berlin 11 Nov 1942; *m* 2ndly at Hollywood, CA, USA .. Aug 1979, Fritz Wepper), dau of Major Ernst von Morgen and Countess Margarethe Schlitz genannt von Görtz, and has issue,

1. Princess *Valerie Alexandra* Henriette Margarethe, *b* at Munich 14 April 1969; *m* at July 1993, Peter Brenske (*b* at).

2. Princess *Stefanie* Michaela Sigrid Birgitta, *b* at ... 8 May 1971.

Prince Ferfried *m* 2ndly at Büsingen 7 April 1977 (*m* diss by div at Munich 28 Nov 1987), Eliane (*b* at Lucerne 4 May 1947), dau of Dr Hans Etter and Irmgard Zosso, and has further issue,

(*Schwarzbacher Str. 3, 12687 Berlin, Germany*).

3. Princess *Henriette* Annabelle Gabriele Adrienne, *b* at Zurich 26 March 1978.

4. Prince *Moritz* Johannes Axel Peter Meinrad, *b* at Münsterlingen, Switzerland 5 Aug 1980.

Brother of Father

Issue of Wilhelm, Prince of Hohenzollern (*b* 7 March 1864; *d* 22 Oct 1927) who was granted the qualification of Royal Highness ad personam 23 Sept 1910, Gen of Infantry Prussian Army, and his first wife, Princess Maria Theresa Magdalena of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*b* 15 Jan 1867; *m* 27 June 1889; *d* 1 March 1909), and had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Franz Joseph* Maria Ludwig Karl Anton Thassilo, Prince of Hohenzollern-Emden (which name was added as a compliment to the cruiser Emden by decree of the German Min of the Interior 18 Nov 1933), *b* at Heilingendam, Mecklenburg 30 Aug 1891 (twin with Prince Friedrich who *succ* as Prince of Hohenzollern); *d* at Tübingen 3 April 1964, Rear-Adm Roumanian Navy, Cmdr German Navy, etc; *m* at Sibyllenort 25 May 1921, Princess Maria Alix (*b* at Wachwitz, nr Dresden 27 Sept 1901; *d* at Hechingen 11 Dec 1990), dau of Friedrich August III, King of Saxony, and Archduchess Luise of Austria-Tuscany, and had issue,

1. Prince *Karl Anton* Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig Maria Georg Manuel Rupprecht Heinrich Benedikt Tassilo, *b* at Munich 28 Jan 1922, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Order of Malta, Lt Naval Artillery (ret), Engineer, *m* at Rome 15 Aug 1950, Alexandra (*b* at Beirut 16 Nov 1919), dau of Alexander Afif-Gesaphe and Maria Atthyé.

(*Villa Eugenia, 72379 Hechingen, Germany*).

2. Prince *Meinrad* Leopold Maria Friedrich Christian Ferdinand Albert, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, *b* at Sigmaringen 17 Jan 1925, Lic jur, Cmdr Naval Reserve, Managing Director MEDEA GmbH Frankfurt; *m* at Frankfurt 25 Aug (civ) and at Sigmaringen 11 Sept (relig) 1971, Baroness Edina (*b* at Vienna 23 Aug 1938), dau of Alfred, Baron von Kap-Herr and Editha von Bierski genannt Habicht, and has issue,

(*Gutbrod Str. 97, 70193 Stuttgart, Germany*).

1. Princess *Stephanie-Antoinette* Alexandra Calixta Maria-Theresia, *b* at Stuttgart 6 Dec 1974.

3. Princess *Maria Margarete* Anna Viktoria Luise Josephine Mathilde Theresia vom Kinde Jesu, *b* at Sigmaringen 2 Jan 1928; *m* at Hechingen 18 Dec 1965 (civ) and at Burg Hohenzollern 23 April 1966 (relig), Duke Carl Gregor of Mecklenburg (*b* at Remplin 14 March 1933).

(*Villa Silberburg, 72379 Hechingen, Germany*).

4 Prince *Emanuel* Joseph Maria Wilhelm Ferdinand Burkhard, *b* at Munich 23 Feb 1929, *m* at Burg Hohenzollern 25 May 1968 (*m* diss by div at Hechingen 1 July 1985), Princess Katharina (*b* at Breslau 30 Nov 1943), only dau of Prince Bernhard Friedrich of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Duke of Saxony and Princess Felicitas zu Salm-Horstmar, and has issue,

(*Villa Eugenia, 72379 Hechingen, Germany*).

1. Princess *Eugenia* Maria Margarethe Adelheid Felicitas Luise Henrietta, *b* 13 March 1969; *m* 15 Nov 1991, Alexander Sautter (*b* at).

(*Mühlweg 21, 72138 Kirchentellinsfurt, Germany*).

2 Prince *Carl Alexander* Franz Joseph Wilhelm Ernst Meinrad, *b* 26 Oct 1970

(*Villa Eugenia, 72379 Hechingen, Germany*).

Brothers & Sisters of Grandfather

Issue of Leopold, Prince of Hohenzollern (*b* 22 Sept 1835; *d* 8 June 1905) and Infanta Antonia of Portugal, Princess of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha (*b* 17 Feb 1845; *m* 12 Sept 1861; *d* 17 Dec 1913), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Karl Anton* Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig, *b* at Sigmaringen 1 Sept 1868; *d* at Namedy 21 Feb 1919, Lt-Gen Prussian Army; *m* at Brussels 28 May 1894, his 1st cousin Princess Josephine Charlotte (*b* at Brussels 18 Oct 1872, *d* at Namur, Belgium 6 Jan 1958), yst dau of Prince Philippe of Belgium, Count of Flanders and Princess Maria of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Albrecht* Ludwig Leopold Tassilo, *b* at Potsdam 28 Sept 1898; *d* at Bühlerhöhe 30 July 1977, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Potsdam 19 May 1921, Ilse Margot (*b* at Potsdam 28 June 1901; *d* at Andernach 2 July 1988), dau of Lt-Gen Fritz von Friedeburg and Willy von Wenckstern, and had issue,

1. Princess *Josephine Wilhelma* Karola Luise Maria Stephanie Marie-Antoinette Lini, *b* at Burg Namedy 15 Feb 1922; *m* there 3 June 1967, Harold, Count von Posadowsky-Wehner, Baron von Postelwitz (*b* at Kiel 25 Sept 1910; *d* at Bonn 8 Sept 1990).

(*Europa Str. 17, 53175 Bonn - Plittersdorf, Germany*).

2 Princess *Luise-Dorothea* Stephanie Elisabeth Maximiliane Cecilie Rosemarie Felicitas, *b* at Burg Namedy 9 Feb 1924; *d* at Nov 1988; *m* at Burg Namedy 11 June 1947, Egbert, Count von Plettenberg (*b* at Düsseldorf 15 Oct 1917).

3. Princess *Rose-Margarethe* (Margot) Adelgunde Clementine Mechtilde Maria Felicitas, *b* at Burg Namedy 19 Feb 1930; *m* there 15 Sept 1955, Edgar Pfersdorf (*b* at Wiesbaden 23 March 1920).

(*Grünwald Str. 12, 41466 Neuss-Selicum, Germany*).

4. Princess *Maria*, *b* and *d* at ... 1 April 1935.

5. Prince *Godehard-Friedrich* Karl Anton Heinrich Albrecht Joseph Ernst Egon Hermann Johann Georg Rudolf Tassilo Benedikt, *b* at Koblenz 17 April 1939; *m* at Munich 29 Aug 1971 (non-dynastic according to Family Laws), Heide (*b* at Neunkirchen 2 May 1943), dau of Hellmut Hansen and Hedwig Simon, and has issue,

(*Burg Namedy, 56626 Andernach, Germany*).

1. Prince *Carlos* Patrick Godehard, *b* at Munich 2 Dec 1978.

2. Princess *Anna* Corinna Dione, *b* at Bonn 19 Aug 1983.

HOLY SEE

The Holy See - also called the Papal see or sometimes the Holy Apostolic See - is the See of Saint Peter, personally established in Rome by the Prince of the Apostles in the first century of Christianity. As its first Bishop, he suffered martyrdom for Christ in that City where his Sacred Tomb has always been venerated by Christians. Besides its dignity of Patriarch of the West, the Universal Primacy of the Petrine See within the Church founded by Christ, as well as its sovereignty (firstly in the original sense that it is subject to no one on earth) have been recognised from earliest times, also before the fall of the Roman Empire. The successors of Saint Peter form the uninterrupted line of Popes until today. The Incumbent of the Holy see is usually considered by Christian sovereign families as the "Father of the Family of Kings", also since His Holiness represents the oldest Monarchy in Europe. Charlemagne, first Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire (800-1806), was crowned in Rome on Christmas eve 799/800 by Pope Saint Leo III (795-816). Countless other Sovereigns have received their original or later investiture or anointment during their coronation from the Pope or his Legates. Besides the case of the Heads of the Holy Roman Empire, this was considered constitutionally necessary in many cases, independently of the feudal system. Emperor Napoleon I deemed this essential for his legitimacy when he wished Pope Pius VII (1800-1823) to preside over his coronation ceremony in Paris. Also today, many sovereigns or Heads of State inform the Pope of their succession and other events concerning their families. Besides purely ecclesiastical confirmations or confirmations of dignities, all popes, since the early Middle Ages, have granted nobility also outside of their immediate civil or temporal jurisdiction. The civil jurisdiction (temporal power) of the Popes over what were called *The States of the Church* (less properly The Papal States) in Central Italy and other territories in Europe ended after a thousand years on September 20th 1870, but was restored on February 11th, 1929 by the Lateran Treaties over what is now the Sovereign State of Vatican City. However, the *ius legationis*, active and passive diplomatic relations, have without interruption been conducted by the Holy See proper since the earliest times. Many early Apocrisari to the Emperors of the East are known. these relations now subordinately comprise those with the State of Vatican City, which as such does

not have diplomatic representatives. The triple sovereignty of His Holiness the Pope in Person, the Holy See and of the State of Vatican City, although united, are therefore understood as distinct in law and practice.

As far as honours conferred by the Holy See are concerned, the Almanach de Gotha traditionally confines itself to the College of Cardinals since its members are considered as princes of the Church, equal to the sons of reigning monarchs, as well as citizens of the State of Vatican City if residing in Rome. created for life, every member of the College, which has existed for more than a thousand years, is considered as heir presumptive to the Papal See. The Holy See does not publish granting of lay titles made according to a ruling of Pope Saint Pius X (1903-1914). However, the Bull *Urbem Roman* of Pope Benedict XIV (1740-1758), concerning Papal and Roman families and the roman Patriarchate and nobility, is still in existence, *inter alia* granting *ipso iure* Roman Nobility to the immediate relatives of Sovereign Pontiffs and their descendants in the male line.

COLLEGE OF CARDINALS

(Traditionally called The Sacred College, consisting of three Orders, called of Bishops, of Priests and of Deacons, it is the Pope's Senate or 'Sacrum Laticlavium', its Members - each with a Roman Title or Deaconry - being called 'Patres Purpurati' having the duty of electing a new Pope, not necessarily a member of the College; but for a few exceptions, Cardinals are consecrated Bishops, using their Episcopal titles only if belonging to the Cardinalitial Order of Bishops or to the Order of Priests if residential Ordinaries or Emeriti.) The Most Eminent and Most Reverend Lord Cardinals.

(Listed in Order and precedence; all enjoy the rank of Princes of the blood royal, are equal 'inter se' while the Cardinal Dean is 'primus inter pares'; styled His (Your) Eminence, or His (Your) Most Eminent Beatitude if also Eastern Patriarchs, they have their personal Roman Titles of creation, of later option or of subsequent Suburbicarian Sees granted by the Sovereign Pontiff; those who are over the age of eighty maintain all privileges but do not enter a Conclave. Cardinal Legates 'a latere' represent the Sovereign Pontiff in Person and are never outranked, Cardinal Envoys only by Heads of State. According to Decrees issued by Popes Benedict XV and Pius XII, secular titles of nobility from whatever 'fons honorum' or 'ab immemorabili', whether hereditary, personal or held through tenure of certain Sees are not now normally used, including the dignity of Prince also of the Holy Roman Empire.)

ORDER OF BISHOPS

Cardinals of Suburbicarian Churches

(No one is created directly into this Order, consisting of six Members; the nomination to the Titles of these seven Sees in the immediate vicinity of Rome is reserved to the Sovereign Pontiff; the Incumbents are chosen from among those Cardinals who live in Rome and have so far belonged to the Order of Priests; the Cardinal Dean is chosen from among the Order of Bishops and adds the Suburbicarian Title of Ostia to the one already retained. It is his duty to request a new Pope whether he accepts his election; he is invested with the Sacred Pallium and in case the new Pope is not yet consecrated, it is his task to do so.)

CARDINALS OF EASTERN PATRIARCHAL SEES

(styled His (Your) Most Eminent Beatitude)

ORDER OF PRIESTS

(Into this Order are normally created directly residential Archbishops & Bishops)

ORDER OF DEACONS

(Into this Order are created Titular Archbishops and Bishops as well as Priests who generally receive Episcopal consecration upon a Titular See - subsequently relinquished - immediately before creation; normally resident in Rome, after ten years those belonging to this Order may be advanced by option to the Order of Priests; it is the duty of the Cardinal Protodeacon to publicly proclaim a new Sovereign Pontiff)

His Holiness Pope JOHN PAUL II, Bishop of Rome, Vicar of Jesus Christ, Successor of the Prince of the Apostles, Supreme Pontiff of the Church Universal, Patriarch of the West, Primate of Italy, Archbishop and Metropolitan of the Roman Province, Sovereign of the State of Vatican City, Servant of the servants of God, *b* at Wadowice, Karol Wojty_ a then Princely Diocese since 1925 Metropolitan Archdiocese of Kraków (Poland) 18 May 1920; ordained by His late Eminence Cardinal Prince Adam Sapieha, Metropolitan Prince-Archbishop of Kraków, 1 November 1946; Elected Titular Bishop of Ombi by His late Holiness Pope Pius XII and Auxiliary of the (Princely) Archdiocese of Kraków 4 July 1958; Consecrated 28 September 1958 by His Excellency the Most Reverend Eugene Baziak, Archbishop of Leopoldis (Lviv) of the Latins and Apostolic Administrator of the (Princely) Archdiocese of Kraków; Promoted to the (Princely) Metropolitan See of Kraków by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 13 January 1964; Created Cardinal by the said Supreme Pontiff in the Consistory of 26 June 1967 with the Presbyteral Title of Saint Cæsareus in Palatio; Elected Supreme Pontiff 16 October 1978 and solemnly enthroned as Universal Shepherd of the Church 22 October 1978.

College of Cardinals

1. *Gantin* Bernardin, Dean of the College of Cardinals with Papal Assent of the reigning Supreme Pontiff given 5 June 1993, Bishop of the Suburbicarian Titles of Ostia 5 June 1993 and of Palestrina 29 September 1986, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 27 June 1977 Deacon of the Sacred Heart of Christ the King, later raised to Presbyteral Title surrendered upon advancement to the Order of Bishops by the present Supreme Pontiff, born in Toffo, Archdiocese of Cotonou (Benin, formerly Dahomey) 8 May 1922, ordained 14 January 1951, formerly Titular Bishop of Tipasa in Mauretania 11 December 1956, consecrated 3 February 1957, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Cotonou 5 January 1960, resigned 28 June 1971, Prefect of the Congregation for Bishops and President of the Pontifical Commission for Latin America.
(Vatican City).

2. *Casaroli* Agostino, Sub-Dean of the College of Cardinals with Papal Assent of the reigning Supreme Pontiff given 5 June 1993, Bishop of the Suburbicarian Title of Porto-Santa Rufina 25 May 1985 retaining in commendam the Presbyteral Title of The Twelve Holy Apostles, created with that Title by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 30 June 1979,

Emeritus Secretary of State of His Holiness, born in Castel San Giovanni, now Diocese of Piacenza-Bobbio (Italy) 24 November 1914, ordained 27 May 1937, formerly Titular Archbishop of Carthage 4 July 1967, consecrated 16 July 1967.
(Vatican City).

3. *Bertoli* Paolo, Bishop of the Suburbicarian Title of Frascati 30 June 1979, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 28 April 1969 Deacon of Saint Jerome a Caritate in via Iulia, later opting for the Presbyteral Title of Saint Jerome of the Illyrians now of the Croats, surrendered upon advancement to the Order of Bishops by the reigning Supreme Pontiff, Prefect emeritus of the Congregation for the Causes of Saints, Camerarius emeritus of the Holy Roman Church, born in Poggio Garfagnana, now Archdiocese of Lucca (Italy) 1 February 1908, ordained 15 August 1930, formerly Titular Archbishop of Nicomedia in Bythinia 24 March 1952, consecrated 11 May 1952.
(Vatican City).

4. *Ratzinger* Joseph, Bishop of the Suburbicarian Title of Velletri-Segni 5 April 1993, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 27 June 1977 with the Presbyteral Title of Saint Mary of Consolation in regione Tiburtina, surrendered upon advancement to the Order of Bishops by the reigning Supreme Pontiff, born in Markt am Inn, Diocese of Passau (Germany) 16 April 1927, ordained 29 June 1951, formerly Archbishop of Munich and Freising 24 March 1977, consecrated 28 May 1977, resigned 25 November 1981, Prefect of the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith, President of the Pontifical Biblical Commission and of the International Biblical Commission.
(Vatican City).

5. *Sodano* Angelo, Bishop of the Suburbicarian Title of Albano 10 January 1994, retaining in commendam the Presbyteral Title of Saint Mary Nova, created with that Title by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Isola d'Asti, (Princely) Diocese of Asti (Italy) 23 November 1927, ordained 23 September 1950, formerly Titular Archbishop of Nova Caesaris in Numidia 30 November 1977, consecrated 15 January 1978, Pro-Secretary of State 1 December 1990, Secretary of State of His Holiness 29 June 1991.
(Vatican City).

6. *Pironio* Eduardo Francisco, Bishop of the Suburbicarian Title of Sabina-Poggio Mirteto 11 July 1995, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 24 May 1976 Deacon of Saints Cosmas and Damian, Deaconry later raised pro illa vice to Presbyteral Title, surrendered upon advancement to the Order of Bishops by the reigning Supreme Pontiff, born in Nueve de Julio, now same Diocese (Argentina) 3 December 1920, ordained 5 December 1943, formerly Titular Bishop of Caeciri in Proconsulari 24 March 1964, consecrated 31 May 1964, translated to the residential See of Mar del Plata 19 April 1972, formerly Titular Archbishop of Thiges in Byzacene 20 September 1975, President emeritus of the Pontifical Council for the Lay.
(Vatican City).

Cardinals of Eastern Patriarchal Sees

1. *Sfeir* Nasrallah Pierre, Patriarch of Antioch of the Maronites, created with that Eastern Patriarchal Title by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Reyfoun, now Patriarchal Eparchy of Batrun and Sarba of the Maronites (Lebanon) 15 May 1920, ordained 7 May 1950, formerly Titular Bishop of Tarsus of the Maronites 19 June 1961, consecrated 16 July 1961, Patriarch of Antioch of the Maronites since 19 April 1986.
(Patriarchat Maronite, Bkerké, Lebanon).

Order of Priests

1. *König Franz*, Premier Priest of the Title of Saint Eusebius by seniority since 13 November 1991, created with that Title by His late Holiness Pope John XXIII 15 December 1958, born in Rabenstein, Diocese of Sankt Pölten (Austria) 3 August 1905, ordained 29 October 1933, formerly Titular Bishop of Livias in Palestine 3 July 1952, consecrated 31 August 1952, formerly [Prince-]Archbishop of Vienna 10 May 1956, Archbishop emeritus of that Metropolitan See since 16 August 1985, President emeritus of the then Pontifical Council for Dialogue with non Believers.

(Wollzeile 2, A-1010 Vienna, Austria).

2. *Rugambwa Laurean*, Priest of the Title of Saint Francis of Assisi ad ripam maiorem, created by His late Holiness Pope John XXIII 28 March 1960, born in Bukongo, now Diocese of Bukoba (now Tanzania, formerly Tanganyika) 12 July 1912, ordained 12 December 1943, formerly Titular Bishop of Febiana in Byzacene 13 December 1951, consecrated 10 February 1952, translated to the then residential See of Rutabo 25 March 1953, and promoted to the Metropolitan See of Dar-es-Salaam 19 December 1968, Archbishop emeritus of that See since 22 July 1992.

(P.O. Box 167, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania).

3. *Henríquez Raúl Silva*, Priest of the Title of Saint Bernard ad thermas, a member of the Salesian Society of Saint John Bosco, created by His late Holiness Pope John XXIII 19 March 1962, born in Talca, same Diocese (Chile) 27 September 1907, ordained 3 July 1938, formerly Bishop of Valparaíso 24 October 1959, consecrated 29 November 1959, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Santiago de Chile 14 May 1961, Archbishop emeritus of that See since 3 May 1983.

(Calle Los Pescadores 2260, Santiago de Chile).

4. *Zoungrana Paul*, Priest of the Title of Saint Camillus de Lellis ad Hortos Sallustianos, a member of the Society of the African Missionaries called The White Fathers, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 22 February 1965, born in Ouagadougou, now same Archdiocese (now Burkina Faso formerly Upper Volta) 3 September 1917, ordained 2 May 1942, Archbishop of Ouagadougou 5 April 1960, consecrated 8 May 1960, Archbishop emeritus of that Metropolitan See since 10 June 1995.

(B.P. 1472, Ouagadougou 01, Burkina Faso).

5. *Ursi Corrado*, Priest of the Title of Saint Calixtus, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 26 June 1967, born in Andria, same Diocese (Italy) 26 July 1908, ordained 25 July 1931, formerly Bishop of Nardò 31 July 1951, consecrated 30 September 1951, promoted to the Archiepiscopal then Metropolitan See of Acerenza 30 November 1960 and translated to the Metropolitan See of Naples 23 May 1966, Archbishop emeritus of that last See since 9 May 1987.

(Via Capodimonte 13, I-80136 Naples, Italy).

6. *Oddi Silvio*, Priest of the Title of Saint Agatha of the Goths, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 28 April 1968 with that Deaconry, later raised to his present Presbyteral Title, born in Morfasso, now Diocese of Piacenza-Bobbio (Italy) 14 November 1910, ordained 21 May 1933, formerly Titular Archbishop of Mesembria in Hemimont 30 July 1953, consecrated 27 September 1953, Prefect emeritus of the Congregation for Clergy.

(Vatican City)

7. *Guyon Paul*, Priest of the Title of The Nativity of Our Lord Jesus Christ in via Gallia, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 28 April 1969, born in Bordeaux, Archdiocese of Bordeaux and Bazas (France) 24 October 1910, ordained 13 March 1937,

formerly Bishop of Bayonne, Lescar and Oloron 6 August 1957, consecrated 7 October 1957, promoted Titular Archbishop of Pessinus in Galatia 6 September 1963, succeeded to the Metropolitan See of Rennes, Dol and Saint-Malo 4 September 1964, Archbishop emeritus of that See since 15 October 1985.

(181 rue Judaïque, F-33081 Bordeaux, France).

8. *Carberry* John Joseph, Priest of the Title of Saint John Baptist de Rossi in via Latina, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 28 April 1969, born in Brooklyn, same Diocese (United States of America) 31 July 1904, ordained 28 July 1929, formerly Titular Bishop of Elis in Poloponnesus 3 May 1956, consecrated 25 July 1956, succeeded to the residential See of Lafayette in Indiana 20 November 1957 and translated to that of Columbus 16 January 1965, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Saint Louis 17 February 1968, Archbishop emeritus of that See since 31 July 1979. *(10341 Manchester Road, Kirkwood, MO 63122, U.S.A.).*

9. *Kim Sou-hwan* John Joseph, Priest of the Title of Saint Felix a Cantalicio ad Centumcellas, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 28 April 1969, Head ad actum in Conclavi of the Presbyteral Cardinalitial Order, born in Taegu, now same Archdiocese, 8 May 1922, ordained 15 September 1951, formerly Bishop of Masan 15 February 1966, consecrated 31 May 1966, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Seoul 9 April 1968, Archbishop of that See, Apostolic Administrator of P'yong-yang.

(Chung-gu Myong-dong 2-ga 1, Myong Dong, Jung Ku, Seoul 100-022, Korea).

10. *de Araújo Sales* Eugênio, Priest of the Title of Saint Gregory VII Pope, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 28 April 1969, born in Acari, now Diocese of Caicó (Brazil) 8 November 1920, ordained 21 November 1945, formerly Titular Bishop of Thibica in Proconsulari 1 June 1954, consecrated 15 August 1954, promoted to the Metropolitan and Primatial See of São Salvador da Bahia 29 October 1968, translated to the Metropolitan See of São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro 13 March 1971, Archbishop of that See, Ordinary for the faithful of the Oriental Rite in Brazil without Ordinary of their own rite, former Primate of Brazil.

(C.P. 1362, 20241-150 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brazil).

11. *Willebrands* Johannes, Priest of the Title of Saint Sebastian ad Catacumbas, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI Deacon of Saints Cosmas and Damian 28 April 1969, later opting to his present Presbyteral Title, born in Bovenkarspel, Diocese of Haarlem (The Netherlands) 4 September 1909, ordained 26 May 1934, formerly Titular Bishop of Mauriana in Mauretania Caesariensi 4 June 1964, consecrated 28 June 1964, appointed Archbishop of Utrecht 6 December 1975, resigned from that Metropolitan See 3 December 1983, President emeritus of the Pontifical Council for the Promotion of the Unity of Christians.

(Vatican City).

12. *Ribeiro* António, Priest of the Title of Saint Anthony of Padua in via Merulana, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 5 March 1973, born in Gandarela de Basto, Primatial Archdiocese of Braga (Portugal) 21 May 1928, ordained 5 July 1953, formerly Titular Bishop of Tigillava in Numidia 3 July 1967, consecrated 17 September 1967, promoted to the Patriarchal and Metropolitan See of Lisbon 10 May 1971, Patriarch of that See, Military Ordinary for Portugal.

(Campo dos Mártires da Pátria 45, P-1150 Lisboa, Portuga)

13. *Palazzini* Pietro, Priest of the Title of Saint Jerome a Caritate in via Julia, created Deacon of Saint Jerome by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 5 March 1973, later opting for his present Presbyteral Title, born in Piobbico, now Archdiocese of Urbino-Urbania-

Sant'Angelo in Vado (Italy) 12 May 1912, ordained 6 December 1934, formerly Titular Archbishop of Caesarea in Cappadocia 28 August 1962, consecrated 21 September 1962, Prefect emeritus of the Congregation for Causes of Saints. (Vatican City).

14. *Martínez Luis Aponte*, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary Mother of Providence in Monte Viridi, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 5 March 1973, born in Lajas, now Diocese of Mayagüez (Puerto Rico) 4 August 1922, ordained 10 April 1952, formerly Titular Bishop of Lares in Proconsulari 23 July 1960, consecrated 12 October 1960, succeeded to the residential See of Ponce 18 November 1963; promoted to the Metropolitan See of San Juan de Puerto Rico 4 November 1964, Archbishop of that See. (*Apartado 1967, San Juan, PR 00902-1967, Puerto Rico*).

15. *Primatesta Raúl Francisco*, Priest of the Title of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Dolours ad forum Bonaërense, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 5 March 1973, born in Capilla del Señor, now Diocese of Zárate-Campana (Argentina) 14 April 1919, ordained 25 October 1942, formerly Titular Bishop of Tanais in Zechia 14 June 1957, translated to the residential See of San Rafael 12 June 1961, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Córdoba 16 February 1965, Archbishop of that See. (*Avda. H. Irigoyen 98, 5000 Córdoba, Argentina*).

16. *Pappalardo Salvatore*, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary Odigitria of the Sicilians, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 5 March 1973, born in Villafranca Sicula, Diocese of Agrigento (Italy) 23 September 1918, ordained 12 April 1941, formerly Titular Archbishop of Miletus in Caria 7 December 1965, consecrated 16 January 1966, translated to the Metropolitan See of Palermo 17 October 1970, resigned 4 April 1996, Archbishop emeritus of Palermo. (*Piazza Baida 1, I-90136 Palermo, Italy*).

17. *González Martín Marcelo*, Priest of the Title of Saint Augustin, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 5 March 1973, born in Villanubla, Archdiocese of Valladolid (Spain) 16 January 1918, ordained 29 June 1941, formerly Bishop of Astorga 31 December 1960, consecrated 5 March 1961, formerly Titular Archbishop of Casæ Medianæ in Numidia 21 February 1966, succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of Barcelona 7 January 1967, translated to the Metropolitan and Primatial See of Toledo 3 December 1971, resigned 23 June 1995, Archbishop emeritus of Toledo and former Primate of Spain. (*Ronda de Buenavista 7, E-45005 Toledo, Spain*).

18. *Otunga Maurice Michael*, Priest of the Title of Saint Gregory Barbarigo ad Aquas Salvias, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 5 March 1973, born in Chebukwa, now Diocese of Kakamega (Kenya) 1 January 1923, ordained 3 October 1950, formerly Titular Bishop of Tacapæ in Tripolitania 17 November 1956, consecrated 25 February 1957, translated to the residential See of Kisii 21 May 1960, formerly Titular Archbishop of Polymartium in the Latium 15 November 1969, succeeded to the Metropolitan See of Nairobi 24 October 1971, Archbishop of that See. (*P.O.B. 14231, Nairobi, Kenya*).

19. *Arns Paulo Evaristo*, Priest of the Title of Saint Anthony of Padua in via Tuscolana, a member of the Order of the Friars Minor of Saint Francis, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 5 March 1973, born in Forquilha, now Diocese of Tubarão (Brazil) 14 September 1921, ordained 30 November 1945, formerly Titular Bishop of Respecta in Numidia 2 May 1966, consecrated 3 July 1966, promoted to the Metropolitan See of São Paulo 22 October 1970, Archbishop of that See. (*C.P 916, 01106-010 São Paulo, SP, Brazil*).

20. *Taofinu'u Pio*, Priest of the Title of Saint Honuphrius in Ianiculo, a member of the Congregation of the Marists, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 5 March 1973, born in Falealupo, now Archdiocese of Samoa-Apia (Principality of Western Samoa) 9 December 1923, formerly Bishop of Apia 11 January 1968, consecrated 29 May 1968, formerly Archbishop Metropolitan of Samoa-Apia and Tokelau 10 September 1982, Archbishop of Samoa-Apia 26 June 1992.

(P.O.Box 532, Apia, Western Samoa).

21. *Rossi Opilio*, Priest of the Title of Saint Lawrence in Lucina, created Deacon of Saint Mary Liberatress by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 24 May 1976, later opting for his present Presbyteral Title, born in New York 14 May 1910, ordained for the Diocesan Clergy now of Piacenza-Bobbio (Italy) 11 March 1933, formerly Titular Archbishop of Ancyra in Galatia Prima 21 November 1953, consecrated 27 December 1953, President emeritus of the Cardinalitial Commission for the Pontifical Sanctuaries of Pompei, Loreto and Bari.

(Vatican City).

22. *Sensi Giuseppe Maria*, Priest of the Title of The Queen of the Apostles, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI Deacon of Saints Blaise and Charles ad Catinarios, later opting for his present Presbyteral Title, born in Cosenza, same Archdiocese (Italy) 27 May 1907, ordained 21 December 1929, formerly Titular Archbishop of Sardes in Lydia 21 May 1955, consecrated 24 July 1955.

(Vatican City).

23. *Aramburu Juan Carlos*, Priest of the Title of Saint John the Baptist of the Florentines, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 24 May 1976, born in Reducción, now Diocese of Villa de la Concepción del Río Cuarto (Argentina) 11 February 1912, ordained 28 October 1934, formerly Titular Bishop of Platea in Hellade Secunda 7 October 1946, consecrated 15 December 1946, translated to the then residential See of Tucumán 28 August 1953, promoted first Archbishop Metropolitan of that See 13 March 1957, formerly Titular Archbishop of Turres in Byzacene 14 June 1967, succeeded to the Metropolitan and Primatial See of Buenos Aires 22 April 1975, resigned 10 July 1990, Archbishop emeritus of that See and former Primate of Argentina

(La Pampa 4022, 1430 Buenos Aires, Argentina).

24. *Bafile Corrado*, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary in Porticu in Campitelli, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 24 April 1976 with that Deaconry, later raised to his present Presbyteral Title, born in L'Aquila, same Archdiocese (Italy) 4 July 1903, ordained 11 April 1936, formerly Titular Archbishop of Antioch in Pisidia 13 February 1960, consecrated 19 March 1960, Prefect emeritus of the Congregation for Causes of Saints.

(Vatican City).

26. *Thiandoum Hyacinthe*, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary de Populo, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 24 May 1976, born in Poponguine, now Archdiocese of Dakar (Senegal) 2 February 1921, ordained 18 April 1949, Archbishop of Dakar 24 February 1962, consecrated 20 May 1962, Archbishop of that Metropolitan See.

(P.B. 1098, Dakar-Fann, Senegal).

27. *Sin Jaime Lachica*, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary ad Montes, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 24 May 1976, born in New Washington, now Diocese of Kalibo (Philippines) 31 August 1938, formerly Titular Bishop of Obba in Proconsulari 10 February 1967, formerly Titular Archbishop of Massa Lubrense in Campania 15 January 1972, succeeded to the Metropolitan See of Jaro 8 October 1972, translated to that of Manila 24 May 1976, Archbishop of the same Metropolitan See.

(P.O.Box 132, 1099 Manila, Philippines).

28. *Baum* William Wakefield, Priest of the Title of The Holy Cross in via Flaminia, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 24 May 1976, born in Dallas, same Diocese (United States of America) 21 November 1926, ordained for the Diocesan Clergy of Kansas City-Saint Joseph 12 May 1951, formerly Bishop of Springfield-Cape Girardeau 18 February 1970, consecrated 6 April 1970, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Washington 5 March 1973, resigned 18 March 1980, Archbishop emeritus of that See, Major Penitentiary. (*Vatican City*).

29. *Lorscheider*, Priest of the Title of Saint Peter in Monte Aureo, a member of the Order of the Friars Minor of Saint Francis, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 24 May 1976, born in Estrela, Archdiocese of Porto Alegre (Brazil) 8 October 1924, ordained 22 August 1948, formerly Bishop of Santo Ângelo 3 February 1962, consecrated 20 May 1962, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Fortaleza 26 March 1973, translated to that of Aparecida 12 July 1995, Archbishop of that last See. (*C.P. 05, 12570-000 Aparecida, SP, Brazil*).

30. *Hume* George Basil, Priest of the Title of Saint Sylvester in Capite, a member of the Order of Saint Benedict, created by His late Holiness Pope Paul VI 24 May 1976, born in Newcastle-on-Tyne, Diocese of Hexham and Newcastle (Great Britain) 2 March 1923, ordained 23 July 1950, Archbishop of Westminster 9 February 1976, consecrated 25 March 1976, Archbishop of that See, 'Totius Cœtus Episcopalis Angliæ et Cambriæ Præses Perpetuus'. (*Archbishop's House, Westminster, London SW1P 1QJA, United Kingdom*)

31. *Caprio* Giuseppe, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary of the Victory, created Deacon of Saint Mary Help of Christians by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 30 June 1979, later opting for his present Presbyteral Title, born in Lapio, Archdiocese of Benevento (Italy) 15 November 1914, ordained 17 December 1938, formerly Titular Archbishop of Apollonia in New Epyrus 14 October 1961, consecrated 17 December 1961, President emeritus of the Prefecture of the Economic Affairs of the Holy See. (*Vatican City*).

32. *Cé* Marco, Priest of the Title of Saint Mark, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 30 June 1979, born in Izano, Diocese of Crema (Italy) 8 July 1925, ordained 27 March 1948, formerly Titular Bishop of Vulturia in Mauretania Cæsariensi 22 April 1970, consecrated 17 May 1970, promoted to the Patriarchal Primatial and Metropolitan See of Venice 7 December 1978, Patriarch of Venice (San Marco 318, I-30124 Venezia, Italy)

33. *Righi-Lambertini* Egano, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary in Via, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 30 June 1979 Deacon of Saint John Bosco in via Tuscolana, later opting for his present Presbyteral Title, born in Casalecchio di Reno, (Princely) Archdiocese of Bologna (Italy) 22 February 1906, ordained 25 May 1929, formerly Titular Archbishop of Doclea in Upper Dalmatia, consecrated 28 October 1960. (*Vatican City*).

34. *Corripio Ahumada* Ernesto, Priest of the Title of The Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary ad viam Tiburtinam, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 30 June 1979, born in Tampico, same Diocese (Mexico) 29 June 1919, ordained 25 October 1942, formerly Titular Bishop of Zapara in Macedonia 27 December 1952, consecrated 19 March 1953, translated to the residential See of Tampico 25 February 1956, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Antequera 25 July 1967, translated to that of Puebla de los

Ángeles 8 March 1976 and to the Primatial and Metropolitan See of Mexico (City) 19 July 1977, resigned 29 September 1994, Archbishop emeritus of that last See and former Primate of Mexico.

(*A Nieto 40, Col Tetlameya, 04730 México, D F, Mexico*)

35. *Etchegaray* Roger, Priest of the Title of Saint Leo I Pope called The Great, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 30 June 1979, born in Espelette, Diocese of Bayonne, Lescar et Oloron (France) 25 September 1922, ordained 13 July 1947, formerly Titular Bishop of Gemellæ in Numidia 29 March 1969, consecrated 27 May 1969, promoted to the Archiepiscopal See of Marseilles 22 December 1970 and Prelate of the 'Mission de France' 25 November 1975, resigned 8 April 1984, President of the Pontifical Council for Justice and Peace, President of the Committee for the Great Jubilee of the Year 2000, President emeritus of the Pontifical Council Cor Unum. (*Vatican City*).

36. *Ballestrero* Anastasio Alberto, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary supra Minervam, a member of the Order of the Discalced Carmelites, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 30 June 1979, born in Genua, same Archdiocese (Italy) 3 October 1913, ordained 6 June 1936, formerly Metropolitan Archbishop of Bari 21 December 1973, consecrated 2 February 1974, translated to the Metropolitan See of Turin 1 August 1977, resigned 31 January 1989, Archbishop emeritus of that last See.

(*C.P. 3, I-19030 Bocca di Magra, SP, Italy*).

37. *Carter* Gerald Emmett, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary in Transpontina, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 30 June 1979, born in Montréal (Canada) 1 March 1912, ordained 22 May 1937, formerly Titular Bishop of Altiburus in Proconsulari 1 December 1961, consecrated 2 February 1962, translated to the residential See of London in Ontario 17 February 1964, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Toronto 27 April 1978, resigned 17 March 1990, Archbishop emeritus of that See.

(*355 Church Street, Toronto, Ont. M5B 1Z8, Canada*).

38. *Macharski* Franciszek, Priest of the Title of Saint John ante Portam Latinam, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 30 June 1979, born in Krakow, same Archdiocese, 20 May 1927, ordained 2 April 1950, promoted to the [Princely] Metropolitan See of Krakow 29 December 1978, Archbishop of that See.

(*ul. Franciszka ska 3, PL-31-004 Kraków, Poland*).

39. *Gong Pin-mei* Ignatius, Priest of the Title of Saint Sixtus Pope, created in pectore by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 30 June 1979, published 28 June 1991, born in P'ou-tong, now Diocese of Shanghai (China) 2 August 1901, ordained 28 May 1930, formerly Bishop of Soochow 9 June 1949, consecrated 7 October 1949, translated to the residential See of Shanghai 15 July 1950, Bishop of Shanghai and Apostolic Administrator of the Diocese of Soochow.

(*128 Strawberry Hill Ave., Stamford, CT 06904-1222, U.S.A.*)

40. *Sabbatini* Aurelio, Priest of the Title of Saint Apollinaris ad Thermas Neronianas-Alexandrinæ, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II Deacon of Saint Apollinaris 2 February 1983, later raised to his present Presbyteral Title, born in Casal Fiumanese, Diocese of Imola (Italy) 18 October 1912, ordained 26 July 1935, formerly Titular Archbishop of Justiniana Prima in Mediterranean Dacia 24 June 1965, consecrated 25 July 1965, formerly Territorial Prelate of Loreto, resigned 30 September 1971, Prefect emeritus of the Supreme Tribunal of the Apostolic Signature, Archpriest emeritus of the Patriarchal Basilica of Saint Peter's, formerly Vicar General of His Holiness for the State of Vatican City and President of the Fabric of Saint Peter's.

(*Vatican City*).

41. *Kuhari* Franjo, Priest of the Title of Saint Jerome of the Croats, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 2 February 1983, born in Pribi, Archdiocese of Zagreb (Croatia) 15 April 1919, ordained 15 July 1945, formerly Titular Bishop of Meta in Numidia 15 February 1964, consecrated 3 May 1964, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Zagreb 16 June 1970, resigned 16 July 1997, Archbishop emeritus of that See.
(*Kaptol 31, HR-41001 Zagreb, Croatia*).

42. *Casoria* Giuseppe, Priest of the Title of Saint Joseph ad viam Triumphalem, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II Deacon of Saint Joseph 2 February 1983, later raised to his present Presbyteral Title, born in Acerra, same Diocese (Italy) 1 October 1908, ordained 21 December 1930, formerly Titular Archbishop of Vescovio in the Latium 6 January 1972, consecrated 13 February 1972, Prefect emeritus of the Congregation for Divine Cult and the Discipline of the Sacraments.
(*Vatican City*).

43. *Lebrún Moratino* José Ali, Priest of the Title of Saint Pancras, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 2 February 1983, born in Puerto Cabello, now same Diocese (Venezuela), 19 March 1919, ordained 19 December 1943, formerly Titular Bishop of Aradus in Phoenicia 2 August 1956, consecrated 2 September 1956, translated to the residential See of Maracay 21 June 1958, and to that of Valencia in Venezuela 19 March 1962, formerly Titular Archbishop of Vancaria in Mauretania Cæsariensi 16 September 1972, succeeded to the Metropolitan Primatial See of Caracas 24 May 1980, resigned 27 May 1995, Archbishop emeritus of that last See and former Primate of Venezuela. (*Quinta Silvestre, Calle Otama, Valle Arriba, Caracas 1060, Venezuela*)

44. *Kitbunchu* Michael Michai, Priest of the Title of Saint Lawrence in Paneperna, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 2 February 1983, born in Samphan, now Archdiocese of Bangkok (Thailand) 25 January 1929, ordained 20 December 1959, Metropolitan Archbishop of Bangkok 18 December 1972, consecrated 3 June 1973, Archbishop of that See.
(*51 Oriental Avenue, Bangkok 10500, Thailand*).

45. *do Nascimento* Alexandre, Priest of the Title of Saint Mark in Agro Laurentino, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 2 February 1983, born in Malanje, now same Diocese (Angola) 1 March 1925, ordained 20 December 1952, formerly Bishop of Malanje 10 August 1975, consecrated 31 August 1975, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Lubango (Sá da Bandeira) 3 February 1977, translated to the Metropolitan See of Luanda 16 February 1986, Archbishop of that See.
(*C.P. 87, 1230-C, Luanda, Angola*).

46. *López Trujillo* Alfonso, Priest of the Title of Saint Prisca, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 2 February 1983, born in Villahermosa, now Diocese of Libano-Honda (Colombia) 8 November 1935, ordained 13 November 1960, formerly Titular Bishop of Boseta in Proconsulari 25 February 1971, consecrated 25 March 1971, formerly Archbishop Coadjutor of Medellín 2 June 1969, succeeded to that Metropolitan See 2 June 1969, resigned 9 January 1991, Archbishop emeritus of that See, President of the Pontifical Council for the Family.
(*Vatican City*).

47. *Danneels* Godfried, Priest of the Title of Saint Anastasia, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 2 February 1983, born in Kanegem, Diocese of Bruges (Belgium) 4 June 1933, ordained 17 August 1957, formerly Bishop of Antwerp 4 November 1977, consecrated 18 December 1977, promoted to the Metropolitan and Primatial See of Mechlin-Brussels 19 December 1979, Archbishop of that See and Primate of Belgium (*Wollemarkt 15, B-2800 Mechelen, Belgium*).

48. *Williams* Thomas Stafford, Priest of the Title of Jesus the Divine Master in regione vulgo Pineta Sacchetti, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 2 February 1983, born in Wellington, same Archdiocese (New Zealand) 20 March 1930, ordained 20 December 1959, Archbishop of Wellington 30 October 1979, consecrated 20 December 1979, Archbishop of that Metropolitan See, Military Ordinary for New Zealand. (P.O.Box 1937, Wellington 6015, New Zealand).

49. *Martini* Carlo Maria, Priest of the Title of Saint Cecilia, a member of the Society of Jesus, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 2 February 1983, born in Turin, same Archdiocese (Italy) 15 February 1927, ordained 13 July 1952, Archbishop of Milan 29 December 1979, consecrated 6 January 1980, Archbishop of that Metropolitan See. (*Piazza Fontana 2, I-20122 Milan, Italy*).

50. *Lustiger* Jean-Marie, Priest of the Title of Saint Louis of the French, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 2 February 1983, born in Paris, same Archdiocese (France) 17 September 1926, ordained 17 April 1954, formerly Bishop of Orléans 10 November 1979, consecrated 8 December 1979, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Paris 31 January 1981, Archbishop of that See, Ordinary of all faithful of Oriental rites in France lacking an Ordinary of their own rite. (8 rue de la Ville-l'Évêque, F-75384 Paris, France).

51. *Glemp* Józef, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary trans Tiberim, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 2 February 1983, born in Inowroc_aw, Archdiocese of Gniezno (Poland) 18 December 1929, ordained 25 May 1956, formerly Bishop of the then residential now Metropolitan See of Warmia 4 May 1979, consecrated 21 April 1979, promoted to the Metropolitan Primatial (and Princely) See of Gniezno 7 July 1981, uniting ad personam pro illa vice the Metropolitan See of Warsaw 25 March 1992, resigned the Metropolitan See of Gniezno 25 March 1992 retaining the [Princely] Primacy of Poland, Archbishop of Warsaw and Ordinary of all faithful of Oriental rites in Poland lacking an Ordinary of their own rite, Primate of Poland. (*ul. Miodowa 17-19, PL-00-246 Warszawa, Poland*).

52. *Meisner* Joachim, Priest of the Title of Saint Pudentiana, created by His Holiness John Paul II 2 February 1983, born in Breslau, same [Princely] Diocese now Archdiocese (then Germany, now Poland) 25 December 1933, ordained 22 December 1962, formerly Titular Bishop of Vina in Proconsulari 17 March 1975, consecrated 17 May 1975, translated to the then residential now Metropolitan See of Berlin 22 April 1980, promoted to the [Princely] Metropolitan See of Cologne 20 December 1988, Archbishop of that See. (*Kardinal-Frings-Strasse 10, D-50668 Köln 1, Germany*)

53. *Lourdusamy* Duraisamy Simon, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary de Gratiis ad Fornaces extra Portam Equitum, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985 Deacon of Saint Mary de Gratiis ad Fornaces, later raised to his present Presbyteral Title, born in Kalleri, Archdiocese of Pondicherry and Cuddalore (India) 5 February 1924, ordained 21 December 1951, formerly Titular Bishop of Sozusa in Libya 2 July 1962, consecrated 22 August 1962, formerly Titular Archbishop of Philippi in Macedonia 9 November 1964, succeeded to the Metropolitan See of Bangalore 11 January 1968, resigned 30 April 1971, Prefect emeritus of the Congregation for the Oriental Churches. (*Vatican City*).

54. *Arize* Francis, Priest of the Title of Saint John a Pinea, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985 Deacon of Saint John a Pinea, later raised to his present Presbyteral Title, born in Eziowelle, now Archdiocese of Onitsha (Nigeria) 1 November 1932, ordained 23 November 1958, formerly Titular Bishop of Fissiana in Byzacene 6

July 1965, consecrated 29 August 1965, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Onitsha 26 June 1967, resigned 27 May 1985, President of the Pontifical Council for Inter-Religious Dialogue.

(Vatican City).

55. *Fresno Larraín* Juan Francisco, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary Immaculate of Lourdes ad viam Bocceam, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985, born in Santiago de Chile, same Archdiocese 26 July 1914, ordained 18 December 1937, formerly Bishop of Copiapó 15 June 1958, consecrated 15 August 1958, promoted to the Metropolitan See of La Serena 28 July 1967 and translated to that of Santiago de Chile 3 May 1983, resigned 30 March 1990, Archbishop emeritus of that last See. *(Casilla 13520, Santiago 21, Chile).*

56. *Innocenti* Antonio, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary in Aquiro, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985 Deacon of Saint Mary in Aquiro, later raised to his present Presbyteral Title, born in Poppi, Diocese of Fiesole (Italy) 23 August 1915, ordained 17 July 1938, formerly Titular Archbishop of Æclanum in Campania 15 December 1967, consecrated 28 February 1968, Prefect emeritus of the Congregation for the Clergy, President emeritus of the Pontifical Commission for the Preservation of the Church's Artistic and Historic Patrimony and of the Pontifical Commission Ecclesia Dei.

(Vatican City).

57. *Obando Bravo* Miguel, Priest of the Title of Saint John the Evangelist in Spinaceto, a member of the Salesian Society of Saint John Bosco, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985, born in La Libertad, Chontales, now Diocese of Juigalpa (Nicaragua) 2 February 1926, ordained 10 August 1958, formerly Titular Bishop of Putia in Byzacena 18 January 1968, consecrated 31 March 1968, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Managua 16 February 1970, Archbishop of that See. *(Apartado 3058, Managua, Nicaragua).*

58. *Mayer* Paul Augustin, Priest of the Title of Saint Anselm in Aventino, a member of the Order of Saint Benedict, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II Deacon of Saint Anselm, later raised to his present Presbyteral Title 2 February 1983, born in Altötting, Diocese of Passau (Germany) 23 May 1911, ordained 25 August 1935, formerly Titular Archbishop of Satrium in Salernitana 6 January 1972, consecrated 13 February 1972, Prefect emeritus of the Congregation for Divine Cult and the Discipline of the Sacraments, President emeritus of the Pontifical Commission Ecclesia Dei. *(Vatican City)*

59. *Suquía Goycochea* Ángel, Priest of the Title of The Great Mother of God, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985, born in Zaldivia, Diocese of San Sebastián (Spain) 2 October 1916, ordained 7 July 1940, formerly Bishop of Almería 17 May 1966, consecrated 16 July 1966, translated to the residential See of Málaga 28 November 1969, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Santiago de Compostela 13 April 1973 and translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Madrid 12 April 1983, resigned 28 July 1994, Archbishop emeritus of that last See.

(Javier Barcaiztegui 7-J, E-20010 San Sebastián, Spain)

60. *Vidal* Ricardo Jamin, Priest of the Title of Saints Peter and Paul in via Ostiensi, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985, born in Mogpoc, now diocese of Boac (Philippines) 6 February 1931, ordained 17 March 1956, formerly Titular Bishop of Claternæ in Æmilia 10 September 1971, consecrated 30 November 1971, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Lipa 22 August 1973, translated to the Archiepiscopal Coadjutorship of Cebu 13 April 1981, succeeded to that Metropolitan See 24 August 1982, Archbishop of that same See.

(P.O.B. 52, 6000 Cebu City, Philippines).

61. *Gulbinowicz* Henryk Roman, Priest of the Title of The Immaculate Conception of Mary ad Saxa Rubra, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985, born in Śukiś_s, Archdiocese of Vilnius (Lithuania) 17 October 1928, ordained 18 June 1950, formerly Titular Bishop of Acci in Hispania 12 January 1970, consecrated 8 February 1970, promoted to the [Princely] Metropolitan See of Wroc_aw (Poland) 3 January 1976, Archbishop of that same See.

(*ul. Katedralna 11, PL-50-328 Wroc_aw, Poland*).

62. *Tzadua* Paulos, Priest of the Title of the Most Holy Name of Mary ad viam Latinam, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1968, born in Addifini, now Eparchy of Asmara (then Ethiopia now Eritrea) 25 August 1921, ordained 12 March 1944, formerly Titular Bishop of Abila in Palæstina 1 March 1973, consecrated 20 May 1973, promoted to the Metropolitan Archeparchy of Addis Abeba 24 February 1977, Archbishop of that same See.

(*P.O.B. 21903, Addis Abeba, Ethiopia*).

63. *Tomko* Jozef, Priest of the Title of Saint Sabina, created Deacon of Jesus the Good Shepherd in Montagnola by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985, later opting for his present Presbyteral Title, born in Udvské (now Slovakia) 11 March 1924, ordained 12 March 1949, formerly Titular Archbishop of Doclea in Upper Dalmatia 12 July 1979, consecrated 15 September 1979, Prefect of the Congregation for the Evangelization of Peoples and Grand Chancellor of the Pontifical Urbanian University, (*Vatican City*).

64. *Lubachivsky* Myroslav Ivan, Priest of the Title of Saint Sophia in via Boccea, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985, born in Dolyna, now Eparchy of Ivano-Frankivsk of the Ukrainians (now Ukraine) 24 June 1914, ordained 21 September 1938, formerly Archbishop of Philadelphia of the Ukrainians 13 September 1979, consecrated 12 November 1979, translated to the Archiepiscopal Coadjutorship of Leopoldis [Lviv] of the Ukrainians 27 March 1980, succeeded to that Major Metropolitan See 7 September 1984, Major Archbishop of that same See.

(*Sobor Sviatoho Jura, Ploshcha Sviatoho Jura 5, 290000 Lviv, Ukraine*)

65. *Deskur* Andrzej Maria, Priest of the Title of Saint Cæsareus in Palatio, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II Deacon of Saint Cæsareus 25 May 1985, later raised to his present Presbyteral Title, born in Sancygniów, Diocese of Kielce (Poland) 29 February 1924, ordained for the Archdiocesan Clergy of Kraków 20 August 1950, formerly Titular Bishop of Thenæ in Byzacene 17 June 1974, consecrated 30 June 1974, formerly promoted Archbishop of the same Titular See 15 February 1980, President emeritus of the Pontifical Council for Social Communications.

(*Vatican City*).

66. *Poupard* Paul, Priest of the Title of Saint Praxedis, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II Deacon of Saint Eugene Pope 25 May 1985, later opting for his present Presbyteral Title, born in Bouzillé, Diocese of Angers (France) 30 August 1930, ordained 18 December 1954, formerly Titular Bishop of Usula in Byzacene 2 February 1979, consecrated 6 April 1979, formerly promoted Archbishop of the same Titular See 27 June 1980, President of the Pontifical Council for Culture.

(*Vatican City*).

67. *Vachon* Louis-Albert, Priest of the Title of Saint Paul of The Cross in Corviale, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985, born in Saint-Frédéric-de-Beauce, Archdiocese of Québec (Canada) 4 february 1912, ordained 11 June 1938, formerly Titular Bishop of Mesarfelta in Numidia 4 April 1977, consecrated 14 May 1977, promoted to the

Metropolitan and Primatial See of Québec 20 March 1981, resigned 17 March 1990, Archbishop emeritus of that same See and former Primate of Canada.

(1 rue des Remparts, Québec, Qué. G1R 5L7, Canada).

68. *Castillo Lara* Rosalio José, Priest of the Title of Our Lady of Coromoto in Saint John of God, a member of the Salesian Society of Saint John Bosco, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985 Deacon of Our Lady of Coromoto, later raised to his present Presbyteral Title, born in San Casimiro, now Diocese of Maracay (Venezuela) 4 September 1922, ordained 4 September 1949, formerly Titular Bishop of Præcausa in Byzacene 26 March 1973, consecrated 24 May 1973, promoted Archbishop of that same Titular See 26 May 1982, President emeritus of the Pontifical Commission for the State of Vatican City, President emeritus of the Administration of the Patrimony of The Holy See. *(Vatican City).*

69. *Wetter*, Priest of the Title of Saint Stephen in Cœlio Monte, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985, born in Landau, Diocese of Speyer (Free State of Bavaria, Germany) 20 February 1928, ordained 10 October 1953, formerly Bishop of Speyer 28 May 1968, consecrated 29 June 1968, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Munich and Freising 28 October 1992, Archbishop of that same See. *(Postfach 100551, D-80079 München, Germany).*

70. *Piovanelli* Silvano, Priest of the Title of Our Lady of Graces in via Triumphali, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985, born in Ronta di Mugello, Archdiocese of Florence, 21 February 1924, ordained 13 July 1947, formerly Titular Bishop of Tubunæ in Mauretania 28 May 1982, consecrated 24 June 1982, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Florence 18 March 1983, Archbishop of that same See. *(Piazza San Giovanni 3, I-50129 Firenze, Italy).*

71. *Simonis* Adrianus Johannes, Priest of the Title of Saint Clement Pope, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985, born in Lisse, now Diocese of Rotterdam (The Netherlands) 26 November 1931, ordained 15 June 1957, formerly Bishop of Rotterdam 29 December 1970, consecrated 20 March 1971, promoted to the Archiepiscopal Coadjutorship of Utrecht 27 June 1983, succeeded to that Metropolitan See 3 December 1983, Archbishop of that same See. *(P.B. 14019, NL-3508 SB Utrecht, The Netherlands).*

72. *Gagnon* Édouard, Priest of the Title of Saint Marcellus I Pope, a member of the Company of Priests of Saint Sulpice, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II Deacon of Saint Helen the Empress extra Portam Prænestinam 25 May 1983, later opting for his present Presbyteral Title, born in Saint-Daniel, now Diocese of Gaspé (Canada), 15 January 1918, ordained 15 August 1940, formerly Bishop of Saint Paul in Alberta 19 February 1969, consecrated 25 March 1969, resigned that See 3 May 1972, formerly Bishop emeritus of that See, promoted Titular Archbishop of Justiniana Prima in Mediterranean Dacia 7 July 1983, President of the Pontifical Committee for International Eucharistic Congresses, President emeritus of the Pontifical Council for the Family *(Vatican City)*

73. *Stickler* Alfons Maria, Priest of the Title of Saint George in Velabro, a member of the Salesian Society of Saint John Bosco, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985 Deacon of Saint George, later raised to his present Presbyteral Title, born in Neunkirchen, Archdiocese of Vienna (Austria) 23 August 1910, ordained 27 March 1937, formerly Titular Archbishop of Volsinium in the Latium 8 September 1983, consecrated 1 November 1983, Emeritus Archivist and Librarian of the Holy Roman Church *(Vatican City)*

74. *Law Bernard Francis*, Priest of the Title of Saint Susanna, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985, born in Torreón, now same Diocese in Mexico 4 November 1931, ordained for the Diocesan Clergy of Jackson, then Natchez-Jackson (Mississippi, United States of America) 21 May 1961, formerly Bishop of Springfield-Cape Girardeau 22 October 1973, consecrated 5 December 1973, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Boston 11 January 1984, Archbishop of that same See.

(2101 Commonwealth Avenue, Brighton, MA 02135, United States of America).

75. *O'Connor John Joseph*, Priest of the Title of Saints John and Paul, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985, born in Philadelphia, same Archdiocese (United States of America) 15 January 1920, ordained 15 December 1945, formerly Titular Bishop of Cursola in Lower Dalmatia 18 April 1979, consecrated 27 May 1979, translated to the See of Scranton 6 May 1983, promoted to the Metropolitan See of New York 26 January 1984, Archbishop of that same See.

(1011 First Avenue, New York, NY 10022, United States of America).

76. *Biffi Giacomom*, Priest of the Title of Saints John the Evangelist and Petronius, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 25 May 1985, born in Milan, same Archdiocese (Italy) 13 June 1928, ordained 23 December 1950, formerly Titular Bishop of Fidenæ in the Latium 7 December 1975, consecrated 11 January 1976, promoted to the [Princely] Metropolitan See of Bologna 19 April 1984, Archbishop of that same See. (*Via Altabella 6, I-40126 Bologna, Italy*).

77. *Padiyara Antony*, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary Queen of Peace in Monte Viridi, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Manimala, now Archeparchy of Changanacherry (India) 11 February 1921, ordained 19 December 1945, formerly Eparch of Ootacamund 3 July 1955, consecrated 16 October 1955, promoted to the Metropolitan Archeparchy of Changanacherry of the Syro-Malabarese 23 April 1985, translated to the Metropolitan Archeparchy of Ernakulam of the Syro-Malabarese 23 April 1985, designated Major Archbishop of Ernakulam-Angamaly of the Syro-Malabarese 16 December 1992, resigned 11 November 1996, Major Archbishop emeritus of that See.

(P.O.B. 2580, Ernakulam, Kochi-682031, Kerala, India).

78. *Freire Falcão José*, Priest of the Title of Saint Luke in via Prænestina, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Ererê, now diocese of Limoeiro do Norte (Brazil) 23 October 1925, ordained 19 June 1949, formerly Titular Bishop of Vardimissa in Mauretania Cæsariensi 24 April 1967, consecrated 17 June 1967, succeeded to the residential See of Limoeiro do Norte 19 August 1967, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Teresina 25 November 1971 and translated to that of Brasília 15 February 1984, Archbishop of that last See.

(QL 12-Cj12, Lote 1, Lago Sul, 71630-325 Brasília, Brazil).

79. *Giordano Michele*, Priest of the Title of Saint Joachim ad Prata Castellì Sancti Angeli, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Sant'Arcangelo, now Diocese of Tursi-Lagonegro (Italy) 26 September 1930, ordained 5 July 1953, formerly Titular Bishop of Lari Castellum in Mauretania Cæsariensi 23 December 1971, consecrated 5 February 1972, promoted contemporaneously to the then Metropolitan See of Matera, the residential See of Irsina and the Abbey of Saint Michael the Archangel of Montescaglioso (Italy) 12 June 1974, translated to the Metropolitan See of Naples 9 May 1987, Archbishop of that same See.

(Largo Donnaregina 23, I-80138 Napoli, Italy).

80. *dos Santos* Alexandre José Maria, Priest of the Title of Saint Frumentius ad Prata Fiscalia, a member of the Order of Friars Minor of Saint Francis, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Zavala, now Diocese of Inhambane (Mozambique) 18 March 1924, ordained 25 June 1983, appointed 23 December 1974 to the Metropolitan See of Lourenço Marques, since 18 September 1976 called Maputo, consecrated 9 March 1975, Archbishop of Maputo.

(C.P. 258, Maputo, Mozambique).

89. *Canestri* Giovanni, Priest of the Title of Saint Andrew the Apostle de Valle, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Castelspina, Diocese of Alessandria (Italy) 30 September 1918, ordained 12 April 1941, formerly Titular Bishop of Tenedus in Mytilene 8 July 1961, consecrated 30 July 1961, translated to the residential See of Tortona 7 June 1971, formerly Titular Archbishop of Monterano (Forum Clodii) in the Latium and Vicegerent of Rome 8 February 1975, translated to the Metropolitan See of Cagliari 22 March 1984 and to that of Genoa 6 July 1987, resigned 20 April 1995, Archbishop emeritus of that last See. *(Vatican City).*

90. *Pimenta* Simon Ignatius, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary Queen of the World in Turri vulgo Spaccata, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Marol, Archdiocese of Bombay (India) 1 March 1920, ordained 21 December 1949, formerly Titular Bishop of Bocconia in Numidia 5 June 1971, consecrated 29 June 1971, promoted to the Archiepiscopal Coadjutorship of Bombay 26 February 1977, succeeded to that Metropolitan See 11 September 1978, resigned 8 November 1996, Archbishop emeritus of that See.

(21 Nathalal Parekh Marg, Mumbai-400001, India).

91. *Clancy* Edward Bede, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary in Vallicella, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Lithgow, Diocese of Bathurst (Australia) 13 December 1923, ordained 23 July 1949, formerly Titular Bishop of Árd Carna in Connacia Hibernica 25 October 1973, consecrated 19 January 1974, promoted to the Archiepiscopal See of Canberra and Goulburn 24 November 1978, translated to the Metropolitan See of Sydney 12 February 1983, Archbishop of that last See

(Saint Mary's Cathedral, Sydney, NSW 2000, Australia)

92. *Moreira Neves* Lucas, Priest of the Title of Saints Boniface and Alexius, a member of the Order of Preachers, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in São João del Rei, now same Diocese (Brazil) 16 September 1925, ordained 9 July 1950, formerly Titular Bishop of Feradi Maius in Byzacene 9 June 1967, consecrated 26 August 1967, promoted Archbishop of the same Titular See 15 October 1979, translated to the Titular Archiepiscopal See of Vescovio (Forum Novum) in the Latium 3 January 1987 and to the Metropolitan and Primate See of São Salvador da Bahia 9 July 1987, Archbishop of that last See and Primate of Brazil.

(C P 1907, Campo Grande, 40090-001 Salvador, BA, Brazil)

93. *Hickey* James Aloysius, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary Mother of the Redeemer ad Turrin Bellamoniam, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Midland, now Diocese of Saginaw (United States of America) 11 October 1920, ordained 15 June 1946, formerly Titular Bishop of Taraqua in Byzacene 18 February 1967, consecrated 14 April 1967, translated to the residential See of Cleveland 31 May 1974, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Washington 17 June 1980, Archbishop of that See

(PO B 29260, Washington, DC 20017, United States of America)

94. *Szoka* Edmund Casimir, Priest of the Title of Saints Andrew the Apostle and Gregory Pope called the Great ad Clivum Scauri, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Grand Rapids (United States of America) 14 September 1927, ordained 5 June 1954, formerly Bishop of Gaylord 11 June 1971, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Detroit 21 March 1981, resigned 28 April 1990, Archbishop emeritus of that See, President of the Pontifical Commission for the State of Vatican City, President emeritus of the Prefecture of Economic Affairs of The Holy See. (Vatican City).

95. *Paskai* László, Priest of the Title of Saint Theresa The Virgin, a member of the Order of Friars Minor of Saint Francis, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Szeged, now Diocese of Szeged-Csanád, 8 May 1927, ordained 3 March 1951, formerly Titular Bishop of Bavagaliana in Byzacene 2 March 1978, consecrated 5 April 1978, translated to the residential See of Veszprém 31 March 1979, promoted to the Archiepiscopal Coadjutorship of Kalocsa 5 April 1982, translated to the Metropolitan and Primate See of Esztergom 3 March 1987, Esztergom-Budapest since 31 May 1993, Archbishop of that See and (Prince-) Primate of Hungary. (Úri utca 62, H-1014 Budapest, Hungary).

96. *Tumi* Christian Wiyghan, Priest of the Title of The Holy Martyrs of Uganda, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Kikaikelaki, now Diocese of Kumbo (Cameroon) 15 October 1930, ordained 17 April 1966, formerly Bishop of Yagoua 6 December 1979, consecrated 6 January 1980, promoted to the Archiepiscopal Coadjutorship of Garoua 19 November 1982, succeeded to that Metropolitan See 17 March 1984, translated to the Metropolitan See of Douala 31 August 1991, Archbishop of that See. (B.P. 179, Douala, Cameroon).

97. *Groer* Hans Hermann, Priest of the Title of Saints Joachim and Anne in regione Tuscolana, a member of the Order of Saint Benedict, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Vienna, same Archdiocese (Austria) 13 October 1919, ordained 12 April 1942, formerly (Prince-) Archbishop of Vienna 15 July 1986, consecrated 14 September 1986, resigned 14 September 1995, Archbishop emeritus of that See. (Martenplatz 2, A-2041, Maria Roggendorf, Austria)

98. *Sladkevicius* Vincentas, Priest of the Title of The Holy Spirit ad Ferratellam, a member of the Congregation of The Marian Clerics of the Immaculate Conception of The Blessed Virgin Mary, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in _asliai, now Diocese of Kaišiadorys (Lithuania) 20 August 1920, ordained 25 March 1944, formerly Titular Bishop of Abora in Proconsulari 14 November 1957, consecrated 25 December 1957, appointed to the Metropolitan See of Kaunas 10 March 1989, resigned 4 May 1996, Archbishop emeritus of that See. (Rotušės 14/a, 3000 Kaunas, Lithuania).

99. *Margéot* Jean, Priest of the Title of Saint Gabriel The Archangel ad Aquam Transversam, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Quatre-Bornes, Diocese of Port-Louis (Mauritius) 3 February 1916, ordained 17 December 1938, formerly Bishop of Port-Louis 6 february 1969, consecrated 4 May 1969, resigned 15 February 1993, Bishop emeritus of that See. (13 rue Mgr Gonin, Port-Louis, Mauritius).

100. *Wu Cheng-chung* John Baptist, Priest of the Title of The Blessed Virgin Mary of the Mount Carmel in Mostacciano, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June

1988, born in Shui-tsai, now Diocese of Kaying (China) 26 March 1925, ordained for the Diocesan Clergy of Hsinchu 6 July 1952, Bishop of Hong Kong 5 April 1975, consecrated 25 July 1975.

(2 Caine Road, Hong Kong, China).

101. *Todea Alexandru*, Priest of the Title of Saint Athanasius ad viam Tiburtinam, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Teleac, Archeparchy of F_g_ra_ and Alba Julia of the Romanians 5 June 1912, ordained 25 March 1939, formerly Titular Bishop of Cæsaropolis in Macedonia Secunda 4 July 1950, consecrated 19 November 1950, promoted to the Metropolitan Archeparchy of F_g_ra_ and Alba Julia 14 March 1990, resigned 20 July 1994, Archbishop emeritus of that See.

(Str. P.P. Aron 2, RO-3175 Blaj, AB, Romania).

102. *Etsou-Nzabi-Bamungwabi Frédéric*, Priest of the Title of Saint Lucia ad Forum Armorum, a member of the Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary called of Scheut, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Mazalonga, now Diocese of Lisala (Congo, formerly Zaïre) 3 December 1930, ordained 13 July 1958, formerly Titular Archbishop of Menefessi in Byzacena 8 July 1976, consecrated 7 November 1976, succeeded to the Metropolitan See of Mbandaka-Bikoro 11 November 1977, translated to that of Kinshasa 7 July 1990, Archbishop of that See.

(B.P. 8431, Kinshasa 1, Democratic Republic of Congo).

103. *López Rodríguez Nicolás de Jesús*, Priest of the Title of Saint Pius X Pope ad regionem Balduinæ, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Barranca, now Diocese of La Vega (Dominican Republic) 31 October 1936, ordained 18 March 1991, formerly Bishop of San Francisco de Macoris 16 January 1978, consecrated 25 February 1982, promoted to the Metropolitan and Primatial See of Santo Domingo 15 November 1981, Archbishop of that See and Primate of the Indies seu Totius Americæ, Military Ordinary for the Dominican Republic.

(Calle Pellerano Alfau 1, Ciudad Colonial, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)

104. *Quarracino Antonio*, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary of Good Health in Primavalle, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Pollica, now Diocese of Vallo della Lucania (Italy) 8 August 1923, ordained for the Diocesan Clergy of Mercedes, now Mercedes-Luján (Argentina) 22 December 1945, formerly Bishop of Nueve de Julio 3 February 1962, consecrated 8 April 1962, translated to the residential See of Avellaneda 3 August 1968, promoted to the Metropolitan See of La Plata 18 December 1985 and to the Metropolitan Primatial See of Buenos Aires 10 July 1990, Archbishop of that last See, Primate of Argentina and Ordinary for the faithful of Oriental rites lacking their own Ordinary in Argentina.

(Rivadavia 415, 1002, Buenos Aires, Argentina).

105. *Mahoney Roger Michael*, Priest of the Title of the Four Holy Crowned Martyrs, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Hollywood, Archdiocese of Los Angeles (United States of America) 27 February 1936, ordained 1 May 1962, formerly Titular Bishop of Tamascani in Mauretania Sitifensi 7 January 1975, consecrated 19 March 1975, translated to the residential See of Stockton 15 February 1980, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Los Angeles 16 July 1985, Archbishop of that See

(3424 Wiltshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90010-2241, United States of America)

106. *Bevilacqua Anthony Joseph*, Priest of the Title of the Most Holy Redeemer and Saint Alphonsus in Exquilis, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Brooklyn, same Diocese (United States of America) 17 June 1923, ordained 11 June 1949, formerly Titular Bishop of Aquæ Albæ in Byzacena 4 October 1980, consecrated

24 November 1980, translated to the residential See of Pittsburgh 10 October 1983, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Philadelphia 11 February 1988, Archbishop of that See.

(222 North 17th Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103-1299, United States of America)

107. *Saldarini Giovanni*, Priest of the Title of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus ad Castrum Prætorium, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Cantù, Archdiocese of Milan (Italy) 11 December 1924, ordained 31 May 1947, formerly Titular Bishop of Gaudiaba in Numidia 10 November 1984, consecrated 7 December 1984, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Turin 31 January 1989, Archbishop of that See.

(Via dell'Arcivescovado 12, I-10121, Torino, Italy).

108. *Daly Cahal Brendan*, Priest of the Title of Saint Patrick, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Loughguile, Diocese of Down and Connor (Ireland) 1 October 1917, ordained 22 June 1941, formerly Bishop of Ardagh and Clonmacnoise 26 May 1967, consecrated 16 July 1967, translated to the residential See of Down and Connor 24 August 1982, promoted to the Metropolitan Primatial See of Armagh 6 November 1990, resigned 1 October 1996, Archbishop emeritus of Armagh and former Primate of All Ireland.

(Ara Coeli, Armagh, BT61 7QY, Northern Ireland).

109. *Ruini Camillo*, Priest of the Title of Saint Agnes outside the Walls, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Sassuolo, now Diocese of Reggio Emilia-Guastalla (Italy), 19 February 1931, ordained 8 December 1954, formerly Titular Bishop of Nepte in Byzacene 16 May 1983, promoted Archbishop of the same Titular See 17 January 1991, Vicar General of His Holiness for the Italian portion of the City of Rome and its District and Archpriest of the Patriarchal Lateran Archbasilica of the Most Holy Saviour, Saint John the Baptist and Saint John the Evangelist 1 July 1991, Grand Chancellor of the Pontifical Lateran University, President emeritus of the 'Peregrinatio ad Petri Sedem'.
(Vatican City).

110. *Korec Ján Chryzostom*, Priest of the Title of Saints Fabian and Venantius ad Villam Florelliam, a member of the Society of Jesus, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Bošany, Diocese of Nitra (now Slovakia) 22 January 1924, ordained 1 October 1950, secretly consecrated 24 August 1951, Bishop of Nitra since 6 February 1990.

(Biskupský úrad, post schranka 46A, SK-95050 Nitra, Slovakia)

111. *Schwery Henri*, Priest of the Title of The Holy Protomartyrs in via Aurelia Antiqua, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Saint-Léonard, Diocese of Sion (Switzerland) 14 June 1932, ordained 7 July 1957, formerly Bishop of Sion 22 July 1977, consecrated 17 September 1977, resigned 1 April 1995, Bishop emeritus of Sion.

(C.P. 2334, CH-1950 Sion 2, Switzerland).

112. *Sterzinsky Georg Maximilian*, Priest of the Title of Saint Joseph in regione Aurelia, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Warlack, now Archdiocese of Warmia (Poland) 9 February 1936, ordained for the Diocesan Clergy of Erfurt (Germany) 29 June 1960, formerly Bishop of Berlin 28 May 1989, consecrated 9 September 1989, since 27 June 1994 first Archbishop Metropolitan of Berlin. *(Wundtstrasse 48-50, D-14057 Berlin, Germany).*

113. *Vlk Miloslav*, Priest of the Sessorian Title of The Holy Cross in Jerusalem, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Lišnice-Sepekov,

Diocese of _eské Bud _ovice (now Czech Republic) 17 May 1932, ordained 23 June 1968, formerly Bishop of _eské Bud _ovice 14 February 1990, consecrated 31 March 1990, promoted to the [Princely] Metropolitan See of Prague 27 March 1991, Archbishop of that See.

(Hrad _anské nám. 16, CZ-119 02 Praha 1, Czech Republic).

114. *Shirayanagi* Peter Seiichi, Priest of the Title of Saint Emerentiana ad Turrim Florentiam, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Hachi _gi, now Archdiocese of Tokyo (Japan) 17 June 1928, ordained 21 December 1954, formerly Titular Bishop of Atenia in Pisidia 15 March 1966, promoted to the Titular Archiepiscopal See of Castro in Tuscia 15 November 1969, succeeded to the Metropolitan See of Tokyo 21 February 1970, Archbishop of that See.

(16-15 Sekiguchi, 3-chôme, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 112, Japan).

115. *Oviedo Cavada* Carlos, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary Scalaris, a member of the Order of the Mercedarians, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Santiago de Chile, same Archdiocese, 19 January 1927, ordained 24 September 1949, formerly Titular Bishop of Beneventum in Proconsulari 21 March 1964, consecrated 7 June 1964, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Antofagasta 25 March 1974 and to that of Santiago de Chile 30 March 1990, Archbishop of that last See.

(Simón Bolívar 2843, Santiago, Chile).

116. *Winning* Thomas Joseph, Priest of the Title of Saint Andrew the Apostle in Hortis, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Wishaw, now Diocese of Motherwell (Scotland) 3 June 1925, ordained 18 December 1948, formerly Titular Bishop of Lugmad (Louth) 22 October 1971, consecrated 30 November 1948, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Glasgow 23 April 1974, Archbishop of that See.

(40 Newlands Road, Glasgow G43 2JD, Scotland, United Kingdom)

117. *Suárez Rivera* Adolfo Antonio, Priest of the Title of Our Lady of Guadalupe in Monte Malo, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in San Cristóbal de las Casas then Chiapas, same Diocese (Mexico) 9 January 1927, ordained 8 March 1952, formerly Bishop of Tepic 14 May 1991, consecrated 15 August 1971, translated to the residential See of Tlalnepantla 8 May 1980 and to the Metropolitan See of Monterrey 8 November 1983, Archbishop of that last See.

(Apartado postal 7, Loma Larga 2429 con Sierra Madre, 64000 Monterrey, NL, Mexico)

118. *Ortega y Alamino* Jaime Lucas, Priest of the Title of Saints Aquila and Priscilla, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Jagüey Grande, Diocese of Matanzas (Cuba) 18 October 1936, ordained 2 August 1964, formerly Bishop of Pinar del Río 4 December 1978, consecrated 14 January 1979, promoted to the Metropolitan See of San Cristóbal de La Habana 20 November 1981, Archbishop of that See.

(Apartado 594, La Habana 10100, Cuba).

119. *Darmaatmadja* Julius Riyadi, Priest of the Title of the Sacred Heart of Mary, a member of the Society of Jesus, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Muntilan, now Archdiocese of Semarang (Indonesia) 20 December 1934, ordained 18 December 1969, formerly Archbishop of Semarang 19 February 1983, consecrated 29 June 1983, translated to the Metropolitan See of Jakarta 11 January 1996, Archbishop of that last See and Military Ordinary for Indonesia *(Keuskupan Agung, Jl. Katedral 7, Jakarta 10710, Indonesia).*

120. *Eyt Pierre*, Priest of the Title of The Most Holy Trinity in Monte Pincio, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Laruns, Diocese of Bayonne,

Lescar and Oloron (France) 4 June 1934, ordained 29 June 1961, formerly Archbishop Coadjutor of Bordeaux and Bazas 7 June 1986, consecrated 28 September 1986, succeeded to the same Metropolitan See 31 May 1989, Archbishop of that See. (*B P. 79, F-33034 Bordeaux, France*).

121. *Wamala Emmanuel*, Priest of the Title of Saint Hugh, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Kamaggwa, now Diocese of Masaka (Uganda) 15 December 1926, ordained 21 December 1957, formerly Bishop of Kiyinda-Mityana 17 July 1981, consecrated 22 November 1981, promoted to the Archiepiscopal Coadjutorship of Kampala 21 June 1988, succeeded to that Metropolitan See 8 February 1990, Archbishop of that See.

(*P.O.B. 14125, Kampala, Uganda*).

122. *Keeler William Henry*, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary of the Angels, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in San Antonio, same Archdiocese (United States of America) 4 March 1931, ordained 17 July 1955, formerly Titular Bishop of Ulcinium in Upper Dalmatia 24 July 1979, consecrated 21 September 1979, translated to the residential See of Harrisburg 10 November 1983, promoted to the Protometropolitan See of Baltimore 6 April 1989, Archbishop of that See.

(*320 Cathedral Street, Baltimore MD 21201, United States of America*).

123. *Vargas Alzamora Augusto*, Priest of the Title of Saint Robert Bellarmine, a member of the Society of Jesus, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Lima, same Archdiocese (Peru) 9 November 1922, ordained 15 July 1955, formerly Titular Bishop of Cissi in Mauretania Caesariensi 8 June 1978, consecrated 15 August 1978, promoted to the Metropolitan Primatial See of Lima 30 December 1989, Archbishop of that See and Primate of Peru.

(*Calle Los Nogales 249, San Isidro, Lima 27, Peru*).

124. *Turcotte Jean-Claude*, Priest of the Title of Our Lady of the Most Blessed Sacrament and the Holy Canadian Martyrs, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Montréal, same Archdiocese (Canada) 26 June 1936, ordained 24 May 1959, formerly Titular Bishop of Suas in Proconsulari 14 April 1982, consecrated 29 June 1982, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Montréal 17 March 1990, Archbishop of that See.

(*1071 rue de la Cathédrale, Montréal PQ, H2B 2V4, Canada*)

125. *Carles Gordó Ricardo María*, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary of Consolation in via Tiburtina, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Valencia, same Archdiocese (Spain) 24 September 1926, ordained 29 June 1951, formerly Bishop of Tortosa 6 June 1969, consecrated 3 August 1969, promoted to the Archiepiscopal See of Barcelona 23 March 1990, Archbishop of that See

(*Carrer del Bisbe, 5, E-08002 Barcelona, Spain*).

126. *Maida Adam Joseph*, Priest of the Title of Saint Vitalis, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in East Vandergrift, now Diocese of Greensburg (United States of America) 18 March 1930, ordained 26 May 1956, formerly Bishop of Green Bay 7 November 1983, consecrated 25 January 1984, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Detroit 28 April 1990, Archbishop of that See.

(*75 East Boston Boulevard, Detroit MI 48202, United States of America*).

127. *Pulji Vinko*, Priest of the Title of Saint Clare ad Vineam Claram, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Prijecani, Diocese of Banja Luka (now Bosnia and Herzegovina (Republika Srpska)) 8 September 1945, ordained 29 June

1970, Archbishop of Vrhbosna or Sarajevo 19 November 1990, consecrated 6 January 1991, Archbishop of that Metropolitan See.

(Kaptol 7, BH-71000 Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina).

128. *Razafindratandra* Armand Gaétan, Priest of the Title of Saints Sylvester and Martin in Montibus, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Ambohimalaza, now Archdiocese of Antananarivo (Madagascar) 7 August 1925, ordained 27 July 1954, formerly Bishop of Mahajanga 27 April 1978, consecrated 2 July 1978, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Antananarivo 3 February 1994, Archbishop of that See.

(Archevêché, Andohalo, Antananarivo 01, Madagascar).

129. *Pham Dinh Tung* Paul Joseph, Priest of the Title of Saint Mary Queen of Peace ad litus Ostiense, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Binh Hoa, now Diocese of Phát Diêm (Vietnam) 15 July 1919, ordained 6 June 1949, formerly Bishop of Bac Ninh 5 April 1963, consecrated 15 August 1963, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Hà Nội 23 March 1994, Archbishop of that See.

(Tòa Tổng Giám Mục, 40 Phố Nhà Chung, Hà Nội, Vietnam).

130. *Sandoval Íñiguez* Juan, Priest of the Title of Our Lady of Guadalupe and Saint Philip The Martyr in via Aurelia, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Yahualica, now Diocese of San Juan de los Lagos (Mexico) 28 March 1933, ordained 27 October 1957, formerly Coadjutor Bishop of Ciudad Juárez 3 March 1988, consecrated 30 April 1988, succeeded to that residential See 11 July 1992, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Guadalajara 21 April 1994, Archbishop of that See.

(Morelos 244, 45500 San Pedro Tlaquepaque, Jal., Mexico)

131. *Echeverría Ruiz* Bernardino, Priest of the Title of Saints Nereus and Achilleus, a member of the Order of Friars Minor of Saint Francis, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Cotacachi, Diocese of Ibarra (Ecuador) 12 November 1912, ordained 4 July 1937, formerly Bishop of Ambato 23 October 1949, consecrated 4 December 1949, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Guayaquil 10 April 1969, resigned 7 December 1989, Archbishop emeritus of that See.

(Calle Giovanni Farina 45, San Rafael, Quito, Ecuador).

132. *_wi_tek* Kazimierz, Priest of the Title of Saint Gerard Majella, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Walga, Apostolic Administration of Estonia 21 October 1914, ordained for the Diocesan Clergy of Pinsk (Poland) 8 April 1939, appointed to the Metropolitan See of Minsk-Mohilev (Belarus) 13 April 1991, consecrated 21 May 1991, Archbishop of that See and Apostolic Administrator of Pinsk. *(ul. Szewcenki 12/1, 225710 Pinsk, Belarus).*

133. *Tonini* Ersilio, Priest of the Title of The Most Holy Redeemer in Valle Melaina, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Centovera di San Giorgio Piacentino, now Diocese of Piacenza-Bobbio (Italy) 20 July 1914, ordained 18 April 1937, formerly Bishop of Macerata, Tolentino, and subsequently contemporaneously of Recanati, Cingoli and Treia 28 April 1969, consecrated 2 June 1969, promoted to the Protometropolitan See of Ravenna and the residential See of Cervia 22 November 1975, resigned 27 October 1990, Archbishop emeritus of Ravenna-Cervia

(Via Santa Teresa 8, I-48100 Ravenna, Italy)

Order of Deacons

1. *Martínez Somalo* Eduardo, Protodeacon of The Most Holy Name of Jesus with Papal Assent of the reigning Supreme Pontiff given in Consistory of 29 January 1996, created with that Deaconry by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Baños del Río, Diocese of Calahorra y La Calzada-Logroño (Spain) 31 March 1927, ordained 19 March 1950, formerly Titular Archbishop of Tagora in Numidia 12 November 1975, consecrated 13 December 1975, Prefect of the Congregation for Institutes of consecrated life and Societies of apostolic life, Camerarius of the Holy Roman Church. (Vatican City).

2. *Silvestrini* Achille, Deacon of Saint Benedict outside the Gate of Saint Paul, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Brisighella, now Diocese of Faenza-Modigliana (Italy) 25 October 1923, ordained 13 July 1946, formerly Titular Archbishop of Novaliciana in Mauretania Sitifensi 4 May 1979, consecrated 27 May 1969, Prefect of the Congregation for the Oriental Churches and Grand Chancellor of the Pontifical Oriental Institute. (Vatican City).

3. *Felici* Angelo, Deacon of Saints Blaise and Charles ad Catinarios, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Segni, now Suburbicarian Diocese of Velletri-Segni (Italy) 26 July 1919, ordained 4 April 1942, formerly Titular Archbishop of Caesariana in Numidia 22 July 1964, consecrated 24 September 1967, Prefect emeritus of the Congregation for Causes of Saints, President of the Pontifical Commission Ecclesia Dei (Vatican City).

4. *Javierre Ortas* Antonio María, Deacon of Saint Mary the Liberatress ad collem Testaceum, a member of the Salesian Society of Saint John Bosco, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Siétamo, Diocese of Huesca (Spain) 21 February 1921, ordained 24 April 1949, formerly Titular Archbishop of Meta in Numidia 20 May 1976, consecrated 29 June 1976, Prefect emeritus of the Congregation for Divine Cult and the Discipline of the Sacraments and Emeritus Librarian and Archivist of the Holy Roman Church. (Vatican City).

5. *Laghi* Pio, Deacon of Saint Mary Help of Christians in via Tuscolana, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Castiglione, now Diocese of Forlì-Bertinoro (Italy) 21 May 1922, ordained 20 April 1946, formerly Titular Archbishop of Mauriana in Mauretania Caesariensi 24 May 1969, consecrated 22 June 1969, Prefect of the Congregation for Catholic Education (Seminaries and Institutes of Study), Grand Chancellor of the Pontifical Gregorian University, Patron of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta of Saint John. (Vatican City).

6. *Cassidy* Edward Idriss, Deacon of Saint Mary in via Lata, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1988, born in Sydney, same Archdiocese (Australia) 5 July 1924, ordained 23 July 1949, formerly Titular Archbishop of Amantia in New Epyrus 27 October 1970, consecrated 15 November 1970, President of the Pontifical Council for the Promotion of Unity of Christians. (Vatican City).

7. *Sánchez* José Tomás, Deacon of Saint Pius V Pope ad Villam Carpegnam, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Pandan, now Diocese of Virac (Philippines) 17 March 1920, ordained 12 May 1946, formerly Titular Bishop of Lesvi in

Mauretania Sitifensi 5 February 1968, consecrated 12 May 1968, succeeded to the residential See of Lucena 25 September 1976, promoted to the Metropolitan See of Nueva Segovia 12 January 1982, resigned 22 March 1986, Prefect emeritus of the Congregation for the Clergy.

(Vatican City).

8. *Noé Virgilio*, Deacon of Saint John Bosco in via Tuscolana, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Zelata di Bereguardo, Diocese of Pavia (Italy) 30 March 1922, ordained 1 October 1944, formerly Titular Archbishop of Vancaria in Mauretania Cæsariensi 30 January 1982, consecrated 6 March 1982, Archpriest of the Patriarchal Basilica of Saint Peter in the Vatican, Vicar General of His Holiness for the State of Vatican City, President of the Fabric of Saint Peter's.

(Vatican City).

9. *Angelini Fiorenzo*, Deacon of The Holy Spirit of the Saxons, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Rome (Italy) 1 August 1916, ordained 3 February 1940, formerly Titular Bishop of Messene in Peloponnesus 27 June 1956, consecrated 29 July 1956, formerly Titular Archbishop of the same See 11 February 1985, first President now emeritus of the Pontifical Council for the Pastoral Care of Health Operators.

(Vatican City).

10. *Dezza Paolo*, Deacon of Saint Ignatius of Loyola in Campo Martio, a member of the Society of Jesus, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 28 June 1991, born in Parma, same Archdiocese (Italy), 13 December 1901, ordained 25 March 1928.

(Vatican City).

11. *Poggi Luigi*, Deacon of Saint Mary in Domnica ad Navicellam, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Piacenza, now Diocese of Piacenza-Bobbio (Italy) 25 November 1917, ordained 28 July 1940, formerly Titular Archbishop of Forontioniana in Byzacene 3 April 1965, consecrated 9 May 1965, Librarian and Archivist of the Holy Roman Church.

(Vatican City).

12. *Fagiolo Vincenzo*, Deacon of Saint Theodore, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Segni, now Suburbicarian Diocese of Velletri-Segni (Italy) 5 February 1918, ordained 6 March 1943, formerly Archbishop of Chieti and Vasto 20 November 1971, consecrated 19 December 1971, resigned 15 July 1984, President emeritus of the Pontifical Council for the Interpretation of Legal Texts, President of the Commission for discipline in the Roman Curia.

(Vatican City).

13. *Furno Carlo*, Deacon of the Sacred Heart of Christ The King, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Bairo Canavese, Diocese of Ivrea (Italy) 2 December 1921, ordained 25 June 1944, formerly Titular Archbishop of Abari in Byzacene 1 August 1973, consecrated 16 September 1973, Archpriest of the Patriarchal Liberian Basilica of Saint Mary Major's on the Esquiline, Grand Master of the Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, Pontifical Delegate to the Patriarchal Basilica of Saint Francis of Assisi.

(Vatican City).

14. *Schotte Jan Pieter*, Deacon of Saint Julian of the Flemings, a member of the Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary called of Scheut, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Beveren-Leie, Diocese of Bruges (Belgium) 29 April 1928, ordained 3 August 1952, formerly Titular Bishop of Silli in Numidia 20 December 1983, consecrated 6 January 1984, formerly promoted Titular Archbishop of

the same See 24 April 1985, Secretary General of the Synod of Bishops, President of the Labour Office of The Apostolic See.

(Vatican City).

15. *Agustoni* Gilberto, Deacon of Saints Urban and Lawrence ad Primam Portam, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Schaffhausen, Diocese of Basle (Switzerland), ordained 20 April 1946, formerly Titular Archbishop of Caprulae in Veneto 18 December 1986, consecrated 6 January 1987, Prefect of the Supreme Tribunal of the Apostolic Signature.

(Vatican City).

16. *Grillmeier* Alois, Deacon of Saint Nicolas in Carcere Tulliano, a member of the Society of Jesus, created by His Holiness Pope John Paul II 26 November 1994, born in Pechbrunn, Diocese of Regensburg (Germany), ordained 24 June 1937. (*Kaulbachstraße 31a, 80538 München, Germany*).

HOLSTEIN

(Oldenburg)

Lutheran: Founded by Christian, Count of Oldenburg (*b* 1426; *d* 1481) who became King of Denmark as Christian I 20 Aug 1448, King of Norway 29 July 1450, King of Sweden 1457 – 1467, Duke of Slesvig since 1115 (united with Holstein since 15 Aug 1386) and Count of Holstein, through his mother Heilwige (*d* 1436), sister and heiress of Adolph VIII (*d* 4 Dec 1459), last Count of Holstein and Duke of Slesvig of the House of the Lords of Schauenburg in Westphalia 2 March 1460; elevation of the County of Holstein with Wagrien, Dithmarschen and Stormarn to a Duchy 14 Feb 1474; the Duchy of Holstein was ceded by King Johann of Denmark (*b* 1455; *d* 1513) to his younger brother Frederik (*b* 1471; *d* 1533) who became Duke of Holstein 10 Aug 1490 and also King of Denmark under the name of Frederik I 29 Jan 1523, after the deposal of his nephew, Christian II, King of Denmark (son of Johann) (*b* 2 July 1481; *d* 25 Jan 1559); the Lines below were founded by two of his sons. For the early history of this family - see OLDENBURG.

Line I: HOLSTEIN-SONDERBURG

Founded by Christian III (*b* 12 Aug 1504; *d* 1 Jan 1559), King of Denmark 1533, and of Norway 1536; his third son, Johann (*b* 25 March 1545; *d* 9 Nov 1622) became Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg 1582; the branches below are descended from two sons of his son, Alexander (*b* 20 Jan 1573; *d* 13 March 1627).

Branch I: SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN-SONDERBURG-AUGUSTENBURG (Extinct)

Founded by Ernst Günther, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg (*b* 14 Oct 1609; *d* 18 Jan 1689) who built the castle of Augustenburg which he named after his wife; acquired the Lordship of Primkenau 1852; assumed the title of Duke of Schleswig-Holstein, etc at the extinction of the Royal Line of Denmark (continued through the younger son of Christian III, King of Denmark) 15 Nov 1863; title of Duke of Schleswig-Holstein recognized in

Prussia 1 April 1885. This Branch became extinct in the male line on the death of Albert, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein (*b* 26 Feb 1869; *d* 27 April 1931).

Members of the Ducal Family bore the title of Prince or Princess of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg with the qualification of Highness.

Branch II: SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN-SONDERBURG-GLÜCKSBURG

Founded by August Philipp, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Beck (*b* 11 Nov 1612; *d* 1675); Duke Wilhelm was invested with the Duchy of Glücksburg by the King of Denmark 6 July 1825; received the qualification of Highness in Denmark 19 Dec 1863; Hereditary Member Prussian House of Lords 6 Feb 1894. By virtue of an Oldenburg Law of 19 Oct 1904, the male descendants of Duke Frederik (*d* 27 Nov 1885) are affiliated to the Grand Ducal House of Oldenburg through the collateral line and may succeed to that title should the direct line become extinct.

Arms. - Quarterly: 1st, gu, a lion rampant crowned or, holding in his paws the long-handled axe of St Olaf *blad arg*, handle or (Norway); 2nd, or, two lions passant *az* (Schleswig); 3rd, gu, an escutcheon *per fesse arg* and of the field, between three deminette leaves and as many passion nails in *pairle* of the second (Holstein); 4th, gu, a swan *arg*, beaked, membered and royally gorged or (Storman); *enté en pointe*, gu, a knight in armour or on a horse and holding a sword *arg* and a shield *az* charged with a cross *patée* of the second (Ditmarsken); over all, an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, two bars *gu* (Oldenburg); 2nd and 3rd, *az*, a cross *patée* or (Delmenhorst). The achievement is borne on a mantle *purp*, fringed and tasselled or, doubled *erm* and surmounted by a Royal Crown.

Members of the Ducal Family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg with the qualification of Highness.

CHRISTOPH, PRINCE (PRINZ) ZU SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN-SONDERBURG-GLÜCKSBURG, *b* at Schloss Louisenlund 22 Aug 1949, Dipl Eng Agriculture, son of Peter, Duke (Herzog) of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (*b* 30 April 1922; *d* 30 Sept 1980) and Princess Marie-Alix of Schaumburg-Lippe (*b* 2 April 1923; *m* 9 Oct 1947; *m* at Glücksburg 23 Sept (civ) and 3 Oct (relig) 1981, Princess Elisabeth (*b* at Munich 28 July 1957), dau of Prince Alfred Karl of Lippe-Weissenfeld and Baroness Irmgard Wagner von Wehrborn.

(Grünholz, 24351 Thumby, Germany).

Sons & Daughter

1. Princess *Sophie*, *b* at Eckernförde 9 Oct 1983.
2. Prince *Friedrich Ferdinand*, *b* at Eckernförde 19 July 1985.
3. Prince *Constantin*, *b* at Eckernförde 14 July 1986.
4. Prince *Leopold*, *b* at Eckernförde 5 Sept 1991.

Mother

Marie-Alix, Dowager Duchess zu Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, *b* at Bückeberg 2 April 1923, dau of Prince Stephan of Schaumburg-Lippe and Duchess Ingeborg-Alix of Oldenburg, *m* at Glücksburg 9 Oct 1947, Peter, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (*b* at Schloss Louisenlund 30 April 1922; *d* at Bienebek 30 Sept 1980).

(Gut Bienebek, 24351 Thumby, Germany).

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess *Marita*, *b* at Schloss Louisenlund 5 Sept 1948; *m* at Glücksburg 23 May 1975, Wilfrid, Baron von Plotho (*b* at Bliestorf 10 Aug 1941), Banker.
(*Sonnenweg 14, 4313 Möhlin, nr Basel, Switzerland*)
2. Prince *Alexander*, *b* at Bienebeck 9 July 1953, Career Consultant; *m* at Munich 29 Aug (civ) and at San Cabeneta, Mallorca, Spain 3 Sept (relig) 1994, Barbara (*b* at Friedberg, Hessen 27 July 1961), dau of Fritz-Wilhelm Fertsch and Elke Gaidetzka, and has issue,
(*Brünschentwiete 70, 22559 Hamburg, Germany*)
 1. Princess *Helena*, *b* at Hamburg 25 Jan 1994.
3. Princess *Ingeborg*, *b* at Bienebek 9 July 1956, *m* at Hamburg 31 May (civ) and at Glücksburg 1 June (relig) 1991, Nikolaus Broschek (*b* at Munich 29 May 1942).
(*Leinpfad 76, 22299 Hamburg, Germany*).

Brothers & Sisters of Father

Issue of Friedrich, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (*b* 23 Aug 1891; *d* 10 Feb 1965) and Princess Marie Melita zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (*b* 18 Jan 1899; *m* 15 Feb 1916; *d* 8 Nov 1967).

1. *Hans* Viktor Alexander Friedrich Ernst Gottfried August Heinrich Albert Waldemar, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, *b* at Schloss Louisenlund 12 May 1917; *ka* at Zedlinsk, Poland 10 Aug 1944.
2. Prince *Wilhelm Alfred* Ferdinand, *b* at Schloss Louisenlund 24 Sept 1919; *d* at Kiel 2 June 1926.
3. Princess *Marie-Alexandra* Caroline-Mathilde Viktoria Irene, *b* at Schloss Louisenlund 9 July 1927; *m* at Louisenlund 22 July 1970, Douglas Barton Miller (*b* at San Francisco, California 8 Dec 1929).
(*Schloss Str. 1, 88045 Friedrichshafen, Germany*).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Friedrich, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (*b* 23 Oct 1814; *d* 27 Nov 1885) and Princess Adelheid of Schaumburg-Lippe (*b* 9 March 1821; *m* 16 Oct 1841; *d* 30 July 1899), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Albert* Christian Adolf Karl Eugen, *b* at Kiel 15 March 1863; *d* at Glücksburg 23 April 1948, Lt-Gen (ret); *m* 1stly at Meerholz 14 Oct 1906, Countess Ortrud (*b* at Meerholz 15 Jan 1879; *d* at Gotha 28 April 1918), Dame of Hon Bavarian Order of St Theresa, dau of Karl, Count zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Meerholz, etc and Princess Agnes zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Büdingen, and had issue,

1. Princess Viktoria *Marie Louise* Agnes Calma Elisabeth Irmgard, *b* at Berlin 8 Dec 1908; *d* at Wiesbaden 29 Dec 1969, adopted 11 Nov 1920 by Ernst Günther, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein; *m* 1stly at Primkenau 19 April 1934 (*m* diss by div at Munich 10 Aug 1955), Rudolph-Karl, Baron von Stengel (*b* at Munich 7 Dec 1899; *d* at Rieden 21 Sept 1969), Lt-Col (ret). She *m* 2ndly at Glücksburg 8 Oct (civ) and 15 Oct (relig) 1962, Prince Friedrich Christian of Schaumburg-Lippe (*b* at Bückeburg 5 Jan 1906; *d* at Wasserburg am Inn 20 Sept 1983).

2. Prince *Friedrich Wilhelm* August Ferdinand Alexander Karl Eduard Ernst Gustav, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 29 Dec 1909; *ka* at Trier 6 June 1940, Lt.

3. Prince *Johann Georg* Wilhelm Viktor Heinrich Constantin Günther Friedrich Christian, *b* at Gotha 24 July 1911; *ka* in Russia 23 June 1941, Lt, adopted 11 Nov 1920 by Ernst Günther, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein.

4. Prince *Friedrich Ferdinand* Karl Ernst August Wilhelm Harald Kasimir Nicola, *b* at Gotha 14 May 1913; *d* at Glücksburg 31 May 1989, Proprietor of Kunzendorf and Greif, Businessman; *m* at Willigrad, nr Schwerin 1 Sept 1943, Duchess Anastasia (*b* at Gelbensande, nr Ribnitz, Meckl 11 Nov 1922; *d* at Hamburg 25 Jan 1979), dau of Friedrich Franz IV, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Princess Alexandra of Hanover, Princess of Great Britain & Ireland, Duchess of Brunswick and Lüneburg, and had issue,

1. Princess *Elisabeth* Marie Alexandra, *b* at Schleswig 10 Sept 1945; *m* at Glücksburg 2 Jan (civ) and 5 Jan (relig) 1975, Ferdinand Heinrich, Prince zu Ysenburg und Büdingen (*b* at Frankfurt am Main 19 Oct 1940; *d* at Büdingen 8 March 1989), Businessman.

(*Christinenhof, 63654 Büdingen, OHessen, Germany*).

2. Princess *Irene* Olga Adelheid, *b* at Flensburg 11 Oct 1946.

(*Kavalierhaus, 25821 Glücksburg, Germany*).

3. Princess *Margaretha* Friederike Luise, *b* at Flensburg 10 Feb 1948, Painter, Graphic Artist.

(*Kavalierhaus, 25821 Glücksburg, Germany*).

4. Princess *Sibylla* Ursula Ortrud, *b* at Flensburg 11 Sept 1955, Nurse; *m* at Glücksburg 24 Oct (civ) and 25 Oct (relig) 1980, Dieter Franz (*b* at Kirchberg an der Jagst 26 March 1950).

(*Alte Schule, Hemmelmark, 24360 Barkelsby, Germany*)

Prince Albert *m* 2ndly at Büdingen 15 Sept 1920, Princess Hertha (*b* at Büdingen 27 Dec 1883; *d* at Glücksburg 30 May 1972), dau of Bruno, Prince (Fürst) zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Büdingen and Countess Bertha zu Castell-Rüdenhausen, and had further issue,

5 Princess *Ortrud* Bertha Adelheid Hedwig, *b* at Flensburg 19 Dec 1925; *d* at Hanover 6 Feb 1980, Dame of Hon Bavarian Order of St Theresia; *m* at Schloss Marienburg, nr Nordstemmen 31 Aug (civ) and at Hannover 4 Sept (relig) 1951, Ernst August, Prince of Hanover, Prince of Great Britain & Northern Ireland, Duke of Brunswick and Lüneburg (*b* at Braunschweig 18 March 1914, *d* at Hannover 9 Dec 1987), Lt-Col (res), Dr of Law.

(*Calenberg, 30978 Schulenburg an der Leine, Germany, Königinnvilla, 4810 Gmunden, OÖsterr, Austria*)

Line II: HOLSTEIN-GOTTORP

Founded by Adolph (*b* 25 Jan 1526; *d* 1 Oct 1586), Duke of Holstein-Gottorp who received Hadersleben after the death of his older brother, Johann (*b* 1521; *d* 2 Oct 1580), received sovereign status in the Treaty of Copenhagen 12 May 1658; the branches below descend from two sons of the 6th Duke, Christian Albert (*b* 3 Feb 1641; *d* 27 Dec 1694).

1st Branch: HOLSTEIN-GOTTORP

Founded by Frederik IV, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp (*b* 18 Oct 1671; *d* 19 July 1702); Emperor of Russia 5 Jan 1762; the Duchy of Holstein-Gottorp was ceded to Denmark in exchange for Oldenburg 1773 (see RUSSIA).

2nd Branch: OLDENBURG

Founded by Duke Christian August (*b* 11 Jan 1673; *d* 25 April 1726), Bishop of Lubeck 1706 (see OLDENBURG).

ITALY

(Savoy)

Catholic: Founded by Umbertus I Biancamano "of the White Hands", Count of Sabaudia (Savoy) 1032, inherited Piedmont through the marriage of Count Othon (*d* 1060) to Adelaide, Margravine of Segusium (Suse, Prov of Turin, Italy) 1091; Duke of Caputlacensis (Chablais, Savoie, France) and Augusta Praetoria (Aosta, Prov of Turin) 1238; Prince of the Holy Empire 11 June 1313; Duke of Savoy 19 Feb 1417; King of Cyprus 1485 - 1490; the Duchy of Savoy was conquered by France from 1535 to 1559; Count of Asti 1538; King of Sicily 1713 - 1718; King of Sardinia 9 May 1720; King of Italy 17 March 1861; incorporation of the Papal States 9 Oct 1870. The last King of Italy was Umberto II (*b* 15 Sept 1904; *d* 18 March 1983) who left the country following a referendum on 2 June 1946 which showed that the majority of Italians were in favour of a republic.

Arms:- Gu, a cross arg; ensigned with the Royal Helmet, and thereon, issuant of the Crown Royal, is set the Crest. Surrounding the shield the Collar of the Order of the Annunciation. *Crest* - a lion's face, winged or. *Supporters* - Two lions regardant ppr. The achievement is borne on a mantle gu, semée of roses or, and crosses botonée (for Saint Maurice) arg, and surmounted by the Royal Crown of Italy.

Members of the Royal family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Savoy with the qualification of Royal Highness.

VITTORIO EMANUELE (IV) Alberto Carlo Teodoro Umberto Bonifacio Amedeo Damiano Bernardino Gennaro Maria, PRINCE OF NAPLES, *b* at Naples 12 Feb 1937, Grand Master Supreme Order of St Annunziata, Grand Master Order of Sts Maurice and Lazarus, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Bailiff Gd Cross of Justice Constantinian Order of St George, son of Umberto II, King of Italy, etc (*b* 15 Sept 1904; *d* 18 March 1983; *succ* on his father's abdication 9 May 1946, left the country 13 June 1946 following a referendum (2 June) on the form of government which showed a majority in favour of a republic) and Princess Marie José of Belgium (*b* at Ostende 4 Aug 1906); *m* at Teheran

7 Oct 1971, Marina (*b* at Geneva 12 Feb 1935), Dame Gd Cross Order of Sts Maurice & Lazarus, Dame Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of René Ricolfi Doria and Iris Benvenuti.

(23 route d'Hermance, 1222 Vézenaz, nr Geneva, Kt. Genf, Switzerland).

Son

1. *Emanuele Filiberto* Umberto Reza Rene Maria, Prince of Venice, *b* at Geneva 22 June 1972.

Sisters

1. Princess *Maria Pia* Elena Elisabetta Margherita Milena Mafalda Ludovica Tecla Gennara, *b* at Naples 24 Sept 1934, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Cascais, Portugal 12 Feb 1955 (*m* diss by div 1967), Prince Alexander of Yugoslavia (*b* at White Lodge, Richmond, Surrey 13 Aug 1924; *m* 2ndly at Paris 2 Nov 1973, Princess Barbara of Liechtenstein), Lt British Air Force.

(61 boulevard St. Antoine, 78000 Versailles, France).

2. Princess *Maria Gabriella* Giuseppa Aldegonda Adelaide Margherita Ludovica Felicità Gennara, *b* at Naples 24 Feb 1940; *m* at Eze, France 21 June 1969 (*m* diss by div at Nov 1990), as his 2nd wife, Robert Zellinger de Balkány (*b* at Ichlód, Romania 4 Aug 1931).

(62 rue de Varenne, 75007 Paris, France; Rue Florissant 135, 1200 Geneva, Switzerland)

3. Princess *Maria Beatrice* Elena Margherita Ludovica Caterina Francesca Romana, *b* at Quirinal Palace, Rome 2 Feb 1943; *m* at Ciudad Juárez, Mexico 1 April 1970 (civ) and at Córdoba, Argentina .. Jan 1971 (relig), Luis Rafael Reyna-Corvalán y Dillon (*b* at Córdoba 18 April 1939), Diplomat.

(Morelo 164, Acapantzingo Cuernavaca, Mexico).

Sisters of Father

Issue of King Vittorio Emanuel III, King of Italy, etc (*b* 11 Nov 1869, *succ* 29 July 1900; abdicated in favour of his only son 9 May 1946; *d* 28 Dec 1947) and Princess Elena of Montenegro (*b* 8 Jan 1873; *m* 24 Oct 1896; *d* 28 Nov 1952).

1. Princess *Jolanda Margherita* Milena Elisabetta Romana Maria, *b* at Rome 1 June 1901; *d* at Rome 16 Oct 1986, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Rome 9 April 1923, Giorgio, Count Calvi, Count di Bergolo (*b* at Athens 15 March 1887; *d* at Rome 25 Feb 1977), Gen Italian Army.

(Prima Casa, Capocotta, 00040 Pratica di Mare, Prov. Rome, Italy)

2. Princess *Mafalda* Maria Elisabetta Anna Romana, *b* at Rome 19 Nov 1902; *d* in Buchenwald concentration camp 27 Aug 1944, Dame Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Racconigi 23 Sept 1925, Philipp, Landgrave of Hesse (*b* at Rumpenheim 6 Nov 1896; *d* at Rome 25 Oct 1980).

3. Princess *Giovanna* Elisabetta Antonia Romana Maria, *b* at Rome 13 Nov 1907, Dame Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Assisi 25 Oct 1930, Boris III, King of the Bulgarians, Duke of Saxony (*b* at Sofia 30 Jan 1894; *d* there 28 Aug 1943).

(Casa Iantra, Rua de Sousa Martins 3, Estoril, Portugal)

4. Princess *Maria* Francesca Anna Romana, *b* at Rome 26 Dec 1914, Dame Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Rome 23 Jan 1939, Prince Luigi of Bourbon-Parma (*b* at Schwarzwau am Steinfeld 5 Dec 1899; *d* at Mandelieu, nr Cannes 4 Dec 1967).

(Mas Saint Rémy, 06210 Mandelieu, Alpes Maritimes, France)

Brothers of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Vittorio Emanuele II, King of Sardinia, later (from 1861) King of Italy (*b* 14 March 1820; *d* 9 Jan 1878) and Archduchess Adelaide of Austria (*b* 3 June 1822; *m* 12 April 1842; *d* 20 Jan 1855), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Amedeo* Ferdinando Maria, *b* at Turin 30 May 1845; *d* at Turin 18 Jan 1890, *cr* Duke of Aosta 1845, accepted the crown of Spain and was proclaimed as Amadeo I, King of Spain and the Indies 16 Nov 1870, abdicated 11 Feb 1873; *m* 1stly at Turin 30 May 1867, Princess Maria Vittoria (*b* at Paris 9 Aug 1847; *d* at San Remo 8 Nov 1876), dau of Carlo Emanuele, Prince della Cisterna e di Belriguardo and Countess Louise de Mérode. He *m* 2ndly at Turin 11 Sept 1888, his niece, Princess Maria Letizia (*b* at Paris 20 Nov 1866, *d* at Moncalieri 25 Oct 1926), only dau of Prince Napoleon (Bonaparte), Head of the Imperial House of France and Princess Clotilde of Savoy, and had issue, among whom, by his first wife,

Son

Prince *Emanuele Filiberto* Vittorio Eugenio Alberto Genova Giuseppe Maria, 2nd Duke of Aosta, *b* at Genoa 13 Jan 1869, *d* at Turin 4 July 1931, Marshal of Italy, Senator of the Kingdom, etc; *m* at Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey 25 June 1895, Princess Hélène (*b* at York House, Twickenham, Middlesex 13 June 1871; *d* at Castellamare di Stabia 21 Jan 1951; *m* 2ndly 1936 Col Otto Campini), dau of Prince Philippe of Bourbon-Orléans, Count of Paris, Head of the Royal House of France and Infanta Maria Isabel of Spain, and had issue,

1. Prince *Amedeo* Umberto Isabella Luigi Filippo Maria Giuseppe Giovanni, 3rd Duke of Aosta, *b* at Turin 21 Oct 1898; *d* in a POW Camp in Nairobi, Kenya 3 March 1942, Viceroy of Ethiopia, Gov-Gen East Africa, Gen Italian Air Force, Senator of the Kingdom, etc; *m* at Naples 5 Nov 1927, his 1st cousin, Princess Anne (*b* at Nouvion-en-Thierache 5 Aug 1906; *d* at Sorrento 19 March 1986), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Prince Jean of Bourbon-Orléans, Duke de Guise and Princess Isabelle of Bourbon-Orléans, and had issue,

1. Princess *Margherita* Isabella Maria Vittoria Emanuella Elena Gennara, *b* at Capodimonte, Naples 7 April 1930, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Bourgen-Bress 28 Dec (civ) and at Brou 20 Dec (relig) 1953, Archduke Robert of Austria (*b* at Schönbrunn 8 Feb 1915; *d* at Basel 7 Feb 1996), Dr rer pol, Bank Director, son of Karl I, Emperor of Austria and Princess Zita of Bourbon-Parma.
(*Obere Turmatt 4, 6370 Stans, Switzerland*).

2. Princess *Maria Cristina* Giusta Elena Giovanna, *b* at Miramar, nr Trieste 12 Sept 1933, Dame of Justice Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Jacarézinho, Brazil 29 Jan 1967, Prince Casimiro of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*b* at Warsaw 8 Nov 1938), Branch Director.
(*Rua Sampajo Vidal 435, Jardim Paulistano, São Paulo 9, Brazil*).

2. Prince *Aimone* Roberto Margherita Maria Giuseppe Torino, 4th Duke of Aosta, *b* at Turin 9 March 1900; *d* at Buenos Aires, Argentina

29 Jan 1948, *cr* Duke of Spoleto (ad personam) 22 Sept 1904, proclaimed as Tomislav II, King of Croatia, Prince of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Voivode of Dalmatia, Tuzla and Temun 18 May 1941, finally abandoned all claim to that crown 1943, Vic-Adm Italian Navy, Kt Order of St Annunziata, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Florence 1 July 1939, Princess Irene (*b* at Athens 13 Feb 1904; *d* at Fiesole, nr Florence 14 April 1974), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Constantine I, King of the Hellenes and Princess Sophie of Prussia, and had issue,

1. Prince *Amedeo* Umberto Costantino Giorgio Paolo Elena Maria Fiorenzo Zvonimir, 5th Duke of Aosta, Prince della Cisterna e di Belriguardo, Marquess di Voghera, Count di Ponderano, *b* at Florence 27 Sept 1943; *m* 1stly at Sintra, Portugal 22 July 1964 (*m* diss by div 26 April 1982 and annulled 1986), Princess Claude (*b* at Larache, Morocco 11 Dec 1943; *m* 2ndly at Port au Prince 27 April 1982, Arnaldo R La Cagnina), Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, dau of Prince Henri of Bourbon-Orleans, Count de Paris, Head of the Royal House of France and Princess Isabella of Orléans-Bragança. He *m* 2ndly at Villa Spedalotto, Bagheria, nr Palermo 30 March 1987, Donna Silvia (*b* at Palermo 30 Dec 1953), Dame Gd Cross Order of Sts Maurice & Lazarus, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, dau of Don Vincenzo Paternò, Marquess di Regiovanni, Count di Prades, Baron di Spedalotto and Rosanna Bellardo Ferraris di Celle, and has issue from his first wife,

(*Il Borro, 52020 San Giustino Valdarno, Prov. Arezzo, Italy*)

1. Princess *Bianca* Irene Olga Elena Isabella Fiorenza Maria, *b* at Florence 2 April 1966; *m* at Il Borro 11 Sept 1988, Count Giberto Arrivabene Valenti Gonzaga (*b* at Rome 5 July 1961).

(*Palazzo Papadopoli, Venice, Italy*).

2. Prince *Aimone* Umberto Emanuele Filiberto Luigi Amedeo Elena Maria Fiorenzo, Duke of Apulia, *b* at Florence 13 Oct 1967, Kt Order of Annunziata, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(*Il Borro, 52040 San Giustino Valdarno, Prov. Arezzo, Italy*)

3. Princess *Mafalda* Giovanna Shams Maria Fiorenza Isabella, *b* at Florence 20 Sept 1969; *m* at Il Borro 18 Sept 1994 (sep 1997), Don Alessandro Ruffo di Calabria of the Princes di Palazzolo (*b* at Turin 4 Nov 1964).

(*Via Marsala 11, Milan, Italy*).

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of King Carlo Alberto who *succ* as King of Sardinia 27 April 1831, Regent of the Kingdom of Sardinia for one week after the abdication of King Vittorio Emanuele I 1821, Viceroy of Sardinia 1829, abdicated in favour of his elder son 23 March 1849 (*b* 29 Oct 1798, *d* 28 July 1849) and Princess Maria Teresa of Tuscany, Archduchess of Austria (*b* 21 March 1801, *m* 30 Sept 1817 *d* 12 Jan 1855), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Ferdinando* Maria Alberto Amedeo Filiberto Vincenzo, *b* at Florence 15 Nov 1822; *d* at Turin 10 Feb 1855, *cr* Duke of Genoa 1831, Adm Sardinian Navy; *m* at Dresden 22 April 1850, Duchess Elisabetta (*b* at Dresden 4 Feb 1830; *m* 2ndly at Aglié Oct 1856, Niccolo, Marquess Rapallo; *d* at Stresa 14 Aug 1912), dau of Johann I, King of Saxony, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Tomaso* Alberto Vittorio, 2nd Duke of Genoa, *b* at Turin 6 Feb 1854; *d* at Turin 15 April 1931, Adm Italian Navy, Senator, Regent of Italy 1915-18; *m* at Nymphenburg 14 April 1883, Princess Isabella (*b* at Nymphenburg 31 Aug 1863; *d* at Rome 26 Feb 1924), dau of Prince Adalbert of Bavaria and Infanta Amalia of Spain, and had issue,

1. Prince *Ferdinando* Umberto Filippo Adalberto, 3rd Duke of Genoa, *b* at Turin 21 April 1884, *d* at Bordighera 24 June 1963, *cr* Prince of Udine (primogeniture) 22 Sept 1904, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Adm Italian Navy; *m* at Turin 28 Feb 1938, Countess Maria Luigia (*b* at Fossano 11 Oct 1899; *d* at Turin 19 July 1986), dau of Carlo Alliaga Gandolfi, Count di Ricaldone di Borghetto and Elena Teresa Luigia Cavalli.

2. Prince *Filiberto* Ludovico Massimiliano Emanuele Maria, 4th Duke of Genoa, *b* at Turin 10 March 1895; *d* at Lausanne 7 Sept 1990, *cr* Duke of Pistoia (ad personam) 22 Sept 1904, Gen Italian Army, Italian Senator, Kt Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Grand Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Turin 30 April 1928, Princess & Duchess Lydia (*b* at Brussels 1 April 1905, *d* at Lausanne 23 July 1977), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Justice Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, dau of Engelbert Maria, 9th Duke d'Arenberg and Princess Hedwige de Ligne.

3. Princess Maria *Bona Margherita* Albertina Vittoria, *b* at Castello d'Aglié, Piedmont 1 Aug 1896; *d* at Rome 2 Feb 1971; *m* Castello d'Aglié 8 Jan 1921, Prince Konrad of Bavaria (*b* at Munich 22 Nov 1883; *d* at Hinterstein 6 Sept 1969).

4. Prince *Adalberto* Luitpoldo Elena Giuseppe Maria, *b* at Turin 19 March 1898; *d* at Turin 15 Dec 1982, *cr* Duke of Bergamo (ad personam) 22 Sept 1904, Gen Italian Army, Kt of Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta.

5. Princess *Maria Adelaide* Vittoria Amelia Elisabeth Marca, *b* at Turin 25 April 1904; *d* ... Aug 1979; *m* at San Rossore, nr Pisa 15 July 1935, Don Leone Massimo, 5th Prince di Arsoli (*b* at Rome 25 Jan 1896; *d* at ... May 1979).

6. Prince *Eugenio* Alfonso Carlo Maria Giuseppe, *b* at Turin 13 March 1906; *d* at São Paulo 12 Aug 1996, 5th Duke of Genoa, *cr* Duke of Ancona *ad personam* 31 March 1906, Col Italian Army, Kt of Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Bailiff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Schloss Nymphenburg 29 Oct 1938, Princess Lucia (*b* at Schloss Nymphenburg 9 July 1908), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame Gd Cross

Constantinian Order of St George, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Prince Ferdinando of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Duke of Calabria and Princess Maria of Bavaria, and has issue,
(*Rua Peixoto Gomide 1618, Apt. 82, São Paulo, Brazil*).

1. Princess Maria *Isabella* Elena Immacolata Barbara Anna Pace, *b* at Rome 23 June 1943, *m* at Rome 19 Feb and at Laussane 29 April 1971, Count Alberto Frioli (*b* at Rimini 7 April 1943), Shipowner.

(*Rua General Mena Barreto 145, Jardim Paulista, São Paulo, Brazil*).

LIECHTENSTEIN

Catholic: The Founder of this Seignourial House of Lower Austria was Hugo of Lichtenstein 1133 - 1156, named after the fortified castle of Liechtenstein, near Mödling, Lower Austria. Heinrich I of Liechtenstein, Lord of Nikolsburg 1249 (sold in 1560); acquired Feldsberg (see below) *ca* 1395; granted Palatine rights (primogeniture), Prague 30 March 1607; Prince of the Holy Empire and of Liechtenstein (primogeniture), Vienna 20 Dec 1608; Duke of Troppau (primogeniture), Linz 28 Dec 1613; the dignity of Prince was confirmed and extended to the cadet Line, Vienna 23 June 1620; Prince and Duke of Jägerndorf, Prague 13 May 1623; the title of Prince was confirmed for both of the cadet lines (of Maximilian and Gundaker) and all of their descendants, Vienna 12 Sept 1623; Palatine rights were granted (primogeniture) for the cadet Line of Gundaker, Vienna 14 Nov 1633; creation of the Lordships of Kromau, Ostrau, etc in Moravia into the Principality of Liechtenstein, Vienna 20 Dec 1633; acquired the Lordships of Schellenberg 18 Jan 1699 and of Vaduz 22 Feb 1712; creation of these Lordships into the Principality of Liechtenstein, Vienna 23 Jan 1719.

Arms:- Quarterly: 1st, or, an eagle displayed sa, beaked and membered of the first, charged with a crescent trefoiled at the extremities, and crowned or (Silesia); 2nd, barry of eight or and sa a crown of rue arched in bend vert (Kuenring); 3rd, per pale, gu and arg (Troppau); 4th, or, a harpy sa, crowned or, visage arg and armed of the field (Schellenberg); enté en pointe: azure, a bugle-horn stringed or (Jägendorf); over all an escutcheon of pretence: per fesse or and gu (Liechtenstein). The achievement is born on a mantle purp, fringed and tasselled or, doubled erm and surmounted by the Princely Crown.

Members of the Princely Family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Liechtenstein with the qualification of Serene Highness.

Johannes (HANS)-ADAM II Ferdinand Alois Josef Maria Marko d'Aviano Pius, *b* at Zurich 14 Feb 1945 (godson of HH Pope Pius XII), PRINCE OF LIECHTENSTEIN, Duke of Troppau and Jägerndorf, Count of Rietberg, son of Franz Joseph II, Prince of Liechtenstein, etc (*b* 16 Aug 1906, appointed Regent of the Principality 30 March and *succ* his great-uncle 25 July 1938, *d* 13 Nov 1989) and Countess Georgine (Gina) von Wilczek (*b* 24 Oct 1921; *m* 7 March 1943, *d* 18 Oct 1989), *m* at Vaduz 30 July 1967, Countess Marie Aglaé (*b* at Prague 14 April 1940), dau of Ferdinand, Count Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau and Countess Henriette von Ledebur-Wicheln.
(*9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein*).

Children

1. *Alois Philipp Maria*, Hereditary Prince of Liechtenstein, *b* at Zurich 11 June 1968; *m* at Vaduz 3 July 1993, Princess & Duchess Sophie (*b* at Munich 28 Oct 1967), dau of Max Emanuel, Duke in and Prince of Bavaria and Countess Elizabeth Christina Douglas, and has issue,

(*9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein*).

1. Prince *Joseph Wenzel Maximilian Maria*, *b* at London 24 May 1995.
2. Prince *Maximilian Nikolaus Maria*, *b* at St Gall, Switzerland 16 May 1969.
3. Prince *Constantin Ferdinand Maria*, *b* at St Gall 15 March 1972.
4. Princess *Tatjana Nora Maria*, *b* at St Gall 10 April 1973.

Brothers & Sister

1. Prince *Philipp Erasmus Alois Ferdinand Maria Sebaldu*, *b* at Zurich 19 Aug 1946, Kt of Justice Johanniter Order, Banker, *m* at Brussels 11 Sept 1971, Isabelle (*b* at Renaix 24 Nov 1949), goddau of HM Queen Elisabeth of the Belgians, dau of Jean de l'Arbre de Malander and Guillemette Grassal, and has issue,

(*Pavillon Colombe, 3 Rue Edith Wharton, 95350 St Brice sous Forêt, France*)

1. Prince *Alexander*, *b* at Basel 19 May 1972.
 2. Prince *Wenzeslaus*, *b* at Uccle 12 May 1974.
 3. Prince *Rudolf Ferdinand*, *b* at Uccle 7 Sept 1975.
2. Prince *Nikolaus Ferdinand Maria Josef Raphael*, *b* at Zurich 24 Oct 1947, Ambassador for Liechtenstein in Bern, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt of Justice Johanniter Order; *m* at Luxemburg 20 March 1982, Princess Margaretha (*b* at Schloss Betzdorf 15 May 1957), dau of Jean, Grand Duke of Luxembourg, Duke of Nassau, Prince of Bourbon-Parma and Princess Joséphine Charlotte of Belgium, and has issue,

(*9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein*).

1. Princess *Maria Anunciata Astrid Joséphine Veronica*, *b* at Brussels 12 May 1985.
 2. Princess *Marie-Astrid Nora Margarita Veronica*, *b* at Brussels 26 June 1987.
 3. Prince *Josef-Emanuel Leopold Marie*, *b* at Brussels 7 May 1989
3. Princess Norberta (*Nora*) Elisabeth Maria Assunta Josefina Georgine et omnes sancti, *b* at Zurich 31 Oct 1950; *m* at Vaduz 11 June 1988, Don Vicente Sartorius y Cabeza de Vaca, 4th Marquess de Mariño (*b* at Madrid 30 Nov 1931), Lawyer
(*Eduardo Dato 19/6D, 28010 Madrid, Spain*).
4. Prince Franz Josef Wenzel Georg Maria, *b* at Zurich 19 Nov 1962; *d* at Vaduz 28 Feb 1991, stud med.

Brothers & Sisters of Father

Issue of Prince Aloys of Liechtenstein (*b* 17 June 1869; renounced his rights of succession to the Throne of Liechtenstein in favour of his eldest son 26 Feb 1923; *d* 16 March 1955) and Archduchess Elisabeth Amalia of Austria (*b* 7 July 1878; *m* 20 April 1903; *d* 13 March 1960).

1. Princess *Maria Theresia Henriette Aloisia Alfreda Franziska Josepha Julie Adelheid Margarete Annunziata Elisabeth Ignatia Benedikta*, *b* at Vienna 14 Jan 1908; *d* at Funchal, Madeira 30 Sept 1973, Dame Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Vienna 12 Feb 1944, Artur,

Count Strachwitz von Gross-Zauche und Camminetz (*b* at Gross-Reichenau 18 Dec 1905), Dr of Phil, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, Cultural Attaché German Embassy in Brussels. (*Brabantlaan 44 3090 Overijse, Belgium*).

2. Prince *Karl Alfred* Maria Johannes Baptista Heinrich Aloys Georg Hartmann Ignatius Benediktus Franz Joseph Rochus, *b* at Schloss Frauenthal, Steiermark, 16 Aug 1910; *d* at Hainburg 17 Nov 1985, Dipl Forestry; *m* at Schloss Persenbeug 17 Feb 1949, Archduchess Agnes (*b* at Schloss Persenberg 14 Dec 1928), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Archduke Hubert Salvator of Austria, Prince of Tuscany and Princess Rosemary zu Salm-Salm, and has issue.

(*Porzellan Gasse 48/D/23, 1090 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Prince *Dominik* Volkmar Hubert Alois Maria Josef Thaddaus Thomas Paulus Karl Ignatius Severius, *b* at Vienna 20 June 1950, Mag rer soc et oec; *m* at Spitz an der Donau, Upper Austria 9 Oct 1980, Eva Maria (*b* at Vienna 4 July 1943), dau of Otto K Löscher and Baroness Hildegard von Felder.

(*Rudolf Platz 6, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Prince *Andreas* Duarte Emanuel Ulrich Benedikt Josef Maria Karl Rafael Ignatius Mathias Paulus, *b* at Vienna 25 Feb 1952; *m* at Madrid 29 Sept 1978, Silvia (*b* at Madrid 2 May 1952), dau of Don Luis Prieto y Calle and Doña Olimpia Figueroa.

(*Fuentemilanos 2/2 D, 28035 Madrid, Spain*).

3. Prince *Gregor* Heinrich Augustinus Judas Thaddaus Josef Maria Pius Paulus Antonius Stefan Salvator, *b* at Vienna 18 April 1954.

(*Porzellan Gasse 48, 1090 Vienna, Austria*).

4. Princess *Alexandra* Maria Christina Aloisia Ulrike Henriette Agnes Ignatia Pia Gabriela Anastasia, *b* at Vienna 25 Dec 1955; *d* at Vienna 27 Feb 1993, Dr of Med; *m* at Vienna 20 Sept 1980 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 25 Feb 1988), Hans Lovrek (*b* at Vienna 11 Jan 1955), Dr of Law, Mag oec. She reverted to her maiden name and bore the name and title of Princess von und zu Liechtenstein by permission of the Head of the Princely House 12 June 1989.

5. Princess *Maria Pia* Ludovika Ulrika Elisabeth Paschaline Katharina Ignazia Lucia Johanna Josefa, *b* at Vienna 6 Aug 1960, MA Pol Sc.

(*Porzellan Gasse 48, 1090 Vienna, Austria*).

6. Princess *Katharina* Maria Christina Henriette Valerie Agnes, *b* at Vienna 27 Jan 1964, mag rer soc et oec; *m* at Vienna 30 Nov 1991, Jeremy Kelton (*b* at ...).

(*Porzellan Gasse 48, 1090 Vienna, Austria*).

7. Princess *Brigitta* Ulrike Rosa Marie Elisabeth Aloisia Hermenegilde, *b* at Vienna 13 April 1967, stud rer soc et oec.

(*Porzellan Gasse 48, 1090 Vienna, Austria*).

3. Prince *Georg* Hartmann Maria Josef Franz de Paula Aloys Ignatius Benediktus Martin, *b* at Gross-Ullersdorf 11 Nov 1911, *d* at Vienna 20 Jan 1998, Dr rer agr, Dipl Engineer, *m* at Schloss Althausen, Württemberg 23 Sept 1948, Duchess Marie Christine (*b* at Tübingen 2 Sept 1924), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Philipp Albrecht, Duke of Württemberg, Head of the Royal House of Württemberg and Archduchess Helene of Austria, and has issue.

(*Franziskaner Platz 1, 1010 Vienna, Austria, Schenna Str 3, 39012 Meran-Obermais, Austria*).

1. Princess *Margarita* Maria Helene Rosa Aloisia Phillipine Elisabeth Georgine Josefa Konrada Pia Ignatia, *b* at Vienna 1 May 1950, Dipl Interior Architecture; *m* at Einsiedeln Switzerland 20 Sept 1974, Peter Klien (*b* at Wolfurt 6 Sept 1946), Architect.
(*Hofli 501, 9497 Triesenberg, Liechtenstein*).
2. Princess *Maria Assunta* Elisabetha Philippine Rosa Helene Aloisia Georgine Josefa Benedikta Pia Ignatia, *b* at Vienna 28 April 1952, Dipl Biology; *m* at Vaduz 24 April (civ) and at Vienna 9 May (relig) 1981, Harald Link (*b* at Basel 12 Jan 1955), lic oec.
(*c/o B. Grimm & Co., GPO Box 66, Bangkok 10400, Thailand*).
3. Princess *Isabelle* Maria Helene Carolina Alfreda Josefa Monika Pia Georgina Hemma Henriette Ignatia, *b* at Vienna 17 May 1954, Dr of Med; *m* at Munich 23 Feb (civ) and at Vienna 28 Feb (relig) 1976, Raimund, Count zu Erbach-Fürstenau (*b* at Heidelberg 2 April 1951), Forester.
(*Schloss Fürstenau, 64720 Michelstadt - Steinbach, Odenwald, Germany*).
4. Prince *Christoph* Alois Maria Ferdinand Josef Philipp Pius Konrad Thaddaus Ruppert Paulus Ignatius, *b* at Vienna 15 Jan 1958, Dr of Law.
(*Matschils Str. 291, 9495 Triesen, Liechtenstein*).
5. Princess *Marie Helene* Diane Rosa Elisabeth Aloysia Phillipine Josefa Gabriella Pia Antonia Ignatia, *b* at Vienna 8 Sept 1960, Med Assistant, Stud Social Paediatrics.
(*Franziskaner Platz 1, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).
6. Princess *Georgina* Maria Agnes Philippine Elisabeth Ignatia, *b* at Vienna 13 Nov 1962, cand med; *m* at Vaduz 11 Oct (civ) and at Friedrichshafen 23 Nov (relig) 1985, Clemens, Count von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg (*b* at Munich 13 April 1960), Dipl Business, Finance Director Archbishopric of Berlin, Lt-Col (Res).
(*Kaiserdamm 23, 14057 Berlin, Germany*).
7. Princess *Michaela* Maria Henriette Ulrike Aloisia, *b* at Vienna 5 July 1969, Student History & Politics.
(*Franziskaner Platz 1, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).
4. Prince *Ulrich* Dietmar Maria Franz Ferdinand Karl Alois Josef Ignatius Benediktus Johannes Augustinus, *b* at Gross-Ullersdorf 29 Aug 1913, *d* at Meran 13 Oct 1978, Dr of Law.
5. Princess *Marie Henriette* Theresia Aloisia Franziska Sophie Josepha Michaela Adelheid Annunziata Elisabeth Ignatia Benedikta et omnes sancti, *b* at Vienna 6 Nov 1914, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Vienna 24 Aug 1943, Peter, Count & Noble Lord von und zu Eltz genannt Faust von Stromberg (*b* at Vienna 28 Oct 1909; *d* at ... 28 Feb 1992), Dr of Law.
(*Löwel Str. 12/7, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).
6. Prince *Aloys* Heinrich Maria Franz Joseph Ferdinand Ignatius Benediktus Liberatus Marko d'Aviano, *b* at Vienna 20 Dec 1917; *d* at Kalwang, Steiermark 14 Feb 1967.
7. Prince *Heinrich* Hartneid Maria Franz de Paula Johann Alois Joseph Ignatius Benediktus Hilarion, *b* at Gross-Ullersdorf 21 Oct 1920, appointed Chargé d'affaires of the Principality in Switzerland 1944, Ambassador of Liechtenstein at Berne; *m* at Vienna 23 April 1968, Countess Amalie (*Ali*) (*b* at Olmutz 22 May 1935), dau of Leopold, Count Podstatzky-Lichtenstein and Countess Marie (Minki) Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau, and has issue.

1. Princess *Maria Elisabeth*, *b* at Berne 30 June 1969.
2. Prince *Hubertus Alois*, *b* at Berne 24 May 1971.
3. Princess *Marie Therese Eleonore*, *b* at Berne 29 Jan 1974.

Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of Alfred, Prince of Liechtenstein (*b* 11 June 1842; *d* 8 Oct 1907) and Princess Henriette of Liechtenstein (*b* 6 June 1843; *m* 26 April 1865; *d* 24 Dec 1931), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1 Prince *Johannes*, *b* at Vienna 6 Jan 1873; *d* at Hollenegg 3 Sept 1959, Austrian Navy, sometime Naval Attaché at Rome, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Budapest 6 Sept 1906, Countess Marie Gabrielle (*b* at Budapest 7 Dec 1886; *d* at Vienna 14 Dec 1961), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Geza, Count Andrassy von Szik-Szent-Király und Krasna-Horka and Countess Eleonore von Kaunitz, and had issue,

1. Prince *Alfred Géza* Johann Dionys Maria Josef, *b* at Bétler, Hungary 27 June 1907; *d* at Frauental 28 Dec 1991; *m* at Schloss Horin, nr Melnik 16 April 1932, Princess Ludmila (*b* at Rozdalovice, Bohemia 13 Aug 1908; *d* at Graz 11 Jan 1974), dau of Friedrich, Prince of Lobkowitz and Countess Josephine von Thun und Hohenstein, and had issue,

1. Princess *Maria Christa* Anna Eleonore Henriette, *b* at Graz 2 Feb 1933; *m* at Hollenegg 2 July 1960 (*m* diss by div at Paris 6 March 1973), Roland, Marquess de Roys de Lédignan Saint-Michel (*b* at St Jean, Cap Ferrat 1 Oct 1934).

(*7 rue Henner, 75009 Paris, France*).

2. Prince *Franz Géza* Johannes Konrad Thaddaus, *b* at Graz 19 Jan 1935, *m* at La Palazzina, Bologna 14 June 1969, Laura (*b* 12 Jan 1941), dau of Paolo Malvezzi-Campeggi, Marquess di Dozza and Margherita Cosulich, and has issue,

(*Schloss Hollenegg, 8530 Deutschlandsberg, Steiermark, Austria*).

1. Prince *Alfred Paolo*, *b* at Graz 16 Nov 1972.
2. Prince *Lukas* Wolfgang, *b* at Graz 18 Nov 1974.
3. Princess *Livia* Margherita, *b* at Graz 7 April 1977.
3. Prince *Friedrich* Emanuel Maria Thaddäus Konrad, *b* at Graz 30 Sept 1937, *m* at Hollenegg 8 Jan 1972, Anne Marie (*b* at Gams, nr Frauenthal 3 May 1948), dau of Hans Ortner and Maria Waldherr, and has issue,

(*8333 Riegersburg, Steiermark, Austria*).

- 1 Prince *Emanuel* Friedrich Eugen Nikolaus, *b* at Graz 29 Nov 1978.
- 2 Prince *Ulrich* Constantin Wladimir Peter, *b* at Graz 12 Aug 1983.

- 4 Prince *Anton Florian* Johannes Constantin Konrad Thaddaus, *b* at Graz 21 April 1940, Dipl Engineer Forestry, *m* at St Stefan im Gailtal, Carinthia 29 June 1968, Baroness Rosemarie (*b* at

Klagenfurt 15 Dec 1943), dau of Günther, Baron Dreihann-Holenia von Sulzberg am Steinhof and Baroness Marie Elisabeth von und zu Aichelburg-Zosseneegg, and has issue,

1. Princess *Ludmila* Stefanie, *b* at Geneva 14 Jan 1974.

2. Prince *Georg* Clemens, *b* at Männedorf 17 Oct 1977.

2. Prince Karl *Emanuel* Johannes Gabriel Maria Josef, *b* at Bétler 22 Oct 1908, *d* at Grabs, Kt St Gallen 18 Oct 1987, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta.

3. Prince *Johannes* Franz de Paula Gabriel Ildefons Felix Klemens Maria Josef, *b* at Vienna 18 May 1910, *d* at St Gallen 22 Jan 1975, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* at Maria-Schein, Bohemia 16 Nov 1936, Countess Karoline (*b* at Krzemusch 23 March 1912), dau of Eugen, Count von Ledebur-Wicheln and Countess Eleonore Larisch von Moennich, and has issue,

(*Alvier Weg 4, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein*).

1. Princess *Maria* Eleonore Elisabeth Johanna, *b* at Mähren Sternberg 23 Sept 1937.

(*Alvier Weg 4, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein*).

2. Prince *Eugen* Hartmann Johannes Franz, *b* at Mahr-Sternberg 20 March 1939, Dipl Engineer Forestry; *m* at Ebenthal, Carinthia 27 July 1968, Countess Maria Theresia (*b* at Ebenthal 24 May 1945), dau of Leopold Zeno, Count von Goëss and Countess Theodora Kottulinsky, Baroness von Kottulin, Krzizkowitz und Dobrzeńicz, and has issue,

(*Haus Ospernig, 9062 Moosburg, Karnten, Austria*).

1. Prince *Johannes* Leopold Petrus Maria, *b* at St Gallen 28 Jan 1969, Lic oec HSG, Dr nat.

2. Princess *Anna* Theodora Maria, *b* at St Gallen 28 Nov 1970, stud jur; *m* at Moosburg 12 June 1993, Alexander, Count Kottulinsky, Baron von Kottulin, Krzizkowitz und Dobrzeńicz (*b* at Graz 30 July 1967).

3. Princess *Marie Ileana* Josefa, *b* at Klagenfurt 20 July 1974.

4. Princess *Sophie* Barbara Maria, *b* at St Veit an der Glan 16 April 1984.

3. Prince *Albrecht* Johannes Geza Augustinus Wilhelm Maria, *b* at Mähr-Sternberg 28 May 1940, *cr* Baron von Landskron 28 Jan 1971; *m* 1stly (morganatically) at Vaduz 3 Sept 1966 (*m* diss by div at Vaduz 1971), Tamara (*b* at Suojärvi, Finland 17 June 1939), *cr* Baroness von Landskron by Franz Joseph II, Prince of Liechtenstein 8 Aug 1966, dau of Walter Johannes Nyman and Elsa Mildred Berttel, and has issue (*cr* Baron and Baronesses von Landskron),

1. Baroness *Tatiana* von Landskron, *b* at Paris 2 March 1965; *m* at St Gallen, Bruno Thurnherr (*b* at ...).

2. Baron *Albrecht* Geza von Landskron, *b* at Paris 2 April 1967.

Prince Albrecht Johannes *m* 2ndly at Paris, 23 July 1974, Mylena, dau of Joseph Tullio and Clelia Giordano, and has further issue,

(7 rue Bixio, 75007 Paris, France).

3. Baroness Lorenza von Landskron, *b* at Neuilly sur Seine 16 April 1975; *m* at Paris 2 March 1996, Don Antonio de Balzo di Presenzano (*b* at Naples 21 April 1962).

4. Princess Barbara Eleonora Marie, *b* at Mährisch-Sternberg 9 July 1942; *m* at Paris 2 Nov 1973, Prince Alexander of Yugoslavia (*b* at White Lodge, Richmond Park, Surrey, England 13 Aug 1924; *m* 1stly at Cascais, Portugal 12 Feb 1955, Princess Maria Pia of Savoy; that *m* diss by div 1967), Lt RAF.

(Alvier Weg 4, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein; 53 Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris, France).

4. Prince Contantin Franz Nikolaus Karl Heinrich Dagobert Anton von Padua Idlefons Maria, *b* at Vienna 23 Dec 1911; *m* 1stly at Vienna 19 March 1941, Maria Elisabeth (*b* at Branek 23 May 1921; *d* in an air raid on Vienna 10 Sept 1944), dau of Lt-Col Albert von Leutzendorff and Baroness Elisabeth von Diller. He *m* 2ndly at Vaduz 21 Dec 1976 (civ) and 10 Jan 1977 (relig), Countess Helene (Ilona) (*b* at Sárosd 17 May 1921; *m* 1stly 23 Aug 1943, Nikolaus (Miklós), Count Cziráky de Czirák et Dénesfalva who was *ka* at Battonya, Kom Csandád 13 Sept 1944), dau of Ladislaus (László), Count Esterházy de Galántha, Proprietor of Sárosd and Countess Charlotte (Sarolta) (Sári) Széchenyi de Sárvár-Felsóvidék, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Princess Monica Maria Theresia Elisabeth, *b* at Vienna 8 April 1942; *m* at Rio de Janeiro 25 Nov 1960 (*m* diss by div at Bravos, Mexico 21 June 1969 and annulled by Sacred Rota at Rome 15 Sept 1972), André Franz Jordan (*b* at Lemberg, Poland 10 Sept 1933). She has since reverted to her maiden name and bears the name title of Princess von und zu Liechtenstein by permission of the Head of the Princely House.

2. Prince Alfred Roman, *b* at Vienna 6 April 1875; *d* at Schloss Waldstein, nr Peggau, Steiermark 25 Oct 1930, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Munich 19 Feb 1912, Princess Theresia Maria (*b* at Munich 1 June 1887, *d* at Schloss Waldstein 29 March 1971), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Prince Moritz zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein and Countess Maria Waldbott von Bassenheim, and had issue,

1. Princess Maria Benedikta Henriette Therese Gabriele Angela Ildefonsa, *b* at Munich 21 March 1913; *d* at Graz 10 Jan 1992, Dr of Phil.

2. Prince Johann (Hans) Baptist Moritz Heinrich Alfred Idlefons Benedikt Maria Josef, *b* at Schloss Waldstein 6 Aug 1914, Dr of Law, Dipl Engineer Forestry; *m* at Burgweinting, nr Regensburg 1 Nov (civ) and at Regensburg 7 Nov (relig) 1944, Princess Clothilde (*b* at Regensburg 30 Nov 1922), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Karl August, 10th Prince (Fürst) von Thurn und Taxis and Princess Maria Anna of Bragança, Infanta of Portugal, and has issue,

(Dietersdorf 7, 3441 Judenau, NÖsterr., Austria).

1. Prince *Gundakar* Albert Alfred Petrus, *b* at Vienna 1 April 1949, Mag rer soc et oec, *m* at Dreux, Dept Eure et Loire 22 July (civ) and at Friedrichshafen 29 July (relig) 1989, Princess Marie (*b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 3 Jan 1959), dau of Prince Henri of Orleans, Count de Clermont and Duchess Marie Therese of Württemberg, Duchess de Montpensier, and has issue,
(*Herrenhub, 3051 St Christophen, NÖsterr., Austria; Caixa Postal 117, 78860 Diamantino, MT, Brazil*).
1. Princess *Leopoldine* Eleonore Therese Marie, *b* at Vienna 27 June 1990.
2. Princess *Marie Immaculata*, *b* at Vienna 15 Dec 1991.
3. Prince *Johann Wenzel*, *b* at Vienna 16 March 1993.
4. Princess *Margarete* Franciska Daria Wilhelmine Marie, *b* at Vienna 10 Jan 1995.
2. Princess *Diemut* Margarete Maria Benedicta Anna, *b* at Vienna 1 April 1949 (twin with Prince Gundakar); *m* at Vaduz 29 June (civ) and Heiligenkreuz, Lower Austria 17 July (relig) 1982, Ulrich Köstlin (*b* at Stuttgart 31 Dec 1951), Dr of Law.
(*Ahrenschooperzeile 5, 14129 Berlin, Germany*).
3. Prince *Alfred* Heinrich Michael Benedikt Maria, *b* at Vienna 17 Sept 1951.
(*Dietersdorf 7, 3441 Judenau, NÖsterr., Austria*).
4. Princess *Adelgunde* Maria Anna Therese Mafalda Eleonore, *b* at Vienna 10 Aug 1953.
(*Dietersdorf 7, 3441 Judenau, NÖsterr., Austria*).
5. Prince *Karl Emmeran* Duarte Johannes Theobald Benedikt, *b* at Regensburg 1 July 1955.
(*Dietersdorf 7, 3441 Judenau, NÖsterr., Austria*).
6. Princess *Maria Eleonore* Bernadette Hildegard, *b* at Vienna 14 Nov 1958.
(*Dietersdorf 7, 3441 Judenau, NÖsterr., Austria*).
7. Prince *Hugo* Karl August, *b* at Vienna 20 Feb 1964.
(*Dietersdorf 7, 3441 Judenau, NÖsterr., Austria*).
3. Prince *Heinrich* Karl Vincenz Maria Benediktus Justinus, *b* at Graz 5 Aug 1916; *d* at Graz 17 April 1991, Dr of Phil, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Lignières, France 12 Sept 1949, Archduchess Elisabeth (*b* at El Pardo, Madrid 31 May 1922; *d* at Graz 6 Jan 1993), Dr rer pol, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Karl I, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, etc and Princess Zita of Bourbon-Parma, and has issue,
1. Prince *Vincenz* Karl Alfred Maria Michael et onmes sancti, *b* at Graz 30 July 1950, Dr of Law, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Paris 5 March (civ) and 7 March (relig) 1981, Hélène (*b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 26 Sept 1960), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Count Maurice de Cossé-Brissac of the Dukes de Brissac and Béatrice Millin de Grandmaison, and has issue,
(*Belvedere Gasse 10, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Princess *Adelheid* Marie Beatrice Zita, *b* at Vienna 25 Nov 1981.

2. Princess *Hedwig* Maria Beatrice Hermine, *b* at Vienna 28 Nov 1982.

2. Prince *Michael* Karl Alfred Maria Felix Moritz et omnes sancti, *b* at Graz 10 Oct 1951, adopted by his aunt, Princess Eleonore of Liechtenstein (see below), Mag rer soc et oec; *m* at Vaduz 31 Jan (civ) and at Baden-Baden 8 Feb (relig) 1986, Hildegard (*b* at Mannheim 12 Feb 1948), Dr Engineer, Pharmacist, dau of Robert Max Josef Peters and Berta Elisabeth Beeck, and has issue, (*Sonnblick Str. 4, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein*).

1. Princess *Therese* Maria, *b* at Munich 22 Feb 1987.

2. Princess *Gisela* Maria, *b* at Feldkirch, Vorarlberg, Austria 26 June 1990.

3. Princess *Charlotte* Maria Benedikta Eleonore Adelheid et omnes sancti, *b* at Graz 3 July 1953, Dipl Translator; *m* at Waldstein 31 Aug 1979, Pieter van der Byl (*b* at Cape Town, South Africa 11 Nov 1923), former Foreign Minister and Minister of Defense in Rhodesia.

(*Nr. 4 Bath Road, Harare, Zimbabwe; Fairfield, Napier, Cape Province 7270, South Africa*).

4. Prince *Christof* Karl Alfred Maria Michael Hugo Ignatius et omnes sancti, *b* at Graz 11 April 1956, Dr of Law.

(*Los Naranjos 37, 38360 El Sauzal, Tenerife, Spain*).

5. Prince *Karl* Maria Alfred Michael Georg et omnes sancti, *b* at Graz 31 Aug 1957, adopted by his aunt, Princess Maria Benedikta of Liechtenstein (see above).

(*8122 Schloss Waldstein bei Peggau, Steiermark, Austria*).

4. Princess *Eleonore* Henriette Maria Josefa Germana Idilefonsa, *b* at Schloss Waldstein 28 May 1920, adopted her nephew, Michael, Prince of Liechtenstein (*b* at Graz 10 Oct 1951) at Vaduz 28 June 1977 (see above).

3. Prince *Karl* Aloys, *b* at Frauenthal 16 Sept 1878; *d* at Frauenthal 20 June 1955, Regent of the Principality of Liechtenstein 1920, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* at Stuttgart 31 March (civ) and at Tegernsee 5 April (relig) 1921, Princess Elisabeth (*b* at Schloss Lichtenstein, Reutlingen, Württemberg 23 Aug 1894; *d* at Frauenthal 13 Oct 1962), dau of Wilhelm, 2nd Duke of Urach, Count of Württemberg, and had issue,

1 Prince *Wilhelm* Alfred Heinrich Karl Theodor Otto Gero Maria Josef, *b* at Frauenthal 29 May 1922, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, renounced his titles and rights as a Prince of Liechtenstein and was *cr* Count von Hohenau by Franz Josef II, Prince of Liechtenstein 11 July 1950. He was re-established in the name and title of Prince von und zu Liechtenstein by permission of the Head of the Princely House 28 Oct 1980, *m* at Kitzbühel 21 Aug 1950, Emma (*b* at Klagenfurt 14 May 1926), dau of Felix Georg von Guthmannsthal-Benvenuti and Hermine Krum, and has issue (who have born the title of Prince or Princess of Liechtenstein from 28 Oct 1980)

(*Hintzer Str. 11, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Prince *Felix Karl* Wilhelm Otto Leopold Maria, *b* at Graz 22 May 1951, Psychotherapist.
(*Sternwarte Str. 40, 1180 Vienna, Austria*).
2. Prince *Benedikt Ulrich* Edmund Vincenz Josef Maria, *b* at Vienna 22 Jan 1953, Painter; *m* at Vienna 22 Sept 1988, Maria (*b* at St Pölten 23 Nov 1958), dau of Friedrich Schoisswohl and Stefanie Jud.
(*Newald Gasse 3, 1090 Vienna, Austria*).
3. Princess *Maria-Theresia* Emma Elisabeth Felicia Josefa Regina, *b* at Graz 30 Dec 1953; *m* at London 25 July (civ) and at Vienna 23 Sept (relig) 1978, Aurel Edward, Count Dessewffy de Csernek et Tarkeó (*b* at Greta, Australia 8 April 1950), Merchant Banker.
(*10 The Boulevard, Hawthorn, Victoria 3122, Australia*).
4. Prince *Stefan Alois* Rupert Wilhelm Barnabas Maria, *b* at Graz 11 June 1957, Master Carpenter, has born the name of Heildborgh from 16 Jan 1989, *m* at Spitz, Austria 25 Aug 1988 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 12 April 1991), *Andrea* Rixta Eva Eleonore (*b* at Vienna 24 Dec 1958), dau of Ernst von Kloss and Rixta Hartig.
(*Neuling Gasse 48, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).
5. Prince *Heinrich*, *b* at Graz 20 Nov 1964, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta.
(*Hintzer Str. 11, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).
2. Princess *Maria Josepha* Henriette Amelie Florestine Zita Franziska Therese Carola Valerie Elisabeth Ludovika, *b* at Hollenegg 6 July 1923, Dr of Phil, Sister Maria Adelheid.
(*Zisterzienserinnenkloster Marienfeld, 2041 Maria Roggendorf, NÖsterreich, Austria*).
3. Princess *Franziska de Paula* Henriette Marie Amelie Mechthildis Benedikta Petra de Alcantara, *b* at Hollenegg 14 June 1930; *m* there 29 May 1965, Rochus, Count von Spee (*b* at Borken 25 Oct 1925; *d* at Cologne 30 Aug 1981).
(*Gruener Str. 3, 51067 Köln, Germany*).
4. Prince *Wolfgang* Johannes Baptist Johannes Evangelist Idlefons Franz de Paula Josef Maria, *b* at Graz 25 Dec 1934, Mag jur; *m* at Wang 12 July (civ) and at Isareck 18 July (relig) 1970, Countess Gabrielle (*b* at Isareck 11 March 1949), dau of Franz Xavier, Count Basselet de La Rosée, Proprietor of Isarek & Inkoben and Princess Eleonore of Lobkowicz, and has issue,
(*Montfort Weg 10, 5034 Salzburg, Austria*).
1. Princess *Stephanie* Elisabeth Eleonore Maria, *b* at Salzburg 12 April 1976.
2. Prince *Leopold* Franz Karl Maria, *b* at Salzburg 21 May 1978.

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Johann I, Prince of Liechtenstein (*b* 27 June 1760; *d* 20 April 1836) and Landgravine Josephine of Fürstenberg-Weitra (*b* 21 June 1776; *m* 12 April 1792; *d* 23 Feb 1848), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Eduard* Franz Ludwig, *b* at Vienna 22 Feb 1809; *d* at Karlsbad 27 June 1864, Lt-Field Marshal Austrian Army; *m* at Chorostków, Galicia 16 Oct 1836, Countess Honoria (*b* at Ochlopo 1 Aug 1813; *d* at Brünn 1 Sept 1869), Dame Star Cross Order, widow of Thaddäus Kownacki, and dau of Count Johann Cholonów-Choloniewski, Marshal of the Nobility in Galicia and Josefa Ryzyszczewska (w Pobog), and had issue,

Son

Prince Maria Johann *Aloys*, *b* at Lemberg 25 June 1840; *d* at Güns 29 March 1885, Austrian Army; *m* at Pressburg 26 Nov 1870, Countess Anna (*b* at Ramholz 13 May 1849; *d* at Schwarzbach im Pongau 17 Sept 1933; *m* 2ndly at Salzburg 6 Nov 1892, Andreas, Count Plater Syberg who *d* at Bozen 18 June 1928), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Adolph, Count von Degenfeld-Schonburg and Countess Sidonie Berényi von Karáncs-Berény, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Friedrich* Aloys Johannes Maria, *b* at Arad 12 Sept 1871; *d* at Rosegg 10 Oct 1959, Proprietor of Rosegg and Viktring, Kärnten & Liechtenstein, nr Judenburg, Steiermark, Major-Gen Austrian Army; *m* at Vienna 14 Oct 1897, Countess Maria (Irma) (*b* at Vienna 24 May 1877; *d* at Rosegg 24 Nov 1956), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Géza, Count Apponyi de Nagy-Appony and Countess Paula Széchenyi de Sárvár-Felsővidék, and had issue,

1. Prince *Aloys* Géza Georg Hubert Maria, *b* at Vienna 18 June 1896; *ka* at Buzowka, Russia 19 Feb 1943, Major; *m* at Villach 6 Oct (civ) and at Würzburg 20 Oct (relig) 1938, Countess Hertha-Maria (*b* at Würzburg 31 Aug 1919; *m* 2ndly at Maria-Buch, nr Judenburg, Steiermark 8 May 1958, Erwin Janik who was *b* at Marburg an der Drau 20 March 1906, Dipl Engineer Forestry), dau of Luitpold, Count Wolffskeel von Reichenberg and Baroness Sophie von Guttenberg of the Steinenhausen, and had issue,

(*Weisskirchner Str 25, 8750 Judenburg, Steiermark, Austria*)

1. Prince *Luitpold* Rudolf Georg Hubertus, *b* at Würzburg 11 April 1940, Dipl Eng Forestry; *m* at Salzburg 22 Nov 1969, Countess Ulrike Margarethe (*b* at Salzburg 29 Dec 1945), dau of Ottmar, Count von Habsburg-Löthringen and Helene Moser, and has issue,

(*Weisskirchner Str 25, 8750 Judenburg, Steiermark, Austria*)

1. Prince *Friedrich*, *b* at Judenburg 18 Oct; *d* at Leoben 24 Oct 1970.

2. Prince *Carl Georg* Alois Maria, *b* at Graz 19 Sept 1978

2. Princess *Maria-Gabrielle*, *b* at Würzburg 7 Sept 1942, Dr of Med, Radiologist, *m* at Baden, nr Vienna 2 Aug 1968, Alfons Matthias Brandis (*b* at Baden, nr Vienna 19 July 1922).

(*Andreas Hofer Str. 24, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

2. Prince *Alfred* Joseph Karl Maria, *b* at Pressburg 6 June 1900, *d* at Klagenfurt 29 March 1972, *m* at Ungarschitz 24 June 1928, Countess Polixena Therese (*b* at Teschendorf, Mecklenburg 16 Oct 1905, *d* at

Conegliano, Prov Treviso 11 Aug 1984), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Manfred Eduard, 5th Prince (Fürst) von Collalto und San Salvatore and Princess Thekla zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Büdingen, and had issue.

1. Prince *Alexander* Friedrich Manfred Maria, *b* at Vienna 14 May 1929; *m* at Bronnbach an der Tauber 7 Jan 1961, Princess Josephine (*b* at Bronnbach 17 May 1937), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Karl, 8th Prince (Fürst) zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg and Carolina Rignon of the Counts Rignon, and has issue.
(9232 *Schloss Rosegg, Kärnten, Austria*).

1. Prince *Christian* Alfred Carl Manfred Alexander Joseph Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 14 Nov 1961, Dr of Med; *m* at Vaduz 10 March (civ) and at Maria-Thann 20 May (relig) 1989, Countess Marie-Christine (*b* at Ravensburg 2 July 1962), Stud of Phil, dau of Josef, Count von Waldburg-Zeil-Hohenems and Baroness Maria Benedikta von Redwitz, and has issue,
(9232 *Schloss Rosegg, Kärnten, Austria; Bannwald Str. 8, Pörschach, Austria*).

1. Princess *Carolina* Maria, *b* at Villach 3 June 1990.
2. Prince *Augustinus*, *b* at Basel, Switzerland 20 May 1992.
3. Princess *Johannes*, *b* at Bern, Switzerland 3 July 1995.

2. Prince *Stefan* Carl Manfred Alfred Alexander Joseph Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 14 Nov 1961 (twin with Prince Christian), Mag rer soc oec; *m* at Vienna 18 June 1988, Countess Florentine (*b* at Vienna 1 Jan 1963), dau of Romedio, Count von Thun und Hohenstein and Countess Sophia von Cassis-Faraone, and has issue,
(9232 *Schloss Rosegg, Kärnten, Austria*).

1. Prince *Lukas* Romedio Alexander Alfred Antonius Stephan Maria, *b* at Zurich 27 April 1990.
2. Prince *Konrad* Emanuel, *b* at Frankfurt 15 Feb 1992.
3. Princess *Anna* Maria Carolina, *b* at Frankfurt 24 Aug 1994.

3. Prince *Emanuel* Alexander Pius Friedrich Joseph Franz Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 5 May 1964; *m* at Csiscò, Slovakia 27 May 1995, Countess Alexandra (*b* at Bruck 9 June 1966), dau of Alois, Count Kálnoky von Köröspatak and Baroness Siglinde von Oer.

(No. 37, *Forsthaus, 9232 Rosegg, Kärnten, Austria*).

2. Princess *Elisabeth* Franziska Anna Thekla Maria Therese Manfreda Leopoldine Juliane Antonia, *b* at Vienna 17 Jan 1932; *m* at Rosegg 31 Oct 1964, Ricardo, Baron Winspeare Guicciardi (*b* at Naples 17 Oct 1912), Dr sc pol.

(Via S. Egidio 8, 50122 Florence, Italy; Piazza di Castello, 73030 Depressa, Prov. Lecce, Italy).

3. Prince *Franz de Paula* Alfred Johannes Manfred Maria Theodor et omnes sancti, *b* at Vienna 1 Nov 1935; *d* at Villach 25 March 1987.

3. Princess *Aloysia* Emanuela Maria, *b* at Vienna 23 Jan 1904; *d* at ... 18 July 1993; *m* at Rosegg 17 Aug 1929, Joseph, Reichsritter von Miller zu Aichholz (*b* at Triest 28 May 1897; *d* at Klagenfurt 30 Dec 1976), Economist, President Prudential Investment Trust Inc.

2. Prince *Eduard* Viktor Maria, *b* at Laibach 2 Sept 1872; *d* at Monte Carlo 8 March 1951, Drof Law; *m* at Wischenau, nr Misslitz 31 Aug 1898, Countess Olga (*b* at Stuttgart 11 April 1873; *d* at Salzburg 14 Feb 1966), dau of Friedrich, Count von Pückler, Count & Lord zu Limpurg-Sontheim-Gaildorf and Countess Karoline von Spiegel zum Diesenbergh-Hanxleden, and had issue,

1 Prince *Johannes* Baptist Alois Ferdinand Lucas Anton Josef Maria, *b* at Salzburg 18 Oct 1899; *d* at Honolulu, Hawaii 5 Nov 1979; *m* 1stly at London 29 July 1931 (*m* diss by div 1943), Aleene (*b* at Parker, Texas 25 Jan 1902;), dau of Charles McFarland. He *m* 2ndly at St Johns, Arizona, USA 27 Aug 1945, Jean Ann French (*b* at Des Moines, Iowa, USA 12 Oct 1917). (*1999 Wilder Avenue, Apt. 1001, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822, U.S.A.*)

2. Prince *Ferdinand* Alois Andreas Josef Anton Maria, *b* at Salzburg 18 Jan 1901; *d* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 7 July 1981; *m* 1stly at London 14 Jan 1925 (*m* diss by div 1934 and ecclesiastically annulled 1939), Shelagh (*b* at Winnington, Cheshire, England 6 Feb 1902; *d* at Cambridge 6 Nov 1983; *m* 2ndly 1934, Georg Otto Suppancic; that *m* diss by div 1952), granted the title of Countess von Rietberg 5 Dec 1951, dau of Roscoe Brunner of the Baronets Brunner and Ethel Houston, and had issue (who bear the title of Count or Countess von Reitberg),

1. Count *Christopher*, *b* at ... 8 May 1926, late 15th/19th Hussars; *m* at ... 17 Sept 1955, Kathleen (*b* at; *d* at London 6 Nov 1982), dau of Alfred Thayer Mahan of Orangeburg, New York, USA, and has issue. (*20 Verney House, Jerome Crescent, London, NW8 8SG*)

1. Countess Gabrielle Catherine, *b* at ... 13 Jan 1957.

2. Count Mark Andreas, *b* at ... 30 June 1959.

2. Countess Ethel *Elisabeth* Olga Mary, *b* at Schloss Soss, St Pölten 11 Sept 1928; *m* 1stly at Cambridge 1953 (*m* diss by div at 1961), Klaus Bruno von Brehm. She resumed her maiden name by Deed Poll 1962, and *m* 2ndly at Johannesburg 16 April 1968, Richard Douglas Loftus Onslow, of the Earls of Onslow (*b* at Nakuru, Kenya 11 Jan 1928).

(*4 Castlestead, Pateley Bridge, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG3 5QF*).

Prince Ferdinand *m* 2ndly at Stockholm 7 Sept 1940 (*m* diss by div and ecclesiastically annulled 26 Nov 1959), Brita (*b* at Stockholm 8 Oct 1919, *d* at Kristianstad, Sweden 9 June 1971, *m* 2ndly 20 Nov 1948, Carl Lohmand, that *m* diss by div, *m* 3rdly 5 Feb 1955, Ulf Björkman), dau of Gen Bengt Nordenskiöld (Royal Swedish Airforce) and Dagmar Werner. He *m* 3rdly at Long Island, New York, USA 21 Aug 1950 (*m* diss by div), Dorothy Haidel (*b* at ...), widow of Oelrichs. He *m* 4thly at Sucy-en-Brie, nr Paris 19 Dec 1968, Georgette Maria (*51 Boulevard d'Auteuil, 92100 Boulogne, France*) (*b* at Lille 8 Sept 1916, *m* 1stly,

Pierre Alexandre; that *m* diss by div), granted the name and title of Princess von und zu Liechtenstein by the Head of the Princely House 31 June 1975, dau of Hubert Ansay and Lucienne Legrand, and had further issue by his second wife,

3. Prince Johannes (*Hanno*) Eduard Bengt Henrik Andreas Maria, *b* at Helsingborg 3 Nov 1941, Dipl Engineer, BA, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Solna, Sweden 11 May 1968 (civ) and at Stockholm 11 May 1974 (relig), Kerstin (*b* at Stockholm 16 June 1939), BA, Industrial Nurse, granted the name and title of Princess von und zu Liechtenstein by the Head of the Princely House 11 May 1974, dau of Carl Gustav Lennart Lundberg and Tyra Elisabet Felldin, and has issue,

(*Karlbergsvägen 22, 11327 Stockholm, Sweden*).

1. Prince Jan Andreas, *b* at Danderyd 21 Aug 1968.

2. Prince Max Feder, *b* at Solna, Sweden 21 Feb 1972, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta.

3. Princess Luise Karoline Sidonie Helene Anna-Maria Assunta, *b* at Salzburg 18 Aug 1902; *d* at ... 1903.

4. Princess Eduarda (*Edina*) Anna Maria Theresia, *b* at Salzburg 16 Oct 1903; *m* 1stly at Vienna 12 July 1922, Viktor, Count von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (*b* at St Jean 16 Feb 1895; *d* at Salzburg 3 Aug 1969). She *m* 2ndly at Maria-Kirchenthal, nr Lofer 20 Aug 1975, Alexander, Count & Lord zu Pappenheim (*b* at Iszka Szent-György, Fejér, Hungary 3 March 1905; *d* at Salzburg 6 April 1995; *m* 1stly 8 Feb 1941, Maria Zeyk de Zeykfalva; that *m* diss by div 1957).

(*Anton Hochmuth Str. 4, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

5. Princess Marie Gabriele Olga Anna, *b* at Vienna 2 May 1905; *m* 1stly at Vienna 23 June 1925, Franz, Count von Kesselstatt (*b* at Grundlsee 17 July 1894; *d* at Darmstadt 2 Sept 1938). She *m* 2ndly at Föhren 20 Oct 1951 (*m* annulled at New York State 23 Dec 1954 and ecclesiastically annulled at Trier 28 Sept 1965), Harrison Day Blair (*b* at Sterling, Colorado, USA 18 Nov 1901), Col US Airforce. She has since reverted to her maiden name and bears the name and title of Princess von und zu Liechtenstein - Countess von Kesselstatt by permission of the Head of the Princely House 7 Nov 1974.

(*10 Château Banquet, 1200 Geneva, Switzerland*).

6. Princess Louisanne Marie, *b* at Schloss Liechtenstein, nr Judenburg 8 Nov 1907, Dame Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *d* at ... 1995; *m* at Alfter 22 Sept 1943, Maximilian, Count von Galen (*b* at Beversundern 30 April 1892; *d* at Hilstrup 13 Feb 1960).

LIPPE

Reformist:- Founded by Bernhard, Lord of Lippe (a castle nr Lippstadt, now Lipperode) living in 1123; acquired Detmold, etc ca 1150; acquired Schwalenberg ca 1322, Biesterfeld (near Schwalenberg) and Weissenfeld 1322; the order of primogeniture was established 1368; acquired Sternberg 1405; took the title of Count 1528; confirmation of the title of

Count of the Holy Empire 1529; partition of lands between the sons of Count Simon VI (*b* 6 April 1555; *d* 17 Dec 1613), Simon VII (*d* 26 March 1627) received Detmold; Otto (*d* 18 Nov 1657) received Brake (line extinct 21 Feb 1709); Hermann (*d* 23 Aug 1620) received Schwalenberg, but left no descendants; and Philipp (*d* 10 April 1621) received Alverdissen and was ancestor of the Princes of Schaumburg-Lippe (see that family). Another partition took place between the sons of Count Simon VII: Hermann Adolf (*d* 10 Oct 1666) continued the line of Detmold and Idocus (or Jobst) Hermann (*d* 6 July 1678) was ancestor of the lines of Biesterfeld and Weissenfeld.

Arms:- Quarterly of nine: 1st and 9th, arg, five millrings in saltire sa (Vianen); 2nd and 8th, gu, a swallow close ppr perched upon a star of eight points or (Schwalenberg); 3rd and 7th, vair and barry gu (Goye or Lordship of Ameyde); 4th and 6th, or, a star of eight points gu (Sternberg); 5th, on an escutcheon of pretence, arg, a rose gu barbed and seeded ppr (Lippe). The shield is ensigned by the Princely Crown. **Supporters:-** Two angels vested of a dalmatic, that of the dexter charged with the arms of Lippe, fringed or, and that of the sinister charged with the arms of Schwalenberg and holding a banner with the arms of Schwalenberg.

Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess zur Lippe with the qualification of Serene Highness.

A: LIPPE

Founded by Simon VII, Count of Lippe-Detmold (*b* 30 Dec 1587; *d* 26 March 1627).

I: PRINCELY LINE

Founded by Friedrich Carl August, Count & Noble Lord of Lippe-Biesterfeld, etc (*b* 20 Jan 1706; *d* 31 July 1781), grandson of Count Jobst Hermann (see above). This line attained Sovereign status on the extinction of the Detmold line when Count Leopold *succ* Prince Alexander, as Leopold IV, Prince of Lippe (*b* 30 May 1871; *d* 30 Dec 1949) in 1905. This line ceased to reign in 1918.

ARMIN Leopold Ernst Bruno Heinrich Willa August, **PRINCE OF LIPPE**, Noble Lord and Count of Biesterfeld, Count of Schwalenberg and Sternberg, Hereditary Burggrave of Utrecht, etc, *b* at Detmold 18 Aug 1924, Dr rer nat, Biologist, *succ* his father as Head of the Princely House of Lippe, son of Leopold IV, Prince of Lippe (*b* 30 May 1871; *d* 30 Dec 1949) and Princess Anna zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Büdingen (*b* 10 Feb 1886; *m* 26 April 1922; *m* 1stly at Büdingen 21 Nov 1911, Ernst, Count and Noble Lord of Lippe-Weissenfeld who was *ka* 11 Sept 1914; *d* 8 Feb 1980); *m* at Göttingen 27 March (civ) and at Celle 29 March (relig) 1953, Traute (*b* at Hänigsen, Burgdorf, 16 Feb 1925), dau of Gustav Becker and Charlotte Meyer, and has issue,
(*Schloss, 32756 Detmold, Germany*).

Son

Prince *Stephan* Leopold Justus Richard, *b* at Detmold 24 May 1959; *m* at Detmold 15 Oct 1994, Countess Maria (*b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 12 Aug 1968), dau of Otto, Count zu Solms-Laubach and Princess Magdalene zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg, and has issue,

1. Prince *Bernhard* Leopold Baptist Ernst Georg Ludwig, *b* at Detmold 9 Sept 1995.
2. Prince *Heinrich Otto* Gustav-Adolf Michael Wico, *b* at Detmold 8 April 1997.

Half-Brothers & Sister

Issue of Leopold IV, Prince of Lippe (*b* at 30 May 1871; *d* 30 Dec 1949); *succ* his father as Regent of the Principality of Lippe 26 Sept 1904, and Prince Alexander as reigning Prince 25 Oct 1905; renounced the throne 12 Nov 1918, and his 1st wife, Princess Bertha of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (*b* 25 Oct 1874; *m* 16 Aug 1901; *d* at Detmold 19 Feb 1919).

1. *Ernst* Leopold Chlodwig Julius Alexis Wilhelm Heinrich, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) of Lippe, Senior Male Member until his death, *b* at Detmold 12 June 1902; *d* at Detmold 24 May 1987, Lt (ret), *m* 1stly at Berlin 16 July 1924 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 9 Nov 1935), Charlotte (*b* at Dresden 23 May 1900; *d* at Neustadt an der Weinstrasse 1975; *m* 2ndly at Berlin 28 Dec 1938, Richard Busolt), dau of Clemens Friedrich Ricken and Mathilde Therese Wilhelmine Heinisch. He *m* 2ndly at Berlin 5 June 1937, Herta-Elise (*Helga*) (*b* at Berlin 13 April 1911; *d* at Detmold 6 May 1970), dau of Ernst Friedrich Wilhelm Weiland and Wilhelmine Anne Agnes Favre, and by her had issue,

1. Prince *Ernst-Leopold* Bernhard Chlodwig Wilhelm Ottokar, *b* at Berlin 14 March 1940, Dr of Med; *m* at Datteln 12 June (civ) and at Burg Kriegshofen 2 Aug (relig) 1969, Katrin (*b* at Wernigerode 5 Oct 1941), dau of Lt-Col Karl Reinhard Hein and Charlotte Schlichting, and has issue,

(*Residenz Str. 27, Cappel, 32825 Blomberg-Cappel, Germany*).

1. Princess *Nikola Helga*, *b* at Datteln 10 April 1971; *m* at Cappel 1 Aug 1996, Olaf Christian Grünberg (*b* at Wilhelmshaven 19 May 1969).

(*Veltruper Kirchweg 33, 48565 Burgsteinfurt, Germany*).

2. Princess *Julia*, *b* at Datteln 3 Oct 1972.

(*Schumann Str. 65, 53113 Bonn, Germany*).

2. Princess *Victoria* Christine Agnes Berta, *b* at Berlin 7 May 1943; *d* at Bonn 25 Aug 1988; *m* 1stly at Detmold 19 Sept 1968 (*m* diss by div at Bonn 26 April 1977), Wolfram Wickert (*b* at Shanghai 30 May 1941). She *m* 2ndly at Bonn 7 Dec 1984, Christoph Pudelko (*b* at Florence 23 Feb 1932), Art Dealer.

(*Heinrich von Kleist Str. 11, 53113 Bonn, Germany*).

2. Leopold Bernhard Wilhelm Friedrich Heinrich Alexis Otto, Prince of Lippe, *b* at Detmold 19 May 1904; *d* at Detmold 5 July 1965.

3. Princess *Karoline (Lilli)* August Adelheid Mathilde Marie Luise Pauline, *b* at Detmold 4 Aug 1905, *m* at Detmold 29 Sept 1932, Hans, Count von Kanitz (*b* at Podangen 17 Nov 1893; *d* at Bückeburg 25 Aug 1968), Major-Gen (ret).

(*Thomas Mann Str. 54, 31707 Bad Eilsen, Germany*).

4. Prince *Chlodwig* Luitpold Friedrich August Georg Rudolf Christian Maximilian, *b* at Detmold 27 Sept 1909, Artist; *m* at Munich 27 March 1940, Veronika (*b* at Worms 31 Dec 1915), dau of Georg Holl and Josephine Giggenbach, and has issue,

(*Riedener Weg 34, 82319 Starnberg, Germany*).

1. Prince *Winfried-Chlodwig* Leopold Ernst Georg, *b* at Munich 21 April 1941, Banker, Art Dealer; *m* at Munich 6 July 1967, Katharine (*b* at Vienna 13 Feb 1942), dau of George Henry Rochman, Col US Army (ret) and Maria Reuser.

(*Buchendorfer Str. 8, 82131 Gauting, Germany*).

5. Princess *Sieglinde* Bertha Elisabeth Adelheid Juliane Calma Bathildis Marie Anna, *b* at Detmold 4 March 1915; *m* at Detmold 6 Dec 1942, Friedrich Heldman (*b* at Schötmar, Lippe 21 May 1904; *d* at Detmold 26 April 1977), Businessman.
(*Hornsche Str. 37, 32756 Detmold, Germany*).

Brothers of Father

Issue of of Count Ernst of Lippe (*b* 9 June 1842; *d* 26 Sept 1904; Regent of Principality of Lippe from 22 June 1897) and Countess Karoline von Wartensleben (*b* 6 April 1844; *m* 16 Sept 1869; *d* 10 July 1905).

1. Prince *Bernhard* Kasimir Friedrich Gustav Heinrich Wilhelm Eduard, *b* at Oberkassel 26 Aug 1872; *d* at Munich 19 June 1934, Proprietor of Woynowo, Kr Bomst, Major Prussian Army; *m* at Ölber, Kr Wolfenbüttel 4 March 1909, Armgard (*b* at Driburg 18 Dec 1883; *d* at Warmelo, Gmde Diepenheim, The Netherlands 27 April 1971; *m* 1stly at Hanover 24 Oct 1905, Bodo, Count von Oeynhausen who *d* at Hanover 29 Nov 1909; that *m* diss by div at Paderborn 1908), *cr* Countess of Biesterfeld 8 Feb 1909 and Princess of Lippe-Biesterfeld with the qualification of Serene Highness 24 Feb 1916, dau of Baron Aschwin, Baron von Sierstorpff-Cramm, Proprietor of Driburg, etc and Baroness Hedwig von Sierstorpff of the Counts Driburg, and had issue (from 24 Feb 1916 Princes of Lippe-Biesterfeld with the qualification of Serene Highness but without dynastic rights).

1. Prince *Bernhard* Leopold Friedrich Eberhard Julius Kurt Karl Gottfried Peter, *b* at Jena 29 July 1911, *cr* Prince of the Netherlands with the qualification of Royal Highness 7 Jan 1937; *m* at The Hague 7 Jan 1937, Juliana, Queen of the Netherlands (*b* at The Hague 30 April 1909; *succ* on her mother's abdication 4 Sept 1948; abdicated in favour of her dau 30 April 1980 since when she has been known as a Princess of the Netherlands), dau of Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands and Heinrich, Duke of Mecklenburg, Prince of the Netherlands, and has issue (see that family).

(*Schloss Soestdyk, Baarn, Prov Utrecht, Netherlands*)

2. Prince Ernst *Aschwin* Georg Carol Heinrich Ignatz, *b* at Jena 13 June 1914; *d* at The Hague, Netherlands 14 May 1988, Dr of Phil, Museum Curator; *m* at London 11 Sept 1951, Simone (*b* at Paris 9 May 1915; *m* 1stly at Paris 12 March 1938, Vollrat von Watzdorf; that *m* diss by div at Munich 6 June 1951), dau of Henri Arnoux and Louise Lyan.

(*Waalddorpfplat, C Ruyslaan 10, 2597 The Hague, Netherlands*)

2. Prince *Julius Ernst* Rudolf Friedrich Franz Viktor, *b* at Oberkassel 2 Sept 1873; *d* there 15 Sept 1952, Dr of Law, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Neustrelitz 11 Aug 1914, Duchess Marie (*b* at Neustrelitz 8 May 1878, *d* at Oberkassel 14 Oct 1948, *m* 1stly at Richmond, Kew, London 22 June 1899, Georges Jametel, comes romanus since 8 May 1886; that *m* diss by div 31 Dec 1908), dau of Adolf Friedrich, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz and Princess Elisabeth of Anhalt, and had issue,

1. Princess *Elisabeth Caroline* Adelheid Friederike Leopoldine Armgard, *b* at Dresden-Blasewitz 23 Jan 1916; *m* at Dresden 15 Feb 1939, Ernst-August, Prince zu Solms-Braunfels (*b* at Darmstadt 10 March 1892; *d* at Karlsruhe 24 July 1968), Dr of Law, Lawyer, Major (ret).

(*Lichtentaler Allee 100, 76530 Baden-Baden, Germany*)

2. Prince *Ernst August* Bernhard Alexander Eduard Friedrich Wilhelm, *b* at Dresden-Blasewitz 1 April 1917; *d* at Ansbach 13 June 1991, Proprietor of Hohenzieritz and Zippelow with Forst Rosenholz, Mecklenburg, *m* at Oberkassel, nr Bonn 3 March 1948, Christa Irene (*b* at Leipzig 2 July 1923), Dame Bavarian Order of St Theresia, dau of Curt von Arnim, Proprietor of Kitzscher and Otterwisch and Stephanie von Stechow, and has issue,
(*Fünfbronn 22, 91174 Spalt, Germany*).

1. Prince *Friedrich Wilhelm* Ernst Victor Alexander, *b* at Neuwied 7 Sept 1947, Business Manager; *m* at Munich 18 Sept 1991 (civ), Andrea (*b* at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 9 Feb 1966), dau of Günther Messner and Lieselotte Trzoska, and has issue,
(*Deisenhofener Str. 51, 81539 Munich, Germany*).

1. Princess *Catharina* Celeste Andrea Frieda, *b* at Munich 20 Sept 1991.

2. Princess *Marie Christine* Adelheid Dominique Natascha Ursula, *b* at Starnberg, nr Munich 25 Aug 1996.

2. Princess *Marie Stephanie* Elisabeth Caroline Gloria, *b* at Beuel, nr Bonn 26 Aug 1949, *m* 1stly at Bonn 30 April (civ) and at Schloss Syburg, nr Treuchtlingen, MFranken 8 May (relig) 1971 (*m* diss by div at Bonn 14 Nov 1985), Nikolaus von Itzenplitz (*b* at Grieben, nr Stendal 7 Feb 1943). She *m* 2ndly at Bad Homburg 12 Oct 1989 (*m* diss by div at Bad Homburg 12 April 1994), Wulf, Baron von Schimmelmann (*b* at Steinhöring, Kr Ebersberg, Bavaria 19 Feb 1947), Prof, Dr.

(*In der Stein Gasse 24, 61440 Oberursel, Germany*).

3. Prince *Ernst August* Friedrich Carl Georg Wilhelm, *b* at Bonn 24 Dec 1952, Dipl Economics; *m* at Heidelberg 22 May (civ) and at Bodman am Bodensee 14 June (relig) 1981 (*m* diss by div at Essen 4 Oct 1990), Countess Maria Benedicta (*b* at Stuttgart 18 Oct 1959), dau of Johannes (Hans), Count von Magnis and Baroness Bernhardine von Salmuth, and has issue,

(*Wiesenbacher Str. 82, 69151 Neckargemünd, Germany*).

1. Princess *Maria Donata* Bernhardine Margarethe Stephanie Millona Annunziata, *b* at Bonn 7 Feb 1982.

4. Princess Regina *Marie Christine* Emanuela Anna Charlotte Friederike Juliane, *b* at Bonn 13 Dec 1959; *m* at Spalt, MFranken 11 Dec (civ) and at Fünfbronn, nr Spalt 12 Nov (relig) 1983, Peter Clemens Jacobowsky (*b* at Rio de Janeiro 14 July 1953), lic oec, Management Consultant.

(*Herbachweg 6, 63571 Gelnhausen, Germany*).

Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of Count Julius (*b* 2 April 1812; *d* 17 May 1884) and Countess Adelheid zu Castell-Castell (*b* 18 June 1818; *m* 30 April 1839; *d* 11 July 1900), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Rudolf* Wolfgang Ludwig Ernst Leopold, *b* at Neudorf, nr Bentschen, Posen 27 April 1856; *d* at Drogelwitz, nr Weissholz, Glogau 21 June 1931, Major Prussian Army, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Dresden 2 Nov 1889, Princess Luise (*b* at Langenselbold, nr Hanau 12 Dec 1868; *d* at Meerholz, Gelnhausen 21 Nov 1959), *cr* Princess of Ardeck 28 July 1876, dau of Wilhelm, Prince of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld and Princess Marie of Hanau, Countess of Schaumburg, since 28 July 1876 Princess of Ardeck, and had issue,

1. Prince August *Friedrich Wilhelm*, *b* at Berlin 27 Nov 1890; *d* there 24 Oct 1938, Major; *m* at Breslau 1 July 1932, Godela (*b* at Glogau 17 Dec 1906; *d* at Lemgo 2 Nov 1989), dau of Eberhard von Oven and Maria Wittkop, and had issue,

1. Prince *Rudolf* Ferdinand Ludwig Eberhard Bernhard, *b* at Berlin 8 Jan 1937, Dr of Phil, Dipl Economics, Prof of Social Philosophy and Aesthetics University of Oldenburg, Prof for the Philosophy of Lifeforms, University of Witten; *m* at Paris 4 April 1979, Béatrice (*b* at Nice 9 July 1943; *m* 1stly at Paris 30 April 1970, Bernard, Marquess de Grammont; that *m* diss by div at Paris 18 March 1977/22 Nov 1978), dau of Jean Colonna de Giovelina and Yvonne Amoretti, and has issue,
(*Kloster, 27798 Hude bei Oldenburg, Germany*).

1. Prince Jean *Friedrich* Christian Wladimir Hermann Simon Henrich, *b* at Berlin 11 Jan 1982.

2. Princess *Marie Adelheid* Mathilde Karoline Elise Alexe Auguste Albertine, *b* at Drogelwitz 30 Aug 1895; *d* at Tangstedt, Kr Stormarn 25 Dec 1993, since 22 Oct 1936 she bore the name Princess Reuss zur Lippe; *m* 1stly at Drogelwitz 19 May 1920 (*m* diss by div at Guben 18 Feb 1921), Heinrich XXXII, Prince Reuss (*b* at Constantinople 4 March 1878; *d* at Bad Tölz 6 May 1935); *m* 2ndly at Bremen 12 April 1921 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 23 June 23), Heinrich XXXV, Prince Reuss (*b* at Mauer, nr Vienna 1 Aug 1887; *d* at Dresden-Loschwitz 17 Jan 1936); *m* 3rdly at Berlin 24 Feb 1927 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 2 Oct 1936), Friedrich Kurt (Hanno) Konopath (*b* at Berlin 24 Feb 1882; *d* at Hamburg 22 Sept 1962).

2. Prince *Friedrich Wilhelm* Franz Julius Ludwig Calixt, *b* at Neudorf, nr Bentschen 16 July 1858; *ka* at Liège 6 Aug 1914, Col and Cmdr Inf Rgts 74; *m* at Meerholz 10 Jan 1894, Countess Gisela (*b* at Meerholz 27 May 1871; *d* at Gelnhausen 22 June 1964), dau of Carl, Count zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Meerholz and Princess Agnes zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Büdingen, and had issue,

1. Princess *Calixta* Agnes Adelheid Irmgard Helene Karoline Elise Emma, *b* at Potsdam 14 Oct 1895; *d* at Eltville, Rheingau 15 Dec 1982 (Catholic since 1949); *m* at Hemmelmark, nr Eckernförde 14 Aug 1919, Prince Waldemar of Prussia (*b* at Kiel 20 March 1889; *d* at Tutzing, Upper Bavaria 2 May 1945), Major.

2. Princess *Barbara Eleonore* Ortrud Klothilde Frieda Marie Bertha Luitgard, *b* at Potsdam 30 Jan 1897; *d* at Erbach, Rheingau 16 Jan 1983 (Catholic since 1950), *m* at Meerholz 16 Oct 1919, Nikolaus, Count von Luckner (*b* at Friedeberg, Neumark 24 Feb 1894; *d* at Meerholz 24 Sept 1966), Major-Gen.

3. Prince *Simon Casimir* Rudolf Gustav Wolfgang Otto Friedrich, *b* at Potsdam 24 Sept 1900; *d* at Gauting-Stockdorf 9 Dec 1980, Lt-Col, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Stettin 17 Oct 1935, Ilse (*b* at Lindenfeld, nr Labes, Pommern 1 May 1909), dau of Paul Splittgerber, Proprietor of Lindenfelde and Elisabeth Afheldt.

(*Wohnstift Augustinum, Römerweg 9, 32756 Detmold, Germany*).

II: LINE OF LIPPE-WEISSENFELD

Reformist and Catholic: Founded by Ferdinand Johann Ludwig, Count and Noble Lord of Lippe-Weissenfeld (*b* 22 Aug 1709, *d* 18 June 1781); ceded Wiessenfeld to the reigning Line of Lippe-Detmold 24 May 1762; the Branches below descend from two sons of the Founder.

1st Branch

Founded by Count Friedrich Ludwig (*b* 2 Sept 1737; *d* 14 May 1791); his sons founded the two Sub-Branches below:

1st Sub-Branch

Founded by Count Ferdinand (*b* 20 Nov 1772; *d* 21 June 1846). This Sub-Branch is now extinct.

2nd Sub-Branch

Founded by Count Christian (*b* 21 Feb 1777; *d* 21 Oct 1859).

Members of this Branch bear the title of Prince or Princess with the qualification of Serene Highness.

CLEMENS, PRINCE OF LIPPE-WEISSENFELD, *b* at Dresden 15 July 1860; *d* at Proschwitz 29 April 1920, received the qualification of Serene Highness for himself, his wife and their descendants at Detmold 28 Feb 1916, Cmdr Johanniter Order, son of Count Franz (*b* 17 Sept 1820; *d* 25 July 1880) and Baroness Marie von Beschwitz (*b* 20 Aug 1836; *m* 11 May 1859; *d* 30 Aug 1921), *m* at Proschwitz 7 Jan 1901, Friederike (Frieda) (*b* at Proschwitz 24 Aug 1878; *d* at Meissen 25 Jan 1942), *cr* Baroness at Dresden 21 Dec 1900, Proprietor of Proschwitz, nr Meissen and Gersdorf, nr Rosswein, dau of Dietrich von Carolowitz, Proprietor of Proschwitz and Johanne von Arnim, Proprietor of Oberau, nr Meissen and Gersdorf.

Sons

1. Prince Carl Franz *Ferdinand*, *b* at Dresden 16 July 1903; *ka* nr Lublin, Poland 26 Sept 1939, Proprietor of Baruth with Buchwalde und Rackel, etc, Lt; *m* at Guteborn, nr Ruhland 5 Sept 1928, Princess Dorothea (*b* at Guteborn 3 Oct 1905), dau of Ulrich, Prince von Schönburg-Waldenburg, Proprietor of Guteborn, Schlesien and Gusow, Mark and Princess Pauline zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg, and had issue,
(*Brüggensiek 4, Rosenhaus, 32676 Lügde-Rischenau, Germany*).

1. Prince *Franz* Clemens Ulrich, *b* at Dresden 14 Oct 1929; *d* at Aurich 1 July 1995, Dipl Land Management; *m* at Düsseldorf 28 Oct 1969

Lucia (*b* at Düsseldorf 4 Aug 1922; *m* 1stly at Düsseldorf 31 Dec 1948, Josef Rudolf Ditzgens; that *m* diss by div at Düsseldorf 16 Oct 1964), dau of Matthias Stassen and Maria Peters.

(*Duisberger Str. 34, 40477 Düsseldorf, Germany*).

2. Princess *Margarete* Friederike Pauline, *b* at Dresden 28 April 1932, Teacher Secondary School; *m* at Minden, Westfalen 27 June 1969, Heyo Hamer (*b* at Mettmann, Bez Düsseldorf 12 Oct 1931), Dipl Ed, Dr Ed Prof hc.

(*Hindenburg Str. 19, 26789 Leer, Germany*).

2. Prince Theodor Georg Ludwig *Christian*, *b* at Döberkitz 12 Aug 1907; *d* at Bischofsheim, Rhön 24 Oct 1996, Proprietor of Teichnitz, nr Bautzen, Lubachau, nr Kleinwelka, Proschwitz, nr Meissen and Gersdorf, nr Rosswein, and Sornitz, Dipl Land Management; *m* at Bayerhof, UFranken 17 Oct 1935, Countess Pauline (*b* at Bayerhof 3 Dec 1913), dau of Friedrich, Count zu Ortenburg and Princess Ilka zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg, and has issue,

(*Kissingen Str. 33, 97653 Bischofsheim, Rhön, Germany*).

1. Prince *Clemens* Friedrich-Ludwig Bernhard Simon-Ferdinand, *b* at Dresden 16 Sept 1937, Dipl Engineer; *m* at Schweinfurt 11 Jan 1964 (*m* diss by div 1988), Heidi (*Pemperion Oaks, 3006 Montfort Loop, Richmond 2, VA 23294, U.S.A.*) (*b* at Schweinfurt 23 Feb 1940), dau of Julius Fery and Elisabetha Maienberger, and has issue,

(*Lynwood Drive, Rte. 3, Box 499, Madison Heights, VA. 24572, U.S.A.*).

1. Prince *Jan Hendrik* Christian, *b* at Bridgeport, Connecticut, USA 26 Aug 1970; *m* at Naruna, Virginia 17 July 1993 (*m* diss by div 1996), Tara Ninette Jones (*b* at).

(*Lynwood Drive, Rte. 3, Box 499, Madison Heights, VA. 24572, U.S.A.*).

2. Princess *Christine-Elisabeth*, *b* at Shelton, Connecticut 19 July 1973.

(*Lynwood Drive, Rte. 3, Box 499, Madison Heights, VA 24572, U.S.A.*).

2. Prince *Friedrich* Christian Hermann Georg Heinrich, *b* at Dresden 18 March 1939, Management Consultant.

(*Cronstetten Str. 32, 60322 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*)

3 Princess *Elisabeth* Ilka Friederike Anna-Luise, *b* at Bautzen 8 Dec 1940, *m* at Bischofsheim, Rhön 8 July (civ) and 4 Aug (relig) 1961, Prosper, Count zu Castell-Castell (*b* at Köstritz 4 Sept 1922; *d* at Frankfurt am Main 3 Jan 1987), Cmmdr in Bavaria Johanniter Order.

(*La Rosa di Pietra Latera, 05017 Monteleone d'Orvieto, Prov Terni, Italy*).

4. Prince *Ferdinand* Jobst Hermann Carl Ernst Joachim, *b* at Bautzen 14 Nov 1942, Management Consultant, Businessman, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Munich, 18 June (civ) and 19 June (relig) 1970, Baroness Karoline (*b* at Plauen, Vogtland 30 Nov 1939), Kindergarten Teacher, dau of Joachim, Baron von Feilitzsch, Proprietor of Kurbitz, Vogtland and Ilse von Feilitzsch, and has issue,

(*Mozart Str. 9, 32756 Detmold, Germany*).

1. Princess *Felizitas*, *b* at Höxter, Westfalen 20 March 1971.
(*Mozart Str. 9, 32756 Detmold, Germany*).
2. Princess *Ilka*, *b* at Munich 20 Jan 1973.
(*Mozart Str. 9, 32756 Detmold, Germany*).
3. Prince *Ferdinand*, *b* at Detmold 5 Sept 1976.
(*Mozart Str. 9, 32756 Detmold, Germany*).
5. Prince *Christian* Franz Georg, *b* at Teichnitz 18 Oct 1945, Dr of Med, Dipl Business Studies, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order.
(*Cronstetten Str 32, 60322 Frankfurt am Main, Germany; Johanniter Krankenhaus, 01809 Heidenau, Germany*).
6. Prince *Georg* Christian Heinrich Herbert Bernhard, *b* at Schweinfurt 25 June 1957, Dipl Engineer Agriculture, Lt (Res), *m* at Meissen 1 Oct 1995, Alexandra (*b* at Kassel 18 Dec 1963), dau of Dietrich Gerlach and Agnes von Rumohr.
(*Wilsdruffer Str. 12, 01662 Munich, Germany*).

2nd Branch

Founded by Count Karl Christian (*b* 15 Aug 1740; *d* 5 April 1808); the Sub-Branches below were founded by his sons.

1st Sub-Branch

Founded by Count Bernhard (*b* 22 Feb 1779; *d* 7 Aug 1857)

Armin Hugo Bernhard Frithjof Hermann KURT, PRINCE OF LIPPE-WEISSENFELD, *b* at Jena 5 March 1855; *d* at Schliersee, Bavaria 10 Oct 1934, received the title of Prince with the qualification of Serene Highness as Detmold 9 Nov 1918, Proprietor of See, nr Niesky, OLausitz; *m* 1stly at Dresden 10 Oct 1885 (*m* diss by div at Niesky 18 Jan 1924), Sophie (*b* at Dresden 9 April 1857; *d* at Niesky, OLausitz 18 Feb 1945), dau of Ernst von Klengel and Countess Pauline zur Lippe-Weissenfeld He *m* 2ndly at Schliersee 3 Feb 1924, Johanna (*b* at Haynau, Schlesien 16 June 1894; missing since 1945), dau of Rudolf Krischke and Alice Nay.

Sons & Daughters - 1st Marriage

1. Princess Marie Sophie Elisabeth (*Marieliese*), *b* at Martinswaldau 25 Dec 1886, *d* at See 18 Feb 1946.
2. Prince *Karl Christian*, *b* at Martinswaldau, nr Kaiserswaldau, Schlesien 21 Oct 1889; *d* at Jauer, Schlesien 18 Sept 1942, Proprietor of See, nr Niesky, Dr of Phil; *m* at Dessau 26 July 1928, Hedwig-Maria (*b* at Stefanswalde, Bez Bromberg 29 Dec 1903; *d* at Hamburg 29 Nov 1988), dau of Hans von Trotha of the House of Hecklingen and Countess Hedwig von der Schulenburg, Proprietor of Krüge, nr Eberswalde, and had issue,
 1. Prince *Karl-Christian* Jobst Hans Armin, *b* at Dessau 2 Sept 1930.
(*Haus Steinburg, Martiniweg 6, 33617 Bielefeld - Bethel, Germany*).
3. Princess *Anne Christine*, *b* at Martinswaldau 27 Dec 1890; *d* at; *m* at Königswinter 9 Feb 1920, Wilhelm von Oswald (*b* at Bonn 14 July 1890; *d* at Attersee 22 Nov 1975).
4. Prince *Kurt Bernhard* Gottfried Andreas, *b* at See 4 July 1901; *d* at Niesky 6 April 1961, *m* at Berlin 8 July 1941, Lilli (*b* at Berlin 15 Sept 1904), dau of Friedrich Zetzsche and Elisabeth Rübner, and had issue,
(*Voss Str. 48, 02906 Niesky-See, OLausitz, Germany*).

1. Prince *Frithjof-Ludwig* Bernd Gottfried Karl Jürgen, *b* at Oberschreiberhau, Riesengebirge 24 Nov 1943; *m* at Leuthen, nr Cottbus 7 Dec 1968, Regina (*b* at Leuthen 27 March 1949), dau of Arthur Rheinhold Endermann and Ursula Krause, and has issue, (*Haupt Str. 1, 03058 Schorbus bei Cottbus, Germany*).

1. Prince *Torsten* Frithjof, *b* at Cottbus 7 March 1969.

2. Prince *Sven*, *b* at Cottbus 18 Nov 1974.

Son - 2nd Marriage

5. Prince *Armin* Andreas Ludwig Ferdinand, *b* at Munich 10 Feb 1919; *ka* in Africa ... 1943.

2nd Sub-Branch

Catholic: Founded by Count Hermann (*b* 20 March 1783; *d* 21 Feb 1841).

RÜDIGER Alfred Philipp Egmont, PRINCE OF LIPPE-WEISSENFELD, *b* at Neustadt, Moravia 15 March 1880; *d* at Vienna 14 Oct 1960, son of Count Egmont (*b* 10 May 1841; *d* 22 July 1896) and Baroness Karola von Stillfried und Rathenitz (*b* 22 May 1847; *m* 16 April 1879; *d* 7 Sept 1925), granted the title of Prince with the qualification of Serene Highness at Detmold 9 Nov 1918; *m* at Munich 14 Sept 1933, Countess Margit (*b* at Duppau, Lower Bohemia 30 Sept 1886; *d* at Schwanberg, UFranken 25 Oct 1973, *m* 1stly at Stein, nr Nuremberg 15 July 1920, Alexander, Count von Faber-Castell, formerly Count zu Castell-Rüdenhausen who *d* 11 April 1928), dau of Curt, Count Zedtwitz von Moravan und Duppau, Proprietor of Duppau mit Sachsengrün and Countess Margarete of Lippe-Weissenfeld.

Brother & Sister

1. Countess *Marie* Thusnelda Herminia Karola, *b* at Neustadt, Moravia 15 March 1880 (twin with Prince Rüdiger); *d* at Braunau am Inn 16 Oct 1959, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Kremsmünster, Upper Austria 4 Jan 1917, Oskar, Count Christalnigg von und zu Gillitzstein (*b* at Döbling, nr Vienna 10 July 1862; *d* at Eberstein 27 March 1934), Proprietor of Gillitzstein, Hornburg, Eberstein, etc in Carinthia.

2. Prince *Alfred* Rudolf Maria Egmont, *b* at Prerau 26 May 1881; *d* at Goldegg, nr St Pölten 14 March 1960, granted the title of Prince with the qualification of Serene Highness for himself, his wife and their descendants at Detmold 9 Nov 1918; *m* at Ebenthal, Carinthia 30 July 1917, Countess Anna (*b* at Ebenthal 28 July 1895; *d* at Goldegg 27 July 1972), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Leopold, Count von Goëss, Proprietor of Ebenthal, etc, and Countess Marianne von Thurn und Valsassina-Como-Vercelli, and had issue,

1. Prince *Egmont* Rüdiger Maria Alfred Leopold Bonaventura, *b* at Salzburg 14 July 1918, *ka* nr St Hubert, France 12 March 1944, Major German Airforce.

2. Princess *Carola* Maria Anna Hermine Gabriele Thusnelda, *b* at Alt-Wartenburg, nr Vöcklabruck, Upper Austria 15 July 1920; *d* at Essen 12 July 1970; *m* at Vienna 16 Aug 1944, Henrich Krafft von Dellmensingen (*b* at Munich 19 May 1910).

(*Franz Josef Str. 14 IV, 80801 Munich, Germany*)

3. Princess *Sophie* Marianne Theresa Josephine Petra Paula Hippolyta, *b* at Alt-Wartenburg 29 June 1922, *m* at Walcher, nr Vöcklamarkt, Upper Austria 15 March 1950, Sergio Figueroa Tagle (*b* at Santiago de Chile 21 July 1923).

(*Manoir de Mongareaux, 77320 La Ferté Gaucher, France*)

4. Princess *Theodora* Maria Helene Leopoldine Georgine Ricarda Pascale, *b* at Alt-Wartenburg 4 April 1924, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Salzburg 17 Aug 1946, Franz Weikhard, Prince von Auersperg (*b* at Goldegg, nr St Pölten 19 Feb 1923), Proprietor of Goldegg.

(*Schloss Goldegg, 3100 St Pölten, NOsterr., Austria*).

Brother of Father

Issue of Oktavio, Count and Noble Lord of Lippe-Weissenfeld (*b* 6 Nov 1808; *d* 13 Feb 1885) and his first wife, Countess Maria von Mengersen (*b* at Rheder, Westfalen 4 Aug 1809; *m* 24 Oct 1833, *d* at Teplitz 26 Feb 1863), having had issue, among whom,

Prince *Alfred* Konstantin Theodor Oktavio, *b* at Ratiboritz 16 Aug 1848; *d* at Kalsburg, nr Vienna 21 Jan 1910, Royal and Imperial Chamberlain; *m* at Kalsburg 22 Nov 1890, Margravine Amalia (*b* at Baden, nr Vienna 29 April 1862; *d* at Vienna 6 Nov 1925), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Arthur, Marquess Pallavicini and Countess Therese zu Spaur und Flavon, and had issue,

1. Countess *Marie Therese* Josepha Gabriella Clementine Amelia, *b* at Scheibbs 9 Aug 1892, *d* at Vienna 29 March 1924; *m* at Kalsburg 11 May 1909, Sigmund von Pott (*b* at; *d* at).

2. Countess *Amalie* Maria Theresia Josephe Gabriele Anna, *b* at Kalsburg 19 Dec 1893; *d* at Baden, nr Vienna 26 May 1984

3. Prince *Alfred* Oktavio Arthur Anton Maria Josef, *b* at Scheibbs, Lower Austria 6 Feb 1896, *d* at Baden, nr Vienna 4 Jan 1970, granted the title of Prince with the qualification of Serene Highness at Detmold 9 Nov 1918; *m* at Schönborn, Lower Austria 3 Aug 1921 (*m* diss by div at Hollabrunn, Lower Austria 27 July 1932), Countess Franziska (*b* at Schönborn 14 Dec 1902; *d* at Zurich 12 Sept 1987), dau of Friedrich Karl, Count von Schönborn-Buchheim and Donna Teresa Dentice of the Princes di Frasso, and had issue,

1. Prince *Alfred* Karl Friedrich Georg Franz, *b* at Vienna 22 Aug 1922, Dr of Phil, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Innsbruck 26 March (civ) and 11 June (relig) 1955, Baroness Irmgard (*b* at Dornbirn, Vorarlberg 22 Jan 1929), dau of Gustav, Baron Wagner von Wehrborn and Elisabeth Hämmerle, and has issue,

(*Berg, 4880 St. Georgen am Attersee, Austria*).

1. Princess *Teresa*, *b* at Innsbruck 19 March 1956, Interior Decorator.

(*Weigl-Villa, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

2. Princess *Elisabeth*, *b* at Munich 28 July 1957; *m* at Glücksburg 23 Sept (civ) and 3 Oct (relig) 1981, Prince

Christoph of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (*b* at Schloss Louisenlund, nr Schleswig 22 Aug 1949), Dipl Engineer Agriculture.

(24351 Damp, Ostholstein, Germany).

3. Prince *Bernhard* Friedrich Karl Georg Heinrich, *b* at Geneva 8 Feb 1960, Mag oec; *m* at Grünwald 17 Nov 1994 (civ) and at Munich 13 May 1995 (relig), Nina Alexandra (*b* at Frankfurt am Main 20 May 1968), Mag oec, dau of Jochen Mackenrodt and Sibylle Fahr.

(Via Giovanni Lanza 146, 00184 Rome, Italy; Gold Gasse 13, 5020 Salzburg, Austria).

2. Princess *Teresa* Amalia Franziska Elisabeth Maria, *b* at Vienna 21 July 1925; *m* 1stly at Lugano 1 Aug 1948 (*m* diss by div at Lugano 14 May 1954), Heinrich, Baron Thyssen-Bornemisza (*b* at The Hague 2 April 1921), Industrialist; *m* 2ndly at Kloten, nr Zurich 9 April 1960, Friedrich Maximilian, Prince zu Fürstenberg (*b* at Schloss Wechselburg, Saxony 26 July 1926; *d* at Vienna 2 Nov 1969), Businessman.

(Schloss Werenwag, 88631 Beuron-Hausen, Germany).

B. SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE

(See that Family)

LUXEMBOURG

(Nassau)

Founded by Rutbert, Count of Zutphen 1059, who married Ermentrud of Hammerstein, dau of Conradin, Count Otto of Hammerstein (*d* 1036), who inherited possessions situated between the Lahn and the Sieg; Counts of Nassau (an der Lahn) in the eleventh century; partition of possessions 12 Dec 1255 between two sons of Count Heinrich (*d* 1254), Walram (see below) and Otto (see The Netherlands).

Line of Walram

Catholic & Evangelical: Founded by Walram, Count of Nassau, Idstein, Wiesbaden and Weilburg (*d* 1289), King of the Romans 6 Jan 1292 - July 1298; Princely Count of Nassau, Wurzburg 1366; the dignity of Prince of the Holy Empire was confirmed and renewed, Vienna 4 Aug 1688 and Vienna 5 Sept 1737; Imperial confirmation of the order of primogeniture 6 Oct 1755 and 10 Dec 1766; a Treaty of Succession was concluded with the cadet Line of Otto (The Netherlands), 30 June 1783; qualification of "Durchlauchtigst Hochgeboren" (primogeniture), Vienna 3 Dec 1784; Duke of Nassau-Usingen 30 Aug 1806, Duke of Nassau, Count of Katzenelnbogen and Dietz, etc 24 March 1816, the Duchy of Nassau was united with the Kingdom of Prussia by Prussian Decree 20 Sept 1866, Treaty concluded between the Duke and the Kingdom of Prussia at the end of Sept 1867, Grand Duke of Luxembourg at the extinction in the male line of the cadette Line of Otto (see The Netherlands) 23 Nov 1890, Family Statute of 16 April 1907 allowed for the eventual succession through the female line.

Arms.- Quarterly: 1st, and 4th, az, azure, semée of billetes or, a lion rampant and crowned or, armed and langued gu (Nassau); 2nd and 3rd, barry of ten arg and az, a lion queue fourchée gu, armed, langued and crowned or (Luxembourg). The shield is ensigned with the Royal Crown, without a cap. *Supporters.*- Two lions regardant or, armed and langued gu. *Motto.*- Ich dien. The achievement is borne on a mantle gu, fringed and tasselled or, doubled erm and surmounted by the Royal Crown, without a cap.

Members of the Grand Ducal family bore the title of Prince or Princess of Luxembourg, Bourbon-Parma and Nassau with the qualification of Royal Highness until 1986, since when they have been styled "de Nassau", Prince or Princess of Luxembourg with the qualification of Royal Highness.

JEAN Benoit Guillaume Marie Robert Louis Antoine Adolphe Marc d'Aviano, GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG, Duke of Nassau, Prince of Bourbon-Parma, Count Palatine of the Rhine, Count of Sayn, Königstein, Katzenelnbogen and Diez, Burggrave of Hammerstein, Lord of Mahlberg, Wiesbaden, Idstein, Merenberg, Limburg and Eppstein, *b* at Colmar-Berg 5 Jan 1921, Lieut-Rep Grand Duchy 4 May 1961 - 12 Nov 1964, Kt Gd Cross Order of the Golden Lion of Nassau, Order of the Oaken Crown, and of Civ and Mil Order of Merit of Adolphe of Nassau, KG 1973, Kt Gd Cross Order of Malta, Order of Holy Sepulchre, and of the Constantinian Order of St George, Gd Collar Order of the Golden Spur (Holy See), Kt Gd Cross Order of the Seraphim (Sweden), Order of Pius IX (Holy See), Order of Leopold I (Belgium), Order of the Lion (The Netherlands), and Gd Cross Legion d'Honneur (France), son of Prince Félix of Bourbon-Parma (*b* 28 Sept 1893; *d* 8 April 1970) and Charlotte, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg (*b* 23 Jan 1896; *m* 6 Nov 1919; *d* 9 July 1985; abdicated 12 Nov 1964); *m* at Luxembourg 9 April 1953, Princess Joséphine-Charlotte (*b* at Brussels 11 Oct 1927), dau of Léopold III, King of the Belgians and Princess Astrid of Sweden, and has issue, (*Schloss Berg, Colmar-Berg, 2013 Luxembourg*).

Sons & Daughters

1. Princess *Marie Astrid* Charlotte Léopoldine Wilhelmine Ingeborg Antonia Elisabeth Anne Alberte, *b* at Betzdorf 17 Feb 1954; *m* at Luxembourg 6 Feb 1982, Archduke Karl Christian of Austria (*b* at Château de Beloeil 26 Aug 1954), Bank Director. (*30 route de Covéry, 1252 Meinier, Kt Genf, Switzerland*).

2. *Henri* Albert Gabriel Felix Marie Guillaume, Hereditary Grand Duke of Luxembourg, Prince of Nassau, etc, *b* at Betzdorf 6 April 1955, *m* at Luxembourg 14 Feb 1981, María Teresa (*b* at Marianao, Havana, Cuba 22 March 1956), dau of Don José Antonio Mestre y Alvarez-Tabio and María Teresa Batista y Falla, and has issue, (*Schloss Fischbach, 2013 Luxembourg*).

1. Prince *Guillaume* Jean Joseph Marie, *b* at Luxembourg 11 Nov 1981.

2. Prince *Félix* Léopold Marie Guillaume, *b* at Luxembourg 4 June 1984.

3. Prince *Louis* Xavier Marie Guillaume, *b* at Luxembourg 3 Aug 1986.

4. Princess *Alexandra* Joséphine Teresa Charlotte Marie Wilhelmine, *b* at Luxembourg 16 Feb 1991.

5. Prince *Sébastien* Henri Marie Guillaume, *b* at Luxembourg 17 April 1992.

3. Prince *Jean* Felix Marie Guillaume, *b* at Betzdorf 15 May 1957, renounced his rights to the Throne 26 Sept 1986 and assumed the name of Jean Nassau; *m* at Paris 27 May (civ) and 28 May (relig) 1987, Hélène Suzanne (*b* at St Germain-en-Laye 31 May 1958), dau of François Vestur and Cécile Ernestine Buisson, and has issue,
(*2 avenue Ingres, 75116 Paris, France*).

1. Princess *Marie-Gabrielle* Cécile Charlotte Sophie Nassau, *b* at Paris 8 Sept 1986.

2. Prince *Constantin* Jean Philippe Marie Albert Marc d'Aviano Nassau, *b* at Paris 22 July 1988.

3. Prince *Wenceslas* François Baudouin Léopold Juraj Marie Marc d'Aviano Nassau, *b* at Paris 17 Nov 1990.

4. Princess *Marguerite* Antonia Marie Félicité, *b* at Betzdorf 15 May 1957 (twin with Prince Jean); *m* at Luxembourg 20 March 1982, Prince Nikolaus von und zu Liechtenstein (*b* at Zurich 24 Oct 1947), Dr of Law, Vertreter Liechtensteins im Europarat.
(*9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein*).

5. Prince *Guillaume* Marie Louis Christian, *b* at Betzdorf 1 May 1963; *m* at Sélestat, Bas Rhin, France 8 Sept (civ) and at Versailles 24 Sept (relig) 1994, Sibilla (*b* at Paris 12 June 1968), dau of Paul-Annik Weiller and Donna Olimpia Torlonia of Princes di Civitella-Cesi.
(*Schloss Berg, Colmar-Berg, 2013 Luxembourg*).

Brothers & Sisters

1. Princess *Elisabeth* Hilda Zita Marie Anne Antonia Frederique Wilhelmine Louise, *b* at Colmar-Berg 22 Dec 1922; *m* at Luxembourg 9 May 1956, Franz Ferdinand, Duke (Herzog) von Hohenberg (*b* at Artstetten 13 Sept 1927; *d* at Ried in der Riedmark, Austria 15 Aug 1977).

(*Wasserhof, 2 rue du Moulin, 7430 Fischbach-Mersch, Luxembourg*).

2. Princess *Marie Adélaïde* Louise Thérèse Wilhelmine, *b* at Colmar-Berg 21 May 1924, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Luxembourg 10 April 1958, Carl Josef, Count Henckel von Donnersmarck (*b* at Romolkwitz, Neumarkt 7 Nov 1928), Lic rer oec.
(*Diethelm Str., Fürigen, 6362 Obbügen, NW, Switzerland*)

3. Princess *Marie Gabrielle* Adelgunde Wilhelmine Louise, *b* at Colmar-Berg 2 Aug 1925; *m* there 6 Nov 1951, Knud, Count von Holstein-Ledreborg (*b* at Ledreborg 2 Oct 1919).

(*Ledreborg, 4320 Lejre, Denmark*).

4. Prince *Charles* Frederic Louis Guillaume Marie, *b* at Colmar-Berg 7 Aug 1927, *d* at Imbarcati, Prov Pistoia, Italy 26 July 1977; *m* at Guildford, Surrey, England 1 March 1967, Joan Douglas (*b* at New York USA 31 Jan 1935, *m* 1stly, James B Moseley, that *m* diss by div at Washoe, Nevada USA 12 Dec 1955 and ecclesiastically annulled at Rome 22 June 1963, *m* 3rdly at Isleboro, Maine, USA 3 Aug 1978, Philippe de Noailles, 8th Duke de Mouchy, Prince-Duke de Poix), dau of Clarence Douglas Dillon and Phyllis C Ellsworth, and has issue,

(*Château de Mouchy, Mouchy-le-Châtel, 60250 Jouy, Oise, France*)

1. Princess *Charlotte* Phyllis Anne Joel, *b* at New York 15 Sept 1967, *m* at Mouchy-le-Châtel, Oise, France 26 June (civ) and at St Rémy-de-Provence 18 Sept (relig) 1993, Mark Victor Cunningham (*b* at 1965)

2. Prince *Robert Louis Francois Marie*, *b* at Fischbach 14 Aug 1968; *m* at Boston, Mass, USA 29 Jan 1994, June Elizabeth Houston (*b* at Louisville, Kentucky 9 June 1966), dau of Dr Theodore Ongaro and Katherine Houston.

5. Princess *Alix Marie Anne Antonia Charlotte Gabrielle*, *b* at Colmar-Berg 24 Aug 1929; *m* at Luxembourg 17 Aug 1950, Antoine, 14th Prince de Ligne (*b* at Brussels 8 March 1925).

(*Château de Beloeil, 7979 Beloeil, Hainaut, Belgium*).

SOVEREIGN MILITARY HOSPITALLER ORDER OF MALTA

This unique institution, whose full name is the "Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order of Saint John of Jerusalem, of Rhodes and of Malta", was established as a hospital for pilgrims under the authority of the Benedictine Abbot of Santa Maria Latina in Jerusalem, ca 1080. By Pope Paschall II's Bull *Pie Postulatio Voluntatis* of 15 Feb 1113, it was transformed into a Religious Order, under the rule of Saint Augustine, dedicated to Saint John the Baptist and to service to the Poor and Sick. Between 1126 and 1140 it assumed a military function, formalized in a fourth addition to the monastic vows "to defend the Holy Sepulchre to the last drop of blood and fight the unfaithful wherever they be". By the end of the 12th century, Langues, or national groups, had been established in France, Spain (divided into two 1462), Italy, Germany, Provence, Auvergne and England, with one of the great officers drawn from each. The Mastership of the Order was the oldest office, established even before the capture of Jerusalem in 1099; by the late 15th century this title had become Grand Master. The Order founded Grand Priors, Priors and Commanderies across Europe and, by 1313, had established its sovereign rule over the Island of Rhodes. At the same time its properties were considerably enlarged by the addition of most of the benefices of the Templar Order, by a Papal Bull of 2 May 1312. In 1489 it was enlarged further by the addition of the properties of the Order of Saint Lazarus and the Canons of the Holy Sepulchre, whose Magisteries were merged with the Magistry of Saint John. In 1523 the Order lost possession of Rhodes but not its sovereign character, recovering territorial sovereignty of the Islands of Malta, Gozo and Comino by the grant of the Emperor Charles V, as a feudatory of the Kingdom of Sicily, on 24 March 1530. Possession of the Maltese islands lost to France 11 June 1798. Czar Paul I was elected *de facto* Grand Master in breach of Canon Law by a portion of the Knights on 7 Nov 1798, but following his death 23/4 March 1801, Czar Alexander I acknowledged the government of the Order in Messina. On 25 April 1803 the Council in St Petersburg formally resigned its powers to the new Grand Master, Giovanni-Battista Tommasi (who had held the post since 9 Feb 1803). The properties of the two Russian Grand Priors founded by Czar Paul were suppressed 2 Dec 1811 and no further admissions were made after that date. Following the death of Tommasi in 1805, he was *succ* by a Lieutenant of the Grand Magistry, Innico Guevara-Suardo, elected 15 June 1805 (recognized by the Russian Grand Priors 5 April 1806), and the Order continued to be governed by Lieutenants until the election of Giovanni-Battista Cesschi at Santa Croce in 1871. The office of Grand Master was revived for Cesschi by Apostolic Brief 28 March 1879, *cf* in the Bull *Inclytum antiquitate originis* of 12 June 1888. Since 1630 the Grand Master has

enjoyed at the Vatican the honours of Cardinal, with the title Eminence (but not membership of the Sacred College), and was elevated to the rank of Reichsfürst (Prince of the Holy Roman Empire) in 1607, *cf* in 1620, and Austrian Prince with the qualification of Serene Highness by grant of 27 Dec 1880, *cf* 1889 and 1905. Since the early 17th century these titles were combined into "Most Eminent Highness" which was recognized by Italian Royal Decree of 1927. The Grand Master is elected for life from among the professed Knights of Justice who have entered the Order as a Knight of Honour & Devotion by the Council Complete of State, composed of the professed Bailiffs, and representatives of the Grand Priories and National Associations. The Order is governed by the Sovereign Council, presided over by the Grand Master with the four Great-Officers - Grand Commander, Grand Chancellor, Hospitaller and Receiver of the Common Treasure - four councillors and two supplementary councillors. The Grand Chancellor, assisted by a Councilor for Special Affairs, Secretaries of Foreign Affairs, Internal Affairs and Communications administers the Order. Other Officers include the Master of Ceremonies, the Superintendant of Post and Money, and the State Advocate. There is a seven member Chamber of Accounts, a Juridical Council and Tribunals of First Instance and of Appeal, a committee of Special Consultants to the Sovereign Council, and three Heraldic Councillors. The Holy See is represented by a Cardinal Patron, and there is a Prelate of the Order. There are three Italian Grand Priories - Rome, Lombardy & Venice, and Naples, Grand Priories of Bohemia, Austria and England, and Sub-Priories of Saint Michael (Germany), Saint Oliver Plunkett (Ireland), and Saint George and Saint James (Spain). There are 47 National Associations: Argentinian, Australian, Belgian, Brazilian-Rio de Janeiro, Brazilian-Meridional-São Paulo, Brazilian-Septentrional, British, Canadian, Childean, Colombian, Cuban, Dominican, Salvadoran, Equadorian, French, German, Guatemalan, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Lebanese, Maltese, Mexican, Monagasque, Nicaraguan, Netherlandish, Peruvian, Philippine, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Swiss, Uruguayan, US-American, US-Western, US-Federal, Venezuelan and a Senegalese National Committee. The Order exchanges diplomatic relations with 78 sovereign states, and has postal agreements with 48 states. It sends Delegations to the International Organizations at Geneva, and UNESCO, and is an Observer at the UN. Membership in the Order is limited exclusively to Roman Catholics in good standing and is divided into three classes. (1) Professed, (2) Obedience (prior to 8 Nov 1997 limited to Knights who had submitted proofs of Nobility, subsequently open to all Knights and Dames), (3) Honour - of which there are six divisions. Honour & Devotion (proof of nobility), Conventual Chaplains "ad honorem", Grace & Devotion (proof of nobility), Chaplains of Magistral Obedience, Magistral Grace and Donat. The Highest Rank, Bailiff, is confined to the 1st and 2nd Class and the 1st Division of the 3rd Class. The ranks of Grand Cross and Knight exist in all three classes. Grand Cross with Riband only in the 3rd and 5th divisions of the 3rd Class. Commanderies may exist in all three classes. Ladies are eligible for membership of the 2nd and 3rd class. The Order also has the Order of Merit "Pro Merito Melitense", with a Military and Civil division, open also to non-Catholic men and women, of which the rank of Collar is given exclusively to Heads of State, and of which there are classes of Grand Cross (with gold or silver star), Grand Officer, Commander, Officer and Knight or Dame. The SMHOM has signed several agreements with the Alliance of Orders of Saint John, comprising all the recognized Orders of Saint John (the British Most Venerable Order of St John, and the German, Dutch and Swedish Johanniter Orders)

HMEH FRÀ ANDREW Willoughby Ninian **BERTIE**, 78TH PRINCE & GRAND MASTER, elected 8 April 1988, *b* at London 15 May 1929, eldest son of the Hon James Bertie of the Earls of Lindsey and Abbingdon and Lady Jean Crichton-Stuart of the Marquesses of Bute, admitted as a Kt of Hon & Dev 14 May 1956, Kt of Obedience 31 March 1968, Novice Kt of Justic 7 Feb 1975, Professed Kt of Justice 20 May 1981, Kt of the Golden Fleece (Habsburg 1993), Kt of the Annunciata (Savoy 1988, with Star of Sts Maurice & Lazarus), Kt of St Andrew (Romanov, with Stars of St Alexander Nevsky, the White Eagle, St Ann and St Stanislas 1994), Kt of St Januarius (Bourbon-Two Sicilies 1993), Bailiff Gd Cross with Collar Constantinian Order of St George (Bourbon-Two Sicilies 1988), Gd Cross of White Eagle (Karageorgevich 1989), Gd Cross Star of Karageorgevich (1997), Gd Cross of St Charles (Monaco 1997), Gd Cordon of Ouissam Al Arch (Morocco 1995), Gd Cross Legion of Honour (France 1989), Gd Cross of Merit (Italy 1990), Collar of the Order of the Liberator (Venezuela 1988), Collar of Andrés Bella (Venezuela 1995), Collar of Infante Dom Henry the Navigator (Portugal 1989), Collar of National Merit Order (Malta 1995), Collar of Order of Merit (Chile 1990), Collar of the the Liberator San Martin (Argentina 1990), Gd Cross of Merit (Germany 1992), Collar of the Southern Cross (Brazil 1990), etc, Doctor (hc) Medicine & Surgery (Bologna 1992), Doctor (hc) Jurisprudence (Malta 1993), Doctor (hc) Humanities (Santo Domingo 1995), etc.

(Palazzo Malta, 68 Via Condotti, 00187 Rome, Italy)

Sovereign Council (Excellencies): Grand Commander - Ven Bailiff Frà Ludwig Hoffmann von Rumerstein Grand Chancellor - Bailiff Gd Cross Obed Ambassador Count Carlo Marullo di Condojanni, Prince of Casalnuovo. Grand Hospitaller - Bailiff Gd Cross Obed Albrecht, Baron von Boeselager. Receiver of the Common Treasure - Bailiff Gd Cross Obed Ambassador Count Carlo Marullo di Condojanni, Prince of Casalnuovo. Councillors - Comm Frà John Edward Critien, Ven Bailiff Frà Norbert Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau, Ven Bailiff Frà Carl E Paar, Comm Frà José Antonio Linati Bosch Supplementary Councillors - Comm Frà Carlo Arditi di Castelvetere, Frà John A MacPherson.

Grand Priors (Excellencies). Rome - Ven Bailiff Frà Franz von Lobstein. Lombardy & Venice - Frà Giacomo della Torre del Tempio di Sanguinetto Naples & Sicily - Comm Frà Renato Paternò di Montecupo. Bohemia - Frà Heinrich Schlik. Austria - Frà Wilhelm of Liechtenstein. England - Frà Matthew Festing.

MECKLENBURG

Lutheran & Catholic: Founded by Niklot, the heathen Prince of the Obotrites, the Chizzini and the Circipani, Lord of Schwerin (*d* 1160); Prince of the Holy Empire 1170; Prince of Mecklenburg 1179; Lord of Stargard 1304; Lord of Rostock 1323; Duke of Mecklenburg 8 July 1348; Count of Schwerin 7 Dec 1358; Prince of Wenden 1436; Prince of Schwerin and Ratzeburg 24 Oct 1648; The two lines below descend from a grandson and a son of Duke Adolf Friedrich I (*d* 27 Feb 1658).

Arms:- Quarterly of six: 1st, or, a buffalo's head cabossed sa, armed and ringed arg, crowned or and langued gu (Mecklenburg); 2nd, az, a griffin segreant or (Principality of Wenden); 3rd, per fesse, in chief az, a griffin segreant or, and in base vert, a bordure arg (Principality of Schwerin); 4th, gu, a cross patée arg crowned or (Ratzeburg); 5th, gu, a dexter arm arg issuant from clouds in sinister flank and holding a finger ring or (County

of Schwerin); 6th, or, a buffalo's head sa, armed arg, crowned or and langued gu (Lordship of Rostock); over all, an escutcheon of pretence, per fess gu and or (Stargard). The shield is ensigned by the Royal Crown without a cap. *Supporters*:- Dexter, a buffalo rampant regardant sa (Mecklenburg); sinister, a griffin or. The achievement is borne on a mantle gu, fringed and tasselled or, doubled erm and surmounted by a Grand Ducal Crown. *Mottoes*:- *Avito viret honore* (Mecklenburg-Strelitz); *Per aspera ad astra* (Mecklenburg-Schwerin).

I: MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN

Founded by Duke Christian Ludwig II (*b* 15 May 1683; *d* 30 May 1756), grandson of Adolf Friedrich I (see above); inherited Schwerin 11/21 June 1692, Güstrow 1695; the order of primogeniture was established 8 March 1701; Grand Duke 14 June 1815; abdication of the dynasty 14 Nov 1918.

The Grand Duke and Hereditary Grand Duke and their wives bore the qualification of Royal Highness. Other members of the family bear the title of Duke or Duchess of Mecklenburg with the qualification of Highness.

FRIEDRICH FRANZ (V) Michael Wilhelm Nikolaus Franz-Joseph Ernst August Hans, HEREDITARY GRAND DUKE OF MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, *b* at Schwerin 22 April 1910, Industrialist, son of Friedrich Franz IV, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (*b* 9 April 1882; *d* 17 Nov 1945) and Princess Alexandra of Hanover (*b* 29 Sept 1882; *m* 7 June 1904; *d* 30 Aug 1963); *m* at Wiligrad 11 June 1941 (*m* diss by div 22 Sept 1967; remarried at Glücksburg 22 April 1977), Karin-Elisabeth (*b* at Breslau 31 Jan 1920), dau of Col Dr Walther von Schaper and Baroness Elisabeth-Luise von Münchhausen. (*Oesterley Str 49, 22587 Hamburg - Blankenese, Germany*)

Brother & Sisters

1. Duke *Christian Ludwig* Ernst August Maximilian Johann Albrecht Adolf Friedrich, *b* at Ludwigslust 29 Sept 1912; *d* at Eckernförde 18 July 1996, granted the qualification of Royal Highness by his father 1 Feb 1943; *m* at Glücksburg 5 July (civ) and 11 July (relig) 1954, Princess Barbara (*b* at Hemmelmarsch 2 Aug 1920; *d* there 31 May 1994), dau of Prince Sigismund of Prussia and Princess Charlotte Agnes of Saxe-Altenburg, and adopted dau of her grandmother Irene, Princess Heinrich of Prussia, née Princess of Hesse and by Rhine, and has issue.

(*Hemmelmarsch, 2331 Barkelsby, Germany*).

1. Duchess *Donata*, *b* at Kiel 11 March 1956, Librarian; *m* at London 14 Aug (civ) and at Eckernförde, Holstein 19 Sept (relig) 1987, Alexander von Solodkoff (*b* at Cologne 20 Jan 1951)

(*Hemmelmarsch, 24360 Schnepfhausen, Germany; 21 Clonmel Road, London, S.W.6.*).

2. Duchess *Edwina*, *b* at Kiel 25 Sept 1960, *m* at Eckernförde 20 Sept (civ) and 14 Oct (relig) 1995, Konrad von Posern (*b* at Innsbruck 24 July 1974)

(*Hemmelmarsch, 24360 Schnepfhausen, Germany, Schloss, 09634 Hirschfeld/Sachsen, Germany*).

2 Princess *Olga*, *b* at Schwerin 27 Dec 1916, *d* there 4 Feb 1917.

3 Princess *Thyra* Anastasia Alexandrine Marie-Louise Olga Cecilie Charlotte Elisabeth Emma, *b* at Schloss Sorgenfri, Seeland 18 June 1919; *d* at Flensburg 27 Sept 1981

4. Princess *Anastasia* Alexandrine Cecilie Marie-Louis Wilhelmine, *b* at Gelbensande, nr Ribnitz, Mecklenburg 11 Nov 1922, *d* at Hamburg 25 Jan 1979; *m* at Wiligrad 1 Sept 1943, Friedrich Ferdinand, Prince of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (*b* at Gotha 14 May 1913, *d* at Glücksburg 31 May 1989), Proprietor of Kunzendorf and Greif.

Half-Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Friedrich Franz II, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, etc (*b* 28 Feb 1823; *d* 15 April 1883) and his third wife, Princess Marie of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (*b* 29 Jan 1850; *m* 4 July 1868; *d* 22 April 1922) having had issue, among whom,

Son

Duke *Adolf Friedrich* Albrecht Heinrich, *b* at Schwerin 10 Oct 1873; *d* at Eutin 5 Aug 1969, Dr hc Univ Rostock, Col Prussian Army, former Gov of Togo, Hon Pres of German Olympic Committee, Kt Order of Black Eagle, of the Seraphim, of the Elephant, of the Order of St Hubert and of the Order of the Crancelin, Kt of Hon Johanitter Order, etc; *m* 1stly at Gera 24 April 1917, Princess Victoria Feodora (*b* at Potsdam 21 April 1889; *d* at Rostock 18 Dec 1918), dau of Henrich XXVII, Prince (Fürst) Reuss and Princess Elise zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg. He *m* 2ndly at Ludwigslust 15 Oct 1924, Princess Elisabeth (*b* at Rossla 23 June 1885; *d* at Eutin 16 Oct 1969, *m* 1stly 6 Nov 1886, Duke Johann Albrecht of Mecklenburg who *d* 16 Feb 1920), dau of Botho, Prince (Fürst) zu Stolberg-Rossla and Princess Hedwig zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Büdingen, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Duchess *Wozlawa Feodora* Elise Marie Elisabeth, *b* at Rostock 17 Dec 1918; *m* at Bad Doberan, Mecklenburg 15 Sept 1939, Prince Heinrich I Reuss (*b* at Krietern, Kr Breslau 8 Oct 1910; *d* at Büdingen, OHessen 10 March 1982), Farmer, Lt-Col (ret).

(*Am Pfaffenwald 12, 63654 Büdingen, OHessen, Germany*).

II: MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ

Founded by Duke Adolf Friedrich II (*b* 19 Oct 1658; *d* 12 May 1708), son of Duke Adolf Friedrich I (see above); the order of primogeniture was established 8 March 1701; Grand Duke 28 June 1815; The throne became vacant 23 Feb 1918 on the death by suicide of Grand Duke Adolf Friedrich VI (*b* 17 June 1882) His heir, and first cousin once removed was Duke Carl Michael of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, who never assumed the title of Grand Duke, having renounced the succession privately by letter (received 1919 after the revolution), and become a naturalized Russian subject 7 Aug 1914, Lt-Gen Russian Army, Kt Order of St Andrew. He adopted his nephew (who was the son of his elder brother by a morganatic marriage to Natalia Feodorovna Wonlarskaja who was created Countess von Carlow by Friedrich Wilhelm, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz 18 March 1890), Georg, Count von Carlow (*b* 5 Oct 1899; *d* 6 July 1963) who assumed the title of Duke of Mecklenburg, which was confirmed and approved with the qualification of Serene Highness by Grand Duke Kyrill of Russia 18 July 1929, and recognized by the Grand Ducal House of Mecklenburg-Schwerin 23 Dec 1929 assumed the qualification of Highness 18 Dec 1950. The present Head of the family is his grandson.

The Grand Dukes and their wives bore the qualification of Royal Highness. Other members of the family bear the title of Duke or Duchess of Mecklenburg with the qualification of Highness.

Georg- BORWIN Friedrich Franz Carl Stephan Konrad Hubertus Maria, DUKE OF MECKLENBURG, *b* at Freiburg-im-Breisgau 10 June 1956, son of Georg Alexander, Duke of Mecklenburg (*b* 27 Aug 1921; *d* 26 Jan 1996) and Archduchess Helene (Ilona) of Austria (*b* 20 April 1927); *m* 20 Feb/30 April 1946; *m* diss by div 12 Dec 1974); *m* at Hinterzarten 24 Dec 1985 (civ) and at Hinterzarten, Schwarzwald 18 July 1986 (relig), Alice (*b* at Hinterzarten 2 Aug 1959), dau of Dr Jürgen-Detlev Wagner and Marianne Biehl, and has issue,
(79856 Hinterzarten, Schwarzwald am Kesslerberg 9, Germany).

Sons & Daughter

1. Duchess Helene *Olga* Feodora Donata Maria Katharina Theresia, *b* at Freiburg im Breisgau 13 Oct 1988.
2. Duke Georg *Alexander* Michael Heinrich Ernst Franz Ferdinand Maria, *b* at Freiburg im Breisgau 17 July 1991.
3. Duke Carl *Michael* Borwin Alexander Georg Friedrich Franz Hubertus Maria, *b* at Freiburg im Breisgau 30 Jan 1994.

Mother

Archduchess Helene (*Ilona*), Duchess of Mecklenburg, *b* at Budapest 20 April 1927, Dame Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Archduke Joseph Franz of Austria and Princess Anna of Saxony; *m* at Sigmaringen 20 Feb (civ) and 30 April (relig) 1946 (*m* diss by div at Freiburg im Breisgau 12 Dec 1974), *Georg Alexander* Andreas Carl Michael Peter Philipp Ignaz Maria, Duke of Mecklenburg, *b* at Nice 27 Aug 1921; *d* at Mirow 26 Jan 1996).
(Fasanen Str. 9, 79110 Freiburg-Lehen, Germany).

Sisters

1. Duchess *Elisabeth Christine* Auguste Louise Irene Anna Cecilie Margarethe Maria Immaculata Scholastika Katharina Gabriele et omnes sancti, *b* at Sigmaringen 22 March 1947; *m* at Ludenscheid 15 Nov 1974 (civ) and at Burg Hohenzollern 3 May 1975 (relig) (*m* diss by div at Bonn 15 Dec 1997), Alhard, Baron von dem Bussche-Ippenburg, genannt von Kessel (*b* at Ippenburg 30 June 1947).
(Viktoria Str. 15, 53173 Bonn, Germany).
2. Duchess *Marie Katharina* Elisabeth Henriette Friederike Sophie Josephine et omnes sancti, *b* at Stuttgart 14 Nov 1949; *m* at Bonn 17 March (civ) and at Biengen 15 July (relig) 1978, Wolfgang Thaddäus von Wasiliewski (*b* at Bonn 15 Dec 1951).
(Valhalla Str. 8, 80639 Munich, Germany).
3. Duchess Caroline Louise *Irene* Margarethe Helene Margarita Albertine Konrada, *b* at Freiburg-im-Breisgau 18 April 1952, *m* at Biengen 26 July 1980, Constantin Harold Harmsen (*b* at Hamburg 28 April 1954), Banker.
(Am Weigelsgarten 6, 60433 Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Brother & Sister of Father

Issue of of Georg, Duke of Mecklenburg, formerly Count von Carlow (see above) (*b* 5 Oct 1899, *d* 6 July 1963, *m* 2ndly 25 July 1956, Archduchess Charlotte of Austria - *b* 1 March 1921, *d* 23 July 1989) and his first wife, Irina Mikhailovna Raievskaja (*b* 18 Aug 1892; *m* 7 Oct 1920; *d* 22 Jan 1955).

1. Duchess *Helene* Cecilie Therese Maria Immaculata Viktoria Sophie Franziska Monika, *b* at St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex, England 15 Nov 1925; *k* in a flying accident nr Riesenbeek, Westphalia 7 July 1962; *m* at Hinterzarten, Schwarzwald 18 Feb 1955, Hassan Sayed Kamil (*b* at Langenthal, Bern, Switzerland 14 Nov 1918).

2. Duke *Carl Gregor* Georg Friedrich Franz Heinrich Norbert Wenceslaus Johann Nepomuk Lazarus Clemens Maria de Mercede et omnes sancti, *b* at Remplin 14 March 1933, Dr of Phil, MA, Art Historian; *m* at Hechingen 18 Dec 1965 (civ) and at Burg Hohenzollern 23 April 1966 (relig), Princess Maria Margarete (*b* at Sigmaringen 2 Jan 1928), dau of Prince Franz Joseph Hohenzollern-Emden and Princess Maria Alix of Saxony. (*Villa Silberburg, 72379 Hechingen, Germany*).

MONACO

The Genoese family of Grimaldi can be traced authentically to Otto Canella (ca 1070 - 1143), Consul of Genoa in 1133, and derives its name from his son Grimaldo, Consul of Genoa in 1162, 1170 and 1184. His great-great-grandson Rainier I (*d* 1314) was Admiral of France, Baron of San Demetrio in the kingdom of Naples and Seigneur of Cagnes in Provence. Rainier's son Charles I, also Admiral of France, acquired the Lordship of Monaco in 1331 and that of Menton in 1346 and *d* 1357. His descendants reigned as Seigneurs of Monaco until 1457 when Catalan Grimaldi was succeeded by his daughter Claudine (1451 - 1514), who on her marriage in 1465 conveyed her rights to her husband Lambert Grimaldi (1425 - 94) of the Antibes branch of the family. France recognized the independence of the Seigneurie in 1512 and in 1524 Monaco was placed under Spanish protection. In 1612 Honoré II assumed the title of Prince and, after concluding a treaty with French in 1641, received the duché-pairie of Valentinois and the marquisate of Baux in 1642. Prince Antoine I was succeeded in 1731 by his daughter Louise-Hippolyte, whose husband Jacques Goyon de Matignon assumed the name and arms of Grimaldi. The Goyon family traces its descent from Etienne de Gouyon who *m* Luce de Matignon ca 1200. The male line again failed on the death of Prince Louis II in 1949, when he was succeeded by his grandson the present Sovereign Prince whose mother was Louis II's natural daughter, Charlotte, Hereditary Princess of Monaco, Duchess of Valentinois, styled Mlle de Valentinois from ca 1906, legitimated and granted the title of Duchess of Valentinois by ordinance of Prince Albert I 16 May 1919 (*b* 30 Sept 1898; *d* 15 Nov 1977). She married Count Pierre de Polignac (see Polignac), who assumed the name and arms of Grimaldi and renounced her rights of succession in favour of her only son 30 May 1944. *Arms*:- Arg, three bars composed of five fusils each gu. The shield is encircled by the Collar of the Order of St. Charles. *Supporters*:- Two minor friars, each carrying a raised sword. *Motto*:- Deo juvante. The achievement is borne on a mantle gu, fringed and tasselled or, doubled ermine and surmounted by a Princely Crown.

Members of the Princely family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Monaco with the qualification of Serene Highness.

RAINIER III Louis Henri Maxence Bertrand, SOVEREIGN PRINCE OF MONACO, Duke of Valentinois, Marquis des Baux, Comte de Carladès, Baron du Buis, Seigneur de Saint-Remy, Sire de Matignon, Comte de Torigni, Baron de Saint-Lô, Baron de la Luthumière, Baron de Hambye, Duc d'Estouteville, de Mazarin et de Mayenne, Prince de Château-Porcien, Comte de Ferrette, de Belfort, de Thann et de Rosemont, Baron d'Altkirch, Seigneur

d'Isenheim, Marquis de Chilly, Comte de Longjumeau, Baron de Massy, Marquis de Guiscard, *b* at Monaco 31 May 1923, founded Order of Cultural Merit 1952, Order of the Grimaldi 1954, and Order of the Crown of Monaco 1960, son of Charlotte, Hereditary Princess of Monaco (*b* 30 Sept 1898; *d* 15 Nov 1977) and Pierre, Comte de Polignac (*b* 24 Oct 1895; *m* 19 March 1920; separated 20 March 1930; div by ordinance of Prince Louis II 18 Feb 1933; *d* 10 Nov 1964); *m* at Monaco 18 April (civ) and 19 April (relig) 1956, Grace (*b* at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA 12 Nov 1929; *d* at Monaco 14 Sept 1982), dau of John Brendan Kelly and Margaret Maier.
(*Palais Princier, Monaco*).

Son & Daughters

1. Princess *Caroline* Louise Marguerite, *b* at Monaco 23 Jan 1957; *m* 1stly at Monaco 28 June (civ) and 29 June (relig) 1978 (*m* diss at Monaco 9 Oct 1980 and annulled at Rome 26 Feb 1992, confirmed 20 June 1992), Philippe Junot (*b* at Paris 19 April 1940), Financier. She *m* 2ndly at Monaco 29 Dec 1983 (civ), Stefano Casiraghi (*b* at Milan 8 Sept 1960; *d* at Monaco 3 Oct 1990), Industrialist.

(*Villa Le Clos Saint-Pierre, Monaco*).

2. *Albert* Alexandre Louis Pierre, Hereditary Prince of Monaco, Marquis des Baux, *b* at Monaco 14 March 1958.

(*Palais Princier, Monaco*).

3. Princess *Stephanie* Marie Elisabeth, *b* at Monaco 1 Feb 1965; *m* at Monaco 1 July (relig) 1995 (*m* diss by div at Monaco 4 Sept 1996), Daniel Ducruet (*b* at Beausoleil, Alpes-Maritimes, France 27 Nov 1964).

(*Palais Princier, Monaco*).

Sister

Princess *Antoinette* Louise Alberte Suzanne, *b* at Paris XVI 28 Dec 1920, *cr* Baroness de Massy by her brother Prince Rainier III 15 Nov 1951; *m* 1stly at the Monegasque Consulate, Genoa 21 Oct 1951 (*m* diss by div at Monaco 10 May 1954), Alexandre-Athanase (Aleco) Noghès (*b* at Monaco 15 June 1916). She *m* 2ndly at the Monegasque Consulate General, The Hague 2 Dec 1961 (*m* diss by div at Monaco 17 July 1973), as his 2nd wife, Maître Jean Rey (*b* at Monaco 22 Oct 1914, *d* there 17 Sept 1994). She *m* 3rdly at Monaco 28 July 1983 (civ), John Gilpin (*b* at Southsea, Hampshire 10 Feb 1930; *d* at London 5 Sept 1983), Ballet Dancer.

(*Villa Le Bout du Monde, 06360 Eze, Alpes-Maritimes, France*)

MONTENEGRO

Orthodox: Founded by Danilo Petrovic Njegos who obtained the hereditary Dignity of Vladika (Bishop) of Montenegro 1711. Danilo I Petrovic-Njegos was recognized as Sovereign Prince and heir of Montenegro by Russia 21 March 1852; Prince Nikola I assumed the qualification of Royal Highness 6/19 Dec 1900 and the title of King 15/28 Aug 1910, the annexation of Montenegro to the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes was proclaimed 13 Nov 1918, but was not recognized by King Nikola I (Grandfather of the new King, Alexander I, King of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes; later Alexander I, King of Yugoslavia) and a Government-in-Exile was maintained by him and his successors under the Premiership of General Antoine Gvozdenovic (Imperial Russian, French, Montenegrin and Yugoslav Armies) until the Conference of Ambassadors at Paris gave international recognition to the union 13 July 1922. King Nikola I was succeeded on his death by his

son, Danilo II, who abdicated after a week, and then by his grandson, King Michael I (father of the present heir) who reigned in exile until his death. King Michael I became prisoner in a Nazi concentration camp during World War II after refusing to return to the throne as a puppet King.

Arms - Gu, an eagle displayed arg armed and crowned or, holding in its dexter claw a sceptre and in the sinister an orb all ppr; charged on the breast with an escutcheon of pretence, az a lion passant or armed and or, armed and langued gu, on a terrace vert. The shield is ensigned by the Royal Crown.

Members of the Royal Family bear the title of Prince or Princess Petrovic-Njegos of Montenegro with the qualification of Royal Highness for the children of Kings and Highness for other members.

NIKOLA Michael Francis, CROWN PRINCE OF MONTENEGRO, *b* at Paris 24 July 1944, Architect, son of Michael I, King of Montenegro (*b* 14 Sept 1908; *succ* 7 March 1921; *d* 24 March 1986) and Geneviève Prigent (*b* 4 Dec 1919; *d* 27 Jan 1991, *m* 27 Jan 1941; *m* diss by div 11 April 1949); *m* at Trebeurden, Côtes-du-Nord 27 Nov 1976, Francine (*b* at Casablanca, Morocco 27 Jan 1950), Fashion Designer, dau of Antoine Navarro and Rachel Wazana.

(*c/o* John Kennedy, 9 Cork Street, Mayfair, London W1X 1SD).

Children

1. Princess *Altina*, *b* at Les Lilas, Seine-Saint-Denis 27 Oct 1977.
2. *Boris*, Hereditary Prince Petrovic-Njegos of Montenegro, *b* at Les Lilas 21 Jan 1980.

Brothers of Father

Issue of Mirko, Grand Duke of Grahovo and Zetá (*b* 17 April 1879; *d* 2 March 1918) and his first wife Natalija Constantinovitch (*b* 10 Oct 1882; *d* 21 Aug 1950; *m* 25 July 1902; *m* diss by div 18 Oct 1917; *m* 2ndly 9 Jan 1920, Gaston, Count Errembault de Dudzeele).

1. Prince *Stefan*, *b* at Cetinje 27 Aug 1903, *d* at Cannes 15 March 1908.
2. Prince *Stanislav*, *b* at Cetinje 30 Jan 1905, *d* at Kotor 4 Jan 1908.
3. *Paul*, Prince of Raska, *b* at Podgorica 16 May 1910; *d* at Cetinje 18 June 1933.
4. Prince *Emanuele*, *b* at Cetinje 10 June 1912; *d* at Biarritz 26 March 1928.

Brothers & Sisters of Grandfather

Issue of Nicholas I, King of Montenegro (*b* 25 Sep 1841; *d* 1 March 1921) and Milena Vukotic (*b* 22 April 1847; *m* 27 Oct 1860; *d* 16 March 1923).

1. Princess *Zorka*, *b* at Cetinje 23 Dec 1864; *d* at Cetinje 28 March 1890; *m* at Cetinje 11 Aug 1883, Peter I, King of Serbia, later King of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (*b* at Belgrade 11 July 1844; *d* there 16 Aug 1921).
2. Princess *Militza*, *b* at Cetinje 26 July 1866; *d* at Alexandria, Egypt 5 Sept 1951; *m* at Peterhof 7 Aug 1889, Grand Duke Peter Nikolaievitch of Russia (*b* at St Petersburg 22 Jan 1864; *d* at Cap d'Antibes 17 June 1931).
3. Princess *Anastasia*, *b* at Cetinje 4 Jan 1868; *d* at Cap d'Antibes 15 Nov 1935; *m* 1stly at Peterhof 28 Aug 1889 (*m* diss by div at St Petersburg 28 Nov 1906), Prince George Maximilianovitch Romanovski, 6th Duke of Leuchtenberg (*b* at St Petersburg 29 Feb 1852; *d* at Paris 3 May 1912). She *m* 2ndly at Yalta 12 May 1907, Grand Duke Nikolai

- Nikolaievitch of Russia (*b* at St Petersburg 18 Nov 1856; *d* at Cap d'Antibes 5 Jan 1929).
4. Princess *Maria*, *b* at Cetinje 29 March 1869; *d* at St Petersburg 7 May 1885.
5. Danilo I, King of Montenegro, *b* at Cetinje 29 June 1871; *d* at Vienna 24 Sept 1939, reigned from 1 - 7 March 1921; *m* at Cetinje 27 July 1899, Princess Jutta (*b* at Neustrelitz 24 Jan 1880; *d* at Rome 17 Feb 1946), dau of Grand Duke Adolf Friedrich V of Mecklenburg Strelitz and Princess Elisabeth Marie of Anhalt.
6. Princess *Elena*, *b* at Cetinje 8 Jan 1873; *d* at Montpellier 28 Nov 1952; *m* at Rome 24 Oct 1896, King Vittorio Emanuele I, King of Italy (*b* at Naples 11 Nov 1869; *d* at Alexandria, Egypt 28 Dec 1947).
7. Princess *Anna*, *b* at Cetinje 18 Aug 1874; *d* at Montreux 22 April 1971; *m* at Cetinje 18 May 1897, Prince Franz Josef of Battenberg (*b* at Padua 24 Sept 1861; *d* at Schaffhausen, Switzerland 31 July 1924).
8. Princess *Sophia*, *b* at Cetinje 2 May 1876; *d* at Cetinje 14 June 1876.
9. Princess *Xenia*, *b* at Cetinje 22 April 1881; *d* at Paris 10 March 1960.
10. Princess *Vera*, *b* at Cetinje 22 Feb 1887; *d* at Cap d'Antibes 31 Oct 1927.
11. *Peter*, Grand Duke of Zahumlje, *b* at Cetinje 10 Oct 1898; *d* at Meran 7 May 1932; *m* at Paris 29 April 1924, Violet Emily Wegner (*b* at London 26 Jan 1887; *d* at Monte Carlo 17 Oct 1960), dau of Mr William Wegner and Arabella Darby.

THE NETHERLANDS

(Nassau)

Dutch Reformed Church (Calvinist): Founded by Otto, Count of Nassau-Siegen, Dillenburg and Beilstein (*d* ca 1290); Count of Diez (in Nassau) 1384; Count of Vianden 1417; inherited the Dutch Lordships of Leck, Breda, etc through the marriage (1403) of Count Engelbert to Jeanne, dau and heiress of the House of Polanen, etc; Burggrave of Antwerp 13 May 1487; inherited the principality of Orange (Vaucluse, France) with 32 Lordships in Burgundy, through the marriage of Count Henri (*b* 1483; *d* 1538) to Claude of Chalon (*d* 1521), sister and heiress of the last Prince of Orange from the House of Chalon, 3 Aug 1530; Count of Katselnelbogen 30 June 1557; Stadhouder of the provinces of the Netherlands (Utrecht 23 Jan 1579) 1559 to 6 Nov 1650 and 1672 to 19 March 1702; Hereditary Stadhouder of Holland and Zeeland 1674, of Gueldre, Utrecht and Over-Yssel 1675; King of Great Britain 21 April 1689 to 19 March 1702 (William III); Prince of the Holy Roman Empire and of Nassau, Prague 25 Nov 1652; Hereditary Stadhouder of Frisia 1675; the principality of Orange was ceded to France 11 April 1713; the title of Prince of Orange was confirmed by a treaty concluded with the King of Prussia 16 June 1732; Hereditary Stadhouder of all the provinces of the Netherlands 22 Nov 1747 to 1795, qualification of "Durchlauchtig Hochgeboren", Vienna 3 July 1750; a Treaty of Succession was concluded with the Senior Line of the House of Nassau 30 June 1783 (see Luxembourg), Hereditary Sovereign Prince of the Netherlands 6 Dec 1813; succession in the female line was introduced 29 March 1814 (confirmed 2 Aug 1884), King of the Netherlands and Duke of Luxembourg 16 March 1815; Grand Duke of Luxembourg 9 June 1815 to 23 Nov 1890 when that Grand Duchy was separated from this Line because of the operation of the Salic Law. For the early history of the House of Nassau - see LUXEMBOURG

Arms - Az, billety a lion rampant crowned or, armed and langued gu, holding in the dexter forepaw a sword and in the sinister, a shief of arrows ppr. The shield is ensigned

with the Royal Crown of the Netherlands. *Supporters*.- Two lions guardant or, armed and langued gus. *Motto* - Je maintiendrai. The achievement is borne on a mantle gu, fringed and tasselled or, doubled erm and surmounted by the Royal Crown of the Netherlands.

The sons of the Queen bear the titles of Prince of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, Jonkheer van Amsberg with the qualification of Royal Highness. The sisters of the Queen bear the titles of Princess of the Netherlands, Princess of Orange-Nassau, Princess of Lippe-Biesterfeld with the qualification of Royal Highness. By a Royal Decree of 2 Jan 1967, the children of Princess Margriet bear the titles of Prince or Princess of Orange-Nassau, van Vollenhoven with the qualification of Highness.

BEATRIX Wilhelmina Armgard, QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS, *b* Soestdijk Palace 31 Jan 1938, Gd Mistress Mil Willems Order, Order of the The Netherlands Lion, Order of Orange-Nassau, of the House of Orange, and House Order Golden Lion of Nassau, Dame Order of the Garter (1989), Royal Victorian Chain (1982), GCV (1958), etc, dau of Juliana, Queen of the Netherlands (*b* at The Hague 30 April 1909, abdicated 30 April 1980) and Prince Bernhard of Lippe, *cr* Prince of the Netherlands with the qualification of Royal Highness 7 Jan 1937 (*b* at Jena 29 June 1911; *m* at The Hague 7 Jan 1937); *m* at Amsterdam 10 March 1966, Claus von Amsberg (*b* at Dotzingen, nr Hitzacker an der Elbe 6 Sept 1926), naturalized in the Netherlands and *cr* Prince of the Netherlands, Jonkheer van Amsberg 16 Feb 1966, and has issue,
(*Paleis Huis ten Bosch, Bezuidenhoutsweg 10, 2594 AV, The Hague, The Netherlands*).

Sons

1. *Willem-Alexander* Claus Georg Ferdinand, Crown Prince of The Netherlands, *b* at Utrecht 27 April 1967.
2. Prince Johan *Friso* Bernhard Christian David, *b* at Utrecht 25 Sept 1968.
3. Prince *Constantijn* Christoph Frederik Aschwin, *b* at Utrecht 11 Oct 1969

Sisters

1. Princess *Irene* Emma Elisabeth, *b* at Soestdijk Palace 5 Aug 1939, *m* at Rome 29 April 1964 (*m* diss by div at Utrecht 26 May 1981), Prince Carlos Hugo of Bourbon-Parma (*b* at Paris 8 April 1930).

(*Vredenhofstraat 31, 3761 HA Soest, The Netherlands*)

2. Princess *Margriet* Francisca, *b* at Ottawa, Canada 19 Jan 1943, *m* at The Hague 10 Jan 1967, Pieter van Vollenhoven (*b* at Schiedam 30 April 1939), Mag jur, and has issue (*cr* Princes of Orange-Nassau, van Vollenhoven, with the qualification of Highness), (*Huis "Het Loo", Apeldoorn, Prov. Gelderland, The Netherlands*).

1. Prince *Maurits* Willem Pieter Hendrik, *b* at Utrecht 17 April 1968.
2. Prince *Bernhard* Lucas Emanuel, *b* at Nijmegen 25 Dec 1969.
3. Prince *Pieter*- Christian Michiel, *b* at Nijmegen 22 March 1972.
4. Prince *Floris* Frederik Martijn, *b* at Nijmegen 10 April 1975.

3. Princess Maria *Christina*, *b* at Soestdijk Palace 18 Feb 1947; *m* at Baarn (civ) and at Utrecht (relig) 28 June 1975 (*m* diss by div at The Hague 25 April 1996), Jorge Pérez Guillermo (*b* at Havana, Cuba 1 Aug 1946), Hotelier.

(*Postbus 30412, 2500 GK The Hague, The Netherlands*).

Mother and Father

JULIANA Louise Emma Marie Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands, Princess of Orange-Nassau, Duchess of Mecklenburg, former Gd Mistress Mil Willems Order, Order of the The Netherlands Lion, Order of Orange-Nassau, of the House of Orange, and House Order Golden Lion of Nassau, *b* at The Hague 30 April 1909, acted as Princess-Regent of the Netherlands 14 Oct-1 Dec 1947 and 14 May-30 Aug 1948, *succ* her mother on her abdication and was inaugurated at Amsterdam 6 Sept 1948, Dame Order of the Garter 1958, Royal Victorian Chain 1950, abdicated in favour of her eldest dau 30 April 1980; *m* at The Hague 7 Jan 1937, Prince *Bernhard* Leopold Friedrich Eberhard Julius Curt Karl Gottfried Peter of Lippe-Biesterfeld, (*b* at Jena 29 June 1911), naturalized in The Netherlands 24 Nov 1936 and *cr* Prince of the Netherlands with the qualification of Royal Highness 7 Jan 1937, GCB, GCVO, GBE, etc.

(*Palais Soestdijk, Baarn, Prov. Utrecht, The Netherlands*).

NORWAY

(Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg)

Lutheran: Independent Monarchy since 1905. Carl, Prince of Denmark (see that family) was elected King of Norway 18 Nov 1905, accepted the crown on the same day and reigned as Haakon VII, King of Norway.

Arms:- Gu, a lion rampant crowned or, holding in his paws the long handled axe of St Olav blade arg, handle or. The shield is encircled by the Collar of the Order of St Olav.

Motto:- Alt for Norge. The achievement is borne on a mantle gu, fringed and tasselled or, doubled erm and surmounted by the Royal Crown of Norway.

Members of the Royal Family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Norway with the qualification of Royal Highness.

HARALD V, KING OF NORWAY, *b* at Skaugum 21 Feb 1937, Gen Norwegian Army & Airforce, Admiral Norwegian Navy, Hon Col Royal Marines (GB), Hon Col Green Howards, Gd Master of the Royal Norwegian Order of St Olav, Gd Master Royal Norwegian Order of Merit, St Olaf's Medal, Kt Gd Cross Order of Leopold (Belgium), Kt Gd Cross Order of the South Cross (Brazil), Kt Order of the Elephant (Denmark), Gd Cmdr "with diamonds" Order of the Dannebrog (Denmark), Kt Gd Cross with Collar Order of the White Rose (Finland), Olympic Cross of Merit 1st Class (Finland), Kt Gd Cross Legion of Honour (France), Kt Gd Cross Order of the Saviour (Greece), The Hundredth Anniversary Memorial Medal of the Greek Royal House, Golden Olympic Order, Kt Gd Cross with Collar Icelandic Order of the Falcon, Kt Gd Cross Italian Order of Merit, Kt Gd Cross Order of Chrysanthemum (Japan), Yugoslavian Grand Star, Kt Gd Cross Civ and Mil Order of Merit of Adolph of Nassau (Luxembourg), Commemoration Medal - Wedding (Luxembourg), Kt Gd Cross Crown Order of the Family Order of Orange (Netherlands), Cmdr Order of the Golden Ark (Netherlands), Queen Beatrix' Coronation Medal 1980 (Netherlands), Kt Gd Cross Order of the White Eagle (Poland), Kt Gd Cross Order of Aviz (Portugal), Kt Gd Cross Order of Carlos III (Spain), Order del Loison de Oro - Chain (Spain), Kt Gd Cross Royal Victorian Order, The Royal Victorian Chain, Kt Most Noble Order of the Seraphim with Collar (Sweden), King Gustav V's 90th Anniversary Medal (Sweden), Kt Most Noble Family Order with Collar (Thailand), Kt Gd Cross 1st Class Order of Merit of the Federal Republic of Germany, The Decoration of Honour for Merit - Grand Star (Austria), son of Olav V,

King of Norway (*b* 2 July 1903; *succ* 21 Sept 1957; *d* 17 Jan 1991) and Princess Märtha of Sweden (*b* 28 March 1901; *m* 21 March 1929; *d* 5 April 1954); *m* at Oslo 29 Aug 1968, Sonja (*b* at Oslo 4 July 1937), Dame Gd Cross with Collar Order of St Olav, Dame Gd Cross the Royal Norwegian Order of Merit, St Olavs Medal, Dame Gd Cross the Royal Norwegian Order of Merit, St Olavs Medal, Dame Order of the Elephant (Denmark), Dame Gd Cross Order of the White Rose (Finland), Dame Gd Cross National Order of Merit (France), Golden Olympic Order, Dame Gd Cross Icelandic Order of the Falcon, Dame Gd Cross Siv & Mil Order of Merit of Adolph of Nassau (Luxembourg), Dame Gd Cross Crown Order of the Family Order of Orange (Netherlands), Queen Beatrix' Coronation Medal 1980 (Netherlands), Cmmdr Order of the Instrução Publica (Portugal), Dame Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spain), Dame Gd Cross Order of Carlos III (Spain), Dame Most Noble Order of the Seraphim (Sweden), Dame Gd Cross 1st Class Order of Merit of the Federal Republic of Germany, The Decoration of Honour for Merit - Grand Star (Austria), dau of Carl August Haraldsen and Dagny Ulrichsen.

(*Royal Palace, 0010 Oslo, Norway; Skaugum, 1370 Asker, Norway*).

Son & Daughter

1. Princess *Märtha Louise*, *b* at Oslo 22 Sept 1971, Dame Gd Cross with Collar Order of St Olav, Dame Order of the Elephant (Denmark), Dame Gd Cross Order of the White Rose (Finland), Dame Gd Cross Icelandic Order of the Falcon, Cmdr Gd Cross Royal Order of the Northern Star (Sweden).

2. *Haakon Magnus*, Crown Prince of Norway, *b* at Oslo 20 July 1973, Lt Norwegian Navy, Kt Gd Cross with Collar Order of St Olav, Kt Gd Cross Royal Norwegian Order of Merit, Kt Order of the Elephant (Denmark), Kt Most Noble Order of the Seraphim (Sweden).

Sisters

1. Princess *Ragnhild* Alexandra (bears the name of Princess Ragnhild, Mrs Lorentzen with the qualification of Highness), *b* at Oslo 9 June 1930, Dame Gd Cross with Chain of Order of St Olav; *m* at Asker, nr Oslo 15 May 1953, Erling Sven Lorentzen (*b* at Ullern (Oslo) 28 Jan 1923), Businessman.

(*Husebyeveien 6, 0379 Oslo, Norway*).

2. Princess *Astrid* Maud Ingeborg (bears the name of Princess Astrid, Mrs Ferner with the qualification of Highness), *b* at Oslo 12 Feb 1932, Dame Gd Cross with Chain of Order of St Olav; *m* at Asker 12 Jan 1961, Johan Martin Ferner (*b* at Oslo 22 July 1927), Businessman.

(*Vinderen in Oslo, Norway*).

OLDENBURG

Lutheran: Founded by Egilmar I, Count of Aldenburg, living in 1088; Lord of Wildeshausen 1143; subjugated the Stedinger 1234; constructed Schloss Delmenhorst 1247; inherited Jever 1575 and 1818, Kniphausen 1624; the county of Oldenburg passed to the collateral line of Holstein-Denmark 19 June 1667 and was ceded to Russia in exchange for Holstein 1 July 1773; Russia in turn ceded it to Friedrich August, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp (*d* 1785) 14 Dec 1773; elevation of the county into a Duchy, Vienna 29 Dec 1774 (announced publicly 22 March 1777); Friedrich August's son and successor Duke Wilhelm was the last (Protestant) Prince-Bishop of Lübeck, and when the bishopric was secularised in

1803 its territory was acquired by Oldenburg; Grand Duke of Oldenburg 9 June 1815; acquired the Duchy of Birkenfeld (residence of the Counts Palatines 1584, Principality of Baden 1776) 1817; abdication of the dynasty 11 Nov 1918.

Arms:—Quarterly and enté pointe: 1st, or, two bars gu; 2nd, az a cross patée and fitchée or; 3rd, az, a cross patée or, ensigned with a mitre or, charged with a cross patée arg; 4th, checky, arg and gu, and enté en pointe, az, a lion rampant or. The shield is ensigned with the Royal Crown.

Members of the Grand Ducal family bear the title of Duke or Duchess of Oldenburg with the qualification of Highness. The Grand Dukes and Hereditary Grand Dukes and their wives had the qualification of Royal Highness, which is also used by the present Head of the family and his son.

ANTON GÜNTHER Friedrich August Josias, DUKE OF OLDENBURG, *b* at Lensahn 16 Jan 1923, Dipl Forestry, son of Nikolaus, Hereditary Grand Duke of Oldenburg (*b* 10 Aug 1897; *d* 3 April 1970) and Princess Helene zu Waldeck und Pyrmont (*b* 22 Dec 1899; *m* 26 Oct 1921; *d* 18 Feb 1948); *m* at Kreuzwertheim am Main 7 Aug 1951, Princess Ameli (*b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 4 March 1923), eldest dau of Udo, 6th Prince (Fürst) & Herr (Lord) zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg and Countess Margarete zu Castell-Castell. (*Güldenstein, 23738 Lensahn, Ostholstein, Germany*).

Son & Daughter

1. Duchess *Helene* Elisabeth Bathildis Margarete, *b* at Rastede 3 Aug 1953, Dr of Agriculture.

(*Oldenburger Str. 202, 26180 Rastede, Germany*).

2. Duke *Christian* Nikolaus Udo Peter, *b* at Rastede 1 Feb 1955, Dipl Business; *m* at Bad Segeberg 22 Sept (civ) and at Pronstorf, Holstein 26 Sept 1987, Countess Caroline (*b* at Kiel 10 April 1962), dau of Christian, Count zu Rantzau, Proprietor of Pronstorf and Héloïse von Lettow-Vorbeck, and has issue.

(*Güldenstein, 23738 Lensahn, Ostholstein, Germany*).

1. Duke *Alexander* Paul Hans-Caspar Andreas Daniel Carl Philippe, *b* at Lübeck 17 March 1990.

2. Duke *Philipp* Konstantin Wittekind Raimund Clemens Hans-Heinrich, *b* at Lübeck 28 Dec 1991.

3. Duke *Anton* Friedrich Ludwig Jan Vincent, *b* at Lübeck 9 Jan 1993.

4. Duchess *Katharina* Bibiane Edwina Isabell, *b* at Lübeck 20 Feb 1997.

Brothers & Sisters

1. Duchess *Rixa* Elisabeth Bathildis Emma Cecilie, *b* at Lensahn 28 March 1924, *d* near Lensahn 1 April 1939.

2. Duke *Peter* Friedrich August Max, *b* at Lensahn 7 Aug 1926; *m* at Kreuzwertheim 7 Aug 1951, Princess Gertrud (*b* at Langenzell, nr Bammental, Kreis Heidelberg 24 Jan 1926), dau of Udo, 6th Prince & Lord (Fürst und Herr) zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg and Countess Margarete zu Castell-Castell, and has issue.

(*Lensahner Hof, 23738 Lensahn, Ostholstein, Germany*)

1. Duke *Friedrich August* Nikolaus Udo Peter Philipp, *b* at Lensahnerhof 26 Sept 1952, Dipl Agriculture, *m* at Lensahn 22 Dec 1981 (civ) and at Nanyuki, Kenya 9 Jan 1982 (relig) Belinda Rose (*b* at

Nairobi, Kenya 10 Nov 1954), Pilot, dau of Major Digby Tatham Warter and Jane Boyd, and has issue,
(*Lensahnerhof 23738 Lensahn, Germany*).

1. Duchess *Anastasia* Caroline Margarete Adelheid, *b* at Cambridge 10 Oct 1982.
2. Duchess *Alice* Joanna Helene Susannah, *b* at Cambridge 15 April 1986.
3. Duchess *Cara* Emma Amanda Bettina, *b* at Cambridge 14 June 1993.

2. Duchess *Margarete* Elisabeth Bathildis Ameli Eilika Barbara Marie-Alix Altburg, *b* at Lübeck 16 May 1954, Kindergarten Teacher; *m* at Lensahn 27 June 1985, Philippe, Prince von Croÿ (*b* at Mühlheim 8 Sept 1957), Director of Accountant Society.

(*Postaer Str. 16b, 01796 Pirna, Germany*).

3. Duke *Nikolaus* Anton-Gunther Max Johann Alfred Ernst, *b* at Lübeck 21 May 1955, Lawyer; *m* at Lensahn 19 June 1982, Anna Klara Maria (*b* at Mühlheim 7 May 1958), Lawyer, dau of Karl Byron Dyckerhoff and Ellen Rhodius, and has issue,

(*Baron Voght Str. 129, 22607 Hamburg, Germany*)

1. Duke *Christoph* Christian Ludwig Friedrich Wilhelm, *b* at Hamburg 31 Dec 1985.
2. Duke *Georg* Friedrich August Carl Constantin Hubertus Klaus, *b* at Hamburg 29 Jan 1990.
3. Duke *Oscar* Philippe Raimund Thomas Jan, *b* at Hamburg 31 Jan 1991.

4. Duke *Georg-Moritz* Friedrich Ferdinand Egilmar Huno, *b* at Lübeck 25 June 1957.

(*Lensahnerhof, 23738 Lensahn, Germany*).

3. Duchess *Elika* Stephanie Elisabeth Thekla Juliana, *b* at Lensahn 2 Feb 1928; *m* at Rastede 10 Aug 1950, Emich, 7th Prince (Fürst) zu Leiningen (*b* at Coburg 18 Oct 1926; *d* at Amorbach 30 Oct 1991).

(*83916 Amorbach, Odenwald, Germany*).

4. Duke *Egilmar* Friedrich Franz Stephan Wilhelm, *b* at Lensahn 14 Oct 1934

(*Karl Theodor Str. 44, 80803 Munich, Germany*).

5. Duke *Friedrich August* Wilhelm Christian Ernst, *b* at Rastede 11 Jan 1936; *m* 1stly at Berlin 3 Dec (civ) and 4 Dec (relig) 1965 (*m* diss by div at Munich 23 Nov 1989), Princess Marie Cécile (*b* at Cadinen, Kreis Elbing 28 May 1942), eldest dau of Louis Ferdinand, Prince of Prussia, Head of the Royal House and Grand Duchess Kira of Russia. He *m* 2ndly at Rüdenhausen 9 Feb 1991, Countess Donata (*b* at Rüdenhausen 20 June 1950; *m* 1stly 24 May 1975, Prince Louis Ferdinand of Prussia who was *k* in army manoeuvres 11 July 1977), dau of Siegfried, 4th Prince (Fürst) zu Castell-Rüdenhausen and Countess Irene zu Solms-Laubach, and has issue by his first wife,

(*Sievershagen, 23738 Lensahn, Ostholstein, Germany*)

1. Duke *Paul-Wladimir* Nikolaus Louis-Ferdinand Peter Max Karl-Emich, *b* at Lübeck 16 Aug 1969, Dipl In agr, Lt (Rps).

(*Sievershagen, 23738 Lensahn, Ostholstein, Germany*).

2. Duchess *Rixa* Marie-Alix Kira Altborg, *b* at Lübeck 17 Sept 1970, Dress Designer.
(*9 rue des Grands Augustins, 75006 Paris, France*).
3. Duchess *Bibiane* Maria Alexandra Gertrud, *b* at Oldenburg 24 June 1974.
(*Sievershagen, 23738 Lensahn, Ostholstein, Germany*).
6. Duchess *Altborg* Elisabeth Hilda Ingeborg Marie Luise Mathilde, *b* at Lensahn 14 Oct 1938; *m* at Rastede 8 July 1966, Rüdiger, Baron von Erffa (*b* at Regensburg 19 April 1936), Proprietor of Ahorn and Finkenau, Dipl Agriculture Eng.
(*Hirsch Gasse 18, 63654 Büdingen-Eckartshausen, Germany*).
7. Duke *Huno* Friedrich Peter Max, *b* at Lensahn 3 Jan 1940, Dipl Eng, Capt (res); *m* at Rastede 6 June 1970, Countess Felicitas-Anita (Fenita) (*b* at Berlin 5 July 1941), yst dau of Johann Ludwig, Count Schwerin von Krosigk, Proprietor of Lemmersdorf, Kr Prenzlau, Uckermark and Baroness Ehrengard von Plettenberg of the Counts Heeren, and has issue,
(*Segeberger Str 37, 24629 Kisdorf-Wohld, Germany*)
 1. Duchess *Beatrix* Amelie Ehrengard Eilika, *b* at Lübeck 27 May 1971, cand jur, Banker.
(*Segeberger Str. 37, 24629 Kisdorf-Wohld, Germany*).
 2. Duchess *Sophie* Altborg Marie Cécile Margarete, *b* at Lübeck 6 Nov 1972.
(*Segeberger Str 37, 24629 Kisdorf-Wohld, Germany*).
8. Duke *Johann* Friedrich Adolf, *b* at Lensahn 3 Jan 1940 (twin with Duke Huno), Businessman, Capt (Res); *m* at Waldsachsen (civ) and at Schonungen am Main (relig) 9 Oct 1971, Countess Ilka (*b* at Würzburg 29 June 1942), elder dau of Alfred-Friedrich, Count zu Ortenburg and Jutta von Lücken, and has issue,
(*Güldenstein, 23738 Lensahn, Ostholstein, Germany*)
 1. Duchess *Eilika* Helene Jutta Clementine, *b* at Bad Segeberg 23 Aug 1972; *m* at St Stephen's Basilica, Budapest 18 Oct 1997 (relig), Archduke Georg of Austria (*b* at Starnberg 16 Dec 1964), Kt Order of the Golden Fleece.
(*Szent István Park 17/7, 1137 Budapest, Hungary*).
 2. Duchess *Tatjana* Ingeborg Altborg Elisabeth Marita, *b* at Bad Segeberg 11 Nov 1974.
 3. Duke *Konstantin* Nikolaus Alram Heinrich Hubertus, *b* at Bad Segeberg 13 Dec 1975.

Sisters of Father

Issue of Friedrich August, Grand Duke of Oldenburg (*b* 16 Nov 1852; *d* 24 Feb 1931) and his second wife, Duchess Elisabeth of Mecklenburg (*b* 10 Aug 1869; *m* 24 Oct 1896, *d* 3 Sept 1955).

1. Duchess *Ingeborg* Alix, *b* at Oldenburg 20 July 1901; *d* at Bienebek, nr Damp Ostholstein 10 Jan 1996; *m* at Rastede 4 June 1921, Prince Stephan of Schaumburg-Lippe (*b* at Stadthagen 21 June 1891, *d* at Kempfenhausen am Starnberger See 10 Feb 1965).
2. Duchess *Altborg* Marie Mathilde Olga, *b* at Oldenburg 19 May 1903. *m* at Rastede 25 Aug 1922, Josias, Prince (Furst) of Waldeck and Pyrmont (*b* at Arolsen 13 May 1896, *d* at Schaumburg bei Diez an der Lahn 30 Nov 1967, Lt-Col.
(*34454 Schloss Arolsen, Waldeck, Germany*).

PORTUGAL

(House of Bragança)

Catholic: Founded by Alphonso I, (*d* 1461), natural son of João I, King of Portugal (*b* 1357; *d* 14 Aug 1433), created Duke of Bragança 1442; King of Portugal and of Brazil since 1 Dec 1640, the sons of King João VI (*b* 13 May 1767; *d* 10 March 1826) and Infanta Carlotta Joaquina of Spain (*b* 25 April 1775; *m* 9 Jan 1790; *d* 7 Jan 1830), founded the two lines of this family (see also Brazil); the elder, Dom Pedro IV, King of Portugal (*b* 11 Oct 1798, *d* 24 Sept 1834) proclaimed himself Emperor of Brazil with the name of Dom Pedro I 12 Oct 1822 (His son, Emperor Dom Pedro II (*b* 2 Dec 1825; *d* 5 Dec 1891) was deposed of the throne of Brazil 15 Nov 1889 - see that family), and renounced the throne of Portugal 2 May 1826 in favour of his daughter Dona Maria II da Gloria (*b* 4 April 1819, *d* 15 Nov 1853) who reigned from 1826-8 and 1834-53. Her great-grandson, King Manoel II (*b* 15 Nov 1889; *d* 2 July 1932) lost the throne through revolution 5 Oct 1910 and died without issue. The younger son of King King Joao VI, Infante Miguel, Duke of Bragança (*b* 26 Oct 1802, *d* 14 Nov 1866) was King of Portugal from 30 June 1828 to 26 May 1834 and the line below descends from him.

Arms - Arg, five escutcheons in cross az, each charged with as many plates in saltire, all within a bordure gu, charged with seven castles or. The achievement is borne on a mantle gu, fringed and tasselled or, doubled erm and surmounted by the Royal Crown. The children of the King or Queen and of the heir or heiress to the Throne bear the title of Infante or Infanta of Portugal. The heir or heiress to the Throne and his or her eldest son or daughter have the qualification of Royal Highness (HRH); the other members of the Royal Family have the qualification of Highness (HH) only. All members of the Royal Family use the prefix of Dom or Dona before their christian names.

Dom DUARTE Pio Nuno João Miguel Gabriel Rafael, DUKE OF BRAGANÇA, of Guimarães and of Barcelos, Marquis of Vila Viçosa, Count of Arraiolos, of Ourém, of Barcelos, of Faria and of Neiva, of Guimaraes, etc, *b* at Berne, Switzerland 15 May 1945, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece (Austria), Kt Order of St Januarius, Bailiff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Kt Order of Annunziata, Gd Cross White Eagle of Yugoslavia, Kt Order of Calatrava, son of Dom Duarte (II), Duke of Bragança, declared Head of the Royal House by all Portuguese Monarchists (*b* 23 Sept 1907; *d* 24 Dec 1976) and Princess Maria Francisca of Orléans and Bragança (*b* 8 Sept 1914; *m* 13/15 Oct 1942; *d* 15 Jan 1968); *m* at 13 May 1995, Dona Isabel Ines (*b* at Lisbon 22 Nov 1966), dau of Don Jorje de Herédia and Raquel Leonor Pinheiro Cuvello (*Rua dos Duques de Bragança 10-1, 1200 Lisbon, Portugal*).

Son & Daughter

1. Infante Dom Afonso de Santa Maria Miguel Gabriel Rafael, Prince of Beira, *b* at Lisbon 25 March 1996.
2. Infanta Dona Maria Francisca Isabel Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Paula, *b* at Lisbon 3 March 1997.

Brothers

1. Infante Dom Miguel Rafael Gabriel Xavier Teresia Maria Felix, Duke of Vizeu, *b* at Berne 3 Dec 1946.
(*Quinta das Fidalgas, Santar, P-3520 Nelas*).

2. Infante Dom *Henrique* Nuno João Miguel, Duke of Coimbra, *b* at Berne 6 Nov 1949. (*Rua do Campo 2, São Pedro, P-2710 Sintra*).

Half-Brothers & Sister of Father

Issue of Dom Miguel II, Duke of Bragança, King of Portugal from 30 June 1828 to 26 May 1834 (*b* 19 Sept 1853; *d* 11 Oct 1927) and his first wife, Princess Elisabeth von Thurn & Taxis (*b* 28 May 1860; *m* 17 Oct 1877; *d* 7 Feb 1881), having had issue,

1. Infante Dom *Miguel* Maximiliano Sebastao Maria, Duke of Vizeu, *b* at Reichenau 22 Sept 1878; *d* at New York 21 Feb 1923, renounced his rights to the Throne of Portugal for himself and his descendants 21 July 1920; *m* at Tulloch Castle, nr Dingwall, Scotland 15 Sept 1909, Anita (*b* at Elberon, New Jersey USA 17 Aug 1886; she *m* 2ndly, 2 April 1946, Lewis Morris, of Newport, Rhode Island, USA), dau of William Rhinelanders Stewart and Annie M. Armstrong, and had issue,

1. Isabel Maria Teresa Micaela Rafaela Gabriela Nadeja (*Nada*), *b* in London 28 June 1910; *d* at London 13 June 1946; *m* 1stly in Cyprus, Greece 10 Dec 1930 or at Capri, Italy 16 Aug 1930 (*m* diss by div at Reno, Nevada 4 Jan 1932), Włodzimierz Dorozynski (*b* at Libava, Russia 27 April 1906). She *m* 2ndly at London 29 Jan 1942, René Millet (*b* ...).

2. *John* Miguel Guilherme Aloisio Maria Jose Rafael Gabriel Francisco de Assis Carlos Henrique Antonio Sebastiao Huberto de Braganca, *b* at Pippingford, Sussex, England 7 Sept 1912; *d* at West Palm Beach, Florida 12 March 1991, American Citizen; *m* 1stly at New York 21 May 1948 (*m* diss by div 1955), Winifred Dodge Seyburn (*b* at Detroit 10 June 1918), dau of Wesson Seyburn and Winifred Dodge. He *m* 2ndly 15 May 1971, Katherine King Bahnson (*b* at Winston-Salem, North Carolina ...), and has issue from his first wife,

1. *Miguel* William, *b* at Glenn Cove, New York 25 Sept 1951; *m* at Boston 27 Sept 1980, Barbara (*b* at Miami, Florida 20 Sept 1954), dau of Samuel Fales and Barbara Foote, and has issue,

1. *Miguel* Samuel, *b* at Boston 3 Feb 1986.

2. *Annabel* Barbara, *b* at Boston 6 May 1989.

3. Miguel (*Michael*) Luis Guilherme Maria, *b* at Berlin 7 Sept 1915; *d* at West Palm Beach, Florida 19 Feb 1996, American Citizen, Civil Airlines Pilot; *m* at Miami, Florida, USA 18 Nov 1946, Barbara Ann (*b* at Roanoke, Virginia, USA 16 Nov 1921), dau of Albert Hughson and Margaret Apperson, and has issue,

1. *Anita* Stewart, *b* at Stanford, Connecticut USA 24 Oct 1947; *m* 1stly at Bedford, New York 28 March 1968 (*m* diss by div 1982), George Alfred Wardman (*b* at New York 30 Jan 1946)

2. *Michele*, *b* at Stanford, Connecticut USA 5 Oct 1949.

2. Infante Dom *Francisco José* Gerardo Maria, *b* at Meran, Tyrol 7 Sept 1879, *d* at the Isle of Ischia, nr Naples 15 June 1919.

3. Infanta Dona *Maria Teresa* Carolina Micaela Ana Josefina Antónia Francisca de Assis e de Paula Brigida Pia Gerardina Severina Inácia Luisa Estanislau Joana Policarpa, *b* at Ödenburg 26 Jan 1881, *d* at Steinach, Styria 17 Jan 1945, *m* at Regensburg 22 May 1900, Karl Ludwig, Prince von Thurn und Taxis (*b* at Augsburg 19 Oct 1863, *d* at Vienna 15 Jan 1942).

Sisters of Father

Issue of Dom Miguel II, Duke of Bragança, King of Portugal from 30 June 1828 to 26 May 1834 (*b* 19 Sept 1853, *d* 11 Oct 1927) and his second wife, Princess Therese zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (*b* 4 Jan 1870; *m* 8 Nov 1893; *d* 17 Jan 1935).

1. Infanta Dona *Isabel* (Elisabeth) Maria Alberta Josefa Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Francisca de Paula e de Assis Teresa Adelaide Eulália Sofia Carolina, *b* at Kleinheubach 19 Nov 1894, *d* 12 Jan 1970, *m* at Bronnbach 23 Nov 1920, Franz Joseph, 9th Prince (Fürst) von Thurn und Taxis (*b* at Regensburg 21 Dec 1893, *d* 13 July 1971).

2. Infanta Dona *Maria Benedita* Clara Sofia Aloisia Micaela Gabriela Rafaela, *b* at Kleinheubach 12 Aug 1896; *d* at April 1970.

3. Infanta Dona *Mafalda* Maria Aldegundes Henriqueta, *b* at Schloss Ankenstein 14 Oct 1898; *d* at Vienna 17 Oc 1918.

4. Infanta Dona *Maria Ana* Rafaela Micaela Gabriela Lourença, *b* at Schloss Fischhorn 3 Sept 1899; *d* at Feldafing 23 June 1971, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Schloss Taxis 18 Aug 1921, Karl August, Prince von Thurn und Taxis (*b* at Garatshausen 23 July 1898; *d* at Regensburg 26 April 1982).

5. Infanta Dona *Maria Antónia* Micaela Rafaela Gabriela Adelaide Xavier Josefa Expedita Gregória, *b* at Viareggio 12 March 1903; *d* at Watermill, Long Island, USA 6 Feb 1973; *m* at Schloss Seebenstein 13 June 1934 (*m* diss by div 1948 and ecclesiastically annulled at Rome 1954), Ashley S Chandler (*b* at New York 16 Nov 1905; *d* at New York 14 Nov 1994).

6. Infanta Dona *Filippa* Maria Anna Johanna Michaela Gabriela Raphaela, *b* at Fischhorn 27 July 1905; *d* at Ferragudo, nr Lagoa, Portugal 6 July 1990.

7. Infanta Dona *Maria Adelaide* Emmanuela Amalia Michaela Raphaela, *b* at St Jean de Luz, Dept Basses-Pyrénées 31 Jan 1912, *m* at Vienna 7 July (relig) and 13 Oct (civ) 1945, Nicolaas van Uden (*b* at Venlo, Prov Limburg, Netherlands 5 March 1921; *d* at Lisbon 5 Feb 1991), Dr of Med, Dr of Phil, Prof.

(*Rua de Vasco da Gama 9, São João da Caparica, Trafaria, Portugal*).

PRUSSIA

(Hohenzollern)

Evangelical - Founded by Burchardus of Zolorin (Hohenzollern, Sigmaringen) who *d* ca 1061; invested with the Burggraviate of Nuremberg by the Holy Roman Emperor through the marriage of Count Friedrich of Zollern (*d* 1125) to Sophie, daughter of the last Burggrave of the House of the Counts of Raabs ca 1191; it is probable that the two lines of this family descend from two sons of this marriage - see also HOHENZOLLERN.

The Royal Line below descends from Konrad, Count of Zollern, Burgrave of Nuremberg 1208 - 1261 who inherited the Burggraviate of Nuremberg with the counties of Raabs and Abensberg ca 1227, Burgrave Friedrich V obtained recognition as a Prince of the Empire 17 March 1363; his son Friedrich VI was invested at the Council of Konstanz as Friedrich I, Elector and Margrave of Brandenburg 18 April 1417; Elector Georg Wilhelm (*d* 1640) obtained the Duchy of Prussia from the King of Poland 28 Aug 1618 and his son Friedrich Wilhelm, known as The Great Elector, freed Prussia from feudal subjection to Poland in 1657, conquered Pomerania, and succeeded in defeating the Swedish invasion of Prussia in 1674; two of his sons by his second marriage founded the lines of

Brandenburg-Schwedt (extinct 12 Dec 1788 and 22 June 1762 respectively), while the eldest surviving son and successor Friedrich III assumed the title of King of Prussia with Imperial sanction in 1701; the title was amended to King of Prussia 13 Sept 1742. King Wilhelm I was proclaimed German Emperor 18 Jan 1871. His grandson, Emperor Wilhelm II, abdicated 28 Nov 1918.

Arms:- Arg, an eagle displayed sa, langued gu, armed, membered, trellé on the wings and crowned or, holding in the dexter claw a sceptre also or, surmounted by an eagle displayed sa, and in sinister claw an orb az, banded and surmounted with a cross or, charged on the breast with the cypher FR or. The shield is ensigned by the Royal Crown of Prussia and encircled by the Collar of the Order of the Black Eagle.

Members of the Family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Prussia with the qualification of Royal Highness. The Head of the Family bears the qualification of Imperial and Royal Highness.

GEORG FRIEDRICH Ferdinand, PRINCE OF PRUSSIA, *b* at Bremen 10 June 1976, Grand Master Order of the Black Eagle, Co-Grand Master Hohenzollern House Order, Grand Master Luise Order, *succ* his grandfather as Head of the Imperial & Royal House of Prussia 25 Sept 1994, son of Prince Louis Ferdinand (*b* 25 Aug 1944; *k* 11 July 1977) and Countess Donata zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (*b* 21 June 1950; *m* 24 May 1975; *m* 2ndly 9 Feb 1991, Duke Friedrich August of Oldenburg). (*Sievershagen, 23738 Lensahn, Ostholstein, Germany*).

Sister

Princess *Cornelie-Cécile* Viktoria Irene, *b* posthumously at Bremen 30 Jan 1978.

Mother

Donata Emma, Duchess Friedrich August of Oldenburg, *b* at Rüdenhausen 20 June 1950, dau of Siegfried, 4th Prince (Fürst) zu Castell-Rüdenhausen and Countess Irene zu Solms-Laubach, *m* 1stly at Rüdenhausen 24 May 1975, Prince Louis Ferdinand Prince of Prussia (*b* at Golzow, Neumark 25 Aug 1944; *k* in army manoeuvres at Bremen 11 July 1977), Lt (Res), Banker. She *m* 2ndly at Rüdenhausen 9 Feb 1991, Duke Friedrich August of Oldenburg (*b* at Rastede 11 June 1936; *m* 1stly, Princess Marie Cécile of Prussia - see below). (*Sievershagen, 23738 Lensahn, Ostholstein, Germany*).

Brothers & Sisters of Father

Issue of Louis Ferdinand, Prince of Prussia, Head of the Royal House of Prussia (*b* 9 Nov 1907, *d* 25 Sept 1994 and Grand Duchess Kira Kirillovna of Russia (*b* 9 May 1909, *m* 2 May (civ & relig orth) and 4 May (relig ev) 1938; *d* 8 Sept 1967).

1. Prince Louis Ferdinand *Friedrich Wilhelm* Hubertus Michael Kirill, *b* at Berlin-Grunewald 9 Feb 1939, renounced his rights to the Throne for himself and his descendants at Bremen 18 Sept 1967, Dr of Phil, Historian, *m* 1stly at Plön, Holstein 22 Aug 1967 (*m* diss by div 1976), Waltraud (*b* at Kiel 14 April 1940), (*Kieler Kamp 11, 24306 Plön, Germany*), dau of Alois Freytag and Annemarie Rolfs, and has issue,

1. Prince *Philip* Kirill Friedrich Wilhelm Moritz Boris Tanko, *b* at Eutin 23 April 1968; *m* at Kiel-Kronshagen 28 June (civ) and at Koppelsberg, Plön-Dörnick 2 July (relig) 1994, *Anna* Christine (*b* at

Preetz, Schleswig-Holstein 2 April 1968), dau of Eggert Soltau and Annegret Graupner, and has issue,
(*Kieler Kamp 11, 24306 Plön, Germany*).

1. Prince *Paul Wilhelm* Philipp Friedrich Aloysius Johannes Mose, *b* at Eutin, Schleswig-Holstein 4 Oct 1995.

2. Princess *Maria Luise* Anna Helene Julie Margarethe Elisabeth, *b* at Eutin 12 March 1997.

Prince Friedrich Wilhelm *m* 2ndly at Hechingen 24 April 1976, Ehrengard (*b* at Berlin 7 June 1943), dau of Lt-Col Günter von Reden and Ehrengard von Hülsen, and has further issue,

(*Deliusweg 20, 28359 Bremen, Germany*).

2 Prince *Friedrich Wilhelm* Louis Ferdinand Kyrill, *b* at Berlin 16 Aug 1979.

3. Princess *Viktoria Luise* Kira Ehrengard, *b* at Berlin 2 May 1982.

4. Prince *Joachim Albrecht* Bernhard, *b* at Berlin 26 June 1984.

2. Prince Wilhelm Heinrich *Michael* Louis Ferdinand Friedrich Franz Wladimir, *b* at Berlin 22 March 1940, renounced his rights of succession to the Throne for himself and his descendants at Bremen 29 Aug 1966, Businessman, Director; *m* 1stly at Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth 23 Sept (civ) and at Bremen-Borgfeld 25 Sept (relig) 1966 (*m* diss by div at Königstein, Taunus 18 March 1982), Jutta (*b* at Fiessen 27 Jan 1943), dau of Otto Jorn and Ernestine Prübenau. He *m* 2ndly at Bad Soden, Taunus 23 June 1982, Brigitte (*b* at Kitzbühel 17 Sept 1939), dau of Hans Viktor Dallwitz-Wegner and Elisabeth Heimann, and has issue by his first wife,

(*Wümmehof, Bremen - Borgfeld, Germany*).

1. Princess *Micaela* Maria, *b* at Berlin 5 March 1967.

(*Haupt Str. 13, 65812 Bad Soden, Germany*).

2. Princess *Natalie* Alexandra Caroline, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 13 Jan 1970.

(*Wümmehof, Bremen - Borgfeld*).

3. Princess *Marie Cécile* Kira Viktoria Louise, *b* at Cadinen 28 May 1942; *m* at Berlin 3 Dec (civ) and 4 Dec (relig) 1965 (*m* diss by div at Munich 23 Nov 1989), Duke Friedrich August of Oldenburg (*b* at Rastede 11 June 1936; *m* 2ndly at Rüdenhausen 9 Feb 1991, Countess Donata of Castell-Rüdenhausen, widow of Prince Louis Ferdinand of Prussia - see above), Dipl Land Management.

(*Sonnenbichl Str. 21, 83071 Stephanskirchen-Eitzing, Germany*).

4. Princess *Kira* Auguste Viktoria Friederike, *b* at Cadinen 27 June 1943; *m* at Munich 10 Sept 1973 (*m* diss by div at Mühldorf am Inn Jan 1984), Thomas Liepsner (*b* at St Louis, Missouri, USA 20 Jan 1945), Archeologist.

(*Frassbach 13, Neumarkt - St. Veit, Austria*).

5. Prince *Christian Sigismund* Louis Ferdinand Kilian, *b* at Bad Kissingen 14 March 1946, Manager, *m* at Damp, Holstein 29 Sept 1984, Countess Nina (*b* at Kiel 13 March 1954), dau of Ludwig, Count zu Reventlow and Nina Pryadkin, and has issue,

(*Wümmehof, Bremen - Borgfeld, Germany*).

1. Prince *Christian Ludwig* Michael Friedrich Ferdinand, *b* at Bremen 16 May 1986.

2. Princess *Irina* Maria Nina Kira, *b* at Bremen 4 July 1988.

6. Princess *Xenia* Sophie Charlotte Cecilie, *b* at Bremen-Oberneuland 9 Dec 1949; *d* at Selendorf, nr Lütjenburg, East Holstein 18 Jan 1992; *m* at Bremen 26 (civ) and 27 (relig)

Jan 1973 (*m* diss by div at Munich 6 March 1978), Per-Edvard Lithander (*b* at Wasa nr Göteborg, Sweden 10 Sept 1944), Businessman.
(*Sehlendorfer Hof, 54424 Sehlendorf bei Lütjenburg, Germany*).

Brothers and Sisters of Grandfather

Issue of Crown Prince Wilhelm of the German Empire and of Prussia (*b* 6 May 1882; *d* 20 July 1951) and Duchess Cecilie of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (*b* 20 Sept 1886; *m* 6 June 1905; *d* 6 May 1954).

1. Prince *Wilhelm* Friedrich Franz Joseph Christian Olaf, *b* at Marmopalais, nr Potsdam 4 July 1906; *d* at Nivelles of wounds received in battle 26 May 1940, renounced his rights as first born son 1933; *m* at Bonn 3 June 1933, Dorothea (*b* at Bonn 10 Sept 1907; *d* at Bonn-Bad Godesberg 7 May 1972), only dau of Alexander von Salviati and Helene (Ella) Crasemann, and had issue,

1. Princess *Felicitas* Cecilie Alexandring Helene Dorothea, *b* at Bonn 7 June 1934; *m* 1stly at Bonn 12 Sept 1958 (*m* diss by div at Hamburg 5 May 1972), Dinnies von der Osten (*b* at Köslin 21 May 1929), Dipl Econ. She *m* 2ndly 27 Oct 1972, Jörg von Nostitz-Wallwitz (*b* at Verden am der Aller 26 Sept 1937), Banker.

(*Am Sachsenwald 3, 21521 Wohltorf, Lauenburg, Germany*)

2. Princess *Christa* Friederike Alexandrine Viktoria, *b* at Schloss Klein-Obisch 31 Oct 1936, Art Dealer; *m* at Wahlscheid, Siegkreis (civ) and at Auel, Siegkrei (relig) 24 March 1960, Peter Liebes (*b* at Munich 18 Jan 1926; *d* at Bonn 5 May 1967). She has since reverted to her maiden name.

(*Bürklein Str. 14, 80538 Munich, Germany*).

2. Prince *Hubertus* Karl Wilhelm, *b* at Marmorpalais 30 Sept 1909; *d* at Windhoek, SW Africa 8 April, 1950, Capt German Airforce; *m* 1stly at Oels, Silesia 29 Dec 1941 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 4 Jan 1943), Baroness Maria-Anna (*b* at Bromberg 9 July 1916; *m* 2ndly at Joachimsthal 19 March 1945, Constantin Hahm; that *m* diss by div at Bückeburg 12 Dec 1947), dau of Alexander, Baron von Humboldt-Dachroeden and Katharina Daum (*Volksdorfer Weg 20, 22391 Hamburg, Germany*) He *m* 2ndly at Schloss Prillwitz, nr Hohenzieritz, Mecklenburg 5 June 1943, Princess Magdalene (*b* at Leipzig 20 Aug 1920), dau of Prince Heinrich XXXVI Reuss and Princess Hermine von Schönburg-Waldenburg, and by her had issue,

(*Gartenhaus, Am Hain 11, 63654 Budingén, OHessen, Germany*)

1. Princess *Anastasia* Viktoria Cecilie Hermine, *b* at Brieg 14 Feb 1944 (Cath since 13 Oct 1965); *m* at Bronnbach an der Tauber 8 Oct (civ) and at Erbach, Rheingau 8 Nov (relig) 1965, Aloys-Konstantin, 9th Prince (Fürst) zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (*b* at Würzburg 16 Dec 1941), Lt Col (Res).

(*63924 Schloss Kleinheubach bei Miltenberg, Germany*)

2. Princess *Marie Christine*, *b* at Gelnhausen 18 July 1947; *k* in a motor accident at Giessen 29 May 1966.

3. Prince *Friedrich* Georg Wilhelm Christoph, *b* at Berlin 19 Dec 1911, *d* at Reinhartshausen 20 April 1966, lived in England as "George Mansfield", *m* (non-dynastic) at Little Hadham, Herts, England 30 July 1945, Lady Brigid (*b* in London 30 July 1920, *d* at Patmore Hall 8 March 1995, *m* 2ndly at Old Windsor, Berkshire 3 June 1967,

Major Anthony Patrick Ness), dau of Sir Rupert Edward Cecil Lee Guinness, 2nd Earl of Iveagh and Lady Gwendolen Onslow of the Earls of Onslow, and had issue,
(*Patmore Hall, Little Hadham, nr Albury, Herts.*).

1. Prince Frederick *Nicholas*, *b* at London 3 May 1946; *m* at The Temple Church, City of London 27 Feb 1980, Hon Victoria (*b* at London 7 March 1952), dau of Stormont Mancroft Samuel Mancroft, 2nd Baron Mancroft and Diana Elizabeth Lloyd, and has issue,

(*Maperton House, Maperton, nr Wincanton, Somerset*)

1. Princess *Beatrice* Victoria, *b* at London 10 Feb 1981.

2. Princess *Florence* Jessica, *b* at London 29 July 1983.

3. Princess *Augusta* Lily, *b* at London 15 Dec 1986.

4. Prince *Frederick* Nicholas Stormont, *b* at London 11 June 1990.

2. Prince William *Andrew*, *b* at London 14 Nov 1948; *m* at London 2 Jan 1979, Alexandra (*b* at Brünn 28 Dec 1947, *m* 1stly at London 17 Dec 1972, Tom Aisbeth; that *m* diss by div), dau of Frantisek Blahová and Vlasta Dokupilová, and has issue,

1. Princess *Tatiana* Brigid Honor, *b* at London 16 Oct 1980.

2. Prince *Friedrich* Alexander, *b* at London 15 Nov 1984.

3. Princess *Victoria* Marina Cecilia, *b* at London 22 Feb 1952; *m* at Albury, Herts 3 May 1976, Philippe Alphonse Achache (*b* at Toulouse, France 25 March 1948).

(*50 Tite Street, London SW3 4JA*).

4. Prince *Rupert* Alexander Frederick, *b* at London 28 April 1955, cand jur; *m* at London 8 Jan 1982, Ziba (*b* at Teheran 12 Dec 1954), dau of Mortéza Rastegar-Javaheiri and Rabeéh Baghaei Kermani, and has issue,

(*53 Redington Road, London, N.W.3.*).

1. Princess *Brigid* Elisabeth Soraya, *b* at London 24 Dec 1983.

2. Princess *Astrid* Katherine Rabeéh, *b* at London 16 April 1985.

5. Princess *Antonia* Brigid Elizabeth Louise, *b* at London 28 April 1955 (twin with Prince Rupert), *m* London 3 Feb 1977, Charles, Marquess Douro of the Dukes of Wellington (*b* at Windsor, Berks 19 Aug 1945).

(*Apsley House, 1 Piccadilly, London W1V 9FA*).

4. Princess *Alexandrine* Irene, *b* at Berlin 7 April 1915.

5. Princess *Cecilie* Viktoria Anastasia Zita Thyra Adelheid, *b* at Schloss Cecilienhof 5 Sept 1917; *d* at Königstein 22 April 1975; *m* at Burg Hohenzollern 21 June 1949, Clyde Kenneth Harris (*b* at Maud, Oklahoma, USA 18 April 1918; *d* at Amarillo, Texas, USA 2 March 1958).

Brothers of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany, King of Prussia etc (*b* 27 Jan 1859; *succ* as Emperor 15 June 1888; abdicated 28 Nov 1918; *d* 4 June 1941) and his first wife, Princess Auguste Viktoria of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg (*b* 22 Oct 1858; *m* 27 Feb 1881; *d* 11 April 1921), having had issue, among whom,

1. Prince *Adalbert* Ferdinand Berengar Viktor, *b* at Marmorpalais, nr Potsdam 14 July 1884; *d* at La Tour-de-Peilz, nr Montreux, Switzerland 22 Sept 1948; *m* at Wilhelmshaven 3 Aug 1914, Princess Adelheid (*b* at Cassel 16 Aug 1891; *d* at La Tour-de-Peilz 25 April 1971), dau of Prince Friedrich of Saxe-Meiningen, Duke of Saxony and Princess Adelheid of Lippe, and had issue,

1. A dau, *b* and *d* at Berlin 4 Sept 1915.

2. Princess *Victoria Marina*, *b* at Kiel 11 Sept 1917; *d* at Taos, New Mexico 22 Jan 1981; *m* at Springfield, Missouri, USA 26 Sept 1947 (*m* diss by div 1962), Kirby Williams Patterson (*b* at Springfield 24 July 1907; *d* there 4 June 1984).

3. Prince *Wilhelm Victor* Freund Ernst Friedrich Georg Adalbert, *b* at Kiel 15 Feb 1919; *d* at Munich 7 Feb 1989, Businessman; *m* at Donaueschingen 20 July 1944, Countess Marie-Antoinette (*b* at Hohenthurm 27 June 1920), dau of Friedrich, Count Hoyos-Sprinzenstein, Baron zu Stichsenstein and Wilhelmine von Wuthenau of the Counts Hohenthurm, and had issue,

1. Princess *Marie-Louise* Marina Franziska, *b* at Konstanz 18 Sept 1945, Paediatric Nurse, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Hechingen 19 May (civ) and at Donaueschingen 22 May (relig) 1971, Rudolf, Count von Schönburg-Glauchau und Waldenburg (*b* at Wechselburg 25 Sept 1932).

(*Quinta Maria Louisa*, 29600 Marbella, Prov. Malaga, Spain).

2. Prince *Adalbert-Adelhart* Alexander Friedrich Joachim Christian, *b* at Konstanz 4 March 1948, Businessman; *m* at Glentorf, nr Braunschweig 14 June 1981, Eva Maria (*b* at Shahi, Iran 30 June 1951), dau of Dr Gunter Kudicke and Barbara Ziegler, and has issue,

(*Kirschäckerweg 10*, 81247 Munich, Germany).

1. Prince *Alexander* Friedrich Wilhelm Victor Marcus, *b* at Munich 3 Oct 1984.

2. Prince *Christian* Friedrich Wilhelm Johannes, *b* at Munich 3 July 1986.

3. Prince *Phillip* Heinrich Adalbert Gunter, *b* at Munich 2 July 1986 (twin with Prince Christian).

2. Prince *August Wilhelm* ("Auwi") Heinrich Gunther Viktor, *b* at Stadtschloss, Potsdam 29 Jan 1887, *d* at Stuttgart 25 March 1949, MP; *m* at Berlin 22 Oct 1908 (*m* diss by div at Potsdam 16 March 1920), Princess Alexandra Viktoria (*b* at Grunholz 21 April 1887; *d* at Lyons 15 April 1957, *m* 2ndly at Grünholz 7 Jan 1922, Arnold Rümman who *d* 6 Dec 1951; that *m* diss by div at Berlin 3 July 1933), dau of Friedrich Ferdinand, Duke zu Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg and Princess Karoline Mathilde zu Schleswig-Holstein, and had issue,

1. Prince *Alexander Ferdinand* Albrecht Achilles Wilhelm Joseph Viktor Karl Feodor, Major Luftwaffe (ret), *b* at Berlin 26 Dec 1912, *d* at Wiesbaden 12 June 1985; *m* at Dresden 19 Dec 1938, Irmgard (*b* at Mainz 22 Aug 1912, *m* 1stly, Werner Rosendorff, that *m* diss by div 10 Aug 1933), dau of Friedrich Weygand and Karla Franziska Oheim, and had issue,

(*Schupp Str 49*, Wiesbaden-Sonnenberg, Germany)

1 Prince *Stephan Alexander* Dieter Friedrich, *b* at Dresden 30 Sept 1939; *d* at Erlangen 12 Feb 1993, Businessman; *m* 1stly at Wiesbaden 28 Feb 1964 (*m* diss by div 1976), Heide (*b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 6 Feb 1939), dau of Dr Ernst Schmidt and Gertrud Gundlach. He *m* 2ndly at Kochel am See 19 June 1981, Hannelore Maria (*b* at Passau 26 Oct 1952), dau of Leo Kerscher and Martha Sufcak, and has issue from his first wife.
(*Trabelshof, 89250 Senden, Germany*).

1. Princess *Stephanie* Viktoria Luise Irmgard Gertrud, *b* at Mannheim-Neckarau 21 Sept 1966; *m* at Pondicherry, India 19 April 1991, Amadi Mbaraka Bao (*b* at Lindi, Tanzania 4 June 1958).

(*Aufheim, 89250 Senden, Germany*).

3. Prince *Oskar* Karl Gustav Adolf, Herrenmeister (Master of the Knights) Johanniter Order (Bailiwick of Brandenburg), *b* at Marmorpalais 27 July 1888; *d* at Munich 27 Jan 1958, *m* at Berlin 31 July 1914, Countess Ina Marie, *cr* Countess von Ruppin 27 July 1914, took the name of Princess of Prussia in conformity with German Civil Law 3 Nov 1919, recognized as Princess of Prussia with the qualification of Royal Highness 26 Aug 1940 (*b* at Bristow 27 Jan 1888, *d* at Munich 17 Sept 1973), dau of Karl, Count von Bassewitz-Levetzow and Countess Margarethe von der Schulenburg, and had issue,

1. Prince *Oskar* Wilhelm Karl Hans Kuno, *b* at Potsdam 12 July 1915, *ka* in Poland 5 Sept 1939, stud jur, Lt-Col Inf Rgt 51.

2. Prince *Burchard* Friedrich Max Werner Georg, *b* at Potsdam 8 Jan 1917; *d* at Hof, nr Salzburg 12 Aug 1988, Board of Management Munich Reinsurance Co, Major (ret), Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Munich 20 Jan (civ) and 31 Jan (relig) 1961, Countess Eleonore (*b* at Babenhausen 31 Jan 1925; *d* at Munich 19 Dec 1992; *m* 1stly 14 Feb 1946, Robert Bee; that *m* diss by div at Munich 13 Jan 1959), dau of Major-Gen Leopold, Count Fugger von Babenhausen and Countess Vera Czernin von und zu Chudinitz.

3. Princess *Herzeleide*-Ina-Marie Sophie Charlotte Else, *b* at Bristow 25 Dec 1918; *d* at Munich 22 March 1989; *m* at Potsdam 16 Aug (civ) 16 Aug (relig) 1938, Karl, Prince Biron von Curland (*b* at Schloss Wartenberg, Silesia 15 June 1907; *d* at Munich 28 Feb 1982).

4. Prince *Wilhelm-Karl* Adalbert Erich Detloff, Herrenmeister (Master of the Knights) Johanniter Order (Bailiwick of Brandenburg), *b* at Potsdam 30 Jan 1922; *m* at Destedt, nr Brunswick 1 March 1952, Armgard (*b* at Destedt 17 Feb 1926), dau of Friedrich (Fritz) von Veltheim, Proprietor of Destedt and Cremlingen and Ottonie von Alvensleben, and has issue,

(*Einbecker Str. 21, 37603 Holzminden, Germany*).

1. Princess *Donata-Victoria* Ina-Marie Ottonie, *b* at Bonn 24 Dec 1952.

(*Heimhuder Str. 53, 20148 Hamburg, Germany*).

2. Prince *Wilhelm-Karl* Oskar Friedrich, *b* at Bonn 26 Aug 1955, MA, Businessman, Kt Johanniter Order.

(*Kanal Str. 9, 80538 Munich, Germany*).

3. Prince *Oskar* Hans Karl Michael, *b* at Bonn 6 May 1959, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Berlin 17 July (civ) and at Ahlden 3 Oct (relig) 1992, Auguste (*b* at Amsterdam 16 May 1962), dau of Ralf Zimmermann von Siefert and Maria von Frankenberg und Proschlitz, and has issue,
(*Lietzenseeufer 7, 14057 Berlin, Germany*).

1. Prince *Oskar* Julius Alvo Carlos, *b* at Hannover 29 Nov 1993.

2. Princess *Wilhelmine* Auguste Donata Maria Armgard, *b* at Munich 7 July 1995.

4. Prince *Joachim* Franz Humbert, *b* at Berlin 17 Dec 1890; *d* at Potsdam 18 July 1920; *m* at Schloss Bellevue, nr Berlin 11 March 1916, Princess Marie Auguste (*b* at Schloss Ballenstedt 10 June 1898; *d* at Essen 22 May 1983; *m* 2ndly at Berlin-Schöneberg 27 Sept 1926, Johannes Michael, Baron von Loën; that *m* diss by div at Berlin 18 April 1935 since when she resumed her maiden name), dau of Eduard, Duke of Anhalt and Princess Luise of Saxe-Altenburg, and had issue,

1. Prince *Karl Franz Joseph* Wilhelm Friedrich Eduard Paul, *b* at Potsdam 15 Dec 1916; *d* at Arica, Chile 23 Jan 1975, Capt (ret); *m* 1stly at Doorn 1 Oct (civ) and at Berlin 5 Oct (relig) 1940 (*m* diss by div 5 Sept 1946), Princess Henriette (*b* at Berlin 25 Nov 1918; *d* at Neuendettelsau 16 March 1972), dau of Prince Johann Georg von Schoenaich-Carolath and Princess Hermine Reuss (later 2nd wife of Emperor Wilhelm II), and had issue,

1. Prince *Franz Wilhelm* Victor Christoph Stephan, *b* at Grünberg, Silesia 3 Sept 1943, Businessman; *m* at Dinard 4 Sept (civ) and at Madrid 22 Sept (relig) 1976 (*m* diss by div at Madrid 15 Dec 1986), Grand Duchess Maria (*Ker Agonid, 35800 St. Briac-sur-Mer, France*) (*b* at Madrid 23 Dec 1953), dau of Grand Duke Vladimir Kirillovitch of Russia and Princess Leonida Bagration-Mukhransky, and has issue,
(*Apartado 6097, 28080 Madrid, Spain*).

1. Prince *Georg*, *b* at Madrid 13 March 1981.

2. Prince *Franz Joseph Friedrich-Christian* Carl Erdmann Louis Ferdinand Oskar, *b* at Grünberg 3 Sept 1943 (twin with Prince Franz Wilhelm), *d* at Schloss Sabor 26 Sept 1943.

3. Prince *Franz Friedrich* Christian, *b* at Grünberg 17 Oct 1944, Businessman; *m* at Neuwied 23 Oct 1970 (*m* diss by div 1996), Gudrun (*b* at Ischenrode 29 Jan 1949), dau of Horst Winkler and Edith Salz, and has issue,

(*P.O. Box 1211, 21707 Himmelpforten, Germany*).

1. Princess *Christine*, *b* at Koblenz 22 Feb 1968; *m* at Hamburg 6 Aug (civ) and 6 Aug (relig Russian Orthodox) 1993, Milos Kovacevic (*b* at Belgrade 21 Feb 1964), Dr of Med.

Prince *Franz Joseph* *m* 2ndly at Hamburg 9 Nov 1946 (*m* diss by div 1959), Luise Dora (*b* at Hamburg 5 Sept 1909, *d* there 23 April 1961, *m* 1stly, Fritz Simon, that *m* diss by div 1940), dau of Max Emil Theodor Hartmann and Dora Wandel. He *m* 3rdly at Lima, Peru, Eva

Maria (*b* at Pisco, Peru 10 June 1922; *d* at Lima 1 March 1987), dau of Norberto Herrera Carraczczo and Juana Valdeavellano Otero, and by her had further issue.

1. Princess *Alexandra Marie Auguste Juana Consuelo Eva*, *b* at Lima, Peru 29 April 1960; *m* at Lima 28 April 1989 (*m* diss by div 1992). Juan Diego Martinez Lercari (*b* at Lima 10 Jan 1953). She *m* 2ndly at Lima 21 June (civ) and Burg Hohenzollern, Hechingen 7 Oct (relig) 1995, Alberto Reboa Devoto (*b* at Lima 19 May 1952).

(*Apartado 4096, Lima, Peru*).

2. Princess *Desirée Anastasia Maria Benedicta*, *b* at Lima, Peru 13 July 1961, *m* at Lima 25 May 1983, Juan Carlos Gamarra Skeels (*b* at Lima 15 Nov 1954), Peruvian Diplomat.

(*Peruvian Embassy, Bucharest, Romania*).

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Friedrich III, German Emperor and King of Prussia (*b* 18 Oct 1831; *succ* 9 March 1888; *d* 15 June 1888) and Victoria, Princess Royal of Great Britain and Ireland (*b* 21 Nov 1840; *m* 25 Jan 1858; *d* 5 Aug 1901), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince Albert Wilhelm *Heinrich*, *b* at Neues Palais, Potsdam 14 Aug 1862; *d* at Herrenhaus Hemmelmark, nr Eckerforde, Schleswig-Holstein 20 April 1929, Grand Adm Imp Navy, Kt Order of Merit (with Oak Leaves), Kt Order of the Garter (1889-1915), etc; *m* at Charlottenburg 24 May 1888, Princess Irene (*b* at Darmstadt 11 July 1866; *d* at Herrenhaus Hemmelmark 11 Nov 1953), dau of Ludwig IV, Grand Duke of Hesse-Darmstadt and Princess Alice of Great Britain & Ireland, and had issue,

1. Prince *Waldemar* Wilhelm Ludwig Friedrich Viktor Heinrich, *b* at Kiel 20 March 1889; *dsp* at Tutzing, Bavaria 2 May 1945; *m* at Hemmelmark 14 Aug 1919, Princess Calixta (*b* at Potsdam 14 Oct 1895; *d* at Eltville, Reingau 15 Dec 1982), dau of Prince Friedrich Wilhelm of Lippe and Countess Gisela zu Ysenburg und Büdingen.

2. Prince Wilhelm Viktor Karl August Heinrich *Sigismund*, *b* at Kiel 27 Nov 1896; *d* at Puntarenas, Costa Rica 14 Nov 1978, Lt German Army (ret), Plantation Owner, Costa Rica; *m* at Hemmelmark 11 July 1919, Princess Charlotte Agnes (*b* at Potsdam 4 March 1899; *d* at Hemmelmark 16 Feb 1989), dau of Ernst II, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, and had issue,

1. Princess *Barbara* Irene Adelheid Viktoria Elisabeth Bathildis, *b* at Hemmelmark 2 Aug 1920; *d* at there 31 May 1994, adopted by her grandmother, Princess Heinrich of Prussia by deed 17 Sept 1952 (legally registered 23 Jan 1953); *m* at Glücksburg 5 July (civ) and 11 July (relig) 1954, Christian Ludwig, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (*b* at Ludwigslust 29 Sept 1912; *d* at Hemmelmark 18 July 1996).

2. Prince *Alfred* Friedrich Ernst Heinrich Conrad, *b* at Finca Santa Sofia Guatemala 17 Aug 1924; *m* at Southampton, Long Island, New York 15 Dec 1984, Maritza (*b* at Gombaszög, Bez Rosenau

am Sajo 6 Aug 1929; *m* 1stly, Dirk van Wilpe; that *m* diss by div (1963), dau of Julius Zaladörgicse et Kiskapornok and Ilona Literáti (of Hungarian nobility).

(*Apartado 856 Centro Colón, 1007 José de Costa Rica, A.C.*)

3. Prince *Heinrich* Viktor Ludwig Friedrich, *b* at Kiel 9 Jan 1900; *d* there as the result of an accident 26 Feb 1904.

Brothers of Great-Great-Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of King Friedrich-Wilhelm III (*b* 3 Aug 1770; *d* 7 June 1840) and Princess Louise of Meckenburg-Strelitz (*b* 10 March 1776; *m* 24 Dec 1793; *d* 19 July 1810), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince Friedrich *Karl* Alexander, *b* at Charlottenburg 29 June 1801; *d* at Berlin 21 Jan 1883, Gen Field Marshal Prussian Army, Herrenmeister (Master of the Knights) Johanniter Order; *m* at Charlottenburg 26 May 1827, Princess Marie (*b* at Weimar 3 Feb 1808; *d* at Berlin 18 Jan 1877), dau of Karl Friedrich, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach and Grand Duchess Maria Pavlovna of Russia, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Friedrich Karl* Nikolaus, *b* at Berlin 20 March 1828; *d* at Jagdschloss Klein-Glienicke, nr Potsdam 15 June 1885, Gen Field Marshal Royal Prussian Army; Field Marshal Imp Russian Army; *m* at Berlin 29 Nov 1854, Princess Maria Anna (*b* at Dessau 14 Sept 1837; *d* at Friedrichroda, Thüringen 12 May 1906), dau of Leopold, Duke of Anhalt and Princess Friederike of Prussia, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince Joachim Karl Wilhelm *Friedrich Leopold*, *b* at Berlin 14 Nov 1865; *d* at Flatow, Westpreussen 13 Sept 1931, Lt-Col Royal Prussian Army (ret); *m* at Berlin 24 June 1889, Princess Luise Sophie (*b* at Kiel 8 April 1866; *d* at Bad Nauheim 28 April 1952), dau of Friedrich, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein and Princess Adelheid zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince Joachim Viktor Wilhelm Leopold *Friedrich Sigismund*, *b* at Jagdschloss Klein-Glienicke 17 Dec 1891; *d* in a riding accident at Lucerne 6 July 1927; *m* at Jagdschloss Klein-Glienicke, nr Potsdam 27 April 1916, Princess Marie Luise (*b* at Ödenburg, Hungary 10 Feb 1897; *d* at Neu-Fahrland, nr Potsdam 1 Oct 1938), dau of Friedrich, Prince of Schaumburg-Lippe and Princess Louise of Denmark, and had issue,

1. Princess *Luise* Viktoria Margarete Antoinette Sieglinde Alexandrine Thyra Stephanie, *b* at Klein-Glienicke 23 Aug 1917; *m* at Potsdam 12 Sept 1942 (*m* diss by div at Hamm 2 June 1949), Hans Reinhold (*b* at Berlin-Charlottenburg 20 Nov 1917), Lt-Col (ret). Princess Luise has reverted to her maiden name.

(*Schloss, Westfugel, 31675 Buckeburg, Germany*)

2. Prince *Friedrich Karl* Viktor Stephan Christian, *b* at Klein-Glienicke 13 March 1919, Dipl Land Man; *m* 1stly at Nikolskoe in Berlin-Wannsee 13 Dec 1961, Lady Hermoine (*b* at Johannesburg, S Africa 2 March 1925; *d* at Findhorn Bridge, Moray, Scotland 2 Sept 1969; *m* 1stly, John Oliver Roberts; that *m* diss by div at London 26 Oct 1960), dau of Archibald John Morton Stuart, Earl of Moray and Mabel (May) Wilson. He *m* 2ndly at Rottach-Egern 11 Feb 1974 (*m* diss by div at Munich 7 March 1978), Adelheid (Heidi) (*b* at Soest 16 Setp 1943), dau of Florens von Bockum genannt Dolffs, Proprietor of Völlinghausen und Ahse, Kr Soest and Ursula von Krause.

(*Ebenweg 8, 83122 Grainbach-Samerberg OberBayern, Germany*).

2. Prince Friedrich Heinrich *Albrecht*, *b* at Königsberg im Preussen 4 Oct 1809; *d* at Berlin 14 Oct 1872, Lt-Gen Royal Prussian Cav; *m* 1stly at The Hague 14 Sept 1830 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 28 March 1849), Princess Marianne (*b* at Berlin 9 May 1810; *d* at Schloss Reinhartshausen, Rheingau 29 May 1883), dau of Wilhelm I, King of the Netherlands, Grand Duke of Luxemburg and Princess Wilhelmine of Prussia. He *m* 2ndly at Berlin 13 June 1953, Rosalie (*b* at Berlin 29 Aug 1820; *d* at Schloss Albrechtsberg, nr Dresden 5 March 1879), *cr* Countess von Hohenau 28 May 1853, dau of Gustav von Rauch and Rosalie von Holtzendorff, and had issue, among whom, from his first marriage,

Son

Prince Friedrich Wilhelm Nikolaus *Albrecht*, *b* at Berlin 8 May 1837; *d* at Kamenz, Schlesien 13 Sept 1906, Gen Field Marshal Royal Prussian Army, Rector Univ of Göttingen, Pres of the Royal Academy of the Sciences in Erfurt, Regent of the Duchy of Brunswick (since 21 Oct 1885), Herrenmeister (Master of the Knights) Johanniter Order; *m* at Berlin 19 April 1873, Princess Marie (*b* at Eisenberg 2 Aug 1854; *d* at Kamenz 8 Oct 1898), dau of Ernst I, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg and Princess Agnes of Anhalt-Dessau, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Friedrich Wilhelm* Viktor Karl Ernst Alexander Heinrich, *b* at Kamenz 12 July 1880; *d* at Weisser Hirsch, nr Dresden 8 March 1925, Dr phil hc, Major-Gen Royal Prussian Army (ret); *m* at Potsdam 8 June 1910, Princess Agathe (*b* at Rauden 24 July 1888; *d* at Wiesbaden 12 Dec 1960), dau of Viktor, Duke von Ratibor, Fürst von Corvey, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst and Countess Maria Breunner-Enkevöirth, Proprietor of Grafenegg-Neuaigen, and had issue,

1. Princess *Marie Therese* Auguste Viktoria Friederike Henriette Charlotte Agathe, *b* at Berlin 2 May 1911; *m* at Freiburg im Breisgau 13 May 1932, Rudolph Hug (*b* at Hammerschmiede, nr Aalen 21 Oct 1885; *d* at Lützelsachsen an der Bergstrasse 17 Nov 1972), Col (ret).
(*Weinheimer Str. 72, 69469 Weinheim-Lützelsachsen, Germany*).

2. Princess *Luise Henriette* Wilhelmine Sophie Albertine Marie Elisabeth Ernestine Viktoria Margarete, *b* at Kamenz 21 Sept 1912; *d* at Braunfels 12 Oct 1973; *m* at Tabarz, Thüringen 30 Nov 1936, Wilhelm Schmalz (*b* at Reussen, Kr Weissenfels 1 March 1901; *d* at ... 15 March 1983), Lt-Gen.

3. Princess *Marianne* Cecilie Auguste Friederike Wilhelmine Elisabeth Johanna, *b* at Kamenz 23 Aug 1913; *d* at Herleshausen 1 March 1983; *m* at Tabarz 30 Jan 1933 Wilhelm, Prince and Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (*b* at Rotenburg an der Fulda 1 March 1905; *ka* at Bjeloi, Russia 30 April 1942), Capt.

4. Princess *Elisabeth* August Wilhelmine Viktoria Margarete Franziska Karoline, *b* at Rauden, Bez Oppeln 9 Feb 1919; *d* at Frankfurt am Main 24 Aug 1961; *m* at Erbach, Reingau 5 Aug 1948, Heinz Mees (*b* at Lambrecht, Rheinpfalz 6 April 1918; *d* at ... 23 Aug 1994), Businessman, Rep German Metal Workers, Capt German Army (ret).

REUSS

Lutheran: Founded by Erkenbert, Lord of Weida, who was living in 1122. His descendants were appointed Vogts (Imperial Stewards) at Weida, Gera and Plauen by the Emperor Heinrich VI, in whose honour every male of the family has been named Heinrich ever since; acquired Lobenstein 1278 and Schleiz between 1289 and 1317. Heinrich the Young, Vogt of Plauen 1276-92, *m* Countess Jutta of Schwarzburg-Blankenburg, and from 1289 bore the surname "der Russe" (the Russian) as son-in-law of Sophie, dau of Daniel, King of Galicia (*d* 1264). From 1426 to 1572 the family held the Burgraviate of Meissen with the right to vote in the College of Princes of the Empire. Kranichfeld was acquired in 1451, but sold to Saxony in 1615. Heinrich III Reuss "der Friedsame" (the Mild), Edler Herr von Plauen zu Greiz und Kranichfeld (*d* 1535) was the common ancestor of the several branches of the family, all of which, are extinct, with the exception of the second branch of the Younger Line.

Elder Line: Reuss-Greiz (Extinct)

Founded by Heinrich Reuss the Elder, Noble Lord of Plauen at Untergreiz (*b* 1506, *d* 22 March 1572); the right of succession was established 1668 and 1681, Count of the Holy Empire, Eger 26 Aug 1673, commenced the enumeration of all the male members of the family in a continuing sequence at Greiz 1693, Prince of the Holy Empire, Brandeis 12 May 1778, abdication of the dynasty 11 Nov 1918. This line became extinct in the male line 13 Oct 1927.

The members of the family bore the title of Prince or Princess Reuss Elder Line with the qualification of Serene Highness.

Younger Line:

Founded by Heinrich Reuss the Younger, Lord of Plauen of Gera (*b* 29 Dec 1530; *d* 6 April 1572); inherited Lobenstein and Schleiz at the extinction of the Elder Line of Plauen (formerly the Line of the Burggraves of Meissen) 1572 and of the Middle Line of Reuss 1616; separation of the Line of Gera (extinct 1802) by the elder son of Heinrich Posthumus and last son of Heinrich the Young, 1635; Count of the Holy Empire, Eger 26 Aug 1673; establishment of the order of primogeniture and the foundation of the Line of Köstritz in 1690, the lines below descend from two sons of Count Heinrich I Reuss Younger Line of Schleiz (*b* 26 March 1639, *d* 18 March 1692), abdication of the dynasty 11 Nov 1918. A resolution of the Family Council decided that the designation of "Younger Line" added to the family name of Reuss should be discontinued 5 June 1930.

I: Reuss-Schleiz

Founded by Count Heinrich XI Reuss Younger Line of Schleiz (*b* 12 April 1669; *d* 28 July 1726); inherited Gera 1802; Prince of the Holy Empire 9 April 1806. This Line became extinct in the male line in autumn 1945.

Members of the family bore the title of Prince or Princess Reuss with the qualification of Serene Highness.

II: Reuss-Schleiz-Köstritz

Founded by Heinrich XXIV Younger Line of Reuss-Schleiz Köstritz (*b* 26 July 1681; *d* 24 July 1748); his sons founded the two Houses below.

Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess Reuss with the qualification of Serene Highness.

First House

Founded by Count Heinrich IX of the cadet branch of Reuss-Köstritz (*b* 15 Sept 1711; *d* 16 Sept 1780); assumed the title of Prince 6 Oct 1817; inherited Köstritz at the extinction of the line of Reuss-Schleiz (Princes since 1806) issue of Heinrich VI (*b* 1 July 1707; *d* 17 May 1793), elder brother of Heinrich IX, 1 Feb 1878.

HEINRICH IV, PRINCE (FÜRST) REUSS-KÖSTRITZ, Count and Lord of Plauen, Lord of Greiz, Kranichfeld, Gera, Schleiz and Lobenstein, *b* at Ernstbrunn 26 Oct 1919, Cmdr Austrian Branch Johanniter Order, son of Heinrich XXXIX (*b* 23 June 1891; *d* 24 Feb 1946) and Countess Antonie zu Castell-Castell (*b* 18 April 1896, *m* 7 Aug 1918; *d* 4 May 1971); *m* at Varlar 10 June 1954, Princess Marie Luise (*b* at Varlar 18 Aug 1918), dau of Otto, Prince (Fürst) zu Salm-Horstmar and Countess Rosa zu Solms-Baruth, and has issue,

(2115 *Schloss Ernstbrunn, Lower Austria, Austria*).

Son & Daughters

1. Prince *Heinrich XIV*, *b* at Vienna 14 July 1955, Dipl Eng, Forester, Lt (res); *m* at Regensburg 30 April 1995, Baroness Johanna (*b* at Ehrang, nr Trèves 12 Sept 1971), dau of Jan, Baron Raitz von Frentz and Baroness Kunigunde von Hoenning O'Carroll. (2115 *Schloss Ernstbrunn, Lower Austria, Austria*).

2. Princess Anna Elisabeth *Johanetta*, *b* at Vienna 29 June 1957, mag theology, Minister; *m* at ... 1991, Phillip, Baron von Hohenbühl Ansitz Gleifheim.

(39057 St. Michael-Eppan, Italy).

3. Princess *Caroline* Adelma Henriette Anna Elisabeth, *b* at Vienna 21 June 1959, Mag oec.

(Boerhave Gasse 7, 1030 Vienna, Austria).

4. Princess *Espérance* Anna Elisabeth Eleonore, *b* at Vienna 22 July 1962, Decorator; *m* at Ernstbrunn 20 Aug 1989, Johannes, Count Kinsky von Wchnitz und Tettau (*b* at Regensburg 7 Aug 1964), Banker.

(21 rue Fresnel, 75116 Paris, France).

Brothers & Sisters

1. Prince *Heinrich VI*, *b* at Vienna 27 June 1922; *k* near Stalingrad 5 Dec 1942, Lt.

2. Princess *Amadea* Caroline Anna Elisabeth Gertrud Viola Eleonore, *b* at Vienna 23 July 1923; *m* at Ernstbrunn 2 Jan 1959, Reinhold Sachs (*b* at Osseningken 26 July 1922; *d* at Berlin 22 Sept 1989), Dr of Agr, Dipl Land Management, Dipl Psychology, Prof of Agriculture University of Berlin.

(Sedan Str. 28A, 12167 Berlin, Germany).

3. Princess *Gertrud Renata* Anna Elisabeth Jutta Gasparine, *b* at Vienna 5 Nov 1924; *m* at Versailles 30 Sept (civ) and at Castell 14 Oct (relig) 1950, Henri, Baron Grand d'Esnon (*b* at Paris 24 Jan 1918), Col (ret).

(Château d'Esnon, 89210 Briçon sur Armançon, Dept. Yonne, France).

4. Prince *Heinrich VII*, *b* at Gera 14 May 1927, Dr of Law, Bank Director, Kt of Hon Johanner Order; *m* at Utrecht 14 Aug 1971, Baroness Brigitte Barbara Renée (*b* at Soerabaja, Java 22 March 1940), dau of Alexander Frederik, Baron van Tuyll van Serooskerken and Countess Angelika von Lüttichau, and has issue,

(Pfarrer Socher Str. 52, 82041 Oberhaching, Germany).

1. Princess *Cécilie* Angelika Lucile Amadea, *b* at Munich 23 July 1972.

2. Prince *Heinrich XIX*, *b* at Munich 17 May 1974.

3. Prince *Heinrich XXII*, *b* at Munich 8 Aug 1976.

5. Princess *Elisabeth Donata* Regina Emma Clementine, *b* at Vienna 8 June 1932; *m* at Vienna 14 May 1960, Peter Coleman (*b* at London 28 Aug 1928), Bishop of Crediton.

(Boxenwood Cottage, West Bagborough, nr. Taunton, Somerset TA4 3HQ).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Prince Heinrich LXIII (*b* 18 June 1786; *d* 27 Sept 1841) and his first wife Countess Éléonore zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 26 Sept 1801; *m* 21 Feb 1819; *d* 14 March 1827), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Heinrich VII*, *b* at Klipphausen 14 July 1825; *d* at Trebschen 2 May 1906, Gen Cavalry, Adj-Gen German Ambassador in Vienna, Kt Swedish Adler Order; *m* at Weimar 6 Feb 1876, Princess Marie Alexandrine (*b* at Weimar 20 Jan 1849; *d* at Trebschen 6 May 1922), dau of Karl Alexander, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Duke of Saxony and Princess Sophie of the Netherlands, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Heinrich XXXII*, *b* at Constantinople 4 March 1878; *d* at Bad Tölz 6 May 1935; *m* at Drogelwitz, nr Weissholz, Kr Glogau 19 May 1920 (*m* diss by div at Guben 18 Feb 1921), Princess Marie Adelheid (*b* at Drogelwitz 30 Aug 1895; *d* at Tangstedt, Kr Stormarn 25 Dec 1993, known since 22 Oct 1936 as "Princess Reuss zur Lippe"; *m* 2ndly at Bremen 12 April 1921, Heinrich XXXV, Prince Reuss; that *m* diss by div at Berlin 2 June 1923; she *m* 3rdly at Berlin 24 Feb 1927, Friedrich Kurt (Hanno) Konopatz; that *m* diss by div at Berlin 2 Oct 1936), dau of Prince Rudolf of Lippe and Princess Luise of Ardeck.

2. Prince *Heinrich XXXIII*, *b* at Mauer, nr Vienna 26 July 1879, *d* at Stonsdorf 15 Nov 1942, Dr of Phil, Secretary German Embassy; *m* 1stly at Neues Palais, nr Potsdam 17 May 1913 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 14 July 1922), Princess Viktoria Margarete (*b* at Potsdam 17 April 1890, *d* at Klein-Gliencke 9 Sept 1923), dau of Prince Friedrich Leopold of Prussia and Princess Louise Sophie of Schleswig-Holstein. He *m* 2ndly at Paris 10 April 1929 (*m* diss by div at Paris 31 Oct 1935), Allene (*b* at Janesville, Wisconsin, USA 7 July 1876; *d* at Cap d'Ail, Dept Alpes Maritimes 1 May 1955; *m* 1stly, Theodor Hostetter who *d* at Manhattan, New York 3 Aug 1902; *m* 2ndly at New York 27 Dec 1904, Morton Colton Nichols; that *m* diss by div; *m* 3rdly at London 5 Dec 1912, Anson Wood Burchard who *d* at Manhattan 22 Jan 1927; *m* 5thly at Geneva 4 March 1936, Paul, Count Kotzebue who *d* at Paris 13 Sept 1966), dau of Charles Henry Tew and Janet Smith, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Princess *Marie Luise* Friederike Viktoria Wilhelmina Renata Charlotte, *b* at Kassel 9 Jan 1915; *d* at Munich 17 June 1985; *m* 1stly at Berlin-Charlottenburg 5 June (civ) and 7 June (relig) 1941 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 28 Sept 1946), Erich Theisen (*b* at Kastellaun, Hunsrück 7 June 1905; *d* at Berlin 7 May 1954), Businessman. She *m* 2ndly at Berlin-Charlottenburg 23 March (civ) and 27 March (relig) 1954 (*m* diss by div at Mannheim 13 Jan 1956), Alexander Bodey (*b* at Fürstenwalde an der Spree 28 Dec 1920), Dr-Eng.

2. Prince *Heinrich II*, *b* at Kassel 24 Nov 1916; *d* at Menton 24 Dec 1993.

3. Prince *Heinrich XXXV*, *b* at Mauer, nr Vienna 1 Aug 1887; *d* at Dresden-Loschwitz 17 Jan 1936; *m* 1stly at Altenburg 20 April 1911 (*m* diss by div 4 March 1921), Princess Maria (*b* at Schloss Albrechtsberg, nr Dresden 6 June 1888; *d* at Hamburg 12 Nov 1947; she reverted to her maiden name in 1932), dau of Prince Albert of Saxe-Altenburg, Duke of Saxony and Princess Maria of Prussia. He *m* 2ndly at Bremen 12 April 1921, Princess Marie Adelheid (*b* at Drogelwitz 30 Aug 1895; *d* at Tangstedt, Kr Stormarn 25 Dec 1993, known since 22 Oct 1936 as "Princess Reuss zur Lippe"; *m* 1stly at Drogelwitz, nr Weissholz, Kr Glogau 19 May 1920, Heinrich XXXII, Prince Reuss, that *m* diss by div at Guben 18 Feb 1921; she *m* 3rdly at Berlin 24 Feb 1927, Friedrich Kurt (Hanno) Konopatz; that *m* diss by div at Berlin 2 Oct 1936), dau of Prince Rudolf of Lippe and Princess Luise von Ardeck, and by her had issue,

1. Prince *Heinrich V*, *b* at Erpen, Kr Iburg 26 May 1921; *d* at Hamburg 28 Oct 1980, Dr of Law, Lawyer; *m* at Hamburg-Blankenese 22 June 1961, Ingrid (*b* at Hamburg 9 March 1936; *d* there 15 Feb 1991), dau of Ernst Eugen Jobst and Gertrud Neumann, and had issue,

1. Princess *Maria Alexandra* Luise Hermine Dora Helene, *b* at Hamburg 1 Sept 1963; *m* at Erbach 11 July (civ) and 13 July (relig) 1985, Bernhard, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Erbach-Erbach (*b* at Erbach 2 June 1958).

(*Jagdschloss Eulbach, 6120 Michelstadt-Würzburg, Germany*).

2. Prince Heinrich Ico, *b* at Hamburg 18 Oct 1964, stud jur.

3. Princess *Caroline* Marie Adelheid Greia Gabriele Elisabeth, *b* at Hamburg 30 Dec 1968.

Half-Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Prince Heinrich LXIII (*b* 18 June 1786; *d* 27 Sept 1841) and his second wife, Countess Caroline zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 16 Dec 1806; *m* 11 May 1928; *d* 26 Aug 1896), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Heinrich XII*, *b* at Dresden 8 March 1829; *d* at Bad Liebenstein 15 Aug 1866; *m* at Pless 6 June 1858, Countess Anna (*b* at Fürstenstein 23 July 1839; *d* at Dresden 14 March 1916; *m* 2ndly at Fürstenstein 25 Sept 1869, Heinrich XIII, Prince Reuss who *d* at Baschkow, Posanie 3 Jan 1897), dau of Johann Heinrich X, Fürst von Pless and Ida de Stechow des Kotzen, and had issue, among whom,

1. Prince *Heinrich XXVIII*, *b* at Stonsdorf, Riesengebirge 3 June 1859; *d* at Berlin 8 March 1924; renounced his name and title at Ebersdorf 15 July 1908 and assumed the name "Count von Dürrenberg", Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* 1stly at Laubach 18 Sept 1884 (*m* diss by div 4 June 1907), Countess Magdalene (*b* at Jannowitz 11 Dec 1863; *d* at Oberstdorf, Allgäu 21 April 1925), dau of Friedrich, Count zu Solms-Laubach and Countess Marianne zu Stolberg-Wernigerode. He *m* 2ndly at London 12 Oct 1908, Grace Sawyer (*b* 1874; *d* .. Feb 1958), and had issue, among whom from his first wife,

Sons

1. Prince *Heinrich XXXIV*, *b* at Stonsdorf 4 June 1887; *d* at Frankfurt am Main 30 April 1956, Dr of Law; *m* at Trebschen 12 Dec 1909, Princess Sophie Renata (*b* at Mauer, nr Vienna 27 June 1884; *d* at Giessen 19 Jan 1968), dau of Heinrich VII, Prince Reuss and Princess Marie Alexandrine of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, and had issue,

1. Prince *Heinrich I*, *b* at Krietern 8 Oct 1910; *d* at Büdingen Oberhessen 10 March 1982, adopted 19 Jan 1935 by Heinrich XLV, Hereditary Prince Reuss Younger Line (*b* 1895; *k* 1945), Farmer, Lt-Col (ret), Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Bad Doberan, Mecklenburg 15 Sept 1939, Duchess Woizlawa Feodora (*b* at Rostock 17 Dec 1918), dau of Duke Adolf-Friedrich of Mecklenburg and Princess Victoria Feodora Reuss Younger Line, and had issue,

(*Am Pfaffenwald 12, 63654 Bidingen, OHessen, Germany*)

1 Princess *Feodora* Elisabeth Sophie, *b* at Gera 5 Feb 1942, Kindergarten Teacher, *m* at Schlitz 28 Aug (civ) and at Herrnhaag, nr Büdingen 10 Sept (relig) 1967.

Gisbert, Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* at Radenz, Kr Krotoschin 2 May 1942), Banker.

(*Am Wildenstein 7, 63654 Büdigen, O'Hessen, Germany*).

2. Prince *Heinrich VIII*, *b* at Gera 30 Aug 1944, Banker, Lt (res); *m* at Schwarzenbeck 14 June (civ) and at Basthorst, Kr Hzgt Lauenburg 16 June (relig) 1973, Baroness Dorit (*b* at Hamburg 8 Jan 1948), dau of Franz, Baron von Ruffin, Proprietor of Basthorst and Carla Busson, and has issue.

(*Kaiser Sigmund Str 59, 60329 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

1. Prince *Heinrich XX*, *b* at Hamburg 24 Nov 1975.

2. Prince *Heinrich XXIII*, *b* at Hamburg 1 March 1979.

3. Prince *Heinrich IX*, *b* at Büdigen 30 June 1947, Businessman; *m* at Rimsting am Chiemsee 5 Oct (civ) and 6 Oct (relig) 1984, Baroness Amélie (*b* at Munich-Pasing 20 Feb 1959), Paediatric Nurse, dau of Albrecht, Baron Besserer von Thalfingen and Countess Marie Rose Grundemann von Falkenberg, and has issue.

(*Franfurter Landstr 44, 61440 Oberursel/Ts, Germany*).

1. Princess *Johanna Woizlawa Maria Anna Gaudete*, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 15 Dec 1985.

2. Prince *Heinrich XXVI*, *b* at Frankfurt 30 Nov 1988.

4. Prince *Heinrich X*, *b* at Büdigen 28 July 1948; *m* at Büdigen (civ) and at Herrnhaag (relig) 11 Sept 1976 (separated Dec 1985, *m* diss by div at Frankfurt am Main 20 April 1990), Baroness Elisabeth (*Nesen Str. 9, 60322 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*) (*b* at Stockholm 7 April 1946; *m* 1stly at Stockholm 28 June 1969, Klaus-Peter, Baron von der Borch; that *m* diss by div at Hamburg 4 Oct 1972), dau of Erik Samuel, Baron Akerhielm af Margrethelund and Astrid Ekenberg. He *m* 2ndly at Wiesbaden 7 May (civ) and 11 May (relig) 1991, Countess Antoinette (*b* at Hebenshausen 15 Aug 1949), dau of Adolf-Heinrich, Count von Arnim-Boitzenburg and Maria Henschel, and has issue from his first wife.

(*Carl Schuricht Str. 8, 65187 Wiesbaden, Germany*).

1. Princess *Benigna Cecilia Anastasia Elisabeth Sophie*, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 29 Dec 1980.

2. Prince *Heinrich XXIV*, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 23 May 1984.

5. Prince *Heinrich XIII*, *b* at Büdigen 4 Dec 1951, Dipl Eng; *m* at Büdigen 1 Aug 1989 (civ), Susan

Doukht (*b* at), dau of Ali Akbar Jalali and Fateme Nayer Sarmadi, and has issue,
(*Rosert Str. 14, 60323 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

6. Prince *Heinrich XV*, *b* at Büdingen 9 Oct 1956, Furniture Restorer.

(*Haupt Str. 54, 63654 Büdingen-Orleshausen, Germany*).

2. Princess *Felizitas* Anna Eleonore Cecilie, *b* at Oels 5 July 1914; *d* at Giessen 25 June 1989; *m* at Stonsdorf, Riesengebirge 3 Sept 1935, Otto Friedrich, Prince (Fürst) zu Ysenburg und Büdingen (*b* at Halberstadt 16 Sept 1904; *d* at Büdingen 16 Sept 1990).

3. Prince *Heinrich III*, *b* at Breslau 27 July 1919; *d* at Vienna 7 June 1993, Dr of Law, Dr of Biology, Lt-Col (ret); *m* 1stly at Frohnleiten, Steiermark 13 March 1944 (*m* diss by div at Leoben 13 May 1955), Baroness Franziska (*b* at Vienna 12 Dec 1919; *d* at Munich 11 April 1964; *m* 2ndly at Bruck an der Mur 21 Sept 1955, Percy Lippit; that *m* diss by div at Innsbruck 21 Oct 1960), dau of Franz, Baron Mayr von Melnhof, Proprietor of Kaiserberg, Steiermark, and Princess Maria zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst, von Ratibor und Corvey, and has issue,

1. Princess *Antoinette* Maria Anna Magdalena Cecilie Georgine, *b* at Feldkirch 11 Jan 1945; *m* 1stly at Kitzbühel 21 May 1976 (*m* diss by div 1984), Otto Vogl (*b* at Halle 22 March 1932). She *m* 2ndly at New York Nov 1984, Peter Michael De Scheel (*b* ..), Businessman.
(*Haus Gerber, 3778 Schönrried, Switzerland*).

2. Princess *Felizitas* Maria Gertrude Katharina, *b* at Mauritzen, Bez Frohnleiten, Steiermark 26 Oct 1946; *m* 1stly at Rabertshausen, Kr Giessen 1 July (civ) and at Graz 9 July (relig) 1967 (*m* diss by div at Munich 3 July 1974), Peter, Prince zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (*b* at Hamburg 5 Feb 1940), Businessman. She *m* 2ndly at Munich 25 Oct 1974, Franz Clemens, Count von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (*b* at Breslau 3 Oct 1939), Bank Director.

(*La Renardière, 7 chemin de Mapraz, 1225 Chene-Bourg, Kt Genf, Switzerland*).

3. Prince *Heinrich XII*, *b* at Mautern, Steiermark 13 Oct 1950; *m* 1stly at Mautern 30 May (civ) and at Bad Aussee 3 June (relig) 1973 (*m* diss by div at Leoben .. Sept 1980), Countess Henriette (*b* at Pöchlarn, Lower Austria 3 March 1951; *m* 2ndly at Leoben .. March 1981, Bruce Tompson), dau of Alois, Count von Meran and Baroness Elisabeth von Tinti, and has issue,

1. Princess *Anna* Franziska Irina, *b* at Munich 20 Jan 1975.

(*Danklerhube, 8774 Mautern, Austria*).

2. Prince *Heinrich XXI, b* at Leoben 27 July 1976.

(*Danklerhube, 8774 Mautern, Austria*).

3. Princess *Maximiliana Maria Paula, b* at Leoben 31 July 1977.

(*Danklerhube, 8774 Mautern, Austria*).

Prince *Heinrich XII m* 2ndly at Saalfelden 26 Sept 1983 (civ) and at Wald am Schoberpass (relig), Countess *Henriette (b* at Vienna 9 Jan 1961), dau of *Karl Josef*, Count von Seilern und Aspang and Countess *Henriette von Seilern und Aspang*, Proprietor of *Hörmanns*, and has further issue,

4. Prince *Heinrich XXV, b* at Leoben 7 Oct 1984.

5. Princess *Maria Concetta Sieglinde Alexandra Marina, b* at Leoben 15 Dec 1988.

6. Princess *Viktoria, b* at

Prince *Heinrich III m* 2ndly at Utrecht 5 Sept 1964, Countess *Odylia (b* at Armhein, Gelderland 26 Oct 1939), dau of *Constantin*, Count zu Castell-Castell and Countess *Luitgardis von Rechteren-Limpurg*, and has further issue,
(*Landgoed Beverweerd, Herenstraat 25, 3985 RP Werkhoven, Netherlands*).

4. Prince *Heinrich XVII, b* at Salzburg 9 Nov 1968.

2. Prince *Heinrich XXXVI, b* at Stonsdorf 10 Aug 1888; *d* at Oberstdorf 10 April 1956, Dr of Phil, *m* at Droyssig 5 Oct 1919, Princess *Hermine (b* at Langenzell 18 Sept 1899; *d* at Rheda, Westfalen 2 Sept 1982), dau of *Heinrich*, Prince von Schönburg-Waldenburg, Proprietor of Droyssig und Quesnitz, Kr Weissenfels and Princess *Olga zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg*, and had issue,

1. Princess *Magdalene Pauline, b* at Leipzig 20 Aug 1920; *m* at Schloss Prillwitz, nr Hohenzieritz, Mecklenburg 5 June 1943, Prince *Hubertus of Prussia (b* at Marmorpalais, nr Potsdam 30 Sept 1909; *d* at Windhoek, Southwest Africa 8 April 1950), Capt German Airforce.

(*Gartenhaus, Am Hain 1, 63654 Büdingen, OHessen, Germany*).

2. Princess *Caroline, b* at Leipzig 7 May 1923; *m* at Frankfurt am Main (civ) and at Wiesbaden 4 Oct (relig) 1950, Alfred, Count von Wedel, Baron Wedel-Jarlsberg (*b* at Berlin 22 Feb 1895; *d* at Cologne 18 Oct 1973), Major (res), Businessman.

(*Grüneburgweg 115, 60323 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

Half-Brother of Great-Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Prince *Heinrich XLIV (b* 20 April 1753; *d* 3 July 1832) and his second wife, Baroness *Augustine zu Eisenbach (b* 9 Aug 1771; *m* 12 May 1792; *d* 21 Nov 1805).

Son

Prince *Heinrich LXXIV*, *b* at Brunswick 1 Nov 1798; *d* at Jänkendorf, Haute-Lusace 22 Feb 1886; *m* 1stly at Weissstein 14 March 1825, Countess Clementine (*b* at Kuchendorf 20 Feb 1805; *d* at Jänkendorf 10 June 1849), dau of Leopold, Count von Reichenbach-Goschütz and Ernestine von Czettritz und Neuhaus. He *m* 2ndly at Ilsenburg 13 Sept 1855, Countess Éléonore (*b* at Gedern 20 Feb 1835; *d* at Ilsenburg, Saxony 18 Sept 1903), dau of Hermann, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Stolberg-Wernigerode and Countess Emma zu Erbach-Fürstenau, and had issue, among whom, from his first wife,

Son

Prince *Heinrich IX*, *b* at Neuhoff 3 March 1827; *d* at Neuhoff, nr Schmiedeberg 1 Aug 1898, Major-Gen Prussian Army; *m* at Zülzendorf 12 May 1852, Baroness Anna (*b* at Zülzendorf 15 Aug 1829; *d* at Niesky 1 March 1907), dau of August, Baron von Zedlitz und Leipe, Proprietor of Zülzendorf and Countess Jenny von Roedern, having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Heinrich XXVI*, *b* at Neuhoff 15 Dec 1857; *d* at Jena 10 June 1913; *m* at Ullersdorf 19 Nov 1885, Countess Viktoria (*b* at Ullersdorf 11 Sept 1863; *d* at Sjurschholm, Sweden 10 July 1949), dau of Adolf, Count von Fürstenstein, Proprietor of Ullersdorf and Elisabeth von Watzdorf, Proprietor of Wiesenburg, and had issue, among whom,
(In 1887 it was decided at a family conference that this branch of the family would bear the title of Prince and Princess Reuss, Count or Countess von Plauen with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.)

Sons

1. Prince *Heinrich Harry*, *b* at Görlitz 28 March 1890; *d* at Meggen, nr Lucerne 29 July 1951, Proprietor of Jänkendorf, Kr Rothenburg, OLausitz, Lt-Col (ret), adopted 1 May 1927 by Prince Heinrich XXX Reuss (*b* 1864; *d* 1939) when he received the right to the qualification of Serene Highness for himself and his descendants; *m* at Moschen 21 April 1921, Baroness Huberta (*b* at Neustadt, OSchlesien 14 April 1889; *d* at Meggen, Kt Lucerne 19 June 1974), dau of Franz-Hubert, Count von Tiele-Winckler, Proprietor of Moschen and Jelka von Lepel, and had issue,

1. Prince *Heinrich Enzo*, *b* at Lucerne 21 Feb 1922, Dipl Forestry, Advertising Executive; *m* 1stly at Malmö, Sweden 31 Aug 1949 (*m* diss by div 8 Feb 1954), Louise (*b* at Malmö 1 Nov 1918; *m* 2ndly, 7 April 1972, Theodor Ankarcrona (of Swedish nobility), dau of Gustav, Baron Peyron and Emma Kockum, and had issue,

(*Rufgut, 1718 Rechtalten, Switzerland*).

1 Prince *Heinrich Ruzzo*, *b* at Lucerne 24 May 1950, Architect, *m* at Sandelfjord, Norway 31 Aug 1974 (*m* diss by div at . 15 June 1986), Metta (*b* at Oslo 17 May 1948), dau of Sigurd Rinde and Bess Fræng, and has issue,

1 Princess *Henriette* Anna-Bess Helle Mette, *b* at Oslo 2 June 1977.

2. Princess *Pauline* Margaretha Emma-Louise Mette, *b* at Oslo 2 June 1977 (twin with Princess Henriette).

Prince Heinrich Ruzzo *m* 2ndly at Hörsholm, Denmark 26 Aug 1992, Anni-Frid Lyngstad (*b* at Ballangen, Norway 15 Nov 1945), Singer, dau of Alfred H and Synni Lyngstad.

Prince Heinrich Enzo *m* 2ndly at Offenbach am Main 24 Oct 1954, Countess Feodora (*b* at Burkersdorf 26 Nov 1931), dau of Sylvius, Count von Pückler, Baron von Groditz and Baroness Alice von Richthofen of the Counts Seichau, and had further issue,

1. Prince *Heinrich* Achaz, *b* at Düsseldorf 5 April 1956; *m* at Hamburg ... July 1980, Johanna Guthmann (*b* at).

(*Am Klingenberg 46E, 22587 Hamburg, Germany*).

2. Princess Marina Carolina, *b* at Hamburg 27 Oct 1964.

(*Am Klingenberg 46E, 22587 Hamburg, Germany*).

3. Prince Heinrich Patrick, *b* at Hamburg 21 June 1966.

(*Am Klingenberg 46E, 22587 Hamburg, Germany*).

2. Princess *Edina* Huberta, *b* at Lucerne 25 June 1923; *m* 1stly at Jänkendorf 6 Feb 1944 (*m* diss by div at Darmstadt 5 June 1950), Max-Erdmann, Count von Roedern, Baron zu Krappitz und Herr zu Bergck (*b* at Berlin 21 Feb 1918), Businessman. She *m* 2ndly at Darmstadt 29 Jan 1952 (*m* diss by div at Darmstadt 11 Nov 1966), Franz Frey (*b* at Michelstadt 23 Sept 1923), Dipl Eng.

(*Staudach 100, 9546 Bad Kleinkirchheim, Austria*).

2. Count *Enzio* Heinrich, *b* at Kiel 13 July 1897; *d* at Freiburg 20 Dec 1973, Proprietor of Wiesenburg, Kr Zauch-Belzig, Major (ret); *m* 1stly at Dresden 14 Sept 1922 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 11 July 1928), Nina (*b* at Worms 11 April 1898; *d* at Schlesien .. Nov 1944), dau of Hermann Cotta and Nina Füttschow. He *m* 2ndly at Broby, Södermanland, Sweden 5 Jan 1935, Maj (*b* at Stockholm 2 Feb 1911; *d* at Bühler Höhe 21 Sept 1969), dau of Carl William Nisser, Proprietor of Broby and Anna Wising, and by her had issue,

1. Count Rigo Heinrich, *b* 7 Nov 1935; *m* 1stly, (*m* diss by div), Marianne Axelson (*b* 1942). He *m* 2ndly, 26 Aug 1967, Agneta (*b* 21 April 1942), dau of Fritz, Count von Rosen and Countess Viveka af Björnö.

2. Countess *Henriette*, *b* at Berlin 10 May 1938; *m* at Bettna, Sweden 18 May 1963 (*m* diss by div 1971), Friedrich-Carl, Count von Schweinitz und Krain, Baron von Kauder (*b* at Breslau 11 June 1937).

Second House

Founded by Count Heinrich XXIII of the cadet branch of Reuss-Köstritz (*b* 9 Dec 1722; *d* 3 Sept 1787); assumed the title of Prince 30 June 1851.

HEINRICH XI Licco, PRINCE REUSS, *b* at Berlin 28 Aug 1934, Businessman, son of Heinrich XXXVII, Prince Reuss (*b* 1 Nov 1888; *d* 9 Feb 1964) and Stephanie Clemm von Hohenberg (*b* 25 Dec 1900; *m* 7 Aug 1933; *d* 10 Feb 1990); *m* at Breitenbach am Herzberg, Kr Ziegenhain 20 July (civ) and at Burg Herzberg 21 July (relig) 1961, Baroness Ulfa (*b* at Berlin 17 April 1935), dau of Siegfried, Baron von Dörnberg and Marie-Elisabeth Lorenz.

(*In den Teilern 37, 55129 Mainz - Ebersheim, Germany*).

Sons & Daughters

1. Princess *Henriette* Charlotte Sophie Stefanie Marie Elisabeth, *b* at Hamburg 24 April 1964; *m* at Mainz 24 July (civ) and at Breitenbach am Herzberg 29 July (relig) 1989, Rupprecht, Count zu Solms-Baruth (*b* at Munich 5 Aug 1963), Banker.

(*Salzach Str. 16, 84036 Landshut, Germany*).

2. Prince Heinrich XVI (*Henry*), *b* at Wiesbaden 8 Dec 1965, Banker, Lt (res); *m* at Schweinsberg OHessen 17 Aug 1994, Baroness Julia Schenck zu Schweinsberg (*b* at Bonn 22 Sept 1968).

(*Johannes Allee 26, 65929 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

3. Prince Heinrich XVIII (*Henrik*), *b* at Wiesbaden 10 Aug 1969.

(*In den Teilern 37, 55129 Mainz - Ebersheim, Germany*).

4. Princess Friederike Alexandrine, *b* at Bonn 5 April 1976.

(*In den Teilern 37, 55129 Mainz - Ebersheim, Germany*).

Sister

Princess *Marianne* Charlotte Katharina Stefanie, *b* at Berlin 29 July 1936, Translator; *m* 1stly at Garmisch-Partenkirchen 18 June (civ) and at Grainau 28 July (relig) 1973, Avery Brundage (*b* at Detroit 28 Sept 1887; *d* at Garmisch-Partenkirchen 8 May 1975), Engineer, President International Olympic Committee. She *m* 2ndly at Minden, Nevada 23 Feb 1987, Friedrich Karl Feldmann (*b* at Zurich 15 Dec 1915), Dr of Eng.

(*1106 Dulzura Drive, Montecito, Santa Barbara, CA 93108, U.S.A.*).

Brother of Father

Prince *Heinrich XLII*, *b* at Ludwigslust 22 Sept 1892; *d* at Garmisch-Partenkirchen 10 March 1949, Col (ret); *m* 1stly at Berlin 28 Dec 1923, Charlotte (*b* at Berlin 30 Nov 1892; *d* at Garmisch-Partenkirchen 16 Sept 1944; *m* 1stly at Berlin 3 Feb 1914, Werner Alfred Eduard Lent; that *m* diss by div at Berlin 3 March 1920), dau of Franz Hugo Nawrath and Emma Löser. He *m* 2ndly at Garmisch-Partenkirchen 3 Nov 1947, Anneliese (*b* at Halle an der Saale 11 July 1915; *m* 1stly at Halle 26 Sept 1936, Harald Weberstaedt; that *m* diss by div at Berlin 15 June 1946), dau of Karl Taube and Klara Margarethe Dabelow, and by her had issue,

(*Zoepritz Str. 16, 82467 Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany*).

1. Princess *Alexandrine*, *b* at Garmisch-Partenkirchen 27 April 1948; *m* at Munich 27 March (civ) and at Garmisch-Partenkirchen 28 March (relig) 1975, Uwe Schulze who assumed the name "Prince Reuss" Nov 1979 according to German law.

(*Ortlinde Str. 2, 81927 Munich, Germany*).

ROMANIA

Romanian Orthodox: Prince Karl of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (*b* 20 April 1839; *d* 27 Sept/10 Oct 1914) was elected as reigning Prince of Romania with hereditary rights by a plebiscite on 8/20 April 1866 - 12/24 Oct 1866, received the qualification of "Royal Highness" 13/25 Oct 1878, proclaimed King of Romania 14 March 1881, having no descendants, his nephew Prince Ferdinand of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen was designated heir-apparent and bore the title of Crown Prince of Romania from 18 March 1889 until he became King in 1914, his son, Carol II, King of Romania, as Crown Prince renounced his

rights of succession to the Throne at Milan 28 Dec 1925 (made Law 4 Jan 1926), returned to Romania three years later and was reinstated in his rights 6 June 1930, being proclaimed King at Bucharest 8 June 1930, he again abdicated in favour of his son Michael 6 Sept 1940; the dynasty was exiled when Michael I, King of Romania was forced to sign an act of abdication on 30 Dec 1947 and to leave the country on 2 Jan 1948; Michael I, King of Romania maintained his claim to the Throne of Romania rejecting the validity of the so-called abdication which as King, had not been signed with his assent and was implemented as an act of force contrary to law.

Members of the Royal Family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Romania with the qualification of Royal Highness. A new Dynastic Law allowing for the succession of females to the Throne, (but recognizing male premogeniture amongst siblings) was announced by Michael I, King of Romania on 30 Dec 1997, on the 50th Anniversary of his forced Abdication, in Bucharest, where he also announced the appointment of his eldest daughter, Princess Margarita, as Crown Princess of Romania and Heir Apparent.

Arms:- Quarterly: 1st, az an eagle wings displayed and inverted, crowned or, armed and langued gu, holding a sceptre and sword and in its beak a cross patée, and in dexter chief a sun in splendour, also or (Wallachia); 2nd, gu, an auroch's (or bull's) head cabossed with a mullet between the horns and a crescent or in sinister chief (Moldavia); 3rd, gu, a demi-lion crowned issuant from a coronet, holding in the fore-paws a star of five points or (Banat); 4th, az, two dolphins respectant, heads in base and tails in chief, arg (Dobrudja); over all an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly, arg and sa (Hohenzollern) *Supporters*:- Two lions rampant or, armed and langued gu *Motto* - Nihil sine Deo The achievement is born on a mantle purp, fringed and tasselled or, doubled erm and surmounted by the Royal Crown.

MICHAEL (MIHAI) I, KING OF ROMANIA, reigned firstly from 1927 to 1930, then bore the title of Crown Prince of Romania, Grand Voivode of Alba Julia during his father's reign, reigned secondly from 1940 until he was forced to abdicate on 30 Dec 1947 and leave the country on 2 Jan 1948, renewed his claim to the throne at London 4 March 1948, *b* at Foisor 25 Oct 1921, son of King Carol II (*b* 16 Oct 1893; *d* 4 April 1953) and Princess Helen of Greece & Denmark (*b* 3 May 1896; *m* 10 March 1921; *m* diss by div 21 June 1928; *d* 28 Nov 1982); *m* at Athens 10 June 1948, Princess Anne (*b* at Paris 18 Sept 1923), only dau of Prince René of Bourbon Parma and Princess Margrethe of Denmark, and has issue.

(*Villa Serena, 77 chemin Louis Dégaillier, 1290 Versoix-Geneva, Switzerland*).

Daughters

1. *Margarita*, Crown Princess of Romania, *b* at Lausanne 26 March 1949; *m* there 21 Sept 1996, Radu Duda (*b* at Iasi 7 June 1960).

(*Villa Serena, 77 chemin Louis Dégaillier, 1290 Versoix-Geneva, Switzerland*).

2. Princess *Elena*, *b* at Lausanne 15 Nov 1950, Art Restorer; *m* at Durham, England 20 July (civ) and at Lausanne 24 Sept (relig) 1983 (*m* diss by div at Sunderland, 28 Nov 1991), Dr (Leslie) Robin Medforth-Mills (*b* at Sproatley, Yorkshire 8 Dec 1942), BA, PhD, Prof University of Durham.

(*Villa Serena, 77 chemin Louis Dégaillier, 1290 Versoix-Geneva, Switzerland*)

3. Princess *Irina*, *b* at Lausanne 28 Feb 1953; *m* at Lausanne 10 Dec 1983 (civ) and at Phoenix, Arizona 11 Feb 1984 (relig), John Kreuger (*b* at Solna, Sweden 3 Aug 1945), Horse Breeder, Businessman.

(*Myrtle Point, Oregon 97458 U.S.A.*).

4. Princess *Sophie*, *b* at Tatoi, Athens 29 Oct 1957.

(*Villa Serena, 77 chemin Louis Dégallier, 1290 Versoix-Geneva, Switzerland*).

5. Princess *Maria*, *b* at Hellerup, Denmark 13 July 1964; *m* at New York 16 Sept 1995, Casimir Mystkowski (*b* at Las-Poczylowo, Lonza, Poland 13 Sept 1958), Financial Analyst. (*100 Pelham Road, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10805, U.S.A.*).

RUSSIA

(Romanov)

Orthodox: The Russian State was founded by Rurik, a Norse adventurer ruling at Novgorod 862 - 1114, at Kiev 913 - 1240 with sovereign dignities; Grand Duke of Vladimir 1157, of Smolensk 1170, of Moscow 1328, Grand Duke of Novgorod and Seigneur of Pskow 1478, Tsar of Moscow, Vladirmir and Novgorod 16 Jan 1547, of Astrakhan 1554, of Siberia 1581. When this Line failed in the direct male line in 1598 the Throne was occupied by a number of usurpers and pretenders until finally, Mikhail Feodorovitch Romanov (*b* 12 July 1596; *d* 12 July 1645) was elected Tsar of Russia with hereditary rights 21 Feb 1613. He was descended from André Kobyla, a Boyar living in the 8th century who emigrated from Prussia. Prince of Estonia 1710, of Livonia 1721, Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias 2 Nov 1721. Peter, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp (*b* 21 Feb 1728; *d* 17 July 1762), grandson of Duke Friedrich IV (Holstein, Line II, Branch I), son of Duke Karl-Friedrich of Holstein-Gottorp (*b* 30 April 1700; *d* 18 June 1739) and Anna (*b* 27 Jan/7 Feb 1708; *m* 21 May/1 June 1725; *d* 4/15 May 1728), daughter of Peter the Great of the House of Romanov (*b* 30 May/9 June 1672; *d* 28 Jan/8 Feb 1725) and his second wife, Catherine-Alexandrovna, née Skavronska (*d* 6/17 May 1727), was nominated Grand Duke of Russia and successor to the throne, under the name of Peter Feodorevitch, by his mother's sister, Empress Elisabeth (*b* 18/29 Dec 1709; *d* 25 Dec 1761/5 Jan 1762, 18 Nov 1742 and succeeded as Tsar Peter III, 5 Jan 1762. Tsar of the Chersonnese Taurica 1778, Tsar of Kiev 4 Jan 1793, Grand Duke of Lithuania, Volhynie and Podolie, Prince of Courland 24 Oct 1795, Grand Duke of Finland 17 Sept 1809, Tsar of Poland 26 Feb 1832. Emperor Nicolas II was the last Tsar to rule (abdicated in favour of his brother 15 March 1917) and was assassinated with his family at Ekaterinburg 16/17 July 1918.

Arms - Or, a double-headed eagle displayed sa, beaked, langued and membered gu, each head crowned with a Royal Crown, holding in the dexter claw a sceptre and in the sinister claw an orb all or, the mounted figure of St George slaying the dragon all ppr, charged on the dexter wing with the arms of the Kingdoms of Kazan, Astrakhan, Siberia and Novgorod and on the sinister wing with the arms of the Grand Duchies of Kiev, Taurica and Finland and the Kingdom of Poland. The Collar of the Order of St Andrew is placed around the shield of the arms of Moscow on the breast of the eagle. The whole is ensigned with the Imperial Crown of Russia.

N B Although the Julian Calendar was in use in Russia, all dates herein are according to the Gregorian Calendar.

The titles of the Imperial Family were regulated by an Imperial Ukase 14 July 1886, whereby the children, grandchildren and siblings of Emperors were accorded the title of Grand Duke or Grand Duchess of Russia with the qualification of Imperial Highness. All other descendants were accorded the title of Prince or Princess of Russia with the qualification of Serene Highness, except the eldest son of each great-grandson who was to have the qualification of Highness. There is a tendency for members of the family born since the Revolution to drop the designation "of Russia" and use the surname Romanov, while retaining the title of Prince or Princess with the appropriate qualification. Since the Revolution the Head of the Imperial Family of Russia in Exile granted various titles to Family Members. While these titles are not in accordance with the Family Statutes, they are generally recognized as a courtesy and therefore are listed.

NIKOLAI ROMANOV, PRINCE OF RUSSIA, *b* at Cap d'Antibes 26 Sept 1922, recognized as Senior Male Representative at Paris 31 Dec 1992 by the Romanov Family Association, son of Prince Roman Petrovitch (*b* 17 Oct 1896; *d* 23 Oct 1978) and Countess Prascovia Dimitrievna Cheremetev (*b* 15 Oct 1901, *m* 16 Nov 1921; *d* 21 Dec 1980); *m* at Cannes 21 Jan 1952, Sveva (*b* at Florence 15 July 1930), dau of Walfredo, Count della Gherardesca and Nicoletta of the Marquesses de' Piccollelis, and has issue, (*Châlet "A" Le Daguay, 1838 Rougemont, Switzerland*).

Daughters

1. Princess *Natalia*, *b* at Rome 4 Dec 1952, *m* at San Vincenzo 30 April 1973, Giuseppe Consolo (*b* at Naples 6 Sept 1948).
(*Via Sebasitano Conca 13, 00197 Rome, Italy*).
2. Princess *Elisaveta*, *b* at Rome 7 Aug 1956; *m* at San Vincenzo 14 May 1983, Mauro Bonaccini (*b* at Salsomaggiore Terme 13 May 1950).
(*Via Agostino Bassi 13, 00191 Rome, Italy*).
3. Princess *Tatiana*, *b* at Rome 12 April 1961; *m* 1stly at San Vincenzo 2 July 1983 (*m* diss by div 1990), Giambattista Allessandri (*b* at Oslo 31 Dec 1958).
(*Strada per Gradara 9, 61010 Tavullia, Italy*).

Brother

Prince *Dimitri*, *b* at Cap d'Antibes 17 May 1926, Historian Author of "The Orders, Medals and History of the Kingdom of Bulgaria", "The Orders, Medals and History of Greece", "The Orders, Medals and History of Montenegro", "The Orders, Medals and History of Yugoslavia"; *m* 1stly at Copenhagen 21 Jan 1959, Jeanne (*b* at Copenhagen 1 June 1936; *d* at Copenhagen 12 May 1989), dau of Axel von Kauffmann and Inge Kier. He *m* 2ndly at Kostroma, Russia 28 July 1993, Dorrit (*b* at Olinda, Brazil 22 April 1942), MA, dau of Erik Reventlow and Nina Bente.
(*Engvej 5, 2960 Runsted, Denmark*).

Sisters of Father

Issue of Grand Duke Peter Nikolaievitch (*b* 22 Jan 1864; *d* 17 June 1931) and Princess Milica (Militza) of Montenegro (*b* 26 July 1866; *m* 7 Aug 1889 *d* 5 Sept 1951).

1. Princess *Marina*, *b* at Nice 11 March 1892; *d* at Six-Fours (Var) 15 May 1981; *m* at Antibes 4 Feb 1927, Alexander Nikolaievitch, Prince Galitzine (*b* at St Petersburg 25 Oct 1895; *d* at La Bastide-Galitzine 24 March 1974).

2. Princess *Nadejda*, *b* at Dulber, Crimea 15 March 1898; *d* at Chantilly 21 April 1988; *m* at Haraks, Crimea 23 April 1917 (*m* diss by div at Belgrade .. March 1940), Prince Nikolai Vladimirovitch Orlov (*b* at St Petersburg 24 March 1891; *d* at New York 30 May 1961).

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Grand Duke Nikolai (*b* 8 Aug 1831; *d* 25 April 1891) and Alexandra Petrovna, formerly Duchess Alexandra of Oldenburg (*b* 2 June 1838; *m* 6 Feb 1856; *d* 25 April 1900).

Grand Duke *Nikolai*, *b* at St Petersburg 18 Nov 1856; *d* at Cap d'Antibes 5 Jan 1929, sometime Viceroy of the Caucasus, Col-in-Chief Russian Army 1914-15; *m* at Yalta 12 May 1907, Princess Anastasia (Stana) (*b* at Cetinje 4 Jan 1868; *d* at Cap d'Antibes 15 Nov 1935; *m* 1stly, George Maximilianovitch, Prince Romanovsky, 6th Duke of Leuchtenberg; that *m* diss by div 28 Nov 1906), dau of Nikola I, King of Montenegro and Milena Vukotic.

Brothers of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Nikolai I, Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias (*b* 25 June 1796; *d* 18 Feb 1855, *succ* his brother, Alexander I, Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias (*b* 12 Dec 1777; *d* 19 Nov 1825) and Alexandra Feodorovna, formerly Princess Charlotte of Prussia (*b* 13 July 1798; *m* 1 July 1817; *d* 1 Nov 1860), having had issue (4 sons & 7 daus), among whom,

1. ALEXANDER II, EMPEROR AND AUTOCRAT OF ALL THE RUSSIAS, *b* at Moscow 29 April 1818; *d* (assassinated) at St Petersburg 13 March 1881, crowned at Moscow 7 Sept 1856, KG 1867; *m* 1stly at St Petersburg 28 April 1841, Maria Alexandrovna, formerly Princess Marie (*b* at Darmstadt 8 Aug 1824; *d* at St Petersburg 9 June 1880), dau of Ludwig II, Grand Duke of Hesse-and-by-Rhine and Princess Wilhelmine of Baden, and had issue,

1. Grand Duchess *Alexandra*, *b* at St Petersburg 30 Aug 1842; *d* there 28 June 1849.

2. *Nikolai*, Grand Duke Tsesarevitch of Russia, *b* at Peterhof 20 Sept 1843, *d* at Nice 24 April 1863.

3. ALEXANDER III, EMPEROR AND AUTOCRAT OF ALL THE RUSSIAS, *b* at St Petersburg 10 March 1845; *d* at Livadia 2 Nov 1894, crowned at Moscow 27 May 1883, KG 1881, etc, *m* at St Petersburg 9 Nov 1866, Maria Feodorovna, formerly Princess Dagmar (*b* at Copenhagen 26 Nov 1847; *d* at Villa Hvidøre, Copenhagen 13 Oct 1928), dau of Christian IX, King of Denmark and Princess Louise of Hesse-Cassel, and had issue,

1. NIKOLAI II, EMPEROR AND AUTOCRAT OF ALL THE RUSSIAS, *b* at St Petersburg 18 May 1868, crowned at Moscow 26 May 1896, abdicated in the name of himself and his only son 28 March 1917, KG 1893, etc; *m* at St Petersburg 26 Nov 1894, Alexandra Feodorovna, formerly Princess Alix (*b* at Darmstadt 6 June 1872, murdered at Ekaterinburg 16/17 July 1918), dau of Ludwig IV, Grand Duke of Hesse-and-by-Rhine and Princess Alice of Great Britain and Ireland, and had issue,

1. Grand Duchess *Olga*, *b* at St Petersburg 15 Nov 1895; murdered at Ekaterinburg 16/17 July 1918).
2. Grand Duchess *Tatiana*, *b* at Peterhof 10 June 1897; murdered at Ekaterinburg 16/17 July 1918).
3. Grand Duchess *Marie*, *b* at Peterhof 26 June 1897; murdered at Ekaterinburg 16/17 July 1918).
4. Grand Duchess *Anastasia*, *b* at Peterhof 18 June 1901; murdered at Ekaterinburg 16/17 July 1918).
5. *Alexei*, Grand Duke Tsesarevitch of Russia, *b* at Peterhof 12 Aug 1904, murdered at Ekaterinburg 16/17 July 1918).
2. Grand Duke *Alexander*, *b* at St Petersburg 7 June 1869; *d* there 2 May 1870.
3. Grand Duke *Georgi*, *b* at Tsarskoie-Selo 9 May 1871; *d* at Abbas Touman, Transcaucasia 9 Aug 1899.
4. Grand Duchess *Xenia*, *b* at St Petersburg 6 April 1875; *d* at Wilderness House, Hampton Court, Middx 20 April 1960; *m* at Peterhof 6 Aug 1894, Grand Duke Alexander Mikhailovitch of Russia (*b* at Tiflis 13 April 1866; *d* at Roquebrune, Alpes-Maritimes, France 26 Feb 1933 - see below).
5. Grand Duke *Mikhail*, *b* at St Petersburg 4 Dec 1878; *k* by the Bolsheviks at Perm between 18 and 28 July 1918, nominated as heir to the Throne 28 March and renounced it 29 March 1917, KG 1902; *m* at Vienna 15 Oct 1911, Natalia (*b* at Moscow 9 July 1880; *d* at Paris 26 Jan 1952; *m* 1stly, Sergei Ivanovitch Mamantov; that *m* diss by div; *m* 2ndly, Vladimir Vladimirovitch Wulfert; that *m* diss by div at Moscow . Nov 1910), assumed the style of Princess Brassov, dau of Sergei Alexandrovitch Cheremetevsky and Julia Viacheslavovna Sventitzky, and had issue,
 1. *Georgi*, *b* at Moscow 6 Aug 1910; *d* at Auxerre from injuries received in a motor accident 22 July 1931, legitimized by his parents marriage, received the rank of Hereditary Noble (dvorianstvo) of the Russian Empire with the family name of Brassov and the patronym Mikhailovitch by Imperial Ukase 13 Nov 1910, recognized as a legitimate son of Grand Duke Mikhail with the rights and privileges of a Member of the Imperial Family by Imperial Ukase 26 March 1915, assumed the name of Count Brassov.
6. Grand Duchess *Olga*, *b* at Peterhof 13 June 1882; *d* at Cooksville, nr Toronto, Canada 24 Nov 1960; *m* 1stly at Gatchina 9 Aug 1901 (*m* diss by div 1916), Duke Peter of Oldenburg (*b* at St Petersburg 21 Nov 1868; *d* at Biarritz 11 March 1924). She *m* 2ndly at Kiev 14 Nov 1916, Capt Nikolai Alexandrovitch Koulikovsky (*b* at Evstratovka 17 Nov 1881; *d* at Cooksville, nr Toronto, Canada 11 Aug 1958), Imperial Russian Cavalry.
4. Grand Duke *Vladimir*, *b* at St Petersburg 22 April 1847; *d* at St Petersburg 17 Feb 1909, Gen of Inf Russian Army and Adjut-Gen; *m* at St Petersburg 28 Aug 1874, Maria Pavlovna, formerly Duchess Marie (*b* at Ludwigslust 14 May 1854; *d* at Contrexéville, France 6 Sept 1920), dau of Friedrich Franz II, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Princess Auguste Reuss-Schleiz-Köstritz, and had issue,
 1. Grand Duke *Alexander*, *b* at Tsarskoie-Selo 31 Aug 1875; *d* at St Petersburg 16 March 1877.

2. Grand Duke Kirill, *b* at Tsarskoie-Selo 12 Oct 1876; *d* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 13 Oct 1938, proclaimed himself Curator of the Throne at St Briac, Brittany 8 Aug 1922 and then later also proclaimed himself as the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias 31 Aug 1924, formerly Rear-Adm Imp Russian Navy; *m* at Tegernsee 8 Oct 1905, Victoria Feodorovna, formerly Princess Victoria Melita (*b* at Malta 25 Nov 1876; *d* at Amorbach 2 March 1936; *m* 1stly, Ernst Ludwig, Grand Duke of Hesse-and-by-Rhine; that *m* diss by div at Darmstadt 21 Dec 1901), dau of Alfred, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duke of Edinburgh, Prince of Great Britain and Ireland and Grand Duchess Maria Alexandrovna of Russia, and had issue,
(Prince and Princesses of Russia with the qualification of Highness; assumed the titles of Grand Duke and Grand Duchesses of Russia with the qualification of Imperial Highness on their father's recommendation on his assumption of the Headship of the Imperial House),

1. Grand Duchess Maria, *b* at Coburg 2 Feb 1907; *d* at Madrid 27 Oct 1951; *m* there 24 Nov 1925, Karl, 6th Prince (Fürst) zu Leiningen (*b* at Strassburg 13 Feb 1898; *d* at Saransk, Russia as a POW 2 Aug 1946).

2. Grand Duchess Kira, *b* at Paris 9 May 1909; *d* at St Briac 8 Sept 1967; *m* at Potsdam 2 May (civ and Orthodox ceremonies) and at Haus Doorn, Netherlands 4 May (Protestant ceremony) 1938, Louis Ferdinand, Prince of Prussia, Head of the Royal House of Prussia (*b* at Marmorpalais 9 Nov 1907; *d* at Bremen 25 Sept 1994).

3. Grand Duke Vladimir, proclaimed himself Head of the Imperial House of Romanov on the death of his father, *b* at Borga, Finland 30 Aug 1917; *d* at Miami 21 April 1992; *m* at Lausanne, Switzerland 12 Aug (civ) and 13 Aug (relig) 1948, Princess Leonida (*b* at Tiflis 6 Oct 1914; *m* 1stly, Sumner Moore Kirby; that *m* diss by div at Nice 18 Nov 1937), dau of Georgi Alexandrovitch, Prince Bagration-Mukhransky and Elena Zlotnicka, and had issue,

1. Princess Maria, *b* at Madrid 23 Dec 1953, *(assumed the style of Grand Duchess of Russia with the qualification of Imperial Highness on her father's recommendation); m* at Madrid 22 Sept (relig) 1976 (*m* diss by div at Madrid 15 Dec 1986), Prince Franz Wilhelm of Prussia (*b* at Grünberg, Silesia 3 Sept 1943).

(Guisando 17, Ciudad Puerto de Hierro, 28035 Madrid, Spain, Ker Argonid, 35800 Saint Briac-sur-Mer, France).

3. Grand Duke Boris, *b* at St Petersburg 24 Nov 1877; *d* at Paris 9 Nov 1943, Major-Gen Russian Army, etc; *m* at Genoa 12 July 1919, Zenaïda (*b* at Dvinsk 3 Nov 1898; *d* at Paris 30 Jan 1963; *m* 1stly, Nicolai Elissev; that *m* diss by div at St Petersburg 1914; *m* 3rdly 28 March 1946, Constantin Djanumov who *d* at New York 13 Dec 1952), dau of Gen Sergei Rachevsky and Polyxena (Pauline) Bartholomai.

4. Grand Duke Andrei, *b* at Tsarskoie Selo 14 May 1879; *d* at Paris 30 Oct 1959; *m* at Cannes 30 Jan 1921, Marie (Mathilde) (*b* at Ligova 29 Aug 1872, *d* at Paris 6 Dec 1971), known as Princess Romanovsky-Krassinsky, dau of Felix Kchessinsky and Julia Deminska, and had issue,

1. *Vladimir Krassinsky*, *b* at Strelina 13 July 1902; *d* at Paris 6 Dec 1971, legitimised at the time of his parents marriage in 1921, granted the rank of Hereditary Noble of the Russian Empire by Imperial Ukase 18 June 1902, assumed the title of Prince Romanovsky-Krassinsky.

5. Grand Duchess *Elena (Helen)*, *b* at Tsarskoie-Selo 29 Jan 1882; *d* at Athens 13 March 1957; *m* at Tsarskoie-Selo 29 Aug 1902, Prince Nikolaos of Greece and Denmark (*b* at Athens 22 Jan 1872; *d* there 8 Feb 1938).

5. Grand Duke *Alexei*, *b* at St Petersburg 14 Jan 1850; *d* at Paris 27 Nov 1908.

6. Grand Duchess *Maria*, *b* at Tsarskoie-Selo 17 Oct 1853; *d* at Zurich 24 Oct 1920; *m* at St Petersburg 23 Jan 1874, Alfred, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Duke of Edinburgh, Prince of Great Britain and Ireland (*b* at Windsor Castle 6 Aug 1844; *d* at Rosenau, nr Coburg 30 July 1900).

7. Grand Duke *Sergei*, *b* at Tsarskoie-Selo 11 May 1857; murdered at Moscow 17 Feb 1905; *m* at St Petersburg 15 June 1884, Elisaveta Feodorovna, formerly Princess Elisabeth (*b* at Bessungen 1 Nov 1864; murdered by the Bolsheviks at Alapaievsk 17/18 July 1918), dau of Ludwig IV, Grand Duke of Hesse-and-by-Rhine and Princess Alice of Great Britain and Ireland.

8. Grand Duke *Paul*, *b* at Tsarskoie-Selo 3 Oct 1860; murdered at St Petersburg 30 Jan 1919, Gen of Cav and Adj-Gen Russian Army; *m* 1stly at St Petersburg 17 June 1889, Princess Alexandra (*b* at Corfu 30 Aug 1870; *d* at Ilinskoie, nr Moscow 24 Sept 1891), dau of George I, King of the Hellenes and Grand Duchess Olga Constantinovna of Russia, and had issue,

1. Grand Duchess *Maria*, *b* at St Petersburg 18 April 1890; *d* at Constance 13 Dec 1958; *m* 1stly at St Petersburg 3 May 1908 (*m* diss by div at Sweden 17 March 1914 and by Russian Imperial Ukase 15 June 1914), Prince Wilhelm of Sweden, Duke of Södermanland (*b* at Tullgarn 17 June 1884; *d* at Stenhammer 5 June 1965). She *m* 2ndly at Pavlovsk 19 Sept 1917 (*m* diss by div 1923), Sergei Mikhailovitch, Prince Poutiatine (*b* at St Petersburg 19 Dec 1893; *d* at Charleston, South Carolina, USA 26 Feb 1966).

2. Grand Duke *Dimitri*, *b* at Ilyinskoie 18 Sept 1891; *d* at Davos, Switzerland 5 March 1942, Capt Russian Cavalry, Aide-de-Camp; *m* at Biarritz 21 Nov 1926 (*m* diss by div at Bayonne, France 6 Dec 1937), Anne-Audrey (*b* at New York 4 Jan 1904; *d* at Palm Beach, Florida 25 Nov 1971), known as Princess Romanovsky-Ilyinsky, dau of John Josiah Emery and Leila Alexander, and had issue,

1. Prince *Paul*, *b* in London 27 Jan 1928, naturalized an American citizen, Mayor of Palm Beach, Florida; *m* 1stly at Honolulu, Hawaii 29 July 1949 (*m* diss by div 1952), Mary Evelyn (*b* at Memphis, Tennessee April 1925), dau of William Prince. He *m* 2ndly at Palm Beach, Florida 1 Oct 1952, Angelika (*b* at Paris 22 March 1932), dau of Philip Kauffmann and Floria Kneidecker, and by her has issue, (*270 Algoma Road, Palm Beach, FL 33480, U.S.A.*).

1. Prince *Dimitri*, *b* at Palm Beach 1 May 1954; *m* at New Haven, Connecticut 22 Sept 1979, Martha (*b* at New Haven 15 June 1952), dau of Ted Irvine McDowell and Phyllis Murray, and has issue,

1. Princess *Catherine Adair*, *b* at Cincinnati 4 Aug 1981.

2. Princess *Victoria Bayard*, *b* at Cincinnati 23 Nov 1984.

3. Princess *Lela McDowell*, *b* at Cincinnati 26 Aug 1986.

2. Princess *Paula Marie*, *b* at Palm Beach 18 May 1956; *m* at Cincinnati, Ohio 30 May 1980, Marc Allen Comisar (*b* at Cincinnati 17 June 1953).

3. Princess *Anna*, *b* at Palm Beach 4 Sept 1959; *m* 1stly at Henniker, New Hampshire 9 May 1981 (*m* diss by div 27 April 1990), Robin Dale de Young (*b* at Cambridge, Massachusetts 25 Dec 1952). She *m* 2ndly at Cincinnati, Ohio 18 Dec 1992, David Wise Glosinger (*b* at Dayton, Ohio 11 July 1953).

4. Prince *Michael*, *b* at Palm Beach 3 Nov 1960; *m* 1stly ... May 1986 (*m* diss by div 1987), Mary Love Love (*b* at). He *m* 2ndly at Cincinnati 4 Nov 1989, Paula (*b* at Cincinnati 1 Sept 1965), dau of Jack Craig Maier and Blanche Frisch.

Grand Duke Paul Alexandrovitch *m* 2ndly (morganatically) at Leghorn 10 Oct 1902, Olga (*b* at St Petersburg 14 Dec 1866; *d* at Paris 2 Nov 1929), granted the title of Countess von Hohenfelsen by the Prince Regent of Bavaria 29 Oct 1904 and that of Princess Paley with the qualification of Serene Highness 28 Aug 1915 by Emperor Nikolai II, dau of Valerian Valerianovitch Karnovitch and Olga Meszaros, and, by her, has further issue (Count and Countesses von Hohenfelsen and Prince and Princesses Paley with the qualification of Serene Highness).

3. Prince *Vladimir*, *b* at St Petersburg 9 Jan 1897; *k* by the Bolsheviks at Alapayevsk 17/18 July 1918, legitimized by his parents marriage in 1902.

4. Princess *Irina*, *b* at Paris 21 Dec 1903; *d* at Biarritz 15 Nov 1990, *m* 1stly at Paris 4 June 1923 (*m* diss by div 1936), Prince Feodor Alexandrovitch of Russia - see below (*b* at St Petersburg 23 Dec 1898; *d* at Ascaïn, France 30 Nov 1968). She *m* 2ndly at Biarritz 11 April 1950, Hubert de Monbrison (*b* at St Avertin 15 Aug 1892; ...).

5. Princess *Natalia*, *b* at Paris 5 Dec 1905, *d* at New York 27 Dec 1981, *m* 1stly at Paris 10 Aug 1927 (*m* diss by div at Paris 24 May 1937), Lucien Lelong, French Couturier (*b* at Paris 11 Oct 1889; *d* at Anglet, Basses-Pyrenees 11 May 1958). She *m* 2ndly at New York 1937, John Chapman Wilson, Theatrical Producer (*b* 19 Aug 1899, *d* at New York 29 Oct 1961).

Emperor Alexander II, *m* 2ndly (morganatically) at St Petersburg 18 July 1880, Princess Ekaterina (*b* at Moscow 3 Nov 1847; *d* at Nice 15 Feb 1922), *cr* Princess Yourievsky with the qualification of Serene Highness 17 Dec 1880, dau of Mikhail Mikhailovitch, Prince Dolgorouky and Vera Gavrilovna Vichnevsky, and had further issue (*cr* Princes and Princess Yourievsky - see that family).

2. Grand Duke *Constantine*, *b* at St Petersburg 21 Sept 1827; *d* at Pavlovsk 25 Jan 1892, Gen-Adm Russian Navy; *m* at Pavlovsk 11 Sept 1848, Alexandra Iossifovna, formerly Duchess Alexandra (*b* at Altenburg 8 July 1830, *d* at St Petersburg 6 July 1922), dau of Joseph, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg and Duchess Amelia of Wurttemberg, and had issue.

1. Grand Duke *Nikolai*, *b* at St Petersburg 14 Feb 1850; murdered by the Bolsheviks at Tashkent Feb 1918, *m* (morganatically) at Berdy, Orenburg 15 Feb 1878, Nadejda Alexandrovna (*b* at 1861, *d* at Tashkent 1929), granted the rank of a Noble of the

Russian Empire by Imperial Ukase 1889, dau of Alexander Gustavovitch von Dreyer and Sophia Ivanovna Opanovsky, and had issue (*who took the surname of Iskander*),

1. *Artemi*, *b* at Tashkent 1883; *k* in the Revolution 1919, granted the name of Iskander and the rank of a Noble of the Russian Empire by Imperial Ukase 1889 and that of Hereditary Noble by Imperial Ukase 1899.

2. *Alexander*, *b* at Tashkent 15 Nov 1889; *d* at Grasse 26 Jan 1957, granted the name of Iskander and the rank of a Noble of the Russian Empire by Imperial Ukase 1889 and that of Hereditary Noble by Imperial Ukase 1899, granted the title of Prince Romanovsky-Iskander with the qualification of Serene Highness by the Head of the Imperial House in Exile 1925; *m* 1stly 5 May 1912 (*m* diss by div), Olga (*b* 1893; disappeared in the USSR; *d* circa 1962), dau of Joseph Rogovsky. He *m* 2ndly at Paris 11 Oct 1930, Natalia (*b* at St Petersburg 20 Dec 1893; *d* at Nice 20 April 1982), dau of Constantin Nikolaievitch Hanykov and Natalia Efimovna Markov, and had issue by his first wife,

1. *Kirill*, *b* at Tashkent 5 Dec 1915; *d* at Moscow ... 1992.

2. *Natalia*, *b* at Tashkent 3 Feb 1917.

2. Grand Duchess *Olga*, *b* at Pavlovsk 3 Sept 1851; *d* at Pau, Béarn 18 June 1926; *m* at St Petersburg 27 Oct 1867, Georg I, King of the Hellenes (*b* at Copenhagen 24 Dec 1845; assassinated at Salonika 18 March 1913).

3. Grand Duchess *Vera*, *b* at St Petersburg 16 Feb 1854; *d* at Stuttgart 11 April 1912; *m* at Stuttgart 8 May 1874, Duke Eugen of Württemberg (*b* at Bückeburg 20 Aug 1846; *d* at Düsseldorf 27 Jan 1877).

4. Grand Duke *Constantin*, *b* at Strelna 22 Aug 1858; *d* at Pavlovsk 15 June 1915, Gen Russian Army; *m* at St Petersburg 27 April 1884, Elisaveta Mavrikiyevna, formerly Princess Elisabeth (*b* at Meiningen 25 Jan 1865; *d* at Leipzig 24 March 1927), 2nd dau of Prince Moritz of Saxe-Altenburg, Duke of Saxony, and had issue (Princes and Princesses of Russia with the qualification of Highness).

1. Prince *Ioann*, *b* at Pavlovsk 5 July 1886; murdered by the Bolsheviks at Alapaievsk 17/18 July 1918, Staff Capt of Horse Russian Army, later a sub-deacon Orthodox Church; *m* at Peterhof 3 Sept 1911, Princess Elena Petrovna (*b* at Rijeka, Serbia 4 Nov 1884; *d* at Nice 16 Oct 1962), dau of Peter I, King of Serbia, and had issue,

1. Prince *Vsevolod*, *b* at Pavlovsk 20 Jan 1914; *d* at London 18 June 1973, styled Highness; *m* 1stly in London 31 May (civ) and 1 June (relig) 1939 (*m* diss by div 1956), Lady Mary (*b* at Madresfield Court, Malvern, Worcestershire 12 Feb 1910), dau of William Lygon, 7th Earl Beauchamp. He *m* 2ndly in London 28 March 1956 (*m* diss by div 1961), Emilia (*b* at Budapest 19 April 1914), formerly wife of Count Sigismund (Zsiga) von Berchtold, previously of Capt Michael Aubrey Bankier, before that widow of Major Robin Alexander Lyle, and dau of Col Eugen de Gosztonyi and Ethel Jolán Törö du Thury. He *m* 3rdly in London 8 June 1961, Valli (*b* at London 4 April 1930), dau of Major Cyril Knust, MC and Dorothy Love.

2. Princess *Ekaterina*, *b* at Pavlovsk 25 July 1915, styled Serene Highness; *m* at Rome 15 Sept 1937 (judicially separated 1945), Nobile Ruggero, Marquess Farace di Villaforesta (*b* in London 4 Aug 1909; *d* at Rome 14 Sept 1970).
(*P.O. Box 481, 11000 Montevideo, Uruguay*).

2. Prince *Gavril* (Gabriel), *b* at Pavlovsk 15 July 1887; *d* at Paris 28 Feb 1955, assumed the style of Grand Duke and qualification of Imperial Highness 15 May 1939; *m* 1stly at St Petersburg 22 April 1917, Antonina (*b* at St Petersburg 26 March 1890; *d* at Paris 7 March 1950), dau of Raphael Nesterovsky. He *m* 2ndly at Paris 11 May 1951, Princess Irina (*b* at Andreievskoie 5 Oct 1903), dau of Ivan Anatolievitch, Prince Kurakine and Countess Sophia Dimitrievna Tolstoy.

3. Princess *Tatiana*, *b* at St Petersburg 23 Jan 1890; *d* at Jerusalem 28 Aug 1970; *m* 1stly at Pavlovsk 6 Sept 1911, Constantin Alexandrovitch, Prince Bagration-Mukhransky (*b* at Tiflis 14 March 1889; *ka* nr Yaroslavl 1 June 1915). She *m* 2ndly at Geneva 9 Nov 1921, Alexander Vassilievitch Korotchenkov, (*b* 29 Aug 1877; *d* at Lausanne, Switzerland 6 Feb 1922), Imp Grenadier Guards Regiment of Russia, ADC to HH Grand Duke Dimitri Constantinovitch. Princess Tatiana later became Mother Tamara, Abbess of the Orthodox Convent of the Mount of Olives, Jerusalem.

4. Prince *Constantin*, *b* at St Petersburg 1 Jan 1891; murdered by the Bolsheviks at Alapaievsk 17/18 July 1918.

5. Prince *Oleg*, *b* at St Petersburg 27 Nov 1892; *d* of wounds received in action 12 Oct 1914.

6. Prince *Igor*, *b* at Strelna 10 June 1894; murdered by the Bolsheviks at Alapaievsk 17/18 July 1918.

7. Prince *Georgi*, *b* at St Petersburg 6 June 1903; *d* at New York 8 Nov 1938.

8. Princess *Natalia*, *b* at St Petersburg 23 March; *d* at St Petersburg 23 May 1905.

9. Princess *Vera*, *b* at Pavlovsk 24 April 1906.

5. Grand Duke Dimitri, *b* at Strelna 13 June 1860; *k* by the Bolsheviks at St Petersburg 28 Jan 1919.

6. Grand Duke *Viatcheslav*, *b* at Warsaw 13 July 1862; *d* at St Petersburg 27 Feb 1879.

3. Grand Duke *Mikhail*, *b* at Peterhof 25 Oct 1832; *d* at Cannes 18 Dec 1909, Gen Field Marshal Russian Army, Pres Council of the Empire, *m* at St Petersburg 28 Aug 1857, Olga Feodorovna, formerly Princess Cécilie (*b* at Karlsruhe 20 Sept 1939, *d* at Kharkov 12 April 1891), dau of Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden and Princess Sophie of Sweden, and had issue,

1. Grand Duke *Nikolai*, *b* at Tsarskoie-Selo 26 April 1859; *d* (shot in the Fortress of St Peter and St Paul) at St Petersburg during the Russian Revolution 28 Jan 1919.

2. Grand Duchess *Anastasia*, *b* at Peterhof 28 July 1860; *d* at Eze 11 March 1922; *m* at St Petersburg 24 Jan 1879, Friedrich Franz III, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (*b* at Ludwigslust 19 March 1851; *d* at Cannes 10 April 1897)

3. Grand Duke *Mikhail*, *b* at Peterhof 16 Oct 1861, *d* at London 26 April 1929, *m* at San Remo 26 Feb 1891, Sophia Nikolaievna, *cr* Countess Torby by the Grand

Duke of Luxembourg 1891 (*b* at Geneva 1 June 1868; *d* at London 14 Sept 1927), dau of Prince Nikolaus of Nassau and his morganatic wife Countess Natalia von Merenberg (née Pushkin), and had issue (Count and Countess Torby).

1. Countess Anastasia (*Zia*), *b* at Wiesbaden 9 Sept 1892; *d* at London 7 Dec 1977, Dame Order of St John of Jerusalem, granted the style and precedence of the dau of an Earl by Royal Warrant 1917; *m* at London 17 July 1917, Major-Gen Sir Harold Wernher, 3rd Bt, GCVO, TD, DL (*b* at London 16 Jan 1893; *d* at Luton Hoo 30 June 1973).

2. Countess Nadejda (*Nada*), *b* at Cannes 28 March 1896; *d* at Cannes 22 Jan 1963; *m* at London 15 Nov 1916, Georg, 2nd Marquess of Milford Haven, GCVO, formerly Prince George of Battenberg (*b* Darmstadt 6 Nov 1892; *d* at London 8 April 1938).

3. Count *Mikhail*, *b* at Wiesbaden 8 Oct 1898; *d* at London 25 April 1959, naturalized in Great Britain 1938.

4. Grand Duke *Georgi*, *b* at Bielyi-Kliutsch, nr Tiflis 23 Aug 1863; murdered at St Petersburg 30 Jan 1919; *m* at Corfu 12 May 1900, Princess Maria (*b* at Athens 3 March 1876; *d* at Athens 14 Dec 1940; *m* 2ndly at Wiesbaden 16 Dec 1922, Vice-Adm Pericles Joannides who *d* 7 Feb 1965), dau of Georg I, King of the Hellenes, and had issue (*Princesses of Russia with the qualification of Highness*).

1. Princess *Nina*, *b* at Mikhailovskoie, nr Peterhof 20 June 1901; *d* at Wellfleet, Mass, USA 26 Feb 1974; *m* at London 3 Sept 1922, Paul Alexandrovitch, Prince Chavchavadze (*b* at St Petersburg 28 June 1899; *d* at Hyannis, Mass, USA 8 July 1971).

2. Princess *Xenia*, *b* at Mikhailovskoie 22 Aug 1903; *d* at Glen Cove 17 Sept 1965; *m* 1stly at Paris 9 Oct 1921 (*m* diss by div at at New York 19 March 1930), William Bateman Leeds (*b* at New York 19 Sept 1902; *d* at St Thomas, Virgin Islands 31 Dec 1971). She *m* 2ndly at Glen Cove, Long Island, New York 10 Aug 1946, Herman Jud (*b* at Hicksville, Long Island, New York 14 Feb 1911; *d* at Harrisonburg, Virginia 22 Aug 1987).

5. Grand Duke *Alexander*, *b* at Tiflis 13 April 1866; *d* at Roquebrune, Alpes-Maritimes, France 26 Feb 1933; *m* at Peterhof 6 Aug 1894, Grand Duchess Xenia (*b* at St Petersburg 6 April 1875; *d* at Wilderness House, Hampton Court, Middx 20 April 1960), elder dau of Alexander III, Emperor of Russia and Princess Dagmar of Denmark, and had issue (*Princes and Princess of Russia with the qualification of Highness*).

1. Princess *Irina*, *b* at Peterhof 15 July 1895; *d* at Paris 26 Feb 1970; *m* at St Petersburg 22 Feb 1914, Felix Felixovitch, Prince Youssoupov, Count Soumarkov-Elston (*b* at St Petersburg 24 March 1887; *d* at Paris 27 Sept 1967).

2. Prince Andrei (*Andrew*), *b* at St Petersburg 24 Jan 1897; *d* at Provender, Kent 8 May 1981; *m* 1stly at Yalta 12 June 1918, Elisaveta Fabrizievna (*b* at Snamenskoie 8 Jan 1887; *d* at Wilderness House, Hampton Court, Middx 29 Oct 1940; *m* 1stly Alexander Alexandrovitch de Friderici), dau of Don Fabrizio Ruffo, Duke di Sasso-Ruffo and Princess Natalia Alexandrovna Mestchersky, and had issue,

1. Princess *Xenia*, *b* at Paris 10 March 1919; *m* 1stly at London 17 June 1945 (*m* diss by div 1954), Calhoun Ancrum (*b* in the Philippine Islands 28 April 1915). She *m* 2ndly at Teheran, Iran 7 April 1958, as his 2nd wife, Geoffrey Cuthbert Tooth, MA, MD, MRCP (*b* at London 1 Sept 1908).

(*Grand Prouillac, Plazac, 24580 Rouffignac St, France*).

2. Prince *Michael*, *b* at Versailles 15 July 1920; *m* 1stly at Sydney, NSW, Australia 24 Feb 1953 (*m* diss by div Sept 1953), Jill Murphy (*b* at Horsham, Victoria, Australia 21 Oct 1921). He *m* 2ndly at Sydney 23 July 1954, Shirley (*b* at Brisbane 4 March 1916; *d* at Sydney 20 June 1983), dau of Gordon Rowe Cramond and Dorothée-Elisabeth Chapman. He *m* 3rdly at Sydney 14 July 1993, Giulia (*b* at Milan 7 March 1930), dau of Giuseppe-Maria Crespi and Beatrice Martinengo.

(*6 Wallaroy Crescent, Double Bay 2028, Australia*).

3. Prince *Andrew*, *b* at London 21 Jan 1923, naturalized a US citizen 20 Dec 1954; *m* 1stly at San Francisco, California, USA 9 Sept 1951 (*m* diss by div 1959), Helen (*b* at Tokyo, Japan 7 March 1927), dau of Constantin Afanasievitch Dournev and Felixa Stanislavna, and has issue,

1. Prince *Alexis*, *b* at San Francisco 27 April 1953; *m* at San Francisco ... 19 .. Zoetta (*b* at Memphis, Tennessee 25 Nov 1956), dau of Robert Leisy and Ellen Teller.

(*5979 Westover Drive, Oakland, CA 94911, U.S.A.*).

Prince Andrew *m* 2ndly at San Francisco 21 March 1961, Kathleen (*b* at San Francisco 1 March 1935; *d* there 8 Dec 1967), formerly wife of Gilbert Roberts Jr, dau of Dr Frank Norris and Alice McCreavy. He *m* 3rdly, Inez (*b* at Santa Monica, California 11 Oct 1933), dau of Franz von Bachelin and Anita Hirtfeld, and has further issue by his second wife,

(*P.O. Box 508, Inverness, CA 94937, U.S.A.*).

2. Prince *Peter*, *b* at San Francisco 21 Nov 1961.

(*P.O. Box 281, 12758 Sir Francis Drake Blvd., Inverness, CA 94937, U.S.A.*).

3. Prince *Andrew*, *b* at San Francisco 20 Feb 1963; *m* at Point Reyes Station, California 12 June 1989, Elizabeth (*b* at San Francisco 25 April 1964), dau of Armand Fernando Flores and Cecil Virginia Sherod, and has issue,

1. Princess *Natasha* Kathleen, *b* at San Rafael, California 2 Feb 1993.

Prince Andrew (Alexandrovitch) *m* 2ndly at Norton, nr Faversham, Kent 21 Sept 1942, Nadine (*b* at Lynsted, Kent 5 June 1908), eldest dau of Lt-Col Herbert McDougall and Sylvia Borgström, and had further issue,

4. Princess *Olga*, *b* at London 8 April 1950; *m* at London 1 Oct 1975 (*m* diss by div), Thomas Mathew (*b* at London 8 July 1945) (*Kertucky Banchory, Kinkardinshire, Great Britain*).

3. Prince *Feodor*, *b* at St Petersburg 23 Dec 1898, *d* at Ascain, France 30 Nov 1968, *m* at Paris 31 May 1923 (*m* diss by div at Paris 22 July 1936),

Princess Irina (*b* at Paris 21 Dec 1903), dau of Grand Duke Paul Alexandrovitch of Russia and his 2nd (morganatic) wife, Olga Valerianovna Karnovitch, Countess Hohenfelsen, Princess Paley, and had issue,

1. Prince *Mikhail*, *b* at Paris 4 May 1923; *m* 1stly there 15 Oct 1958, Helga (*b* at Vienna 22 Aug 1926), dau of Ludwig Staufenberger and Frédérique Schmoll. He *m* 2ndly at Josse, France 14 Jan 1994, Maria de las Mercedes (*b* at Hospitalet, Prov of Barcelona, Spain 26 Aug 1960), dau of Ramón Ustrell and Carmen Cabani, and has issue by his first wife,
(2 rue Alcide Augey, 64200 Biarritz, France).

1. Prince *Mikhail* Paul, *b* at Paris 31 July 1959, and has issue,

1. Princess *Tatiana*, *b* at Bayonne 21 Oct 1986, adopted by her grandfather, Prince Mikhail Feodorovich by the Tribunal de Grande Instance de Bayonne 20 March 1995.

2. Princess *Irina*, *b* at Fontenay-sous-Bois, France 7 May 1923; *m* 1stly at Biarritz 23 Dec 1955 (*m* diss by div at Pau 11 March 1959), André-Jean Pelle (*b* at Biarritz 29 Nov 1923). She *m* 2ndly at Le Pin, France 26 Dec 1962, Victor Marcel Soulas (*b* at St Méen le Grand, France 26 Aug 1939).

4. Prince *Nikita*, *b* at St Petersburg 16 Jan 1900; *d* at Cannes 12 Sept 1974; *m* at Paris 19 Feb 1922, Countess Maria (*b* at Tsarskoie-Selo 13 Feb 1903), dau of Ilarion Ilarionovitch, Count Woronzov-Daschkov and Irina Vassilievna Narishkine, and had issue,

1. Prince *Nikita*, *b* at London 13 May 1923, Historian, co-author of "Ivan the Terrible", BA, MA, PhD cand; *m* at London 14 July 1961, Janet Anne (*b* at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, USA 24 April 1933), dau of Michael Schonwald and Ethel Dimond, and has issue,
(200 East 66th Street, New York, NY 10021, U.S.A.).

1. Prince *Féodor*, *b* at New York 30 Nov 1974.

2. Prince *Alexander*, *b* at Paris 4 Nov 1929; *m* at New York 23 Feb (civ) and at Cannes 18 July (relig) 1971, Donna Maria (*b* at Palermo 29 Nov 1931), dau of Don Corrado Valguarnera, Prince di Niscemi and Margaret Hirsch.

(1136 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10028, U.S.A.).

5. Prince *Dimitri*, *b* at Gatshina 15 Aug 1901; *d* at London 7 July 1980, served in WWII as Lt-Comdr RNVR, Hon Pres Russian Benevolent Soc 1917; *m* 1stly at Paris 25 Nov 1931 (*m* diss by div 1947), Countess Marina (*b* at St Petersburg 20 Nov 1912; *d* 1969), dau of Sergei Alexandrovitch, Count Golenistchev-Kutuzov and Maria Alexandrovna Besobrasov. He *m* 2ndly at London 29 Oct 1954, Sheila (*b* at Sydney, NSW, Australia 9 Sept 1898; *d* at London 13 Oct 1969), widow of W/Comdr Sir John Charles Penistone Milbanke, 12th Bt, RAF, previously wife of Hon Francis Edward Scudamore St Clair-Erskine, styled Lord Loughborough, and dau of Harry Chisholm of Sydney, NSW, Australia and Margaret McKellar, and has issue by his first wife,

1. Princess *Nadejda*, *b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 4 July 1933; *m* 1stly at London 20 Dec 1952 (*m* diss by div 1976), Brian Allen, MB, BS (*b* at Connah's Quay, N Wales 6 May 1931). She *m* 2ndly at San Francisco .. May 1977, William Thomas Hall Clark (*b* at Montreal 17 March 1924).

6. Prince *Rostislav*, *b* at I-Todor, Crimea 24 Nov 1902; *d* at Cannes 31 July 1978; *m* 1stly at Chicago 14 Sept 1928 (*m* diss by div at Chicago 9 Nov 1944), Princess Alexandra (*b* at Marijno, Novgorod 20 May 1905; *m* 2ndly, Lester Armour II who *d* at Lake Forest, Illinois 26 Dec 1970), dau of Paul Pavlovitch, Prince Galitzine and Princess Alexandra Nikolaievna Mestchersky, and had issue,

1. Prince *Rostislav*, *b* at Chicago 3 Dec 1938, Banker; *m* 1stly at Winnetka, Illinois 9 Sept 1960 (*m* diss by div Waukegan, Illinois 28 Nov 1978), Stephen Verdell (*b* at Maracaibo, Venezuela 15 Dec 1938), dau of Edgar Joseph Cook and Sidney Hunt, and has issue,
1. Princess *Stephena* Alexandra, *b* at Chicago 21 Jan 1963; *m* at Lake Bluff, Illinois 23 Dec 1988, William Porter Boggess III (*b* at Lake Forest, Illinois 31 March 1960).

(253 West Sheridan Place, Lake Bluff, IL 60044, U.S.A.).

Prince Rostislav *m* 2ndly at Lake Forest, Illinois 12 Aug 1980, Christia (*b* at Rockford, Illinois 3 April 1949), dau of Harold Noregaard Ipsen and Lorraine Wrobel, and has further issue,
(*"The Hammonds"*, *Udimore, Rye, East Sussex TOV 3AJ*).

2. Princess *Alexandra*, *b* at Lake Forest, Illinois 9 June 1983.

3. Prince *Rostislav*, *b* at Lake Forest, Illinois 21 May 1985.

4. Prince *Nikita*, *b* at London 24 London 1987.

Prince Rostislav *m* 2ndly at Chicago 7 Nov 1945 (*m* diss by div at Chicago 11 April 1951), Alice (*b* at Chicago 30 May 1923; *m* 1stly, ... Baker), dau of Alvin Eilken and Rose Schwartz. He *m* 3rdly at London 19 Nov 1954, Hedwig (*b* at Habelschwerdt 6 Dec 1905; *d* at Grasse 9 Jan 1997), formerly wife of Berkeley Everard Foley Gage, CMG (later Sir Berkeley Gage, KCMG), dau of Carl von Chappuis, Proprietor of Liegnitz, Silesia and Baroness Gertrud von Richthofen, and had further issue by his second wife,

2. Prince *Nicholas*, *b* at Chicago 8 Sept 1945; *m* at Wheaton, Illinois, USA 24 Aug 1966 (*m* diss by div), Pamela Kuzinowski (*b* at Chicago 7 July 1944), dau of Matthew Kuzinkowski and Estelle Slowik, and has issue,

1. Prince *Nicholas* Christopher, *b* at Oak Park, Illinois 30 July 1968, *m* at Rolling Meadows, Illinois 13 May 1995, Lisa Marie (*b* at Chicago 28 March 1971), dau of Thomas Baron Flowa and Linda Mary Lesiewicz, and has issue,

1. Prince Cory Christopher, *b* at Arlington Heights, Illinois 5 Dec 1994.

2. Prince *Daniel-Joseph*, *b* at Chicago, Illinois 19 March 1972.

3. Princess *Heather* Noel, *b* at Park Ridge, Illinois 6 Nov 1976.

7. Prince *Vassili*, *b* at Gatshina 7 July 1907; *d* at Woodside, California 23 June 1989, *m* at New York 31 July 1931, Princess Natalia (*b* at Moscow 26 Oct 1907, *d* at Woodside, California 28 March 1989), dau of Alexei Vladimirovitch, Prince Galitzine and Lubov Glebov, and had issue,

1. Princess *Manna*, *b* at San Francisco 22 May 1940; *m* at Woodside, California 8 Jan 1967, William Lawrence Beadleston (*b* at Long Branch, New Jersey USA 31 July 1938).

(*P.O. Box 88, Woody Creek, CO 81656, U.S.A.*).

6. Grand Duke *Sergei*, *b* at Borjom, Georgia 7 Oct 1869; murdered by the Bolsheviks at Alapaievsk 17/18 July 1918.

7. Grand Duke *Alexei*, *b* at Tiflis 28 Dec 1875; *d* at San Remo, Italy 2 March 1895.

SAXONY

(Wettin)

Founded by Burkhard, Count in the Grabfeld (*d* 908). His great-great-grandson Count Dedi I (*d* 1009) received the northern County of Hassegau from Emperor Otto III in 997. His son Dietrich II (*d* 1034) inherited Eilenburg and acquired lower Lusatia. The Castle of Wettin which gave its name to the dynasty, was acquired in the 11th century, but sold to the Archbishop of Magdeburg in 1288. Dietrich II's grandson, Heinrich I, Count of Eilenburg (*d* 1103), was invested with the Margraviate of Meissen in 1088. His son Heinrich II (*d* 1123) was succeeded by his cousin once removed, Conrad, Count of Wettin (*d* 5 Feb 1157), who was invested as Margrave of Meissen by Emperor Lothar in 1127 and also became Margrave of Lusatia in 1136. Margrave Heinrich "the Illustrious" (*d* 1286) obtained Vogtland from Emperor Friedrich II in 1243 and the eventual investiture of the Landgraviate of Thuringia and Palatinate of Saxony; Friedrich "the Warlike" obtained the Duchy of Saxe-Wittenberg and the Electoral dignity from Emperor Sigismund 6 Jan 1423 and was solemnly invested at Buda 1 Aug 1425. The two lines below descend from his grandsons who partitioned their territories in 1485.

I: ERNESTINE LINE

Lutheran & Catholic: Founded by the Elector Ernst, Duke of Saxony, Landgrave of Thuringia, Lord of Coburg, etc (*b* 24 March 1441; *d* 26 Aug 1486), Johann Friedrich "the Magnanimous", Elector of Saxony was forced in 1547, following his participation of the war of the Schmalkalden League and his capture by Emperor Karl V, to sign the Capitulation of Wittenberg, whereby the Electoral dignity was transferred to the Junior, or Albertine Line of the House (see below). He retained the title of Duke of Saxony and the scattered territories of Weimar, Jena, Eisenach, Gotha, Henneberg and Saalfeld, to which Altenburg and some other districts were added by the Treaty of Schaumburg in 1554. Johann Friedrich forbade his sons to divide their possessions, but his wishes were disregarded after the death of his youngest son in 1565, the two survivors founding the lines of Saxe-Coburg-Eisenach and Saxe-Weimar with an arrangement to exchange territories every three years. Many divisions and sub-divisions followed. The common ancestor of the existing branches was Johann, Duke of Saxe-Weimar (*d* 1605); one of his sons, Wilhelm founded the branch of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach; another son, Ernst "the Pious" being the common ancestor of the other four existing branches of this line.

I: Weimar Branch
SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH

Founded by Wilhelm, Duke of Saxe-Weimar (*d* 17 May 1662), who also inherited Eisenach on the death of his younger brother Albert in 1644 and the County of Henneberg 9 Aug 1660. His sons inherited a quarter of the Duchy of Altenburg 16 May 1672, and founded the lines of Saxe-Eisenach, Saxe-Marksuhl and Saxe-Jena which were all reunited in 1741, when the principle of primogeniture was adopted to secure the territories from further divisions. Duke Carl August was granted some 660 square miles in additional territory at the Congress of Vienna and received the title of Grand Duke 21 April 1814. The dynasty ceased to reign 9 Nov 1918.

Arms:- Quarterly: 1st, az, a lion contournée barry arg and gu; 2nd, or, a lion rampant sa; 3rd, tierced per pale, dexter, or, on a mount vert, a cock sa, wattled gu; sinister, gu, in fess, a bend or; 4th, per pale, dexter arg a lion contournée sa, and over all in fesse a bend or; sinister, bendy arg and az. Over all an escutcheon of pretence, barry of ten, or and sa a wreath of rue in bend vert (Saxony), surmounted by a Royal Crown. The shield is ensigned with the Royal Crown. *Supporters*:- Two lions rampant guardant crowned or. *Motto*:- Vigilando ascendemus.

Members of the Grand Ducal Family bear the titles of Prince or Princess of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Duke or Duchess of Saxony with the qualification of Highness. The Grand Dukes and Hereditary Grand Dukes and their wives had the qualification of Royal Highness.

MICHAEL-Benedict Georg Jobst Carl Alexander Bernhard Claus, PRINCE OF SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH, Duke of Saxony, Duke of Jülich, Kleve and Berg, also Engern and Westfalen, Landgrave (Landgraf) in Thüringen, Margrave (Markgraf) zu Meissen, Princely Count zu Henneberg, Count zu der Mark und Ravensberg, Lord (Herr) zu Ravenstein und Tonna, Count (Graf) zu Wettin, *b* at Bergellern, nr Bamberg 15 Nov 1946, Trustee Wartburgstiftun, Eisenach, Chairman of Supervisory Board Reum AG, Hardheim, Corporate Advisor and Bank Manager, son of Carl-August, Hereditary Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (*b* 28 July 1912; *d* 14 Oct 1988) and Baroness Elisabeth von Wangenheim (*b* 16 Jan 1912; *m* 4 Oct 1944); *m* 1stly at Hamburg-Eimsbüttel 9 June (civ) and at Linnepe, nr Breitscheid 4 July (relig) 1970 (*m* diss by div at Düsseldorf 9 March 1974), Renate (*b* at Heidelberg 17 Sept 1947, *m* 2ndly at Düsseldorf 4 Dec 1976, Andreas, Baron Freytag von Loringhoven), dau of Konrad Henkel and Jutta von Hülsen. He *m* 2ndly at London 15 Nov 1980, Dagmar (*b* at Niederpöcking 24 June 1948; *m* 1stly ...; that *m* diss by div), dau of Heinrich Hennings and Margarethe Schacht, and has issue by his second wife,

(*Spinoza Str. 12a, 68165 Mannheim, Germany*).

Daughter

Princess *Leonie Mercedes Augusta Silva Elisabeth Margarethe*, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 30 Oct 1986

Mother

Elisabeth, Hereditary Grand Duchess of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, etc, *b* at Tübingen 16 Jan 1912, dau of Othmar, Baron von Wangenheim, Royal Prussian Chamberlain and Maud von Trützschler, Baroness zum Falkenstein; *m* at Wartburg, nr Eisenach 4 Oct 1944, Carl-August, Hereditary Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (*b* at Schloss Eilhelmsthal, nr Eisenach 28 July 1912; *d* at Schienen am Bodensee 14 Oct 1988).

(*Thomas Mann Allee 2, 81679 Munich, Germany*)

Sisters

1. Princess *Elisabeth* Sophie Feodora Mathilde Dorothea Louise Adelaide Vera Renate, *b* at Burgellern, nr Bamberg 22 July 1945, Businesswoman; *m* at Munich 10 July 1981 (*m* diss by div 10 July 1983), Mindert Diderek de Kant (*b* at Leeuwarden, Netherlands 6 Aug 1934). She has since reverted to her maiden name.

(*Thomas Mann Allee 2, 81679 Munich 80, Germany*).

3. Princess *Beatrice-Maria* Margareta Dorothea Felicitas Virginie, *b* at Bamberg 11 March 1948; *m* at London 9 Dec 1977, Martin Charles Davidson (*b* at London 23 Sept 1940), Businessman, and has a dau who bears the name of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, (*36 Paddenswick Road, London W.6.*).

1. *Bettina* Maude Elisabeth Anna Amalia, *b* at London 11 March 1979.

Brothers & Sister of Father

Issue of Wilhelm Ernst, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (*b* 10 June 1876; *d* 24 April 1923) and Princess Feodora zu Saxe-Meiningen (*b* 29 May 1890; *m* 4 Jan 1910; *d* 12 March 1972).

1. Princess *Sophie* Luise Adelheid Marie Olga Carola, *b* at Weimar 20 March 1911; *d* at Hamburg 21 Nov 1988, Master Book Binder; *m* at Heinrichau 7 March 1938 (*m* diss by div at Bautzen 1 Nov 1938), Friedrich Günther, Prince (Fürst) zu Schwarzburg (*b* at Grossharthau 5 March 1901, *d* at Munich 9 Nov 1971). She resumed her maiden name after her divorce.

2. Prince *Bernhard Friedrich* Viktor Rupprecht Adalbert Ernst Ludwig Hermann Heinrich, *b* at Weimar 3 March 1917; *d* at Wiesbaden 23 March 1986; *m* at Heinrichau 12 March 1943 (*m* diss by div at Munich 24 Sept 1956), Princess Felicitas (*b* at Potsdam 31 March 1920), dau of Emich, Prince zu Salm-Horstmar and Princess Sabine von Schoenaich-Carolath, and had issue,

(*Pfingstrosen Str. 83, 81377 Munich, Germany*).

1. Princess *Katharina* Feodora Adelheid Sabine Sophie Felicitas Sieglinde, *b* at Breslau 30 Nov 1943; *m* at Hechingen (civ) and at Burg Hohenzollern (relig) 25 May 1968 (*m* diss by div at Hechingen 1 July 1985), Prince Emanuel of Hohenzollern (*b* at Munich 23 Feb 1929), Businessman.

2. Prince *Alexander* Georg, *b* at 12 April; *d* 6 June 1945.

3. Prince *Wilhelm* Ernst Emich Georg Rudolf, *b* at Höxter, Westphalia 10 Aug 1946, Self-Employed; *m* at Munich 30 May (civ) and 1 June (relig) 1973 (*m* diss by div at Munich 18 April 1985), Éva Katalin (Katharina) (*b* at Obervellach, Kärnten 10 Nov 1945; *m* 2ndly 9 Sept 1991, Carl Friedrich, Prince von Wrede), dau of Dezső Tibor László Kovarcz de Kovarczfalva and Éva-Maria Fiala, and has issue,

(*St. Paul Str. 9, 80336 Munich, Germany*).

1. Princess *Désirée* Elisabeth Katharina Felicitas Sophie, *b* at Munich 19 July 1974.

(*Schloss Sandsee, 91785 Pleinfeld, Germany*).

2. Prince *Georg Constantin* Friedrich Wilhelm Johannes, *b* at Munich 13 April 1977.

(*Schloss Sandsee, 91785 Pleinfeld, Germany*).

3. Prince *Georg* Wilhelm Albert Bernhard, *b* at Heinrichau 24 Nov 1921, renounced his rights as a member of the Grand Ducal House of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach and assumed the name of Jörg Brena, 22 Jan 1953, High School Teacher, Concert Singer; *m* at Freiburg-im-Breisgau 5 Feb (civ) and at Calascino, nr Brissago, Switzerland 8 March (relig) 1953, Gisela (*b* at Hamburg 5 May 1930), dau of Wilhelm Erich Janisch, and has issue,

1. Luise *Ariane*, *b* at Freiburg-im-Breisgau 17 Jan 1954.
2. Adelheid *Cornelie*, *b* at Freiburg-im-Breisgau 22 June 1955.
3. Isabel Magdalene, *b* 14 Oct 1959.

II: Gotha Branch

Founded by Ernest I "the Pious", Duke of Saxe-Gotha (*b* 25 Dec 1601; *d* 26 March 1675), Princely Count of Henneberg 9 Aug 1660; Lord of Kranichfeld 1663; inherited three quarters of the Duchy of Altenburg, Coburg (the lands of Henneberg) 16 May 1672. This Branch was divided into seven sub-branches (1680 and 1681), the four remaining are treated below. By virtue of a family pact the reigning Dukes and their direct descendants in the first generation as well as heirs presumptive of the Ernestine Lines were granted the qualification of Highness 3 April 1844.

A. SAXE-MEININGEN

Founded in 1681 by Bernhard I, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen (*d* 27 April 1706), 6th son of Ernst "the Pious", Duke of Saxe-Gotha. On the extinction of the sub-branch of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg in 1825, the Duchy of Saxe-Meiningen gained much additional territory, more than doubling its area. The dynasty ceased to reign 10 Nov 1918.

Arms:- Quarterly: 1st, az, a lion contournée barry arg and gu crowned or; 2nd, or, on a mount vert, a cock sa, wattled gu; 3rd, gu, a column arg crowned or; and 4th, or, a lion rampant, per fesse, sa and arg; over all an escutcheon of pretence, barry of ten, or and sa, a wreath of rue in bend vert (Saxony), surmounted by a Royal Crown. The shield is ensigned with the Royal Crown.

Members of the Ducal House bear the title of Prince or Princess of Saxe-Meiningen, Duke or Duchess of Saxony. A convention of the Ernestine Line of the House of Saxony held 3 April 1844 decided that the qualification of Highness should be borne by all the children of a reigning Duke and of an heir presumptive with other members of the Ducal House retaining the qualification of Serene Highness.

Johann FRIEDRICH-KONRAD Carl Eduard Horst Arnold Matthias, DUKE OF SAXE-MEININGEN, Duke of Saxony. Head of the Ducal House, *b* at Ziegenberg 14 April 1952, Banker, Dipl rer pol, son of Bernhard (IV), Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, Head of the Ducal House, etc (*b* 30 June 1901; *d* 24 Oct 1984) and his second wife, Baroness Wera Schaffer von Bernstein (*b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 10 Aug 1914; *m* 11 Aug 1948; *m* diss by div 29 Sept 1975; *d* 24 Oct 1994).

(61239 Ober-Mörlen/Ziegenberg, bei Bad Nauheim, Germany)

Sisters

1. Princess Marie *Eleonore Adelheid* Feodora Sophie Helene Gisela Edelgarde, *b* at Ziegenberg 9 Nov 1950; *m* at ..., Virginia, USA 22 Oct 1982, Peter E Rosden (*b* at Washington 10 Jan 1947), Lawyer.

2. Princess *Almut* Huberta Anna Victoria, *b* at Butzbach, Ober Hessen 25 Sept 1959; *m* at Oebisfelde 16 Oct 1993, Eberhard von Braunschweig (*b* 5 March 1954), Farmer.

Half-Brother & Sister

Issue of Bernhard (IV), Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, Duke of Saxony, Head of the Ducal House (*b* 30 June 1901; *d* 4 Oct 1984) and his first wife, Margot Grossler (*b* 22 Jan 1911; *m* 25 April 1931; *m* diss by div 10 June 1947). Issue of this marriage do not have dynastic rights or bear the qualification of Highness.

1. Princess *Feodora* Adelheid May Luise, *b* at Schloss Pitzelstetten, nr Klagenfurt 27 May 1932, Dr of Phil; *m* at Söcking 8 April 1967, Burkhard Kippenberg (*b* at Starnberg 8 April 1927).

(*Oberdorf 19, 78337 Öhningen am Bodensee, Germany*).

2. Prince *Friedrich-Ernst* Georg Bernhard, *b* at Meiningen 21 Jan 1935, Industrialist, Antique Dealer; *m* 1stly at Schwieberdingen, Württemberg 3 March 1962 (*m* diss by div 12 April 1973), Ehrengard (*b* at Stralsund 25 Oct 1933), yr dau of Helmut von Massow and Ursula von Buch. He *m* 2ndly at Coburg 11 June (civ) 12 June (relig) 1977, Princess Beatrice (*b* at Bern 15 July 1951), dau of Friedrich Josias, Prince of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha and Denyse von Muralto, and has issue from his second wife,
(*Sonnen Weg 5, 4313 Möhlin, Switzerland*).

1. Princess *Marie* Alexandra Elisabeth Beatrice, *b* at Heilbronn 5 July 1978.

2. Prince *Constantin*, *b* at

Brothers & Sisters of Father

Issue of Prince Friedrich of Saxe-Meiningen (*b* 12 Oct 1861; *ka* 23 Aug 1914) and Countess Adelheid of Lippe-Biesterfeld (*b* 22 June 1870; *m* 25 April 1889; *d* 3 Sept 1948).

1. Princess *Feodora* Karola Charlotte Marie Adelheid Auguste Mathilde, *b* at Hanover 29 May 1890; *d* at Freiburg-im-Breisgau 12 March 1972; *m* at Meiningen 4 Jan 1910, as his 2nd wife, Wilhelm Ernst, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (*b* at Weimar 10 June 1876; *d* at Heinrichau 24 April 1923).

2. Georg (III), Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, assumed the title of Duke on his accession, *b* at Cassel 11 Oct 1892; *d* in a Russian POW Camp at Chernopovetz, Siberia 6 Jan 1946; *m* at Freiburg-im-Breisgau 22 Feb 1919, Countess Klara-Marie (*b* at Darmstadt 31 May 1895; *d* nr Tumitz, Austria 10 Feb 1992), eldest dau of Alfred, Count von Korff genannt Schmissing-Kerssenbrock and Baroness Helene von Hilgers, and had issue,

1. Prince *Anton-Ulrich* Bernhard Friedrich Ernst, *b* at Jena 23 Dec 1919; *ka* at Albert-sur-Somme 20 May 1940, Lt.

2. Prince Friedrich-Alfred Carl Ludwig Vincenz Maria, *b* at Jena 5 April 1921, since 1953 a Carthusian monk.

(*Charterhouse of the Transfiguration, nr Arlington, Vermont 05250, U.S.A.*).

3. Princess *Marie Gabriele*, *b* at Jena 18 Dec 1922; *d* there 31 March 1923.

4. Princess *Regina* Helene Elisabeth Margarete, *b* at Würzburg 6 Jan 1925, Supreme Lady Protectress Star Cross Order, Dame Gd Cross Hon

& Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Nancy 10 May 1951, Archduke Otto of Austria, formerly Crown Prince of Austria and Hungary, Head of the Imperial House of Austria (*b* at Villa Wartholz, nr Reichenau 20 Nov 1912), Dr of Pol & Soc Sciences, Mem Acad of Moral and Pol Sciences Institut de France in Paris, Head & Sovereign Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt of Hon Teutonic Order, German Bundesverdiestkreuz Bavarian Verdienstorden, Carlos III and Orden de Africa of Spain, Papal Gregorius Order, etc, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Member of the European Parliament, uses the style of Dr Otto von Habsburg.

(*Hindenburg Str. 15, 82343 Pöcking, nr Starnberg, Upper Bavaria, Germany*).

3. Princess *Adelheid* Erna Karoline Marie Elisabeth, *b* at Cassel 16 Aug 1891; *d* there 25 April 1971; *m* at Wilhelmshaven 3 Aug 1914, Prince Adalbert of Prussia (*b* at Marmorpalais, nr Potsdam 14 July 1884; *d* at La Tour de Peilz, nr Montreux, Switzerland 22 Sept 1948).

4. Prince *Ernst* Leopold Friedrich Wilhelm Otto, Lt Prussian Army, *b* at Hanover 23 Sept 1895; *k* in action nr Maubeuge 27 Aug 1914.

5. Princess *Luiise* Marie Elisabeth Mathilde Helene Katharine, *b* at Cologne 13 March 1899; *d* at Oexhelbrunn 14 Feb 1985; *m* at Detmold 25 Oct 1936, Gotz, Baron von Wangenheim (*b* at Berlin 18 Jan 1895; *ka* at Chernatskoie, Russia 5 Oct 1941).

B. SAXE-ALTENBURG formerly HILDBURGHAUSEN (Extinct)

Founded in 1680 by Ernst, Duke of Saxe-Hildburghausen (*d* 17 Oct 1715), 9th son of Ernst "the Pious", Duke of Saxe-Gotha. He was the first of the Saxon Dukes to establish the right of primogeniture in his Duchy. Duke Friedrich (*b* 29 April 1763; *d* 29 Sept 1834) ceded the Duchy of Saxe-Hildburghausen to Saxe-Meiningen 12 Nov 1826, receiving in exchange the Duchy of Saxe-Altenburg. The dynasty ceased to reign 13 Nov 1918.

Arms.- Quarterly: 1st, arg, a rose gu (Altenburg); 2nd, arg, three bars az (Eisenberg); 3rd, or, semée of hearts gu, a lion contournée sa, crowned gu (Orlamunde); 4th, az, a lion rampant, per pale, or and arg (Pleissen); over all, an escutcheon of pretence, barry of ten, or and sa, a wreath of rue in bend vert (Saxony), surmounted by a Royal Crown.

Supporters.- Two lions crowned or, each holding a banner, per fesse vert and or. The shield is ensigned with the Royal Crown.

Members of the Ducal Family bore the title of Prince or Princess of Saxe-Altenburg, Duke or Duchess of Saxony with the qualification of Highness.

Wilhelm GEORG-MORITZ Ernst Albert Friedrich Carl Constantin Eduard Max, HEREDITARY PRINCE OF SAXE-ALTENBURG, Duke of Saxony, etc, *b* at Potsdam 13 May 1900, *d* at Rendsburg 13 Feb 1991, Lt Prussian Army, son of Ernst II, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg (*b* 31 Aug 1871; *d* 22 March 1955) and Princess Adelheid of Schaumburg-Lippe (*b* 22 Sept 1875; *m* 17 Feb 1898; *m* diss by div 1920; *d* 27 Jan 1971).

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess *Charlotte Agnes* Ernestine Auguste Bathildis Marie Therese Adolfine, *b* at Potsdam 4 March 1899, *d* at Hemmelmark, nr Eckernförde 16 Feb 1989; *m* at Herrenhaus, Hemmelmark, nr Eckernförde 11 July 1919, Prince Sigismund of Prussia (*b* at Kiel 27 Nov 1896; *d* at Puntarenas, Costa Rica 14 Nov 1978), Plantation Owner Costa Rica, Lt.
2. Princess *Elisabeth* Carola Victoria Adelheid Hermine Hilda Luise Alexandra, *b* at Potsdam 6 April 1903, *d* at Breiholz, Kr Rendsburg 30 Jan 1991.
3. Prince *Friedrich Ernst* Carl August Albert, *b* at Potsdam 15 May 1905; *d* at Rosenheim 23 Feb 1985, Historian and Archeologist.

C. SAXE-COBURG AND GOTHA formerly COBURG-SAALFELD

Founded in 1680 by Johann Ernst, Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld (*d* 17 Dec 1729), 11th son of Ernst "the Pious", Duke of Saxe-Gotha. He inherited the Duchy of Saxe-Coburg on the death of his brother Albrecht in 1699. The right of primogeniture was introduced in 1733, and in 1735 the title of Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld was adopted. On the re-arrangement of the Saxon Duchies following the extinction of the line of Gotha in 1825, Duke Ernst I received Gotha and ceded Saalfeld to Saxe-Meiningen 12 Nov 1826, assuming the title of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha 16 Nov 1826. This Duchy later passed to the second son of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha, Alfred, Duke of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha, Prince of Great Britain & Northern Ireland, Duke of Edinburgh and afterwards to the only son of their youngest son, Prince Leopold, Duke of Albany (see below). The dynasty ceased to reign 14 Nov 1918.

Arms- Quarterly: 1st, az, a lion contournée barry arg and gu crowned of the second (Landgraviate of Thuringia); 2nd, or, a lion rampant sa (Julich); 3rd, or, on a mount vert a cock contournée sa wattled gu (Hennenberg), 4th, sa, a lion rampant or (Coburg); over all, an escutcheon of pretence, barry of ten or and sa, a wreath of rue in bend vert (Saxony). *Supporters* - Two lions regardant crowned or. *Motto*- Treu und fest. The achievement is borne on a mantle gu, fringed and tasselled or, doubled erm and surmounted by the Royal Crown.

Members of the Ducal family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha, Duke or Duchess of Saxony with the qualification of Highness.

ANDREAS Michael Armin Siegfried Friedrich Hans Hubertus, PRINCE OF SAXE-COBURG & GOTHA *b* at Casel 21 March 1943, son of Friedrich Josias, Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (*b* at Schloss Callenberg 29 Nov 1918; *d* 24 January 1998 at Grein an der Donau) and Countess Victoria-Louise zu Solms-Baruth (*b* at Cassel 13 March 1921); *m* at Hamburg 18 June 1971 (civ), Carin (*b* at Hamburg 16 July 1946), dau of Adolf Wilhelm Martin Dabelstein and Irma Maria Marguerite Cellsen, and has issue, (*Elsässer Str. 8, 96450 Coburg, Germany; Greinburg 3, 4360 Grein an der Donau, Upper Austria, Austria*).

Sons & Daughter

1. Princess *Stephanie* Sibylla, *b* at Hamburg 31 Jan 1972.
2. Prince *Hubertus* Michael, *b* at Hamburg 16 Sept 1975.
3. Prince *Alexander* Philipp, *b* at Coburg 4 May 1997.

Mother

Countess Victoria-Louise (*b* at Cassel 13 March 1921; *m* at Casel, Nieder Lusatia 25 Jan 1942; *m* diss by div at Coburg 19 Sept 1946; *m* 2ndly at Steinwänd, nr Werfen, Ld Salzburg 6 Nov 1947, Richard CB Whitten, Major US Army), only dau of Hans, Count zu Solms-Baruth and Princess Caroline-Mathilde of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg.
(74210 Military Road, Covington, LA 70433, U.S.A.)

Half Brother and Sister

Issue of FRIEDRICH JOSIAS Carl Eduard Ernst Kyrill Harald, PRINCE OF SAXE-COBURG & GOTHA (*b* at Schloss Callenberg, 29 Nov 1918; *d* 24 Jan 1998 at Grein an der Donau) and his second wife, Denyse Henriette (*b* at Basel 14 Dec 1923; *m* at San Francisco, 14 Feb 1948; *m* diss by div at Hamburg 17 Sept 1964; *m* 2ndly at Flims, Kt Graubünden 8 Dec 1983, Werner Leuch who *d* 20 March 1984), dau of Gaston Robert von Muralt and Pierette Gabrielle Maurice, having had issue among whom,
(Sonnenweg 4, 4313 Möhlin, Kt Aargau, Switzerland)

1. Princess Maria *Claudia* Sibylla, *b* at San Francisco 22 May 1949; *m* at Berne 17 March 1971, Gion Schäfer (*b* at Chur, Kt Graubünden 20 July 1945).
(Sulé, 7017 Flims, Kt. Graubünden, Switzerland).

2. Princess *Beatrice* Charlotte, *b* at Berne 15 July 1951.

3. Prince *Adrian* Vincenz Edward, *b* at Coburg 18 Oct 1955, Musician, known as "Adrian Coburg"; *m* at Bern 18 Oct (civ) and 20 Oct (relig) 1984, Lea (*b* at Zürich 5 Jan 1960), dau of Martin Rinderknecht and Elsbeth Ulrich, and has issue,
(Luternau Weg 19, 3000 Bern, Switzerland).

1. Prince *Simon*, *b* at Bern 10 March 1985.

2. Prince *Daniel*, *b* at Bern 26 Jan 1988.

Brother & Sisters of the Father

1. *Johann Leopold* Wilhelm Albert Ferdinand Viktor, Hereditary Prince of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha, *b* at Callenberg, nr Coburg 2 Aug 1906; *d* at Grein 4 May 1972 (renounced his Membership to the Princely House at Berlin 27 Feb 1932); *m* 1stly at Dresden 4 March 1932 (*m* diss by div at 1962), Baroness Feodora (*b* at Wolka 7 July 1905; *m* 1stly 8 Nov 1924, Wolf, Baron Pergler von Perglas; that *m* diss by div .. May 1931), dau of Bernhard, Baron von der Horst and Elsa Gürtler. He *m* 2ndly at Bad Reichenhall 3 May (civ) and 5th May (relig) 1963, Theresia (*b* at Bad Reichenhall 13 March 1908; *m* 1stly 7 March 1934, Werner Müller; that *m* diss by div 21 March 1962), dau of Max Reindl and Elisabeth Ortner, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Prince *Ernst-Leopold* Eduard Wilhelm Josias, *b* at Hirschberg 14 Jan 1935; *d* at Bad Wiessee 27 June 1996; *m* 1stly at Herrenberg, Württemberg 3 Feb (civ) and 4 Feb (relig) 1961 (*m* diss by div at 1963), Ingeborg (*b* at Nordhausen Harz 16 Aug 1937), dau of Reichard Henig and Emmy Duckwitz, and has issue,

1. Prince *Hubertus* Richard Ernst Eduard, *b* at Herrenberg 8 Dec 1961, in whom is vested the right to claim the extinct title of Duke of Albany in the United Kingdom.

(Scheef Str. 24, 72074 Tübingen, Germany)

Prince Ernst-Leopold *m* 2ndly at Regensburg 29 May 1963, Gertraude (*b* at Strobitz, Kreis Cottbus 1 July 1938; *d* at Bad Wiessee 27 June 1996), dau of Hermann Horst Pfeiffer and Gertrud Marianne Jardin, and had further issue,

2. Princess *Victoria Feodora Monika*, *b* at Regensburg 7 Oct 1963; *m* at July 1988, Peter Schmidt (*b* at).

3 Prince Ernst-Josias Carl Eduard Hermann Leopold, *b* at Landshut 13 May 1965.

4. Prince *Carl-Eduard*, Wilhelm Josias, *b* at Regensburg 25 July 1966.

5 Prince *Friedrich-Ferdinand* Georg Ernst Albert, *b* at Regensburg 13 Dec 1968.

6. Princess *Alice-Sibylla* Calma Beatrice, *b* at Regensburg 6 Aug 1974.

2. Princess Caroline Mathilde Adelheid Sibylla *Marianne Erika*, *b* at Hirschberg 5 April 1933; *d* at 1975; *m* at Muhlacker, Württemberg 5 Dec 1953, Michael Neilsen (*b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 12 Aug 1923). (*Ringstrasse 1, 40629 Ekrath-Unterbach, Bez Düsseldorf, Germany*).

3. Prince *Peter* Albert Friedrich Josias, *b* at Dresden 12 June 1939; *m* at Tegernsee 11 May 1964, Roswitha (*b* at Wolnzach, Kreis Pfaffenhofen an der Ilm 1 Sept 1945), dau of Robert Breuer and Hedwig Harraschein, and has issue,

(*Steinhauser Str. 8, 59590 Geseke-Eringerfeld, Germany*).

1. Prince *Peter*, Karl Eduard Alexander, *b* at Munich 4 Oct 1965

2. Prince *Malte* Georg Albert, *b* at Ingolstadt 6 Oct 1966.

2. Princess *Sybylla* Calma Marie Alice Bathildis Feodora, *b* at Gotha 18 Jan 1908; *d* at Stockholm 28 Nov 1972; *m* at Coburg 20 Oct 1932, Crown Prince Gustaf Adolf of Sweden, Duke of Västerbotten (*b* at Stockholm 22 April 1906, *d* in an air accident at Kartrup, nr Copenhagen 26 Jan 1947).

3. Prince Dietmar *Hubertus* Friedrich Wilhelm Philipp, Courier Pilot, German AF, *b* at Reinhardtsbrunn 24 Aug 1909; *k* in action nr Mosty, Russia 26 Nov 1943.

4. Princess *Caroline Mathilde* Helene Ludwiga August Beatrice, *b* at Schloss Callenberg 22 June 1912; *d* at Bamberg 5 Sept 1983; *m* 1stly at Veste Coburg 14 Dec 1931 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 2 May 1938), Friedrich Wolfgang, Count zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (*b* at Berlin 27 June 1906; *ka* over Portland 11 June 1940) She *m* 2ndly at Berlin 22 June 1938, Max Schnirring (*b* at Stuttgart-Untertürkheim 20 May 1896; *d* at Stralsund 7 July 1944), Capt German Air Force, Test Pilot. She *m* 3rdly at Coburg 21 Dec 1946 (*m* diss by div at Coburg 27 Dec 1947), Karl Otto Andrée (*b* at Dusseldorf 10 or 12 Feb 1912), after which she resumed her maiden name.

(*Johannes Brahms Str. 51, 97688 Bad Kissingen, Germany*).

Brother of Great-Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Franz, Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld-Coburg (*b* 15 July 1750; *d* 9 Dec 1806) and his second wife, Countess Augustine Reuss-Lobenstein und Ebersdorf (*b* 19 Jan 1757; *m* 13 June 1777; *d* 16 Nov 1831), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Ferdinand* Georg August, *b* at Coburg 28 March 1785; *d* at Vienna 27 Aug 1851; *m* at Vienna 2 Jan 1816, Princess Antoinette de Koháry (*b* at Vienna 2 July 1797; *d* there 25 Sept 1862), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Ferdinand* August Franz Anton, *b* at Vienna 29 Oct 1816; *d* at Lisbon 15 Dec 1885; *cr* Ferdinand II, King Consort of Portugal 16 Sept 1837, Regent of the Kingdom of Portugal for his son King Pedro V 19 Dec 1853 - 16 Sept 1855; *m* 1stly at Coburg 1 Jan (by proxy) and at Lisbon 9 April (in person) 1836, Maria II da Gloria, Queen of Portugal & the Algarves (*b* at Rio de Janeiro 4 April 1819; *d* at Lisbon 15 Nov 1853; *m* 1stly 5 Nov 1834/26 Jan 1835, August, 2nd Duke of Leuchtenberg, Prince of Eichstadt who *d* at Lisbon 28 March 1835). He *m* 2ndly (morganatically) at Lisbon 10 June 1869, Elise (*b* at Vienna 22 May 1836; *d* at Lisbon 21 May 1929), *cr* "Countess von Edla" by the Duke of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha 10 June 1869, dau of Joseph Hensler and Josepha Hechelbacher.

2. Prince *August* Louis Viktor, *b* at Vienna 13 June 1818; *d* at Schloss Ebenthal 26 July 1881 (granted the qualification of Highness for himself and his descendants 2 May 1881); *m* at St Cloud 20 April 1843, Princess Marie-Clémentine (*b* at Neuilly 3 June 1817; *d* at Vienna 16 Feb 1907), dau of Louis Philippe I, King of the French, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince Ludwig *August* Maria Eudes, *b* at Eu 9 Aug 1845; *d* at Karlsbad 14 Sept 1907, Brazilian Admiral; *m* at Rio de Janeiro 15 Dec 1864, Princess Leopoldina (*b* at Rio de Janeiro 13 July 1847; *d* at Vienna 7 Feb 1871), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Dom Pedro II, King of Brazil and Princess Therese of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, and had issue, among whom,

Son

1. Prince *August Leopold* Philipp Maria Michael Gabriel Raphael Gonzaga, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 6 Dec 1867; *d* at Schladming 11 Oct 1922; *m* at Vienna 30 May 1894, Archduchess Karoline (*b* at Alt-Münster 5 Sept 1869; *d* at Budapest 12 May 1945), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Karl Salvator, Archduke of Austria and Princess Maria Immakulata of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, and had issue,

1. Princess *Klementine* Maria Theresa Josepha Leopoldine Viktoria Raphaele Michaelae Gabriele Gonzaga, *b* at Pola 23 March 1897; *d* at Lausanne 7 Jan 1975; *m* at Zurich 10 Nov (civ) and at Coburg 17 Nov (relig) 1925, Eduard von Heller (*b* at Cairo 21 March 1877; *d* at Bougy St Martin, Kt Waadt 6 Dec 1970).

2. Prince *Rainer* Maria Joseph Ignaz Florian Michael Gabriel Raphael Gonzaga, *b* at Pola 4 May 1900; *k* at Gyömrő, nr Budapest after 23 March 1945 (officially declared deceased at Munich 19 May 1961 with effect

from 31 Dec 1945); *m* 1stly at Munich 15 Dec 1930 (*m* diss by div at Munich 9 July 1935), Johanna (*b* at Salzburg 17 Sept 1906;) (*Speckbacher Str. 12, 6020 Innsbruck, Austria*), dau of Heinrich Károlyi de Károly-Patty and Vasvár and Paula Gamon. He *m* 2ndly at Budapest 13 Feb 1940, Edith (*b* at Budapest 31 May 1913) (*Guardini Str. 146, 81375 Munich, Germany; Makartai 15, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*), dau of Alexander Kózol (of Hungarian nobility) and Aloisia Heissler, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Prince *Johannes Heinrich* Friedrich Werner Konrad Rainer Maria, *b* at Innsbruck 28 March 1931, Banker; *m* 1stly at Munich 24 Oct 1957 (*m* annulled at Munich 26 May 1965 and diss by div at Innsbruck 4 July 1968), Baroness Gabriele (*b* at Tinz, nr Breslau 22 June 1921), Portrait Painter & Restorer, dau of Franziskus, Baron von Fürstenberg, Proprietor of Eresburg and Maria Emma von Ruffer, Proprietor of Kokoschütz, and had issue, (*Lerchenauer Str. 2, 80809 Munich, Germany*).

1. Princess *Felicitas* Franziska Johanna Maria Gabriela Elisabeth Pauline Helene Stephanie Leopoldine Alexandra Sophie Mathilde Josepha Anna Karoline Immaculata Emanuela, *b* at Sorengo 6 April 1958, adopted by her great-uncle Ernst, Prince of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha; *m* at Munich 15 Nov 1987, Sergei Sergeievitch Trotzky (*b* at 1954).

(*Gorian Str. 34, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

Prince Johannes Heinrich *m* 2ndly at Munich 15 Oct (civ) and at Kloster Andechs 12 Nov (relig) 1968 (legally separated January 1995), Princess Mathilde (*b* at Bamberg 17 Jan 1936), Dr of Med, dau of Friedrich Christian, Margrave of Meissen, Prince and Duke of Saxony, Head of the Royal House of Saxony and Princess Elisabeth Helene von Thurn und Taxis, and has further issue,

(*Reithmann Str. 2, 6020 Innsbruck, Austria*).

2. Prince *Johannes Albert* Leopold Friedrich Christian, *b* at Innsbruck 17 Nov 1969; *d* at Ortler 21 Aug 1987.

3. Prince *Philipp* Josias Maria Joseph Ignatius Michael Gabriel Raphael Gonzaga, *b* at Walterskirchen, Lower Austria 18 Aug 1901, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Budapest 23 April 1944, Sára Aurelia (*b* at Orsova 8 Feb 1914), dau of Imre Hálás and Aurelia Maximovics Saladuchin, and has issue,

(*Seilerstätte 3, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Prince *Philipp August* Ferdinand, *b* at Budapest 3 March 1944, Forester; *m* at Innsbruck 23 Sept 1968, Bettina (*b* at Vienna 11 Feb 1944), dau of Paul Pfretschner and Johanna Swrtnik, and has issue,

(*Haus 79, 2170 Walterskirchen, Austria*).

1. Princess *Isabelle*, *b* at Vienna 12 April 1969.

2. Prince *Maximilian*, *b* at Vienna 20 July 1972.

3. Prince *Alexander*, *b* at Vienna 30 June 1978.

4. Princess *Theresa* Christina Maria Josepha Ignatia Benizia Michaela Gabriele Raphaela Gonzaga, *b* at Walterskirchen 23 Aug 1902; *d* at Villach 24 Jan 1990, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Salzburg 6 Oct 1930, Lamoral, Baron Taxis von Bordogna und Valnigra (*b* at Unter-Mais, nr Meran 7 Dec 1900; *d* at Trient 28 Jan 1966), Hereditary Postmaster of Trient und an der Etsch.

5. Princess *Leopoldine* Blanka Maria Josepha Ignazia Pankrazia Michaela Gabriela Raphaela Gonzaga, *b* at Gerasdorf 13 May 1905....

6. Prince *Ernst* Franz Maria Joseph Ignatius Thaddeus Felix Michael Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, *b* at Gerasdorf 25 Feb 1907; *d* at Gröbmung, Steiermark 9 June 1978; *m* at Dürnkrot (civ) and at Ebenthal (relig) 4 Sept 1939, Irmgard (*b* at Aue, Saxony 22 Jan 1912; *d* at Rottenmann 1 Jan 1976), dau of Wilhelm Röhl and Augusta Woydt, and adopted his great-neice,

1. Princess Felicitas of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha, *b* at Sorengo 6 April 1958 (see above).

2. Prince *Ferdinand* Maximilian Karl Leopold Maria, *b* at Vienna 26 Feb 1861; *d* at Coburg 10 Sept 1948, later King of Bulgaria (see that family).

2. Prince *Leopold* Georg Christian Friedrich, *b* at Coburg 16 Dec 1790; *d* at Laeken 10 Dec 1865, elected King of the Belgians by the Belgian National Congress 4 June 1831, accepted the throne conditionally 26 June and definitively 12 July 1931, *m* 1stly at Carlton House, London 2 May 1816, Princess Charlotte (*b* at Carlton House 7 Jan 1796; *d* at Claremont House, Esher, Surrey 6 Nov 1817), only child of George, Prince Regent of Great Britain and Ireland, later King Georg IV and Princess Caroline of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, and had issue, a stillborn son. He *m* 2ndly at Compiègne 9 Aug 1832, Princess Louise (*b* at Palermo 3 April 1812, *d* at Ostende 11 Oct 1850), dau of Louis Philippe I, King of the French and Princess Marie-Amélie of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, and had further issue (see Belgium).

II: ALBERTINE LINE ROYAL HOUSE OF SAXONY

Catholics: Founded by Albert "the Courageous", Duke of Saxony etc (*b* 27 July 1443; *d* 12 Sept 1500) - Acquired the remaining fiefs of the Duchy of Cleves and County of Mark 1483; Elector of Saxony 4 June 1547; Princely Count of Henneberg (see 1st Line) 1583 (until 10 June 1815); acquired Voigtland 1569; confirmation of the titles of Duke of Jülich, of Cleves and of Berg, Count of Mark and of Ravensberg and Lord of Ravenstein 19 Sept 1666; Hereditary Margrave of Upper and Lower Lusatia 30 May 1635 (until 10 June 1815); King of Poland 27 June 1697 - 5 Oct 1763; King of Saxony 11 Dec 1806. The dynasty ceased to reign 13 Nov 1918.

Arms. - Barry of ten, or and sa, over all a wreath of rue in bend, vert. The shield is ensigned with the Royal Crown of Saxony and surrounded by the Riband of the Order of the Crown of Rue. *Supporters.* - Two lions regardant or, armed and langued gu. *Motto.* - Providentiae memor.

Members of the Royal House of Saxony bear the titles of Prince or Princess of Saxony, Duke or Duchess of Saxony with the qualification of Royal Highness. The Head of the Royal House bears the title of Margrave of Meissen.

MARIA EMANUEL, MARGRAVE OF MEISSEN, Prince of Saxony, Duke of Saxony, *b* at Prüfening, nr Regensburg 31 Jan 1926, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, son of Friedrich Christian, Margrave of Meissen (*b* 31 Dec 1893; *d* 9 Aug 1968) and Princess Elisabeth Helene von Thurn und Taxis (*b* 15 Dec 1903; *m* 16 June 1923; *d* 22 Oct 1976); *m* at Vevey, Switzerland 23 June 1962, Princess Anastasia-Luise (*b* at Regensburg 22 Dec 1940), Dame Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Prince Eugen of Anhalt and Anastasia Jungmeier. ("*ascania nova*", Avenue de Sully 102, 1814 La-Tour-de-Peilz, Kt. Vaud, Switzerland).

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess *Maria Josepha*, *b* at Bad Wörishofen 20 Sept 1928, Journalist. (*Agnes Str. 16, 80798 Munich, Germany*).
2. Princess *Maria Anna Josepha*, *b* at Bad Wörishofen 13 Dec 1929; *m* at Paris 1 May 1952, Roberto Afif, Prince de Gessaphe (*b* at Mexico City 30 Nov 1916; *d* there 13 Dec 1978), lic jur. (*Knöbel Str. 28, 80538 Munich, Germany*).
3. Prince *Albert* Joseph Maria Franz-Xaver, *b* at Bamberg 30 Nov 1934, Dr of Phil, Historian; *m* at Munich 10 April (civ) and 12 April (relig) 1980, Elmira (*b* at Lodz 25 Dec 1930), dau of Emil Henke and Lydia Müller. (*Grünwalder Str. 225d, 81545 Munich, Germany; Ostersee Str. 22, 82194 Gröbenzell, Germany*).
4. Princess *Mathilde* Maria Josepha Anna Xaveria, *b* at Bamberg 17 Jan 1936, Dr of Med; *m* at Munich 15 Oct (civ) and at Kloster Andechs 12 Nov (relig) 1968 (legally separated January 1995), Prince Johannes Heinrich of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha (*b* at Innsbruck 28 March 1931), Banker. (*Reithmann Str. 2, 6020 Innsbruck, Austria*).

Brothers & Sisters of Father

Issue of Friedrich August III, King of Saxony who renounced the Throne 13 Nov 1918 (*b* 25 May 1865; *d* 18 Feb 1932) and Princess Louise of Tuscany, Archduchess of Austria, *cr* "Countess of Montignoso" 13 July 1903 (*b* 2 Sept 1870 *d* 23 March 1947; *m* 21 Nov 1891; *m* diss by div 11 Feb 1903; *m* 2ndly 25 Sept 1907, Enrico Toselli; legally separated 12 June 1912).

1. Prince Friedrich August *Georg* Ferdinand Albert Karl Anton Maria Paul Marcellus, Crown Prince of Saxony, *b* at Dresden 15 Jan 1893; *d* at Gross-Glienicke 14 May 1943, renounced his rights 1923 and was ordained a Priest 15 July 1924.

2. Prince *Ernst Heinrich* Ferdinand Franz Joseph Otto Maria Melchiades, *b* at Dresden 9 Dec 1896; *d* at Neckarhausen, Hohenzollern 14 June 1971, Capt Saxon Army (ret), Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* 1stly at Schloss Hohenburg, nr Lenggries, Bavaria 12 April 1921, Duchess Sophie (*b* at Colmar-Berg 14 Feb 1902; *d* at Munich 24 May 1941), yst dau of Guillaume IV, Grand Duke of Luxembourg and Infanta Maria Anna of Portugal. He *m* 2ndly at Paris 28 June 1947, Virginia (*b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 17 Dec 1910), actress, dau of Lt-Col Karl Ferdinand Dulon and Virginie Ringeisen, and has issue by his first wife,

(Coolamber, *P.O. Lismacaffrey, Co. Westmeath, Ireland*).

1. Prince Albrecht Friedrich August Johannes Gregor *Dedo*, *b* at Munich 9 May 1922.

2. Prince *Georg Timo* Michael Nikolaus Maria, *b* at Munich 2 Dec 1923; *d* at Emden 22 April 1982; *m* 1stly at Mülheim an der Ruhr 7 Aug 1952, Margrit (*b* at Mülheim 9 May 1932; *d* there 6 June 1957), dau of Carl Lucas and Hildegard Stube. He *m* 2ndly at Marburg an der Lahn 3 Feb (civ) and 5 Feb (relig) 1966 (*m* diss by div at Marburg 6 Feb 1973), Charlotte (*b* at Dresden 11 March 1919) (*Freiherr vom Stein Str. 71, 35041 Marburg - Wehrda, Germany*), dau of Peter Gottfried Schwindack and Elsa Katharina Brod. Prince Timo *m* 3rdly at Emden 26 March 1974, Erina Emilie (*b* at Emden 23 July 1921; *m* 1stly 24 Dec 1946, Georg Dinkla; that *m* diss by div 1 April 1948; *m* 2ndly 2 July 1949, Arthur Hardisty; that *m* diss by div 14 Feb 1962; *m* 4thly .. June 1985, Paul Spinat who *d* 23 Feb 1989, when she reverted to the name of her third husband) (*Hansa Str. 23, 26723 Emden, Germany*), Businesswoman, dau of Heinrich Robert Elts and Emilie Gallikowski, and has issue by his first wife,

1. *Rüdiger* Karl Ernst Timo Aldi, *b* at Mulheim 23 Dec 1953, Psychologist; *m* at Willich 14 June 1974, Astrid (*b* at Halle an der Saale 5 June 1949; *d* at), Teacher, dau of Heinz Linke and Elvira Wandke, and has issue,

(*Hestert 19, 47826 Kevalaer, Germany*).

1. *Daniel* Timo, *b* at Duisburg 23 June 1975.

2. *Arne* Benjamin, *b* at Duisburg 7 March 1977.

2. *Iris* Hildegard Sophie Margrit Gisela, *b* at Mulheim 21 Sept 1955; *m* 1stly at Mulheim March 1975, Jürgen Hadam (*b* at . . . , *d* at Mülheim 10 Jan 1977) She *m* 2ndly at Essen-Borbeck 20 May (civ) and at Mülheim 22 July (relig) 1977 (*m* diss by div . . .), Wolfgang König, adopted Count Deym von Stritez (*b* at Agram 10 Jan 1943), Businessman. She *m* 3rdly

3. Prince Rupprecht Hubertus *Gero* Maria, *b* at Munich 12 Sept 1925.

3. Princess *Margarete* Carola Wilhelmine Viktoria Adelheid Albertine Petrusa Bertram Paula, *b* at Dresden 24 Jan 1900; *d* at Freiburg im Breisgau 16 Oct 1962, Dame Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Dame Bavarian Order of St Elisabeth, etc; *m* at Sibyllenort 2 June 1920, Friedrich Victor, Prince (Fürst) von Hohenzollern (*b* at Heiligendamm, Mecklenburg 30 Aug 1891; *d* at Krauchenwies 6 Feb 1965), Col Prussian Army (ret).

4. Princess *Maria Alix* Luitpolda Anna Henriette Germana Agnes Damiana Michaela, *b* at Wachwitz, nr Dresden 27 Sept 1901; *d* at Hechingen 11 Dec 1990, Dame Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Sibyllenort 25 May 1921, Prince Franz Joseph von Hohenzollern-Emden (*b* at Heiligendamm, Mecklenburg 30 Aug 1891; *d* at Tübingen 3 April 1964).

5. Princess *Anna* Monika Pia, *b* at Lindau im Bodensee 4 May 1903; *d* at Munich 9 Feb 1976, Dame Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* 1stly at Sibyllenort 4 Oct 1924, Archduke Josef Franz of Austria (*b* at Brünn 28 March 1895; *d* at Carcavelos, Portugal 25 Sept 1957), Dr of Law, Lt-Col Hungarian Army (ret). She *m* 2ndly at Genf 28 July (civ) and at Veyrier, nr Geneva 9 Sept (relig) 1972, Reginald Kazanjian (*b* at Newport, Rhode Island, USA 7 Aug 1905), Consul General (ret).

(P.O. Box 255 Gare Cornavin, 1211 Geneva 2, Switzerland).

SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE

(House of Lippe)

Reformation: For the early history of the House of Lippe, see that family. This branch was founded by Philipp, Count & Noble Lord of Lippe (*b* 18 July 1601; *d* 10 April 1681), Seigneur of Alverdissen, Lipperode and Uhlenburg who inherited, through his sister Elisabeth (*d* 1646), mother of Otto V (*d* 1640), last Count of Schaumburg and of Holstein-Pinneberg, the sovereignty of some parts of the ancient county of Schaumburg on the Weser and assumed the title of Count of Schaumburg, Lippe and Sternberg, which later evolved to Schaumburg-Lippe; attained sovereign status in 1806 and was recognized as Prince of Schaumburg-Lippe 18 April 1807. The dynasty ceased to reign 16 Nov 1918. *Arms*:- Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg, a rose gu, barbed and seeded ppr (Lippe); 2nd and 4th, gu, a swallow close ppr perched upon a star of eight points or (Schwalenberg); over all, an escutcheon gu, per fesse arg and of the field between three demi-nettle leaves and as many passion nails is pairle of the second (Schaumburg). *Supporters*:- Two angels vested arg, each holding in his exterior hand a palm erect vert. The achievement is borne on a mantle gu, fringed and tasselled or, doubled ermine and surmounted by the Royal Crown.

Members of the Princely Family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Schaumburg-Lippe with the qualification of Serene Highness. Admission as a family member depends on the consent of the Head of the Princely Family.

Friedrich August PHILIPP-ERNST Wolrad, PRINCE (FÜRST) OF SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE, Noble Lord of Lippe, Count of Schwalenberg and Sternberg, *b* at Hagenburg 26 July 1928, Dipl rer pol, Kt of Hon Johanniter, son of Wolrad, Prince (Fürst) of Schaumburg-Lippe (*b* 19 April 1887, *d* 15 June 1962) and Princess Bathildis of Schaumburg-Lippe (*b* 11 Nov 1903; *m* 15 April 1925; *d* 29 June 1983); *m* at Bückeburg 3 Oct 1955, Baroness

Eva-Benita (*b* at Vollrathsrue 18 Nov 1927), Dr rer nat, elder dau of Hans-Werner, Count von Tiele-Winckler and Countess Elisabeth von Bassewitz.

(31675 Schloss Bückeberg, Germany; 4571 Steyrling, OÖsterreich, Austria).

Sons

1. Adolf Friedrich *Georg-Wilhelm* Wolrad Hans-Werner, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) of Schaumburg-Lippe, *b* at Freiburg-im-Breisgau 14 July 1956; *d* nr Steinbergen, Kr Schaumburg 31 July 1983.

2. Ernst August *Alexander* Christian Victor Hubert, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) of Schaumburg-Lippe, *b* at Dusseldorf 25 Dec 1958; *m* at Bückeberg 29 Aug 1993, Princess Marie Louise (*b* at Stuttgart 25 Sept 1972), dau of Otto, Prince zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg and Baroness Annette von Cramm, and has issue,

(31675 Schloss Bückeberg, Germany; *St. Benedict Str. 37, 20149 Hamburg, Germany*).

1. Prince *Heinrich-Donatus*, *b* at Bückeberg 13 May 1994.

Brothers & Sister

1. Albrecht *Georg-Wilhelm* Eugen, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) of Schaumburg-Lippe, *b* at Hagenburg 26 Jan 1926; *ka* at Nossige, nr Meissen 29 April 1945.

2. Prince *Konstantin* Carl-Eduard Ernst-August Stephan Alexander, *b* at Hagenburg 22 Dec 1930, Eng agr, Businessman; *m* at Hanover 28 Dec 1956, Sigrid (*b* at Hirschberg, Silesia 2 Sept 1929; *d* at Bielefeld 30 Aug 1997), dau of Gerhard Knappe and Lieselotte Hennig, and has issue,

(*Holbein Str. 2, 33615 Bielefeld, Germany*).

1. Prince *York* Karl-Albrecht Konstantin, *b* at Bielefeld 4 June 1960, Businessman; *m* at Bielefeld 5 Sept (civ) and 12 Sept (relig) 1986, Susanne (*b* at Bielefeld 10 Sept 1961; *d* there 19 Dec 1992), dau of Gerhard Seidensticker and Gisela Weiner, and has issue,

(*am Südhang 19, 33739 Bielefeld, Germany*).

1. Prince *Nicolai-York* Gerhard Konstantin, *b* at San Diego, California 23 April 1989.

2. Princess *Tatjana* Sibylle Viktoria Juliane, *b* at Bielefeld 12 Nov 1962.

(*Laacherweg 7a, 40067 Meerbusch, Germany*).

3. Princess *Elsa Viktoria-Luise* Marie Barbara Elisabeth Bathildis Wera, *b* at Hagenburg 31 July 1940, *m* 1stly at Willing, nr Bad Aibling, Bavaria 16 Dec 1966 (civ) and at Bückeberg 30 Jan 1967 (relig), as his 3rd wife, Karl-Georg Kurt Gustav, Count von Stackelberg (*b* at Arensburg, Insel Oesel 1 Aug 1913; *d* at Rosenheim 28 Aug 1980), Dr of Law. She *m* 2ndly at Bückeberg 27 June (civ) and 28 June (relig) 1983, Jürgen von Goerne (*b* at Allenstein 12 Feb 1908), Col (ret), Ritterkreuz. Princess Viktoria-Luise bears the name of Countess (Gräfin) von Stackelberg-von Goerne.

(*Mauerkircher Str. 163, 81925 Munich, Germany*).

Brothers of Father

Issue of Georg II, Prince of Schaumburg-Lippe (*b* 10 Oct 1846; *d* 29 April 1911) and Princess Marie Anna of Saxe-Altenburg (*b* 14 March 1864; *m* 16 April 1882; *d* 3 May 1918), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Stephan* Alexander Viktor, *b* at Stadthagen 21 June 1891; *d* at Kempfenhausen 10 Feb 1965, Capt of Horse Prussian Army, Embassy Counsellor; *m* at Rastede 4 June 1921, Duchess Ingeborg-Alix (*b* at Oldenburg 20 July 1901; *d* at Bienebek 10 Jan 1995), dau of Friedrich August, Grand Duke of Oldenburg and Duchess Elisabeth of Mecklenburg, leaving issue,

1. Princess *Marie-Alix*, *b* at Bückeberg 2 April 1923; *m* at Glücksburg 9 Oct 1947, Peter, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (*b* at Schloss Louisenlund, nr Schleswig 30 April 1922; *d* at Gut Bienebek 30 Sept 1980).

(*Gut Bienebek, 24531 Thumby, Germany*).

2. Prince *Georg-Moritz* Friedrich August Otto Christian, *b* at Bückeberg 9 March 1924; *d* at Wolfratshausen, Bavaria 17 Oct 1970.

2. Prince *Heinrich* Konstantin Friedrich Ernst, *b* at Bückeberg 25 Sept 1894; *d* at Minden 11 Nov 1952, Capt (ret); *m* at Berlin 30 May (civ) and at Sophineureuth, nr Schonwald, Franconia 10 June (relig) 1933, Countess Marie-Erika (*b* at Hofgeismar 10 Feb 1903; *d* at Bad Oeynhausen 15 July 1964; *m* 1stly at Berlin 19 Dec 1924, Walter Bronsart von Schellendorff who *d* 12 Sept 1958; that *m* diss by div at Berlin 30 Nov 1927), dau of Albert, Count von Hardenberg and Waldtraut von Arnim, and had issue,

1. Princess *Dagmar* Marie Elisabeth, *b* at Berlin-Wilmersdorf 18 Feb 1934, *m* 1stly at Kronberg, Taunus 7 May 1956, Christoph Kalau vom Hofe (*b* at Schwierse, Kreis Oels 16 Sept 1931; *d* at Caracas, Venezuela 8 Oct 1981), Businessman. She *m* 2ndly at Celle 27 Jan 1989, Heinz Heine (*b* at Grosslichterfelde, nr Berlin 8 Jan 1907; *d* at ...), Col (ret).

(*Fritzenwiese 4, 29221 Celle, Germany*).

3. Prince *Friedrich Christian* Wilhelm Alexander, *b* at Bückeberg 5 Jan 1906; *d* at Wasserburg am Inn 20 Sept 1983; *m* 1stly at Seelasgen, Mark 25 Sept 1927, Countess Alexandra (*b* at Stein, nr Nuremberg 29 June 1904; *d* between Wels and Linz an der Donau 9 Sept 1961), only dau of Wolfgang, Count zu Castell-Rudenhhausen and Baroness Hedwig von Faber. He *m* 2ndly at Glücksburg 8 Oct (civ) and 15 Oct (relig) 1962, Princess Marie Luise (*b* at Berlin 8 Dec 1908; *d* at Wiesbaden 29 Dec 1969; *m* 1stly at Primkenau, Kr Sprottau 19 April 1934, Rudolf Carl, Baron von Stengel; that *m* diss by div at Munich 10 Aug 1955), eldest dau of Prince Albert of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg and Countess Ortrud zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Meerholz, adopted dau of Ernst Günther, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein. He *m* 3rdly at Schlangenbad 6 March 1971, Helene (*b* 12 March 1913), dau of Maximilian Mayr and Antonie von Bartolf (née Barth), and had issue by his first wife,

(*Maximilian Str. 4, 83435 Bad Reichenhall, Germany*).

1. Princess *Marie-Elisabeth* Hermina Hedwig Bathildis, *b* at Göttingen 19 Dec 1928; *d* at Nuremberg 4 Dec 1945.

2. Prince *Albrecht Wolfgang*, *b* at Berlin 5 Aug 1934, *m* 1stly at Salzburg 7 Jan 1961 (*m* diss by div 9 March 1962), Catherine (*b* at Wilmington, Delaware, USA 13 Dec 1941), dau of Irving Whitenack-Hurt and Virginia Catlin. He *m* 2ndly at Linz an der Donau 6 May (civ) and 8 May (relig) 1964 (*m* diss by div at Linz 25 April 1974), Heidemarie (*b* at Grundlsee, Austria 31 Aug 1945) (*Rosegger Str. 32, 4020 Linz an der Donau, Austria*), dau of Herbert Günther and Hilda

Gasperl. He *m* 3rdly at Linz an der Donau 16 July 1983, Gertrude (*b* at Linz 5 Nov 1951), dau of Johann Friedhuber and Rosa Blauensteiner, and had issue by his second wife,

(*Hauser Str. 19, 4020 Linz an der Donau, Austria*).

1. Prince *Stephan* Wilhelm Ernst, *b* at Linz an der Donau 10 Sept 1965; *m* at Gallneukirchen 24 Sept 1988, Andrea Maria (*b* at Pasching 9 July 1966), Kindergarten Teacher, dau of Florian Reichl and Annemarie Dallinger, and has issue, (*4204 Reichenau 73, Austria*).

1. Prince *Raphael* Elias, *b* at Reichenau 5 April 1989.

2. Princess *Alexandra* Maria Christina, *b* at Linz an der Donau 15 Jan 1967.

(*Rosegger Str. 32, 4020 Linz an der Donau, Austria*).

3. Princess *Christine* Marie-Louise Auguste Friederike, *b* at Berlin 16 Oct 1936; *m* at Lehenleiten, nr Scharnstein, Austria 21 Sept 1958, Albrecht, Baron von Susskind-Schwendi (*b* at Schweinfurt 20 Feb 1937), Forester & Land Owner.

(*8881 Schloss Bächingen an der Brenz, Austria*).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Georg I Wilhelm, Prince of Schaumburg-Lippe (*b* 20 Dec 1784; *d* 21 Nov 1860) and Princess Ida of Waldeck & Pyrmont (*b* 26 Sept 1796; *m* 23 June 1816; *d* 12 April 1869), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Wilhelm* Karl August, *b* at Bückeburg 12 Dec 1834; *d* at Ratiboritz 4 April 1906, Proprietor of the Lordship of Nachod in Bohemia, Gen of Cav Austrian Army, Hereditary Member Council of the Austrian Empire; *m* at Dessau 30 May 1862, Princess Bathildis (*b* at Dessau 29 Dec 1837; *d* at Nachod 10 Feb 1902), dau of Prince Friedrich of Anhalt and Princess Marie of Hesse-Cassel, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Friedrich* Georg Wilhelm Bruno, *b* at Ratiboritz 30 Jan 1868; *d* at Kudowa, Silesia 12 Dec 1945, Major-Gen Austrian Army; *m* 1stly at Copenhagen 5 May 1896, Princess Louise (*b* at Copenhagen 17 Feb 1875; *d* at Ratiboritz 4 April 1906), dau of Frederik VIII, King of Denmark and Princess Louise of Sweden & Norway, and had issue,

1. Princess *Marie Luise* Dagmar Bathildis Charlotte, *b* at Ödenburg, Hungary 10 Feb 1897; *d* at Neu-Fahrland, nr Potsdam 1 Oct 1938; *m* at Schloss Klein-Gliencke, nr Potsdam 27 April 1916, Friedrich Sigismund, Prince of Prussia (*b* at Jagdschloss Klein-Gliencke 17 Dec 1891; *d* in a riding accident at Lucerne 6 July 1927).

2. Prince *Christian* Nikolaus Wilhelm Friedrich Albert Ernst Stephan, *b* at Ödenburg, Hungary 20 Feb 1898; *d* at Bückeburg 13 July 1974, Lt-Col (ret); *m* at Fredensborg, Denmark 9 Sept 1937, Princess Feodora (*b* at Jaegersborghus 3 July 1910; *d* at Bückeburg 17 March 1975), eldest dau of Prince Harald of Denmark and Princess Helena of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, and had issue,

1. Prince *Wilhelm* Friedrich Harald Christian Ernst-August Carl Gustav, *b* at Glienicke, nr Potsdam 19 Aug 1939, Banker; *m* at Munich 7 Jan 1971, Ilona (*b* at Breslau 17 Oct 1940), dau of Georg-Alfred, Ritter Hentschel von Gilgenheimb and Rosemarie von Wietzlow, and has issue.

(*Jyllingevej 59, 2720 Copenhagen, Denmark*).

1. Prince *Christian* Hubertus Clemens-August Friedrich-Sigismund Louis-Ferdinand Harald, *b* at Munich 4 Sept 1971.

2. Princess *Désirée* Alexandra Felicitas Rosemarie Feodora, *b* at Copenhagen 27 June 1974.

2. Prince *Waldemar* Stephan Ferdinand Wolrad Friedrich Karl, *b* at Glienicke 19 Dec 1940, Banker; *m* at Karlebo 10 Sept 1977 (*m* diss by div), Anne-Lise (*b* at Copenhagen 8 Aug 1946; *d* at ...; *m* 2ndly, Kim Flemming Bo Weiss; that *m* diss by div), dau of Aage Poul Johansen and Grethe Inge Fetzlaff, and has issue.
(*Dronningens Tvaergade 58, 1000 Copenhagen 2, Denmark*).

1. Princess *Eleonore-Christine* Eugenie Benita Feodora Maria, *b* at Hørsholm, Denmark 22 Dec 1978.

3. Princess *Marie-Louise* Friederike Cecilie Alexandrine Helena Bathildis Stephanie, *b* at Hagenburg 27 Dec 1945, Nurse.

4. Prince *Harald* Christian Leopold Gustav, *b* at Hagenburg 27 March 1948; *m* 1stly at Bückeburg 22 July 1976 (*m* diss by div at Bückeburg 1980), Petra Wera (*b* at Heessen 24 Sept 1956; *m* 1stly at Bad Eilsen 7 Feb 1974, Heino Busch; that *m* diss by div at Bückeburg 8 July 1975), dau of Heinz Herwin Kirstein and Edith Leske. He *m* 2ndly at Bückeburg 23 Sept 1988, Gabriele (*b* at Coesfeld 26 July 1962), dau of Ludwig Hagemann and Edeltraut Pasierbsky.

(*Am Hofgarten 20, 31675 Bückeburg, Germany*).

3. Princess *Stephanie* Alexandrine Hermine Thyra Xenia Bathildis Ingeborg, *b* at Odenburg 19 Dec 1899; *d* at Burgsteinfurt 2 May 1925; *m* at Ratiboritz 9 Sept 1921, Victor Adolf, 5th Prince zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (*b* at Potsdam 18 July 1883; *d* at Burgsteinfurt 4 June 1961).

Prince Friedrich *m* 2ndly at Dessau 26 May 1909, Princess Antoinette Anna (*b* at Schloss Georgium, nr Dessau 3 March 1885; *d* at Dessau 3 April 1963), only dau of Leopold, Hereditary Prince of Anhalt and Princess Elisabeth of Hesse, and had further issue.

4. Prince *Leopold* Friedrich Alexander Wilhelm Eduard, *b* at Nachod 21 Feb 1910.

(*Westermühl Str. 25, 80469 Munich, Germany*).

5. Prince *Wilhelm* Friedrich Karl Adolf Leopold Hilderich, *b* at Ratiboritz 24 Aug 1912; *d* at Neu-Brandenburg 4 March 1938.

2. Prince Christian *Albrecht* Gaetano Karl Wilhelm, *b* at Ratiboritz 24 Oct 1869; *d* at Linz an der Donau 25 Dec 1942, Col Austrian Army; *m* 1stly at Stuttgart 6 May 1897, Duchess Elsa (*b* at Stuttgart 1 March 1876; *d* at Pfaffstätt, nr Munderfing, Upper Austria 27 May 1936), dau of Eugen, Duke of Württemberg and Grand Duchess Vera Constantinovna of Russia. He *m* 2ndly at Braunau am Inn 24 June 1939, Maria (*b* at Prague 26 July 1897; *d* at Linz 25 Dec 1942), dau of Anton Josef Wilhelm Hergert and Sophia Anna Bamberger, and had issue by his first wife.

1. Prince Wilhelm Eugen Georg Constantin *Max*, *b* at Wels, Upper Austria 28 March 1898; *d* at Salzburg 4 Feb 1974, Major (ret); *m* at Bad Homburg vor der Höhe 9 May 1933, Helga Claire Lee (*b* at Cologne 24 Feb 1911), Colonial Dame of America (descended from Edward Winslow, one of the Founding Fathers of the British Colonies in North America - 21 Nov 1620), dau of Carl Hermann Joseph Roderbourg and Claude Lennox Miller.

(*Schloss Pfaffstätt, 5222 Munderfing, OÖsterr., Austria; Le Columbia Palace, 11 ave. Princesse Grace, 98000 Monte Carlo, Monaco*).

2. Prince Franz Josef Adolf Ernst, *b* at Wels 1 Sept 1899; *d* at Kassel 7 July 1963; *m* at Munich 29 Jan 1959, Maria Theresia (*b* at Neutitschein, Mähren 29 July 1912; *m* 1stly at Schönaun, nr Neutitschein 20 Aug 1932, Erich, Ritter Hörmann von Wüllerstorf und Urbair who *d* 19 April 1962; that *m* diss by div; she *m* 2ndly at Kaltwassertal, Kr Strehlen 24 July 1943, Hans Heinrich von Tschirschky und Boegendorff; that *m* diss by div at Munich 24 June 1957), dau of Anton Peschel and Josefine Rossmannith.

(*Klathau, 8982 Tauplitz, Steiermark, Austria*).

3. Prince Alexander Ernst Friedrich Albrecht, *b* at Wels 20 Jan 1901; *d* at Schloss Pfaffstätt, Munderfing 26 Nov 1923.

4. Princess Bathildis Vera Thyra Adelaide Hermine Mathilde Mary, *b* at Wels 11 Nov 1903; *d* at Hagenburg 29 June 1983; *m* at Simbach am Inn, Lower Bavaria 15 April (civ) and at Schloss Pfaffstätt, Upper Austria 16 April 1925, Wolrad, Prince (Fürst) of Schaumburg-Lippe (*b* at Stadthagen 19 April 1887; *d* at Hanover 15 June 1962).

SPAIN

(Borbón-Anjou)

Catholic: For the early history of the Bourbon Family see BOURBON-FRANCE. This Branch was founded by Philippe, Duke d'Anjou (*b* 19 Dec 1683; *d* 9 July 1746) who reigned as King Felipe V of Spain from 24 Nov 1700; King of Naples and Sicily 1700 - 1713; Salic Law was introduced 1713; King Carlos III (*b* 20 Jan 1716; *d* 13/14 Dec 1788) established his eldest surviving son Ferdinando as King of the Two Sicilies, with reciprocal rights of all his sons to both thrones in the Pragmatic Decree of 6 Oct 1759. King Carlos IV (*b* 12 Nov 1748; *d* 19 Jan 1819) abdicated 6 May 1808; his son Fernando, Prince of the Asturias (*b* 14 Oct 1784; *d* 29 Sept 1833) became King Fernando VII after 19 March 1808; abdicated 19 March/6 May 1808, restored in March 1814; Salic Law was abolished and the succession to the throne established 29 March 1830 (The Carlists never recognized this abolition and continued to claim the Crown until its extinction in the male line in 1936); His daughter, Queen Isabel II was forced to leave the country 30 Sept 1868 and abdicated in favour of her son, Alfonso 25 June 1870, he was proclaimed King Alfonso XII 20 Dec 1874. King Alfonso XIII left the country 14 April 1931 and a republic was proclaimed. His grandson, King Juan Carlos I, was proclaimed King 22 Nov 1975. The King of Spain bears the qualification of His Majesty the King of Spain but has not relinquished the ancient titles of the Spanish Crown, including that of Catholic Majesty. By Decree of 1987 regulating the titles of the Royal Family, the children of the Sovereign

and of the eldest son or heir of the Sovereign bear the title of Infante or Infanta of Spain with the qualification of Royal Highness. The Heir Apparent bears the title of Prince of the Asturias, and the ancient titles pertaining to that position. The children of Infants and Infantas of Spain are entitled to the qualification of Excellency *ad personam*. The Ducal titles conferred on several Infantas, are lifetime titles *ad personam* although frequently extended by courtesy to their spouses. Other Members of the Royal family bear no title as of right unless conceded to them by the reigning Sovereign or by virtue of descent from another Royal House.

JUAN CARLOS I, KING OF SPAIN, designated heir to the throne with the title of the Prince of Spain by Generalissimo Francisco Franco, Chief of State 22 July 1969, proclaimed King 22 Nov 1975, Capt-Gen Armed Forces, etc. *b* at Rome 5 Jan 1938, Sov of the Order of the Golden Fleece, Gd Master of the Orders of Carlos III, Isabella the Catholic, St Hermengildo, etc. and of the Mil Orders of Santiago, Calatrava, Alcántara & Montesa, Kt Order of the Garter, Kt Order of the Seraphim, Kt Order of the Elephant, Kt Order of the Annunciata, Kt Order of St Januarius, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Bailiff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St Georg, Gd Cross Order of Pius IX, Gd Cross Order of the Saviour of Greece Cd Cross Order of Leopold (Belgium), etc. titled Prince of the Asturias 1941 - 1969, son of Juan, Count of Barcelona, Prince of the Asturias (from 21 June 1933) (*b* 20 June 1913; *d* 1 April 1993) and Princess Maria de las Mercedes of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*b* at Madrid 23 Feb 1910; *m* at Rome 12 Oct 1935); *m* at Athens 14 May 1962, Princess Sofia (*b* at Psychiko, nr Athens 2 Nov 1938), dau of Paul I, King of the Hellenes and Princess Friederike of Hanover, Princess of Great Britain & Northern Ireland.

(*Palacio de la Zarzuela, 28048 El Pardo, Madrid, Spain*).

Son & Daughters

1. Infanta *Elena* Maria Isabel Dominga, *b* at Madrid 20 Dec 1963, *cr* Duchess of Lugo March 1995; *m* at Seville 18 March 1995, Don Jaime de Marichalar y Sáenz de Tejada (*b* at Pamplona 7 April 1963).

(*Palacio de la Zarzuela, 28048 El Pardo, Madrid, Spain*).

2. Infanta *Cristina* Federica Victoria Antonia, *b* at Madrid 13 June 1965, *cr* Duchess of Palma de Mallorca 9 Oct 1997; *m* at Barcelona 4 Oct 1997, Don Iñaki Urdangarin Liebaert (*b* at Zumárraga, Guipúzcoa 15 January 1968).

(*Palacio de la Zarzuela, 28048 El Pardo, Madrid, Spain*).

3. *Felipe* Juan Pablo Alfonso y Todos los Santos, Prince of the Asturias, *b* at Madrid 30 Jan 1968, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Gd Cross Order of Carlos III, Kt Order of Santiago, etc.

Mother

Princess *Maria de las Mercedes* Cristina Januaria Isabel Luisa Carolina Victoria, Countess of Barcelona, *b* at Madrid 23 Dec 1910, Dame Gd Cross (& Gd Master 1968-77) Order of Maria Luisa, Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Carlos, Prince of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Infante of Spain and Princess Louise of Bourbon-Orleans; *m* at Rome 12 Oct 1935, Juan, Count of Barcelona, Infante of Spain (*b* at San Ildefonso 20 June 1913; *d* at Pamplona 1 April 1993; *succ* his father, King Alfonso XIII, as Head of the Royal House of Spain on his father's renunciation of his rights to the throne 15 Jan 1941). Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(*Villa Giralda, Puerta de Hierro, 28035 Madrid, Spain*).

Brother & Sisters

1. Infanta *Maria del Pilar* Alfonsa Juana Victoria Luisa Ignacia y Todos los Santos, *b* at Cannes 30 July 1936, *cr* Duchess of Badajoz by her father 13 April 1967 and recognized in Decree by Gen Franco (Official Bulletin 17 April 1967), Dame Gd Cross Order of Maria Luisa, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* (non-dynastic and placed her voluntary renunciation of her rights for herself and her descendants at the disposal of her father 13 Feb 1987) at the Jeronimos de Belem, Lisbon 5 May 1967, Don Luís Gómez-Acebo y Duke de Estrada, Viscount de la Torre (Official Bulletin 29 Sept 1971), Duke of Badajoz *jure uxoris* (*b* at Madrid 23 Dec 1934; *d* there 9 March 1991), Lawyer.
2. Infanta *Margarita* Maria de la Victoria Esperanza Jaime Felicidad Perpetua y Todos los Santos, *b* at Rome 6 March 1939, *cr* Duchess of Soria (Official Bulletin 23 June 1981) and *succ* as Duchess of Hernani & Grandee of Spain (letter of succession 20 April 1981, Official Bulletin 27 May 1981, confirmed by Royal Decree 27 Oct 1981), Dame Gd Cross Order of Maria Luisa, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* (non-dynastic and placed her voluntary renunciation of her rights for herself and her descendants at the disposal of her father) at Estoril 12 Oct 1972, Don Carlos Zurita y Delgado (*b* at Antequera, Prov Malaga 9 Oct 1943), MD.
3. Infante Alfonso Cristino Teresa Angel Francisco de Asís y Todos los Santos, *b* at Rome 3 Oct 1941; *d* at Estoril 29 March 1956.

Brothers & Sisters of Father

Issue of Alfonso XIII, King of Spain & The Indies (*b* 17 May 1886; *d* 28 Feb 1941; *succ* at birth under the Regency of his mother, Queen Maria Cristina until 17 May 1902; left the country without abdicating 14 April 1931; abdicated at Rome in favour of his third son, Juan, Prince of the Asturias, 15 Jan 1941) and Princess Victoria Eugenia of Battenberg (*b* 24 Oct 1887; *m* 31 May 1906; *d* 15 April 1969).

1. Infante *Alfonso* Pio Cristino Eduardo Francisco Guillermo Carlos Enrique Eugenio Fernando Antonio Venancio, *b* at Madrid 10 May 1907; *k* in a motor accident at Miami, Florida, USA 6 Sept 1938, Prince of the Asturias at birth, renounced all rights of succession to the Throne of Spain for himself and his descendants 11 June 1933, used the title of Count of Covadonga; *m* 1stly at Ouchy, nr Lausanne 1 June 1933 (*m* diss by div at Havana, Cuba 8 May 1937), Edelmira (*b* at Sagua-la-Grande, Cuba 5 March 1906; *d* at Miami, Florida, USA 23 May 1994), dau of Luciano Pablo Sampedro y Ocejó and Edelmira Robato. He *m* 2ndly at Havana, Cuba 3 July 1937 (*m* diss by div at Havana 8 Jan 1938; *m* 2ndly, ... March 1938, E H Atkins), Marta Esther (*b* at Havana 18 Sept 1913; *d* at Miami 4 Feb 1993), dau of Blas Rocafort y Cabonell and ... Altuzarra.
2. Infante *Jaime* Luitpoldo Isabelino Enrique Alejandro Alberto Alfonso Victor Acacio Pedro Pablo Maria, *b* at San Ildefonso 23 June 1908; *d* at St Gallen, Switzerland 20 March 1975, Duke of Segovia, renounced all rights of succession to the Throne of Spain for himself and his descendants (under the Constitution of 1876) 21 June 1933 (and confirmed this renunciation 23 July 1945 and 17 June 1947) following the death of his father he assumed the title of Duke of Anjou as primogeniture representative of the House of Bourbon 28 March 1946, *cr* Duke of Segovia by his father 4 March 1935, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Gd Cross Carlos III, Gd Cross Order of Isabel the Catholic, Gr Com Order of Calatrava, Kt Order of St Januarius, Kt Order of the Elephant of Denmark, Bailiff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* (non-dynastic in Spain) 1stly at Rome 4 March 1935 (separated 1929; *m* diss by div at Bucharest 6 May 1947; confirmed

at Turin 3 June 1949), Donna Emanuela (*b* at Rome 8 Nov 1913; *m* 2ndly at Vienna 21 Nov 1949, Antonio Sozzani who was *b* at Milan 12 July 1918, Banker) (*Piazza di Campitelli 3, 00186 Rome, Italy*), dau of Roger, Viscount de Dampierre, 2nd Duke of San Lorenzo and Donna Vittoria Ruspoli of the Princes di Poggio-Suasa. He *m* 2ndly at Innsbruck 3 Aug 1949, Charlotte (*b* at Königsberg, Prussia 2 Jan 1919; *d* at Berlin 3 July 1979 *m* 1stly at Königsberg im Preussen Jan 1939, ... Hippler; that *m* diss by div 1940), Opera Singer, dau of Otto Eugen Tiedemann and Luise Klein, and had issue by his first wife,

1. *Alfonso* Jaime Marcelino Manuel Victor Maria, *b* at Rome 20 April 1936, *d* at Beaver Creek, Colorado 30 Jan 1989, *cr* Duke of Bourbon by father 25 Nov 1950, and Duke of Burgundy, *succ* his father as primogeniture representative of the House of France 20 March 1975 and assumed the title of Duke of Anjou 3 Aug 1975, *cr* Duke of Cádiz with the qualification of Royal Highness, Spain 22 Nov 1972 (title limited *ad personam* Nov 1987), Spanish Ambassador to Sweden 1970-73, President Spanish Institute of Culture 1973, Gd Cross Order of Isabel the Catholic, Bailiff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Gd Cross Sts Maurice & Lazarus, Gd Cross Order of the Polar Star of Sweden, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at El Pardo 8 March 1972 (legally separated 16 Nov 1979; *m* diss by div at Madrid 14 May 1982 and religiously annulled at Madrid 16 Dec 1986), Maria del Carmen (*b* at Madrid 26 Feb 1951; *m* 2ndly at Rueil-Malmaison, Dept Hauts-de-Seine 11 Dec 1984, Jean Baptiste Mario Rossi, Antiquarian; that *m* diss by div 20 June 1995), dau of Don Cristóbal Martínez y Bordiú, 10th Marquess de Villaverde and Doña Maria del Carmen Franco y Polo, Duchess de Franco, and has issue,

1. *Francisco* Alfonso Jaime Cristobal Victor José Gonzalo Cecilio, *b* at Madrid 22 Nov 1972; *d* at Pamplona 7 Feb 1984, *cr* Duke of Brittany by his grandfather 13 Oct 1973, and Duke of Bourbon by his father 3 Aug 1975.

2. *Luis Alfonso* Gonzalo Victor Manuel Marco, Duke of Anjou, *b* at Madrid 25 April 1974, *cr* Duke of Touraine by his father 19 Sept 1981, and Duke of Bourbon 27 Sept 1984, *succ* his father as primogeniture representative of the House of France, and assumed the title of Duke of Anjou 2 Feb 1989.

2. *Gonzalo* Victor Alfonso José Bonifacio Antonio Maria y Todos los Santos, *b* at Rome 5 June 1937, *cr* Duke of Aquitaine by his father 21 Sept 1972; *m* 1stly at Puerto Vallarta, Mexico 28 Jan 1983 (*m* diss by div 18 April 1983), Carmen (*b* at Madrid 23 April 1947; *m* 1stly at Madrid 28 Dec 1970, Juan Antonio de La Mora; that *m* diss by div 1978), dau of Rafael Harto and Montealegre Montealegre. He *m* 2ndly at Madrid 25 June (civ) and Olmedo, nr Valladolid 30 June (relig) 1984 (separated at Madrid 7 March 1986/5 May 1987; *m* diss by div at Madrid 31 Jan 1989; *m* annulled at Florence May 1995), Maria de las Mercedes (*b* at Valencia 15 Oct 1963), dau of Luis Licer and Maria de las Mercedes García y Estrada. He *m* 3rdly at Genoa, Italy 12 Dec 1992 (civ) and at Rome 17 Sept 1995 (relig), Emanuela (*b* at Genoa 22 March 1960), dau of Vincenzo Protalongo and Sofia Hardouin of the Dukes de Gallese. He has recognized a natural dau by Sandra Lee Landry (now Mrs Alfred Worden),

(Paseo de la Habana 15, 28036 Madrid, Spain).

1. *Estafania* Michelle de Borbón, *b* at Miami, Florida 19 June 1968.

3. Infanta *Beatriz* Isabel Federica Alfonso Eugenia Cristina Maria Teresa Bienvenida Ladislaa, *b* at San Ildefonso 22 June 1909, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Rome 14 Jan 1935, Don Allesandro Torlonia, 5th Prince di Civitella-Cesi (*b* at Rome 7 Dec 1911; *d* there 11 May 1986).

(Palazzo Torlonia, via Bocca di Leone 78, 00187 Rome, Italy).

4. Infanta *Maria Cristina* Teresa Alejandra Guadalupe Maria de la Concepcion Ildefonsa Vitoria Eugenia, *b* at Madrid 12 Dec 1911; *m* at Rome 10 June 1940, as his 2nd wife, Enrico, Count Marone (*b* at Turin 15 March 1895; *d* at Geneva 23 Oct 1968), Industrialist, President Chamber of Commerce Turin.

5. Infante *Gonzalo* Manuel Maria Bernardo Narciso Alfonso Mauricio, *b* at Madrid 24 Oct 1914; *d* at Krumpendorf, Carinthia 13 Aug 1934.

Sisters of Grandfather

Issue of Alfonso XII, King of Spain (*b* 28 Nov 1857; *d* 25 Nov 1885; *succ* his mother 29 Dec 1874) and his second wife, Archduchess Maria Christina of Austria (*b* 21 July 1858; *m* 29 Nov 1879; *d* 6 Feb 1929), Regent for her son, Alfonso XIII, King of Spain, from his birth until 17 May 1902.

1. Infanta *Maria* de las *Mercedes* Isabella Theresia Christina Alfonsia Hyazintha, Princess of the Asturias, *b* at Madrid 11 Sept 1880; *d* there 17 Oct 1904, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Madrid 14 Feb 1901, Prince Carlos of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Infante of Spain (*b* at Gries, nr Bolzano 10 Nov 1870; *d* at Seville 11 Nov 1949; *m* 2ndly at Woodnorton, Evesham, Worcester 16 Nov 1907, Princess Louise of Bourbon-Orleans), renounced for himself and descendants the throne of Two-Sicilies in the event of succeeding at Cannes 14 Dec 1900 and was naturalized a Spanish subject and granted the title of Infante of Spain 7 Feb 1901, and had issue (granted the title of Infants of Spain by Royal Decrees of King Alfonso XIII 29 Jan 1903 and 15 Oct 1904 - see BOURBON-TWO SICILIES)

2. Infanta *Maria Theresia* (*Teresa*) Isabella Eugenie Patrocinio Diega, *b* at Madrid 12 Nov 1882; *d* there 23 Sept 1912, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame Order of Maria Luisa, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia & St Elisabeth; *m* at Madrid 12 Jan 1906, her first cousin, Prince Ferdinand Maria of Bavaria (*b* at Madrid 10 May 1884; *d* there 5 April 1958; *m* 2ndly at Fuenterrabia 1 Oct 1914, Maria Luisa de Silva y Fernández de Henestrosa who was *cr* Duchess de Talavera de la Reina and a Grandee of Spain by King Alfonso XIII 25 June/2 Sept 1914, and Infanta of Spain with the qualification of Royal Highness 17 May 1927), naturalized in Spain 20 Oct 1905, renounced his rights as a member of the Royal House of Bavaria 29 June 1914 but received *ad personam* the right, title, rank and arms of a Prince of Bavaria 3 Aug 1914, Kt Spanish Order of the Golden Fleece, etc, and had issue (Infants of Spain and Princes of Bavaria - see BAVARIA).

Sister of Great-Grandmother

Issue of Ferdinand VII, King of Spain (*b* 13 Oct 1784; *d* 29 Sept 1833) and his fourth wife, Princess Cristina of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*b* 27 April 1806; *m* 11 Dec 1829, *d* 22 Aug 1878, *m* 2ndly at Madrid 28 Dec 1833, Don Fernando Muñoz y Sánchez, Duke de Riansares).

Daughter

Maria Luisa Fernanda, *b* at Madrid 30 Jan 1832; *d* at Seville 2 Feb 1897; *m* at Madrid 10 Oct 1846, Prince Antoine of Orléans, Duke de Montpensier, (*b* at Neuilly 31 July 1824; *d* at Sanlucar de Barrameda 4 Feb 1890), *cr* Infante of Spain 10 Oct 1859, son of Louis Philippe I, King of the French, and had issue (Infants of Spain), among whom,

Son

Infante Antonio Maria Luis Felipe Juan Florencio, *b* at Seville 23 Feb 1866; *d* at Paris 24 Dec 1930, 4th Duke of Galliera; *m* at Madrid 6 March 1886, his first cousin, Infanta Eulalia (*b* at Madrid 12 Feb 1864; *d* at Irun 8 March 1958), dau of Isabel II, Queen of Spain and Infant Don Francisco de Asis of Spain, and had issue,

1. Prince Alfonso Maria Francisco Antonio Diego, *b* at Madrid 12 Nov 1886; *d* at Sanlucar de Barrameda 10 Aug 1975, 5th Duke de Galliera, Gen Spanish Air Force, resigned the Dukedom of Galliera to his eldest son 1937; *m* at Schloss Rosenau, nr Coburg 15 July 1909, Princess Beatrice (*b* at Eastwell Park, Ken 20 April 1884; *d* at El Botanico, Sanlucar de Barrameda 13 July 1966), dau of Alfred, Duke of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha, Prince of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke of Edinburgh, etc and Grand Duchess Maria of Russia, and had issue,

1. Prince Alvaro Antonio Carlos Felipe Fernando, 6th Duke of Galliera on his father's resignation of the Dukedom 14 July 1937, *b* at Coburg 20 April 1910; *m* at Rome 10 July 1937 (non-dynastic in Spain), Carla (*b* at Milan 13 Dec 1909), dau of Leopoldo Girolamo Parodi Delfino, Senator of the Kingdom of Italy and Lucia Henny, and has issue,

(57 rue Grimaldi, Monte Carlo, Monaco).

1. Princess Gerarda, *b* at Rome 25 Aug 1939; *m* at New York 26 July 1963 (*m* diss by div 1977 and annulled 18 July 1990), Harry Freeman Saint (*b* at New York 13 Feb 1941). She *m* 2ndly at Monaco 17 Nov 1990, Ignacio Romero y de Solis, 6th Marquess de Marchelina (*b* at Seville 20 Oct 1937).

(Levies 9, 41004 Sevilla, Spain).

2. Prince Alonso, *b* at Rome 23 Aug 1941; *d* at Houston, USA 7 Sept 1975, Diplomat, Consul of Spain at Houston USA; *m* at Naples 12 Jan 1966, Emilia (*b* at Naples 6 April 1940), dau of Don Vincenzo Ferrara-Pignatelli, Prince di Strongoli, Count di Melissa, Baron di Silvi e Castiglione and Noble Francesca Pulci-Doria, and had issue,

1. Prince Alfonso, 7th Duke de Galliera, *b* at Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands 2 Jan 1968; *m* at Paris 28 Feb 1994 (civ), Véronique (*b* at Verviers, Belgium 16 Nov 1970), dau of Jean Marie Goeders and Anne Marie Grosjean, and has issue,

1. Prince Alfonso, *b* at Paris 15 July 1994.

2. Prince Alvaro, *b* at Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands 4 Oct 1969.

3. Princess *Beatriz*, *b* at Seville 27 April 1943; *m* at Rome 25 April 1964 (*m* diss by div 4 Aug 1989), Tomasso of the Counts Farini, Patrician of Ravenna (*b* at Turin 16 Sept 1938).

4. Prince *Alvaro* Jaime, *b* at Rome 1 March 1947; *m* at Campiglione 22 May 1974, Giovanna (*b* at Campiglione 10 April 1945), dau of Casimiro San Martino di San Germano d'Aglie, Marquess di San Germano and Donna Maria Cristina Ruffo di Calabria of the Dukes de Guardia Lombarda (sister of Queen Paola of the Belgians), and has issue,

1. Princess *Pilar*, *b* at Rome 27 May 1975.

2. Prince *Andr  s*, *b* at Rome 9 July 1976.

3. Prince *Alois*, *b* at Rome 24 March 1979.

2. Prince *Alonso*, *b* at Madrid 28 May 1912; *exec* by the Republican Forces at Madrid 18 Nov 1936.

3. Prince *Ataulfo*, *b* at Madrid 20 Oct 1913; *d* at Malaga 8 Oct 1972.

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Carlos IV, King of Spain and the Indies (*b* 11 Nov 1748; *d* 19 Jan 1819) and Princess Maria Luisa of Bourbon-Parma (*b* 9 Dec 1751; *m* 4 Sept 1766; *d* 2 Jan 1819), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Infante *Francisco de Paula* Antonio Maria, *b* at Madrid 10 March 1794; *d* at Madrid 13 Aug 1865; *m* 1stly by proxy at Naples 15 April and in person at Madrid 12 June 1819, his niece, Princess Luisa Carlota (*b* at Portici 24 Oct 1804; *d* at Madrid 29 Jan 1844), dau of Francesco I, King of the Two Sicilies and Infanta Maria Isabel of Spain. He *m* 2ndly (morganatically) at ... 1851, Teresa (*bat* ...; *d* at ... 29 Dec 1863), dau of Don Arredondo, having had issue, among whom, from his first wife,

Sons

1. HH Infante *Francisco de Asis* Maria Fernando, declared King of Spain and the Indies by R Decree 10 Oct 1846, *b* at Aranjuez 13 May 1822; *d* at   pinay-sur-Seine 16 April 1902, Capt-Gen Spanish Army; *m* at Madrid 10 Oct 1846, his first cousin, Isabel II, Queen of Spain and the Indies (*b* at Madrid 10 Oct 1830; *d* at Paris 9 April 1904), having had issue (see above).

2. HH Infante *Enrique* Maria Fernando Carlos Francisco Luis, 1st Duke of Seville, Grandee of Spain (18 April 1823), *b* at Alcazar Real de Sevilla 17 April 1823; *k* (in a duel with his cousin the Duke of Monpensier) at Alarc  n, nr Madrid 12 March 1870; *m* at Rome (non-dynastic marriage in Spain) 6 May 1847, Elena Mar  a de la Asunci  n (*b* at Valencia 16 Oct 1821; *d* at Madrid 29 Dec 1863), dau of Antonio de Castelvi y Fern  ndez de C  rdoba, 9th Count of Castell   and Margarita Shelly, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. *Francisco de Paula* Maria de la Trinidad Enrique Gabriel Rafael Edmundo Buenaventura, *b* at Toulouse 29 March 1853; *d* at Madrid 28 March 1942, General; *m* 1stly at Havana,

Cuba 15 Sept 1877, Maria Luisa (*b* at Guamutas, Cuba 14 May 1856; *d* at Madrid 7 June 1887), dau of Don José María de la Torre y Armenteros and Doña María de los Dolores de Bassave y Ziburu, having had issue, among whom,

Son

1. HE *Francisco de Paula* María Enrique Alfonso José Rafael Miguel Gabriel, *b* at Madrid 16 Jan 1882; *d* at Madrid 6 Dec 1952, Lt-Gen, Mil Gov of Madrid, Member of Cortés; *m* at Madrid 21 Aug 1907, his cousin Enriqueta (*b* at Madrid 18 June 1885; *d* at Valencia 5 Nov 1968), 4th Duchess de Seville & Grandee of Spain, dau of Don Enrique Pio de Borbón, 2nd Duke de Seville and Joséphine Parade, and had issue,

1. HE *Francisco de Paula* Enrique María Luis, *b* at Santander 16 Nov 1912; *d* at Madrid 18 Nov 1995, Army Officer, renounced succession the title of Duke de Seville and Grandee of Spain in favour of his son 1968; *m* 1stly at Madrid 4 Oct 1942 or 4 Nov 1941 (*m* annulled ...), Enriqueta (*b* at Malaga 13 Oct 1925; *d* at Madrid 16 May 1962), dau of Ignacio Escasany y Auzeill and Enriqueta de Miquel y Mas, 2nd Marchioness de la Pobra de Claramunt, and had issue,

1. HE *Francisco de Paula* Enrique, 5th Duke of Seville and Grandee of Spain (Official Bulletin 10 Dec 1974), *b* at Madrid 16 Nov 1943, Banker; *m* at Baden-Baden 5 July (civ) and 7 July (relig) 1973 (*m* diss by div at Madrid 30 June 1989), Countess Beatrix (*b* at Schloss Donaueschingen, Baden-Württemberg 28 June 1947), dau of Günther, Count von Hardenberg and Princess Maria Josepha zu Fürstenberg. He *m* 2ndly at Vienna 19 Oct 1991 (officially separated at Madrid 17 June 1993), Isabel Eugenia (*b* at Vienna 23 June 1959), dau of Franz M Karanitsch and Tatjana Cimlov Karacevcev, and has issue by his first wife,

(*Triana 12, 28016 Madrid, Spain*).

1. *Olivia* Enricheta María Joséfa, *b* at London 6 April 1974.

2. *Cristina* Elena, *b* at Madrid 2 Sept 1975.

3. *Francisco de Paula* Joaquín, *b* at Madrid 21 Jan 1979.

2. *Alfonso* Carlos, *b* at Madrid 10 Feb 1945; *m* at Madrid 2 July 1971, María Luisa (*b* at Madrid 15 April 1949), dau of Lucian Yordi and María Luisa Villacampa, and has issue,

1. *Alfonso* Nicolas Enrique, *b* at Madrid 16 Nov 1973.

2. *Alexandrina* María Luisa, *b* at Madrid 24 May 1976.

Don Francisco *m* 2ndly at Madrid 15 March 1967, María Josefa (*b* at Madrid 11 Dec 1928), dau of Nicolas García de Lobe and Dolores Salvador, and had further issue,

3. *Enrique* Ignacio, *b* at Madrid 18 March 1970.

2. *José* Maria Enrique Alberto, *b* at Madrid 16 Dec 1883; *d* at Madrid 28 Oct 1962, Col Infantry; *m* at Madrid 21 July 1909, María Luisa (*b* at Madrid 22 Feb 1890; *d* at Madrid 5 Feb 1926), dau of Narciso Rich y Martínez and Estrella Carbajo y Gómez de Terán, and had issue,

1. *José Luis* Francisco Narciso, *b* at Madrid 18 July 1910; *exec* by Republican forces at Gerona 29 Aug 1936; *m* at Montserrat, Barcelona 15 Nov 1933, María (*b* at Barcelona 14 Feb 1912), dau of Fernando de Salsa y Armangol and Ana Puig y Zaragoza.

2. *María Luisa* Elena Emilia, *b* at Madrid 24 Nov 1911; *d* at Madrid 13 Feb 1930.

3. *Fernando*, *b* at Ceuta, Morocco 16 Nov 1913; *d* at Tetuan, Morocco 23 July 1914.

4. *Carlos* Luís José Francisco, *b* at Madrid 22 March 1915; *d* at Madrid 12 Nov 1978; *m* at Madrid 15 Feb 1939, María de los Milagros (*b* at Ciempzuelos, Madrid 12 May 1916; *d* at Madrid 20 April 1993), dau of Pascual de Oro y Sanchíz and Carolina Fernández de Cevallos y Fernández de Devallos, and had issue,

1. *Carlos* José María de los Dolores, *b* at Madrid 26 June 1940.

2. *María de los Milagros*, *b* at Madrid 27 Nov 1941; *m* at Madrid 20 Dec 1965, Juan Ignacio Lopez Pérez (*b* at Bilbao 24 May 1931).

5. *Alberto* José Luis Fernando, *b* at Madrid 2 Nov 1916, naturalised French as Albert de Bourbon 24 March 1970; *m* at Madrid 30 Jan 1950, María de los Dolores (*b* at Cuntis Piñeiro, Pontevedra 4 June 1920), dau of José Campos y García and Manuela Guerra Puente, and has issue,

1. *Enrique* José, *b* at Madrid 11 Jan 1948, legitimized by his parent's marriage.

2. *Beatriz* Eugenia, *b* at Madrid 6 Dec 1949, legitimized by her parent's marriage; *m* 1stly at Paris 27 April (civ) and 28 April (relig) 1972 (*m* diss by div 19 Nov 1979), Jean Baptiste Bernard Venturini (*b* at Vichy 3 Nov 1944). She *m* 2ndly at Copenhagen 28 Dec 1979, Anders Jefferts (*b* at Copenhagen 17 Dec 1947).

3. *María Luisa*, *b* at Madrid 19 Dec 1951; *m* 1stly at Cancun, Mexico .. Jan 1979 (*m* diss by div 1981), Diego San Juan. She *m* 2ndly at ..., Luis Zuloega Gallejo (*b* at ...).

4. *Juan Carlos*, *b* at La Coruna 28 Oct 1953; *d* at La Coruna 12 Dec 1953.

Albert de Bourbon recognized a natural son 7 Oct 1985 (Judgement rendered at Paris 14 Jan 1987),

5. *François-Richard* Joubert, *b* at Paris 21 Feb 1933, known as François-Richard de Bourbon-Joubert, adopted by Marie-Henri Joubert and Paule-Annonciade (Février) Joubert, *m* at Villedommage, Marne 30 Oct 1964, Christine-Jacqueline Letixerant (*b* at ...).

4 *Beatriz* Josefa Luisa, *b* at Madrid 13 June 1918; *m* at Madrid 5/6 May 1935, Juan Ricoy y de Pereira (*b* at Cambados, Pontevedra 16 May 1908; *d* at Luga, nr Madrid 19 Jan 1964)

5. *Alvaro* José Luis Francisco Narcisio, *b* at Tetouan, Morocco 2 Jan 1922; *m* at Rute, Córdoba 19 June 1961, María del Carmen (*b* at Rute 26 Feb 1930), dau Augustin Cruz Pérez and Carmen Villen Seija, and has issue,

1. María de los *Milagros*, *b* at Rute 9 May 1962; *m* at Granada 28 Nov 1987, Manuel Molina y Muñoz (*b* at Granada 6 Dec 1959).

Don Francisco de Paula *m* 2ndly at Madrid 15 Feb 1890, Felisa Carolina Rafaela María (*b* at Havana, Cuba 14 June 1861; *d* at Madrid 25 Sept 1943), dau of Carlos de León y Navarrete and Felisa Navarro de Balboa y Sánchez-Yebra, 2nd Marchioness of Balboa, and had further issue, among whom,

3. *Enrique* María Francisco de Paula, 3rd Marquess of Balboa (Royal Decree 24 May 1917), *b* at Madrid 6 July 1891; *exec* by Republican forces at Aravaca, nr Madrid 29 Oct 1936 with his son and brother; *m* at Madrid 15 June 1917, Isabel de Esteban y Iranzo, 3rd Countess of Esteban (*b* at Madrid 6 June 1894; *d* at Madrid 14 Nov 1964), dau of Rafael de Esteban y La Torre, 2nd Count of Esteban and Luisa de Iranzo y Daguerre, and had issue,

1. *Isabel* María de las Mercedes, *b* at Madrid 23 Sept 1918; *succ* her father as 4th Marquess of Balboa (Official Bulletin 6 April 1956) and her mother as 4th Countess of Esteban (Official Bulletin 4 Jan 1966).

2. *Jaime*, *b* at Madrid 23 April 1921; *exec* by Republican forces at Aravaca, nr Madrid 29 Oct 1936.

4. HE *Alfonso* María Francisco Martín Félix Joaquín Rafael Miguel, 2nd Marquess of Squillache and Grandee of Spain (Official Bulletin 14 Aug 1915), *b* at Madrid 24 Oct 1893; *exec* by Republican forces at Aravaca, nr Madrid 29 Oct 1936, Gentleman of the Chamber to Alfonso XIII; *m* at Barcelona 3 July 1925, María Luisa (*b* at Barcelona 23 May 1898; *d* at Madrid 11 Oct 1981), dau of Baldomero de Caralt y Sala and María de Mas y Martí, and had issue,

1. HE *Alfonso* Luis, 3rd Marquess of Squillache, Grandee of Spain (Official Bulletin 2 March 1951), *b* at Madrid 5 May 1929, Diplomat, Order of Isabel the Catholic, Kt Order of Christ (Portugal), Cmdr Order of St Olav (Norway), Gd Officer Order of Phoenix (Greece) Gd Officer Order of Orange-Nassau, Officer Civ Merit (Spain); *m* at Alicante 6 Jan 1958, María Teresa Rojas y Roca de Togores, Countess of Casa Rojas (Official Bulletin 16 Aug 1974) (*b* at Madrid 7 Feb 1929), renounced succession to titles of Marchioness de las Bosch de Ares and Grandee of Spain, and of Beniel, and Countess of Torrellan in favour of her children, dau of Carlos de Rojas y Moreno, 8th Marquess de los Bosch de Ares and Grandee of Spain, etc and María Teresa Roca de Togores y Pérez de Pulgar, and has issue,

(Factor 14, 28013 Madrid, Spain).

1. HE *María* José, 10th Marchioness de los Bosch de Ares and Grandee of Spain (Official Bulletin 7 Oct 1994), *b* at Madrid 27 Dec 1958; *m* at Berne, Switzerland 11 April 1987, Ramón de la Cierva y García Bermudez (*b* at Madrid 28 March 1956).

2. *Ana* Isabel, 13th Marchioness de Beniel (Official Bulletin 27 Nov 1997), *b* at Madrid 18 Feb 1960; *m* at San Lorenzo de Escorial, nr Madrid 7 Jan 1989, Daniel Tobár y Rojas (*b* at Santiago de Chile 28 Sept 1950).

3. *María* Leticia, 8th Countess of Torellano (Official Bulletin 5 Oct 1994), *b* at Madrid 4 Jan 1962.

2. *Luis* Alfonso, *b* at Barcelona 11 Sept 1927; *k* in an air crash over Hoyo del Manzanares, nr Madrid 6 July 1952, Air Force Officer.

2. HE *Alberto* Enrique María Vicente Ferrer Francisco de Paula Antonio, *b* at Madrid 22 Feb 1854; *d* at Madrid 21 Jan 1939, *cr* 1st Duke of Santa Elena & Grandee of Spain (Royal Decree 31 July 1917), 1st Marquess of Santa Elena & Grandee of Spain (Royal Decree 24 Oct 1878), Capt-Gen of Valladolid and the Canary Islands, Lt-Gen; *m* 1stly at Beaumont de Lomagne, Tarn-et-Garonne 26 Nov (civ) and 27 Nov (relig) 1878, Marguerite Joséphine (*b* at Beaumont de Lomagne 27 June 1855; *d* at Château de Bonneville, Sérignac 12 Aug 1915; widow of José María de la Viesca, 2nd Marquess de Viesca de la Serra), dau of Louis Hélène Oscar d'Ast, Baron de Novelé and Francisca de Paula de Castellvi y Shelly Fernández de Córdoba. He *m* 2ndly at Madrid 30 Jan 1918, Clotilde (*b* at Madrid 3 June 1869; *exec* by the Republican forces at Madrid 18 Dec 1936), dau of Miguel Gallo y Ruiz and Manuela Díez de Bustamente. He *m* 3rdly at Madrid 5 June 1937, Isabel Rodríguez de Castro y Bueno, of the Marquesses de Bueno Mena (*b* at Seville 19 April 1888; *d* at Madrid 7 May 1947), and had issue, among whom, from his first wife,

1. HE *Alberto* María Francisco de Paula Enrique Vicente Ferrer Luis Isidoro Benigno Oscar, 2nd Duke and Marquess de Santa Elena & Grandee of Spain (14 April 1956), *b* at Madrid 12 Feb 1883; *d* at Valladolid 1 Dec 1959; *m* at Valladolid 10 July 1908, María Luisa (*b* at Valladolid 30 April 1887; *d* at Madrid 13 Dec 1976), dau of José Antonio Pintó y Lara of the Counts de Añorga and María de Lecanda y Toca, and had issue,

1. HE *Alfonso* María Alberto Luis José de Calasanz Antonio de Padua Javier Pedro Regalado, *b* at Valladolid 27 Aug 1909; *d* from wounds at Lerida 25 Dec 1938; *m* at Madrid 19 March 1933, María de las Angustias, 10th Marchioness de Santa Fé de Guardiola (1925) (*b* at Valladolid 17 Oct 1907; *d* at Valladolid 8 June 1939), dau of Cristóbal Pérez del Pulgar y Ramírez de Arellano, 1st Marquess of Abaicon, and Felisa Alby y Bonifaz, and had issue,

1. HE *Alberto* Enrique Alfonso María Cristóbal Luis Fernando, 3rd Duke and Marquess de Santa Elena & Grandee of Spain (2 April 1960), 11th Marquess de Santa Fé de Guardiola (2 May 1958), *b* at Seville 23 Nov 1933; *d* at .. 28 June 1995; *m* at Valladolid 27 June 1959, Eugenia (*b* at Madrid 10

Oct 1934), dau of Gonzalo María Sánchiz y Calataud, 3rd Marquess de Montemire and María de la Concepción Mendaro y Romero, and had issue,

(*General Martínez Campos 39, 28010 Madrid, Spain*).

1. *Alberto, b* at Madrid 30 April 1960; *d* at Madrid 15 May 1960.

2. HE *Alfonso* Gonzalo, 4th Duke and Marquess de Santa Elena & Grandee of Spain (24 Nov 1995), 12th Marquess de Santa Fé de Guardiola (24 Sept 1981), *b* at Madrid 31 March 1961; *m* 1stly at The Hague 20 July (civ) 1981 (*m* annulled ...), Patricia Doornkamp (*b* at The Hague 23 Feb 1958). He *m* 2ndly at Madrid 11 Feb 1993, María (*b* at Madrid 29 Dec 1956), dau of Luis Escrivá de Romani, Count de Glimes de Brabante & Grandee of Spain and María Soto y Colón de Carvajal, and has issue,

(*Paseo de la Castellant 98, 28046 Madrid, Spain*).

1. *María, b* at Madrid 10 Jan 1994.

2. *Eugenia, b* at Madrid 10 Jan 1994 (twin with María).

3. *Alfonso, b* at Madrid 2 Feb 1995.

2. *María Luisa, b* at Madrid 22 April 1962.

2. *María* de las Angustias Margarita Immacolada, *b* at Seville 19 Aug 1935, entered Dominican Order May 1956.

3. *Alfonso* María José Cristobal Alberto, *b* at Valladolid 4 June 1937, Army Officer; *m* at Seville 4 Oct 1961, Inés (*b* at Seville 17 Dec 1939), dau of Lt-Col Fernando de Medina, 6th Count de Campo Rey and Mariana Atienza y Benjumea, and has issue,

1. *Alfonso, b* at Seville 27 April 1963.

2. *Fernando, b* at Seville 15 June 1966.

3. *Jaime, b* at Seville 19 July 1971.

2. *María Luisa, b* at San Sebastian 6 Sept 1918; *m* at Valladolid 26 Sept 1941, Nicolas Gereda y de Bustamante (*b* at Valladolid 11 April 1916).

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Carlos III, King of Spain and the Indies (*b* 20 Jan 1716; *d* 14 Dec 1788, *succ* his great-uncle Antonio as Carlo I, Duke of Parma and Piacenza 29 Dec 1731, conquered Naples and became Carlo VII, King of Naples and Sicily 15 May 1735, resigning the Duchy of Parma to his brother Felipe, invested as King of Naples and Sicily and titular King of Jerusalem by the Pope 12 May 1738, *succ* his half-brother, King Fernando VI as King of Spain and the Indies 10 Aug 1759, ceded the Kingdom of Naples and Sicily to his third son Fernando 6 Oct 1759) and Duchess Maria Amalia of Saxony (*b* 24 Nov 1724; *m* 9 May/19 June 1738; *d* 27 Sept 1760), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Infante *Gabriel* Antonio Francisco Javier Juan Nepomuceno José Serafin Pascual Salvador, *b* at Portici 11 May 1752; *d* at the Escorial 23 Nov 1788, Gd Prior Order of the Hosp of St John of Jerusalem for Castile and Leon; *m* by Proxy as Lisbon 12 April and in person at Aranjuez 23 May 1785, Infanta Maria Ana Vitória (*b* at Lisbon 15 Dec 1768; *d* at the Escorial 2 Nov 1788), dau of Maria I, Queen of Portugal and the Algarves and Pedro III, Titular King of Portugal and the Algarves, and had issue (recognized as Infants and Infantas of Portugal by their maternal grandmother Queen Maria I 18 Feb 1785), among whom,

Son

Infante *Pedro Carlos* Antonio Rafael José Javier Francisco Juan Nepomuceno Tomas de Villanueva Marcos Marcelino Vicente Ferrer Raymundo Nanato Pedro de Alcantara Fernando, *b* at Aranjuez 18 June 1786; *d* at Rio de Janeiro 4 July 1812, Adm-Gen Royal Portuguese Marines 1810, Gd Prior Order of the Hosp of St John of Jerusalem for Castile and Leon, etc; *m* at Rio de Janeiro 13 May 1810, Infanta Maria Teresa of Portugal, Princess of Beira (*b* at Queluz 29 April 1793; *d* at Trieste 17 Jan 1874; *m* 2ndly 20 Oct 1838, Don Carlos de Borbón, Count de Molina), dau of João VI, King of the United Kingdom of Portugal, Brazil and the Algarves and Infanta Carlota Joaquina of Spain, and had issue,

Son

Sebastián Gabriel Maria Carlos Juan José Francisco Javier de Paula Miguel Bartolome de San Geminiano Rafael Gonzaga, Infant of Portugal (9 Nov 1811) and Infant of Spain (8 April 1924), *b* at Rio de Janeiro 4 Nov 1811; *d* at Pau 13 Feb 1875, Gd Prior Order of the Hosp of St John of Jerusalem for Castil and Leon, Capt-Gen Spanish Army, etc; *m* 1st by proxy at Naples 7 April and in person at Madrid 26 May 1832, Princess Maria Amelia (*b* at Pozzuoli, nr Naples 25 Feb 1818; *d* at Madrid 6 Nov 1857), dau of Francesco I, King of the Two Sicilies and Infanta Maria Isabella of Spain. He *m* 2ndly at Madrid 19 Nov 1860, Maria Cristina (*b* at Madrid 5 June 1833; *d* at Madrid 19 Jan 1902), dau of Infant Don Francisco de Paula of Spain, Duke de Cadiz and Princess Luisa Carlota of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, and had issue from his second wife, among whom,

Sons

1. HE *Francisco* María Isabel Gabriel Pedro de Alcantara Sebastian Alfonso, *b* at Madrid 20 Aug 1861; *d* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 17 Nov 1923, *cr* Duke de Marchena and Grandee of Spain by Royal Decree 4 April, conferred 30 July 1885, *m* at Madrid 7 Jan 1886 (non-dynastic in Spain), María de Pilar (*b* at Madrid 17 Jan 1869; *d* at Monte Carlo 24 Feb 1926, *m* 2ndly at Château de Balincourt, Seine 22 Sept 1924, Sir Basil Zahroff, GCB, GCVO, GBE who *d* 27 Nov 1936), *cr* Duchess of Villafanca de los Caballeros & Grandee of Spain (Royal Decree 14 June 1924), dau of Fermín de Muguiro y Azcárate, 1st Count de Muguiro and Angela de Beruete y Moret, Countess of Barciles, and had issue,

1. HE *María Cristina* Francisca de Asís María del Pilar Sebastiana Fermina María de los Angeles Natalia, 2nd Duchess de Marchena & Grandee of Spain (Bulletin Official 13 April 1927), *b* at Paris 24 May 1895, *d* at London 3 Oct 1981; *m* at Paris 9 Nov (civ) and 11 Nov (relig) 1911, Leopold Herberg George Walford (*b* at Antwerp 13 May 1881; *d* at London 28 Nov 1958).

2. *Elena*, *b* at Paris 27 July 1890; *d* at Paris .. 1909.

3. María de los Angeles (*Angela*) Fermina Sebastiana María Cristina Francisca de Asis María del Pilar, *b* at Paris 24 July 1895; *d* at Albano, Italy 19 July 1964, styled Princess Angèle de Bourbon, Countess Ostroróg; *m* at Paris 12 June (civ) and at Château de Balincourt 15 June (relig) 1920, Count Jan Ostroróg (*b* at Constantinople 28 March 1896; *d* at Constantinople 19 Dec 1975; he *m* 2ndly, Kristine Urbaneck).

2. HE *Pedro* de Alcántara María de Guadalupe Teresa Isabel Francisco de Asis Gabriel Sebastián Cristino, *b* at Madrid 12 Dec 1862; *d* at Paris 5 Jan 1892, cr Duke de Durcal and Grandee of Spain (Royal Decree 4 April and 25 Nov 1885); *m* at Madrid (non-dynastic in Spain) 6 April 1885, María de la Caridad (*b* at Guantanamo, Cuba 19 Sept 1867; *d* at Berlin 10 Feb 1912; *m* 2ndly 2 Nov 1904, Louis Ferdinand Bessières who *d* 4 Sept 1951), dau of Gen Juan Antonio de Madan y Uriondo and Francisca de Uriondo y de Saavedra Dugi, and had issue,

1. María *Cristina* Alfonsa Francisca de Asis Sebastiana Isabel, *b* at Madrid 10 Nov 1886; *d* at Madrid 14 Dec 1885; *m* at Madrid 14 April 1921, HE Maurits Willem Raedinck van Vollenhoven, Herr van Kleverskeke (*b* at Haarlem 25 Nov 1882; *d* at Madrid 29 May 1976), Envoy & Min of the Netherlands to Spain.

2. *María Pia* Luisa Caridad Francisca de Paula Francisca de Asís Petra de Alcántara Ignacia Cristina Isabela Alfonsa Javiera Bautista Carlota Sebastiana Teresa María de Guadalupe María de los Dolores Bernarda Providencia, *b* at Madrid 20 Aug 1888; *d* at Buenos Aires 14 July 1969; *m* 1stly at Paris 26 May 1907, Rafael Padilla y Avila (*b* at Tucuman, Argentina 4 Jan 1887; *d* at Buenos Aires 23 April 1945). She *m* 2ndly at Buenos Aires 29 March 1966, Guillermo Ramón de Archaval (*b* at Rosario Santa Fé 24 Sept 1884; *d* at Buenos Aires 19 Nov 1971).

3. HE *Fernando* Sebastián, 2nd Duke de Durcal & Grandee of Spain (24 June 1908), *b* at Paris 4 Feb 1891; *d* at Madrid 28/29 March 1944, Chamberlain to King Alfonso XIII; *m* at Barcelona 19 Oct 1912, María Leticia (*b* at Barcelona 14 March 1890; *d* at Madrid 29 Nov 1981), dau of Pedro Bosch-Labrus, 1st Viscount de Bosch-Labrus and Josefa Blat y Caparols, and had issue,

1. HE *María Christina*, 3rd Duchess de Durcal & Grandee of Spain (31 Oct 1950), *b* at Madrid 15 May 1913; *m* at Madrid 8 April 1931 (*m* diss by div 10 Dec 1959), Antenor Patiño y Rodríguez (*b* at Oturo, Bolivia 12 Oct 1896; *d* at New York 2/3 Feb 1982; *m* 2ndly at London 8 Jan 1960, Béatrice de Rivera). (*Place des Vosges, 75004 Paris, France*).

2. *Leticia* Fernanda, *b* at Madrid 22 June 1915; *m* 1stly at Rome 27 Nov 1940 (*m* annulled by the Holy See 1956), Paolo Venturi Ginori Lisci, Marquess of Riparbella, Patrician of Florence (*Via Ghibellina 73, Firenze, Italy*) (*b* at Florence 22 April 1915; he *m* 2ndly 10 Oct 1957, Amalia Borgnino). She *m* 2ndly at Zurich 10 July 1958, Stefano Franceschi (*b* at Florence 16 June 1903; *d* at Geneva 1 Feb 1981).

3. HE *Luis* Jesus María Isabel José Francisco de Asís Sebastián Cristino, cr 1st Duke Ansola & Grandee of Spain (30 May 1886 and by Royal Decree 15 March 1887), *b* at Madrid 17 Jan 1864; *d* at Algiers 24 Jan 1889; *m* at Madrid 31 May 1886, Ana Germana Pia María (*b* at Valencia, Spain 19 March 1866; *d* at Vitoria, Spain 11 Sept 1934; she *m* 2ndly 30 Nov 1890, Manuel Mendez de Vigo), dau of José María Bernaldo de Quiros y Gonzalez de Cienfuegos, 8th Marquess of Campo Sagrado, Señor of the Casa de Quiro and María Cristina Muñoz y Borbón-Dos Sicilias, 1st Marchioness de la Isabella and Viscountess de la Dehesilla, and had issue,

1. Luis Alfonso Francisco José María, 2nd Duke de Ansola & Grandee of Spain (Royal Decree 30 Oct 1896), 2nd Marquess of Atarfe, *b* at Paris 9 May 1887; *d* at Biarritz 19 May 1942, granted the qualification of Serene Highness by Carlos I, King of Portugal; *m* at London 16 July 1914 (separated), Beatrice Mary (*b* at London... 1891; *d* at Madrid 6 Jan 1979), dau of James Harcourt Harrington, having had issue (a natural son by Blanche Georgette Pages), whom he recognized in an Act dated 27 Aug 1934,

1. *Louis* Georges de Bourbon, *b* at Paris 31 May 1922; *m* at Paris 27 March 1951, Madeleine Marie (*b* at Charmant, Charente 23 Dec 1926), dau of Francis Priestnail and Blanche Duverdier.

2. HE Manfredo Luis Jesus, 1st Duke de Hernani (22 Jan and by Royal Decree 11 Aug 1914), 3rd Duke de Ansola and 3rd Marquess de Atarfe (4 April 1952) & three times Grandee of Spain, *b* at Alger, France 3 Feb 1889; *d* at Madrid 6 Jan 1979, Kt Order of St Januarius, Gd Cross Carlos III, Bailiff Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, Gd Cross Order of Christ (Portugal), Gd Cross St Ben Port, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev & Pres Spanish Association of the Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* 1stly at Madrid 31 Jan 1920, María Leticia (*b* at La Coruna 15 Aug 1889; *d* at Malaga 7 May 1925), dau of José Santa Marina y Pérez and Emilia Romero y García. He *m* 2ndly at Madrid 27 June 1950, María Teresa (*b* at Madrid 9 June 1914; *d* at ... 20 May 1996), dau of HE Jaime Mariategui y Pérez de Barradas, 9th Marquess de Quintana de las Torres, Grandee of Spain and María Josefa de Arteaga y Echagüe, 15th Marchioness de la Guardia.

SWEDEN

(House of Bernadotte)

Lutheran: Founded by Jean Baptiste Jules Bernadotte (*b* at Pau, Basses-Pyrénées, France 26 Jan 1763; *d* at Stockholm 8 March 1844); joined French Army 1780, Sgt-Major 1788, Lieut 1791; Gen 1794; French Ambassador to Vienna 1798, C-in-C Army of Observation of the Lower Rhine & Min of War 1799, Counsellor of State and C-in-C Army of the West 1800, Gov Hanover 1803; Marshal of the Empire 1804; Prince & Duc de Pontecovo (town in the Province of Caserta, Italy) 5 June 1806; Gov Hanseatic Towns 1807; elected Crown Prince of Sweden by the Swedish State 21 Aug 1810, and adopted by King Carl XIII of the House of Holstein-Gottorp (*b* 7 Oct 1748; *d* 5 Feb 1818, also King of Norway from 4 Nov 1814), took the name of Carl Johan 5 Nov 1810, *succ* King Carl XIII in 1818 as Carl XIV Johan, King of Sweden and Norway, King Oscar II renounced the crown of Norway 26 Oct 1905.

The Greater National Arms: Azure a cross formy throughout or, in the first and fourth quarter three open crowns two and one or, in the second and third quarter three streams bendwise sinister argent surmounted by a lion rampant crowned with an open crown all or armed and langued gules; an inescutcheon overall party per pale, dexter tierced in bend azure, argent and gules, a garb or (House of Vasa), sinister azure issuant from water in base a bridge of three arches and two crenellated towers all argent, beneath an eagle wings inverted head turned to sinister grasping a lightning-bolt and in chief the constellation of Charles's Wain all or (House of Bernadotte). The shield is royally crowned and encircled with insignia of the Order of the Seraphim. *Supporters*: Two lions regardant queue fourché royally crowned or, armed and langued gules, standing upon a plinth or. The Shield and Supporters are surrounded by a armorial mantle purpure lined ermine, fringed, tied and tufted cords and royally crowned or. *The Lesser National Coat of Arms*: Azure three open crowns two and one or. The shield is royally crowned and may be encircled with the insignia of the Order of the Seraphim. Three open crowns arranged two above and one below are to be regarded as the Lesser National Coat of Arms also when the shield and the royal crown are not shown. *Motto* (of His Majesty the King): For Sweden - in keeping with the times.

Members of the Royal House of Sweden bear the title of Prince or Princess of Sweden with the qualification of Royal Highness.

CARL XVI GUSTAF Folke Hubertus, KING OF SWEDEN, *b* at Haga 30 April 1946, *succ* his grandfather 1973, Kt Orders of the Seraphim, of the Elephant, of the Garter, Royal Victorian Chain, Gd Cross French Order of the Legion of Honour, Hon Adm British Navy from 1975, son of Gustaf Adolf, Prince of Sweden, Duke of Västerbotten (*b* 22 April 1906, *k* in a flying accident 26 Jan 1947) and Princess Sibylla of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha (*b* 18 Jan 1908; *m* 19 Oct/20 Oct 1932; *d* at Stockholm 28 Nov 1972); *m* at Stockholm 19 June 1976, Silvia Renate (*b* at Heidelberg 23 Dec 1943), Dame Order of the Seraphim, etc, dau of Walther Sommerlath and Alice Soares de Toledo.
(*Royal Palace, 11130 Stockholm, Sweden*).

Son & Daughters

1. *Victoria* Ingrid Alice Désirée, Crown Princess of Sweden, Duchess of Västergötland, *b* at Stockholm 14 July 1977.
2. Prince *Carl Philip* Edmund Bertil, Duke of Värmland, *b* at Stockholm 13 May 1979.
3. Princess *Madeleine* Thérèse Amelie Josephine, Duchess of Hälsingland and Gästrikland, *b* at Drottningholm 10 June 1982.

Sisters

1. Princess *Margaretha* Désirée Victoria, *b* at Haga 31 Oct 1934; *m* at Gärdslösa, Isle of Öland 30 June 1964, John Ambler (*b* at Horsham, Sussex 6 June 1924).
(*Dairy Cottage, Eckington Road, Birlingham, Perschore, Worcs. WR10 3DA*).
2. Princess *Birgitta* Ingeborg Alice, *b* at Haga 19 Jan 1937; *m* at Stockholm 25 May (civ) and at Sigmaringen 30 May (relig) 1961, Prince Johann-Georg of Hohenzollern (*b* at Sigmaringen 31 July 1932), Dr of Phil.
(*Geschwister Hirsch Str. 2, 82031 Grünwald, Germany*).
3. Princess *Désirée* Elisabeth Sibylla, *b* at Haga 2 June 1938; *m* at Stockholm 5 June 1964, Niclas, Baron Silfverschiöld (*b* at Koberg 31 May 1934).
(*Koberg, 46600 Sollebrunn, Sweden*).

4. Princess *Christina* Louise Helena, *b* at Haga 3 Aug 1943; *m* at Stockholm 15 June 1974, Tord Magnuson (*b* at Stockholm 7 April 1941). (*Villa Beylon, Ulriksdal, 17771 Solna, Sweden*).

Brothers & Sister of Father

Issue of Gustaf VI Adolf, King of Sweden (*b* 11 Nov 1882; *d* 15 Sept 1973; *succ* 29 Oct 1950) and his first wife, Princess Margaret of Great Britain & Ireland (*b* 15 Jan 1882; *m* 15 June 1905; *d* 1 May 1920).

1. Prince *Sigvard* Oscar Fredrik, Duke of Uppland, *b* at Drottningholm 7 June 1907, renounced his rights of succession and style and titles as a Prince of Sweden and assumed the surname of BERNADOTTE 7 March 1934, *cr* Count Bernadotte af Wisborg by Grand Duchess Charlotte of Luxembourg 2 July 1951; *m* 1stly in London 8 March 1934 (*m* diss by div 14 Oct 1943), Erika (*b* at Wilmersdorf, Berlin 12 July 1911), dau of Anton Patzek and Marie Anna Lala. He *m* 2ndly at Copenhagen 26 Oct 1943 (*m* diss by div 6 June 1961) Sonja (*b* at Copenhagen 12 Oct 1909), dau of Robert Alexander Christensen Robbert and Ebba Elisabeth Suenson. He *m* 3rdly at Stockholm 30 July 1961, Marianne (*b* at Helsingborg 15 July 1924; *m* 1stly, Gabriel Tchang; that *m* diss by div), dau of Helge Lindberg and Thyra Dahlman, and has issue by his second wife.

1. Count *Michael* Alexander Sigvard, *b* at Copenhagen 21 Aug 1944; *m* at Stuttgart 6 Feb 1976, Christine (*b* at Stuttgart 26 April 1947), dau of Ernst Wellhöfer and Erna Kromer, and has issue.

1. Countess *Kajsa* Michaela Sophia, *b* at Stuttgart 12 Oct 1980.

2. Princess *Ingrid* Victoria Sofia Louise Margareta, *b* at Stockholm 28 March 1910; *m* there 24 May 1935, Frederik IX, King of Denmark (*b* at Sorgenfri 11 March 1899; *d* at Copenhagen 14 Jan 1972).

(*Amalienborg Palace, 1257 Copenhagen, Denmark, Fredensborg Castle, 3480, Denmark; Grasten Castle, 6300, Denmark; 9640 Jagdhaus Trend, Denmark*).

3. *Bertil* Gustaf Oscar Carl Eugen, Duke of Halland, *b* at Stockholm 28 Feb 1912; *d* at Stockholm 5 Jan 1997, Gen and Adm Swedish Forces, Kt Order of the Elephant, GCB, etc; *m* at Drottningholm 7 Dec 1976, Lilian (*b* at Swansea 30 Aug 1915, *m* 1stly 27 Sept 1940, Ivan Sackville Craig; that *m* diss by div at London 7 Nov 1947), dau of William John Davies and Gladys Curran.

(*Villa Solbacken, Djurgårdsbrunn, 11525, Stockholm, Sweden*).

4. Prince *Carl Johan* Arthur, Duke of Dalecarlia, *b* at Stockholm 31 Oct 1916, renounced his rights of succession and style and titles as a Prince of Sweden and assumed the surname of BERNADOTTE 22 Feb 1946, *cr* Count Bernadotte af Wisborg by Grand Duchess Charlotte of Luxembourg 2 July 1951; *m* 1stly at New York 19 Feb 1946, Kerstin (*b* at Stockholm 4 March 1910, *d* at Bdstad 11 Sept 1987; *m* 1stly 29 June 1935, Dr Axel Johnson, that *m* diss by div 22 Dec 1936), dau of Dr Henning Wijkmark and Elin Larsson. He *m* 2ndly at St Nicolai 29 Sept 1988, Countess Gunnilla (*b* at Stockholm/Engelbrekt 12 May 1923), dau of Nils, Count Wachtmeister af Johannishus and Baroness Marta De Geer af Leufsta and, with his first wife, adopted two children.

1. *Monica* Kristina Margareta, *b* at Salzburg 5 March 1948 (adopted 1951), *m* at Stockholm 16 Jan 1976, Johan Peder, Count Bonde af Björnöd (*b* at Göteborg 5 May 1950).

2. Carl Henning *Christian*, *b* at Stockholm 3 Dec 1949 (adopted 1950); *m* at Zurich 13 Sept 1980, Marianne (*b* at Zurich 3 Jan 1958), dau of Jacques Walter Jenny and Caroline Yvonne Wenter, and has issue, two sons and one dau.

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Gustaf V, King of Sweden (*b* 16 June 1858, *d* 29 Oct 1950; *succ* his father 8 Dec 1907) and Princess Victoria of Baden (*b* 7 Aug 1862; *m* 20 Sept 1881; *d* 4 April 1930), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince Carl *Wilhelm* Ludwig, Duke of Södermanland, *b* at Tullgarn 17 June 1884; *d* at Stenhammar, nr Flen 5 June 1965, Dr of Phil, Major-Gen & Rear-Admiral Swedish Orders, Kt Order of the Black Eagle, Kt Order of the Annunziata, Kt Order of the Elephant; *m* at St Petersburg 20 April/3 May 1908 (*m* diss by div 13 March 1914), Grand Duchess Maria Pavlovna (*b* at St Petersburg 6/18 April 1890; *d* at Konstanz 13 Dec 1958; *m* 2ndly at Pavlosk 6/19 Sept 1917, Sergei Michaeliovitch, Prince Putjatin), dau of Grand Duke Paul Alexandrovitch of Russia and Princess Alexandra of Greece, and had issue,

Prince Gustaf *Lennart* Niclas Paul, Duke of Smaland, *b* at Stockholm 8 May 1909, renounced his rights of succession and style and titles as a Prince of Sweden and assumed the surname of BERNADOTTE 11 March 1932, *cr* Count Bernadotte af Wisborg by Grand Duchess Charlotte of Luxembourg 2 July 1951, *m* 1stly at London 11 March 1932 (*m* diss by div at Constance 27 Jan 1972), Karin (*b* at Nora, nr Örebrö 7 July 1911, *d* at Constance 9 Sept 1991), dau of Sven Nissvandt and Anna-Lisa Lindberg, and has issue,

(*Schloss Mainau, 7750 Constance, Germany*).

1. Countess *Birgitta*, *b* at Stockholm 3 May 1933; *m* at Kreulingen, Switzerland 10 June (civ) and at Mainau 11 (relig) June 1955, Fritz Straehl (*b* at Constance 20 Nov 1922).

2. Countess *Marie Louise*, *b* at Stockholm 6 Nov 1935; *d* at Constance 24 May 1988; *m* at Litzelstetten 10 Sept (civ) and at Mainau 11 Sept (relig) 1956, Rudolf Kautz (*b* at Engen 24 Aug 1930).

3. Count Carl-Johan (*Jan*) Gustaf Vilhelm, *b* at Stockholm 9 Jan 1941; *m* 1stly at Torö, Sweden 3 May 1965 (*m* diss by div 13 April 1967), Gunilla (*b* at Stockholm 3 Sept 1941), dau of Erik Stampe and Elsa Malmgren. He *m* 2ndly at Mainau 26 June 1967 (*m* diss by div 30 Oct 1970), Anna (*b* at Stockholm 18 April 1944; *m* 2ndly 29 Aug 1978, Robert Looft), dau of Allan Skarne and Birgitta Ströman, and by her has issue,

1. Countess *Sophia* Magdalena Maria Birgitta, *b* at Stockholm 3 May 1968.

Count Jan *m* 3rdly at Constance 23 June 1972 (*m* diss by div 28 June 1974), Annegret (*b* at Bremen 15 Nov 1938, *m* 1stly 14 May 1959, Dr Hans Drenckhahn; that *m* diss by div), dau of Hans Thomssen and Alice Bleeck, and has further issue,

2. Countess *Cia-Rosemarie*, *b* at Constance 30 Sept 1972.

Count Jan *m* 4thly at Diepolz 6 Sept 1974 (*m* diss by div 1987), Marita-Else (*b* at Diepolz 7 Dec 1953), dau of Albert Berg and Gisela Grossman, and has further issue,

3. Count *Alexander-Wilhelm*, *b* at Constance 25 March 1977.

4. Count *Stefan* Albert, *b* at Constance 4 Nov 1980.

4. Countess Karin Cecilia (*Cia*), *b* at Stockholm 9 April 1944; *m* at Litzelstetten 28 March (civ) and at Constance 31 March (relig) 1967 (*m* diss by div 30 Aug 1974), Hansjörg Baenkler (*b* at Constance 24 Sept 1939).

Count Lennart *m* 2ndly at Mainau 29 April (civ) and 6 May (relig) 1972, Sonja (*b* at Litzelstetten 7 May 1944), dau of Wolfgang Haunz and Anita Mayr, and has further issue,

5. Countess *Bettina*, *b* at Scherzingen, Switzerland 12 March 1974.

6. Count *Björn*, *b* at Scherzingen 13 June 1975.

7. Countess *Catherina*, *b* at Scherzingen 11 April 1977.

8. Count *Christian*, *b* at Schwezingen 24 May 1979.

9. Countess *Diana*, *b* at Scherzingen 18 April 1982.

Brothers of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Oscar II, King of Sweden and Norway (*b* 21 Jan 1829; *succ* his brother 19 Aug 1872; *d* 8 Dec 1907) and Princess Sophie of Nassau (*b* 9 July 1836; *m* 6 June 1857; *d* 30 Dec 1913), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Oscar* Carl August, Duke of Gotland, *b* at Drottningholm 15 Nov 1859; *d* at Stockholm 4 Oct 1953, renounced his rights of succession and style and titles as a Prince of Sweden and assumed with Royal authorization the title of Prince Bernadotte with the qualification of Highness 15 March 1888, *cr* Count af Wisborg by Grand Duke Adolphe of Luxembourg 2 April 1892, *m* at Christchurch Register Office (civ) and at a St Stephen's Church, Bournemouth, Hampshire (relig) 15 March 1888, Ebba Henrietta (*b* at Jönköping 24 Oct 1858; *d* at Stockholm 16 Oct 1946), dau of Carl Munck af Fulkila and Baroness Henrietta Cederström, and had issue (Counts and Countesses Bernadotte af Wisborg),

1. Countess *Maria* Sophia Henriette, *b* at Karlskrona 28 Feb 1889, *d* at Stockholm 19 June 1974.

2. Count *Carl* Oscar, *b* at Karlskrona 27 May 1890; *d* at Malmköping 23 April 1977; *m* 1stly at Stockholm 15 March 1915 (*m* diss by div 20 March 1935), Marianne (*b* at Frötuna, Uppsala 6 Oct 1893; *d* at Stockholm 31 July 1978), dau of Louis, Baron de Geer af Leufsta and Märtha Johanna Fredrika Cederström, and had issue,

1. Countess *Dagmar* Ebba Märtha Marianne, *b* at Stockholm 10 April 1916; *m* at Frötuna 16 Oct 1936, Col Nils-Magnus von Arbin (*b* at Skörtinge 17 Aug 1910, *d* at Tangestad 4 March 1985).

(*Kimstad, Sweden*).

2. Count *Nils* Carl Oscar Emanuel, *b* at Stockholm 9 Feb 1918, *d* there 21 April 1920.

3. Count *Oscar* Carl Emanuel, *b* at Stockholm 12 July 1921; *m* 1stly at Björnstorp 18 March 1944 (*m* diss by div 14 Sept 1950), Ebba (*b* at Stockholm 26 July 1918), dau of Nils, Baron Gyllenkrok and Countess Charlotte Wachtmeister af Johannishus, and has issue,

1. Countess *Ebba* Marianne Charlotte, *b* at Stockholm 2 March 1945, *m* at Rasbo, Uppsala 14 March 1970, Pontus Reuterswärd (*b* at Kristianstad 28 May 1943).

(*Evensdale, Tasmania, Australia*).

Count *Oscar m* 2ndly at New York 18 Oct 1950, Gertrud (*b* at Stockholm 10 May 1916), dau of Johannes Ollén and Lydia Lundgren, and has further issue,

(*Frötuna, Rasbo, Sweden*).

2. Countess *Christina*, *b* at Stockholm 21 Dec 1951.

3. Countess *Birgitta*, *b* at Witullsberg 21 Dec 1953.

4. Count *Carl* Louis, *b* at Witullsberg 1 June 1955.

4. Countess Märtha Elsa *Catherina*, *b* at Stockholm 14 April 1926; *m* at Stockholm 9 Oct 1948, Tore Henrik Nilert (*b* at Stockholm 9 Feb 1915).

Count *Carl m* 2ndly at Grödinge 20 April 1937, Gerty (*b* at Södertälje 30 Oct 1910), dau of Fritz Börjesson and Gertrud Palm, and had further issue,

5. Count *Claës* Carl, *b* at Frötuna 17 July 1942; *m* at Lund 22 Nov 1969, Birgitta (*b* at Veberöd 30 May 1943), dau of Truls Magnusson and Sigrid Christofferson, and has issue,

1. Count *Carl Johan* Edward, *b* at Stockholm 7 Dec 1970.

2. Countess *Louise* Maria Ingrid, *b* at Wiresjö 29 Nov 1973.

3. Countess Ebba *Sophia*, *b* at Karlskrona 17 May 1892; *d* at Stockholm 21 June 1936; *m* at Stockholm 14 May 1918, Carl-Marten, Baron Fleetwood (*b* at Gothenburg 19 Sept 1885; *d* at Strängnäs 19 Jan 1966).

4. Countess *Elsa* Victoria, *b* at Stockholm 3 Aug 1893; *d* at Stockholm 17 July 1996; *m* at Grödinge 18 Sept 1929, Hugo Cedergren, CBE (*b* at Gävle 26 July 1891; *d* at Stockholm 10 July 1971).

5. Count *Folke*, *b* at Stockholm 2 Jan 1895; assassinated in Jerusalem 17 Sept 1948, Hon KBE (1947), Hon MD University of Copenhagen, Oslo and Uppsala, President Swedish Red Cross & Swedish Boy Scouts, UN Mediator in Israel 1948, Kt Gd Cross Orders of the North Star, Dannebrog, Crown of Belgium, Leopold II, Orange-Nassau, White Rose, St Olav & Polonia Restituta, Grand Officer Légion d'Honneur, author of "The Fall of the Curtain", "Instead of Arms" and "To Jerusalem"; *m* at New York 1 Dec 1928, Estelle (*b* at Pleasantville, New York, USA 26 Sept 1904; *d* at St Paul de Vence 28 May 1984; *m* 2ndly at Stockholm 3 March 1973, Carl-Eric Ekstrand), dau of Edward Manville and Estelle Romaine, and had issue,

1. Count *Gustaf* Edward, *b* at Stockholm 30 Jan 1930; *d* there 2 Feb 1936.

2. Count *Folke*, *b* at Pleasantville, New York 8 Feb 1931, MD, practising Ortologist; *m* at Grangärde, Sweden 2 July 1955, Christine Maria (*b* at Örebro 9 Jan 1932), dau of Gunnar Glahns and Anna Öhström, and has issue,

1. Countess *Anna* Christine, *b* at Uppsala 22 Nov 1956; *m* at Stockholm 26 May 1989, Per Larsén (*b* at Lidingö 19 June 1953).

2. Count *Carl Folke*, *b* at Uppsala 2 Dec 1958.

3. Countess *Maria* Estelle, *b* at Uppsala 27 April 1962; *m* at Uppsala 14 May 1983, Umberto Ganfini (*b* at Sienna, Italy 11 Nov 1955).

4. Count *Gunnar* Fredrik, *b* at Uppsala 24 Nov 1963; *m* at Uppsala 2 June 1990, Karin (*b* at Uppsala 15 May 1963), dau of Klas Emil Lindsten and Ruth Barbro Margareta Stein.

3. Count *Fredrik* Oscar, *b* at Stockholm 10 Jan; *d* there 20 Aug 1934.

4. Count *Bertil* Oscar, *b* at Stockholm 6 Oct 1935, Cmdr Order of St Alexandre (Bulgaria); *m* at Copenhagen 28 Sept 1966, Rosemarie (*b* at Copenhagen 7 June 1942; *d* at Stockholm 1 Nov 1967), dau of Peter Heering and Lissen Ibsen. He *m* 2ndly at Chelsea 27 May 1981, Jill (*b* at Brighton, Sussex 2 My 1947), dau of George Burn Rhodes and Dorothy Ethel Maddox (Lincoln), and has issue,

(*Strandvagen 33, Stockholm, Sweden*).

1. Count *Oscar* Alexander, *b* at Merton, London 1 March 1982.

2. Count *Edward* Gustav, *b* at Merton, London 18 April 1983.

3. Countess *Astrid* Désirée Estelle, *b* at London 9 Feb 1987.

2. Prince *Oscar Carl* Vilhelm, Duke of Västergötland, *b* at Stockholm 27 Feb 1861; *d* there 24 Oct 1951, Gen Swedish Army, Hon MD, etc; *m* at Copenhagen 27 Aug 1897, Princess Ingeborg (*b* at Charlottenlund 2 Aug 1878; *d* at Stockholm 11 March 1958), dau of Frederik VIII, King of Denmark, and had issue,

1. Princess *Margaretha* Sofia Lovisa Ingeborg, *b* at Stockholm 25 June 1899; *d* at Kongsted, Fakse, Denmark 4 Jan 1977.

2. Princess *Märtha* Sofia Louisa Dagmar Thyra, *b* at Stockholm 28 March 1901; *d* at Oslo 5 April 1954; *m* at Oslo 21 March 1929, Olav V, King of Norway (*b* at Appleton House, Sandringham, Norfolk 2 July 1903; *d* at 17 Jan 1991).

3. Princess *Astrid* Sofia Lovisa Thyra, *b* at Stockholm 17 Nov 1905, *k* in a motoring accident at Küsnacht, Switzerland 29 Aug 1935; *m* at Stockholm 4 Nov (civ) and at Brussels 10 Nov (relig) 1926, as his first wife, Léopold III, King of the Belgians (*b* at Brussels 3 Nov 1901, abdicated the throne in favour of his eldest son 17 July 1951; *d* at Woluwe-Saint Lambert 25 Sept 1983).

4. Prince *Carl* Gustaf Oscar Fredrik Christian, Duke of Östergötland, *b* at Stockholm 10 Jan 1911, renounced for himself and his descendants his

rights of succession to the Throne and style and titles as a Prince of Sweden and was *cr* Prince Bernadotte by his brother-in-law, King Léopold of the Belgians 6 July 1937; *m* 1stly at Friedhem 6 July 1937 (*m* diss by div 11 Jan 1951), Countess Elsa (*b* at Stockholm 7 Feb 1904, *d* at Stockholm 15 April 1991; *m* 1stly Adolf, Count von Rosen, that *m* diss by div), dau of Eugène, Count von Rosen, Gd Master of Ceremonies at the Swedish Court and Eleonore Wijk. He *m* 2ndly at Danderyd 1 Nov 1954 (*m* diss by div 3 April 1962), Ann Margareta (*b* at Danderyd 22 March 1921; *d* at Churriana, Malaga, Spain 2 Sept 1975), dau of Carl Frithiof Willgott Larsson. He *m* 3rdly at Rabat, Algeria 8 June 1978, Kristine (*b* at Eidsfos, Norway 22 April 1932), and has issue by his first wife,

1. Countess *Madeleine* Astrid Ingeborg Ella Elsa, *b* at Stockholm 8 Oct 1938; *m* 1stly at Stockholm 6 Oct 1962 (*m* diss by div 1980), Charles-Albert, Count Ullens de Schooten-Whettnall (*b* at Cairo, Egypt 16 Nov 1927). She *m* 2ndly at Corfu, Greece 2 Nov 1980, Nicos Kogevinas (*b* at Corfu 6 Sept 1918).
(17 *venue Béchet*, 1950 *Kraninden*, *Belgium*).

WALDECK

Evangelical: Founded by Widukind III, Count of Schwalenberg (Principality of Lippe) 1116 - 1137; acquired the castle of Waldeck *ca* 1150, the castle of Wildungen and its dependencies *ca* 1290; Count of the Holy Roman Empire and of Waldeck, Cologne 14 Feb 1349, confirmed 22 June 1548; inherited the county of Pyrmont 1631; the title of High G Wellborn "Hoch and Wohlgeboren" was conferred at Vienna 25 Feb 1627; laid claim to the County of Rappolstein (Ribeaupierre, Haute-Alsace) and of the Lordships of Hohenack and of Geroldseck (through the marriage 2 July 1658 of Count Christian Ludwig (*b* 29 July 1635; *d* 12 Dec 1706) to Anne-Elisabeth of Rappolstein (*b* 7 March 1644; *d* 6 Dec 1676) after the death of her uncle, last Count of Rappolstein 28 July 1673. The lines below descend from two sons (half-brothers) of Christian-Ludwig, Count zu Waldeck-Eisenberg, Pyrmont und Rappolstein, etc.

Arms:- Quarterly of nine: 1st and 9th, argent, a cross moline gu (Pyrmont); 2nd and 8th, arg, three inescutcheons gu (Rappolstein); 3rd and 7th, arg, three crows' heads, sa, langued gu and crowned or (Hoheneck); 4th and 6th, arg, billetty (in fesse) az and a lion rampant gu, crowned or (Geroldseck); eight points sa (Waldeck). The achievement is borne on a mantle purp, fringed and tasselled or, doubled erm and surmounted by the Princely Crown.

I:- PRINCES OF WALDECK AND PYRMONT

Founded by Count Friedrich Anton Ulrich (*b* 27 Nov 1676; *d* 1 Jan 1728); Prince of the Holy Empire and of Waldeck and Pyrmont, Count of Rappolstein, etc. with the qualification "Hochgeboren" (Highborn), Vienna 6 Jan 1712; received the right to vote with the Princes of the Holy Empire 1719; qualification of Serene Highness 8 June 1815. The dynasty ceased to reign 13 Nov 1918.

Members of the Princely Family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Waldeck and Pyrmont with the qualification of Serene Highness.

WITTEKIND Adolf Heinrich Georg-Wilhelm, **PRINCE (FÜRST) OF WALDECK AND PYRMONT**, Count (Graf) zu Rappolstein, Lord (Herr) zu Hohenack und Geroldseck am Wasigen, etc, *b* at Arolsen 9 March 1936, son of Josias, Prince (Fürst) zu Waldeck und Pyrmont, etc (*b* 13 May 1896; *d* 30 Nov 1967) and Duchess Altburg of Oldenburg (*b* 19 May 1903; *m* 25 Aug 1922); *m* at Frohnleiten, Steiermark 1 April (civ) and at Arolsen 19 May (relig) 1988, Countess Cäcilia (*b* at Frohnleiten 23 Aug 1956), dau of Carl-Anton, Count von Goëss-Saurau and Baroness Marie Mayr von Melnhof.
(*Schloss, 34454 Arolsen, Waldeck, Germany*).

Sons

1. *Carl-Anton*, Hereditary Prince of Waldeck and Pyrmont, *b* at Arolsen 31 Dec 1991.
2. Prince *Josias*, *b* at Arolsen 7 Sept 1993.
3. Prince *Johannes*, *b* at Arolsen 7 Sept 1993 (twin with Prince Josias).

Mother

Altburg Marie Mathilde Olga, Princess of Waldeck and Pyrmont, *b* at Oldenburg 19 May 1903; *m* at Rastede 25 Aug 1922, Josias, Prince (Fürst) of Waldeck and Pyrmont (*b* at Arolsen 13 May 1896; *d* at Schaumburg bei Diez an der Lahn 30 Nov 1967), Lt-Col, dau of Friedrich August, Grand Duke of Oldenburg and Duchess Elisabeth of Mecklenburg.
(*34454 Schloss Arolsen, Waldeck, Germany*).

Sisters

1. Princess *Margarethe* Sophie Charlotte, *b* at Munich 22 May 1923; *m* at Arolsen 27 March 1952 (*m* diss by div at Michelstadt 10 July 1979), Franz August, Count zu Erbach-Erbach (*b* at Erbach 5 Feb 1925).
(*Nees von Esenbeck Str 10, 64711 Erbach, Odenwald, Germany*).
2. Princess *Alexandra* Bathildis Elisabeth Luise Helene Emma, *b* at Rastede 25 Sept 1924; *m* at Arolsen 28 June 1949, Botho, Prince zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (*b* at Ilsenburg 29 June 1924), Lt-Col (ret).
(*Rauch Str. 25, 34454 Arolsen, Germany*).
3. Princess *Ingrid*, *b* at Munich 2 Sept 1931.
(*Schloss, 34454 Arolsen, Waldeck, Germany*).
4. Princess *Guda*, *b* at Arolsen 22 Aug 1939; *m* 1stly at Arolsen 31 Aug (civ) and 9 Sept (relig) 1958 (*m* diss by div 3 Jan 1967), Friedrich Wilhelm, 7th Prince (Fürst) zu Wied (*b* at Stuttgart 2 June 1939). She *m* 2ndly at Schaumburg, nr Diez 4 March (civ) and 9 March (relig) 1968, Horst Dierkes (*b* at Hanover 21 Feb 1939), Dr of Med.
(*Am Carmen Sylva Garten 3, 56564 Neuweid - Feldkirchen, Germany*).

Brothers & Sister of Father

Issue of Friedrich, Prince (Fürst) of Waldeck and Pyrmont, etc (*b* 20 Jan 1865; *d* 26 May 1946) and Princess Bathildis of Schaumburg-Lippe (*b* 21 May 1873; *m* 9 Aug 1895, *d* 6 April 1962).

1. Prince *Max* Wilhelm Gustav Hermann, *b* at Arolsen 13 Sept 1898, *d* there 23 Feb 1981, Lt-Col (ret). *m* at Kiel 12 Sept 1929, Countess Gustava (*b* at Segeberg 7 Dec 1899, *d* at Arolsen 27 Oct 1986), dau of Karl, Count von Platen Hallermund and Elfriede von Köppen, and had issue.

1. Princess *Marie-Louise* Bathildis Elfriede Olga, *b* at Kiel 3 Nov 1930; *m* at Arolsen 22 Mar (civ) and 23 May (relig) 1951, Albrecht, Prince (Fürst) zu Castell-Castell (*b* at Castell 13 Aug 1925).
(97355 *Castell, UFranken, Germany*).

2. Prince *Friedrich-Carl* Georg Viktor, *b* at Kiel 21 Aug 1933, Dipl Eng; *m* at Arolsen 24 Jan (civ) and at Berlin 26 Jan (relig) 1959, Ingeborg (*b* at Halle an der Saale 2 July 1932), dau of Wolf von Biela and Adelheid Schneider, and has issue,
(*Helisosteig 31, 34454 Arolsen, Germany*).

1. Princess *Caroline* Gustava Adelheid, *b* at Hanover 8 Jan 1960; *m* at Hamburg 29 Aug (civ) and 27 Oct (relig) 1985, Cord-Georg Hasselmann (*b* at Hamburg 4 July 1956), Dr of Law, Lawyer.
(*Buchrain Weg 11, 63069 Offenbach, Germany*).

2. Princess *Donata* Altburg Helene-Sophie, *b* at Hanover 2 Feb 1961, MA, Dipl Inform; *m* at Munich 10 Aug (civ) and at Arolsen 6 Sept (relig) 1987, Markus Conrad (*b* at Hamburg 24 Oct 1959), Dr rer pol.

(*Mühlenberg 65, 22587 Hamburg, Germany*).

3. Princess *Juliane* Bathildis, *b* at Hanover 25 June 1962, MA, Church and Music Teacher.

(*Helisosteig 31, 34454 Arolsen, Germany*).

3. Prince *Georg-Viktor* Ludwig Adolf, *b* at Schwerin 11 July 1936; *m* at Arolsen 25 Jan (civ) and at Hanover 6 Feb (relig) 1963, Margarete (*b* at Fürstenwalde 7 Feb 1938), Vetanarian, dau of Kurt von Klitzing and Barbara Euen, and has issue,
(*Diemel Weg 14, 59494 Soest, Germany*).

1. Princess *Friederike*, *b* at Arolsen 28 Dec 1963, Vetanarian; *m* at Hanover 21 May (civ) and at Arolsen 10 June (relig) 1989, Michael Paar (*b* at), Vetanarian.

(*Feld Str. 27, 31157 Sarstedt-Schliekum, Germany*).

2. Princess *Barbara* Ingemarie Helene-Sophie, *b* at Kassel 15 March 1965, Dipl Inform.

(*Diemel Weg 14, 59494 Soest, Germany*).

3. Prince *Christian-Ludwig* Friedrich-Carl Albrecht Hubertus Claus, *b* at Arnsberg 16 May 1967, Lt.

(*Diemel Weg 14, 59494 Soest, Germany*).

4. Prince *Wolrad* Friedrich August Wittekind Florenz Michael, *b* at Soest 28 May 1974.

(*Diemel Weg 14, 59494 Soest, Germany*).

4. Princess *Helene-Sophie* Ingeborg Margarethe Elisabeth Gustava, *b* at Schwerin 27 Oct 1943; *m* at Arolsen 11 May 1974 (*m* annulled at Kassel 2 Sept 1975), Michael, Baron von Forstner (*b* at Halle an der Saale 24 March 1946), Eng.

2. Princess *Helene* Bathildis Charlotte Maria Friederike, *b* at Arolsen 22 Dec 1899; *d* at Rastede 18 Feb 1948; *m* at Arolsen 26 Oct 1921, Nikolaus, Hereditary Grand Duke of Oldenburg (*b* at Oldenburg 10 Aug 1897; *d* at Rastede 3 April 1970), Major (res).

3. Prince *Georg Wilhelm* Karl Viktor, *b* at Arolsen 10 March 1902; *d* there 14 Nov 1971, Lt-Col (ret); *m* at Kiel 20 Jan 1932, Countess Ingeborg (*b* at Schleswig 27 Feb 1902), dau of Karl, Count von Platen Hallermund and Elfriede von Köppen, and had issue, (*Seniorenresidenz, Rathaus Str. 6, 34454 Arolsen, Waldeck, Germany*).

1. Prince *Josias* Friedrich Wilhelm, *b* at Hanover 23 Nov 1935; *m* at Karlsruhe 25 April (civ) and 29 April (relig) 1972, Vita (*b* at Vienna 4 Dec 1939), dau of Wilhelm Schwenkreis and Luise Kurz, and has issue, (*Habichts Weg 15, 60437 Frankfurt am Main - Kalbach, Germany*).

1. Prince *Alexander* Georg-Wilhelm Thomas, *b* at Frankfurt 24 Nov 1972.

2. Prince *Clemens* Georg Heinrich, *b* at Frankfurt 30 Aug 1975.

2. Prince *Georg-Friedrich* Nikolaus, *b* at Hanover 22 Nov 1936, Lt-Col; *m* at Arolsen 29 Aug (civ) and 30 Aug (relig) 1961, Princess Sixtina (*b* at Stolberg 4 Nov 1933), dau of Wolff-Heinrich, Prince & Count (Fürst & Graf) zu Stolberg-Stolberg and Irma Erfert, and has issue, (*An der Bullungsborg 14, 34454 Arolsen, Germany*).

1. Princess *Christine Henriette* Bathildis, *b* at Ludwigsburg 6 April 1963, Dipl Geography; *m* at Arolsen 18 Aug (civ) and 19 Aug (relig) 1989, Hermann, Count zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (*b* at Würzburg 26 June 1963), Advertising Executive.

(*Labenwolf Str. 15, 90409 Nürnberg, Germany*).

2. Princess *Marie Isabelle*, *b* at Arolsen 28 Aug 1965, Career Counsellor.

(*An der Bullungsborg 14, 34454 Arolsen, Germany*).

3. Prince *Philipp*-Heinrich Wittekind, *b* at Flensburg 12 April 1967.

(*Werdenfelser Kaserne, 82418 Murnau, Germany*).

3. Princess *Rixa* Bathildis Elfriede, *b* at Braunschweig 14 July 1939; *m* at Arolsen 31 May 1975, Hansjoachim von Wartenberg (*b* at Dresden 9 June 1935), Businessman.

4. Prince *Volkwin* Georg Ludwig, *b* at Braunschweig 20 Sept 1940, Major; *m* 1stly at Bad Pyrmont 1 Dec 1967 (civ) and at Bad Driburg 2 March 1968 (relig) (*m* diss by div at Rheinbach 22 April 1980), Baroness Orlinda (*b* at Bielefeld 11 Aug 1938; *m* 2ndly 22 May 1980, . . . Rauch), dau of Eccard, Baron von Gablenz and Orlinda von Caprivi, and has issue,

(*Heer Str. 40a, 53340 Meckenheim, Germany*).

1. Prince *Friedrich Anton-Ulrich* Peter, *b* at Arolsen 4 July 1969.

(*Heer Str. 40a, 53340 Meckenheim, Germany*).

2. Prince *Nikolaus* Carl Ferdinand, *b* at Limburg an der Lahn 2 Nov 1970.

(*Heer Str. 40a, 53340 Meckenheim, Germany*).

Prince *Volkwin* *m* 2ndly at Osterberg 6 Dec 1980, Baroness Friederike (*b* at Mindelheim, Schwaben 18 Sept 1955), dau of Bernhard, Baron von Gablenz and Felicitas von Willich, and has further issue,

(*Heer Str. 40a, 5309 Meckenheim, Germany*).

3. Prince *Ludwig* Wilhelm Heinrich Sigmund, *b* at Bonn 1 Feb 1983.

4. Princess Johanna *Helene* Ingeborg Felicitas, *b* at Bonn 12 March 1984.

5. Prince *Christian-Peter* Carl, *b* at Arolsen 9 Jan 1945, Lt-Col; *m* at Hanover 25 March (civ) and at Bad Pyrmont 5 June (relig) 1971, Sybille (*b* at Lauenstein, Niedersachsen 8 Nov 1948), dau of Karl Pieper and Rosemarie Schmidt von Knobelsdorf, and has issue, (*Querflaggen 12, 27478 Cuxhaven - Altenwalde, Germany*).

1. Prince *Georg-Wilhelm* Karl, *b* at Lüneburg 18 Oct 1972.

2. Princess *Katharina-Sophie* Ingeborg Rosemarie, *b* at Lüneburg 30 March 1974.

II: COUNTS OF WALDECK & PYRMONT

(Extinct in the male line)

Founded by Josias (*b* 20 Aug 1696; *d* 2 Feb 1763); inherited Bergheim after the death of his elder brother Heinrich Georg 3 Aug 1736; inherited part of the county of Waldeck-Gaildorf in Württemberg 1774 (passed to the Counts of Bentinck 1888); qualification of Illustrious Highness 1 Aug 1844.

Members of this branch bear the title of Count or Countess of Waldeck and Pyrmont with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

GEORG Wilhelm Heinrich Karl, COUNT OF WALDECK AND PYRMONT, also Limpurg-Gaildorf, *b* at Bergheim 8 June 1876; *d* at Laasphe 8 June 1966, Col (ret), son of Adalbert, Count of Waldeck und Pyrmont (*b* 19 Feb 1833; *d* 24 July 1893) and Princess Agnes zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (*b* 18 April 1834; *m* 3 Aug 1858; *d* 18 Feb 1886); *m* 1stly at Berlin-Charlottenburg 8 March 1921, Alwine Dransfeld (formerly wife of his brother) (*b* at Münster 17 Dec 1876, *d* at Emmaburg, nr Laasphe 1 June 1938; *m* 1stly at London 23 Nov 1906, Alexander, Count of Waldeck and Pyrmont; that *m* diss by div at ... 2 Feb 1921), created "Frau von Gellen" by Friedrich, Prince (Fürst) of Waldeck and Pyrmont 5 Dec 1909. He *m* 2ndly at Frankfurt 24 July 1939, Katharina (Kitty) Beitsch (*b* at Bingen am Rhein 1 Dec 1903; *d* 1990).

Daughters - 2nd Marriage

1. Countess *Ilse* Marie Anna Margareta, *b* at Marburg 20 Aug 1941; *m* at Laasphe 14 May 1966, Manfred Schuster (*b* at 1934), Eng.

(*Memel Str. 13, 34537 Bad Wildungen, Germany*).

2. Countess *Dorothee*, *b* 24 Feb; *d* 15 July 1943.

WÜRTTEMBERG

Catholic: Founded by Conrad of Wirtemberg (1081 - 1092) living at Castle Wirtemberg, on the Rotenberg, near Stuttgart; Ludwig, comes de Wirtemberg 1137; acquired the county of Urach 1260, the county of Calw ca 1308 (1345), the seignorial land of the ancient Dukes of Teck 1325 (1381); inherited the county of Mömpelgard (Montbéliard, Doubs, France) 1444; Eberhard the Bearded became Duke of Wirtemberg 31 July 1495;

the county of Mömpelgard was ceded to France in 1801 and was compensated with Eilwangen in 1803. Friedrich II, Duke of Württemberg was proclaimed Elector 27 April 1803, and King 1 Jan 1806.

Arms:- Quarterly: 1st or, three lions passant in pale sa (Swabia); 2nd paly bendy sinister sa and or (Teck); 3rd az, a flag-staff ppr headed arg in bend, floutant therefrom to the sinister and returned round the staff a pennon or, charged in the hoist with an eagle sa (being the Standard of the Holy Roman Empire); 4th gu, two barbels hauriant adorsed or (Montbéliard); over all an escutcheon of pretence, or, three stag's attires fessways in pale points to the sinister sa. The shield is ensigned by the Royal Crown of Württemberg. *Supporters*:- Dexter, a lion rampant sa crowned or (Swabia) and sinister, a stag ppr (Württemberg). *Motto*:- Furchtloss und Treu.

Members of the Royal Line bore the title of Prince or Princess of Württemberg with the qualification of Royal Highness. On the establishment of the Kingdom in 1806, the brothers of King Friedrich I with their wives and children assumed the title of Duke or Duchess of Württemberg and were granted the qualification of Royal Highness by Royal Decree 11 Sept 1865.

CARL Maria Peter Ferdinand Philipp Albrecht Joseph Michael Pius Konrad Robert Ulrich, DUKE OF WÜRTTEMBERG, *b* at Friedrichshafen 1 Aug 1936, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, etc, Senator of the University of Tübingen and Hohenheim, son of Philipp, Duke of Württemberg (*b* 14 Nov 1893; *d* 15 April 1975) and Archduchess Rosa of Austria (*b* 22 Sept 1906; *m* 1 Aug 1928; *d* 17 Sept 1983); *m* at Altshausen 18 July (civ) and 21 July (relig) 1960, Princess Diane (*b* at Petropolis, Brazil 24 March 1940), Dame of Justice Grand Cross Constantinian Order of St George, dau of Henri, Count de Paris, Head of the Royal House of France and Princess Isabelle of Orléans and Bragança. (88361 Schloss Altshausen, Kr. Ravensburg, Germany; 88045 Schloss Friedrichshafen, Württemberg, Germany).

Children

1. Duke *Friedrich* Philipp Carl Franz Maria, *b* at Friedrichshafen 1 June 1961; *m* at Altshausen 11 Nov (civ) and 13 Nov (relig) 1993, Princess Marie (*b* at Munich 27 Dec 1973), dau of Ulrich, Prince zu Wied and Ilke Fischer, and has issue, (88045 Schloss Friedrichshafen, Württemberg, Germany).

1. Duke *Wilhelm* Friedrich Carl Philipp Albrecht Nikolaus Erich Maria, *b* at Ravensburg 13 Aug 1994.

2. Duchess *Marie-Amelie* Diane Katharina Beatrix Philippa Sophie, *b* at Ravensburg 12 March 1996.

2. Duchess *Mathilde* Marie-Antoinette Rosa Isabelle, *b* at Friedrichshafen 11 July 1962; *m* at Altshausen 17 Nov (civ) and 19 Nov (relig) 1988, Erich, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Waldeck zu Zeil und Trauchburg (*b* at Ravensburg 21 Nov 1962). (Schloss Rimpach, 88299 Leutkirch 3, Germany).

3. Duke *Eberhard* Alois Nikolaus Heinrich Johannes Maria, *b* at Friedrichshafen 20 June 1963, MBA, Banker.

(Wald Str 20, 70597 Stuttgart, Germany, 88361 Schloss Altshausen, Germany)

4. Duke *Philipp* Albrecht Christoph Ulrich Maria, *b* at Friedrichshafen 1 Nov 1964, MA, Art Historian, *m* at Altshausen 28 June (civ) and 27 July (relig) 1991, Princess Marie (*b*

at Munich 26 June 1969), dau of Prince Max Emanuel of Bavaria, Duke in Bavaria and Countess Elisabeth Christina Douglas, and has issue,
(88361 *Schloss Altshausen, Germany*).

1. Duchess *Sophie* Anastasia Assunta Marie Pauline, *b* at Munich 15 Jan 1994.

5. Duke *Michael* Heinrich Albert Alexander Maria, *b* at Friedrichshafen 1 Dec 1965.
(88361 *Schloss Friedrichshafen, Württemberg, Germany*).

6. Duchess Eleonore *Fleur* Juanita Charlotte Eudoxia Marie-Ange, *b* at Altshausen 4 Nov 1977.

Half-Sister

Issue of Philipp, Duke of Württemberg (see above) and his first wife, Archduchess Helene of Austria (sister of his second wife) (*b* 30 Oct 1903; *m* 24 Oct 1923; *d* 8 Sept 1924).

Duchess *Marie Christine* Helene Philippine Albertine Margarethe Amélie Elisabeth Therese Rosa Josepha Antonia Hedwig Aloysia, *b* at Tübingen 2 Sept 1924, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Schloss Altshausen 23 Sept 1948, Georg, Prince von und zu Liechtenstein (*b* at Gross-Ullersdorf, Mähren 11 Nov 1911; *d* at Vienna 20 Jan 1998), Dr rer agr, Dipl Eng.

(*Franziskaner Platz 1, 1010 Vienna, Austria; Schenna Str. 3, 39012 Meran-Obermais, Italy*).

Brother & Sisters

1. Duchess *Helene* Maria Christine Rosa Margarethe Albertine Philippine Amélie Therese Josepha Antonia Alix Petrine Paula Pia, *b* at Stuttgart 29 June 1929, Dame of Justice Grand Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Altshausen 22 Aug (civ) and at Friedrichshafen am Bodensee 23 Aug (relig) 1961, Friedrich, Marquess Pallavicini (*b* at Budapest 23 Dec 1924), Businessman.

(88361 *Schloss Altshausen, Kr. Ravensburg, Germany*).

2. Duke *Ludwig* Albrecht Maria Philipp Peter Ferdinand Karl Gottfried Georg Alfons, *b* at Stuttgart 23 Oct 1930, renounced his rights of succession and membership of the Royal House of Württemberg for himself and his descendants at Altshausen 29 June 1959 and 19 Jan 1960; *m* 1stly at Stuttgart 16 Feb 1960 (*m* diss by div at Stuttgart 12 Dec 1970), Baroness Adelheid (*b* at Sigmaringen 3 Aug 1938), dau of Johann Franz, Baron von und zu Bodman of the Counts Bodman and Maria Anna Otto, and has issue,

1. *Christoph* Albrecht Philipp Maria Bernhard Rudolf Andreas, *b* at Stuttgart 30 Nov 1960.

(*Potsdamer Str. 3, 73730 Esslingen, Germany*).

2. *Isabelle* Helene Maria Rositta Christina Alix Andrea, *b* at Stuttgart 30 Nov 1960 (twin with Christoph).

(*Zeppelin Str. 61, 81669 Esslingen, Germany*).

3. *Sybilla* Rositta Maria-Christina Maria-Magdalena, *b* at Stuttgart 29 May 1963.

(*Stettner Str. 62, 73732 Esslingen, Germany*).

Duke Ludwig *m* 2ndly at Munich 14 Aug 1972 (*m* diss by div at Munich 14 Oct 1988), Angelika (*b* at Kiel 17 Jan 1942), dau of Hans Joachim Kiessig and Theda Haake, and has further issue,

4. *Christiane* Beatrix Alexandra, *b* at Munich 16 Sept 1973.
(*Hart Str. 28b, 82348 Andechs-Frieding, Germany*).

3. Duchess *Elisabeth* Maria Margarethe Alix Helene Rosa Philippine Christine Josepha Therese vom Kinde Jesu, *b* at Stuttgart 2 Feb 1933, Dame of Justice Grand Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Altshausen 18 July (civ) and 19 July (relig) 1958, Prince Antoine of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*b* at Cannes 20 Jan 1929), Dipl Eng.
(*70 Chaussée de Louvain, 1410 Waterloo, Belgium*).

4. Duchess *Marie Therese* Nadejda Albertine Rosa Philippine Margarethe Christine Helene Josepha Martina Leopoldine, *b* at Altshausen 12 Nov 1934, granted the title "Duchess de Montpensier" by the Head of the Royal House of France, Dame of Justice Grand Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Dreux, Eure-et-Loire 5 July 1957 (legally separated at Paris 23 Feb 1977; *m* diss by div there 3 Feb 1984), Prince Henri of Bourbon-Orleans, Count de Mortain, formerly Count de Clermont (*b* at Woluwé-Saint-Pierre, nr Brussels 14 June 1933).
(*10 rue Duras, 75008 Paris, France*).

5. Duchess *Marie-Antoinette* Conrada Rosa Helene Michaela Josepha Christine Margarethe Pia, *b* at Altshausen 31 Aug 1937.
(*Kapf Str. 10, 88045 Friedrichshafen, Germany*).

Brother of Father

Issue of Albrecht, Duke of Württemberg (*b* 23 Dec 1865; *d* 29 Oct 1939) and Archduchess Margarete Sophie of Austria (*b* 13 May 1870; *m* 24 Jan 1893, *d* 24 Aug 1902), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Duke *Albrecht Eugen* Maria Philipp Carl Joseph Fortunatus, *b* at Stuttgart 8 Jan 1895; *d* at Schwäbisch Gmünd 24 June 1954, Capt (ret), last owner of the Seignorial property of Carlsruhe, Silesia, *m* at Bad Margenthheim 24 Jan 1924, Princess Nadejda (*b* at Sofia 30 Jan 1899; *d* at Stuttgart 15 Feb 1958), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Bavarian Order of St Theresa, dau of Ferdinand I, King of Bulgaria and Princess Marie Louise of Bourbon-Parma, and had issue,

1. Duke *Ferdinand Eugen* Albrecht Maria Joseph Ivan Rilsky Philipp August Clemens Karl Robert Ludwig Boris Cyrill Franz de Paula, *b* at Carlsruhe, Oberschlesien 3 April 1925, Forest Director, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(*Holderlin Str. 32, 70174 Stuttgart, Germany; Albrecht Str. 29, 88045 Friedrichshafen, Württemberg, Germany*).

2. Duchess *Margarethe Louise* Eudoxie Nadejda Maria Josepha Albertine Therese Amélie Elisabeth Benedicta Rosa Catharina Elisabetha-Bona, *b* at Carlsruhe, Oberschlesien 25 Nov 1928, *m* at Altshausen 7 Aug (civ) and 8 Aug (relig) 1970 François Luce-Bailly de Chevigny (*b* at Paris 15 June 1923).

(*25 Rue Rennequin, 75017 Paris, France, Prinzregenten Str. 87, 81675 Munich, Germany*).

3. Duke *Eugen Eberhard* Albrecht Maria Joseph Ivan Rilsky Robert Ulrich Philipp Odo Carl Hubert, *b* at Carlsruhe, Oberschlesien 2 Nov 1930, MBA, Banker, *m* at Mondsee, Austria 31 Aug (civ) and at Salzburg 3 Sept (relig) 1962 (*m* diss by div at Frankfurt am Main 6

April 1972; ecclesiastically annulled at Rome 7 Nov 1973), Archduchess Alexandra (*b* at Sonnberg, Austria 21 May 1935, *m* 2ndly 22 Aug (civ) and 29 Dec (relig) 1973, Victor, Baron von Baillou), dau of Archduke Anton of Austria and Princess Ileana of Roumania.

(*Kohlbrand Str. 22, 60385 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

4 Duke Alexander Eugen Philipp Albrecht Ferdinand Maria Joseph Ivan Ritsky Johannes-Joseph vom Kreuz, *b* at Stuttgart 5 March 1933, Dr of Phil, Art Historian.

(*Prinzregenten Str. 87, 81675 Munich, Germany*).

5. Duchess Sophie Eudoxie Louise Josepha Margarethe Theresia vom Kinde Jesu Konrada Donata, *b* at Stuttgart 16 Feb 1937; *m* at Altshausen 17 Feb (civ) and 18 Feb (relig) 1969 (*m* diss by div at Munich 11 Feb 1974; ecclesiastically annulled at Freiburg im Breisgau 18 Oct 1976), Antonio Manuel Roxo de Ramos-Bandeira (*b* at Santa Isabel, nr Lisbon 2 Aug 1937; *d* at Rio de Janeiro 23 Feb 1987), Portuguese Consul.

(*25 Avenue Pierre I de Serbie, 75016 Paris, France, Prinzregenten Str. 87, 81675 Munich, Germany*).

YUGOSLAVIA

(Karadjordjevic)

Orthodox: Founded by George Petrovitch, named Kara or Crni Gjorgje (Black George) (*b* 3 Sept 1752, assassinated 13 July 1817) who liberated the Serbs at the beginning of the 19th century. Supreme Leader (Gospodar) of the Serbs 24 Jan/5 Feb 1804 to 21 Sept 1813. His son Alexander I Kara-Georgevitch (*b* 29 Sept/11 Oct 1806; *d* 21 April/3 May 1885) was proclaimed Prince Regent (non-Hereditary) of Serbia by the Skoupchtina of Toptchidere after the expulsion of Obrenovitch 15 Sept 1842, recognized by Turkey 27 June 1848, forced to leave Belgrade 12 Dec 1858, abdicated 3 Jan 1859. His son, Peter I Kara-Georgevitch (*b* 29 June 1844; *d* 16 April 1921) was proclaimed King of Serbia 2/15 June 1903 (after the extinction of the House of Obrenovitch), King of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes since Nov 1918; named the Kingdom of Yugoslavia since 3 Oct 1929. The dynasty ceased to reign when the Constituent Communist Assembly abolished the Monarchy without Referendum 29 Nov 1945.

Arms: (of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia) - Gu, an eagle displayed arg. beaked and membered or, charged with an escutcheon parted per fesse and the chief per pale: 1st, gu, a cross arg. between four beagles or back to back (Serbia); 2nd, checky gu and arg (Croatia), 3rd, az, a crescent arg surmounted by three stars or, one and two (Slovenia). The shield is ensigned with the Royal Crown of Yugoslavia. The achievement is borne on a mantle purp. fringed and tasselled or, doubled erm and surmounted by the Royal Crown of Yugoslavia.

The sons of the king bear the title of Princes Royal and all other members of the Royal Family of bear the title of Prince or Princess of Yugoslavia, all with the qualification of Royal Highness.

ALEXANDER, CROWN PRINCE OF YUGOSLAVIA, *b* at London 17 July 1945, Businessman, Capt British Army, son of Peter II, King of Yugoslavia (*b* 6 Sept 1923; *d* 3 Nov 1970) and Princess Alexandra of Greece and Denmark (*b* 25 March 1921; *m* 20

March 1944; *d* 30 Jan 1993); *m* 1stly at Villamanrique de la Condesa, Prov Sevilla, Spain 1 July 1972 (*m* diss by div at Virginia, USA 19 Feb 1985), Princess Maria da Gloria (*b* at Petrópolis, Brazil 13 Dec 1946; *m* 2ndly at Seville 24 Oct 1985, Don Ignacio de Medina y Fernández de Córdoba, Duque de Segorbe, Conde de Moriana del Río, Grandee of Spain), dau of Dom Pedro Gastão, Prince of Orléans and Bragança and Princess Maria de la Esperanza of Bourbon-Two Sicilies. He *m* 2ndly at London 20 Sept (civ) and 21 Sept (relig) 1985, Katherine Clairry (*b* at Athens 13 Nov 1943; *m* 1stly at Athens 25 Nov 1962, Jack W Andrews; that *m* diss by div at Washington, DC 7 April 1984), dau of Robert Batis and Anna Dosti, and has issue by his first wife,
(36 Park Lane, London, W1Y 3LE).

Sons

1. *Peter*, Hereditary Prince of Yugoslavia, *b* at Chicago, Illinois, USA 5 Feb 1980.
(36 Park Lane, London, W1Y 3LE)
2. Prince *Philip*, *b* at Falls Church, Virginia, USA 15 Jan 1982.
3. Prince *Alexander*, *b* at Falls Church, Virginia, USA 15 Jan 1982 (fraternal twin with Prince Philip).

Brothers of Father

Issue of Alexander I, King of Yugoslavia (*b* 4/16 Dec 1888; assassinated 9 Oct 1934) and Princess Marie of Romania (*b* 8 Jan 1900; *m* 8 June 1922; *d* 22 June 1961).

1. Prince *Tomislav*, *b* at Belgrade 19 Jan 1928, declared Heir Presumptive to the Throne by the Yugoslav Parliament 10 Oct 1934 simultaneously with the declaration of succession of Peter II, King of Yugoslavia; *m* 1stly at Salem, Baden 6 June 1957 (*m* diss by div at London 14 Dec 1981), Princess Margarita (*4 Pemcombe Mews, Denbigh Road, London, W11.*) (*b* at Salem 14 July 1932), dau of Berthold, Margrave of Baden and Princess Theodora of Greece and Denmark, and has issue,

1. Prince *Nikolas*, *b* at London 15 March 1958; *m* at Faarbùrg, Denmark 30 Aug (civ) and at Düsseldorf 22 Nov (relig) 1992, Ljiljana (*b* at Belgrade 27 Dec 1959; *m* 1stly Ivan Coric; that *m* diss by div), dau of Lazar Licanin, and has issue,
(Leibnitz 12, Offenbach 63071, Germany).

1. Princess *Maria*, *b* at Belgrade 31 Aug 1993.

2. Princess *Katarina*, *b* at London 28 Nov 1959; *m* at London 5 Dec 1987, George *Desmond* de Silva (*b* at Ceylon 13 Dec 1939), QC, Kt of Justice Order of St John.
(28 Sydney Street, London, S.W.3.).

Prince Tomislav *m* 2ndly at Bournville, nr Birmingham 16 Oct 1982, Linda (*b* at London 22 June 1949), dau of Holbrook van Dyke Bonney and Joan Evans, and has further issue,
(Oplenac, Topola, Serbia, Yugoslavia, Orchard Cottage, Redlands Farm, Kirdford, West Sussex RH14 0LD).

3. Prince *George*, *b* at London 25 May 1984.

4. Prince *Michael*, *b* at London 15 Dec 1985.

2. Prince *Andrej*, *b* at Bled, Slovenia 28 June 1929; *d* at Los Angeles, California 7 May 1990, *m* 1stly at Kronberg, Taunus 2 Aug 1956 (*m* diss by div at London 31 May 1962), Princess Christina (*b* at Kronberg 10 Jan 1933; *m* 2ndly at London 3 Dec 1962, Robert van Eyck, that *m* diss by div at London 15 Dec 1985), dau of Prince Christoph of Hesse and Princess Sophie of Greece and Denmark, and has issue,

1. Princess Maria *Tatiana*, *b* at London 18 July 1957; *m* at 11 Aug 1990, Thune-Larsen 11 Aug 1990.

2. Prince *Christopher*, *b* at London 4 Feb 1960; *k* in a motor accident at Islay, Inner Hebrides 14 May 1994.

Prince Andrej *m* 2ndly at Langton Green, nr Tunbridge Wells, Kent 18 Sept (civ) and at Amorbach 12 Oct (relig) 1963 (*m* diss by div at Frankfurt am Main 10 July 1972), Princess Kira (*b* at Coburg 18 July 1930), dau of Karl, Prince (Fürst) zu Leiningen and Grand Duchess Maria Kyrillovna of Russia, (*Flat 4, 6 Frognal, Hampstead, London N.W.3.*), He *m* 3rdly at Palm Springs, California 30 March 1974, Eva Maria (*b* at Vrnjacka Banja 26 Aug 1931; *m* 1stly F Lowe; that *m* diss by div 1973), dau of Milan Andjelkovic and Eva Jovanovic, and has further issue by his second wife,

3. Princess *Lavinia* Marie, *b* at London 18 Oct 1961.

4. Prince *Vladimir*, *b* at London 21 March 1964.

(196 *The Vale, London NW11 8SR*).

5. Prince Dimitri, *b* at London 12 April 1965.

(196 *The Vale, London NW11 8SR*).

Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of Peter I, King of Serbia, Croatia and Slovenia (*b* 29 June/11 July 1844; *d* 16 Aug 1921) and Princess Zorka of Montenegro (*b* 11/23 Dec 1864; *m* 30 July/11 Aug 1883; *d* 4/16 March 1890), having had issue, among whom,

1. *George*, Crown Prince of Serbia (from 1929 styled HRH Prince George of Yugoslavia), *b* at Rijeka 27 Aug/8 Sept 1887; *d* at Belgrade 17 Oct 1972, renounced his rights as *Heir Apparent and Crown Prince of Serbia* at Belgrade 15 March 1909, author; *m* at Belgrade (civ) 1949 and (relig) 1955, Radmila (*b* at Soko Banja, Nis 4 July 1907; *d* at Belgrade 9 May 1993), Professor of Law University of Belgrade, dau of Rade Radonjic of Njegosh, Montenegro and Jelena Jovanovic, and has issue.

2. Prince *Andrej*, *b* at Cetinje 23 February 1890; *d* at Cetinje 9 March 1890, *bur* at Cetinje, (re-buried at Oplenac, Topola).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Alexander I Kara-Georgevitch, Prince of Serbia (*b* 29 Sept/11 Oct 1806, *d* 3 May 1865) and Persida Nenadovitch (*b* 3/15 Feb 1813, *d* 29 March 1873), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Arsen*, *b* at Temesvár 4/16 April 1859; *d* at Paris 19 Oct 1938, Gen Russian Army; Cmdr-Gen Yugoslavian Army; *m* at St Petersburg 19 April/1 May 1892 (*m* diss by div 14/26 Dec 1896), Princess Aurora (*b* at Kiev 3/15 Nov 1873; *d* at Turin 28 June 1904; *m* 2ndly at Genoa 4 Nov 1897, Nicola, Count Noghera), dau of Paul Pavlovitch Demidoff, Prince di San Donato and Princess Helena Petrovna Trubetzkoy, and had issue,

Son

Prince *Paul*, *b* at St Petersburg 15/27 April 1893; *d* at Paris 14 Sept 1976, BA, MA, Hon DCL, Prince Regent of Yugoslavia 9 Oct 1934 - 27 March 1941, Gen Yugoslavian Army KG, GCVO, R Victorian Chain, Kt Romanian Order of Carol I with collar, Kt Order of the Elephant, Kt Gd Cross Légion d'Honneur, etc; *m* at Belgrade 22 Oct 1923, Princess Olga

(*b* at Tatoi, nr Athens 29 May/11 June 1903; *d* at Paris 16 Oct 1997), dau of Prince Nicholas of Greece and Denmark and Grand Duchess Helena Vladimirovna of Russia, and had issue,

1. Prince *Alexander*, *b* at White Lodge, Richmond, Surrey 13 Aug 1924, Lt RAF (ret); *m* 1stly at Cascais, Portugal 12 Feb 1955 (*m* diss by div at Paris 1967), Princess Maria Pia (*b* at Naples 24 Sept 1934), Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Umberto II, King of Italy and Princess Marie José of Belgium, and has issue,

1. Prince *Dimitri* Nicolas Paul Georg Maria, *b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 18 June 1958.

(120 1/2 East 65th Street, New York, N.Y. 10021, U.S.A.).

2. Prince *Michael* Umberto Anton Peter Maria, *b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 18 June 1958 (twin with Prince Dimitri).

(61 boulevard St. Antoine, 78000 Versailles, France).

3. Prince *Sergius (Serge)* Vladimir Emanuel Maria, *b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 11 March 1963, Photographer; *m* at Saint-Nom-la-Breteche, Yvelines 6 Nov (civ) and at Merlinge, nr Geneva 30 Nov (relig) 1985 (*m* diss by div at Paris 1986), Sophie (*b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 1 April 1962), dau of Bertrand de Toledo and Françoise Gallier.

(Via Gaudenzio Ferraris, 10184 Torino, Italy).

4. Princess *Helene* Olga Lydia Tamara Maria, *b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 11 March 1963 (twin with Prince Serge).

(61 boulevard St. Antoine, 78000 Versailles, France).

Prince Alexander *m* 2ndly at Paris 2 Nov 1973, Princess Barbara (*b* at Mährisch-Sternberg 9 July 1942), dau of Prince Johannes von und zu Liechtenstein and Countess Karoline von Ledebur-Wicheln, and has further issue,

(Alvierweg 4, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein; 53 Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris, France).

5. Prince *Duchan* Paul, *b* at St Gallen 25 Sept 1977.

2. Prince *Nikola*, *b* at London 29 June 1928; *k* in a motor accident at Datchet, nr Windsor 12 April 1954.

3. Princess *Elisabeth*, *b* at Belgrade 7 April 1936; *m* 1stly at Maryland, USA 21 Jan 1961 (*m* diss by div 7 March 1969), Howard Oxenberg (*b* at New York 27 July 1919). She *m* 2ndly at London 23 Sept 1969 (*m* diss by div 25 Jan 1978), Neil Balfour (*b* at Lima, Peru 12 Aug 1944), Banker. She *m* 3rdly at Lima, Peru 28 Feb 1987, Senator Manuel Ulloa (*b* at Lima 12 Nov 1922; *d* at Spain 6 Aug 1992).

(180 West 58th Street, Penthouse D, New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S.A.)

MEDIATISED SOVEREIGN HOUSES

This designation may be applied only to certain families that occupied territories within the Holy Roman Empire and its successor states in what is now modern Germany and Austria. The Latin root of the word "Mediatised" is "media", meaning "between", and its use comes from the number of layers of allegiance (in a feudal sense) between a nobleman and his suzerain. In the Holy Roman Empire, the ultimate feudal superior was the Emperor, elected by the great Electors.¹ An "immediate" fief was held by feudal tenure directly from the Emperor, with no intervening superior Lord. When such a fief was placed under the authority of a feudal superior other than the Emperor and that superior was himself a tenant within the Empire, this fief was thereby "mediatised".

Germany did not become a single unified nation until the end of World War I and the foundation of the Weimar republic in 1919. The 1871 "German Empire" was a voluntary federation of sovereign states with each of the surviving German Kingdoms, Grand Duchies, Duchies and Principalities retaining their rulers and governments.²

Several hundred such "immediate" states existed under the Holy Roman Empire, but they did not all enjoy equal degrees of sovereignty. Duke and Prince Jean Engelbert d'Arenberg,³ has explained this as follows:

"The Imperial States (*Reichsstände*) were the real pillars of the Holy Roman Empire. They consisted mainly of the Princes and Counts of the Empire who possessed immediate territories therein; i.e., fiefs which were held directly of the Emperor himself, and who had, each of them, a vote and a seat in the Imperial Diet.⁴ The holders of these Imperial States and all those who were of equal birth with them constituted the High Nobility (*Hoheradel*) ...

"The dignity of States of the Empire was in general attached not to the person but to the fief. Such a territory had to enjoy sovereign rights under the suzerainty of the Empire. ... The States of the Empire accordingly exercised sovereignty over various Imperial Territories. But the fact of sovereignty under the suzerainty of the Emperor was not in itself sufficient to constitute a State of the Empire. Of equal importance was the fact of having a vote and a seat in the Imperial Diet. Still another requirement was the recognition of the quality of a State of the Empire either by usage or by special legal authorisation. In a few cases this authorisation was granted to persons even without an immediate territory. The following legal requirements were met by all Imperial States, except by those who had received that dignity for their person and not for their territory:

"(1) The possession of an immediate Principality, County or Lordship invested with the right of Sovereignty (*Landeshoheit*); (2) The consent of the Emperor and of all the Councils of the Imperial Diet, in the case of an Electorate; the consent of the Emperor, of the Council of Electors and of the Council of Princes in all other cases; (3) The assumption of an appropriate share in supplying the financial, military and other needs of the Empire; (4) The membership of one of the ten Imperial Circles.

"These Imperial Circles had been set up by Emperor Maximilian I, and were for military purposes. ... In the Council of Princes (*Reichsfürstlicheskollegium*) of the Imperial Diet (*Reichstag*) of 1792 there were one hundred and eight seats and votes (voting in this order), allocated as follows, with the name of the dynasty holding the seat given in parentheses:

"Three ecclesiastical Electors: *Mainz; Trier; Cologne*.

"Five secular Electors: *Bohemia (Habsburg-Lorraine); Palatinate (Wittelsbach); Electoral Saxony (Electoral Saxony, i.e., Wettin); Brandenburg (Electoral Brandenburg, i.e., Hohenzollern-Prussia); Hanover (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover)*. Thirty three ecclesiastical Princes (not described here in detail);

"Sixty secular Princes: "Old Princes": *Austria (Habsburg-Lorraine); Burgundy (Habsburg-Lorraine); Bavaria (Wittelsbach); Palatinate-Lautern (Palatinate-Wittelsbach); Palatinate-Simmern (Palatinate-Wittelsbach); Palatinate-Neuburg (Palatinate-Wittelsbach); Palatinate-Zweibrücken (Zweibrücken-Wittelsbach); Palatinate-Veldenz (Palatinate-Wittelsbach); Saxe-Weimar (Wettin-Saxe-Weimar); Saxe-Eisenach (Wettin-Saxe-Weimar); Saxe-Coburg (Wettin-Saxe-Coburg); Saxe-Gotha (Wettin-Saxe-Gotha); Saxe-Altenburg (Wettin-Saxe-Gotha); Brandenburg-Ansbach (Hohenzollern-Prussia); Brandenburg-Bayreuth (Hohenzollern-Prussia); Brunswick-Celle (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover); Brunswick-Kalenberg (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover); Brunswick-Grubenhagen (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover); Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (Brunswick-Guelf-Wolfenbüttel); Pomerania-Wolgast (Sweden); Pomerania-Stettin (Hohenzollern-Prussia); Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Mecklenburg-Schwerin); Mecklenburg-Güstrow (Mecklenburg-Schwerin); Würtemberg (Würtemberg); Hesse-Kassel (Hesse-Kassel); Hesse-Darmstadt (Hesse-Darmstadt); Baden-Baden (Baden), Baden-Durlach (Baden); Baden-Hochberg (Baden); Holstein-Glückstadt (Oldenburg-Denmark); Holstein-Gottorp (Oldenburg-Holstein-Gottorp); Saxe-Lauenburg (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover), Savoy (Savoy-Sardinia); Leuchtenberg (Palatinate-Wittelsbach); Anhalt (Bernburg, Köthen, Zerbst, and Dessau branches), Henneberg (all branches of the House of Saxony-Wettin); Lorraine-Nomeny (Habsburg-Lorraine); Montbeliard (Würtemberg); Arenberg (Ligne-Arenberg).*

"Secularized ecclesiastical territories: *Magdeburg (Hohenzollern-Prussia); Bremen (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover); Halberstadt (Hohenzollern-Prussia); Verden (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover), Minden (Hohenzollern-Prussia), Schwerin (Mecklenburg-Schwerin), Kamin (Hohenzollern-Prussia); Ratzenburg (Mecklenburg-Strelitz); Hersfeld (Hesse-Kassel)*

"New Princes": *Zollern (Hohenzollern-Hechingen); Sternstein (Lobkowitz), Salm (Salm-Salm and Salm-Kyrburg), Trasp in Tyrol (Dietrichstein); Nassau-Hadamar (Nassau-Dietz-Orange); Nassau-Dillenburg (Nassau-Dietz-Orange), Wels (Auersperg), East Frisia (Hohenzollern-Prussia), Stuhlingen (Fürstenberg), Schwarzenberg (Schwarzenberg), Schellenberg and Vaduz (Liechtenstein), Schwarzburg (Schwarzburg), Friedberg (Thurn und Taxis)*

Four seats representing the Councils of the Counts of the Empire: *Council of the Counts of the Wetterau (representing twelve Houses); Council of the Counts of Suabia (representing twenty-three Houses); Council of the Counts of Franconia (representing seventeen Houses); Council of the Counts of Westphalia (representing thirty-two Houses)*. Two other seats, representing the Free Cities.

Several points can be made about this list. First, there were substantial territories held by Imperial Princes which were not part of the Empire.⁵ Second, a few houses had multiple voting rights, for example the Palatine Elector had six votes and the Elector of Hanover had seven. The Elector of Hanover was, at that time (1792), also King of Great Britain, illustrating how many non-German sovereigns played a role in the Empire (on the other hand the Kings of Sardinia, while they had a seat in the Diet, seldom bothered even to send a representative).

There was also an important distinction between "Old Princes" and "New Princes". All of the "Old Princes" were present in the Diet of 1582, while the "New Princes" were admitted subsequently. From 1641 during the 30 years war, the Emperor conferred the title of "*Reichsfürst*" (Prince of the Empire) on those persons or Houses he thought worthy and if the recipient satisfied the other requirements, he was admitted to the Diet. Most though not all creations of *Reichsfürst* were for individuals or Houses that already possessed a territory and a function within the Empire. Those Houses which held immediate fiefs and had received the title of *Reichsfürst*, but had not fulfilled the other requirements for membership of the Diet, became members of the Councils of the Counts of the Empire. These Councils comprised, as of around 1792, the following members:

Council of the Counts of the Wetterau: Princes and Counts of Solms-Braunfels, Solms-Hohensolms, Solms-Rödelheim, and Solms-Laubach; Princes and Counts of Nassau-Usingen, Nassau-Weilburg, and Nassau-Saarbrücken; Princes and Counts of Isenburg-Birstein, Isenburg-Budingen, Isenburg-Meerholz, and Isenburg-Wächtersbach; Counts of Stolberg-Gedern-Ortenburg, Stolberg-Stolberg, and Stolberg-Wernigerode, Princes and Counts of Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg and Sayn-Wittgenstein-Wittgenstein; Counts of Salm (Wild- und Rheingrafen zu Grumbach, and Wild-und Rheingraf zu Rheingrafenstein); Princes and Counts of Leiningen-Hartenburg and Leiningen-Heidesheim; Counts of Westerburg, Prince of Schönbürg; Count of Wied-Runkel as Count of Cnechingen; Count of Ortenburg; Count of Reuss zu Plauen

Council of the Counts of Swabia: Prince of Fürstenberg as Count of Heiligenberg; Abbess of Buchau; Commander of the Teutonic Knights as Count of Alschhausen; Prince of Oettingen, House of Habsburg-Lorraine for the Count of Montfort; Elector of Bavaria as Count of Helfenstein; Prince of Schwarzenberg as Count of Klettgau and Sulz; Count of Königsegg; Count of Waldburg; Margrave of Baden-Baden as Count of Eberstein; Count von der Leyen as Lord of Hohengeroldseck; Counts of Fugger; House of Habsburg-Lorraine as Lords of Hohenems; Count of Traun as Lord of Eggloff; Prince-Abbot of St. Blase as Count of Bonndorf; Count of Stadion as Lord of Thannhausen; Prince of Thurn und Taxis as Lord of Eglingen; Count of Khevenhüller; Count of Kufstein; Prince of Colloredo; Count of Harrach; Count of Sternberg; Count of Neipperg

Council of the Counts of Franconia; *Princes and Counts of Hohenlohe; Counts of Castell; Counts of Erbach; Princes and Counts of Löwenstein as Counts of Wertheim; Heirs to the Counts of Limpurg; Counts of Nostitz as Counts of Rieneck; Prince of Schwarzenberg as Lord of Seinsheim; Heirs to the Counts of Wolfstein; Counts of Schönborn as Lords of Reichelsberg; Counts of Schönborn as Lords of Wiesentheid; Counts of Windischgraetz (personal); Count Orsini von Rosenberg (personal); Counts of Starhemberg (elder line); Count of Wurmbrand (personal); Counts of Giech (personal); Counts of Graevenitz (personal); Count of Pückler (personal)*

Council of the Counts of Westphalia: *King of Great Britain as Lord of Sayn-Altenkirchen; King of Great Britain as Count of Hoya; King of Great Britain as Count of Spiegelberg; King of Great Britain as Count of Diepholz; Duke of Holstein-Gottorp; Elector of Brandenburg as Count of Tecklenburg; Duke of Arenberg as Count of Schleiden; Duke of Arenberg as Lord of Kerpen; Duke of Arenberg as Count of Saffenburg; Prince of Wied-Runkel as Count of Wied; Prince of Wied-Neuwied as Chairman of the Council; Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel and Count of Lippe-Bückeburg as Count of Schaumburg; Counts of Lippe; Counts of Bentheim; Princes and Counts of Löwenstein as Counts of Virneburg; Prince of Kaunitz as Lord of Rietberg; Prince of Waldeck as Count of Pyrmont; Count of Törring as Count of Grönsfeld; Count of Aspremont as Count of Reckheim; Princes of Salm as Lords of Anholt; Count of Metternich as Lord of Winnenburg; Prince of Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumburg as Count of Holzapfel; Counts of Plettenberg as Lords of Witthem; Counts of Limburg-Stirum as Lords of Gehmen; Count of Wallmoden as Lord of Gimborn; Count of Quadt as Lord of Wyckradt; Counts of Ostein as Lords of Mylendonk; Counts of Nesselrode as Lords of Reichenstein; Counts of Salm-Reifferscheidt as Lords of Dyck; Counts of Platen (personal); Counts of Sinzendorf as Lords of Rheineck; Prince of Ligne as Count of Fagnolles.⁶*

Those nobles listed above controlled territories vastly different in scale and wealth, but all had a voice, although often a small one, in the Imperial decision-making process. These nobles were far from being the only titled persons in the Empire. They were not the only immediate or non-immediate feudal tenants of the Empire, nor did they comprise all those who enjoyed membership of the ten Imperial Circles.

By the time of the 1792 Diet, the Empire's western neighbour, France, had been devastated by revolution. France achieved some measure of stability under the Republic and the Directorate, and its armies, notably under the command of Bonaparte, won major victories against the Empire. By the terms of the Treaty of Lunéville (9 Feb 1801), the Empire lost some twenty-five thousand square miles of territory. To compensate the dispossessed Princes, the Emperor seized the remaining ecclesiastical territories, which were more vulnerable to spoliation. An Imperial Delegation published on 25 February 1803 the *Reichsdeputationshauptschluss*, which reorganised the Empire and the Imperial Diet. The Diet ratified this decision on 24 March 1803, and the Emperor confirmed it on 27 April 1803, while excluding Paragraph 32, which dealt specifically with the reorganisation of the Diet. The Emperor's objections were never overcome, thus the reorganisation of the Diet based on the *Reichsdeputationshauptschluss* cannot be considered strictly lawful, even though a tentative list of seats was drawn up. What little business the Diet transacted between 1803 and its dissolution in 1806 was based on this list, part of which (the Council of Princes) has been reproduced by Arenberg⁷ and is given here, territory first with name of the dynasty in (parentheses):

Austria (Habsburg-Lorraine); Upper Bavaria (Wittelsbach); Styria (Habsburg-Lorraine);
Magdeburg (Brandenburg); Salzburg (Lorraine-Tuscany); Lower Bavaria (Wittelsbach);
Regensburg (Elector of Mainz); Sulzbach (Wittelsbach); The Teutonic Knights; Neuburg
(Wittelsbach); Bamberg (Wittelsbach); Bremen (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover); Meissen
(Wettin-Saxony); Berg (Wittelsbach); Würzburg (Wittelsbach); Carinthia (Habsburg-Lor-
raine); Eichstaedt (Lorraine-Tuscany); Coburg (Wettin-Saxe-Coburg); Bruchsal-Speier
(Zaehringen-Baden); Gotha (Wettin-Saxe-Coburg); ; Ettenheim-Strassburg (Zaehringen-
Baden); Altenburg (Wettin-Saxe-Altenburg); Constanz (Zaehringen-Baden); Weimar
(Wettin-Saxe-Weimar); Augsburg (Wittelsbach); Eisenach (Wettin-Saxe-Eisenach);
Hildesheim (Brandenburg); Ansbach (Brandenburg); Paderborn (Brandenburg); Bayreuth
(Brandenburg); Freising (Wittelsbach); Wolfenbüttel (Brunswick-Guelf-Wolfenbüttel);
Thuringia (Wettin-Saxony, Saxe-Weimar, and Saxe-Gotha); Celle (Brunswick-Guelf-Hano-
ver); Passau (Wittelsbach); Calenberg (Brunswick-Guelf-Calenberg); Trent (Habsburg-
Lorraine); Grubenhagen (Brunswick-Guelf-Grubenhagen); Brixen (Habsburg-Lorraine);
Halberstadt (Brandenburg); Carniola (Habsburg-Lorraine); Baden (Zaehringen-Baden);
Teck (Württemberg); Durlach (Zaehringen-Baden-Durlach); Osnabrück (Brunswick-Guelf-
Lüneburg); Verden (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover); Münster (Brandenburg); Hochberg
(Zaehringen-Baden); Lübeck (Oldenburg-Holstein); Württemberg (Württemberg)
Hanau (Louvain-Hesse-Kassel); Glückstadt (Oldenburg-Holstein-Glückstadt); Fulda (Nas-
sau-Orange); Oldenburg-Gottorp (Oldenburg-Holstein-Gottorp); Kempten (Wittelsbach);
Schwerin (Mecklenburg-Schwerin); Ellwangen (Württemberg); Güstrow (Mecklenburg-
Güstrow); The Knights of St. John, Darmstadt (Louvain-Hesse-Darmstadt); Berchtesgaden
(Lorraine-Tuscany); Kassel (Louvain-Hesse-Kassel); Westphalia (Louvain-Hesse-
Darmstadt); Pomerania (Sweden); Plön (Oldenburg-Holstein); Thither Pomerania
(Brandenburg); Breisgau (Habsburg-Lorraine); Lauenburg (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover);
Corvey (Nassau-Orange); Minden (Brandenburg); The Burgraviate of Meissen (Wettin-
Saxony); Leuchtenberg (Wittelsbach); Anhalt (Anhalt); Henneberg (Wettin - all Saxon
houses); Schwerin (Mecklenburg-Schwerin); Camin (Brandenburg); Ratzeburg
(Mecklenburg-Strelitz); Hersfeld (Louvain-Hesse-Kassel); Tyrol (Habsburg-Lorraine);
Tübingen (Württemberg); Querfurt (Wettin-Saxony); Arenberg (Ligne-Arenberg; Hechingen
(Hohenzollern-Hechingen); Fritzlar (Louvain-Hesse-Kassel); Sternstein (Lobkowitz); Salm
(Salm); Dietrichstein (Dietrichstein); Hadamar (Nassau-Orange); Zwiefalten (Württemberg);
Dillenburg (Nassau-Dietz); Auersperg (Auersperg); Starkenburg (Louvain-Hesse-
Darmstadt); East Frisia (Brandenburg); Fürstenberg (Fürstenberg); Schwarzenberg
(Schwarzenberg); Göttingen (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover); Mindelheim (Wittelsbach); Liech-
tenstein (Liechtenstein); Thurn und Taxis (Thurn und Taxis); Schwarzburg (Schwarzburg);
Ortenau (Habsburg-Lorraine); Aschaffenburg (Elector of Mainz); Eichsfeld (Brandenburg);
Blankenburg (Brunswick-Guelf-Wolfenbüttel); Stargard (Mecklenburg-Strelitz); Erfurt
(Brandenburg); Usingen (Nassau-Usingen); Weilburg (Nassau-Weilburg); Sigmaringen
(Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen); Kyrburg (Salm-Kyrburg); Baar and Stuhlingen (Fürstenberg);
Klettgau (Schwarzenberg); Buchau (Thurn und Taxis); Waldeck (Waldeck); Löwenstein-
Wertheim (Löwenstein-Wertheim); Oettingen-Spielberg (Oettingen-Spielberg); Oettingen-
Wallerstein (Oettingen-Wallerstein); Solms-Braunfels (Solms-Braunfels); Hohenlohe-
Neuenstein (Hohenlohe-Neuenstein); Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Hohenlohe-
Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst); Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Bartenstein (Hohenlohe-
Waldenburg-Bartenstein); Isenburg-Birnstein (Isenburg-Birnstein); Rittberg (Kaunitz);
Plauen-Greiz (Reuss-Plauen-Greiz); Leiningen (Leiningen); Edeltetten (Ligne); Looz-
Wolbeck (Looz-Corswarem).

Added to which were the Council of the Counts of Swabia; the Council of the Counts of the Wetterau; the Council of the Counts of Franconia; and the Council of the Counts of Westphalia. In all, one hundred and thirty-one seats in the Council of Princes, after the proposed reorganisation of the Diet, based on the *Reichsdeputationshauptschluss* of 1803.

The Princes who would have benefited from this reorganisation by finally gaining a seat in the Diet, such as Leiningen and Waldeck, started acting as though they had become sovereign (though still under the suzerainty of the Emperor), and have continued to be credited as having achieved sovereignty by virtue of the *Reichsdeputationshauptschluss*, even though the 1803 reorganisation of the Diet cannot be considered entirely lawful. The number of secular Electors was almost doubled in 1803, from five - Bohemia, Palatinate, Electoral Saxony, Brandenburg, and Hanover - to nine, with the addition of Baden, Hesse-Kassel, Württemberg, and Salzburg (and after 1807) Würzburg, held by the former Grand Duke of Tuscany, and the elimination of two of the three Ecclesiastical Electors (Trier, and Cologne) leaving only Mainz.

After Bonaparte proclaimed himself Emperor of the French on 18 May 1804, the (Holy Roman) Emperor proclaimed himself Emperor of Austria on 11 August 1804. The Electors of Bavaria and Württemberg thereupon took advantage of the confusion and lack of Imperial control to proclaim themselves Kings, and started gobbling up smaller states, beginning with Fürstenberg, annexed by Württemberg on 19 November 1805. The formal end of the Empire was signalled on 13 January 1806, when the King of Sweden refused to send a representative to the Imperial Diet because of the violations of the Imperial constitution by its members.

After his victory at Austerlitz (2 Dec 1805), Bonaparte tried to break up the Empire by driving a wedge between Brandenburg (the principal northern German power) and Austria (the largest power in the south), by offering to set up a federation of the German states under his protection. Those states that left the Empire and joined the federation were enabled to increase their territories at the expense of those states that did not. On 12 July 1806 the Treaty of the Confederation of the Rhine was signed, bringing this Confederation into legal existence. Those states which initially joined the Confederation, their dynasties and their date of joining were as follows: *King of Bavaria (Wittelsbach)* 12 July 1806; *King of Württemberg (Württemberg)* 12 July 1806; *Grand Duke of Baden (Zähringen)* 12 July 1806; *Grand Duke of Frankfurt (Dalberg, non hereditary)* 12 July 1806; *Grand Duke of Cleves and Berg (Murat)* 12 July 1806; *Grand Duke of Hesse-Darmstadt (Hesse)* 12 July 1806; *Duke of Nassau-Usingen (Nassau)* 12 July 1806; *Prince of Nassau-Weilburg (Nassau)* 12 July 1806; *Principality of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (Hohenzollern)* 12 July 1806; *Principality of Hohenzollern-Hechingen (Hohenzollern)* 12 July 1806; *Prince of Salm-Salm (Salm)* 12 July 1806; *Prince of Salm-Kyrburg (Salm)* 12 July 1806; *Prince of Isenburg-Birstein (Isenburg)* 12 July 1806; *Duke of Arenberg (Ligne-Arenberg)* 12 July 1806; *Prince of Liechtenstein (Liechtenstein)* 12 July 1806; *Prince von der Leyen (Leyen)* 12 July 1806. Several of these dynasties elevated their titles when they joined the Confederation.

Articles 13-25 of the Treaty of the Confederation of the Rhine described in detail the territorial exchanges between the states which joined the Confederation and the annexations by the member states of the territories of those Princes and Counts which did not

join. The Princes and Counts whose territories were annexed, and who were thus "mediatised" on 12 July 1806, under the terms of Articles 13-25 of the Treaty of the Confederation of the Rhine, were as follows:

The Prince of Auersperg, Duke of Croy-Solre; Prince of Dietrichstein; Prince of Esterhazy; Prince of Fürstenberg, Prince and Counts of Fugger; Princes of Hohenlohe (seven branches in all), Prince/Count of Leiningen, Prince of Lobkowitz; Prince and Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim, Duke of Loos-Corswarem, Prince of Metternich; Prince of Nassau-Orange (Dillenburg, Siegen, etc); Princes of Oettingen; Prince of Salm-Reifferscheidt; Prince of Sinzendorf; Princes/Counts of Solms, Prince of Thurn und Taxis; Prince and Counts of Truchsess-Waldburg; Prince of Wied, Count of Aspemont; Count of Bassenheim; Count of Bentheim-Steinfurt; Count of Castell; Count of Erbach; Count of Hatzfeld; Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg, Counts of Isenburg; Count of Königsegg-Aulendorf; Count of Limburg; Count of Nostitz; Count of Ostein; Count of Plettenberg; Count of Quad; Count of Rechteren-Limpurg; Count of Salm-Horstmar; Counts of Sayn-Wittgenstein; Count of Schaesberg; Count of Schönborn, Count of Stadion; Count of Sternberg; Count of Törring; Count of Traun; Count of Wallmoden; Count of Wartenberg; Baron of Bömelburg; Baron of Riedesel; Baron of Wendt; Prince of Anhalt as Count of Holzapfel; Prince of Stolberg-Gedern as Count of Königstein, The Knights of the Empire in Franconia; The Knights of the Empire in Swabia; The Knights of the Empire in Westphalia

These Princes and Counts had held immediate fiefs that were mediatised by the annexations described in Articles 13-25 of the Treaty of the Confederation of the Rhine. Some of these Princes and Counts had had a seat and a vote in the Council of Princes (before or after the 1803 reorganisation of the Imperial Diet), some of these Princes and Counts had had a seat and a vote in one of the Councils of the Counts of the Empire, and some of them had had neither seats nor votes. Mediatisation of a fief refers only to the degrading of the immediacy of that fief, and does not imply anything else about its holder. Mediatisation as applied by the Confederation of the Rhine was slightly different from mediatisation under the Empire, because of the levels of feudal tenure involved.

On 1 August 1806, ten states (Bavaria, Würtemberg, the Arch-Chancellor, Baden, Hesse-Darmstadt, Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, Hohenzollern-Hechingen, Salm-Salm, Salm-Kyrburg, and Isenburg) presented a note to the Imperial Diet stating that they were seceding from the Empire and the Diet. Two weeks later Arenberg, von der Leyen, Nassau-Usingen and Nassau-Weilburg added their names to the note, but by then the Emperor had abdicated and the Empire dissolved (6 August 1806).

More states now joined the Confederation: *Grand Duke of Würzburg (Habsburg-Lorraine-Tuscany) 25 Sept 1806; King of Saxony (Wettin) 11 Dec 1806; Duke of Saxe-Weimar (Wettin) 15 Dec 1806; Duke of Saxe-Gotha (Wettin) 15 Dec 1806; Duke of Saxe-Meiningen (Wettin) 15 Dec 1806; Duke of Saxe-Hildburghausen (Wettin) 15 Dec 1806; Duke of Saxe-Coburg (Wettin) 15 Dec 1806, Prince of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Schwarzburg) 18 Apr 1807; Prince of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (Schwarzburg) 18 Apr 1807; Duke of Anhalt-Bernburg Anhalt 18 Apr 1807, Duke of Anhalt-Dessau (Anhalt) 18 Apr 1807; Duke of Anhalt-Köthen (Anhalt) 18 Apr 1807; Prince of Lippe-Detmold (Lippe) 18 Apr 1807; Prince of Schaumburg-Lippe (Lippe) 18 Apr 1807; Prince of Waldeck (Waldeck) 18 Apr 1807; Prince of Reuss-Greiz Reuss 18 Apr 1807; Prince of Reuss-Schleiz (Reuss) 18*

Apr 1807; Prince of Reuss-Lobenstein (Reuss) 18 Apr 1807; Prince of Reuss-Ebersdorf (Reuss) 18 Apr 1807; King of Westphalia (Bonaparte) 7 Dec 1807; Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Mecklenburg) 18 Feb 1808; Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Mecklenburg) 22 Mar 1808; Duke of Oldenburg (Oldenburg) 14 Oct 1808; Grand Duke of Cleves and Berg (Bonaparte) 3 March 1809; (Murat had abdicated on 1 Aug 1808)

Napoleon's military demands constantly increased. Until 13 December 1810 Napoleon maintained the appearance of legality in his dealings with the states of the Confederation. Then, without pretext, the French Emperor incorporated the Duchy of Oldenburg, the Duchy of Arenberg, the Principalities of Salm-Salm and Salm-Kyrburg, and large parts of the Grand Duchy of Cleves and Berg, of the former Electorate of Hanover, and of the Kingdom of Westphalia, into France. This followed his absorption of Holland (9 July 1810). These actions were later cited by Alexander I of Russia (brother-in-law of the Duke of Oldenburg) as one of the reasons why he joined the Great Coalition against Napoleon.

The Confederation started unravelling after the Treaty of Kalisch (28 February 1813), which provided that the Confederation should be dissolved after an Allied victory. The Mecklenburg Dukes promptly quit the Confederation and joined the Allies, followed by the Anhalt Dukes and most of the remainder. Among the last to leave were the Princes of Hohenzollern on 24 November 1813, leaving behind the King of Saxony, the Grand Duke of Frankfurt, Prince von der Leyen, and the Prince of Isenburg, but by then the Confederation of the Rhine was effectively defunct.

The Congress of Vienna was charged with bringing some sort of order to Europe after the fall and exile of Napoleon. This led to the German Federal Act (*Deutschen Bundesakte*) of 8 June 1815, which dealt with the mediatised houses in Article 14. In this, the mediatised Houses were counted among the highest nobility with the right of equality with the reigning houses (*Ebenbürtigkeit*), the heads of the mediatised houses were the first vassals (*Standesherrn*) of those states in which their former territories were located, they were exempt from military service, and accorded civil and penal jurisdiction at the lowest level, among other privileges, but always within the framework of the laws and supervision of the government of the new state. Many of the mediatised houses protested violently against the terms of this Article, but they were powerless to prevent it. At no point, though, did the Congress of Vienna decide exactly which Houses had been mediatised, and thus deserving of these higher privileges, leaving that up to the discretion of the individual states.

Those Houses which had a seat and vote in the Council of Princes of the Imperial Diet both before and after the *Reichsdeputationshauptschluss*, and those Houses which either joined the Confederation of the Rhine, or whose territories were mediatised by the Treaty of the Confederation of the Rhine, bear little or no relation to the list of families usually referred to as "mediatised". After the Congress of Vienna, Europe settled down. The sovereign states in the area that used to be the Holy Roman Empire were the states that are familiar to us, remaining sovereign until at least 1848 and even until 1918. These were the *Empire of Austria, Kingdom of Bavaria, Kingdom of Hanover, Kingdom of Prussia, Kingdom of Saxony, Kingdom of Wurtemberg, Duchy of Anhalt-Dessau, Duchy of Anhalt-Bernburg, Duchy of Anhalt-Köthen, Grand Duchy of Baden, Duchy of Bruns-*

wick, Electorate of Hesse, Grand Duchy of Hesse and by Rhine; Principality of Hohenzollern-Hechingen, Principality of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, Principality of Liechtenstein; Principality of Lippe-Detmold, Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin; Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Principality (Duchy) of Nassau-Usingen; Principality (Duchy) of Nassau-Weilburg, Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, Principality of Reuss-Greiz; Principality of Reuss-Schleiz, Principality of Reuss-Lobenstein; Principality of Reuss-Ebersdorf; Grand Duchy of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach; Duchy of Saxe-Gotha, Duchy of Saxe-Meiningen; Duchy of Saxe-Hildburghausen (later Saxe-Altenburg); Duchy of Saxe-Saalfeld-Coburg; Principality of Schaumburg-Lippe, Principality of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen; Principality of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Principality of Waldeck-Pyrmont

Several of these states acknowledged various *Standesherren* among the nobility in their country, under the terms of Article 14 of the *Deutsches Bundesakte*, and on 18 August 1825, the German Diet recognised the qualification of "Most Serene Highness" (*Durchlaucht*) for the Heads of those Princely Houses that were recognised as *Standesherren*, and later on 13 February 1829 the Diet recognised the qualification of "Most Illustrious Highness" (*Erlaucht*) for the Heads of those County Houses that were recognised as *Standesherren*.

The *Standesherren* were treated as the highest nobility in their countries, and these qualifications of "Durchlaucht" and "Erlaucht" denoted nothing more than their social status within Germany. The *Almanach de Gotha* until the 1835 edition had divided its genealogical pages into two parts: Part I showing the reigning Sovereign Houses, and Part II showing German and some non-German non-sovereign Princely and Ducal houses, the editors added a Part III in the 1836 issue. This Part III, "Princely and County Houses", included those Princes and Counts who had been recognised as *Standesherren*, with the qualifications of "Durchlaucht" and "Erlaucht", and indicating the states in which the *Standesherren* had been recognised: Princes (*Durchlaucht*) as of 18 August 1825: Arenberg (Austria, Prussia, Hanover), Auersperg (Austria); Bentheim-Bentheim (Austria, Prussia, Hanover); Bentheim-Steinfurt (Austria, Prussia, Hanover); Bentheim-Tecklenburg-Rheda (Austria, Prussia, Hanover); Colloredo-Mannsfeld (Austria, Württemberg); Croy-Dulmen (Austria, Prussia); Dietrichstein (Austria, Württemberg); Esterhazy v Galantha (Hungary, Bavaria); Fürstenberg (Austria, Württemberg, Baden, Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen); Fugger-Babenhausen (Austria, Bavaria), Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Austria, Württemberg); Hohenlohe-Oehringen (Austria, Württemberg), Hohenlohe-Kirchberg (Austria, Württemberg); Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Bartenstein (Austria, Württemberg), Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Bartenstein-Jagstberg (Austria, Württemberg); Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg); Isenburg-Birstein (Austria, Electoral Hesse, Grand Duchy of Hesse); Kaunitz-Rietberg (Austria, Prussia); Khevenhüller-Metsch (Austria); Leiningen (Austria, Bavaria, Baden, Grand Duchy of Hesse); Leyen (Austria, Baden), Lobkowitz (Austria); Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg, Baden, Grand Duchy of Hesse); Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg, Baden, Grand Duchy of Hesse); Loos-Corswarem (Austria, Prussia, Hanover); Metternich (Austria); Oettingen-Spielberg (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg); Oettingen-Wallerstein (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg); Orsini and Rosenberg (Austria); Salm-Salm (Austria, Prussia); Salm-Kyrburg (Austria, Prussia); Salm-Horstmar (Austria, Prussia); Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim (Austria, Baden); Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (Austria), Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (Austria, Prussia); Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (Aus-

tria, Prussia, Württemberg); *Schönburg-Waldenburg* (Austria, Kingdom of Saxony); *Schönburg-Hartenstein* (Austria, Kingdom of Saxony); *Schwarzenberg* (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg); *Solms-Braunfels* (Austria, Prussia, Württemberg, Grand Duchy of Hesse); *Solms-Lich* (Austria, Prussia, Württemberg, Grand Duchy of Hesse); *Starhemberg* (Austria); *Thurn und Taxis* (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg, Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen); *Trauttmansdorff* (Austria); *Waldburg-Wolfegg-Waldsee* (Austria, Württemberg); *Waldburg-Zeil-Trauchburg* (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg); *Waldburg-Zeil-Wurzach* (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg); *Wied* (Austria, Prussia, Nassau); *Windisch-Graetz* (Austria, Württemberg).

Counts (*Erlaucht*) as of 13 February 1829: *Castell-Remlingen* (Bavaria); *Castell-Rudenhausen* (Bavaria); *Erbach-Erbach* (Bavaria, Württemberg, Grand Duchy of Hesse); *Erbach-Wartenberg-Roth* (Bavaria, Württemberg, Grand Duchy of Hesse); *Fugger-Kirchberg-Weissenhorn* (Württemberg); *Fugger-Glött* (Bavaria); *Fugger-Kirchheim* (Bavaria); *Fugger-Nordendorf* (Bavaria, Württemberg); *Giech* (Bavaria); *Görtz, Schlitz* genannt von (Grand Duchy of Hesse); *Harrach* (Austria); *Isenburg-Philippseich* (Grand Duchy of Hesse); *Isenburg-Büdingen* (Electoral Hesse, Grand Duchy of Hesse); *Isenburg-Büdingen-Meerholz* (Württemberg, Electoral Hesse, Grand Duchy of Hesse); *Königsegg-Aulendorf* (Württemberg); *Kufstein* (Austria); *Leiningen-Billigheim* (Baden); *Leiningen-Neudenu* (Baden); *Leiningen-Alt-Westerburg* (Grand Duchy of Hesse); *Leiningen-Neu-Westerburg* (Nassau); *Neipperg* (Württemberg); *Ortenburg* (Bavaria); *Pappenheim* (Bavaria); *Platen-Hallermund* (Hanover); *Plettenberg-Mietingen* (Württemberg); *Pückler-Limpurg* (Württemberg); *Quadt-Isny* (Württemberg); *Rechberg* (Württemberg); *Rechteren-Limpurg* (Bavaria); *Schaesberg-Thannheim* (Württemberg); *Schönborn-Wiesentheid* (Bavaria); *Schönborn-Buchheim* (Austria, Bavaria); *Schönburg-Hinterglauchau* (Kingdom of Saxony); *Schönburg-Rochsburg* (Kingdom of Saxony); *Schönburg-Wechselburg* (Kingdom of Saxony); *Solms-Laubach* (Grand Duchy of Hesse); *Solms-Rödelheim* (Electoral Hesse, Grand Duchy of Hesse); *Solms-Wildenfels* (Grand Duchy of Hesse); *Stadion* (Austria, Württemberg); *Stadion-Thannhausen* (Bavaria); *Sternberg-Manderscheid* (Austria, Württemberg); *Stolberg-Wernigeröde* (Prussia, Hanover, Grand Duchy of Hesse); *Stolberg-Stolberg* (Prussia, Hanover); *Stolberg-Rossla* (Prussia, Grand Duchy of Hesse); *Törring Gutenzell* (Württemberg); *Waldbott-Bassenheim* (Württemberg, Bavaria, Nassau); *Waldeck-Pyrmont* (Württemberg); *Wallmoden-Gimborn* (Mecklenburg); *Wurmbrand* (Austria).

Some have argued that the list of Houses selected by the German Diet as Mediatised is at odds with the historical record. Since the decisions as to which Prince or Count was to be recognised as a *Standesherr* was left up to the individual states, there was no reason to for the states to be overly concerned about what had happened earlier. The major change for these mediatised houses was that they now had a new qualification (*Durchlaucht* or *Erlaucht*) by which they should be addressed. Even these honours were lightly given, as on 12 June 1845 the German Diet extended the recognition of "*Erlaucht*" to the Count of Bentinck, whose family had never been *Standesherrn* in any of the German States (though Oldenburg later created the Count of Bentinck a *Standesherr*).

The divisions of the genealogical section of the *Almanach de Gotha* into Part I Sovereign houses reigning since 1815, Part II non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal houses, and Part III the *Standesherrn* of the German States, continued until the Franco-Prussian War of

1870 following which the King of Prussia became German Emperor (1871). After this the *Almanach de Gotha*, placed the *Standesherren* Countly families in Part II along with non-mediatised Princely houses.

In the Preface of the 1876 edition, the editors stated they had done this as some of the houses in Part III belonged to the same dynasty as those in Part II (i.e. Fugger, Isenburg, and Leiningen), and it would be easier for the reader to deal with these houses when they were combined into a single section. In the 1877 *Almanach de Gotha*, the new Part II was divided into two sub-Parts, A and B: Part II A was for the mediatised German Princes and Counts, and Part II B was for the other German Princes and the non-German Princes. The criteria used for inclusion in Part II A were listed on page 90 of the 1877 edition, and reflected the decisions of the German Diet of 18 August 1825, 13 February 1829, and 12 June 1845 concerning the qualifications of *Durchlaucht* and *Erlaucht*. This decision of the editors of the *Almanach de Gotha* implied that the mediatised Counts were not simply equivalent in rank to the great Princely families such as Rohan, Kinsky and Chigi-Albani, but were their superior. The 1890 edition changed the name of Part II A to Part II, and the name of Part II B to Part III, but other than that there has been no alteration in the structure of either the *Almanach de Gotha* or other subsequent publications which have mimicked it.

None of the Princes of the Holy Roman Empire, with the exception of "the Emperor, the Elector of Brandenburg in his capacity as King of Prussia, the Elector of Hanover in his capacity as King of England and a few other Princes in similar positions, were full-fledged sovereigns, because they recognised the suzerainty of the Empire over their territories. The personification of this suzerainty was the Emperor, who was for his own hereditary territories Sovereign and Suzerain at the same time. But this situation changed with the establishment of the Confederation of the Rhine. The Sovereigns of the Confederation announced their secession from the Empire and the assumption of full sovereignty. That act, in itself, could of course never constitute a legal termination of the Suzerainty of the Emperor. But Francis II, in his proclamation of August 6, 1806, abdicated for himself and for his descendants, releasing the officials of the Empire from their oaths and effectuating the dissolution of the Holy Roman Empire. The position of the Emperor had legally never been that of an hereditary monarch. The imperial dignity was elective, and, therefore, contingent upon a sort of contract between the Electoral States of the Empire and one particular State to whom they wished to transfer the supreme authority. With much more justice than in the case of the German Empire as created by Bismarck, one can say of the Holy Roman Empire that it was a Republic of Princes with one of them as elected chairman. The Sovereigns of the Confederation of the Rhine constituted a minority of the total number of the States of the Empire, and their secession, therefore, could not become legal until the elected chairman agreed to bring about the end of the whole system. But once this was done, the Princes of the Confederation became independent by virtue of both their own act and of the renunciation of their legal Suzerain."⁸

Some may argue in favour of considering the *Reichsstände* of the Holy Roman Empire, (that is those Princes who held a seat and vote in the Imperial Diet before the non-lawful reorganisation of the Diet in 1803), as "former sovereign Houses". The case for including

those families which had never enjoyed voting rights in the Imperial Diet their equal. Nonetheless, the Almanach de Gotha's reputation and position was such that the prevailing view came to be accepted by most comparable publications, and by those charged with determining protocol in many of the European states before World War. The 1998 Gotha retains the pre-1944 structure of out of respect for the standing of the historic Almanach de Gotha.

¹ The Emperor was elected for life, although the Imperial Crown remained the heritage of the Houses of Habsburg and Habsburg-Lorraine (with the exception of one brief period in the mid-18th century) from 1438 until the Empire's dissolution in 1806.

² Even though the Imperial German government took responsibility for the conduct of Defense and Foreign Affairs (Bavaria alone retaining full right of legation).

³ The Lesser Princes of the Holy Roman Empire in the Napoleonic Era , dissertation, Washington, D.C., 1950, republished as *Les Princes du St-Empire à l'époque napoléonienne*, Louvain, 1951, pp. 15ff.

⁴ This Assembly met irregularly, but as the first permanent council of sovereign states was in a sense the precursor of the modern Council of the European Union and the United Nations General Assembly.

⁵ For example Hungary and Moravia held by the Habsburgs, and Prussia, of which the Hohenzollern Elector of Brandenburg was also King. Moreover there were non-German families (mainly Italian and Polish) who were given the title of Reichfürsten without either possessing immediate fiefs or being Imperial States.

⁶ Those who are shown as (personal) held personal rather than hereditary membership of their Council.

⁷ *Op. cit.* pp. 61-64.

⁸ Arenberg, *op. cit.* pp. 203-205

Almanach de Gotha

Genealogy

1998

Volume I

PART TWO

Genealogies of the Mediatized Princes
and Princely Counts of Europe

ARENBERG

Catholic: This family from Hainaut, traces its descent from Fastre de Ligne (Charter of Gérard, Bishop of Cambray), living in 1047; then Thierry de Ligne near Leuze, in the Belgian province of Hainaut, 1142 - 1176; earlier references to Arenberg are to be found as far back as the 5th century at Villebois - Ain; Duke Arenberg, Supreme Commander, (under Kings Clotharie II and Dagobert I) was killed in action by Basquish guerillas in 635. Various members of the family appear, attested, during the 8th and 9th century, including Hartmann, a military leader who fell at Raide in 933 when King Henry (the first elected Germanic King) fought the Hungarians shortly after the family had taken possession of domaine in the Eifel, thereafter known as Arenberg. The founder of the Third House of Arenberg below was Jean de Ligne who *d* 1442; inherited Barbançon (possession of the House of Abbeville) circa 1480; Count of Arenberg (Regency of Koblenz) through the marriage (18 Oct 1547) of Jean de Ligne-Barbaçon (*b* 1523; killed in the Battle of Heiligerlee 24 May 1568) to Marguerite (*b* 1527; *d* 1596), sister and heiress of Robert, last Count of Arenberg of the House of the Counts von der Mark; Count of Arenberg and of the Holy Empire 1549 (by Charles V for Jean - see above); Prince of the Holy Empire and creation of the county of Arenberg into a Princely County of the Holy Empire, Vienna 5 March 1576; right to sit and vote in the College of Princes of the Empire 17 Oct 1576; inherited Aershot and Chimay, Ducal titles of Aerschot and of Croy, with the dignity of Spanish Grandee First Class through the marriage of Charles, Prince of Arenberg (*b* 1550; *d* 1616) to Anne de Croÿ-Chimay, 13 Jan 1612; Duke of Arenberg (for all descendants) and creation of their lands into the Duchy of Arenberg, Vienna 9 June 1644; recompensed (in the Peace of Lunéville 9 Feb 1801) for the loss of territories on the left bank of the Rhine with the bailliage of Meppen (region of Osnabruck), which was part of the Bishopric of Münster, 26 Nov 1802, and the County of Recklinghausen (near Münster) which was part of the Archbishopric of Cologne, 1 Feb 1803; these two territories with the bailliage of Dülmen (since 1803 the Sovereign Duchy of the House of Croy) formed the Duchy of Arenberg, reigning until 13 Dec 1810 (at that date Meppen and Dülmen were incorporated into France and the County of Vest-Recklinghausen was annexed to the Grand Duchy of Berg), under the sovereignty of Hanover and of Prussia since 1815, the Treaty of Vienna retrospectively regarded the dispossessed Duke of Arenberg among the Mediatized Houses and accepted the annexation; elevation of Meppen into the Duchy of Arenberg-Meppen by Hanover 9 May 1826; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; confirmed in Prussia 21 Feb 1832 and 3 March 1833; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854. (Founder of the First House of Arenberg was Hartmann of Arenberg who *d* 1099 in the Crusades; Hereditary Burggrave and Protector of Cologne; Mechtilde, only daughter and heiress of Johann, last Burggrave of Cologne, and of Catherine, née Countess of Juliers, who married (25 Jan 1298) Engelbert II, Count von der Marck, founder of the second House of Arenberg of the Counts von der Marck which continued until 1547). Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess and Duke or Duchess of Arenberg with the qualification Serene Highness.

JEAN-ENGELBERT, 12TH DUKE OF ARENBERG, 18th Duke of Aerschot and Chimay, 7th Duke of Meppen, 7th Prince of Recklinghausen, Count von der Marck, *b* at The Hague 14 July 1921, MA, Dr of Law, Hon Mayor of Enghien, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Commander Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Kt Bavarian Order of St George; *succ*

his kinsman, Eric Engelbert, 11th Duke of Arenberg, etc (see below), son of Prince & Duke Evrard (*b* 18 Feb 1892; *d* 12 Aug 1969) and Countess Anne-Louise de Merode (*b* 13 Sept 1894; *m* 25 Aug 1920; *d* 18 Nov 1969); *m* at Berchtesgaden 18 Jan (civ) and 20 Jan (relig) 1955, Princess Sophie (*b* at Starnberg 20 June 1935), Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia and St Elisabeth, dau of Rupprecht, Crown Prince of Bavaria and Princess Antonia of Luxemburg-Nassau. (*10 Avenue des Acacias, 1006 Lausanne, Switzerland, Bois de Champlon-Famenne, 5406 Waha, Belgium*).

Sons & Daughter

1. Prince & Duke *Leopold* -Engelbert Evrard Ruprecht Gaspard, *b* at Tervuren 20 Feb 1956, Lic jur, MBA, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Lausanne 30 June (civ) and at Funchal, Madeira 9 Sept (relig) 1995, Countess Isabel (*b* at Aachen 6 June 1963), dau of Wilhelm, Count zu Stolberg-Stolberg and Princess Irene von Isenburg, and has issue, (*19 Ave. l'Avenir, 1009 Pully, Switzerland*).

1. Princess *Natasha* Sophie Gaspara Maria Annunziata, *b* at Brussels 21 Dec 1996.

2. Prince & Duke *Charles* Louis Felix Melchoir, *b* at Turvuren 13 March 1957, Lic jur, Banker, Lt Belgian Army (Res); *m* at the Church of Santo Spirito, Florence 26 Nov 1988, Fiammetta (*b* at Florence 22 May 1959), dau of Vittorio de Frescobaldi of the Marquesses di Montecastello della Pineta, Patrician of Florence and Bona Marchi, and has issue, (*46 Quai Gustave Ador, 1207 Geneva, Switzerland*).

1. Princess & Duchess *Anne-Hélène* Sophie Vittoria Laura Gaspara, *b* at London 7 No 1989.

2. Prince *Evrard* Guillaume Engelbert Jean Melchior, *b* at Lausanne 18 Jan 1996.

3. Princess & Duchess *Marie-Gabrielle* Elisabeth, *b* at Tervuren 2 June 1958; *m* at Lausanne-Ouchy 28 Jan 1984, Gilles, Count Morel de Boncourt-Humeroeuille (*b* at Humeroeuille, Pas-de-Calais 10 May 1955), Forester, son of Gérard, Count de Boncourt-Humeroeuille and Nicole de Hautecloque.

(*Pierre Brune, Chateau de Bort, 87480 St. Priest Taurion, France*)

4. Prince & Duke *Henri* Antoine Marie, *b* at Tervuren 20 May 1961, Hotelier.

5. Prince & Duke *Etienne* Albert Marie Melchoir, *b* at Brussels-Uccle 11 Dec 1967; *m* at Babaye de Bonmont, Kt Waadt 17 Sept 1994, Adrienne (*b* at Geneva 21 Dec 1970), dau of Pierre Keller and Claire-Jeanne de Senarclens.

(*Liebig Gasse 4, D.G. 15, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

Brothers & Sister

1. Prince & Duke *Antoine-Guillaume* Louis, *b* at The Hague 14 Sept 1923, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Commander Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Kt Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Madrid 29 Nov 1967, Doña Maria Carvajal y Xifré (*b* at Madrid 9 March 1917; *d* there 8 Nov 1968), dau of Don Francisco Carvajal y Hurtado de Mendoza, Count de Fontanar and Doña Maria Xifré y Chacón, Marchioness de Isasi, Countess de Campo Alegre.

(*Maraia, Pollensa, Mallorca, Spain; ... Monte Carlo, Monaco*).

2. Prince & Duke *Etienne* -Evrard Marie Joseph Balthasar, *b* at The Hague 18 Feb 1925; *d* at Ouchy 26 June 1985, Dr of Med, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta.

3. Princess & Duchess *Marie-Elisabeth* Jeanne Melchiorre Sophie Pauline, *b* at Munich 21 Jan 1929; *d* at San Remo, Italy 7 Nov 1996, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m*

at Brussels 8 Oct (civ) and 9 Oct (relig) 1958, Don Guido Orazio, Duke Borea d'Olmo (*b* at San Remo 25 April 1925), Hon Danish Consul at San Remo, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Grand Officer Order Pro Merito Melitense, Commander Order of Saints Maurice & Lazarus, Kt First Class Order of the Dannebrog.
(*Palazzo Borea, 18038, San Remo, Italy*).

Brother of Father

Issue of Prince & Duke Jean d'Arenberg (*b* 18 Oct 1850; *d* 2 April 1914) and Princess & Duchess Sophie of Arenberg (*b* 26 July 1871; *m* 24 Sept 1889; *d* 29 May 1961).

Prince & Duke *Robert-Prosper* Paul Jean Antoine Engelbert Eugene Marie Ernest Joseph Gaspard Etienne, *b* at Pesch am Rhein 10 Aug 1895; *d* at Munich 24 Feb 1972, Lt Prussian Army, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Munich 20 March (civ) and 21 March (relig) 1922, Princess Gabrielle (*b* at Ellingen 26 June 1895; *d* at Munich 14 Nov 1971), dau of Philipp, Prince (Fürst) von Wrede and Princess Anna of Lobkowitz, and had issue,

1. Princess & Duchess *Rose-Sophie* Caroline Gabrielle Robertine Anne Jeanne Marie Josephine Caspara, *b* at Pesch 23 Dec 1922; *m* at Munich 6 July 1943, Karl Theodor, Baron von und zu Guttenberg (*b* at Weisendorf 23 May 1921; *d* at Guttenberg 4 Oct 1972), Proprietor of Guttenberg, etc, Lt-Col (Ret).
(*Schlossallee 1, 95358 Guttenberg, Germany*).

2. Princess & Duchess *Anna-Eugenie* Pauline Gabrielle Robertine Marie de Mercedes Melchior, *b* at Ellingen 5 July 1925; *d* at San Angel, Mexico DF 9 June 1997, Veterinary Surgeon, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Beaulieu, France 18 Nov (civ) and 19 Nov (relig) 1952.

Archduke Felix of Austria (*b* at Schönbrunn 31 May 1916), Banker.
(*Reyna 193, San Angel, Mexico 20, D.F., Mexico*).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Prosper-Louis, 7th Duke of Arenberg (*b* 28 April 1785; *d* 27 Feb 1861) and Princess Ludmilla of Lobkowitz (*b* 15 March 1798; *m* 26 Jan 1819; *d* 10 Jan 1868), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Engelbert-August Anton, 8th Duke of Arenberg, *b* at Brussels 11 May 1824; *d* at Héverlé, Löwen, Belgium 28 March 1875, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Vienna 27 May 1868, Princess & Duchess Eleonore (*b* at Vienna 19 Feb 1845; *d* at Montreux 28 Nov 1919), dau of Ernst, Prince & Duke of Arenberg and Princess Sophie von Auersperg, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Engelbert Prosper Ernest Marie Joseph Jules Balthasar Benoît Antoine Eléonore Laurent, 9th Duke of Arenberg, *b* at Salzburg 10 Aug 1872, *d* at Lausanne 15 Jan 1949, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* at Brussels 14 Oct 1897, Princess Hedwige (*b* at Paris 4 May 1877, *d* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 22 Sept 1938), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Charles, Prince of Ligne and Charlotte de Gontaut-Biron of the Counts de Gontaut-Biron, and had issue,

1. Engelbert-Charles Marie Henri Antoine Françoise Prosper Ernest Gaspard, 10th Duke of Arenberg, etc. *b* at Héverlé 20 April 1899; *d* at Monte Carlo, Monaco 27 April 1974; *m* 1stly at Berlin-Charlottenburg 15 June 1939 (civ) and at Münster, Westphalia 9 Oct 1940 (relig), Valerie (*b* at Szent-Miklós, Liptó, Hungary 4 April 1900; *d* at Mont-Boron, nr Nice 14 Aug 1953; *m* 1stly at Vienna 28 June 1925, Johann Wagner; that *m* diss by div at Budapest 14 Feb 1938 and annulled at Salzburg 4 Oct 1940), dau of Albert, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein. He *m* 2ndly at Berchem, Antwerpen 23 May 1955, Mathild (*b* at Hemiksem 28 Feb 1913; she *m* 1stly 6 Feb 1934, Pieter Rysbrack, that *m* diss by div at Antwerpen 6 Jan 1938; she *m* 2ndly at Antwerpen 17 April 1943, Antoon Van Hees; that *m* diss by div at Antwerpen 31 Jan 1949; she *m* 3rdly at Vlissingen 15 April 1950, Abraham Goedbloed who *d* at Vlissingen 5 Jan 1953), dau of Henri Callay and Anna van Aertselaar.

(17 Boulevard de Suisse, Monte Carlo, Monaco).

2. Eric Charles Auguste Hedwige Engelbert Antoine Balthasar, 11th Duke of Arenberg, etc. *b* at Héverlé 17 Oct 1901; *d* at Punta del Este, Uruguay 13 Sept 1992, *m* at Lausanne 20 Aug 1949, Marie-Therese (*b* at Dijon 5 June 1911; *m* 1stly at Dijon 16 Jan 1934, Guillaume Le Verdier who *d* at Rio de Janeiro Aug 1934; *m* 2ndly 31 March 1940, Henri de Belsunce who was *k* in action Ibarrogat, Italy 13 May 1944), dau of Jean, Marquis de la Poëze d'Harambure and Madeleine Le Gouz de Sainte-Seine, and adopted the children of his wife by her first marriage, (Villa d'Arenberg, Lido Punta del Este, Uruguay).

1. Laetitia Marie Madeleine Suzanne Valentine de Belsunce, *b* at Broumana, Lebanon 2 Sept 1941, adopted at Paris 15 Feb 1956, bears the name "de Belsunce d'Arenberg"; *m* at St Gilgen am Wolfgangsee 19 June (civ) and at Menetou-Salon, Cher 28 July (relig) 1965, Leopold Franz, Archduke of Austria, Prince of Tuscany, Head of the Grand Ducal House of Tuscany (*b* at Leutstetten 25 Oct 1942), Engineer.

(Gabelsberger Str. 15, 80333 Munich, Germany; Carrasco, Montevideo, Uruguay).

2. Rodrigue Henri Jean Louis Marie de Belsunce, *b* at Yzeures sur Creuse 8 Aug 1942, adopted at Paris 15 Feb 1956, bears the name "de Belsunce d'Arenberg".

(Villa d'Arenberg, Lido Punta del Este, Uruguay; 44 Avenue Général Guison, 1009 Pully, Switzerland).

3. Princess and Duchess Lydia Hedwige Eleonore Charlotte Maria Melchiorre Antoinette Josephine, *b* at Brussels 1 April 1905; *d* at Lausanne 23 July 1977, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame Sov Mil Order of Malta & Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Turin 30 April 1928, Prince Filiberto of Savoy, 4th Duke of Genoa, *cr* Duke of Pistoia (ad personam) 22 Sept 1904 (*b* at Turin 10 March 1895; *d* at Lausanne 7 Sept 1990), son of Prince Tommaso of Savoy, 2nd Duke of Genoa.

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Louis-Engelbert, 6th Duke d'Arenberg (*b* 3 Aug 1750; *d* 7 March 1820) and Louise-Pauline de Brancas of the Dukes de Brancas (*b* 23 Nov 1755; *m* 19 Jan 1773; *d* 10 Aug 1812), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince & Duke *Pierre* d'Alcantara Charles, *b* 2 Oct 1790; *d* 27 Sept 1877, created duc-pair de France 1828; *m* 1stly 27 Jan 1829, Alix-Marie-Charlotte de Talleyrand of the Dukes de Perigord (*b* 4 Nov 1808; *d* 12 Sept 1842); *m* 2ndly 19 June 1860, Countess Caroline (*b* 27 Nov 1801; *d* 18 May 1875 or 27 Sept 1877), dau of Alois Wenzel, Prince of Kaunitz-Reitberg, and widow of Anton Gundakar, Count von Starhemberg, and had issue, among whom, by his first wife,

Son

Prince & Duke *Auguste* Louis Alberic, *b* at Paris 15 Sept 1837; *d* at Paris 24 Jan 1924; *m* at Paris 18 June 1868, Jeanne (*b* at Paris 20 March 1850; *d* Paris 24 March 1891), dau of Louis Charles, Count de Greffulhe and Félicité de La Rochefoucauld of the Dukes d'Estissac, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince & Duke Charles-Louis *Pierre*, *b* at Menetou-Salon, Cher, France 14 Aug 1871; *d* at Paris 3 Aug 1919; *m* at Paris 11 June 1904, Emma Louise (*b* at Baillon, nr Asniere-sur-Oise 3 Oct 1883; *d* at Hay-les-Roses, Val de Marne 1 Oct 1958), dau of Armand, Count de Gramont, Duke de Lesparre and Hélène Duchesne of the Dukes de Gillevoisin Conegliano, and had issue,

1. Prince & Duke *Charles* August Armand, *b* at Paris 27 May 1905; *d* at Paris 11 June 1967; *m* at Paris 29 Dec 1960, Margaret (Peggy) (*b* at New York 18 Oct 1932; *d* nr Paris 16 Oct 1977; *m* 1stly at New York 14 April 1951, Thomas Moore Bancroft; that *m* diss by div at Alabama 10 May 1960, she *m* 3rdly at Marrakesh, Morocco 5 July 1968, Emmanuel de Crussol, Duke d'Uzes), dau of Frederick Henry Bedford and Margaret Wright Stewart, and had issue,

1. Prince & Duke *Pierre* Frederic Henri Charles, *b* at Bern 7 Oct 1961; *m* at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19 Sept (civ) and at Bourges 11 Oct (relig) 1997, Silvia (*b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine, Paris 13 June 1963), dau of Henri-Jean de Castellane, Marquess de Castellane-Novejean and Isabelle Manuela di Rovasenda.

(7 The Vale, London SW3; Chateau de Menetou Salon, 18510 Menetou Salon, Cher, France).

2. Prince & Duke *Armand*-Louis Helie, *b* at Paris 14 April 1906; *d* at Paris 29 Jan 1985, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Paris 7 Aug (civ) and 9 Aug (relig) 1941, Gabrielle (*b* at Biarritz 8 Sept 1920), dau of Henri-Carlos de Lambertye, Marquess de Gerbevillers and Lorraine Sancho-Mata y Contreras, and had issue,

(20 rue Oudinot, 75017 Paris, France).

1. Princess & Duchess *Marie-Virtudes* Lorraine, *b* at Paris 9 June 1947; *m* 1stly at Paris 21 April 1967 (*m* diss by div Paris 27 June 1983), Louis-Jean Loppin, Count de Montmort (*b* at Paris 11 Oct 1943). She *m* 2ndly at Neuilly-sur-Seine 14 Oct 1983, Georges Hervet (*b* at Bourges 5 June 1924), Banker.

(74 Boulevard Maurice Barrès, 92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine, France).

2. Prince & Duke *Charles Louis Pierre*, *b* at Paris 20 Feb 1949; *m* at St Cirq la Popie, Lot 25 Oct 1975 (*m* diss by div), Philomene (*b* at), dau of Pierre Toulouse and Denise Delbert, and has issue, (*42 Boulevard de la Tour Maubourg, 75007 Paris, France*).

1. Princess & Duchess *Marie*, *b* at Paris 2 Aug 1977.

3. Princess & Duchess *Jeanne* Hélène Alix Bienvenue, *b* at Paris 3 July 1909; *d* at Larmor, Baden 13 Aug 1964, *m* at Paris 10 July 1933, Roland de Cossé, Marquess de Brissac (*b* at Paris 14 Dec 1898; *d* at Nantes 30 July 1938).

AUERSPERG

Catholic: This feudal family traces its descent from Adolf I (von Ursperg), Lord of Auersberg (*b* 990; *d* 1060) taking their name from the castle of "Unter Auerperg" in Carniola, authenticated dominus Errandus (or Herrandus) de Owersperch living 7 April 1220; investiture as Hereditary Grand Chamberlain and Hereditary Grand Marshal of Carniola and of the Marche Wende, Neustadt 5 Jan 1463 (for the brothers Johann, Georg and Wilhelm of Auersperg; renewed at Gratz 7 Dec 1594 (for the line extant); Baron of the Holy Empire 14 March 1550 (for Herward of Auersperg); Count of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Wohlgeboren", Regensburg 11 Sept 1630 (for the cousins Dietrich and Hans Andreas von Auersperg); acquired the Lordship of Gottschee from Georg Bartholomä Khisel, Count zu Gottschee, Laibach 9 July 1641; Prince of the Holy Empire (primogeniture) with the qualification of "Hochgeboren" and "Unser Oheim", Palatinate of Regensburg 17/18 Sept 1653 (for Johann Weikhard, Count of Auersperg; investiture of the Duchy of Münsterberg and of Frankenstein (Silesia), Ebersdorf 30 July 1654; acquired the County of Thengen & Nellenburg in Swabia, Innsbruck 24 Oct 1663; which was erected into a Princely County, Regensburg 14 March 1664 (sold to the Grand Duchy of Baden in 1811); investiture as Hereditary Grand Marshal of the Tyrol 7 Sept 1780; the title "Duke of Münsterberg and of Franckenstein" became extinct after the sale of that Duchy to Prussia in 1791; Duke of Gottschee, Vienna 11 Nov 1791; the title of Prince of the Holy Empire was extended to all descendants with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Vienna 21 Dec 1791; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) 10 Aug 1825 by the German Diet; confirmed in Austria 7 Oct 1825; qualification extended to all descendants 27 April 1869; Hereditary Member of the former Austrian House of Lords 18 April 1861. The two Lines below descend from two sons of Wilhelm, 6th Prince of Auersperg (*b* 9 April 1749; *d* 16 March 1822).

Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess von Auersperg with the qualification of Serene Highness.

LINE I

This line descends from Prince Wilhelm (*b* 5 Oct 1782; *d* 25 Jan 1827).

KARL-ADOLF Franz Joseph Maria Alois Ferdinand Gobertus, 10TH PRINCE (FÜRST) VON AUERSPERG, Duke of Gottschee, Princely Count of Wels, *b* at Goldegg 13 March 1915, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, son of Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) Adolf von Auersperg (*b* 9 Aug 1886; *d* 7 Nov 1923) and Countess Gabrielle von Clam und Gallas (*b* 29 Oct 1890; *m* 28 April 1914; *d* 31 Aug 1979); *succ* his grandfather, Karl, 9th Prince (Fürst) von Auersperg, etc (*b* 26 Feb 1859; *d* 19 Oct 1927); *m* 1stly at Vienna 3 Feb 1937,

Countess Margit (*b* at Kopcseny 18 April 1914; *k* in a motor accident nr Paysandú, Uruguay 22 Jan 1959), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Ladislaus, Prince of Batthyány-Strattmann von Német-Ujvár and Countess Marie-Therese von Coreth zu Coredó und Starkenberg. He *m* 2ndly at Vienna 6 Oct 1961, Countess Feodora (*b* at Baruth 5 April 1920; *m* 1stly at Glienicke, nr Potsdam 28 Nov 1942, Gert Schenk who *d* at Vienna 23 Aug 1957), dau of Friedrich, Prince (Fürst) zu Solms-Baruth and Princess Adelheid zu Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg.
(*Spiegelberg 6, 6372 Oberndorf, Tirol, Austria*).

Sons & Daughters - 1st Marriage

1. *Adolf* Karl Gobertus, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) von Auersperg, *b* at Vienna 30 Oct 1937; *m* at Montevideo, Uruguay 17 Aug 1961, Maria de las Mercedes (*b* at Carrasco, nr Montevideo 22 April 1941), dau of Alberto Tournier and Maria Angelica Da Camara Canta, and has issue,

(*Casilla de Correo 69, Leandro Gómez 1288, Paysandú, Uruguay*).

1. Prince *Carl Adolf*, *b* at Montevideo 9 May 1962; *m* at Paysandú, Uruguay 12 May 1990, Anabella Lina (*b* at Rio Negro, Uruguay 1 Oct 1961), dau of Juan Chimaylov and Aquilina Maciel.

(*Calle Montevideo 761, Paysandú, Uruguay*).

2. Prince *Alexander*, *b* at Montevideo 8 Sept 1963; *m* at Paysandú, Uruguay 13 Dec 1986, Maria Graciela (*b* at Paysandú 10 Dec 1964), dau of Nicolas Leyba and Ana Maria Buschiazio, and has issue,

(*Calle Colon 1055, Paysandú, Uruguay*).

1. Princess *Maria Ximena*, *b* at Paysandú 19 May 1987.

2. Princess *Maria Magdalena*, *b* at Paysandú 17 Sept 1990.

3. Prince *Alejandro* Maria, *b* at Paysandú 16 July 1993.

3. Princess *Margarita*, *b* at Montevideo 2 Feb 1966; *m* at Paysandú 2 March 1991, Victor Alvarez (*b* at Montevideo 17 June 1965), Veterinary.

4. Princess *Mercedes*, *b* at Montevideo 10 Aug 1968, Dr of Med; *m* at Montevideo 24 March 1995, Ricardo A Ercoli (*b* at Montevideo 9 May 1964), Engineer.

(*Calle 26 de Marzo 1006, Ap 501, Montevideo, Uruguay*).

5. Prince *Andreas*, *b* at Montevideo 10 Jan 1980.

2. Prince *Ferdinand* Sigismund Gobertus, *b* at Steinamanger 22 Nov 1939, Underwriter; *m* at Montevideo 23 Dec 1971 (*m* diss by div at Montevideo 30 March 1984), Liliana (*b* at Montevideo 17 Nov 1943), dau of Juan Jacobo Faget and Maria Sara Llovet, and has issue,

(*Av. Brasil 2446, 7.p., Montevideo, Uruguay*).

1. Princess *Maria Fernanda*, *b* at Montevideo 7 Aug 1971.

(*Calle Leyenda Patria 3064, p 2, Montevideo, Uruguay*)

2. Princess *Johanna*, *b* at Vienna 8 June 1974.

(*Calle Leyenda Patria 3064, p 2, Montevideo, Uruguay*)

3. Prince *Ferdinand*, *b* at Montevideo 20 March 1976.

(*Calle Leyenda Patria 3064, p 2, Montevideo, Uruguay*)

4. Princess *Isabel*, *b* at Montevideo 26 April 1977.

(*Calle Leyenda Patria 3064, p 2, Montevideo, Uruguay*)

5. Princess *Carolina*, *b* at Montevideo 17 April 1979.

(*Calle Leyenda Patria 3064, p 2, Montevideo, Uruguay*)

3. Princess *Gabrielle*, *b* at Steinamanger 14 Jan 1941; *m* at Montevideo 4 May 1970 (*m* diss by div at Montevideo 7 July 1989), José Enrique Faget Llovet (*b* at Montevideo 1946), Businessman, Underwriter.

(*Calle 21 de Septiembre 2869, Ap. 902, Montevideo, Uruguay*).

4. Princess *Johanna*, *b* at Vienna 22 Oct 1942; *m* at St Pölten 8 Sept 1962 (*m* diss by div at Montevideo 11 Oct 1991), German Mailhos (*b* at Montevideo 24 Feb 1933).

(*Calle Peabody 2001 esqu. Gioia, Colon, Montevideo, Uruguay*).

Daughter - Second Marriage

5. Princess *Caroline* Mathilde Adelheid Gobertina, *b* at Vienna 24 May 1962; *m* at Vienna 19 May 1985, Christoph Preiser (*b* at Vienna 23 March 1959), Dr of Law.

(*Grinzing Str. 5, 1190 Vienna, Austria*).

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess *Agathe* Eleonore Marie Gobertine, *b* at Goldegg 25 Sept 1916; *d* at Cascais, Portugal 13 Jan 1983; *m* at Goldegg 14 April 1943, Johann Georg von Radey (*b* at Pardubitz 24 Jan 1908; *k* in action in Russia 12 Jan 1944).

2. Princess *Marie-Immakulata* Eleonore Josefa Gobertina Sephanie, *b* at Goldegg 26 Dec 1917, *m* at Goldegg 18 April 1959, Engelbert Kainz (*b* at Waidhofen an der Thaya 10 Oct 1905; *d* there 4 June 1993), Dipl Engineer.

(*Jägerhaus, 3830 Waidhofen a d. Thaya, Austria*).

3. Princess *Eleonore* Maria Josefa Ernestine Gobertina, *b* at Grafenstein 22 Sept 1919, Dame Star Cross Order, Professor; *m* at Goldegg 25 June 1971, Wolfgang, Count von Stillfried-Mettich (*b* at Schönwald 1 July 1905; *d* at Bogotá, Columbia 3 Feb 1983).

(*Franz-Schalk-Str. 3/7, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

4. Princess *Christiane* Johanna Ernestine Marie Gobertina, *b* at Goldegg 16 Sept 1920, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Buenos-Aires 15 Nov 1952, Anton, Count Széchenyi de Sárvár-Felsővidék (*b* at Vienna 31 March 1924), Forester.

(*Schloss, 4973 St. Martin im Innkreis, Austria*).

5. Prince *Franz Weikhard* Rudolf Marie Gobertus Konrad, *b* at Goldegg 19 Feb 1923; *m* at Salzburg 17 Aug 1946, Princess Theodora (*b* at Alt-Wartenburg, nr Vöcklabruck 4 April 1924), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Alfred, Prince zur Lippe-Weissenfeld and Countess Anna von Goëss, and has issue.

(*Schloss Goldegg, 3100 St. Pölten, Austria*).

1. Prince *Egmont* Alfred Franz von Assisi Adolf Maria Engelbert Weikhard, *b* at Goldegg 7 June 1947, *m* at Weinburg, nr Brunnsee, Styria 24 May (civ) and 7 June (relig) 1980, Donna Maria Beatrice (*b* at Brunnsee 24 April 1947), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Don Adinolfo, Count Lucchesi Palli and Countess Sarolta Teleki de Szék, and has issue.

(*Schloss Goldegg, 3100 St. Pölten, Austria*).

1. Princess *Teresa* Maria Michaela Theodora Charlotte Gobertina, *b* at St Pölten 25 March 1981.

2. Princess *Valerie* Maria Agnes Bernadette Paula Anna Gobertina, *b* at St Pölten 29 Jan 1983.

3. Prince *Georg* Maria Maximilian Adinolfo Franz Paul Gobertus, *b* at St Pölten 25 Jan 1985.

4. Princess *Bernadette* Gobertina Maria, *b* at St Pölten 11 July 1987.
2. Prince *Andreas* Karl Egmont Leopold Franz Callistus, *b* at Goldegg 14 Oct 1949; *m* at Winchester 21 April 1979, Julia Rosemary (*b* at Newbury, Berkshire 29 April 1955), dau of Brigadier David Llewelyn Griffith and Naomi Gardiner, and has issue,

(*Schloss Goldegg, 3100 St. Pölten, Austria*).

1. Prince *Lukas* Christoph Maria Gobertus, *b* at St Pölten 27 Aug 1981.
2. Princess *Stephanie* Theodora Maria Gobertina, *b* at St Pölten 29 Oct 1982.
3. Princess *Katharina* Sophie Maria Gobertina, *b* at St Pölten 25 Jan 1988.
4. Princess *Nicola* Rosemarie Maria Gobertina, *b* at St Pölten 4 May 1991.
3. Princess *Christiane* Gobertina, *b* at Goldegg 13 Jan 1953; *m* 1stly at Goldegg 20 Sept 1975 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 7 March 1993), Alexander, Baron von Tinti (*b* at Vienna 3 July 1950). She *m* 2ndly at Castelldefels, nr Barcelona 3 April 1993, José Enrique Faget Llovet (*b* at Montevideo 4 Feb 1946), Businessman, Underwriter.

(*Avenida del Poal 54, 08860 Castelldefels, nr Barcelona, Spain*).

4. Princess *Aglaë* Carola, *b* at Goldegg 22 Jan 1956; *m* at Heiligenkreuz, Lower Austria 31 Oct 1975, Robert Ratzenböck (*b* at Vienna 30 March 1941), Engineer.
- (*Schloss Goldegg, 3100 St. Pölten, Austria*).

5. Prince *Philipp* Constantin Maria Gobertus, *b* at Vienna 22 May 1969; *m* at Salzburg 24 Sept 1994, Countess Henriette (*b* at Salzburg 15 March 1968), dau of Maximilian, Count Kielmansegg and Marlies Adomat, and has issue,
- (*Schloss Goldegg, 3100 St Pölten, Austria*).

1. Prince *Ferdinand* Oderich Gobertus Maria Heinrich, *b* at St Pölten 3 Jan 1995.
2. Prince *Leopold* Parkratius Maria Govertus Stephan, *b* at St Pölten 14 April 1996.

Brothers of Father

Issue of Karl, 9th Prince von Auersperg (*b* 26 Feb 1859; *d* 19 Oct 1927) and Countess Eleonore von Breunner-Enckevoirth (*b* 28 July 1864; *m* 10 Nov 1885; *d* 20 Jan 1920), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Karl* Alain August Maria Gobertus, *b* at Goldegg 16 Jan 1895; *d* at Wald, Lower Austria 30 April 1980, adopted by his aunt Ernestine, Countess Coudenhove (née Countess von Breunner) 6 Dec 1928, authorised by the Hungarian Minister of Justice at Budapest 10 Jan 1929 to bear the name "Auersperg-Breunner", Proprietor of Ainödt, Wlasim, Wald, etc, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Graz 30 Aug 1927, Countess Henriette (*b* at Graz 25 June 1904), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Franz, Count von Meran and Princess Marie von und zu Liechtenstein, and had issue,

(*Schloss Wald, 3144 Wald, Austria*).

1. Princess *Eleonore* Marie Gobertine Henriette, *b* at Goldegg 12 Sept 1928, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Vienna 4 July (civ) and at Wald 8 Sept (relig) 1960, Georg, 3rd Duke (Herzog) von Hohenberg (*b* at Artstetten, Austria 25 April 1929), Dr of Law, Ambassador (ret).

(*Salesianer Gasse 4, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Prince *Karl* Marie Franz Gobertus, *b* at Goldegg 26 April 1930; *m* at Eisenkappel, Kärnten 8 June 1955, Countess Friederike (*b* at Reichwaldau 20 Aug 1936), dau of Georg Adam, Count von Starhemberg and Princess Anna Agnes von Isenburg, and has issue,

(*Estancia Los Leones*, 6614 Rivas FCNGSSM, Argentina; *Schloss Wald*, 3144 Wald, Austria).

1. Prince *Franz-Joseph* Karl Georg Heinrich Maria Gobertus, *b* at Buenos Aires 20 July 1956; *m* at Zell am See 30 Jan 1982, Marietta (*b* at Graz 22 March 1956), dau of Hermann Kastner-Lanjus-Wellenburg and Elfriede Tausch, and has issue,

(3144 Wald-Auern, Austria).

1. Prince *Camilo* Johannes Gobertus Maria, *b* at Buenos Aires 22 Jan 1984.

2. Princess *Sophie* Caroline Quirine Maria, *b* at Buenos Aires 15 Sept 1985.

3. Prince *Douglas* Nicolas Gobertus Maria, *b* at Buenos Aires 23 May 1987.

4. Princess *Nicoleta* Maria, *b* at Buenos Aires 29 Jan 1991.

2. Princess *Sophie* Irene Henriette Marie Gobertina, *b* at Buenos Aires 17 April 1958; *m* at Buenos Aires 18 April (civ) and at Wald, Nieder Österreich 31 May (relig) 1997, Ricardo Francisco Bisso (*b* at Buenos Aires 30 Jan 1959), Lic, MBA,

(*Schloss Wald*, 3144 Wald, Austria).

3. Prince *Karl* Georg Adolf Maria Gobertus, *b* at Vienna 17 Feb 1960, Banker, Mag rer soc oec; *m* at Pyhra 2 April (civ) and at Athens 16 June (relig) 1994, Demetra (*b* at Athens 23 Feb 1963), dau of Ilias Lalaounis and Lila Altitzoglou, and has issue,

(19 Coleherne Court, The Boltons, London SW5 0DL).

1. Prince *Karl* Ilias Nikolaus Gobertus Maria, *b* at London 27 July 1995.

2. Princess *Alexia* Theodora Gobertina Maria, *b* at London 28 Nov 1996.

4. Princess *Stephanie* Maria Anna Georgine Rudolfine Friederike Gobertina, *b* at Buenos Aires 17 April 1964; *m* at Wald 1 July 1990, Nikolaus, Count Szápáry von Muraszombath, Széckisziget und Szápár (*b* at Vienna 30 May 1959), Mag phil, MBA, Forester.

(*Hautzner Str. 12*, 3843 Dobersberg a.d. Thaya, Austria).

5. Prince *Wilhelm* Alexander Friedrich Maria Gobertus, *b* at Vienna 23 April 1968.

3. Prince *Heinrich* Weikhard Rudolf Gobertus Felix Maria, *b* at Ainödt 21 May 1931, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Schloss Persenbeug 6 July 1959, Archduchess Elisabeth (*b* at Schloss Persenbeug 18 March 1935), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Archduke Hubert Salvator of Austria and Princess Rosemary zu Salm-Salm, and has issue,

(*Schloss Wald*, 3144 Wald, Austria; *Estancia "Los Leones"*, RA-6614 Rivas FCNGSM, Argentina).

1. Prince Johann *Weikhard* Karl Thaddäus Severin Gobertus Maria, *b* at Buenos Aires 23 Oct 1961.
(*Schloss Wald, 3144 Wald, Austria*).
2. Princess *Isabel* Maria Ernestine Silvester Thaddäa Leopoldina Gobertina, *b* at Vienna 31 Dec 1962; *m* at Schloss Wald 12 Sept 1987, Hugues, Baron Stier, Viscount de Saint-Jean (*b* at Paris 13 Feb 1960).
(*Calle Olazábal 1993, RA-1428 Buenos Aires, PB-D Argentina*).
3. Prince *Maximilian* Andreas Karl Blasius Thaddäus Gobertus Maria, *b* at Vienna 3 Feb 1964; *d* at Innsbruck 12 Oct 1990.
4. Princess Maria *Dominica* Valerie Romana Eleonora Thaddäa Gobertina, *b* at Buenos Aires 28 Feb 1970; *m* at St Pölten 23 Nov 1991, Thomas, Baron von Schenk, Dr of Med (*b* at Vienna 24 March 1963).
(*Weinheber Str. 47, 3040 Neulengbach, Austria*).
4. Prince *Ernestine* Johanna Maria Gobertina Laurentia, *b* at Ainödt 5 Sept 1932.
(*Auenbrugger Gasse 2/24a, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).
5. Princess *Johanna* Agathe Maria Gobertina, *b* at Ainödt 4 May 1934; *m* at Wald 2 Sept 1959, Johannes, Count von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (*b* at Vienna 20 Feb 1929), Businessman.
(*Taubstummen Gasse 2, 1040, Vienna, Austria*).
6. Princess *Aglæ* Marie Eleonore Gobertina, *b* at Wald 27 July 1937; *m* at Wald 12 Jan 1961, Stephan Salomon von Friedberg (*b* at Vienna 14 Feb 1932).
(*Estepplatz 6, 1030 Vienna, Austria; 3034 Maria Anzbach, Austria*).
7. Princess Anna Maria (*Marianne*) Henrietta Eleonora Gobertina, *b* at Zseliz, Bars, Hungary 15 Dec 1943; *m* at Salem 21 Sept (civ) and at Wald 21 Oct (relig) 1967, Prince Ludwig of Baden (*b* at Karlsruhe 16 March 1937), Forester.
(*Schloss Zwingenberg, 69412 Eberbach, Bad. Neckertal, Germany*).

LINE II

This line descends from Prince Vinzenz (*b* 9 June 1790; *d* 16 Feb 1812) who succeeded his kinsman, Count Johann Adam (*b* 27 Aug 1721; *d* without direct heirs 1795) by virtue of a Diploma 21 Dec 1791; Prince of the Holy Empire (this dignity transferrable through the order of primogeniture or, by default, through the male line of Line I), Count of Gottschee and of Wels, Lord of Schönberg and Seissenberg with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Vienna 15 July 1746; Hereditary Grand Marshal in Tyrolia.

EDUARD KARL Maria Josef Theodor Martin Ignatius Franz de Paula, PRINCE (FÜRST) VON AUERSPERG-TRAUTSON, *b* at Vienna 9 Nov 1917, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, son of Prince Franz (*b* 8 April 1887; *d* 10 May 1953) and Princess Hedwig of Lobkowicz (*b* 25 June 1894; *m* 15 Feb 1917, *d* 7 Oct 1966), *succ* his grandfather Eduard, Prince von Auersperg 18 March 1956; from 24 Oct 1963 recognized in the Tiroler Landesregierung as "Auersperg-Trautson"; *m* at Vienna 22 Feb 1954, Countess Isabelle (*b* at Brussels 29 April 1923), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Gobert, Count d'Aspremont Lynden and Baroness Marie d'Overschie de Neeryssche.
(*Abfalterhofweg 6, 5020 Salzburg-Argen, Austria*)

Sons & Daughters

1. Prince *Franz Josef* Gobert Eduard Maria, *b* at Salzburg 11 Dec 1954, Proprietor of Weitwörth, Farmer and Forester, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Brussels 10 September 1994, Archduchess Constanza (*b* at Château de Beloeil, Belgium 19 Oct 1957), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Archduke Carl Ludwig of Austria and Princess Yolande de Ligne.

(*Weitwörth 21, 5110 Oberndorf, nr Salzburg, Austria*).

2. Prince *Gobert* Johannes Erasmus Maria Josef, *b* at Salzburg 8 March 1956, Dipl Agr Engineer, Lt (Res); *m* at Gutenstein 30 Aug 1980, Countess Ladislaja (*b* at Petropolis, Brazil 26 June 1957), Physiotherapist, dau of Heinrich, Count Hoyos, Baron zu Stichsenstein, Proprietor of Gutenstein, Nieder Österreich and Baroness Maria Theresia Mayr von Melnhof, and has issue,

(*Weyrgasse 9/2/5, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Princess *Isabelle*, *b* at Vienna 14 Jan 1982.

2. Princess *Aglæ*, *b* at Vienna 31 May 1984.

3. Prince *Johannes* Nepomuk, *b* at Vienna 8 Sept 1985.

4. Prince *Albrecht*, *b* at Vienna 25 June 1989.

3. Princess *Maria* Beatrice, *b* at Salzburg 9 Nov 1957, Physiotherapist; *m* at Oberndorf 30 Aug 1981, Paul Lovrek (*b* at Salzburg 11 Jan 1954), Dipl Engineer, Vice-President ÖAAB Salzburg, son of August Lovrek and Countess Aloisia Czernin von Chudenitz.

(*Ziegelstadel Str. 7b, 5026 Salzburg, Austria*).

Brothers & Sisters

1. Princess *Anna* -Berta Zita Maria, *b* at Salzburg 4 Jan 1919; *m* at Maria Plain, nr Salzburg 8 Oct 1945, Hans Suchner (*b* at Ottmachau, Silisia 29 May 1917), Dr of Med, Med Director.

(*Stiftsbogen 74, Apt 2084, 81375 Munich, Germany*).

2. Prince *Karl* Borromaus Ferdinand Zdenko Maria Josef Julius, *b* at Salzburg 10 April 1920, Manufacturer; *m* 1stly at Vienna 3 Nov 1944 (*m* diss by div at Salzburg 6 March 1952), Elisabeth (*b* at Rain, nr Klagenfurt 20 Sept 1924; *d* at Cascais, Portugal 3 Oct 1995; *m* 2ndly at Munich 4 Sept 1956, Wilhelm, Count von Magnis), Interpreter, dau of Felix, Ritter von Gutmannsthal-Benvenuti, Proprietor of Rain and Hermine Krum, and has issue,

1. Princess *Elisabeth*, *b* at Haidenburg, Bavaria 9 Aug 1945; *m* at Maria Bühel, Oberndorf 29 Dec 1979, Wolfgang von Schmieder (*b* at Munich 23 Nov 1939), Land Owner, Businessman.

(*19 route de la Capite, 1223 Cologny, Switzerland*).

2. Princess *Hedwig*, *b* at Seekirchen, nr Salzburg 9 Aug 1946; *m* at Forsbach, Köln 31 Aug 1966, Alfred Neven DuMont (*b* at Cologne 29 March 1927), Dr of Law, Publisher.

(*Am Kurtenwald 6, 51503 Forsbach, Bez. Köln, Germany*).

3. Prince *Franz* -Erasmus, *b* at Salzburg 22 June 1949, Television and Music Producer; *m* at Schlitz, Ober Hessen 1 July 1977, Christine (*b* at Fulda 23 March 1946), dau of Walter Zöller and Dorothea Becker, and has issue,

(*Haupt Str. 98, 82327 Tutzing, Germany*).

1. Princess *Anna*, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 25 July 1978.

2. Prince *Carl Ferdinand*, *b* at Lauterbach 12 Aug 1982.

Prince Karl *m* 2ndly at London 8 April 1953, Penelope (*b* at Welham Hall 12 Aug 1925), dau of Captain Thomas George Gibson of Welham Hall and Mary Helen Craigh, and has further issue,

(10 Carrer de La Pau, Palma de Mallorca, 07012 Spain).

4. Princes Charles Eduard Benedictus Maria, *b* at Colchester 22 Dec 1953, Businessman; *m* at Rösrath, Bez Cologne 3 Jan 1986, Denise Michaela (*b* at Heidenheim an der Brenz 26 June 1959), dau of Hans-Dieter and Ingeborg Lupp, and has issue,

(Bergische Landstr. 57, 51503 Rösrath, Bez Köln, Germany).

1. Princess Vivienne Katharina Leonessa Denise, *b* at Cologne 6 May 1987.

2. Prince Jérôme Dominik Maurice Kai Charles, *b* at Cologne 13 July 1988.

5. Prince Georg Alexander, *b* at Cologne 24 Aug 1955, Film and Television Producer; *m* at Grafing, nr Munich 26 July 1978, Neonila (Nora) (*b* at Munich 2 April 1951), dau of Wasilij Bazmanov and Irene Lapszhowa, and has issue,

(Bensberger Str. 134, 51503 Rösrath, Bez. Köln, Germany).

1. Princess Yolanda, *b* at Munich 13 Oct 1977.

2. Princess Larissa, *b* at Munich 25 Jan 1979.

3. Prince Andrey Benedikt, *b* at Munich 1 Jan 1982.

4. Prince Nikolas, *b* at Munich 16 Dec 1983.

3. Prince Franz-Josef Adam Vincenz Ludwig Maria, *b* at Salzburg 8 Aug 1921, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Dipl Engineer, Architect.

(Dompfarre, Kapitalplatz, 5020 Salzburg, Austria).

4. Prince Georg-Christian Karl Maria Joseph, *b* at Salzburg 11 Sept 1922, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Vienna 26 June 1955, Countess Eliane (*b* at Brussels 19 Jan 1927), dau of Ferdinand, Count du Chastel de la Howarderie and Blanche de Coëtnempren de Kersaint of the Counts de Coëtnempren de Kersaint, and has issue,

(Gusshaus Str. 8, 1040 Vienna, Austria).

1. Princess Zdenka, *b* at Vienna 7 Oct 1956; *m* at Vienna 25 April 1981, Ferdinand, Count von Orsini und Rosenberg (*b* at Klagenfurt 28 May 1953), Hotelier.

(9131 Grafenstein, Kärnten, Austria).

2. Princess Elisabeth, *b* at Vienna 27 Feb 1960; *m* at Vienna 27 Oct 1990, Andreas (*b* at Salzburg 6 March 1958), Dr of Law.

(Dr Friedrich Oedl Weg 4, 5083 Gartenau-St Leonhard, Austria)

5. Princess Maria Perpetua Euphemia, *b* at Weitwörth 5 June 1929, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Weitwörth 16 July 1950, Heriprand (Aripbrand), Count von Thurn und Valsassina-Como-Vercelli (*b* at Bleiburg 1 June 1925; *d* at Klagenfurt 31 July 1996), Proprietor of Eisenkappel, Proprietor of Bleiburg, Dr rer pol.

(Ziegelstadel Str. 1, 5026 Salzburg-Aigen, Austria)

6. Prince Johannes von Nepomuk Alfred Josef Maria Franziskus Stefanus Rembertus, *b* at Weitwörth 29 Jan 1934, Prof of Music; *m* 1stly at Eisenkappen, Kärnten 16 July 1959 (*m* diss by div at Korneuburg 11 Aug 1971), Countess Irene (Goldeggasse 2, Atelier; 1040 Vienna, Austria) (*b* at Birstein 7 March 1940; *m* 2ndly at Vienna 1 Sept 1972, Johann Heinrich, Baron von Tinti who *d* at Pochlarn an der Donau 23 Dec 1986; that *m* diss by div 12 April 1985), dau of Georg, Count von Starhemberg and Princess Anna Agnes von Isenburg, and has issue,

1. Prince *Vincenz*, *b* at Klagenfurt 17 July 1960, Dr of Med; *m* at Vienna 19 May 1990, Catherine (*b* at Vienna 4 March 1962), dau of Peter Feldscher and Countess Maria Theresia von Hartig, and has issue,
(*Tillysburg, 4490 St. Florian, Austria*).

1. Prince *Clemens* Ferdinand Johannes Peter Maria, *b* at Vienna 5 May 1991.

2. Princess *Paula* Michaela Marie Therese Irene, *b* at Vienna 26 Sept 1992.

3. Prince *Constantin* Georg Franz Josef Peter Anton Maria, *b* at Linz, Oberösterreich 24 Nov 1993.

4. Princess *Clara* Patricia, *b* at Linz 23 Oct 1995.

2. Princess *Marie Gabriele* Sophie Emanuela Margarita, *b* at Lisbon 7 June 1962; *m* at Würflach, Niederösterreich 18 Sept 1983, Ludwig Soukup (*b* at Vienna 5 June 1960), Finance Manager.

(*Sternwarte Str. 13-39, 1180 Vienna, Austria*).

3. Prince *Ferdinand* Eduard, *b* at Klagenfurt 21 Nov 1964, Hotelier; *m* at Vienna (civ) and at Perchtoldsdorf, Niederösterreich 1 June (relig) 1991, Pia (*b* at Vienna 20 May 1968), dau of Gottfried Merckens and Monika Held, and has issue,
(*Schirgenwald Allee 2, 2380 Perchtoldsdorf, Austria*)

1. Princess *Philippa* Valerie Vera Maria, *b* at Vienna 15 Nov 1994.

2. Princess *Cecilie* Maria Diletta Marietta, *b* at Vienna 27 May 1997.

4. Prince Wilhelm *Maximilian*, *b* at Klagenfurt 11 Oct 1968, Mag jur; *m* at Albasano, nr Garda, Verona 21 Sept 1996, Maddalena (*b* at Bussolengo, Prov Verona 31 Dec 1971), dau of Count Pieralberto degli Albertini da Prato and Countess Anna von Thun und Hohenstein.

(*Villa Albertini, 6 Via San Carlo, Garda, Prov. Verona, Italy*).

Prince Johannes *m* 2ndly at Salzburg 23 May 1972 (*m* diss by div Vienna 15 Nov 1976), Urdar (*Gregor Mendel-Str. 11-2-14, 2514 Traiskirchen, Austria*) (*b* at Berlin 30 Dec 1934; *m* 1stly at Lambach Austria 13 Aug (civ) and at Degerndorf, Bavaria 27 Aug (relig) 1960, Ulrich von Pott; that *m* diss by div at Wels 8 Sept 1970), dau of Jürgen von Bonin and Liess von Zerboni di Sposetti. He *m* 3rdly at Vienna 17 Feb (civ) 1976, Adelheid (*b* at Vienna 18 Nov 1941), dau of Erich Wellert and Marie Leopoldine Himmer, and by her has further issue,

(*Pötzleinsdorfer Str. 77, 1180 Vienna, Austria*).

5. Princess Agnes Berta, *b* at Vienna 19 March 1977.

(*Esterházy Gasse 10/6, 1060 Vienna, Austria*).

Brothers & Sister of Father

Issue of Eduard, Prince von Auersperg (*b* 8 Jan 1863; *d* 18 March 1956) and Princess Maria von Schönburg-Hartenstein (*b* 17 Dec 1861; *m* 6 June 1885; *d* 25 Aug 1945), having had issue, among whom,

1. Prince *Eduard*, *b* at Weitwörth 7 April 1893; *d* at Stainz, Styria 3 April 1948; *m* at Grafenstein, nr Grottau 4 Aug 1921, Countess Sophie (*b* at Horn, Lower Austria 9 June 1900; *d* at Rekawinkel, nr Pressbaum 28 June 1980), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Franz, Count von Clam und Gallas and Countess Maria Hoyos, Baroness zu Stichsenstein, and had issue,

1. Princess *Marie Sophie* Leopoldine Elisabeth Clothilde, *b* at Friedland 15 Nov 1922; *m* at Maria Plain, nr Salzburg 22 July 1951, Hubert, Baron von Doblhoff (*b* at Ctenice, nr Prague 30 July 1926), Dipl Engineer.
(*Marchett Str. 56, 2500 Baden, nr Vienna, Austria*).
2. Princess *Eleonore*, *b* at Friedland 29 Jan 1924, Nurse; *m* at Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada 28 Nov 1953, Forest Ernest Barber (*b* at Rensselaer, Indiana, USA 31 Dec 1922; *d* at Florida 3 April 1992).
(*Dampfschiff Str. 12/1/1, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).
3. Princess *Karoline*, *b* at Friedland 15 March 1925, Dame of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Vienna 14 Sept 1963, Stefan Ladislaus Lónyay de Nagy-Lónya et Vásáros-Namény (*b* at Budapest 21 Sept 1926; *d* at Vienna 2 Jan 1995).
(*Novarra Gasse 21, 1020 Vienna, Austria*).
4. Prince *Herward* Franz, *b* at Friedland 11 Sept 1926; *m* 1stly at Salzburg 18 Sept 1948 (*m* diss by div 14 Jan 1970), Maria (*b* at Steinamanger 6 Jan 1930), dau of Koloman Tákach de Duka and Anna Marie Baly (of Hungarian nobility). He *m* 2ndly at Vienna 21 Nov 1970, Elke (*b* at Vienna 27 Dec 1943), dau of Eduard Langer and Ferdinanda Niedermoser, and has issue by his first wife.
(*Bräuml Weg 37/6, 5101 Bergheim, nr Salzburg, Austria*).
1. Princess *Christiane* Maria Sophie, *b* at Weitwörth 2 Aug 1949; *m* at Vienna 11 Sept 1972, Christoph Ringler (*b* at Bozen 18 Feb 1945), Dipl Engineer.
(*Engerth Str. 221, 1020 Vienna, Austria*).
2. Prince *Herward* Eduard, *b* at Salzburg 18 June 1952; *m* at Vienna 7 Oct 1972 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 21 Jan 1982), Barbara (*b* at Vienna 18 April 1951), dau of Wilhelm Serenscy and Leonore Niedermeyer. He *m* 2ndly at Baden 16 June 1997, Gabriele Beatrix (*b* at Vienna 16 Nov 1953; *m* 1stly 14 Oct 1976, Hermann Singer; that *m* diss by div 30 April 1984, dau of Wolfgang Stieglitz and Margarete Teuschl, and has issue from his first wife,
(*Mommsen Gasse 6, 1040 Vienna, Austria; Felsen Str. 24, 2761 Waidmannsfeld, Austria*).
1. Princess *Feodora* Aglaë, *b* at Vienna 30 June 1973; *m* at Kärnten 19 May 1997, Thomas Rebernig (*b* at Klagenfurt 1 Feb 1973).
(*Anton Störck Gasse 84/1, 1210 Vienna, Austria*).
2. Princess *Manora* Estella, *b* at Pernach, Kärnten 6 Feb 1977.
3. Princess *Marie-Alexandra*, *b* at Salzburg 11 Nov 1954; *m* at Dürnstein 9 July 1983, Ernst Gollner (*b* at Linz 15 Sept 1953).
(*4170 Haslach am Bach 1, OÖsterreich, Austria*).
4. Princess *Maria Kinga* Aglaë, *b* at Vienna 31 Jan 1959; *m* at Dürnstein 12 July 1976 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 10 Dec 1983), Alexius Göschl (*b* at Vienna 16 Feb 1951), Dr rer soc oec. She *m* 2ndly at Vienna 20 Jan 1984, Otto Walter (*b* at Vienna 14 Jan 1923), Dr rer soc oec, Dipl Business.
(*Opernring 9, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).
5. Princess *Marie Charlotte* Andrea, *b* at Vienna 27 Sept 1960.
(*Mommsen Gasse 6, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).
5. Prince *Johannes* Weikhardt, *b* at Friedland 30 Jan 1930, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Vancouver, Canada 30 May 1955, Baroness Nelly (*b* at

Vienna 13 Dec 1928), Dr of Med & Phil, University Professor, dau of Viktor, Baron Gutmann de Gelse et Belisce and Luise Bloch-Bauer, and has issue,
(3519 Point Grey Road, Vancouver, B.C., V6R 1A7, Canada).

1. Princess *Maria* Elisabeth, *b* at Vancouver, Canada 27 Nov 1956; *m* at Vancouver 15 Aug 1981, David Harris (*b* at Newport, Wales 4 Nov 1954), Lawyer.

(3212 W. 36th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., V6N 2R6, Canada).

2. Prince *Eduard* Viktor, *b* at Vancouver 29 July 1958, Dr of Med; *m* at Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada 14 Sept 1991, Nancy (*b* at Salmon Arm, British Columbia 16 Nov 1963), dau of Gordon Andrews and Jean Altmeyer, and has issue,

(23970-130th Avenue, Maple Ridge, B.C. V2X 7E7, Canada).

1. Prince *John* Gordon, *b* at Maple Ridge 4 May 1993.
2. Prince *Steven* Victor, *b* at Maple Ridge 20 June 1995.
3. Princess *Natalie* Christine, *b* at Maple Ridge 10 Jan 1997.

6. Princess *Clotilde* Maria Formosa, *b* at Friedland 4 Aug 1931, Dame Star Cross Order.

(Via Santa Margherita a Montici 52, 50125 Florence, Italy).

7. Prince *Franz* Karl Maria Formosa, *b* at Haindorf 26 July 1935, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(Rainer Gasse 24/1/7, 1040 Vienna, Austria).

8. Prince *Anton* Franz Pankraz, *b* at Haindorf 12 Jan 1938; *m* at Vienna 5 Sept (civ) and 24 Sept (relig) 1966 (*m* diss by div at Munich 9 Dec 1968), Erika (*b* at Northeim, Hanover 22 Aug 1946; *m* 2ndly at Furstenfeldbruck, Bavaria 28 Feb/7 March 1970, Arved von Oettingen; that *m* diss by div at Passau 20 Feb 1975; she has since reverted to her maiden name), dau of Otto von Scheven and Margarete Merlin de Douai, and has issue,

(Rainer Gasse 24/1/7, 1040 Vienna, Austria; Burgerspital Gasse 1, 1060 Vienna, Austria).

1. Princess *Stephanie* Eva-Maria Margarete Sophie, *b* at Munich 3 Aug 1967; *m* at Ingolstadt 22 Aug (civ) and at Neuburg an der Donau 3 Sept (relig) 1994, Philipp, Count von Waldstein-Wartenberg (*b* at Munich 13 July 1965), Dr of Med.

(Ismaninger Str. 82, 81675 Munich, Germany).

2. Princess *Wilhelmine* Marie Franziska, *b* at Weitwörth 4 Oct 1894; *d* at Schenna, nr Meran 23 June 1986, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Salzburg 31 Dec 1923, Franz, Count von Meran (*b* at Graz 3 Dec 1891; *d* at Stainz, Styria 15 Nov 1983), Dr of Law.

3. Prince *Alois* Maria Joseph Alexander, *b* at Weitwörth 26 Oct 1897; *d* at Salzburg 6 Sept 1984, Dr of Law, Major; *m* at Salzburg 25 Feb 1933, Countess Henriette (*b* at Bucharest 1 Jan 1903; *d* at Glanegg 20 Nov 1994; *m* 1stly at Vienna 17 Oct 1922, Johannes, 5th Prince (Fürst) von Orsini und Rosenberg who *d* at Vienna 7 Feb 1932), dau of Friedrich, Count Larisch von Moennich, Proprietor of Schönhof bei Mährisch-Ostau and Countess Marie von Beroldingen, and had issue,

(Schloss Glanegg, 5082 Grödig, Austria).

1. Princess *Henriette*, *b* at St Johann im Pongau 2 Sept 1933; *m* at Werfen, nr Salzburg 1 Feb (civ) and at Blühnbach, nr Salzburg 14 Feb (relig) 1969, Arndt von Bohlen und Halbach (*b* at Berlin-Charlottenburg 24 Jan 1938; *d* at Munich 8 May 1986), Businessman.

(Haus Nagele, Im Jodelfeld 5, 6370 Kitzbühel, Austria).

2. Prince *Alfred* Eduard Friedrich Vincenz Martin Maria, *b* at Salzburg 20 July 1936; *d* at Salzburg 19 June 1992; *m* 1stly at Gotham, USA 20 July 1957 (*m* diss by div), Martha (*b* at Menassiss, Virginia, USA 1 Sept 1931; *m* 2ndly at New York 6 June 1966, Claus Borberg, adopted von Bülow), dau of George W Crawford and Annie Laurie Warmack, and has issue,

1. Princess *Annie-Laurie* Henriette, *b* at Munich 11 March 1958; *m* 1stly at Salzburg 31 May 1980 (*m* diss by div 1988), Franz Kneissl (*b* at Kufstein 2 May 1956), Industrialist; *m* 2ndly at New York 9 June 1989, Ralph Heyward Isham (*b* at .. 17 April 1956), Banker.
(1215 Fifty Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10029 U.S.A.).

2. Prince *Alexander*-Georg, *b* at New York 13 June 1959; *m* at New York 10 June 1995, Nancy Louise (*b* at New York 13 June 1959), dau of Jerrold G and Marcia Weinberg, and has issue,
(829 Oak Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021, U.S.A.).

1. Princess *Anna* Sharp, *b* at New York 17 Nov 1995.

Prince Alfred *m* 2ndly at Vienna 3 Oct 1968 (*m* diss by div 1979), Hannelore Auer (*b* East Prussia ...; *m* 2ndly at Bad Münstereifel 3 April 1979, Heinz-Georg Kramm, the singer "Heino"), Actress, Model. He *m* 3rdly at Nairobi, Kenya 23 March 1979, (Noble) Beatrice Kyd (*b* at Graz 4 Aug 1950), dau of Ludwig Eugen Kyd, Edler von Rebenburg and Edle Isolde von Mack, and by her has further issue, (*Casa Watatu, Marbella Hill Club, Marbella, Prov. Malaga, Spain*).

3. Princess *Cecile*, *b* at Graz 3 May 1980.

3. Prince *Luitpold* Aloisius Eduard Friedrich Heinrich Maria, *b* at Salzburg 6 Nov 1937; *d* at Asunción, Paraguay 2 June 1985; *m* at ... June 1961, Lilian Susy (*b* at Osorno, Chile 25 March 1938; *d* at Concepcion, Chile 19 Oct 1986), dau of Wilhelm Feltes and Frida Amalie Schmidt, and has issue,

1. Prince *Andreas* Alois Wilhelm, *b* at ... 2 Jan 1962; *m* at ... 10 Oct 1987, Marlene Beatrix (*b* at ...), dau of Carlos Ruiz and Gloria Binder, and has issue,
(Manuel Rodriguez 815, Dept 203, Osorno, Chile).

1. Princess *Stephanie* Marlene, *b* at ... 19 Sept 1988.

2. Prince *Christopher* Andreas, *b* at ... 10 Feb 1990.

4. Prince *Alfred* Johann Maria Anton Rupert, *b* at Weitworth 26 Sept 1899; *d* at Hamburg 10 Sept 1968, Dr of Med, Prof of Psychiatry Univ of Concepción, Chile; *m* 1stly at Vienna 2 July 1927 (*m* diss by div Mexico 16 April 1947), Countess Martha (*b* at Kitzbühel 1 Dec 1889; *d* at Innsbruck 21 Aug 1970; *m* 1stly at Bruneck 9 June 1917, Anton, Count von Thurn-Valsassina und Taxis; that *m* diss by div 26 May 1922 and annulled at Rome 25 Feb 1927), dau of Marcus Matz, Count von Spiegelfeld, Baron von Spiegelfeld and Baroness Albertine Tschiderer von Gleifheim. He *m* 2ndly at Mexico 17 Aug 1947, Ingeborg (*b* at Wandsbek 18 March 1913; *d* at Mainz 28 June 1996; *m* 1stly at Vienna 26 Aug 1937, Rudolf (Raoul) Kauffler, that *m* diss by div 6 May 1940 and annulled at Munich 1958), Dr of Med, dau of Richard von Hardt, Proprietor of Wonsowo in Posen and Else von Bülow, and had issue by his second wife,

1. Princess *Andrea* Isabel Franziska, *b* at Vienna 23 Oct 1943; *d* at Montevideo, Uruguay 26 Dec 1991; *m* 1stly at Trysa, Kassel 23 Aug (civ) and at Willingshausen, nr Treysa 28 Aug (relig) 1965 (*m* diss by div at Marburg 1976), Alexander von

Schwertzell zu Willingshausen, Proprietor of Rommershausen (*b* at Rommershausen, nr Treysa 26 June 1938) She *m* 2ndly at Asunción, Paraguay 26 Oct 1977, Walter Restuccia Aramberi (*b* at Paso del Toro, Uruguay 23 April 1923), Architect.

(*Casilla 53-0-23, Punta del Este, Uruguay*).

2. Prince *Alfred* Reimar Eduard, *b* at São Paulo, Brazil 7 April 1948; *m* at Weil im Schönbuch 9 July 1982, Jutta (*b* at Mannheim 22 November 1942; *m* 1stly at Mannheim 16 October 1964, Eberhard Winkler; that *m* diss by div at Mannheim 1976), dau of Hermann-Otto Ahrend and Irmgard Johanna Schöntaube.

(*Schopfheimer Str 22, 68239 Mannheim, Germany*)

3. Prince *Johannes* Alexander Aloys, *b* at São Paulo 18 July 1949; *m* at London 8 Jan 1979, Claudia (*b* at Paris 2 April 1952), dau of Nils Nilson and Alexandra Moskalenko (Moissy), and has issue,

(*27 Rivercourt Road, London W6 9FT*).

1. Prince *Alexander*, *b* at London 11 Sept 1980.

2. Prince *Maximilian*, *b* at London 8 Nov 1983.

Brother of the Prince's Grandfather

Issue of Vincenz, Prince von Auersperg (*b* 15 July 1812, *d* 7 July 1867) and Countess Wilhelmine von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (*b* 16 July 1826; *m* 29 April 1845; *d* 19 Dec 1898), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Engelbert-Ferdinand* Maria, *b* at Vienna 21 Feb 1859, *d* at Schloss Luhsa, nr Pystian 18 July 1942; *m* at Prague 27 Aug 1883, Princess Gabriele (*b* at Vienna 21 Oct 1862; *d* at Prague 2 Sept 1948), dau of Prince Ludwig zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg, and had issue,

Son

Prince Karl *Hieronymus* Vincenz Maria, *b* at Grunberg, Lower Austria 30 Sept 1892; *k* in an air raid over Nuremberg 20 Oct 1944; *m* at Budapest 4 May 1918, Countess Klementine (*b* at Zabola 30 Jan 1897; *d* at Stein, nr Fehring 5 Sept 1984), dau of Armin, Count Mikes von Zabola and Countess Klementine Bethlen de Bethlen, and had issue,

1. Prince *Wolf* Engelbert Siegfried Pankraz Hubert Maria, *b* at Vienna 24 Ma1919; *k* in action at the Eastern Front 1 March 1942.

2. Princess *Wilhelmine* Maria Sieglinde, *b* at Vienna 29 June 1921; *m* at Vienna 6 Nov 1950, Arnold, Count von Keyserling (*b* at Schloss Friedrichsruh 9 Feb 1922), Prof of Philosophy Vienna School of the Applied Arts.

(*Heumarkt 7/11, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

3. Princess *Margarethe* Maria Sigune, *b* at Vienna 26 Jan 1926; *m* at, Piero Luigi Brandini (*b* at;).

(*Via Alessandro Scarlatti 8, 50144 Florence, Italy*)

BENTHEIM
(House of Götterswick)

Reformist: Otto (yr son of Hermann, 1st Count of Salm, King of Germany 1081 - 88; *d* 1088), was 1st Count of Bentheim. His dau and eventual heiress, Sophia (*d* 1276) *m* Dirk VI, Count of Holland (*d* 1257) and their second son, Otto III (I), Viscount of Utrecht, *succ* as 4th Count of Bentheim. Hedwig, dau of John, 8th Count, *m* Eberwin de Güterswyk (*d* circa 1370) from a Rhineland family tracing its descent from Evervinus de Götterswick (Götterswick), living in 1191; Evervinus nobilis vir de Gotirsvich 22 April 1256; Lord of Steinfurt (see Line II) 1421 and 1432; family pact between Bentheim and Steinfurt 19 March 1487; Lord of Wevelinghoven 1492 and 1513 through the marriage of Count Arnould of Bentheim-Steinfurt to Catherine of Gemen; Count of Steinfurt, Worms 26 April 1495 (for Everwyn II, Count of Bentheim and Lord of Steinfurt); acquired the County of Tecklenburg (Münster, County of Tekeneburg 1129), and of Rhéda (see below) through the marriage (13 Feb 1553) of Everwyn III, Count of Bentheim (*b* 1536; *d* 19 Feb 1562) to Anne, Countess of Tecklenburg of the House of Schwerin (*b* 5 July 1532; *d* 23 Aug 1582); acquired the bailliaiges of Hoya (see below), Ucht and Freudenberg 1583 through a family pact between Teckenburg and Hesse-Cassel 20 April 1575; succeeded to the lands of Neuenahr (Count of Hohen-Limburg, Lordships of Helpenstein, Lennep, Alpen, bailliage of Cologne) 1589 and 1602 through the marriage (1573) of Arnould II, Count of Bentheim (*b* 11 Oct 1554; *d* 11 Jan 1606) to Madeleine, Countess of Neunahr (*b* 1548; *d* 23 Dec 1626); partition of lands 27 Oct 1609 between the sons of Arnold II, Count of Bentheim-Tecklenburg, Steinfurt and Limburg, Lord of Rheda, two of whom founded the lines below.

LINE I: BENTHEIM-TECKLENBURG

Founded by Adolf, Count of Tecklenburg-Rhéda (*b* 17 July 1577; *d* 5 Nov 1623); Hereditary Bailiff of Cologne 1602; the county of Tecklenburg was ceded to Prussia in 1729, received the Prussian title of Prince of Bentheim with the qualification of "Durchlaucht" for all descendants, Berlin 20 June 1817; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854.

Members of this Line bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg with the qualification of Serene Highness.

MORITZ-CASIMIR Widukind Gumprecht, 6TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU BENTHEIM-TECKLENBURG, Count of Tecklenburg and Limburg, Lord of Rheda, Wevelinghofen, Hoya, Alpen and Helpenstein, Hereditary Bailiff of Cologne, *b* at Rheda 12 Oct 1923, son of Adolf, 5th Prince (Fürst) zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (*b* 29 June 1889; *d* 4 Jan 1967) and Princess Amélie von Schönburg-Waldenburg (*b* 27 April 1902; *m* 26 July 1922, *d* 19 March 1995), *m* at Rheda 26 July 1958, Countess Huberta (*b* at Duivelskloof 28 Feb 1932), dau of Dietrich-Werner, Count von Hardenberg and Baroness Ingeborg Rüdrt von Collenberg, adopted dau of Heinrich, Count von Hardenberg and Alice-Louise du Pasquier (*Schloss Rheda, 33378 Rheda-Wiedenbruck, Germany*)

Sons

1. *Carl-Gustav* Moritz-Casimir, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg, *b* at Herford 2 June 1960.
(*Warendorfer Str. 152b, 48145 Münster, Germany*).
2. Prince *Philipp* Adolf Moritz-Casimir, *b* at Rheda 15 June 1964.
(*Breisgauer Str. 15, 33609 Bielefeld-Braunheide*).
3. Prince *Christoph* Heinrich Moritz-Casimir, *b* at Rheda 29 May 1966; *d* at Plön 1 July 1987.
4. Prince *Maximilian* Nicolaus Moritz-Casimir, *b* at Rheda 6 Aug 1969.
(*Otto Nagel Str. 4, 14467 Potsdam, Germany*).

Brothers & Sister

1. Prince *Nikolaus* Moritz Casimir, *b* at Rheda 12 March 1925, Painter, Graphic Artist; *m* at Werenwag, Baden 15 Sept 1951, Countess Franziska (*b* at Hohenthurm 28 Sept 1921), dau of Friedrich, Count Hoyos, Baron von Stichsenstein and Wilhelmine von Wuthenau.
(*Kloster Herzebrock, 33442 Herzebrock-Clarholz, Germany*)
2. Princess *Gustava*, *b* at Rheda 21 Oct 1929, *m* at Rheda 14 Oct 1952, Botho, Count von Hohenthal (*b* at Wurzen 9 July 1926), Businessman, Kt Johanniter Order.
(*Ulrich von Hassell Str. 21, 82067 Ebenhausen, Isartal, Germany*)
3. Prince *Heinrich* Karl Moritz Casimir, *b* at Rheda 1 Feb 1940; *m* at Düsseldorf 3 April 1979 (*m* diss by div 1 June 1990), Annick Suzanne (*b* at Boulogne 5 March 1945), dau of Jean Julien Louis Gagnaire and Colette Vouaux, and has issue.
(*Hütten Str. 32, 40215 Düsseldorf, Germany; Pixeler Str. 4, 33378 Rheda-Wiedenbrück, Germany*).
1. Prince *Cédric* Karl Moritz Casimir, *b* at Antibes 26 Nov 1978.
2. Princess *Amélie* Aline Tatjana Yveline, *b* at Rheda 10 Dec 1982.

LINE II: BENTHEIM & STEINFURT

Founded by Arnold-Jobst, Count of Bentheim-Bentheim (*b* 4 April 1580; *d* 10 Feb 1643); "Erbvogt" of Cologne 28 Nov 1778; Prussian title of Prince of Bentheim with the qualification of "Durchlaucht" for all descendants, Berlin 21 Jan 1817; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854, Hereditary Member of the former House of Lords of Württemberg 11 Feb 1875; Prussian title of Prince or Princess for all descendants of the family, Hubertusstock 6 Oct 1895.

Members of this Line bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Bentheim und Steinfurt with the qualification of Serene Highness.

CHRISTIAN Max Gustav Albrecht, 6TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU BENTHEIM UND STEINFURT, Count zu Tecklenburg & Limburg, Lord of Rheda, Wevelinghofen, Hoya, Alpen and Helpenstein, Hereditary Bailiff of Cologne, *b* at Burgsteinfurt 9 Dec 1923, Major German Airforce (Res), Kt Johanniter Order, son of Viktor Adolf, 5th Prince (Fürst) zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (*b* 18 July 1883; *d* 4 June 1961) and Princess Stephanie zu Schaumburg-Lippe (*b* 19 Dec 1899, *m* 9 Sept 1921; *d* 2 May 1925); *m* at Burgsteinfurt 7 Aug 1950, Sylvia (*b* at Burkersdorf 16 May 1930), dau of Sylvius, Count von Pückler, Baron von Groditz, Proprietor of Oberweistritz und Burkersdorf in Schweidnitz, Schlesien and Baroness Alix von Richthofen, and has two adopted daughters and his nephew,
(*Schloss Burgsteinfurt, 48565 Steinfurt, Westfalen, Germany*).

Adopted Son & Daughters

1. Princess *Caroline* Marie-Louise Charlotte, *b* at Langenfeld 29 Jan 1966, adopted at Scheinfeld 10 Oct 1967 and at Burgsteinfurt 10 Jan 1968, bears the name and title of "Princess zu Bentheim und Steinfurt".
2. Princess *Alexa* Rose-Marie Theda Pya, *b* at Munich 19 Aug 1968, adopted at Burgsteinfurt 22 March/19 Aug 1971, bears the name and title of "Princess zu Bentheim und Steinfurt".
3. Prince Carl *Ferdinand*, *b* at Rheine 5 Oct 1977, son of Prince Reinhard zu Bentheim und Steinfurt and his wife, Angelica Emmermann (see below), adopted at Münster 11 April 1989, and at Nordhorn 13 March 1992,

Brother

1. *Alexis* Friedrich Carl Christian, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Bentheim und Steinfurt, *b* at Burgsteinfurt 30 July 1922; *k* in action over the Mediterranean 2 Dec 1943, Kt Expekt Teutonic Order.

Half-Brothers & Sisters

Issue of Victor Adolf, 5th Prince zu Bentheim & Steinfurt and his second wife, Princess Rosa-Helene zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (*b* 14 Aug 1901; *m* 30 June 1931; *d* 14 April 1963).

1. Princess *Juliane* Henriette Eleonore, *b* at Münster, Westphalia 22 Dec 1932, Kindergarten Principal.

(*Schloss Burgsteinfurt, 48565 Steinfurt, Westfalen, Germany*).

2. Prince *Reinhard* Georg, *b* at Münster 27 March 1934, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Hamburg-Altona 22 Aug (civ) and at Steinfurt 30 Aug (relig) 1975, Angelica (*b* at Perleberg 31 Aug 1944), dau of Heinz Emmermann and Johanna Ermlich, and has issue, (*Schloss Bentheim, 48455 Bad Bentheim, Germany*).

1. Prince Carl *Ferdinand*, *b* at Rheine 5 Oct 1977, adopted by his uncle (see above).

2. Princess *Johanna* Charlotte, *b* at Rheine 5 Oct 1977 (twin with Prince Ferdinand).

3. Prince *Christoph* Peter, *b* at Rheine 17 Nov 1978.

4. Princess *Aleida* Elisabeth, *b* at Rheine 24 Oct 1980.

3. Princess *Marie-Adelheid*, *b* at Münster 14 April 1935; *m* at Burgsteinfurt 30 Dec 1965, István (Stefan) von Beliczey de Baicza (*b* at Budapest 10 Nov 1936), Dipl Engineer. (*Mörke Str 2, 51429 Bergisch-Gladbach - Herkenrath, Germany*)

4. Princess *Charlotte* Elisabeth, *b* at Münster 3 July 1936; *m* at Burgsteinfurt 23 May 1964, Wolfgang Winkhaus (*b* at Münster 11 May 1929), Manufacturer. (*Bockhorner Heide 46, 48291 Telgte, Kr Warendorf, Germany*)

5. Prince *Ferdinand* Ludwig Franz, *b* at Munster 13 Aug 1938, Dr rer nat; *m* at Bursteinfurt 29 Dec 1970 (civ) and at Mons, Belgium 10 Jan (relig) 1971, Leonie (*b* at Esslingen 24 Oct 1946), dau of Wolfgang Keller and Christa Corvinus, and has issue, (*Hennesenberg Str 32, 53332 Bornheim, Germany*)

1. Princess *Christiane* Margarete, *b* at Bonn 25 April 1974.

2. Prince Alexis Matthias, *b* at Bonn 31 July 1971, *d* at Vejle, Denmark 10 Aug 1975.

3. Princess *Friederike* Charlotte, *b* at Bonn 23 Aug 1976

6. Prince *Otto-Victor*, *b* at Münster 24 July 1940, Lawyer, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order. (*Preusser Str 20, 06217 Merseburg, Germany*).
7. Prince *Oskar* Arnold, *b* at Burgsteinfurt 8 March 1946, Archivist, Museum Director; *m* at Linz am Rhein 16 July (civ) and at Burgsteinfurt 16 Aug (relig) 1980, Margot (*b* at Bonn 29 Aug 1938), dau of Alfred Lücke and Ria Eilfgang. (*Kommende 51a, 48565 Steinfurt, Westfalen, Germany*)

Brothers of Father

Issue of Alexis, 4th Prince zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (*b* 17 Nov 1845; *d* 21 Jan 1919) and Princess Pauline zu Waldeck und Pyrmont (*b* 19 Oct 1855; *m* 7 May 1881; *d* 3 July 1925), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Karl* Georg, *b* at Bentheim 10 Dec 1884; *d* at Münster 14 Feb 1951, Col German Airforce; *m* at Haseldorf, Holstein 24 July 1914, Princess Margarete (*b* at Davos-Dorf 5 June 1888; *d* at Burgsteinfurt 18 April 1980), dau of Emil, Prince von Schoenaich-Carolath-Schilden, Proprietor of Haseldorf and Katharina von Knorring, and had issue,

1. Prince *Georg-Viktor* Alexis Emil Wilhelm Friedrich Ottfried Max Karl, *b* at Potsdam 26 May 1915; *k* in action at Rotenburg, Hanover 3 May 1940, Kt Expect Teutonic Order.

2. Prince *Manfred* Alexander Josias Ludwig Friedrich Sieghard, *b* at Burgsteinfurt 31 July 1918, *d* at Jesteburg 18 Dec 1985, Banker, First Lt German Army; *m* 1stly at Stockholm 1 Sept 1953 (*m* diss by div at Hamburg 10 Feb 1956), Karin (*Kararinen Str. 7, 81479 Munich, Germany*) (*b* at Cologne 6 July 1929), dau of Wilhelm von Grumme-Douglas and Annabel von Arnim. He *m* 2ndly at Hamburg 22 Oct 1957, Irene (*Lüllau 10, 21266 Jesteburg, Nordheide, Germany*) (*b* at Hamburg 2 June 1931), dau of Kurt-Victor von Sydow and Irmgard Christoph.

3. Prince *Hubertus* Friedrich Gustav Leopold Johann Georg Christian-Ernst, *b* at Ilsenburg 26 Oct 1919, Lt-Col German Airforce; *m* at Haseldorf 6 Aug 1957, Eva Luise (*b* at Jena 20 Oct 1925), dau of Artur Wagner and Elise Hühn, and has issue,

(*Schloss Bentheim, 48455 Bad Bentheim, Germany*).

1. Prince *Rudolf* Alexander Botho Georg Manfred Christian, *b* at Oldenburg 28 April 1959, Dipl Pedag.

(*Schloss Bentheim, 48455 Bad Bentheim, Germany*).

2. Princess *Huberta* Sylvia Juliane Maria Irene Dorothea Gerda Luise, *b* at Oldenburg 19 June 1961; *m* at Berlin 29 June (civ) and at Bad Bentheim 7 Oct (relig) 1995, Ulrich Deuse (*b* at Korbach 15 Dec 1961), Dr.

(*Köster Str. 2, 14165, Berlin, Germany*).

3. Prince *Nikolaus* Friedrich-Christian Karl Reinhard Peter, *b* at Oldenburg 3 Oct 1962, Medic.

(*Feurig Str. 56, 10827 Berlin, Germany*).

4. Prince *Botho* Alexander Adolf, *b* at Ilsenburg 29 June 1924, Lt-Col German Army; *m* at Arolsen 28 June 1949, Princess Alexandra (*b* at Rastede 25 Sept 1924), dau of Josias, Prince (Fürst) zu Waldeck und Pyrmont and Duchess Altborg von Oldenburg, and has issue,

(*Rauch Str. 25, 34454 Arolsen, Germany*).

1. Prince *Georg-Victor* Karl Josias, *b* at Münster 30 March 1950, Banker, Stockbroker; *m* at Kreuth am Tegernsee 23 Nov 1984 (civ) and 16 March 1985 (relig), Madeleine-Rose (*b* at Skien, Norway 10 Oct 1945), dau of Bernd Arnold Gerdes and Elisabeth Schmidt, and has issue, (*Jagdhaus Schmerbachgrund 8, 83707 Bad Wiessee, Germany*).

1. Prince *Maximilian* Bernd Botho Wolfgang Reiner Paul Enrique Antony, *b* at Munich 1 May 1986.

2. Prince *Wolfgang* Manfred Friedrich Christian, *b* at Arolsen 17 Feb 1952; *m* at Vienna 28 Nov 1994, Karin (*b* at), dau of .. and Elfriede Moser, and has issue, (*Mittermayer Gasse 6/1, 1130 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Prince *Benedikt* Botho Georg-Viktor Ferdinand Sandor, *b* at Vienna 12 May 1995.

BENTINCK

Reformist: This feudal family originated in Gelderland, documented since 1304 in the person of Wonnemer Bentinck (the Seignorial Manor near Gorssel, Gelderland bears the same name); this branch descends from Henric Benthinck who was invested with the fiefdom of Arensburg, near Heerde in 1400; admitted to the Knights of Gelderland 1377; The Hon William Bentinck (*b* 6 Nov 1704; *d* 13 Oct 1774), second son of the Earl of Portland and brother of the 1st Duke of Portland (see Part III) was created a Count of the Holy Empire, Vienna 29 Dec 1732; acquired the Lordships of Knyphausen and Varel through his marriage to Charlotte-Sophie, Countess of Aldenburg (*b* 4 Aug 1715; *m* 1 June 1733; *d* 5 Feb 1800); received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 12 Aug 1845; the above-mentioned Lordships were reunited with the Crown of Oldenburg 1854; British recognition of the title of Count 22 March 1886 (ends with Henry, 10th Count Bentinck, etc., 11th Earl of Portland); inherited the Lordship of Waldeck-Limpurg in Württemberg; Hereditary Member of the former House of Lords of Württemberg, 18 Dec 1888, authorised by the Prince of Waldeck to join the name and arms of Waldeck 18 Sept 1889.

Members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess of Bentinck with the qualification of Illustrious Highness. The validity of the Royal Licence to use the title of Count or Countess in England ends with the present Head.

HENRY Noel, 10TH COUNT BENTINCK & WALDECK-LIMPURG, Count of Aldenburg (*succ* his kinsman, Adriaan, 9th Count of Bentinck & Waldeck-Limpurg 4 Aug 1968), 11TH EARL OF PORTLAND, Viscount Woodstock, Baron Cirencester (*succ* his kinsman, Victor Frederick William, 9th Duke of Portland 31 July 1990 - see Part III), *b* at London 2 Oct 1919, Lt Coldstream Guards (Ret), Producer BBC (Ret), son of Count Robert Aldenburg-Bentinck (*b* 5 Dec 1875; *d* 12 March 1932) and Lady Norah Noel of the Earls of Gainsborough (*b* 4 Jan 1881; *m* 8 Sept 1915; *d* 23 May 1939); *m* 1stly at Thorpe Arch, Yorkshire 13 Oct 1940, Pauline (*b* at Sheffield 15 Oct 1921; *d* at Potten End, Herts 10 Jan 1967), dau of Frederick Mellowes and Doris Watts. He *m* 2ndly at Nettleden 23 Feb 1974, Jenifer (*b* at London 13 May 1936), dau of Reginald Hopkins and Nancy Paige.

Son & Daughters - First Marriage

1. Lady *Sorrel* Deirdre, *b* at Selbourne, Hants 22 Feb 1942, Businesswoman; *m* at Nettleden 24 June 1972 (*m* diss by div 1988), Sir John Philip Lister-Kaye, 8th Baronet (*b* at Wakefield, Yorks 8 May 1946).

(18 Rankeillor Street, Edinburgh EH8 9HZ, Scotland).

2. Lady *Anna* Cecilia, *b* at Selbourne 18 May 1947, Actress; *m* 1stly at Berkhamstead 24 July 1965 (*m* diss by div 1974), Jasper Holmes (*b* at Hartford, nr Northwich, Cheshire 14 Nov 1943) She *m* 2ndly at Islington 19 July 1975 (*m* diss by div at ... 1977), Nicholas George Spafford Vester (*b* at Cambridge 30 March 1944).

(64 Croftdown Road, London NW5).

3. *Timothy* Charles Robert Noel, Viscount Woodstock, *b* at Barton, Tasmania 1 June 1953, Actor; *m* at London 8 Sept 1979, Judith Ann (*b* at Newcastle-under-Lyme 10 Oct 1952), dau of John Robert Emerson and Mary Elizabeth Graham, and has issue,

(3 Stock Orchard Crescent, Islington, London N7 9SL)

1. Hon *William* Jack Henry, *b* at London 19 May 1984.

2. Hon *Jasper* James Mellows, *b* at London 12 June 1988.

Sister

Countess *Brydgitte* Blanche, *b* at Bristol 11 Nov 1916; *m* at London 2 Feb 1937, Jonkheer Adriaan van der Wyck (*b* at The Hague 22 June 1906; *d* at Haren 4 Nov 1973). (*Rijksstraatweg 242, Haren, Prov. Groningen, The Netherlands*)

Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of Charles Aldenburg-Bentinck, 4th Count of Bentinck (*b* 4 March 1792; *d* 28 Oct 1864) and Countess Mechtilde of Waldeck-Pyrmont (*b* 23 June 1826; *m* 30 Jan 1846; *d* 28 Feb 1899), having had issue, among whom,

1. *William* Charles Philipp Otto, 6th Count van Bentinck & Waldeck-Limpurg-Gaildorf, Count von Aldenburg, Lord of Gaildorf, *succ* his brother, Henry, 5th Count (Grandfather of the present Head - *b* 30 Oct 1846; *d* 18 March 1903; ceded the Headship of the Family to his brother 30 Nov 1874), *succ* his mother as Lord of Middachten, Obdam and Weldam, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 28 Nov 1848; *d* at Middachten 2 Nov 1912, Kt Commander Teutonic Order, Kt of Justice Johanniter Order, Kt Gd Cross Order of the Red Eagle; *m* at Kasteel Twickel, Overijssel 8 March 1877, Baroness Maria Cornelia (*b* at The Hague 13 Jan 1855; *d* there 13 Sept 1912), Lady of Twickel, Weldam, Obdam, Olidam, Wegdam, Spierdijk, Hensbroek, Zipe, Wogmeer and Kernheim, dau of Jakob Derek Carel, Baron von Heeckeren van Wassanaer, Lord of Twickel and Baroness Isabella Antoinetta Sloet van Toutenborg, and had issue, among whom,

Son

1. *Willem* Frederik Carel Hendrik, 7th Count van Bentinck & Waldeck-Limpurg-Gaildorf, etc, *b* at London 22 June 1880, *d* at Stuttgart 29 Dec 1958, Capt Prussian Army, sometime Imperial German Attaché in London, Kt & Land Commander of the Teutonic Order, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Salzburg 27 Aug 1923, Baroness Adrienne (*b* at Wassanaer 12 April 1891; *d* at Gaildorf 9 Oct 1982; *m* 1stly, René Labouchere; that *m* diss by div), dau of Baron Philips Ernst Vegelin van Claerbergen and Baroness Albertine Marie van Hangest d'Yvoy, and had issue,

1. Countess *Sophie* Mechtilde Marie, *b* at Middachten 10 June 1924; *m* at Schloss Pommersfelden 29 Nov 1950 (*m* diss by div 23 June 1978), Don Enrico Gaetani, Count dell'Aquila d'Aragona of the Dukes di Laurenzana (*b* at Naples 14 April 1926), Dr of Phil.

(*Piazza della Trinita dei Pellegrini 91, 00186 Rome, Italy*).

2. Countess *Isabelle* Adrienne, *b* at Middachten 3 July 1925, auf Middachten & Gaildorf; *m* there 20 Dec 1951, Aurel, Count zu Ortenburg (*b* at Budapest 30 August 1927), Farmer.

(*Schloss Birkenfeld, 8617 Maroldsweisach*).

2. Count *Godard* John George Charles, *b* at Middachten 3 Aug 1857; *d* at Casteel Amerongen 4 Jan 1940, matriculated into the Dutch nobility as Count van Aldenburg Bentinck 24 June 1920, Lord of Amerongen, Ginkel, Elst, Zuylenstein, Leersum, Lievendael, Wayestein and Eeckenweil, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at The Hague 11 June 1884, Countess Louise (*b* at Brussels 28 Jan 1861; *d* at Amerongen 27 Jan 1916), dau of Jules August, Count van Bylandt and Baroness Frédérique Julie van der Duyn, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Charles Arthur Reynard Willem Godard Augustus, 8th Count van Bentinck & Waldeck-Limpurg-Gaildorf, etc, *b* at Amerongen 16 Aug 1885; *d* there 24 March 1964, *succ* his cousin Willem, 7th Count (see above), sometime Dutch Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary at Budapest, Kt Cmdr Teutonic Order.

2. Godard Adriaan Henry Jules, 9th Count van Bentinck & Waldeck-Limpurg-Gaildorf, Lord of Middachten, Amerongen, Ginkel & Elst, Lord of Gaildorf, etc, *b* at Middachten 21 Feb 1887; *d* at Amsterdam 4 Aug 1968, Electro-technical Engineer, Entomologist, Kt Cmdr Teutonic Order; *m* 1stly at Overveen 11 Jan 1921, Jacoba (*b* at The Hague 22 April 1888; *d* at Leersum 12 July 1949), dau of Jacobus Johannes van den Heuvel and Evertje Kuil. He *m* 2ndly at Amsterdam 16 Feb 1961, Alieda (*b* at Amsterdam 16 Feb 1909), dau of Frits Vlioger and Janna van der Weg, and had issue by his first wife,

(*Saxen-Weimar-Laan 22, Amsterdam-Z., The Netherlands*).

1. Countess *Louise* Adrienne Jacoba, *b* at Overveen 27 April 1923, Proprietor of the Lordship of Amerongen; *m* at Amerongen 8 Dec 1954, George Léon Alexandre de Brauweere (*b* at Surabaya 30 March 1912).

(*Zuylestein, Prov. Utrecht, The Netherlands*).

3. Count *Willem* Hendrik Ferdinand Godard, *b* at Amerongen 20 Dec 1900; *d* at Brackwede bei Bielefeld 16 July 1956, Kt Teutonic Order; *m* at The Hague 27 Feb 1941, Mathilde (*b* at Brunswick 25 May 1898; *d* at The Hague 16 June 1988, *m* 1stly at Helmstedt 5 Oct 1920, Friedrich Franz Meyeringh, that *m* diss by div at The Hague 16 March 1938), Psychologist, dau of Prof Robert Stutzer and Elisabeth Jensen.

CASTELL

Seigneurial family from Franconia, authenticated from Rubbrath de Castele 3 March 1057 et comme liberi 1097; Rubertus comes de Castelo 1205; the two existing Lines below descend from two sons of Count Christian Friedrich Carl (*b* 26 Feb 1730; *d* 15 Oct 1773); Family Law instituted 6 Dec 1794; confirmed 1796 and 1807; a Family Treaty was concluded 6 July 1827; modified by a new Family Law 14 June 1861.

LINE I: CASTELL-CASTELL

Evangelical: Founded by Count Albrecht Friedrich Karl (*b* 2 May 1766; *d* 11 April 1810); Hereditary Member of the Bavarian "Reichsräte" 26 May 1818; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; recognized in Bavaria 22 April 1829; extended to all descendants 7 March 1911; Bavarian title of "Fürst" (Prince) with the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture), Munich 7 March 1901.

The Head of this Line and his wife bear the title of Prince and Princess zu Castell-Castell with the qualification of Serene Highness and cadet members bear the title of Count or Countess zu Castell-Castell with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

ALBRECHT Friedrich Carl, 3RD PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU CASTELL-CASTELL, *b* at Castell 13 Aug 1925, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order, son of Carl, 2nd Prince (Fürst) zu Castell-Castell (*b* 8 May 1897; *k* in action 10 May 1945) and Princess Anna-Agnes zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (*b* 11 Jan 1899; *m* 12 Sept 1923; *d* 8 Sept 1987); *m* at Arolsen 22 May (civ) and 23 May (relig) 1951, Princess Marie-Louise (*b* at Kiel 3 Nov 1930), dau of Max, Prince (Fürst) zu Waldeck und Pyrmont and Countess Gustava von Platen Hallermund. (97355 Castell, UFranken, Germany).

Sons & Daughters

1. Countess Philippa Emma, *b* at Castell 23 Jan 1952; *m* at Castell 27 May (civ) and 28 May (relig) 1977, Michael, Prince zu Salm und Salm-Salm (*b* at Heimerzheim 16 Jan 1953).

(Schloss Wallhausen, 55595 Kr. Bad Kreuznach, Germany).

2. Countess Johanna Bathildis, *b* at Castell 23 Jan 1952 (twin with Countess Philippa); *m* at Castell 2 Sept (civ) and 3 Sept (relig) 1977, Johannes, Prince of Lobkowitz (*b* at Munich 22 Aug 1954).

(Stadtweg 30, 85114 Buxheim, Germany).

3. Maximilian Friedrich Carl, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Castell-Castell, *b* at Castell 23 May 1953; *dunm* at Würzburg 21 Dec 1974.

4. Alexander Friedrich Carl, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Castell-Castell, *b* at Castell 26 Nov 1954; *m* at Castell 27 Jan (civ) and 29 Jan (relig) 1983, Marion (*b* at Düsseldorf 1 Oct 1957), dau of Walter Stepp and Sigrid Christiani, and has issue, (97355 Castell, UFranken, Germany).

1. Count Conradin Albrecht Walther Friedrich Carl, *b* at Deggendorf 23 Feb 1984.

2. Countess Dorothea Richiza Louise, *b* at Deggendorf 31 May 1985.

5. Count *Georg* Friedrich Carl, *b* at Castell 26 Nov 1956; *m* at Bonn 21 June (civ) and at Ahlden an der Aller 5 Aug (relig) 1983, Franziska (*b* at Düsseldorf 20 June 1961), dau of Dr Albrecht Greuner and Baroness Beatrix von Oldershausen, and has issue, (*Spanische Allee 79, 14129 Berlin, Germany*).

1. Count *Jacob* Albrecht Friedrich Carl, *b* at Bonn 30 Jan 1984.
2. Countess *Johanna* -Franziska Beatrix Marie, *b* at Bonn 20 March 1985.
3. Count *Anton* Georg Friedrich Carl, *b* at Berlin 16 Sept 1988.
4. Count *Franz* Georg Friedrich Carl, *b* at Berlin 17 April 1991.

6. Countess *Christina*, *b* at Castell 4 March 1962; *d* there 11 Nov 1964.

7. Count *Ferdinand* Friedrich Carl, *b* at Castell 20 May 1965, stud jur. (97355 Castell, UFranken, Germany).

8. Countess *Stephanie*, *b* at Castell 26 Sept 1966; *m* at 22 Aug 1993, Georg, Count von Khevenhüller-Metsch (*b* at Madrid 24 Sept 1960). (*Landwehrweg 11, 61350 Bad Homburg, Germany*).

Brother & Sisters

1. *Philipp* Friedrich Carl, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Castell-Castell, *b* at Castell 11 July 1924; *k* in action nr Wojciechowska, Poland 21 Oct 1944.

2. Countess *Jutta* Gertrud Emma, *b* at Castell 26 April 1927; *m* at Castell 12 Sept 1952, Hans Wolfram (Hans-Wolf), Baron von Werthern (*b* at Munich 3 March 1925). (*Mainzer Str. 37, 65719 Hofheim, Taunus, Germany*).

3. Countess *Elisabeth* Margarete, *b* at Castell 23 Dec 1928, Dr of Med; *m* at Castell 3 Jan 1958, Hans Wolf (*b* at Wesermünde 3 July 1928), Dr of Med, Prof. (*Im Oberdorf 6, 87355 Castell, UFranken, Germany*).

4. Countess *Angelika* Marie, *b* at Castell 3 Aug 1933; *m* at Castell 12 June 1959, Hans-Hubertus, Burggraf & Count zu Dohna-Schlobitten (*b* at Waldburg, Königsberg 21 May 1925), Kt Johanniter Order. (*Im Seegarten 9, 97355 Castell, Germany*).

5. Countess *Christiana* Dorothea Renata, *b* at Castell 29 Oct 1934; *m* at Castell 12 Aug 1954, Maximilian, Baron von Lerchenfeld (*b* at Bamberg 17 Jan 1926), Dipl Forestry, Kt Johanniter Order. (*Schloss Heinersreuth, 95355 Presseck, UFranken, Germany*).

Brothers and Sisters of Father

Issue of Friedrich Carl, 1st Prince zu Castell-Castell (*b* 22 July 1864; *d* 3 Jan 1923) to Countess Gertrud zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 5 Jan 1872; *m* 26 June 1895; *d* 29 Aug 1924), having had issue,

1. Count *Constantin* Friedrich, *b* at Castell 27 Oct 1898, *d* at Würzburg 2 Nov 1966, Col German Army; *m* at Castell 1 July (civ) and at Hummelo, Gelderland 8 July (relig) 1933 (*m* diss by div at Utrecht 27 Oct 1956), Countess Luitgardis (*b* at Rechteren, Dalfsen 4 March 1908, *d* at Werkhoven, Utrecht 3 April 1989), Proprietor of Beverweerd, dau of Adolph, Count von Rechteren-Limpurg, Proprietor of Rechteren and Barones Marguerite van Heeckeren van Enghuizen, Proprietor of Enghuizen, Beverweerd & Odijk, and had issue,

1. Countess *Renata*, *b* at Pahl, Bavaria 27 April 1934 (*Herenstraat 25, 3985 RP Werkhoven, Prov Utrecht, The Netherlands*)

2. Countess *Odylia*, *b* at Arnheim, Gelderland 26 Oct 1939; *m* at Utrecht 5 Sept 1964, as his 2nd wife, Prince Heinrich III Reuss (*b* at Breslau 27 July 1919), Dr of Law, Dr of Biology.

(*Forsthaus, 9232 Rosegg, Austria*).

2. Countess *Margarete*, *b* at Castell 27 Oct 1899; *d* at Wertheim 24 Dec 1969; *m* at Castell 3 May 1922, Udo, 6th Prince (Fürst) zu Lowenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (*b* at Langenzell 8 Sept 1896; *d* at Kreuzwertheim 28 Dec 1980).

3. Count *Wilhelm* Friedrich, *b* at Castell 12 Dec 1901; *d* at Wertheim 11 Nov 1968, naturalized in the USA as William F Castell 11 April 1940; *m* at Indianapolis, Indiana, USA 5 April 1930, Ella Hutt (*b* at Monroe City, Missouri, USA 25 Sept 1905; *d* at San Pedro, CA, USA 30 May 1980), dau of Joseph William Hutt and Anna Mary Williams, and had issue,

1. *Angela* Agnes, *b* at Anderson, Indiana, USA 28 July 1931; *m* at Hollywood, California 16 July 1955, Edward Schlag (*b* at Los Angeles 12 Jan 1932), Dr of Chemistry, Prof.

(*Osterwald Str. 91, 80805 Munich, Germany*).

2. *Maria* Gertrud, *b* at Anderson, Indiana 15 April 1936, BS, Nurse; *m* 1stly at Los Angeles 15 April 1954 (*m* diss by div at Los Angeles 26 May 1966), Paul Eugene Gilette (*b* at Los Angeles 23 Dec 1929). She *m* 2ndly at Palo Alto, CA, USA 26 Dec 1968, Abner Malcolm Greene (*b* at Elisabeth, New Jersey 31 Oct 1938), BA, Teacher.

(*741 Paul Avenue, Palo Alto, Ca. 94306, U.S.A.*).

3. *Margaret* Anna, *b* at Anderson, Indiana 15 April 1936 (twin with Maria), BA, MA; *m* 1stly at Los Angeles 14 April 1954 (*m* diss by div at Los Angeles 2 July 1975), David Gilette (*b* at Los Angeles 14 Dec 1928). She *m* 2ndly at Los Angeles 10 June 1976, Howard Applegate (*b* at Meriden, Conn, USA 9 Sept 1926), BSEE, MBA, Electrical Engineer.

(*1649 Old Arcata Road, Bayside, Ca. 95524, U.S.A.*).

4. *James* William, *b* at Royal Oak, Michigan 10 Sept 1945; *m* at New York City 11 Oct 1985, Susan Linda Molnar (*b* at Bronx, New York 27 Dec 1947).

(*2069 Anthony Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. 10457, U.S.A.*).

4. Count *Georg* Friedrich, *b* at Castell 12 Nov 1904; *d* there 6 Sept 1956, Lt-Col German Army, Sculptor; *m* at Nohra nr Weimar (civ) and at Isseroda nr Weimar (relig) 2 May 1938, Gudrun (*b* at Isseroda 123 Aug 1919), dau of Heinrich von Eichel genannt Streiber and Baroness Hildegard von der Leyen zu Bloemersheim, and had issue,

(*97355 Castell, UFranken, Germany*).

1. Countess *Maria*, *b* at Isseroda 31 Aug 1941; *m* at Castell 30 July (civ) and 31 July (relig) 1965, Reiner Schmidt (*b* at Hof an der Saale 13 Nov 1936), Prof of Law.

(*Bachwiesen Str. 75, 86459 Gessertshausen, Germany*).

2. Countess *Monika* Renata, *b* at Isseroda 20 Dec 1943; *m* at Munich 26 Feb (civ) and at Heldritt 18 May (relig) 1973, Carl-Joachim von Butler (*b* at Eisenach 21 Oct 1941).

(*Heldritt 38, 96476 Rodach, nr Coburg, Germany*).

3. Count *Wolfgang-Georg* Carl Friedrich, *b* at Würzburg 5 Jan 1949, Dipl Agricultural Engineer; *m* at Hindelang, Allgau 5 April (civ) and 17 July (relig) 1983, Verena (*b* at Bad Kissingen 9 March 1952), dau of Helmut Alt and Eva-Maria Kappler, and has issue,

(*97355 Castell, UFranken, Germany*).

1. Countess *Cilly Freya*, *b* at Frankfurt-Höchst 22 May 1987.

2. Count *Heinrich Georg*, *b* at Kitzingen 29 Dec 1888.

Count Wolfgang-Georg also adopted two sons,

1. *Matthias Marc*, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 3 Aug 1984, bears the name, "Count zu Castell-Castell".

2. *Clemens Benedikt*, *b* at Friedberg 15 Jan 1986, bears the name "Count zu Castell-Castell".

4. Count *Friedrich Rupert Heinrich*, *b* at Würzburg 18 Dec 1950.

(*Abtsleitenweg 10, 97074 Würzburg, Germany*).

5. Countess *Gabriele Louise*, *b* at Würzburg 3 Jan 1955; *m* 1stly at Munich 2 Dec 1977 (*m* diss by div at Munich 13 May 1982), Nikolaus Thouret. She *m* 2ndly at Munich 30 Dec 1983 (civ) and at Castell 30 June 1984 (relig), Eduard Weig (*b* at Munich 18 July 1952), Doctor.

5. Countess *Emma Klothilde*, *b* at Castell 8 June 1907; *m* at Castell 21 July 1934, Eugen, Baron von Lotzbeck (*b* at Munich 24 Feb 1882; *d* at Assenhausen 22 May 1942), Col.

(*Stift Brunneck, Cramer Klett Str. 1, Apt 556, 85521 Ottobrunn, Germany*).

6. Countess *Dorothea-Renata*, *b* at Castell 11 Oct 1910; *d* at Würzburg 1 May 1934.

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Carl, 1st Count zu Castell-Castell (*b* 23 May 1826; *d* 2 Jan 1886) and Countess Emma zu Solms-Rodelheim und Assenheim (*b* 19 Aug 1831; *m* 23 Sept 1856; *d* 2 June 1904), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Otto Friedrich*, *b* at Castell 123 May 1868; *d* at Hochburg, Austria 8 July 1939, Major-Gen Bavarian Army. Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Langenzell 5 Oct 1903 Princess Amelie (*b* at Langenzell 24 June 1883; *d* at Hochburg, Austria 23 Sept 1978), dau of Alfred, Prince zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg and Countess Pauline von Reichenbach-Lessonitz, and had issue,

1. Count *Luitpold Alfred Friedrich Karl*, *b* at Langenzell 14 Nov 1904; *k* in a flying accident, Bankta, nr Sofia 6 Nov 1941. Dr of Law, Lt, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Copenhagen 22 Jan 1937, Princess Alexandrine-Louise (*b* at Jaegersborghus 12 Dec 1914; *d* at Copenhagen 26 April 1962), dau of Prince Harald of Denmark and Princess Helena of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg Glücksburg, and had issue,

1. Countess *Amelie-Alexandrine Helena Caroline Mathilde Pauline*, *b* at Berlin 25 May 1938; *m* at Hochburg 3 Sept (civ) and 5 September (relig) 1965, Oscar, Ritter von Miller zu Aichholz (*b* at Vienna 7 July 1934), Industrialist.

(*Am Heumarkt 13, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Countess *Thyra Antonie Marie-Therese Feodora Agnes*, *b* at Berlin 14 Sept 1939, *m* at Copenhagen 3 Nov 1961, Karl Moes (*b* at Copenhagen 17 Oct 1937), Antique Dealer.

(*Parkvaenget 11, 2920 Charlottenlund, Copenhagen, Denmark*)

3. Count *Otto Luitpold*, *b* posthumously at Berlin 3 March 1942, *d* at Berlin 29 March 1943.

2. Countess *Pauline* Emma Amalie Gertrud Elisabeth Madeleine, *b* at Langenzell 5 Sept 1906; *m* at Burghausen, Altötting 30 April (civ) and at Munich 4 May (relig) 1935, Georg, Prince von Schönburg-Waldenburg (*b* at Guteborn 18 Nov 1908; *d* at Überackern, Austria 4 Aug 1982).

(*Überackern, 5122 Ach, Upper Austria*).

3. Count *Gustav* Friedrich Wilhelm Ernst Franz Ulrich Richard Udo Hermann, *b* at Munich 9 Dec 1911; *k* in action over Steyning, Sussex, England 19 Jan 1941, Capt German Airforce; *m* at Braaby, Denmark 14 July 1937, Baroness Vibeke (*b* at Copenhagen 9 April 1915; *m* 2ndly at Skellerup 23 Oct 1958, Erik, Baron Juel-Brockdorff), dau of Christian, Baron von Lotzbeck, Proprietor of Astrup and Fanny Evers, and had issue.

(*Hindemae Molle 5540, Denmark*).

1. Countess *Christa* Fanny Amelie Friederike, *b* at Kolberg 19 May 1938; *m* at Copenhagen 18 Aug 1962 (*m* diss by div at Munich 8 Aug 1973), Franz, Count von Walderdorff (*b* at Hauzenstein 20 Nov 1930). She has since reverted to her maiden name.

(*Tivoli Str. 1, 80538, Munich 22, Germany*).

2. Count Friedrich *Carl* Otto Luitpold, *b* at Kolberg 5 July 1940, Dipl Forestry, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Ach, Austria 2 May (civ) and 24 May (relig) 1967, Baroness Adelheid (Heidi) (*b* at Graz 22 April 1939), dau of Johannes (Hans), Baron Joris von Lohausen and Baroness Margarethe von Eiselsberg, and has issue.

(*Hochburg, 5122 Ach, Austria*).

1. Countess *Amelie* Margarethe Clementine, *b* at Salzburg 18 Feb 1968; *m* at Ach 19 July (civ) and 22 July (relig) 1990, Christian Wagner (*b* at Santiago de Chile 13 Nov 1963).

(*Casilla 110a, Villarrica, Flor del Lago, Chile*).

2. Countess *Marie-Therese* Verene Johanna Vibeke, *b* at Salzburg 3 Aug 1972.

3. Countess *Christiana* Alexandrine Clarissa Helvig, *b* at Salzburg 25 May 1974.

4. Count Friedrich-August Johann Gustav Erik, *b* at Salzburg 27 Jan 1979.

4. Countess *Marie-Therese* Pauline Mechtild Ludmilla Antonie, *b* at Munich 20 Dec 1917; *m* at Burghausen, Altötting 2 July (civ) and at Hochburg 3 July (relig) 1937 (*m* diss by div at Coesfeld 26 March 1979), Philipp Franz, Prince (Fürst) und Rheingraf zu Salm-Horstmar (*b* at Várlar 31 March 1909), Dipl Forestry, Lt-Col. (*Varlar 70, 48720 Rosendahl, Germany*).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Count Freidrich-Ludwig (*b* 2 Nov 1791; *d* 21 April 1875) and Princess Emilie zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (*b* 27 Jan 1793; *m* 25 June 1816; *d* 20 July 1859), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Gustav* Friedrich Ludwig Eugen Emil, *b* at Castell 17 Jan 1829; *d* at at Berchtesgaden 7 July 1910, Lt-Gen Bavarian Army, Kt Order of St Hubertus, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Augsburg 11 Sept 1869, Countess Elisabeth (*b* at Dresden 8 Dec 1851; *d* at

Oberstdorf, Allgäu 10 Feb 1929), Dame of Hon Bavarian Order of St Theresia, dau of Karl, Count von Brühl, Proprietor of Seifersdorf and Countess Ludmilla von Renard, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Wolfgang* Friedrich Julius Magnus, *b* at Munich 27 May 1877; *d* at Breslau 8 Feb 1940, Lt-Col Saxon Army, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Ernstbrunn 5 Oct 1920, Princess Sibylle (*b* at Köstritz 26 Sept 1888; *d* at Castell 21 March 1977), dau of Heinrich XXIV, Prince (Fürst) Reuss-Köstritz and Princess Elisabeth Reuss, and had issue,

1. Count *Prosper* Friedrich Karl Gustav Heinrich, *b* at Köstritz 4 Sept 1922; *d* at Frankfurt am Main 3 Jan 1989, Cmdr Johanniter Order; *m* at Bischofsheim, Rhön 8 July (civ) 4 Aug (relig) 1961, Princess Elisabeth (*b* at Bautzen 8 Dec 1940), dau of Christian, Prince zur Lippe-Weissenfeld, Proprietor of Teichnitz bei Bautzen and Countess Pauline zu Ortenburg, and had issue,

(*Niedenau 78, 60325 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

1. Count *Johannes* Friedrich, *b* at Munich 17 Aug 1962, Photographer.
(*Elvira Str. 1, 80636 Munich, Germany*).

2. Count *Heinrich* Friedrich, *b* at Munich 3 June 1966.

(*Sand Str. 49, 80335 Munich, Germany*).

2. Count *Friedrich Ludwig* Hubertus Anton, *b* at Schloss Ernstbrunn, Lower Austria 5 Oct 1927; *d* at Würzburg 29 Jan 1968; *m* at Karlsruhe 8 Apr (civ) and 16 May (relig) 1958, Countess Amélie (*b* at Hermsdorf 26 May 1930), dau of Otto, Count von Pfeil und Klein Ellguth and Elise von Zitzewitz; and had issue,
(*Im Herrengarten 1, 97355 Castell, UFranken, Germany*).

1. Count *Andreas* Wolfgang Otto Prosper Heinrich Friedrich, *b* at Würzburg 15 May 1959; *m* at Karlsruhe 13 Sept (civ) and 14 Sept (relig) 1985, Beate (*b* at Karlsruhe 21 July 1958), dau of Walter Staudt and Ingrid Jösel.
(*Douglas Str. 2, 76113 Karlsruhe, Germany*).

2. Count *Johann-Philipp* Carl Alexander Ulrich Friedrich, *b* at Veitshöchheim 14 Sept 1960; *d* at Karlsruhe 5 Oct 1985; *m* at Karlsruhe 27 May (civ) and 5 July (relig) 1980, Elvira (*b* at Karlsruhe 23 Dec 1960), dau of Kurt Adolf Dambach and Maria Geldner.

(*Moltke Str. 35, 76113 Karlsruhe, Germany*).

3. Countess *Désirée* Sibylle Elise Barbara Margarethe Isa, *b* at Veitshöchheim 14 Sept 1960 (twin with Count Johann-Philipp); *m* 1stly at Herzberg am Harz 8 Oct (civ) and 9 Oct (relig) 1982 (*m* diss by 9 Sept 1987), Klaus Steffanowski (*b* at Herzberg am Harz 28 Jan 1956) She *m* 2ndly at Schönwalde 9 Aug (civ) and 10 Aug (relig) 1990, Peter Grage (*b* at Neustadt, Holstein 1 Jan 1970), Farmer.

(*Wührenweg 12, 23717 Kasseedorf, Germany*).

4. Count *Hubertus* Friedrich Aurel Georg-Michael, *b* at Veitshöchheim 16 Sept 1961, *m* at Karlsruhe 27 May (civ) and 28 May (relig) 1988, Waldtraut (*b* at Karlsruhe 21 July 1960), dau of Heinz Mólth and Ilse von Bergen, and has issue,

(*Klauprech Str. 47, 76137 Karlsruhe, Germany*).

1. Count *Constantin* Friedrich Heinz Ludwig, *b* at Karlsruhe 3 Feb 1990.

5. Countess *Friederike-Christiane* Amélie Marie-Louise, *b* at Wertheim 18 April 1964, *m* at Castell 18 Sept (civ) and 19 Sept (relig) 1987, Andreas Wassmann (*b* at Herzberg 11 April 1963).
(*Kiefernweg 4, 37412 Herzberg am Harz, Germany*).

LINE II: CASTELL-RÜDENHAUSEN

Evangelical: Founded by Count Christian Friedrich (*b* 21 April 1772; *d* 28 March 1850); Hereditary Member of the Bavarian "Reichsräte" 26 May 1818; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; recognized in Bavaria 22 April 1829, extended to all descendants 7 March 1901; Bavarian title of "Fürst" (Prince) (primogeniture) with the qualification of "Durchlaucht", Munich 7 March 1901. The Head of this Line and his wife bear the title of Prince and Princess zu Castell-Rüdenhausen with the qualification of Serene Highness and cadet members bear the title of Count or Countess zu Castell-Rüdenhausen with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

SIEGFRIED Casimir Friedrich, 4TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU CASTELL-RÜDENHAUSEN, *b* at Rüdenhausen 16 Feb 1916; *succ* his brother Rupert, 3rd Prince (Fürst) zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (*b* 1 June 1910; missing in action 28 Aug 1944; declared officially deceased 19 May 1951), Co-Proprietor of Fürstlich Castell'schen Bank, son of Casimir, 2nd Prince (Fürst) zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (*b* 10 March 1861; *d* 25 April 1933) and Countess Mechtilde von Bentinck (*b* 20 Dec 1877, *m* 1 Sept 1905; *d* 13 Dec 1940); *m* at Laubach 17 Oct 1946, Countess Irene (*b* at Laubach 25 June 1925), dau of Georg Friedrich, Count zu Solms-Laubach and Princess Johanna zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich.
(*97355 Rüdenhausen, UFranken, Germany*).

Sons & Daughter

1. *Johann-Friedrich* Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Castell-Rüdenhausen, *b* at Rüdenhausen 27 Jan 1948; *m* at Quinta da Bela Vista, nr Sintra, Portugal 11 June 1983, Countess Maria (*b* at Würzburg 28 July 1958), dau of Karl, Count von Schönborn-Wiesentheid and Donna Graziela Alvares Pereira de Melo of the Dukes de Cadaval, and has issue,

(*Kelterhaus, 97355 Rüdenhausen, UFranken, Germany*).

1. Count *Otto* Friedrich, *b* at Würzburg 31 May 1985.
2. Countess *Olga* Graziella, *b* at Würzburg 31 Jan 1987.
3. Countess Anna *Magdalena*, *b* at Würzburg 8 March 1989.
4. Count *Anton* George Friedrich, *b* at Würzburg 4 March 1992.

2. Count *Manto* Friedrich, *b* at Rüdenhausen 31 Jan 1949, Police Commissioner; *m* at Rüdenhausen 28 July 1984, Eva (*b* at Werfen, Salzburg 26 March 1964), dau of Roman Lorenz and Eva Grünewald, and has issue,

(*Park Str. 11, 97355 Rüdenhausen, UFranken, Germany*).

1. Countess *Marie* Karoline Johanna Mechtild, *b* at Kitzingen 17 Jan 1985.
3. Countess *Donata* Emma, *b* at Rüdenhausen 21 June 1950; *m* 1stly at Rüdenhausen 24 May 1975, Prince Louis Ferdinand of Prussia (*b* at Golzow, Neumark 25 Aug 1944; *k* in army manoeuvres at Bremen 11 July 1977). She *m* 2ndly at Rüdenhausen 9 Feb 1991, Duke Friedrich August of Oldenburg (*b* at Rastade 11 Jan 1936; *m* 1stly at Berlin 3/4 Dec 1965, Princess Marie Cécile of Prussia; that *m* diss by div at Munich 23 Nov 1989).
(*Sievershagen, 23738 Lensahn, Ostholstein, Germany*).

4. Count *Christian* Friedrich Casimir, *b* at Rüdénhausen 8 Aug 1952, Banker; *m* at St Michielsgestel, Nordbrabant 16 Sept (civ) and at Vught 17 Sept (relig) 1977, Carolina (*b* at Rotterdam 7 Dec 1952), dau of Georg Hintzen and Agneta Krantz, and has issue, (*Schloss Twickel, 7495 SE Delden, The Netherlands*).

1. Count *Jurriaan* George Frederik, *b* at Amsterdam 19 June 1978.

2. Count *Roderik* Frederik, *b* at Amsterdam 19 June 1980.

3. Countess *Clara* Marie, *b* at Hengelo, Netherlands 30 Dec 1983.

5. Count *Rupert* Friedrich, *b* at Rüdénhausen 25 Sept 1954; *m* at Rüdénhausen 2 Feb (civ) and 3 Feb (relig) 1979 Baroness & Lady Alexandra (*b* at Budingen 6 Nov 1952), dau of Thilo, Count & Lord von Werthern-Beichlingen and Princess Walpurgis zu Stolberg-Wernigerode, and has issue,

(*Ring Str. 29, 97355 Abtswind, UFranken, Germany*).

1. Count *Philipp* Rupert Fridrich Franz, *b* at Dettelbach 24 July 1979.

2. Count *Leopold* Rupert Friedrich, *b* at Dettelbach 25 April 1981.

3. Countess *Sophia* Marie Walpurgis Irene, *b* at Dettelbach 18 July 1983; *d* at Abtswind 23 March 1987.

4. Countess *Gloria* Donata, *b* at Kitzingen 31 Jan 1987.

6. Count *Karl* Friedrich, *b* at Rüdénhausen 21 Oct 1957, Photographer.

(*97355 Rüdénhausen, UFranken, Germany*).

7. Count *Hermann* Friedrich, *b* at Würzburg 26 June 1963; *m* at Arolsen 18 Aug (civ) and 19 Aug (relig) 1989, Princess Henriette (*b* at Ludwigsburg 6 April 1963), dau of Georg-Friedrich, Prince zu Waldeck und Pyrmont and Princess Sixtina zu Stolberg-Stolberg, and has issue,

(*Am Bahnhofsteig 40, 91560 Heilbronn, Germany*).

1. Countess Annabell Florentina, *b* at Heilbron 4 Feb 1991.

2. Countess Cecilie Victoria, *b* at Heilbron 6 Sept 1991.

3. Count Casimir Friedrich Wilhelm, *b* at Heilbronn 6 July 1994.

8. Count *Matthias* Georg Friedrich, *b* at Würzburg 13 April 1966.

(*97355 Rüdénhausen, UFranken, Germany*).

Brothers & Sisters

1. Countess *Marie* Emma Agnes Victoria Elisabeth Caroline Mechtilde, *b* at Düsseldorf 8 March 1907; *d* at Oberstaufen 11 Feb 1980.

2. *Rupert* Wolfgang Wilhelm Friedrich Casimir, 3rd Prince (Fürst) zu Castell-Rüdénhausen, *b* at Düsseldorf 1 June 1910; missing in action 28 Aug 1944; declared dead 19 May 1951, Capt Germany Army; *succ* his father 25 April 1933.

2. Countess *Marthe* Luitgardis Berthe Agnes Thekla Luise Ida, *b* at Rüdénhausen 19 Jan 1912; *d* at Rüdénhausen 10 Aug 1924.

3. Countess *Elisabeth* Clea Freda Amelie Irmgard Marie Hedwige, *b* at Rüdénhausen 24 Aug 1914; *m* 1stly at Rüdénhausen 26 April 1939, Friedrich-Wolfgang, Count zu Castell-Rüdénhausen (*b* at Berlin 27 June 1906; *k* in action over Portland 11 June 1940). She *m* 2ndly at Rüdénhausen 11 Jan 1947, Theodor Duvelius (*b* at Wilhelmshaven 16 May 1916).

4. Count *Unico* Friedrich Heinrich Erwein Casimir, *b* at Rüdénhausen 5 Aug 1923; *k* in action near Riga 20 Sept 1944.

Brothers of Father

Issue of Wolfgang, 1st Prince zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (*b* 21 April 1930; *d* 13 Jan 1913) and Princess Emma zu Ysenburg & Büdingen in Büdingen (*b* 23 Feb 1841; *m* 17 May 1859; *d* 22 April 1926), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count *Alexander* Friedrich Lothar, *b* at Rüdenhausen 6 July 1866; *d* at Oberstdorf, Allgäu 11 April 1928, Proprietor of Schwanberg, UFranken, Manufacturer, Major Bavarian Army, declared for himself and the descendants of his first marriage the name and title of "Counts & Countesses von Faber-Castell", Munich 2 Feb 1898 (see that family), *m* at Stein, nr Nuremberg 28 Feb 1898 (*m* diss by div at Munich 26 Feb 1918), Baroness Ottilie (*b* at Stein 6 Sept 1877; *d* at Nuremberg 28 Sept 1944; *m* 2ndly at Dresden 5 My 1918, Philipp, Baron von Brand zu Neidstein), dau of Wilhelm, Baron von Faber and Bertha Faber. He *m* 2ndly at Stein, nr Nuremberg 15 July 1920, Countess Margit (*b* at Duppau, North Bohemia 30 Sept 1886; *d* at Schloss Schwanberg, nr Kitzingen 25 Oct 1973, *m* 2ndly at Munich 14 Sept 1933, Rüdiger, Prince zu Lippe-Weissenfeld), dau of Curt, Count Zedtwitz von Moraván und Duppau, Proprietor of Duppau mit Sachsengrün and Countess Margarete of Lippe-Weissenfeld, and had issue, among whom, from his second wife,

1. Count *Radulf* Friedrich Kurt Casimir Adolf Sigmund Ferdinand Roland, *b* at Stein 22 Aug 1922.

(*Schloss Schwanberg, 8711 Rödelsee, nr Kitzingen, Germany; Haus Castell, Fugger Str. 12, 8980 Oberstdorf, Germany*).

2. Count *Hugo* Friedrich Alfred, *b* at Rüdenhausen 4 April 1871; *d* at Golssen 30 Sept 1936, Major Prussian Army; *m* at Klitschdorf 14 Nov 1900, Countess Clementine (*b* at Potsdam 13 April 1881; *d* at Lich, OHessen 3 May 1971), dau of Otto, Count zu Solms-Sonnenwalde and Countess Helene zu Solms-Baruth, and had issue,

1. Countess *Louise* Emma Helene, *b* at Rüdenhausen 1 Oct 1902; *d* at 1986; *m* at Rüdenhausen 26 Sept 1928, Bernhard Bruno, Count zu Solms-Laubach (*b* at Arnsburg, OHessen 4 March 1900; *d* at Berlin 13 March 1938).

2. Countess *Helene* Marie Agnes Marka Luitgarde, *b* at Berlin 11 Nov 1903. (*Lindenweg 13, 6239 Eppstein-Vockenhausen, Germany*)

3. Count *Friedrich-Wolfgang* Otto, *b* at Berlin 27 June 1906; missing in action over Portland 11 July 1940; declared officially deceased at Berlin 28 Nov 1946, Capt German Airforce & Lufthansa Pilot; *m* 1stly at Coburg 14 Dec 1931 (*m* annulled at Berlin 2 May 1938), Princess Caroline Mathilde (*b* at Schloss Callenberg, nr Coburg 22 June 1912; *d* at Erlangen 5 Sept 1983; *m* 2ndly at Berlin 22 June 1938, Max Schnirring who was *k* at Stralsund 7 July 1944; *m* 3rdly at Coburg 21 Dec 1946, Karl Otto Andéee; that *m* diss by div at Coburg 27 Dec 1947), dau of Karl Eduard, Duke of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha and Princess Viktoria Adelheid of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, and had issue,

1. Count *Bertram* Friedrich, *b* at Golssen, Luckau, Nieder Lausitz (or Berlin?) 12 July 1932, Painter & Graphic Artist; *m* at Vienna 10 Oct 1964, Countess Felizitas (Fee) (*b* at Vienna 20 Sept 1944), dau of Hanno, Count von Auersperg and Klothilde Ryndziak, and has issue,
(*Nibelungen Gasse 3/16, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Count *Dominik* Dimitrij Johannes Friedrich, *b* at Vienna 20 July 1965, Actor.

2. Count *Michael* Alexej Friedrich Wolfgang, *b* at Vienna 4 Nov 1967.

2. Count *Conradin* Friedrich, *b* at Berlin 10 Oct 1933; *m* at Helsingfors 6 July 1961, Märta Catharina (*b* at Helsingfors 17 April 1939), dau of Bjarne Lönegren and Göta Ingeborg Isaksson, and has issue,
(*Hagalandet, 10230 Inga Station, Sweden*).

1. Countess *Anne-Charlotte* Catharina Victoria, *b* at Helsingfors 7 April 1962; *m* at Ekenäs 4 July 1986, Martti Rappu (*b* at St Karins, Finland 26 Oct 1963).

(*Torngatan 3A, 10600 Ekenäs, Sweden*).

2. Count *Carl-Eduard* Friedrich Hubertus, *b* at Helsingfors 15 March 1964.

3. Countess *Victoria Adelheid* Clementine Louise, *b* at Coburg 26 Feb 1935, Dame Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at London 20 June 1960, Miles Huntington-Whiteley, of the Baronets Huntington-Whiteley, Stockbroker (*b* at Fareham, Hampshire 18 July 1929).

(*6 Matheson Road, West Kensington, London W14*).

Count Friedrich-Wolfgang *m* 2ndly at Rüdenhausen 26 April 1939, Countess Elisabeth (*b* at Rüdenhausen 24 Aug 1914; *m* 2ndly at Rüdenhausen 11 Jan 1947, Theodor Düvelius), dau of Casimir, Prince (Fürst) zu Castell-Rüdenhausen and Countess Mechtilde von Bentinck, and had further issue,
(*Heimgarten Str. 3, 82449 Uffing am Staffelsee, Germany*).

4. Count *Hesso* Fridrich, *b* at Würzburg 17 April 1940, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Hamburg 9 May (civ) and 10 May (relig) 1975, Adelheid (*b* at Hamburg 24 Feb 1938), dau of Ansgar von Nell and Barbara Steinle.

(*Henkenberg Str. 91, 44797 Bochum-Stiepel, Germany*).

4. Count *Friedrich-Franz* Hugo, *b* at Berlin 3 May 1918; *k* in action at Wiasowsky, Russia 11 Aug 1941.

3. Count *Hermann* Friedrich Julius, *b* at Rüdenhausen 27 Aug 1872; *d* at Würzburg 16 Feb 1941, Lt-Col Bavarian Army; *m* at Klitschdorf 18 July 1903, Countess Freda (*b* at Potsdam 18 July 1882; *d* at Holzkirchen, Bavaria 4 Aug 1980), dau of Otto, Count zu Solms-Sonnenwalde and Countess Helene zu Solms-Baruth, and had issue,

1. Countess *Emma-Elisabeth* Louise Marie Marka Jacquelline, *b* at Munich 28 Nov 1906; *d* at Würzburg 8 Aug 1977; *m* at Rüdenhausen 27 May 1936 (*m* diss by div 1955), Sieghard, Prince von Schönaich-Carolath (*b* at Frankfurt an der Oder 27 Jan 1866; *d* at Remlingen 5 Feb 1963).

2. Count *Hubertus* Friedrich Wolfgang Otto Peter Eberhard Hugo Wilhelm, *b* at Munich 12 Feb 1909, Member South African Government, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* 1stly at Swakopmund, SW Africa 16 June 1939 (*m* diss by div at ... 3 Dec 1948), Margarethe (*b* at Vogelsang, Wismar 26 June 1909; *m* 2ndly at Windhoek 18 Jan 1949, Ralph, Count von Lüttichau), dau of Richard Schröder and Margarethe Wrede. He *m* 2ndly at Mariental, SW Africa 24 Oct 1951, Herta (*b* at Berlin 28 Aug 1911; *d* at Windhoek 13 March 1995), dau of Julius Edlich and Martha Hepke, and has issue by his first wife,

(*Gluck St., Windhoek, Namibia*).

1. Count *Ferdinand* Otto Friedrich Richard, *b* at Windhoek 25 March 1940, Architect, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Braunschweig-Mascherode 24 Aug (civ) and 7 Sept (relig) 1968, Dagmar (*b* at Potsdam 28 Nov 1944), dau of Alexander Wrede and Adelheid von Doering, and has issue,
(*Sohrthofkamp 1, 22607 Hamburg, Germany*).

1. Countess *Alexandra* Elza Friederike, *b* at Braunschweig 20 Jan 1969.

(*Eichendorff Str. 4, 97072 Würzburg, Germany*).

2. Countess *Victoria* Eleonore Adelheid Freda Margarethe, *b* at Johannesburg, South Africa 23 Jan 1972.

3. Countess *Donata* Marie Elisabeth, *b* at Johannesburg 13 Aug 1976.

2. Count *Hubertus-Hermann* Friedrich Richard, *b* at Windhoek 30 Aug 1941, Dipl Commercial Artist; *m* at Frankfurt am Main 8 July 1974, Christine (*b* at Klagenfurt 21 Dec 1945), dau of Rudolf Offner and Christina Kollman, and has issue,

(*Fleming Str. 7, 22299 Hamburg Winterhude, Germany*).

1. Count *Constantin* Philipp Manto Tassilo Rudolf Hubertus, *b* at Frankfurt 31 May 1976.

3. Countess *Freda* -Margarethe, *b* at Windhoek 11 Feb 1943.

(*Schloss Str. 7, 97355 Rüdenhausen, UFranken, Germany*).

3. Countess *Clementine* Erika Hedwig Mechtilde Ottilie Marka Martina Helene, *b* at Munich 30 Jan 1912; *m* 1stly at Berlin 26 Oct 1939 (*m* diss by div 27 Oct 1954), Wilhelm Utermann (*b* at Annen, nr Witten, Westphalia 3 Oct 1912); she remarried her first husband at Hartpenning, nr Holzkirchen 24 Jan 1967.

(*Roggersdorf, 8150 Holzkirchen, Bavaria, Germany*).

4. Count *Otto* Friedrich Casimir Alexander Hans Reinhard Walter, *b* at Munich 20 Jan 1920; *d* at Baranowitschi 7 Jan 1942 from wounds received in battle.

4. Count *Wolfgang* Friedrich Heinrich Philipp, *b* at Rüdenhausen 22 June 1875; *d* at Munich 19 Dec 1930, Proprietor of Seeläsgen, Brandenburg, etc, Major Prussian Army, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Stein 27 Sept 1903, Baroness Hedwig (*b* at Stein 17 Nov 1882; *d* at Frankfurt an der Oder 17 Feb 1937), Dame of Hon Bavarian Order of St Theresa, dau of Wilhelm, Baron von Faber and Bertha Faber, and had issue,

1. Countess *Alexandra* Hedwig Johanna Bertha Marie, *b* at Stein 29 June 1904; *d* at Linz an der Donau 9 Sept 1961; *m* at Seeläsgen 25 Sept 1927, Friedrich Christian, Prince of Schaumburg-Lippe (*b* at Bückeburg 5 Jan 1906; *d* at Wasserburg am Inn 20 Sept 1983; *m* 2ndly at Glücksburg 8/15 Oct 1962, Princess Marie Luise of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg who *d* at Wiesbaden 29 Dec 1969; *m* 3rdly at Schlangenbad 6 March 1971, Hélène Mayr).

2. Count *Wulf Diether* Wolfgang Christian Ernst Otto Paul Karl, *b* at Berlin 20 Nov 1905; *d* at Grünwald, nr Munich 1 July 1980, former Lufthansa Pilot, Dir of Munich Airport; *m* 1stly at Munich 22 June 1928 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 15 Dec 1941), Princess Hildegard (*b* at Söcking, nr Starnberg 12 April 1903; *d* at Munich 12 April 1990; *m* 1stly at Salzburg 10 Jan 1922, Carl-Max, Count von und zu Sandizell; that *m* diss by div at Munich 5 March 1928 and annulled 16 Feb 1929), dau of Friedrich, Prince von Hanau, Count of Schaumburg and Countess Hildegard

Almásy de Zsadány et Török-Szent-Miklós. He *m* 2ndly at Berlin 16 Feb 1942, Luise (*b* at Vienna 31 Oct 1910; *d* at Munich 23 Jan 1985), Actress, dau of Major Richard Ullrich and Aloysia Bernert, and by her had issue,

1. Countess *Gabriele* Alexandra Gertrude Editha Luise, *b* at Dresden 30 Jan 1943; *m* at Munich 11 March 1963 (*m* diss by div at Munich 14 Nov 1985), Rolf Kröning (*b* at Berlin 19 June 1940), Lufthansa Pilot.
(*Hugo Junkers Str. 6a, 82031 Grünald, nr Munich, Germany*).
2. Countess *Michaela* Nina Dorothea, *b* at Munich 4 Oct 1945; *m* at Kempten, Allgäu 5 Jan 1968, Bernd Rosemeyer (*b* at Berlin 12 Nov 1937), Dr of Med, Prof of Orthopaedics University of Munich.
(*Kaiser Ludwig Str. 38a, 8022 Grünwald, nr Munich, Germany*).

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Adolf, Hereditary Count zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (*b* 15 March 1805; *d* 11 June 1849) and his first wife, Countess Clara von Rantzau-Breitenburg (*b* 29 May 1807; *m* 21 Sept 1827; *d* 30 June 1838), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Kuno Friedrich* Franz Albrecht Ernst Christian, *b* at Rüdenhausen 12 Feb 1832; *d* at Tübingen 3 April 1897, Royal Bavarian Chamberlain; *m* at Suttén 4/16 May 1857, Countess Emma (*b* at Kabillen, Curland 20 Nov/2 Dec 1834; *d* at Winnental, nr Winnenden, Württemberg 21 Oct 1912), dau of Johann, Count von Keyserling, Proprietor of Suttén and Countess Louise von Keyserling, Proprietor of Kabillen, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count *Friedrich Paul* Adolf, *b* at Suttén 18 Nov 1862; *d* at Baden-Baden 1 Feb 1938, Col Prussian Army; *m* at Graz 29 Oct 1896, Baroness Marie (*b* at Graz 29 June 1875; *d* at Hamburg 17 May 1961), dau of Karl Albert, Baron von Hayn and Maria Engelhofer, and had issue,

1. Count *Hermann-Albrecht* Kuno Franz Karl-Maria, *b* in Berlin 4 Aug 1897; *d* at Hamburg 30 Oct 1975, Lawyer; *m* 1stly at Berlin 28 Sept 1937, Ulrike (*b* at Hannover 14 May 1913; *d* at Berlin 12 Sept 1938), dau of Elard von Seeler and Ulrike Bourjau, and had issue,

1. Countess *Ulrike*, *b* at Berlin 12 Sept 1938, Film Editor.
(*Buchenallee 14, Hamburg - Lockstedt, Germany; Cosima Str. 323, Munich, Germany*).

Count *Hermann-Albrecht* *m* 2ndly at Berlin-Charlottenburg 29 June 1940, Ruth (*b* at Hamburg 2 Sept 1915), dau of Albert von Enckevort and Hingulda Reitzner von Heidelberg, and had further issue,

(*Buchenallee 14, Hamburg - Lockstedt, Germany*)

2. Count *Friedrich*, *b* at Berlin-Schmargendorf 27 July 1942, Banker, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* 1stly at Hamburg 14 Oct 1966 (*m* diss by div at Hamburg 22 Jan 1974 since when she reverted to her maiden name), Barbara (*b* at Bad Polzin 23 Oct 1943), dau of Arthur Martin Hans Nörenberg and Lieselotte Gertrud Schütz, and has issue,

1. Count *Philip* Friedrich Casimir, *b* at Hamburg 9 Feb 1970
(*Vörrn Barkholt 47, Hamburg, Germany*).

Count Friedrich *m* 2ndly at Ossiach 2 Oct 1977, Isnelda (*b* at Waiern-Feldkirchen 13 Aug 1955), dau of Alois Pribernig and Elisabeth Winkler, and has further issue,

(*Buchenallee 14, Hamburg, Germany*).

2. Countess *Solveig* Ruth Elisabeth, *b* at Hamburg 30 Oct 1980.

3. Count *Manto* Friedrich Philip, *b* at Hamburg 24 March 1982.

3. Countess *Eveline*, *b* at Marktheidenfeld 12 Oct 1948; *m* 1stly at Hamburg 3 July 1970 (*m* diss by div at Hamburg 22 May 1980), Georg Gerhard von Drateln (*b* at Hamburg 1 Sept 1947). She *m* 2ndly at Hamburg 5 May 1983, Manfred Wolf (*b* at Hamburg 23 Aug 1949).

(*Kortenland 41, Hamburg - Bergstedt, Germany*).

4. Countess *Sybill*, *b* at Marktheidenfeld 23 Aug 1950; *m* at Hamburg 28 May 1970 (*m* diss by div 15 Dec 1977), Erwin Gunther Heinz Ziemer (*b* at New York 26 Jan 1947), Businessman.

(*Gneisenau Str 23, Hamburg - Bergstedt, Germany*).

2. Count *Oskar* Friedrich Hermann, *b* at Luby, Govt of Kowno 19 Nov/1 Dec 1869; *d* at Wismar 18 Oct 1919; *m* at Pussen 17/29 July 1899, Baroness Adelheid (Ada) (*b* at Windau, Kurland 3/15 May 1872; *d* at Lubeck 17 Nov 1948), dau of Wilhelm, Baron von Seefeld and Lucie von Wolski, and had issue,

1. Count *Manfred* Friedrich Paul, *b* at Pussen 21 July 1902; *k* in action 5 Feb 1945; *m* at Bockstadt, nr Eisfeld, Thüringen 30 Aug 1933, Elisabeth (*b* at Bockstadt 25 June 1911), dau of Hermann Stettmund von Brodorotti, auf Bockstadt and Baroness Ilse von Münchhausen, Proprietor of Bockstadt, and had issue,

(*Himmelsacker 57, 96450 Coburg, Germany*).

1. Count *Rüdiger* Friedrich Paul, *b* at Coburg 25 June 1934, Notary; *m* at Coburg 29 Aug 1964, Waltraud (*b* at Coburg 16 May 1941), dau of Dr Werner Diezel and Johanna Diesel, and has issue,

(*Herterich Str. 91b, Munich, Germany*).

1. Countess *Uta* Elisabeth, *b* at Coburg 24 July 1967.

2. Countess *Margarethe* Johanna, *b* at Coburg 28 Feb 1972.

2. Count *Ruprecht* Friedrich Siegfried Wolfgang Paul, *b* at Berlinchen, Neumark 30 Dec 1940, Pastor, Military Deacon, Deacon Johanniter Order; *m* at Erlangen 23 (civ) and 24 (relig) Feb 1968, Dorothea (*b* at Erlangen 20 Feb 1943), dau of Walther von Loewenich and Elisabeth Thielicke, and has issue,

(*Christof Str. 43, 7050 Waiblingen, Germany*).

1. Countess *Annette* Karoline, *b* at Erlangen 5 Sept 1969.

2. Count *Bernhard* Friedrich Volker, *b* at Erlangen 18 March 1972.

3. Countess *Adelheid* Dorothea, *b* at Munich 1 July 1982.

3. Count *Börries* Friedrich Frommhold Hans Gotthard Oskar, *b* posthumously at Lüneburg 13 July 1945, Dr of Med, Pediatrician; *m* at Coburg 27 Dec 1969, Barbara (*b* at Coburg 25 March 1944), dau of Otfried Engel and Gudrun Hammerschmidt, and has issue,

(*Ahorning 124, 8912 Kaufering, Germany*).

1. Count *Christian* Friedrich, *b* at Erlangen 23 June 1970.

2. Count *Wolfgang* Manfred, *b* at Erlangen 30 Nov 1971.

3. Countess *Ines* Alexandra, *b* at Erlangen 19 June 1974.

4. Countess *Amelie* Elisabeth, *b* at Erlangen 11 Dec 1975.

2. Countess *Erika* Marie Lucie Emma, *b* at Pussen 31 Aug/13 Sept 1904; *d* at Newbury, Berkshire 12 Nov 1987; *m* 1stly at Wismar 11 Feb 1927 (*m* diss by div at Hamburg 29 Nov 1946), Philipp, Baron von Behr (*b* at Mitau 26 Dec 1898/7 Jan 1899; *d* at Göttingen 25 July 1982). She *m* 2ndly at Melbourne, Australia 2 April 1949, Otto Dietrich von der Ohe (*b* at Ober-Ohe 24 Sept 1904; *d* at), Farmer.
3. Count *Wolfgang* Friedrich Bernhard, *b* at Wismar 26 June 1919; *k* in action Baratz, nr Radom, Poland 8 Sept 1939.

COLLOREDO-MANNSFELD

Catholic: This feudal Swabian family traditionally originates from Waldsee; Leiabordo de Waldsee was invested with the Castle of Mels in Italy by Poppo d'Aquileja in 1031; Glizio de Mels appears authentically with his brothers 25 Oct 1247; Glizio founded the line of Colloredo and Henri the line of Mels-Colloredo; Permission to attack the Castle of Colloredo (near Udine, Friaul) 4 Dec 1302; Barons authorised in Prague 19 March 1588 and Barons of the Holy Empire with "de Waldsee" and confirmation of descent by Emperor Rudolf II 31 July 1591 (for the whole family); Hereditary Grand Huntsman of the Kingdom of Bohemia, Prague 13 Sept 1723; qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren", Vienna 11 Dec 1724 and Count of the Holy Empire, Vienna 11 Dec 1724; received (ad personam) into the Swabian College of Counts of the Holy Empire 17 Aug 1737; Lord of Lower Austria 22 June 1743; Bohemian Prince (primogeniture), Vienna 24 Dec 1763; Hungarian Indigenat 1765; joined the name and arms of Mannsfeld (region of Merseburg) through the marriage of Prince Franz Gundaccar (*b* 28 May 1731; *d* 27 Oct 1807) to Marie-Isabelle (*b* 29 Aug 1749; *m* 6 Jan 1771; *d* 21 Oct 1794), heiress of the last Count of Mannsfeld, Vienna 26 Feb 1789; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; confirmed in Austria 9 Oct 1829.

The Head of the family and his wife bear the title of Prince and Princess von Colloredo-Mannsfeld with the qualification of Serene Highness and other members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess von Colloredo-Mannsfeld. The eldest son of the Head of the Family bears the title of Count of Mannsfeld.

HIERONYMOUS Medardus Alexander Felicianus Maria, 8TH PRINCE (FÜRST) VON COLLOREDO-MANNSFELD, Count von Waldsee, Vicegraf von Mels, Marchese di Santa Sofia, *b* at Berlin 9 June 1912, *succ* his brother, Joseph, 7th Prince (see below), son of Hieronymus, Count von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (*b* 3 Nov 1870; *d* 29 Aug 1942) and Countess Berthe von Kolowrat-Krakowsky (*b* 21 June 1890; *m* 10 Aug 1909; *m* diss by div 8 Jan 1926; *d* 29 Jan 1982).

(*Schloss Gstatt, 8960 Öblarn, OSteiermark, Austria; 33808 Zbiroh, Czech Republic*).

Brothers

1. Josef Leopold Hieronymus Alexander Maria, 7th Prince (Fürst) von Colloredo-Mannsfeld, *b* at Pola 4 June 1910; *d* at Salzburg 30 Jan 1990, Dr rer pol; *m* 1stly at Reith 25 March 1939, Anna Maria (*b* at Innsbruck 1 June 1908; *d* at Beamsville, Ontario, Canada 25 June 1953; *m* 1stly, Roderich Menzel; that *m* annulled at Leitmeritz 1 Jan 1937), dau of Dr Hans Rabl and Josefine Risdörfer-Izdenczy. He *m* 2ndly at Munich 1 March 1988, Antonia (*Schloss Gstatt, 8960 Öblarn, OSteiermark*) (*b* at Munich 20 May 1922, *m* 1stly at Munich 18 Jan 1943, Helmut Berger; that *m* diss by div at Munich 14

July 1948; *m* 2ndly at Munich 20 Sept 1948, Igor von Glasenapp; that *m* diss by div at Wolfratshausen 9 Feb 1988), dau of Wilhelm Raumer and Josefine Fischer. The Prince adopted his grandsons and nephew (see below), and had issue by his first wife,

1. Countess *Kristina* Josefine Nadine Maria, *b* at Prague 19 Dec 1940; *m* 1stly at Öblarn 10 Sept (civ) and 11 Sept 1960 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 18 May 1965), Georg, Prince zu Fürstenberg (*b* at Strobl 13 Aug 1923), Dr of Law. She *m* 2ndly 1965 (*m* diss by div at Toronto 29 Aug 1973), Jan van Hamel (*b* at), and 3rdly at Wadi Firan, Egypt 22 May 1975 (*m* diss by div at Athens 16 Nov 1983), Michael Begert (*b* at Berne, Switzerland ...). She has since reverted to her maiden name, and has issue who were adopted by her father, Josef, 7th Prince (Fürst) von Colloredo-Mannsfeld .. Sept 1988,

(*Schloss Gstatt, 8960 Öblarn, OSteiermark*).

1. Leonhard Josef Colloredo-Mannsfeld, *b* at ... 10 Feb 1964.

2. Derek Josef Colloredo-Mannsfeld, *b* at ... 25 June 1966.

3. Stephan Cyril, *b* at ... 12 Nov 1976.

2. Count *Friedrich* Hieronymus Heinrich Richard Maria, *b* at Berlin 3 April 1917; *d* at Öblarn 29 July 1991; *m* 1stly at Vienna 4 June 1946, Christa (*b* at Hamburg 4 June 1922; *d* at Dubrovnik 12 Sept 1972; *m* diss by div at Rosenheim 7 May 1955), dau of Curt von Kries and Anna von Schmidt-Pauli. He *m* 2ndly at Vienna 20 Oct 1975, Martine (*b* at Saigon 8 May 1937; *m* 1stly ...), dau of Louis Andrieux and Germaine Parkosch, and has issue by his first wife,

(*Auhof Str. 21/c/1, 1130 Vienna, Austria*)

1. Count Hieronymus (*Jerome*) Weikhard Maria, *b* at Monmouth, Illinois, USA 16 March 1949, Dipl Eng, adopted by his uncle, Josef, 7th Prince (Fürst) von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (see above), at Gröbming, Styria 15 Feb 1965 and at Vienna 5 May 1966; *m* 1stly at Öblarn 14 June (civ) and 15 June (relig) 1975 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 4 Oct 1977 and religiously annulled at Graz 27 Feb 1982), Alexandra (*Lenaugasse 19, 1080 Vienna, Austria*) (*b* at Munich 26 Feb 1955), Dr of Med, dau of Igor von Glasenapp and Antonia Raumer. He *m* 2ndly at Vienna 26 July 1979 (civ) and Kleinsölk, Styria 28 Sept (relig) 1982, Livia Anna (*b* at Prague 3 May 1956), dau of Paul Fuchs and Jirina Sladka, and has issue by his second wife, (*8960 Öblarn 34, OSteiermk, Austria*).

1. Count *Paul-Josef* Hieronymus Maria, *b* at Vienna 8 June 1981.

2. Count *Lelio* Friedrich Georg, *b* at Vienna 24 Jan 1985.

2. Countess *Isabella* Josefa Maria, *b* at Geneva 29 Feb 1952, Mag med vet. (*Aschberg, 3051 St. Christophen, Austria*).

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Joseph, 5th Prince von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (*b* 26 Feb 1813; *d* 22 April 1895) and Theresia von Lebzelter (*b* 27 April 1818; *m* 27 May 1841; *d* 19 Jan 1900), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Franz de Paula* Ferdinand Gundaccar, *b* at Vienna 1 Aug 1847; *d* at Sierndorf 22 Oct 1925; *m* 1stly at Prague 23 Jan 1874, Baroness Maria (*b* at Doxan 26 May 1850; *d* at Volosca, nr Fiume 5 May 1881), dau of Johann, Baron Lexa von Aehrenthal, Proprietor

of Doxan, Gross-Skal, etc and Countess Maria von Thun und Hohenstein. He *m* 2ndly at Gross-Skal 6 Sept 1884, Baroness Elisabeth (*b* at Prague 2 March 1858; *d* at Sierndorf 29 July 1890), sister of his first wife, and had issue, among whom, from his first wife,

Sons

1. Count *Rudolf* Josef Ferdinand Maria, *b* at Sierndorf 16 Aug 1876; *d* there 21 March 1948; *m* at Schloss Sichrow 20 Sept 1922, Princess Johanna (*b* at Sichrow 16 July 1890; *d* at Vienna 15 March 1961), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Alain, Prince (Fürst) Rohan, 12th Duke of Montbazou & Bouillon and Princess Johanna von Auersperg, and had issue,

1. Countess Maria *Johanna* Ernestine Bertha Sylvia, *b* at Vienna 25 July 1923, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Sierndorf, nr Stockerau, Lower Austria 19 April 1969, Anton, Baron von Aretin (*b* at Munich 15 Aug 1918; *d* at Aldersbach, nr Vilshofen, Bavaria 12 June 1981), Brewer. (*94501 Aldersbach bei Vilshofen, NBayern, Germany*).

2. Countess *Agnes* Maria Felicia Franziska Johanna Judith, *b* at Sierndorf 5 Dec 1924; *d* at Peapack, New Jersey, USA 17 Aug 1970; *m* at Vienna 15 Sept 1956, Friedrich-Wilhelm von Meister (*b* at London 19 July 1903; *d* at Peapack 6 July 1978), widower of Countess Marie Eleonore von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (*m* at New York 21 May 1938; *d* at Vienna 4 Sept 1955).

2. Count *Ferdinand* Johannes Hieronymus Maria, *b* at Sierndorf 5 June 1878; *d* at Vienna 18 Dec 1967, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at New York 10 May 1909, Eleonore (Nora) (*b* at New York 27 Dec 1881; *d* at New York 25 Feb 1939), dau of Charles Oliver Iselin and Frances Garner, and had issue,

1. Count *Franz Ferdinand* Romanus, *b* at Rome 1 March 1910; *k* in action nr Berck-sur-Mer, Pas-de-Calais 10 Jan 1944; *m* at Boston, Massachusetts, USA 3 Oct 1933, Mabel (*b* at Boston 4 March 1912; *d* at Needham, Massachusetts, USA 26 March 1965; she *m* 2ndly 7 Oct 1944, Thomas Hunter Lines; that *m* diss by div 1951), dau of Joseph Gardener Bradley and Mabel Warren, and had issue,

1. Countess Mabel Bayard *Elizabeth*, *b* at New York 28 Aug 1936; *m* at New York 27 Aug 1959 (*m* diss by div May 1972), Frederick Romley (*b* 1936). She *m* 2ndly, Peter Silitch (*b* 26 Sept 1935).

(*Route 1, Box 27, Strange Creek, W.V 26639, U.S.A.*).

2. Count *Franz Rudolf* Maria, *b* at Paris 10 Aug 1938, Forester, Farmer; *m* at Munich 20 Sept 1962, Princess Maria Alexandra (Almerie) (*b* at Prague 21 Oct 1939), dau of Johann (Hans), Prince von Thurn und Taxis and Princess Maria Julia of Lobkowitz, and has issue,

(*Schlosspark 1, 2011 Sierndorf, NÖsterreich, Austria*).

1. Count *Antony* Georg Ferdinand Maria, *b* at Vienna 25 April 1964; *m* at Vienna 3 Sept 1988, Claudia Dorothea (*b* at Vienna 5 Sept 1965), dau of Ernst Walter Pless and Dorothea Emilie Maria Rabe, and has issue,

(*Schlosspark 1, 2011 Sierndorf, NÖsterreich, Austria*)

1. Count Jacob Ernst Rudolf, *b* at Vienna 23 Feb 1995.

2. Countess *Theresita*, *b* at Vienna 27 Dec 1965, stud oec soc; *m* at Salzburg 22 July 1996 (civ) and at Sierndorf 28 June 1997 (relig), Christoph Lieben-Seutter (*b* at).

(*Schlosspark 1, 2011 Sierndorf, NÖsterreich, Austria*)

3. Count *Nikodemus* Ferdinand Christian Bruno, *b* at Vienna 10 Nov 1969, stud agriculture.
(*Schlosspark 1, 2011 Sierndorf, NÖsterreich, Austria*).
4. Countess *Mabel* Marie Frederike Johanna, *b* at Sierndorf 8 Oct 1978.
3. Count *Ferdinand* Peter Ernst, *b* at London 19 Sept 1939; *m* at Boston 26 May 1962, Suzanna (*b* at Boston 4 Nov 1940), dau of John Endicott Lawrence and Anne Tuckermann, and has issue,
(*Winthrop Street, South Hamilton, Ma. 01982, U.S.A.*).
1. Count *Franz Ferdinand*, *b* at Boston 28 Jan 1963; *m* at Boston 30 July 1988, Anne (*b* at New York 1 April 1963), dau of Donald Smith Dowden and Anne Feeney, and has issue,
 1. Count *Franz Josef*, *b* at Boston 25 April 1990.
 2. Count *Johann Ferdinand*, *b* at Boston 6 January 1994.
 3. Count *Simon Rudolf*, *b* at ... 12 July 1995.
2. Count *Rudolf Josef*, *b* at Boston 11 April 1965; *m* at Jackson Hole, Wyoming 11 July 1992, Franchesca (*b* at Swaziland 29 March 1964), dau of Jeremy Varcoe.
3. Countess *Anne* Elizabeth, *b* at Boston 3 Nov 1967; *m* at Hamilton, Massachusetts 28 Nov 1992, Donald Kent Penfield (*b* at Middleton, Connecticut 30 April 1962).
2. Countess *Marie Eleonore* Franziska, *b* at Paris 13 Aug 1913; *d* at Vienna 4 Sept 1955; *m* at New York 21 May 1938, Friedrich-Wilhelm von Meister (*b* at London 19 July 1903; *d* at Peapack, New Jersey, USA 6 July 1978; *m* 2ndly at Vienna 15 Sept 1956, Countess Agnes von Colloredo-Mannsfeld).

CROÿ

Catholic: This feudal family originated in the County of Ponthieu (Picardy) and can be authentically traced from Guermond and Robert of Croÿ living in the early part of the 12th century (Archives of the Somme at Amiens); Jacques, Sire de Croÿ married Marguerite d'Airaines in 1287 and founded the branch of Solre, the only surviving branch of the family and was the third son of Philippe de Croÿ, Comte de Chimay; Antoine de Croÿ, Lord of Sempy (*d* 1546) married Louise of Luxembourg; Comte de Chimay 1470; Comte de Solre (Northern France) 3 Nov 1590; the Lordship of Croÿ was raised to a Duchy June 1598 by King Henri IV of France with a clause giving the Head of the Family the right to bear the title of "Duke of Croÿ"; this right was confirmed by King Louis XV in 1768; Spanish Grandee 1st Class 1598; Duc d'Havr  1627; Prince de Solre 14 Nov 1677; acquired D lmen 1803; accorded the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825, confirmed in Prussia 21 Feb 1832 and extended to all members of the family 3 March 1833; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854. The family is divided into three lines descending from the sons of August, 9th Duke of Croÿ (*b* 3 Nov 1765; *d* 19 Oct 1822).

The Head of the family and his wife bear the title of Duke and Duchess von Croÿ and cadet members bear the title of Prince or Princess von Croÿ, or Prince or Princess de Croÿ all with the qualification of Serene Highness.

CROÿ-DÜLMEN

(WESTPHALIAN BRANCH)

CARL Emanuel Ludwig Petrus Eleonore Alexander Rudolf Engelbert Benno, 14TH DUKE (HERZOG) VON CROÿ, *b* at Düsseldorf 11 Oct 1914, Lic jur, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, son of Karl, 13th Duke of Croÿ (*b* 11 April 1889; *d* 2 Aug 1974) and Nancy Leishman (*b* 2 Oct 1894; *m* 27 Oct 1913; *d* 22 Feb 1983); *m* at Leutstetten 17 June (civ) and at Nymphenburg 18 June (relig) 1953, Princess Gabriele (*b* at Berchtesgaden 10 May 1927), Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresa & St Elisabeth, dau of Crown Prince Rupprecht of Bavaria and Princess Antonia of Luxemburg and Nassau.
(*Schloss Merfeld, 48249 Dülmen, Westfalen, Germany*).

Sons & Daughter

1. Princess *Marie-Theresia* Antonia Nancy Charlotte, *b* at Dülmen 29 March 1954.
(*Schloss Merfeld, 48249 Dülmen, Westfalen, Germany*).
2. *Rudolf* Carl Rupprecht, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) von Croÿ, *b* at Dülmen 8 July 1955; *m* at Schloss Sünching, nr Regensburg 23 Oct (civ) and 24 Oct (relig) 1987, Alexandra Serafimovna (*b* at Sünching 7 July 1960), dau of Serafim Nikolaievich Miloradovich and Baroness Agnes von Hoenning-O'Carroll, and has issue,
(*Schlosspark 1, 48249 Dülmen, Westfalen, Germany*).

1. Prince *Carl-Philipp-Emanuel* Rudolph Zdenko Seraphim Maria, *b* at Münster 18 Aug 1989.
2. Princess *Xenia-Maria-Alexandra* Antonia Agnes Gabrielle Camilla, *b* at Münster 26 Dec 1990.
3. Prince *Marc-Emmanuel* Carl Rudolph Zdenko Seraphim Maria, *b* at Münster 6 April 1992.
4. Prince *Heinrich-Carl-Rupprecht* Rudolph Zdenko Seraphim Maria, *b* at Münster 9 Dec 1993.
5. Prince *Alexander-Carl-Rudolf* Rudolph Zdenko Seraphim Maria, *b* at Münster 9 March 1995.

3. Prince *Stefan* Clemens Philipp, *b* at Merfeld 17 May 1959; *m* at Wezembeek-Oppem 25 Aug (civ) and at Château de St Hilaire 15 Sept (relig) 1990, Comtesse Beatrice (*b* at Brussels 8 Sept 1964), dau of François, Count du Chastel de la Howarderie and Countess Regine de Liedekerke, and has issue,
(*Borne Str 2a, 48249 Dülmen, Westfalen, Germany*)

1. Princess *Charlotte* Regine Gabrielle Sophie, *b* at Münster 22 Dec 1992.
2. Prince *Lionel* Carl Francois Eric, *b* at Münster 3 Jan 1996

Sisters

1. Princess *Antoinette* Emma Laurenzia Charlotte Ludmille Juliette Marthe Helene Sabina, *b* at Berlin 27 Oct 1915, *m* 1stly at Nordkirchen 14 June 1944 (*m* diss by div 24 Aug 1947 and annulled at Munster 3 Dec 1952/Cologne 18 Dec 1953), Jürgen von Goerne (*b* at Allenstein 12 Feb 1908), Col (ret) She *m* 2ndly at Hamburg 18 Feb 1948 (*m* diss by

div at London 27 July 1956), Frederick Nelson Tucker (*b* at London 3 Dec 1919). She *m* 3rdly at Munich 4 March 1981 (civ) and 14 Jan 1982 (relig), Douglas Auffmordt (*b* at Lausanne 7 April 1917).

(*Vorpark 31, 48249 Dulmen, Westfalen, Germany; Ca'n Punxa, Puerto Pollensa, Mallorca, Spain*).

2. Princess *Marie-Luise* Natalie Engelberta Ludmilla Nancy Julie, *b* at Dülmen 18 Dec 1919; *m* 1stly at New York 11 March 1941 (*m* diss by div at Nevada 1949), Richard Metz (*b* at New York 19 June 1912). She *m* 2ndly at New York 27 Nov 1952, Nelson Slater (*b* at Webster, Mass, USA 7 July 1893, *d* 22 April 1968). She *m* 3rdly 23 July 1969, Frederick B Adams (*b* at Greenwich, Connecticut, USA 28 March 1910), Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Cmdr Order of the Crown of Belgium.
(*208 rue de Rivoli, 75001 Paris, France*).

Half-Brother

Issue of the 13th Duke and his third wife, Marie Louise Wiesner (*b* at Wandsbek 22 June 1904; *m* at Berlin 28 Jan 1933; *d* at Nordkirchen 13 Feb 1945; *m* 1stly 23 Dec 1924, Werner Koch von Hernhausen; that *m* diss by div 10 July 1930).

1. Prince *Clemens* Franz Carl Anselm, *b* at Berlin 5 July 1934, Forester; *m* at Neudau, Styria 9 June 1962, Countess Madeleine (*b* at Graz 11 Nov 1941), dau of Johann (Hans) Adalbert, Count Kottulinsky, Proprietor of Nedau and Baroness Cecile-Maria von Ottenfels genannt von Gschwind, and has issue,
(*8553 St. Oswald ob Eibiswald, Steiermark, Austria*).

1. Prince *Carl* Clemens, *b* at Graz 5 March 1963, *m* at St Oswald, Styria 25 Aug 1990, Michaela (*b* at Vienna 8 May 1962), dau of Peter Reuschel and Liselotte Reidingen, and has issue,

(*8553 St Oswald ob Eibiswald, Steiermark, Austria*).

1. Prince *Vinzenz* Hans Carl Clemens, *b* at Vienna 14 Aug 1993.

2. Prince *Sebastian* Josef Alexander Carl Peter, *b* at Vienna 19 Feb 1995.

3. Princess *Katharina* Stefanie Ebba Madeleine Liselotte, *b* at Vienna 1 Nov 1996.

2. Princess *Cecile* Marie-Louise Charlotte Brigitte, *b* at Graz 21 Feb 1964; *m* at Munich 19 Oct 1994, Ali-Reza Esmaeili (*b* at Kangavar, Persia 20 Sept 1963).

3. Prince *Constantine* Andreas Reginald Hans, *b* at Graz 20 Sept 1968; *m* at Las Vegas, USA 26 June 1994, Kiraiki (Sandy) (*b* at Athens 28 April 1969), dau of Athanasse and Haido Triantopoulos, and has issue,

Brothers & Sister of Father

Issue of the Karl 12th Duke von Croÿ (*b* 29 Jan 1859; *d* 28 Sept 1906) and Princess & Duchess Ludmilla d'Arenberg (*b* 29 June 1870; *m* 25 April 1888; *d* 9 Sept 1953), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Anton* Prosper Clemens, *b* at Brussels 6 Jan 1893; *d* at Gams am Kamp, Lower Austria 29 Oct 1973, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* 1stly at Marienloh, Paderborn 23 May 1922, Rosalie (*b* at Fürstenberg 5 Aug 1894; *d* at Münster, Westphalia 28 March 1942), dau of Bogislav von Heyden-Linden and Countess Elisabeth von Westphalen zu Fürstenberg, and had issue,

1. Princess *Maria Elisabeth* Ludmilla Josepha, *b* at Paderborn 10 March 1923; *m* at Grumsmühlen, Lingen 23 June 1944, Matthias, Count von Schmettau (*b* at Potsdam 22 Oct 1918; *d* at Bonn 21 Aug 1986).

(*Stift Ehrenshoven, 51766, Germany*).

2. Prince Carl *Alfred* Friedrich Bogislaus Joseph, *b* at Marienloh 4 March 1924, Farmer, Forester; *m* at Haus Seelen, nr Xanten 7 May 1952, Baroness Huberta (*b* at Haus Seelen 2 Feb 1928), dau of Karl-Reinhard, Baron von Wolff-Metternich, Proprietor of Seelen and Elisabeth von Boch, and has adopted his nephew,

(*Grumsmühlen, 49838 Langen, Emsland, Germany*).

1. *Nikolaus* Engelbert Albert Johannes, Count von Schmettau, *b* at Bochum 21 July 1953, son of Matthias, Count von Schmettau and Princess Maria Elisabeth of Croÿ (see above).

3. Prince *Engelbert* Emanuel Alexander Joseph, *b* at Grumsmühlen 22 July 1925; *k* (missing in action) in Russia 1945.

4. Prince *Clemens* Anton Philipp Joseph, *b* at Grumsmühlen 7 Sept 1926, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Engelskirchen 27 July 1955, Countess Marie Therese (*b* at Berlin 11 Dec 1927), dau of Walter, Count von Schaesberg, Proprietor of Woltersdorf und Lübsee, Pommern and Countess Hermine von Redern, and has issue,

(*Holunderweg 18, 51519 Odenthal-Erberich, Germany*).

1. Prince *Eugen*-Alexander Clemens Josef, *b* at Mülheim an der Ruhr 22 April 1956; *m* at Wehrden, Höxter 29 Sept 1984, Carolyn-Huberta (*b* at Bonn-Dottendorf 12 March 1953), dau of Joachim Christopher von Hennigs, Proprietor of Buggow in Greifswald and Baroness Gisela Ostman von der Leye.

(*Brühler Weg 55, 40667 Meerbusch, Germany*).

2. Prince *Philippe* Alexander Alfred Josef, *b* at Mülheim 8 Sept 1957; *m* at Lensahn 27 June 1985, Duchess Margarete (*b* at Lübeck 16 May 1954), dau of Peter, Duke of Oldenburg and Princess Gertrud zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg, and has issue,

(*Postaer Str. 16b, 01796 Pirna, Germany*).

1. Prince *Alexander* Friedrich-August Albrecht Ernst, *b* at Düsseldorf 6 March 1987.

2. Prince *Maximilian* Johannes Alexander Engelbert, *b* at Düsseldorf 31 May 1988.

3. Princess *Rosalie* Franziska Carolyn Marie-Eugenie, *b* at Düsseldorf 23 Oct 1990.

3. Prince *Albrecht-Alexander* Walter Josef, *b* at Mülheim 8 May 1959, Journalist.

(*Robert Blum Str. 9, 60385 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*)

4. Prince *Engelbert* Alexander Maximilian Josef, *b* at Mülheim 8 May 1962; *m* at Schloss Zeil 16 April (civ) and 7 July (relig) 1990, Princess Elisabeth (*b* at Ravensburg 30 July 1966), dau of Georg, 7th Prince (Fürst) von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg and Princess Marie Gabrielle of Bavaria, and has issue,

(*Zur Amtsschlade 43, 58802 Balvel, Germany*).

1. Princess *Marie* Isabelle Sophie Hermine *b* at Hadamar 6 May 1991.

2. Prince *Constantin* Maria Walter Erich, *b* at Menden 19 July 1992.
3. Prince *Carl* Georg Clemens Nicodemus, *b* at Menden 13 Sept 1994.

5. Princess *Margarethe* Maria Christina Emanuela Henriette Anna Katharina, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, *b* at Grumsmühlen 11 Oct 1930; *m* at Grumsmühlen 7 June 1956, Heinrich, Count von Schaesberg (*b* at Berlin 12 Feb 1922, *d* at Tannheim, Kr Biberach an der Riss 22 Jan 1996), Farmer, Forester. (88459 Tannheim, Kr Biberach an der Riss, Germany).

6. Princess *Sophia* Magdalena Maria Monica, *b* at Paderborn 28 March 1932; *d* at Brussels 25 June 1968, *m* at Brussels 9 Nov 1957, Tanneguy Le Gentil, Viscount de Rosmorduc (*b* at Brussels 12 Nov 1927; *d* at Paris 16 Oct 1992), Bank Director. (30 avenue Roger Vandendriesche, 1150 Brussels, Belgium; 29 Château de Pencran, Finistere, France).

Prince Anton *m* 2ndly at Buchberg 15 May 1944, Princess Wilhelmine (*b* at Vienna 18 May 1906; *d* at Authal 7 April 1990), dau of Klemens, Prince von Croÿ (see below) and Princess Christiane von Auersperg, and had further issue.

7. Prince *Anton* Egon Clemens, *b* at Grumsmühlen 27 Aug 1945, Farmer, Forester; *m* 1stly at Maria Dreieichen, Lower Austria 29 Sept 1970 (*m* diss by div at Leoben 18 May 1988), Maria Antonia (*Schlögl Gasse 16a, 1120 Vienna, Austria*) (*b* at Vienna 25 Oct 1950), dau of Herbert Fundulus and Countess Eva Marie von Schönfeldt. He *m* 2ndly at Gars am Kamp 13 June 1989, Antoinette (*b* at Graz 12 Feb 1959), dau of Friedrich von Leutzendorff and Lady and Countess Wilhelmine zu Stubenberg, and has issue by his first wife, (*Schloss Authal, 8740 Zeltweg, Steiermark, Austria*).

1. Princess *Sophie* Margarethe, *b* at Vienna 3 April 1971. (*München Str. 22, 1120 Vienna, Austria*).
2. Princess *Valerie* Christiane, *b* at Vienna 18 April 1972. (*Herrengasse 6-8/4/4/15, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).
3. Prince *Anton* Clemens, *b* at Vienna 19 July 1974. (*Schloss Authal, 8740 Zeltweg, Austria*).
4. Princess *Isabelle* Maria Benedikta, *b* at Vienna 20 Jan 1976. (*Schloss Authal, 8740 Zeltweg, Austria*).
5. Princess *Franziska* Barbara, *b* at Vienna 14 July 1977. (*Schlögl Gasse 16a, 1120 Vienna, Austria*).
6. Princess *Stefanie* Maria Manuela, *b* at Vienna 6 Jan 1980. (*Schlögl Gasse 16a, 1120 Vienna, Austria*).

Brothers of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Alfred, 10th Duke von Croÿ (*b* 22 Dec 1789; *d* 14 July 1861) and Princess Éléonore zu Salm-Salm (*b* 6 Dec 1794; *m* 21 June 1819; *d* 6 Jan 1871), having had issue, among whom,

(BOHEMIAN BRANCH)

1. Prince Alexis Wilhelm Zephyrius Viktor, *b* at Prague 13 Jan 1825; *d* at Nauheim 20 Aug 1898; *m* at Prague 18 June 1853, Princess Franziska (*b* at Pahorelic, Moravia 4 Aug 1833; *d* at Gries 3 March 1908), dau of Prince Maximilian zu Salm-Salm and Countess Rosine von Sternberg, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Maximilian* Rudolf Karl Dietrich Anna, *b* at Schweckhausen, Westphalia 16 Jan 1864; *d* at Slabetz, nr Rakonitz, Bohemia 20 May 1920, Proprietor of Slabetz; *m* at Krimitz, Bohemia 6 Oct 1908, Princess Caroline (*b* at Konopischt, Bohemia 4 Oct 1873; *d* at Isareck, Bavaria 11 Feb 1951), dau of Prince Franz of Lobkowicz and Countess Kunigunde von Sternberg, and had issue,

1. Prince *Alexis* Franz Antonius Maximilian Carolus Benediktus Mathias Maria, *b* at Slabetz 24 Feb 1910, Proprietor of Slabetz, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* 1stly at Petschau, Bohemia 7 Oct 1931, Countess Elisabeth (*b* at Vienna 15 Nov 1911; *d* at Aicha vorm Wald, nr Vilshofen, Bavaria 21 March 1995), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Heinrich, 6th Duke of Beaufort-Spontin, Proprietor of Petschau, Bohemia and Countess Marie-Adelheid von Silva-Tarouca. He *m* 2ndly at Prague 12 Oct 1996, Jana (*b* at Pilsen 16 Nov 1959), dau of Miloslav Belohávková and Danuse Vodáková, and has issue from his first wife,
(94529 *Schloss Aicha, nr Vilshofen, Bavaria, Germany*).

1. Prince *Maximilian* Heinrich Karl Maria, *b* at Slabetz 9 Sept 1932; *m* at Munich (civ) and at Altötting 29 Nov (relig) 1958 (*m* diss by div 1973), Asja (*Landshuter Allee 49, 80637 Munich, Germany*) (*b* at Dalmatia ...), dau of Dragomir and Ivana Lukic, and has issue,

1. Prince *Alexis*, *b* at Munich 24 Sept 1959.

(*Kammerhof 5, 85354 Freising, Germany*).

2. Princess *Anna*, *b* at Landshut 11 Feb 1965.

2. Prince *Albrecht* Maria Johann Gerhard Michael, *b* at Slabetz 24 June 1938, Engineer, Lawyer, Kt Bav Order of St George; *m* at Munich 6 July 1965, Baroness Dagmar (*b* at Würzburg 25 Sept 1936), dau of Johann, Baron von Peckenzell and Herta Hechler, and has issue,

(94529 *Schloss Aicha vorm Wald; Residenzplatz, 96032 Passau, Germany*).

1. Princess *Isabelle* Maria Gabriele Johanna Franziska Cypriana, *b* at Passau 16 Sept 1971.

2. Prince *Albrecht* Maria Alexis Engelbert Georg, *b* at Passau 9 July 1973.

3. Princess *Maria* Anna Eleonore Antonia Mathaea, *b* at Slabetz 20 Sept 1939; *m* at Aicha 4 April 1964, Tamás Vass de Bihar (*b* at Penc, Hungary 15 May 1936), Dipl Engineer.

(*See Str 234, 86938 Schondorf am Ammersee, Germany*).

4. Princess *Anna* Maria Friederike Alberta, *b* at Slabetz 24 Feb 1943, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Aicha vorm Wald, Lower Bavaria 10 Aug (civ) and 6 Oct (relig) 1962, Wolfram, Baron von Strachwitz und Gross-Zauche (*b* at Maserwitz, Neumarkt, Silesia 10 Aug 1933), Lt-Col
(*Weiber Str. 19, 53913 Swissttal-Miel, Germany*).

2. Prince *Franz* de Paul Alfred Maximian Aloysius Maria, *b* at Slabec 31 May 1911; *k* in action in Holland 26 Sept 1944.

3. Prince *Max* Ignaz Anton Gerhard Benedikt Karl Maria, *b* at Slabetz 12 June 1912; *d* at Stadtbergen 2 Sept 1992; *m* at Prague 23 May 1938, Countess Caroline (*b* at Subotica 8 May 1918; *d* at Augsburg 3 March 1981), dau of Raoul, Count von Busseul and Princess Marie-Therese of Lobkowicz, and has issue,

1. Princess *Huberta Maria*, *b* at Petschau, Tepl 15 Oct 1939; *d* at Ursberg 25 Aug 1986.

2. Prince *Josef* Maria, *b* at Petschau 8 July 1941, Dipl Engineer; *m* at Bergheim 25 March (civ) and at Waldenburg 20 April (relig) 1968, Princess Hilda (*b* at Waldenburg 31 Dec 1943), dau of Friedrich Karl, Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst and Princess (Fürstin) Mechthilde of Urach, Countess of Württemberg, and has issue,

(*Sonnenblumen Str. 47, 81377 Munich, Germany*).

1. Princess *Marie-Therese* Caroline Mechtilde, *b* at Augsburg-Göggingen 3 Sept 1969.

2. Prince Maximilian Hubertus Maria, *b* at Munich 1 March 1971.

3. Prince Benedikt Karl-Josef Maria, *b* at Munich 30 Nov 1977.

3. Prince *Alfred* Maria, *b* at Petschau 4 Jan 1945.

4. Prince *Alfred* Franz Johann de Nepomuk Maximilian Karl Gerhard Benedikt Maria, *b* at Slabetz 17 Dec 1913; *k* in action at Ranschi, Russia 23 Nov 1943.

(FRENCH BRANCH)

2. Prince *Georges* Viktor, *b* at L'Hermitage 30 June 1828; *d* at Paris 15 April 1879; *m* at Paris 22 Jan 1862, Marie de Durfort-Civrac de Lorge of the Dukes de Lorge (*b* at Paris 15 Jan 1841; *d* at Chambray, Eure 28 Dec 1910), having had issue, among whom,

Son

1. Prince *François* Marie Emmanuel Joseph, *b* at Paris 18 March 1873; *d* at Lascours, Dept Gard 3 Feb 1950, Capt French Army; *m* at Paris 9 Oct 1908, Simone (*b* at Lascours 28 April 1885; *d* 20 Sept 1974), dau of Jean Humbert de Chaponay and Mathilde Duplat de Monticourt, and had issue,

1. Princess *Maximilienne* Jeanne Françoise Marie Raymonde, *b* at Sedan 11 Oct 1909; *m* at Paris 19 June 1933 Aymar, Count de la Tour du Pin-Chambly of the Marquesses de la Charce (*b* at Paris 2 Nov 1906; *d* at Arrancy, Dept Aisne 12 July 1979).

2. Prince *François Emmanuel* Georges Marie Pierre, *b* at Juigné-sur-Mayenne, Dept Maine-et-Loire 15 Aug 1913; *d* at ... 17 Jan 1993; *m* at Indochina 1 Dec 1941, Cécile Dumont (*b* at ...), and has issue,

(*81 rue de Grenelle, Petit Hotel d'Estrées, 75007, Paris, France*).

1. Princess *Isabelle*, *b* at Saigon, Vietnam 7 Feb 1943; *m* at Juigné-Béné, Maine et Loire 7 July 1967, Antoine, Duke de Lévis-Mirepoix, Duke de San Fernando Luis (*b* at New York 18 May 1942).

(*La Revelle, Teulat, 81500 Lavaur, France*).

2. Prince *Hubert* Marie François Louis, *b* at Château Lascours 20 Jan 1915; *k* in action 1944.

3. Princess Simone Marie Mathilde *Armande*, *b* at Château Lascours 6 Nov 1917; *m* there 20 Oct 1942, Joachim de Pierre de Bernis (*b* at Quincandon, Dept Gard 18 Dec 1912; *d* there 4 Dec 1965). (*Vebron, 48400 Florac, France*).
4. Prince Robert Marie *François Georges*, *b* at Paris 4 June 1920. (30140 Anduze, France).

Brother of the Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Auguste, 9th Duke (*b* 3 Nov 1765; *d* 19 Oct 1822) and his first wife, Anne-Victurnienne Henriette de Rochechouart of the Dukes de Mortemart (*b* 7 May 1773; *m* 10 Jan 1789; *d* 10 July 1806), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

(BELGIAN BRANCHES)

1. Prince *Ferdinand* Victurnien Philippe, *b* at Paris 31 Oct 1791; *d* at Château de Roeulx 4 Sept 1865, Major-Gen Dutch Army; *m* at Roeulx 3 Sept 1810, Princess Constance Anne Louise de Croÿ-Solre (*b* at Conde sur Escaut 9 Aug 1789; *d* at Château de Roeulx 2 Dec 1869), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1st Line - ROEULX

1. Prince *Emmanuel*, *b* at Brussels 13 Dec 1811; *d* at Roeulx 16 July 1841; *m* at Dülmen 14 July 1841, Princess Léopoldine of Croÿ (*b* at Dülmen 9 Aug 1821; *d* at Florence 26 May 1907), and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince Alfred *Emmanuel*, *b* at Dülmen 18 March 1842; *d* at Bruges 21 May 1888; *m* at London 12 Jan 1875, Elizabeth Mary (*b* at Landhearn, England 29 Dec 1855; *d* at Bellignies, Dept Nord 7 Sept 1912), dau of Charles Samuel Parnall and Elizabeth Simmonds, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. *Léopold* Marie Charles Edouard Emmanuel, Prince of Croÿ-Solre, *b* at San Remo 20 Feb 1877; *d* at St Benin d'Azy, Nièvre, France 22 Dec 1965 (title of Prince of Croÿ-Solre with the qualification of Serene Highness confirmed in Belgium 2 Jan 1933); *m* at Paris 23 Oct 1918, Jacqueline (*b* at Chantonay, Dept Vendée 9 March 1889; *d* at St Benin d'Azy 13 Sept 1977), dau of Zénobe de Lespinay and Marie-Thérèse Benoist d'Azy, and had issue,

1. Princess *Elisabeth* Marie Claire Léopoldine Jacqueline, *b* at St Benin d'Azy 13 Dec 1921.

(*4 rue Florence Blumenthal, 75016 Paris, France*).

2. Princess *Marie-Dorothée* Constance Marie, *b* at St Benin d'Azy 19 Aug 1924; *m* at St Benin d'Azy 19 Oct 1967 (*m* diss by div at Nevers, Dept Nièvre, France 18 Oct 1979), Helmut Häferer (*b* at Gotha 11 April 1945).

(*Manoir de Valotte, 58270 St. Benin d'Azy, Nièvre, France*)

3. Princess Emmanuelle *Claire* Constance Marie, *b* at St Benin d'Azy 22 Sept 1925, *m* at St Benin d'Azy 22 July (civ) and 23 July (relig) 1955 (*m* diss by div at London 27 Jan 1967), Richard Tyser (*b* at London 16 Jan 1930).

(31 Limerston Street, London S.W.10).

4. Prince *Léopold* Emmanuel Marie Réginald Jean Elie, Prince de Croÿ-Solre, *b* at St Benin d'Azy 17 Nov 1926; *d* at Brussels 7 July 1997; *m* at St Gilles 23 Nov 1956, Monique (*b* at Brussels 25 April 1923; *d* there 12 Dec 1979), dau of Marc Minette d'Oulhaye and Countess Elisabeth d'Aspremont Lyden, and has issue,
(Kirkview, Castle Pollard, County West Meath, Ireland).

1. Prince *Emmanuel* Léopold Jean Marc Réginald Marie Gobert, *b* at Uccle 28 Aug 1957; *m* at Paris 23 May (civ) and 25 May (relig) 1985, Maria-Luisa (*b* at Bogotá, Columbia 20 Sept 1964), dau of Diego Uribe Vargas and Emma Gaviria Lievano, and has issue,

1. Prince *Leopold* Emmanuel Jean Diego Gustavo, *b* at Salamanca, Spain 14 June 1988.

2. Prince *Jean* Diego Patrick Antoine Francis, *b* at Mullingar, Ireland 18 Dec 1994.

2. Prince *Henri* Jean Humbert Marie Gobert, *b* at Nevers, Dept Nièvre 28 Sept 1958; *m* at Solre, Dept Nord 25 June 1994, Maria del Solario (*b* at Popayan, Columbia 6 Feb 1964), dau of Luciano Patiño Alvarez and Maria del Socorro Fernandez de Cordoba, and has issue,

(57 avenue du X Septembre, 2551 Luxemburg).

1. Princess *Anne* Monique Yolande Maria del Socorro Goberta, *b* at Luxemburg 15 Aug 1995.

2. Princess *Anita*, *b* at Luxemburg 1 Sept 1996.

3. Princess *Jacqueline* Constance Marie Elisabeth Gobertine, *b* at Uccle 10 May 1960.

4. Princess *Eléonore* Diane Gobertine, *b* at Uccle 13 Aug 1964.

5. Princess *Florence* Paule Thérèse Marie Léopoldine, *b* at St Benin d'Azy 14 Dec 1927; *m* at St Benin d'Azy 22 July (civ) and 23 July (relig) 1955, Léopold, Count de Lannoy (*b* at Woluwe-St Pierre 10 Nov 1926), Electrical Engineer.

(38 avenue Emile Duray, 1050 Brussels, Belgium).

6. Princess *Catherine* Hélène Isabelle Marie Léopoldine, *b* at St Benin d'Azy 1 April 1929; *d* at Paris 10 May 1992.

7. Princess *Jacqueline Rose* Marie Denyse Léopoldine, *b* at St Benin d'Azy 8 Aug 1930; *m* at St Benin d'Azy 23 June 1962, Silvano de Freitas Branco, Viscount do Porto da Cruz (*b* at Funchal, Madeira 29 Sept 1925).

(La Vieille Régie, 58270 St. Benin d'Azy, Dept Nièvre, France; Quinta de Abuxarda, Mato Penedos, 2750 Cascais, Portugal).

8. Princess *Emmanuelle* Thérèse Marie Anna Léopoldine, *b* at St Benin d'Azy 22 Feb 1932; *m* at St Benin d'Azy 7 Jan 1971, Oliver Charbonneaux (*b* at Saint Dizier, Dept Haute Marne 12 Dec 1942), Farmer.

(58270 *St. Benin d'Azy, Dept Nièvre, France*).

2. Prince *Réginald* Charles Alfred, *b* at London 26 Sept 1878; *d* at Woluwe-St Pierre 13 April 1961, Belgian Minister in Stockholm (the title of Prince with the qualification of Serene Highness was confirmed in Belgium 8 Jan 1934); *m* at Brussels 25 Oct 1920, Princess Isabelle (*b* at Brussels 23 Sept 1889; *d* there 11 Dec 1968), dau of Ernest, 10th Prince de Ligne and Diane de Cossé-Brissac of the Dukes de Brissac, and had issue,

1. Princess *Yolande* Marie Ernestine Emma Isabelle, *b* at Brussels 22 Feb 1924.

(9 Ekselbos Laan, 1640 Brussels, Belgium).

2. Princess *Diane-Marie* Léopoldine Jacqueline Ernestine Emmanuelle, *b* at Brussels 25 Jan 1927.

(Château de Bellignies, 59570 Bavay, Dept Nord, France).

2. Prince *Gustave* Ferdinand Guillaume Alfred, *b* at Dülmen 19 May 1845; *d* at Le Roeulx 3 Sept 1889; *m* at Paris 15 June 1868, Louise (*b* at Paris 28 March 1842; *d* at Drée, Dept Saone-et-Loire 5 May 1916), dau of Charles, Count de Croix and Amélie de Tournon Simiane, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince August Marie Gustave *Etienne* Charles Emmanuel, *b* at Le Roeulx 18 Oct 1872; *d* at Paris 4 June 1932 (the title of Prince with the qualification of Serene Highness was confirmed in Belgium 17 Feb 1927), Kt Spanish Order of the Golden Fleece, Bailiff Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Héverlé 2 Dec 1896, Princess & Duchess Marie-Salvatrice (*b* at Héverlé 26 April 1874; *d* at Le Roeulx 9 May 1956), dau of Englebert-August, Duke d'Arenberg and Princess & Duchess Eleonore d'Arenberg, and had issue,

1. Princess *Eléonore* Dorothée Sophie Léopoldine Amélie Antoinette Marie Gabrielle, *b* at Héverlé 19 Sept 1897; *d* at ... Oct 1990; *m* at Paris 24 April (civ) and 25 April (relig) 1925, Guy, Count de La Rochefoucauld of the Dukes de La Rochefoucauld (*b* at Paris 14 May 1894; *d* there 23 Jan 1952).

2. *Etienne-Gustave* Emmanuel Antoine Engelbert Marie, Prince de Croÿ du Roeulx, *b* at Brussels 9 Sept 1898; *d* at Brussels 8 Jan 1990, Ambassador, Kt Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta, name confirmed at Belgium 27 Oct 1947; *m* at Paris 12 July 1922, Alyette (*b* at Paris 4 March 1903; *d* at ...), dau of Michel Marie Robert de Pomereu and Alexandrine Marie Isabelle de Mun of the Marquesses de Mun, and has issue,

1. Prince *Rodolphe* Etienne Alexandre Antoine Marie, *b* at Paris 8 April 1924; *m* 1stly at Angerville-Bailleul, Seine-Maritime 30 Nov (civ) and 15 Dec (relig) 1945 (*m* diss by div at Paris 23 June 1954), Odile (*b* at Paris 5 Aug 1926; *m*

2ndly at Neac, Gironde 27 March 1965, Kim Moltzer who was *b* at Berlin 10 March 1938), dau of Raymond de Bailleul and Isabelle Buccica, and has issue,

(*Château du Roeulx, 7078 Roeulx, Henegau, Belgium*).

1. Prince *Olivier* Etienne Joseph Rodolphe Antoine Marie, *b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 1 June 1948; *m* at Biereek 6 July (civ) and at Korbeek-Lo 11 July (relig) 1981, Isabelle (*b* at Orp le Grand, Belgium 25 May 1954), dau of Georges Bochkoltz and Jacqueline Franck, and has issue, (*Château de Roeulx, 7078 Roeulx, Hennegau, Belgium*).

1. Princess *Marguerite* Jacqueline Marie Désirée, *b* at Uccle 10 Jan 1982.

2. Prince *Hadrien* Etienne Georges André Hélène Aldo, *b* at Uccle 9 Sept 1983.

3. Princess *Alexandra*, *b* at Uccle 9 July 1988.

2. Princess *Alyette* Isabelle Odile Marie, *b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 13 July 1951; *m* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 23 Jan 1976, Charles Antoine, Prince de Ligne de La Trémoille (*b* at Boulogne-Billancourt, nr Paris 30 Sept 1946).

(*Château d'Antoing, 7640 Antoing, Hennegau, Belgium*).

Prince Rodolphe *m* 2ndly at Paris 26 Jan 1967, Hélène (*b* at Paris 27 Dec 1937; *d* at Brussels 31 Aug 1995; *m* 1stly at Paris 3 July 1958, Charles-Arthur de Rochechouart, Marquess de Mortemart of the Dukes de Mortemart who was *b* at Paris 20 March 1934 and *d* at Amenas, Sahara 10 May 1961), dau of Adolphe de Pierre de Bernis-Calviere and Louise de Dorlodot, and has further issue,

(*Château de Roeulx, 7078 Roeulx, Hennegau, Belgium*).

3. Prince *Maximilien* Marc Antoine Ghislain Jacques Etienne, *b* at Brussels 9 May 1971.

2. Prince *Philippe* Robert Etienne, *b* at Paris 13 May 1928; *m* at New York 25 Sept 1967, Denise-Melina (*b* at Nantes, France 12 Aug 1926), dau of Ernest Lannegrace and Marthe Mangin.

(*2 Square Boileau, 78150 Le Chesnay, France*).

3. Princess *Marie-Claire* Emma Engelberte Antoinette, *b* at Le Roeulx 25 Sept 1907, Dame Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Le Roeulx 13 June (civ) and 14 June (relig) 1926, Amaury, Prince de Merode (*b* at Everberg 3 Oct 1902; *d* 17 May 1980).

(*Château d'Everberg, 3078 Everberg, Belgium*).

4. *Gustave* Théodule Ferdinand Joseph Antoine Marie, Prince de Croÿ du Roeulx, *b* at Le Roeulx 21 Aug 1911; *d* at Brussels 23 Nov 1993 (title of Prince confirmed in Belgium 27 Oct 1947), Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Brussels 24 June 1959, Renée (*b* at Huy 9 May 1908; *d* at Uccle 26 Feb 1990), dau of Oscar Lelarge and Marie Havelange.

2nd Line - RUMILLIES

2. Prince *Juste* Marie Fernand Victorien, *b* at Paris 19 Feb 1824; *d* at Brussels 7 Dec 1908; *m* at Brussels 28 Sept 1854, Countess Marie-Magdelaine (*b* at Brussels 17 Sept 1833; *d* there 18 April 1885), dau of Léon, 5th Duke d'Ursel and Sophie d'Harcourt of the Dukes d'Harcourt, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Charles* Joseph Henri Marie, *b* at Le Roeulx 19 May 1869; *d* at Rumillies 29 May 1943 (title of Prince with the qualification of Serene Highness confirmed Belgium 26 Jan 1892); *m* at Rumillies 15 April 1896, Countess Mathilde (*b* at Rumillies 6 Feb 1868; *d* there 19 Sept 1946), dau of Albert, Count de Robiano of Rumillies and Countess Berthe van der Straten Ponthoz, and had issue,

1. Princess *Marie Madeleine* Mathilde Gérardine, *b* at Rumillies 10 June 1897; *d* at Cologne 3 Aug 1957.

2. Prince *Albert* Marie Henri Gérard, *b* at Rumillies 24 Feb 1900; *d* at Tournai 26 Oct 1981.

3. Princess *Mathilde* Marie Gérardine Sébastienne, *b* at Rumillies 20 Jan 1902; *m* at Rumillies 30 June (civ) and 1 July (relig) 1926, Charles, Marquis d'Yve de Bavay (*b* at Bois-de-Lessines 8 May 1885; *d* at Brussels 18 March 1982), Major Belgian Army.

(82 Boulevard Sain Michel, 1040 Brussels, Belgium).

4. Princess *Marie-Immaculée* Claire Elisabeth Gérardine Marguerite, *b* at Rumillies 16 Oct 1905, Dame Star Cross Order, Order of the Holy Sepulchre & Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Rumillies 7 Sept (civ) and 8 Sept (relig) 1926, Thierry, Count van Limburg Stirum (*b* at Brussels 28 Dec 1904; *d* at Huldenberg 13 Dec 1968), Mayor of Huldenberg.

(Château de Huldenberg, 3040 Huldenberg, Belgium).

5. Prince *Emmanuel* Marie Joseph Pierre Gérard, *b* at Rumillies 24 April 1908, Civil Engineer; *m* at Rumillies 7 Aug (civ) and at Overijse 12 Aug (relig) 1944, Countess Nicole (*b* at Overijse 25 June 1919), dau of John, Count de Marnix de Sainte-Aldegonde and Countess Thérèse d'Oultremont, and have issue,

(8 avenue des Dominicaines, 1950 Kraainem, Belgium).

1. Princess *Isabelle* Gabrielle Marie Emmanuelle Mathilde Jeanne Gaétane Ghislaine, *b* at Etterbek 4 July 1945; *m* at Kraainem 1 March (civ) and at Rumillies 14 March (relig) 1968, Wolfgang, Count d'Ursel of the Dukes d'Ursel (*b* at Grez-Doiceau 1 March 1936), Dr of Law.

(Château du Bercuit, 1390 Grez-Doiceau, Belgium).

2. Princess *Mane* Gabrielle Gaétane Thérèse Nicole Ghislaine, *b* at Rumillies 4 Dec 1946; *m* at Kraainem 25 Aug (civ) and 3 Sept (relig) 1971, Prince Adrien de Merode (*b* at Woking, Surrey 16 April 1946), Dr of Law.

(Avenue de Tervueren 382 bte 7, 1150 Brussels, Belgium)

3. Prince *Guillaume* Gabriel Joseph Juste Pierre Gaétan Marie Ghislain, *b* at Rumillies 10 April 1950; *m* at Venice 16 Dec 1989, Countess Isabella (*b* at Frankfurt 26 April 1960), dau Manfredo, Prince di Collalto e San Salvatore & Trinidad Castillo of the Marquesses di Jura Real, and has issue,

(7540 Rumillies, Hennegau, Belgium).

1. Prince *Emmanuel* Manfredo Juste Marie, *b* at Uccle 9 Dec 1990; authorized at Rome 27 July 1994 to add the name of "Collalto" to his own.

2. Princess *Violette* Maria Trinidad Giuliana, *b* at Tournai 12 Feb 1995.

4. Prince *Charles* Louis Gabriel Joseph Gaétan Marie Ghislain, *b* at Rumillies 17 June 1951.

(*8 avenue des Dominicaines, 1950 Kraainem, Belgium*).

6. Prince *Jean* Marie Ignace Joseph Gérard, *b* at Rumillies 8 Oct 1910; *d* there 25 April 1990, former Mayor of Rumillies.

2. Prince *Joseph* Emmanuel Marie Sophie Ignace, *b* at Brussels 20 Feb 1873; *d* at Verviers 25 Oct 1968; *m* at Paris 9 Feb 1904, Genevieve (*b* at Tarbes, Pyrénées 22 Nov 1882; *d* at Spa 18 Oct 1937), dau of Adolphe Collinet de la Salle and Marguerite Antoinette Perier, and had issue,

1. Princess *Elisabeth* Marie Madeleine, *b* at Brussels 30 Oct 1904; *d* at Verviers 23 July 1972.

2. Princess *Marguerite* Genevieve Marie Françoise Ghislaine, *b* at Spa 11 July 1912.

(*Mont-Avry, 4880 Spa, Belgium*).

3. Princess *Hélène* Elisabeth Marie, *b* at Brussels 20 Feb 1916; *d* at Liege 10 Jan 1980.

(AUSTRIAN BRANCH)

2. Prince Philipp, *b* 26 Nov 1801; *d* at Ems 2 Aug 1871, Lt-Gen Austrian Army; *m* at Anholt 28 July 1824, Princess Johanna zu Salm-Salm (*b* 5 Aug 1796; *d* at Dusseldorf 22 Nov 1868), and had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Alexander* Gustav August, *b* at Berlin 21 Aug 1828; *d* at Buchberg am Kamp, Lower Austria 5 Dec 1887; *m* at Laer, Wesphalia 4 Aug 1863, Countess Elisabeth (*b* at Münster, Wesphalia 14 June 1834; *d* at Buchberg 30 Oct 1910), dau of Klemens, Count von Westphalen zu Fürstenberg and Countess Kunigunde von Aicholt, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Wilhelm* Hubert Ernst, *b* at Buchberg 6 Oct 1869; *d* at Tulln, Lower Austria 18 April 1918; *m* at Arad 15 Sept 1898, Desideria (Dezsi) (*b* at Kis-Zombor 11 May 1874; *d* at Graz 6 Sept 1935), dau of Istvan Rónay de Zombor and Ilona Rónay de Zombor, and had issue,

1. Prince *Stephan* Alexander Maria Wilhelm, *b* at Paulis, Hungary 7 Aug 1899; *d* at Tulsa, Oklahoma, USA 3 Sept 1966; *m* at Houston, Texas 21 June 1928, Beatrix (*b* at Beaumont Texas 2 Jan 1904), dau of Oskar Homer Taylor.

2. Princess *Dorothea* Elisabeth Maria Anna, *b* at Pörschach, Carinthia 19 Oct 1900; *m* at Bellignies, France 11 Aug 1926, Louis Lusson d'Oiry; *d* 9 Feb 1966.

3. Princess *Helene* Elisabeth Maria Anna, *b* at Pörschach, Carinthia 30 July 1902; *d* at

4. Princess *Elisabeth* Kunegonde Maria Anna, *b* at Wildon, Styria 22 March 1904; *k* at ... 1940; *m* at Gratz 30 Oct 1924 (*m* diss by div at Gratz 14 Jan 1930), Dr Sepp Brandl (*b* at ...).

5. Princess *Marie Helene* Leopold Elisabeth Anna, *b* at Graz 11 Jan 1912; *d* at ...
 2. Prince *Klemens* Maria Hubertus Joseph Alexander, *b* at Buchberg am Kamp 31 March 1873; *d* at Vienna 23 Nov 1926, Proprietor of Buchberg und Gars; *m* at Vienna 31 Jan 1903, Princess Christiane (*b* at Slatinan, Bohemia 24 Nov 1878; *d* at Carlslust, nr Nieder-Fladnitz, Lower Austria 16 May 1945), Lady-in-Waiting, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Franz-Josef, Prince von Auersperg and Countess Wilhelmine Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau, and had issue,

1. Princess *Marie Elisabeth* Christiane Wilhelmine Antonia Kunegonde, *b* at Buchberg 17 June 1905; *d* at Graz 6 May 1971, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Buchberg am Kamp 20 April 1933, Eugen, Count von Waldstein, Lord von Wartenberg (*b* at St Pölten 20 Jan 1905; *d* at Carlslust 11 Oct 1967).

2. Princess *Wilhelmine* Maria Christiane Elisabeth Antonia, *b* at Vienna 18 May 1906; *d* at Authal 7 April 1990; *m* at Buchberg 15 May 1944, Prince Anton of Croÿ (*b* at Brussels 6 Jan 1893; *d* at Gams am Kamp, Lower Austria 29 Oct 1973 - see above).

3. Princess *Marie Gabrielle* Wilhelmine Caroline Christiane Antonia, *b* at Vienna 11 April 1908; *d* at Vienna 27 Nov 1958.

4. Prince *Karl* Franz Antonius Klemens Alexander Kaspar Melchior Balthasar, *b* at Vienna 7 Jan 1912; *d* there 10 March 1983; *m* 1stly at Graz 7 Sept 1939, Baroness Barbara (*b* at Graz 24 Jan 1906; *k* in a car accident at Spillern, nr Stockerau 27 Nov 1958), dau of Ferdinand, Baron Söll von und zu Teissenegg, Proprietor of Stainburg and Elvira Ceconi, Noble von Moncecon. He *m* 2ndly at Vienna 4 May 1977, Eva Maria (*b* at Budapest 21 July 1909, *d* at Vienna 14 April 1985), dau of Stephan Winckler von Winkelstein and Maria Rausch, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Prince *Ferdinand* Maria Carl Clemens Franz Judas Thadäus, *b* at Buchberg 23 June 1940, Major; *m* at Ladendorf, Lower Austria 4 April 1972, Marie Antoinette (*b* at Göttingen 8 Feb 1948), dau of Max Huck and Countess Leopoldine von Khevenhüller-Metsch, and has issue, (*Stadl-Paura, 4650 Lambach, Austria*).

1. Prince *Clemens*, *b* at Vienna 13 Aug 1974.

2. Princess *Elisabeth* Maria Brigitte Christiane Barbara, *b* at Buchberg 21 Dec 1941; *m* at Vienna 4 June 1966 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 20 June 1980), Albrecht, Baron von dem Bongart (*b* at Vienna 9 Jan 1940), Dipl Engineer, Forester. (*Belvedere Gasse 8/17, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).

3. Princess *Christiane* Maria Elvira Antonia Thaddäa, *b* at Buchberg 11 Feb 1945; *m* at Salzburg 25 Nov 1978, Johann Andreas, Ritter von Miller zu Aichholz (*b* at New York 27 Oct 1940), Farmer. (*Bräuhof 46, 8993 Grundlsee, Austria*).

5. Princess *Franziska* Maria Elisabeth Wilhelmine Christiane Antonie Martina, *b* at Vienna 30 Jan 1917, *d* at Vienna 23 Oct 1991, Dame Star Cross Order, *m* at Buchberg 30 May 1943, Josef, Count Schall-Riaucour (*b* at Gaussig 30 Sept 1908, *d* at Dresden 15 April 1944), Proprietor of Crostau, etc, Proprietor of Gaussig in Bautzen, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, Dipl Forestry.

6. Princess *Agathe* Maria Elisabeth Christiane Antonie, *b* at Vienna 15 Aug 1920; *d* at Vienna 26 July 1993; *m* at Kitzbühel, Tirol 30 Oct 1955, Johannes Hasslwandter (*b* at Kitzbühel 15 Aug 1911; *d* there 22 Oct 1977), Dr of Law.
3. Prince *Alexander* Marie August Stephan Klemens, *b* at Buchberg 31 March 1873 (twin with Prince Klemens); *d* at Bad Ischl 10 July 1937, Major Austrian Cavalry, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* at Vienna 19 Nov 1908, Countess Mathilde (*b* at Vienna 27 April 1881; *d* at Bad Ischl 20 April 1949), dau of Georg, Count von Stockau and Eveline Baltazzi, and had issue,

1. Prince *Anton* Philipp Maria Josef Ignatius Georg Alexander, *b* at Königsfeld 1 Sept 1909; *d* at Kitzbühel 3 March 1976; *m* 1stly at Rauden 11 Nov 1940 (*m* diss by div 22 Oct 1948), Princess Klementine (*b* at Rauden, nr Ratibor, Silesia 24 April 1918), dau of Viktor, Duke von Ratibor and Prince von Corvey, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst-Breunner-Enkevoirth, Proprietor of Grafenegg-Aeuaijen, etc and Princess Elisabeth zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Spielberg, and had issue,

1. Princess *Alexandra* (*Sandra*) Marie Sybille Sofie, *b* at Rauden 31 Dec 1941; *m* at Corvey 15 Sept 1963 (*m* diss by div 21 June 1984), Alexander, Count von Bismarck-Schönhausen (*b* at London 20 Feb 1935).

2. Prince Franz *Clemens* Viktor Maria, *b* at Corvey 25 Sept 1946, Bank Clerk.

(*Staufen Str. 39, 60323 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

Prince Anton *m* 2ndly at The Hague 8 June 1964, Margriet (*b* at The Hague 5 Jan 1932), dau of Guillaume Pierre Charles Krayenbrink and Everdina Jurriana de Hoog, and has further issue,

3. Princess *Patricia* (*Pita*), *b* at St Johann, Tirol 22 Dec 1964, Journalist.
(*340 East 5th Street, Spt D3, New York, NY 10003, U.S.A.*).

2. Princess *Elisabeth* Maria Evelynne, *b* at Königsfeld 14 Feb 1911; *d* at Vienna 15 April 1985; *m* at Vienna 12 May 1942, Heimdall, Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* at Potsdam 23 Dec 1904; *k* (missing in action) nr Stalingrad 9 Dec 1942), Capt.

3. Prince *Alexander* Georg Maria Ignatius, *b* at Königsfeld 27 Nov 1912; *m* 1stly at London 17 Feb 1938 (*m* diss by div at London March 1968), Anne (*b* at London 16 Aug 1917; *d* at Munich 27 May 1986), dau of William Campbell and Dorothy Lang. He *m* 2ndly at London 25 July 1978, Ethel Evelyn Primrose (*b* at London 22 March 1928), dau of Aubrey Winch and Marie Elspeth Agnes Macgill, and has issue from his first wife,

(*46 Eland Road, London SW11 5JY*).

1. Princess *Charlotte* Alexandra Maria Clotilde, *b* at London 31 Dec 1938; *m* 1stly at Langenburg 5 June 1965 (*m* diss by div at Crailsheim 26 May 1990), Kraft, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (*b* at Schwäbisch Hall 25 June 1935). She *m* 2ndly at Frankfurt am Main 23 June 1993, Johannes, Baron von Twickel (*b* at Berlin 25 July 1940), Bank Director.
(*Scheffel Str. 11, 60318, Frankfurt, Germany*).

2. Princess *Emma* Rosanne, *b* at Sutton, Surrey 30 Dec 1943; *m* at Munich 20 May (civ) and at Aurach, nr Kitzbühel 8 June 1964 (*m* diss by div), Ferdinand, Count von Waldburg zu Wolfegg & Waldsee (*b* at Waldsee 17 Dec 1933).

(*Waldtrude Ringer Str. 60, 81827 Munich, Germany*).

3. Prince *Maximilian Richard* Alexander, *b* at London 2 June 1946, Banker; *m* at Salzburg, Christine (*b* 1 June 1948), dau of Wilhelm Krutschnik and Jutta Golibersuch, and has issue,
(*Mooswiese, Oberleiten Weg 9, 6370 Kitzbühel, Tirol, Austria*).

1. Prince *Oliver* Jan, *b* at Kitzbühel 29 Aug 1970.

2. Prince *Alexander* Christian, *b* at Kitzbühel 22 Dec 1974.

4. Princess *Eveline* Maria Franziska Elisabeth Ignatia Aloysia, *b* at Altenbuch 5 June 1914; *d* at Vienna 20 June 1988; *m* at Vienna 15 May 1940, Oswald, Count von Kielmansegg (*b* at Wiener-Neustadt 30 Dec 1908), Dr of Law.
(*Dr. Eberle Gasse 3, 1100 Vienna, Austria*).

5. Princess *Marie-Rose* Aloisia Mathilde, *b* at Altenbuch 29 March 1916; *m* at Vienna 31 Jan 1942, Gotthard, Count Schaffgotsch genannt Semperfrei von und zu Kynast und Greiffenstein, Baron zu Trachenberg (*b* at Bad Warmbrunn 5 Sept 1914; *d* at Scheidegg, Allgäu 7 Sept 1997).
(*Hochbergweg 11, 73525 Schwäbisch Gmünd, Germany*).

ERBACH

Lutheran: This Rhenish family can be traced authentically to Eberhard of Erbach, living in 1148; ministeriales imperii circa 1200, later "Dienstmannen" of the Palatinate; erection of Erbach (comprising 523 square kilometers in Starkenburg) into a County of the Holy Empire 15 Aug 1532, ratification of arms, Vienna 9 July 1755; the Lines below descend from three sons of Georg Albrecht II, Count of Erbach-Fürstenau (*d* 1717).

LINE I

ERBACH-FÜRSTENAU

Founded by Count Philipp Karl (*b* 1677; *d* 1736) - Right of primogeniture was confirmed 17 Nov 1768; Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Grand Duchy of Hesse 17 Jan 1820; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; extended to all family members, Hesse 7 March 1914.

Members of this Line bear the title of Count or Countess zu Erbach-Fürstenau with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

RAIMUND Adalbert Alfred Josef Hans Ulrich Franz Kraft Friedrich, COUNT (GRAF) ZU ERBACH-FÜRSTENAU, Herr zu Breuberg, Wildenstein and Rothenberg, *b* at Heidelberg 2 April 1951; *m* at Munich 23 Feb (civ) and at Vienna 28 Feb (relig) 1976, Princess Isabella (*b* at Vienna 17 May 1954), Dr of Med, dau of Georg, Prince of Liechtenstein and Duchess Marie Christine of Württemberg.
(*Schloss Fürstenau, 64720 Michelstadt - Steinbach, Odenwald, Germany*).

Sons & Daughter

1. *Louis* Christian Albrecht Kraft Nis, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Erbach-Fürstenau, *b* at Freiburg im Breisgau 13 Sept 1976.
2. Count *Philipp* Christoph Eberhard Karl Emich Christian, *b* at Freiburg 27 Jan 1979.
3. Count *Nikolaus* Georg Andreas Gabriel, *b* at Erbach 6 Aug 1984.
4. Countess *Margarita* Marie-Helene Eleonora Eilika Andrea, *b* at Erbach 12 June 1986.

Mother

Countess Elisabeth (*b* at Berlin 17 June 1929), dau of Alfred, Count zu Erbach-Fürstenau (see below) and Maria-Domina von Maltitz; *m* at Fürstenau 17 June 1950, *Eugen*, Count zu Erbach-Fürstenau (*b* at Fürstenau 13 May 1923; *d* at Fürstenau 26 Dec 1987). (*Schloss Fürstenau, 64720 Michelstadt - Steinbach, Odenwald, Germany; Hofgut Etzean, 64743 Beerfelden, Germany*).

Sister & Brother

1. Countess *Lukardis* Elisabeth Helene Maria Domina Angelika, *b* at Darmstadt 2 April 1953, Nurse.
(*Falltor Str. 5, 60395 Frankfurt, Germany*).
2. Count *Kraft* Ulrich Alfred Friedrich-Karl Ludolf Walterius, *b* at Darmstadt 9 March 1962; *d* at Etzean, nr Beerfelden 3 Aug 1980.

Sister of Father

Issue of Raimund, Count zu Erbach-Fürstenau (*b* 21 Feb 1868; *d* 2 Jan 1926) and Princess Helen zu Solms-Braunfels (*b* 15 Feb 1890; *m* 21 April 1921; *d* 22 Oct 1969).

Countess *Jutta* Luise Elisabeth Therese Friederike Marie-Agnes, *b* at Fürstenau 3 April 1922; *d* at Darmstadt 13 Nov 1968; *m* at Jugenheim (civ) and at Darmstadt (relig) 28 June 1952, Peter Heilbig (*b* at Berlin 26 Aug 1922).

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Alfred, Count zu Erbach-Fürstenau (*b* 6 Oct 1813; *d* 25 Oct 1874) and Princess Louise zu Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (*b* 25 March 1835; *m* 28 March 1859; *d* 15 July 1913), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Adalbert Adolf Ludwig Edgar Hugo Eberhard, Count (Graf) zu Erbach-Fürstenau, etc, *b* at Fürstenau 2 Feb 1861; *d* at Krähenberg, Odenwald 28 Sept 1944, renounced his rights as Head of the Family in favour of his son 9 Dec 1928; *m* at Varlar, Westfalen 19 April 1900, Princess Elisabeth (*b* at Varlar 18 Dec 1870; *d* at Michelstadt, Odenwald 4 July 1953), dau of Otto, Prince (Fürst) zu Salm-Horstmar and Countess Emilie zur Lippe-Biesterfeld, and had issue,

1. Ludwig Gustav Otto Hermann Arthur Elias Raimund Alfred, Count zu Erbach-Fürstenau, etc, *b* at Fürstenau 11 April 1905, *succ* his father 9 Dec 1928 on his father's renunciation; *m* 1stly at Berlin 13 Sept 1926 (*m* diss by div at Michelstadt 28 July 1977), Maria-Domina (*b* at Cologne 23 Oct 1904), dau of Hans-Ulrich von Maltitz and Elsa Kempner. He *m* 2ndly at Michelstadt 26 Aug (civ) and 17 Sept (relig) 1977, Maria-Esther (*b* at Nipkau 26 Dec 1903; *d* at Fürstenau 11 June 1983; she *m* 1stly at Lipsa 27 July 1924, Manfred von Schumann; that *m* diss by div at Leipzig 3 April 1939; she *m* 2ndly at Saarbrücken 14 Jan 1947, René Leboucq; that *m* diss by div at Paris 13 Jan 1954), dau of Otto von Puttkamer and Marie von Blücher, and had issue by his first wife,
(*Schloss Fürstenau, 64720 Michelstadt-Steinbach, Odenwald, Germany*).

1. Countess *Eleonore* Maria-Magdalena Emmy Elisabeth Alexandra Luise, *b* at Berlin 10 June 1927; *m* at São Paulo, Brazil 16 Nov 1949, Nicolaas

Gerardus van de Roemer (*b* at Modjokerto, Java 20 April 1922; *d* at Darmstadt 12 April 1961).

(*Walther-Rathenau-Allee 2, 64720 Michelstadt-Steinbach, Odenwald, Germany*).

2. Countess *Elisabeth* Marie-Margarethe Else, *b* at Berlin 17 June 1929; *m* at Fürstenau 17 June 1950, Eugen, Count zu Erbach-Fürstenau (*b* at Fürstenau 13 May 1923; *d* at Fürstenau 26 Dec 1987).

(*Schloss Fürstenau, 64720 Michelstadt-Steinbach, Odenwald, Germany; Hofgut Etzean, 64743 Beerfelden, Germany*).

3. Countess *Maria-Angelica* Elisabeth, *b* at São Paulo 17 Oct 1941; *m* at Munich 12 Feb (civ) and at Fürstenau 24 Feb (relig) 1968 (*m* diss by div at Munich 19 June 1972), Kurt-Joachim (Jockel) Riedesel, Baron zu Eisenbach (*b* at Lauterbach 29 Dec 1943). She has since reverted to her maiden name.

(*Possart Str. 6, 81679 Munich, Germany*).

2. Countess *Luise* Matilde Elise Sophie Gertrud, *b* at Fürstenau 10 July 1901; *d* at Erbach 11 Jan 1985.

LINE II ERBACH-ERBACH

Founded by Count Georg Wilhelm (*b* 1686; *d* 1757); the right of primogeniture was confirmed 25 June 1783; added the name and arms of the Counts of Wartenberg, Vienna 20 Jan 1806; inherited the Holy Roman Empire county of Wartenberg-Roth 10 March 1818; Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Grand Duchy of Hesse 17 Jan 1820; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture), Hesse 17 Feb 1820, and in Bavaria 22 April 1829; extended to all family members, Hesse 7 March 1914, Hereditary Member of the Bavarian "Reichsräte" 9 Dec 1842.

Members of this Line bear the title of Count or Countess zu Erbach-Erbach with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

FRANZ August Gustav Adam Hubertus Friedrich Wilhelm Hans Karl, COUNT ZU (GRAF) ERBACH-ERBACH und von Wartenberg-Roth, Lord (Herr) zu Breuberg, Wildenstein, Steinbach, Curl and Ostermannshofen, *b* at Erbach 5 Feb 1925, son of Alexander, Count of Erbach-Erbach (*b* 16 Sept 1891; *d* 21 Jan 1952) and Christa von Zülow (*b* 21 June 1894; *m* 26 July 1920; *d* 15 Aug 1962); *m* 1stly at Arolsen 27 March 1952 (*m* diss by div at Michelstadt 10 July 1979), Princess Margarethe (*Nees von Esenbeck Str. 10, 64711 Erbach, Odenwald, Germany*) (*b* at Munich 22 May 1923), dau of Josias, Prince (Fürst) of Waldeck & Pyrmont and Duchess Althurg of Oldenburg. He *m* 2ndly at Schloss Eulbach 17 Aug 1979 Christa (*b* at Frankfurt am Main 14 Aug 1947), dau of Helmut Blösinger and Anna Elisabeth Riegel.

(*Jagdschloss Eulbach, 64720 Michelstadt-Wurzberg, Germany; 64711 Schloss Erbach, Germany*).

Son & Daughter - 1st Marriage

1 Countess *Alexandra* Polyxene Elisabeth Bathildis Ingrid Amélie, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 2 Aug 1955, *m* at Erbach 2 July 1983, Ulrich Bugiel (*b* at Hemer 11 Nov 1946) (*Studenten Weg 9, 61381 Friedrichsdorf-Koppeln, Germany*)

2. Franz *Eberhard* Wittekind Botho Heinrich Nikolaus Georg Wilhelm, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Erbach-Erbach, *b* at Erbach 2 June 1958, Banker; *m* at Erbach 11 July (civ) and 13 July (relig) 1985, Princess Alexandra (*b* at Hamburg 1 Sept 1963), dau of Heinrich V, Prince Reuss and Ingrid Jobst.

(*Jagdschloss Eulbach, 64720 Michelstadt-Würzburg, Germany*).

1. Countess *Felicitas* Alexandra Magita Elena, *b* at Erbach 27 June 1987.

2. Count Franz *Georg-Albrecht* Wittekind Karl-Ernich Raimund Kraft Carl, *b* at Erbach 6 June 1989.

3. Count Franz *Konrad* Ludwig Heinrich Gustav, *b* at Erbach 12 Dec 1991.

Son - Second Marriage

3. Count Franz *Magnus-Alexander* Eginhard Andreas Philipp, *b* at Erbach 13 April 1982.

ERBACH-SCHÖNBERG

Founded by Count Georg August (*b* 1691; *d* 1758); the right of primogeniture was confirmed 28 Dec 1748; Hereditary Members of the First Chamber of the Grand Duchy of Hesse 17 Jan 1820; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; received the Hessian title of Prince with the qualification of "Durchlaucht", Wolfsgarten 18 Aug 1903.

Members of this Line bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Erbach-Schönberg with the qualification of Serene Highness.

LUDEWIG Wilhelm-Ernst Andreas Georg-Wilhelm Joachim, 4TH PRINCE & COUNT (FÜRST & GRAF) ZU ERBACH-SCHÖNBERG, Herr zu Breuberg and Wildenstein, *b* at Schönberg 17 Oct 1926, son of Georg-Ludwig, 3rd Prince & Count (Fürst & Graf) zu Erbach-Schönberg (*b* 1 Jan 1903; *d* 27 Jan 1971) and Marie Margarethe Deringer (of Russian nobility) (*b* 12/25 Dec 1903; *m* 2 July 1925; *d* 22 Dec 1967); *m* at Gross-Gerau (civ) 9 March and at Marburg an der Lahn (relig) 10 March 1950, Rosemarie (*b* at Schlewecke, Wolfenbüttel 22 Sept 1927), dau of Karl Moshage and Ottilie Rasche.
(*Robert-Bosch-Str. 5, Schlewecke, 65428 Rüsselsheim, Germany*).

Sons & Daughters

1. *Burckhard* Alexander Maynolf Wittekind, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Erbach-Schönberg, *b* at Gross-Gerau 7 April 1951, Dipl Econ.

(*Rennbahn Str. 6, 60528 Frankfurt, Germany*).

2. Prince *Dietrich* Wilhelm, *b* at Gross-Gerau 27 March 1954; *m* at Gross-Gerau 18 May (civ) and at Schönberg 19 May (relig) 1984, Monika (*b* at Karlsruhe 10 July 1955), Prehistorian, dau of Martin Recknagel and Martha Springer, and has issue,

(*Kurfürstenplatz 40, 60486 Frankfurt, Germany*).

1. Princess *Elisabeth* Diana Patricia Mona Annabel Ulrike, *b* at Frankfurt 22 June 1985.

3. Princess *Uta* Edda Marie Jutta Annemarie, *b* at Gross-Gerau 1 Aug 1955.

(*Mühlfeld 19, 64521 Gross-Gerau, Germany*).

4. Princess *Patricia* Jutta Anja Ilse, *b* at Kronberg, Taunus 15 Dec 1967.

(*Im Dorfband 32, 65428 Rüsselsheim, Germany*).

Brother & Sister

1. Princess *Edda* Marie Louise Imma Helene Sophie Viktoria, *b* at Schönberg 28 April 1930; *d* at Darmstadt 3 March 1993, Goldsmith; *m* at Kassel 2 May 1951 (*m* diss by div at Darmstadt 29 April 1960), Karl Josef Dierkes (*b* at Dahlhausen, Höxter 16 Nov 1924).
 2. Prince *Maynolf* Wilhelm Victor Richard Josias Ludwig-Christian Waldemar, *b* at Darmstadt 13 May 1936, Car Mechanic; *m* 1stly at Darmstadt 14 May 1959 (*m* diss by div at Darmstadt 11 Feb 1970), Marie Katharine (*Alte Bergheimer Str. 157, 69115 Heidelberg, Germany*) (*b* at Darmstadt 16 Jan 1921; *m* 1stly 6 April 1959, August Boger; that *m* diss by div), dau of Anton Adam August Markert and Theresia Grimm. He *m* 2ndly at Erbach 16 March 1970 (*m* dis by div at Wiesbaden 10 Oct 1972), Erika (*b* at Lahr, Schwarzwald 1 June 1938), dau of Friedrich List and Marka Volk. He *m* 3rdly at Darmstadt 21 April 1976, Solveig (*b* at Gera 25 May 1949), dau of Horst Schlegel and Gertrud Abele, and by her has issue.
 (*Im Neuroth 43, 64732 Bad König - Zell, Germany*).

1. Princess *Isabelle*, *b* at Erbach 24 Aug 1977.

2. Prince *Peter*, *b* at Erbach 11 Aug 1981.

Brother of Father

Issue of Alexander, 2nd Prince & Count zu Erbach-Schönberg (*b* 112 Sept 1872; *d* 18 Oct 1944) and Princess Elisabeth of Waldeck und Pyrmont (*b* 6 Sept 1873; *m* 3 May 1900; *d* 23 Nov 1961), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Wilhelm Ernst* Heinrich Alfred, *b* at König 4 Jan 1904; *d* as a POW at Krasni-Lutsch, Donez-Gebiet 27 Sept 1947, Lt-Col; *m* at Schlitz, Upper Hesse 4 Oct 1938, Countess Alexandra (*b* at Darmstadt 24 Sept 1910; *d* at Schlitz 13 April 1989), dau of Wilhelm Count & Lord von Schlitz genannt von Görtz and Catharina Riedesel, Baroness zu Eisenbach.

ESTERHÁZY DE GALÁNTHA

Catholic: This Hungarian family can be traced from Benedict Esterhas (*d* circa 1552), who *m* circa 1526, Helene Besseney de Galantha, 1539 - 65, authenticated since 1549 under the name of "Esterhas de Galántha"; their grandson Nikolaus Esterházy de Galántha (*b* 1583; *d* 1645) was created Baron Pozsony (Hungary) 10 April 1613; Count of Forchtenstein (Hungary - Fraknó), Sopron 24 June 1626; Paul, Baron Esterházy de Galántha, Count of Forchtenstein (Fraknó, County of Sopron) (*b* 1635; *d* 1713) was created a Prince of the Holy Empire (ad personam) 7 Dec 1687, and (primogeniture) with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Pozsony 23 March 1712; the title of Prince was extended to all descendants, Vienna 21 July 1783; acquired the Abbey of Edelstetten in Bavaria 22 May 1804, erected into a Princely County, Vienna 17 Dec 1804; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; confirmed in Austria 7 Oct 1825; extended to all family members 27 April 1869 (with effect from 5 May 1869). Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess Esterházy de Galántha with the qualification of Serene Highness.

ANTON Rudolf Marie Georg Christoph Hubertus Johannes Karl Aglaë, 13TH PRINCE ESTERHÁZY DE GALÁNTA, Princely Count of Edelstetten, Count of Forchtenstein, *b* at Vienna 27 Dec 1936, *succ* his uncle, Paul, 12th Prince Esterházy de Galántha (*b* 23 March 1901; *d* 25 May 1989), son of Prince Anton Esterházy de Galántha (*b* 22 July 1903; *k* in action 31 Dec 1944) and Countess Gabrielle Apponyi von Nagy-Appony (*b* 25 April 1910; *d* 16 Feb 1986; *m* 22 Oct 1935; *m* 2ndly 8 Jan 1948, Peter, Count Draskovich von Trakostjan; that *m* annulled 30 March 1951; *m* 3rdly 15 Nov 1948 Wladimir, Count Mittrowsky von Mitrowitz; that *m* annulled 7 March 1950); *m* at Munich 24 Jan 1986, Ursula (*b* at Nuremberg 2 Oct 1941), dau of Maximilian Koenig and Anna Magdalena Schönborn.

(Liebig Str. 37, 8000 Munich 22, Germany).

Son

1. Prince Pál-Antal Nikolaus Maximilian, *b* at Munich 18 Feb 1986.

Brothers and Sisters of Father

Issue of Nikolaus, 11th Prince Esterhazy de Galantha (*b* 5 July 1869; *d* 6 April 1920) and Countess Margit Cziraky von Czirak and Denesfalva (*b* 11 Aug 1874; *m* 16 Nov 1898; *d* 18 Aug 1910).

1. Princess Marie Rose Aloise Alexa Pauline, *b* at Eisenstadt 25 Jan 1900; *d* at Bernstein 30 Nov 1971, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Gyűleviz, Hungary 1 June 1929, János Almásy de Zsádány & Török-Szent-Miklós (*b* at Güns 7 Sept 1893; *d* at Bernstein 21 Aug 1968).

2. Paul Maria Alois Anton Nikolaus Viktor, 12th Prince Esterházy de Galántha, etc, *b* at Eisenstadt 23 March 1901; *d* at Zurich 25 May 1989, Dr jur & pol; *m* at Budapest 3 Aug 1946, Melinda (*b* at Budapest 24 May 1920), dau of Dr of Law, Dezső Ottrubay and Rose von Schmidt.

(Schloss, 7000 Eisenstadt, Burgenland, Austria).

3. Prince Ladislav (László) Anton Nikolaus Marie Paul Quirinus, *b* at Leka 4 June 1905, Dr rer pol; *m* at Budapest 17 Nov 1929, Countess Maria (Marietta) (*b* at Weppendorf, Eisenburg 26 Feb 1905), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Alexander, Count Erdödy von Monyorókerék und Monoszló and Countess Elisabeth Draskovich von Trakostjan, and has issue,

(Akademie Str. 2, 1010 Vienna, Austria).

1. Princess Elisabeth Margit Bernadette Alexandra Maria Agathe, *b* at Budapest 5 Feb 1931, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Vienna 4 April 1956, Georg, Count von Enzenberg zum Freyen und Jöchelsturn (*b* at Tratzberg, Tyrol 28 July 1926).

(Castel Campan, 33052 Caldaro-Kaltern, Italy; Schloss Tratzberg, 6200 Jenbach, Tirol, Austria).

2. Prince Miklós László Pál Antal Sándor, *b* at Budapest 30 Sept 1932; *d* at Illmitz 16 May 1958.

3. Princess Margit Maria Bernadette Elisabeth Ilona, *b* at Budapest 11 April 1936, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Munich 28 Jan (civ) and at Vienna 19 Feb (relig) 1966, Manfred, Count von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (*b* at Munich 19 May 1935; *d* at Munich 4 June 1989), Banker.

(Hauptplatz 8, 7442 Lockenhaus, Austria).

4. Princess *Ilona* Maria Elisabeth Margit Bernadette Therese, *b* at Budapest 30 Sept 1939; *m* at Vienna 31 Aug 1968, Georg, Ritter von Hennig (*b* at Vienna 3 Sept 1937), Dr of Law, Austrian Ambassador London.

(*Akademie Str. 2, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

5. Princess *Katharina* Maria Therese Antoinette, *b* at Budapest 7 June 1943; *m* 1stly at Vienna 29 July 1967 (*m* diss by div.../annulled at London 1978), Nicholas David Pilbrow (*b* at 1943). She *m* 2ndly at London 4 Feb 1977 (civ) and March 1978 (relig), Timothy Landon (*b* at Victoria, BC, Canada 4 July 1945), Brigadier.

(*Facombe Manor, Facombe, nr Andover, Hampshire*).

4. Princess *Bernadette* Marie Alexia Angelique, *b* at Esterházy 17 July 1910; *d* at Berne 18 April 1974; *m* at Budapest 26 June 1937 Julius, Count Széchenyi von Sárvár-Felsővidék (*b* at Achau, Lower Austria 11 Oct 1910), Architect.

(*Domaine du Truchsess, 68420 Hattstatt-Herlisheim; Witteliker Str. 40, Zöllikon, Switzerland; 900 Spyglass Lane, Naples, FL 33940, U.S.A.*).

FUGGER

Catholic: This Swabian family originate from Graben, Lechfeld and can be traced authentically to Johann Fugger who emigrated to Augsburg 1367, received Freedom of the City in 1370; Letter of concession to bear Arms 1473 (by Emperor Frederick III for the sons of Jacob Fugger, founder of the important commercial company of Fugger); acquired the County of Kirchberg and the Lordship of Weissenhorn (Swabia, Bavaria) 1507 by the younger of his sons, called Jacob "den Reichen" (*d* 1525 without descendants); Imperial Chancellor, Banker and Industrialist (Noble of the Holy Empire 3 May 1511; Count of the Holy Empire 17 July 1514); Counts of the Holy Empire (for the sons of Georg Fugger, Raimund and Anton - founders of the two Lines below - and their cousin, Hieronymus Fugger), Augsburg 14 Dec 1530; Hungarian Noble 1535.

LINE I:

FUGGER VON KIRCHBERG

(Extinct in the Male Line)

Founded by Raimund, Count of Kirchberg and Weissenhorn (*b* at Augsburg 24 Oct 1489; *d* 3 Dec 1535), Hereditary Member of the Bavarian "Reichsräte" 26 May 1818; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture), in Württemberg 27 July 1829, and in Bavaria 18 Nov 1842 by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; extended to all descendants 7 March 1911.

Members of this Line bear the title Count or Countess Fugger von Kirchberg und von Weissenhorn with the qualification Illustrious Highness.

CLEMENS Joseph Raymund Ludwig Maria, COUNT (GRAF) FUGGER VON KIRCHBERG UND ZU WEISSENHORN, Lord of Kirchberg, Weissenhorn, Pfaffenhofer, Marstetten, Wullenstetten & Bach, *b* at Munich 22 Nov 1905; *d* at Oberkirchberg 31 Dec 1968, Dr of Law; *succ* his brother Johannes, Count Fugger von Kirchberg, etc, who renounced his rights at Munich 1 July 1935, son of Georg Raymund, Count Fugger von Kirchberg, etc (*b*



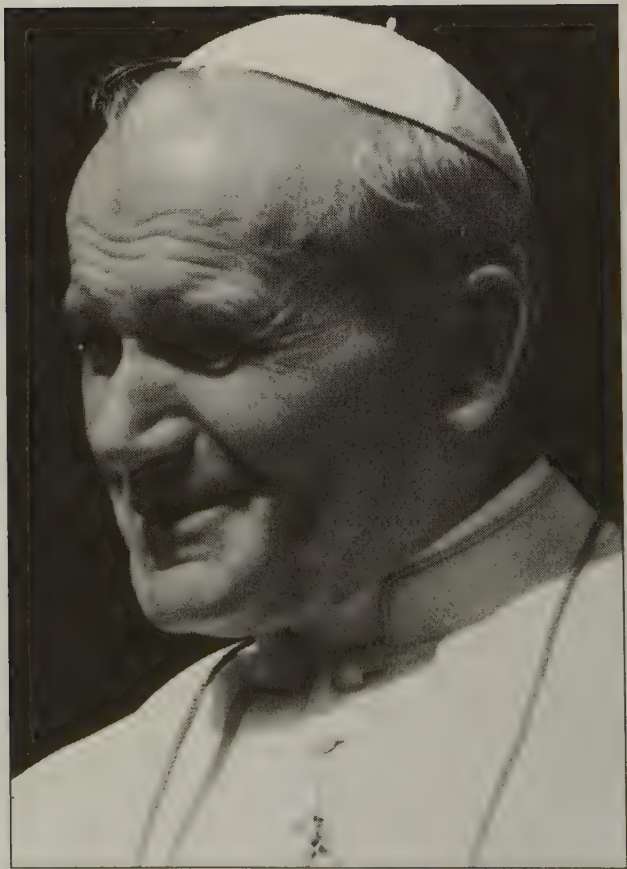
THEIR MAJESTIES King Simeon II & Queen Margarita of the
Bulgarians, Their Royal Hihghnesses Prince Konstantin-Assen,
Prince Kubrat and Princess Kalina.



HER MAJESTY Queen Margarethe II &
His Royal Highness Prince Henrik of Denmark.



HER MAJESTY Queen Elizabeth II.



HIS HOLINESS Pope John Paul II.



HIS ROYAL Highness The Prince of Naples.



THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE JEAN &
GRAND DUCHESS OF LUXEMBOURG.



HMEH The Prince & Grand Master,
Sovereign Military Order of Malta.



HER MAJESTY Queen Beatrix of The Netherlands.



THEIR MAJESTIES King Harald V &
Queen Sonja of Norway.



HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS Dom Duarte,
The Duke of Braganza.



King Michael I & Queen Anne of Roumania.



THEIR MAJESTIES King Carl XVI Gustaf &
Queen Silvia of Sweden.

2 Jan 1850; *d* 6 Jan 1909) and Countess Amelie von Montgelas (*b* 4 March 1867; *m* 18 Jan 1896, *d* 22 March 1936); *m* at Niederstotzingen 11 June 1929, Countess Elisabeth (*b* at Igling, Bavaria 1 June 1907), dau of Count Ludwig von Maldeghem, Proprietor of the Lordship of Igling, Proprietor of Niederstotzingen, etc and Countess Blanka Dezassee de Petit-Verneuille.

(Oberkirchberg, 7901 Illerkirchberg, Württ.)

Daughter

1. Countess Maria-Elisabeth Gudila, *b* at Augsburg 13 Oct 1948; known from 15 Sept 1969 as "Thun-Hohenstein - Countess Fugger von Kirchberg und zu Weissenhorn"; *m* at Oberkirchberg, nr Ulm 18 Oct 1969, Jaroslav, Count von Thun und Hohenstein (*b* at Kwassitz, Mähren 23 March 1935), Industrialist.

(Oberkirchberg, 7901 Illerkirchberg, Württemberg, Germany).

Brother

JOHANNES Hartmann Antonius von Padua Gabriel Raymund Joseph Maria, COUNT (GRAF) FUGGER VON KIRCHBERG UND ZU WEISSENHORN, *b* at Gries, nr Bozen 9 April 1897; *d* at ... 22 Feb 1985; (renounced his rights of succession on behalf of his brother Clemens at Munich 1 July/20 Aug 1935 and at Stuttgart 12 Oct 1935); *m* at Munich 22 July 1926 (*m* annulled at Munich 27 Jan 1937), Maria (*b* at Munich 11 July 1896; *d* there 23 Aug 1941), Actress, dau of Karl Billard and Maria Hoffmann. He *m* 2ndly at Grünwald, nr Munich 14 April 1967, Edith (*b* at Hamburg-Barmbek-Uhlenhorst 6 Sept 1906), widow of Johannes Sulser, dau of Max Radsack and Clara Maria Moritz. (Sperber Str. 8, 8201 Rohrdorf-Thansau, Kr. Rosenheim, Bavaria).

LINE II

Founded by Anton, Count Fugger von Kirchberg und zu Weissenhorn (*b* 10 June 1493; *d* 14 Sept 1560); the two branches below descend from his sons; acquired the Lordship of Glött (Swabia) 1536, and of Babenhausen 1538.

First Branch: FUGGER VON GLÖTT

(Extinct in the Male Line)

Founded by Count Hans (*b* 1531; *d* 1598); Hereditary Member of the Bavarian "Reichsräte" 26 May 1818; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; confirmed in Bavaria 22 April 1829; extended by all members of the family 7 March 1911; Bavarian title (primogeniture) of Fürst (Prince) with the qualification of "Durchlaucht", Munich 30 Dec 1913 (for Carl-Ernst, Count Fugger von Glött).

The Head of this Branch and his wife bore the title of Prince or Princess Fugger von Glött with the qualification of Serene Highness and cadet members bear the title of Count or Countess Fugger von Glött with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

JOSEPH ERNST Hermann Theodor Karl Maria, 2ND PRINCE (FÜRST) FUGGER VON GLÖTT, Lord of Glött, etc, *b* at Kirchheim 26 Oct 1895; *d* at Miesbach, Bavaria 13 May 1981, Cmdr Order of St George, Kt Teutonic Order, son of Carl Ernst, 1st Prince (Fürst) Fugger von Glött (*b* 2 July 1859; *d* 25 April 1940) and Countess Elisabeth von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny (*b* 11 Sept 1862; *m* 1 Nov 1891; *d* 16 Aug 1940); *m* 1stly at Namedy

18 May 1920 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 15 May 1943 since when she reverted to her maiden name), Princess Stephanie (*b* at Potsdam 8 April 1895; *d* at Diessen am Ammersee 7 Aug 1975), dau of Karl Anton, Prince of Hohenzollern and Princess Josephine of Belgium. He *m* 2ndly at Maria-Steinbach 8 Dec 1975, Angela (*b* at Pähl, Bavaria 4 Dec 1935), dau of Johannes von Kienlin, Proprietor Proprietor of Erolzheim und Kirchberg and Countess Irmgard von Moy, and adopted his nephew,

Adopted Son

Albert Magnus Maria Robert Karl Ludwig Ferdinand Antonius von Padua Konrad von Parzham Melchior Martin Marinus, Count Fugger von Glött, formerly Count von und zu Arco-Zinneberg, *b* at Munich 12 Nov 1932, adopted 9 May 1961 (Name legally changed 16 Jan 1961 and acknowledged by the Family Elders 24 Sept 1962 with equal status to the other Heads of the Family granted), son of Ferdinand, Count von und zu Arco-Zinneberg and Countess Maria Fugger von Glött; *m* at Kirchheim, Swaben 29 April (civ) and 10 May (relig) 1961, Baroness Elisabeth (*b* at Munich 4 June 1932), dau of Georg, Baron von Hertling and Countess Clara von Walterskirchen, Baroness zu Wolfsthal, and has issue, (*Haupt Str. 2, 8949 Kirchheim, Schwaben*).

1. Count *Ulrich* Maria Joseph-Ernst Georg Ferdinand Albertus Magnus Rupertus, *b* at Krumbach, Schwaben 8 Dec 1963.
2. Countess *Maria-Theresia* Elisabeth Klara Anna Andrea Pia, *b* at Krumbach 16 Aug 1967.
3. Countess *Katharina* Maria Elisabeth Hildegard Karolina Ida, *b* at Krumbach 22 Jan 1970.

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Fidelis, Count Fugger von Glött (*b* 7 March 1795; *d* 8 Jan 1876) and Baroness Maria Theresia von Pelkhoven (*b* 6 Jan 1799; *m* 14 Oct 1820; *d* 26 June 1862), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Alfred*, *b* at Glött 25 June 1822; *d* at Bajaluka, Bosnia 23 April 1900; *m* at Ober-Langenstadt 16 Nov 1867, Baroness Franziska (*b* at Brückenau 28 July 1835; *d* at Banjaluka 20 April 1919, Dame of Hon Bavarian Order of St Theresia, dau of Karl, Baron von Künsberg, Proprietor of Langenstadt and Baroness Theresia von Cunibert, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Josef* Karl Augustin Maria Alfred Franziskus Eduard Ignatius, *b* at St Margarethen, nr Linz 19 March 1874; *d* at Holzhausen am Ammersee 25 April 1944, Major, *m* at Kappeln 21 Oct 1915, Baroness Maria-Kristine (*b* at Muffendorf am Rhein 15 Sept 1889; *d* at Haunstetten, nr Augsburg 29 May 1958), dau of Kaspar, Baron von Loë and Countess Antonia Korff genannt Schmising-Kerssenbrock, and had issue,

1. Count *Hanskari* Maria Josef Alfred, *b* at Kappeln 4 Aug 1916; *k* at Strumitza, Yugoslavia 6 April 1941, Lt.
2. Countess *Maria-Karla* Josepha Eugenia Franziska Antonia, *b* at Kappeln 2 May 1918, *m* at Salonika 28 Aug 1943 (*m* diss by div at Stuttgart 25 March 1948 since when she has reverted to her maiden name), Richard Rixrath (*b* at St Germain 14 May 1912), Businessman.

Second Branch: FUGGER VON BABENHAUSEN

Founded by Count Jakob (*b* 1542; *d* 1598); Prince of the Holy Empire (primogeniture) with the qualification of "Hochgeboren" and elevation of Babenhausen into a Principality of the Holy Empire, Vienna 1 Aug 1803; Hereditary Member of the Bavarian "Reichsräte" 26 May 1818; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825.

The Head of this Branch and his wife bear the title of Prince or Princess Fugger von Babenhausen with the qualification of Serene Highness and cadet members bear the title of Count or Countess Fugger von Babenhausen with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

HUBERTUS Viktor, 8TH PRINCE (FÜRST) FUGGER VON BABENHAUSEN, Count von Kirchberg & Weissenhorn, Lord of Boos, Heimertingen, Wald, Wellenburg, Burgwalden and Markt, *b* at Augsburg 23 Nov 1946, son of Friedrich Carl, 7th Prince (Fürst) Fugger von Babenhausen (*b* 26 Nov 1914; *d* 22 Dec 1979) and Countess Gunilla Bielke (*b* 8 July 1919; *m* 10 Oct 1942); *m* at Oettingen 10 Oct (civ) and 22 Oct (relig) 1977, Princess Alexandra (*b* at Oettingen 9 Oct 1948), dau of Alois, Prince (Fürst) zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Spielberg and Countess Elisabeth Gabriele zu Lynar.

(*Schloss Wellenburg, 86199 Augsburg - Bergheim, Germany; Schloss Babenhausen, 87727 Babenhausen, Schwaben, Germany*).

Sons & Daughter

1. Countess *Franziska* Victoria Elisabeth Maria, *b* at Memmingen 12 April 1979.
2. Count *Leopold* Sebastian Ferdinand Alois Maria, *b* at Augsburg 14 May 1980.
3. Count *Alexander* Emanuel Josef Ernst Markus Maria, *b* at Augsburg 21 Nov 1981.
4. Countess *Anastasia* Jasmin Katharina Maria, *b* at Palm Beach, Florida
5. Count *Nikolaus* Franz Anselm Dominikus Maria, *b* at ... 28 Feb 1993.

Brothers & Sister

1. *Carl-Anton* Maria, *b* at Babenhausen 10 Dec 1944 (renounced his rights of succession on behalf of his brother Hubertus at Augsburg 23 Dec 1970, since 27 March/3Aug 1979 known as "Count Fugger-Babenhausen de Polignac" and since ... as "Fürst Fugger-Babenhausen de Polignac"; *m* at Biberbach, nr Augsburg 18 Aug (civ) and at Paris 20 Sept (relig) 1975 (*m* diss by div at Paris 28 Nov 1988), Princess Hélène (*b* at Mouchamps, Dept Vendée 1 Oct 1944), dau of Armand Louis, Prince de Polignac and Jeanne de Chabot, of the Counts de Chabot, and has issue.

(*Villa Lillefors, Jahn Strasse 23, 86485 Biberbach, Germany*).

1. Countess *Marie-Yolande* Jeanne Elisabeth, *b* at Boulogne-Billancourt, France 9 Aug 1978 (has taken the name "de Polignac").
2. Count *Pierre-Edmond* Hector Gabriel, *b* at Boulogne-Billancourt 12 Feb 1981 (has taken the name "de Polignac").

2. Count *Markus* Albrecht Maria, *b* at Augsburg 15 March 1950.

(*Schloss Babenhausen 87727 Babenhausen, Schwaben, Germany*).

3. Count *Johannes* Albrecht Maria, *b* at Augsburg 20 Dec 1957; *m* at Babenhausen 10 Dec 1982 (civ) and at Neutrauchburg 15 Jan 1983 (relig), Princess Maria (Miriam) (*b* at

South Bend, Indiana, USA 2 Jan 1961), dau of Nikolaus, Prince of Lobkowitz and Countess Josefine von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg, and has issue,
(*Heinrich-von-Kleist Str. 35, 6380 Bad Homburg, Germany*).

1. Count *Constantin* Franziskus Anselm Maria, *b* at Munich 23 July 1986.

2. Count *Philipp* Georg Rudolf Maria, *b* at Berlin 14 Nov 1988.

4. Countess *Tatiana* Elisabeth Sibylle Maria, *b* at Augsburg 20 Nov 1959; *m* at Babenhausen 20 Sept (civ) and 13 Dec (relig) 1986, Hubertus, Baron Rukavina von Vidovgrad (*b* at Buenos Aires 17 Dec 1949).

(*Schlossberg Str. 37, 8702 Zollikon, Zurich, Switzerland*).

Sister of Father

Issue of Georg, 6th Prince Fugger von Babenhausen, etc. (*b* 24 July 1889; *d* 1 Aug 1934) and Countess Elisabeth von Plessen (*b* 8 July 1891; *m* 10 Feb 1914; *d* 26 Aug 1976).

Countess *Marie-Louise* Eleonore Elisabeth Caroline, *b* at Potsdam 8 Dec 1916; *d* at Augsburg 18 Sept 1993; *m* at Bergheim 27 Sept (civ) and at Wellenburg 28 Sept (relig) 1940, Wilhelm von Hagen (*b* at Belgard, Pomerania 2 Dec 1912; *k* in action at Gdingen 16 March 1945).

Brother & Sisters of Grandfather

Issue of Karl, 5th Prince Fugger von Babenhausen (*b* 15 March 1861; *d* 5 July 1925) and Princess Eleonora (Nora) zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein (*b* 4 Oct 1864; *m* 8 Jan 1887; *d* 1 March 1945).

1. Countess *Friederike* Marie Caroline Henriete Rose Sabina Franziska Pauline, *b* at Klagenfurt 27 Oct 1887; *d* at Vienna 4 July 1949; *m* at Vienna 27 Oct 1908, Lt-Gen Sir Adrian Carton de Wiart (*b* at Brussels 29 May 1880; *d* at Killincardish, County Cork 5 June 1963).

2. Countess *Sylvia* Rose Eleonore Leopoldine Caroline Marie, *b* at Maria Enzersdorf 8 May 1892; *m* at Schloss Wellenburg 7 Jan 1926 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 22 Dec 1928), Friederich, Count Münster, Baron von Grothaus (*b* at Hamburg 20 June 1891; *d* at Berlin 6 Jan 1942).

3. Count *Leopold* Heinrich Carl Friedrich Maria, *b* at Ödenburg 18 July 1893; *d* at Hamburg 8 July 1966, Maj-Gen, Kt Hohenzollern House Order, Cmdr Bavarian Order of St George, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* at Vienna 23 Feb 1924 (*m* diss by div at Munich 28 Oct 1936; annulled 29 Dec 1936), Countess Vera (*b* at Munich 4 June 1904; *d* at Kirkwood, Missouri 18 Sept 1959, *m* 2ndly at Vienna 1 June 1938, Kurt, Edler von Schuschnigg), dau of Rudolf, Count Czernin von und zu Chudenitz and Princess Vera zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst-Kaunitz, and had issue,

1. Countess Eleonore (*Nora*) Vera Alexia Anna Maria, *b* at Babenhausen 31 Jan 1925, *d* at Munich 19 Dec 1992; *m* 1stly at Mittelberg, Vorarlberg 14 Feb 1946 (*m* diss by div at Munich 13 Jan 1959), Robert Bee (*b* at New York 2 Sept 1918) She *m* 2ndly at Munich 20 Jan (civ) and 31 Jan (relig) 1961, Prince Burchard of Prussia (*b* at Potsdam 8 Jan 1917, *d* at Hof, nr Salzburg 12 Aug 1988)

2. Count *Rudolf* Karl Maria, *b* at Babenhausen 1 Jan 1927; *d* at Bombay, India 8 March 1984; *m* 1stly at Milan 8 Aug 1949 (*m* diss by div at Augsburg 24 Jan

1956), Maria Teresa (*b* at Premeno, Novara 20 July 1922; *m* 2ndly at Lenno, Como 27 June 1975, Josef, Count von Thun und Hohenstein), dau of Benigno Crespi and Fanny Gandolfi, and had issue,

- 1 Countess *Maria* Isabella, *b* at Milan 15 June 1950; *d* at Chamonix 8 Dec 1980; *m* at Munich 25 Sept 1971, Vittorio Fracassi Ratti Mentone of the Marquesses di Torre Rossano (*b* at Turin 20 Dec 1940).
(*Via Donato 20, 13100 Vercelli, Italy*).

Count Rudolf *m* 2ndly at Geneva 16 Nov 1959 (*m* diss by div at Darmstadt 15 Nov 1965), Maria Leila (*b* at Karachi, Pakistan 8 Sept 1929), dau of Prof Adrian Duarte and Milicent Mitch-Gan, and had further issue,
(*8 Avenue Fraisse, 1006 Lausanne, Switzerland*).

- 2 Countess *Christiane* Vera Rani, *b* at Geneva 18 Jan 1960.
(*Les Pres de Chavannes, 1261 Chavannes-de-Bogis, Switzerland*).
3. Countess *Patricia* Elisabeth Sylvia Munira, *b* at Geneva 3 Aug 1962.
(*8 Avenue Fraisse, 1006 Lausanne, Switzerland*).
4. Countess *Alexandra* Maria Sophie, *b* at St Gallen 1 Dec 1964.
(*4 rue des Lombards, 75004 Paris, France*).

3 Countess *Rose Marie* Therese, *b* at Babenhausen 26 Dec 1927, MA.
(*Prinzregenten Str. 144, 81677 Munich, Germany*).

4. Countess *Sylvia* Theresia Karolina Maria, *b* at Munich 19 May 1931; *d* at Hamburg 11 Feb 1995; *m* at Munich 18 May (civ) and 19 May (relig) 1961 (*m* diss by div at Hamburg 21 May 1981), Friedrich Kristinus (*b* at Vienna 28 July 1913; *d* at Hamburg 11 Feb 1995), Dr of Law, Consul of Peru.

4. Countess *Maria Theresia* Karoline Gigina, *b* at Vienna 1 March 1899; *d* at Starnberg 18 June 1994; *m* at Babenhausen 1 Aug 1921, Heinrich, Prince von Hanau, Count von Schaumburg (*b* at Söcking, nr Starnberg, Bavaria 27 Dec 1900; *d* at Munich 12 Oct 1971).

FÜRSTENBERG

Catholic: This Swabian feudal family can be traced authentically to Egino comes de Urahe (Urach, a fortress and town in Württemberg) circa 1070; inherited the lands of the House of Zähringen in the Baar, etc, 18 Feb 1218; Count of Vurstenberc (Fürstenberg), near Villingen, Donaueschingen, Baden-Württemberg 1250; Landgrave of Baar 18 Jan 1283; acquired (through an alliance) the County of Heiligenberg and the Lordships of Jungnau and Trochtelfingen (Hohenzollern) 1534, the Lordships of Mösskirch and Gundelfingen 1637, the Landgraviate of Stühlingen and the Lordship of Hohenhöven 1639; Treaty of Heredity 1576, 1699 and 1803; Grand Palitinate, Vienna 13 March 1627 and 10 Nov 1642; Prince of the Holy Empire in favour of the line of Heiligenberg (10 Oct 1716), Straubin 12 May 1664, transferred to the line of Mösskirch (7 Sept 1744) and the Line of Stühlingen, Vienna 10 Dec 1716; partition of lands between the sons of Prosper Ferdinand, Landgrave of Fürstenberg-Stühlingen (*b* 12 Sept 1662; *d* 21 Nov 1704), who were the founders of the two Lines, 29 July 1755, of which only the Princely Line is still extant. The Princely Line was founded by Landgrave Joseph Wilhelm Ernst (*b* 12 April 1699; *d* 29 April 1762); Prince of the Holy Empire (primogeniture) with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Vienna 10 Dec 1716; institution of the fideicommiss of Pürglitz in Bohemia for the wife of the founder, Marie-Anne, née Countess of Waldstein, 1756; the

title of Prince was extended to all descendants, Vienna 19 Jan 1762; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; the branches below descend from two sons of Prince Carl Egon (*b* 28 Oct 1796; *d* 22 Oct 1854) who succeeded to Pürglitz 13 Dec 1799 and to the Principality of Fürstenberg 17 May 1804.

Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Fürstenberg with the qualification of Serene Highness.

Principal Branch: SWABIAN

Founded by Prince Maximilian Egon (*b* 29 March 1822; *d* 27 July 1873); Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Grand Duchy of Baden 22 Aug 1818; Hereditary Member of the former House of Lords of Württemberg 25 Sept 1819; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854; Hereditary Member of the former Austrian House of Lords 1861; Rejoined with the branch of Pürglitz after the death of Prince Carl Egon, 27 Nov 1896. This Branch was sub-divided into three branches, two of which are still extant.

JOACHIM EGON Maximilian Friedrich Leo Joseph Maria Hubertus, 10TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU FÜRSTENBERG, Landgraf in der Baar und zu Stühlingen, Graf zu Heiligenberg und Werdenberg, Freiherr zu Gundelfingen, Herr zu Hause im Kinzigtal, Mösskirch, Hohenhöwen, Wildenstein, Waldspert, Werenwag, Immendingen, Pürglitz, etc., *b* at Schloss Grund, Pürglitz, Bohemia 28 June 1923, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Cmdr Papal Order of St Gregorius, Kt Order of Black Eagle, Kt Order of Fidelity (Baden), Cmdr Bav Order of St George, Hon Citizen of Donaueschingen, Heiligenberg and Friedenweitz; *succ* his uncle Karl Egon V (*b* 1891; *d* 1973 - see below), son of Prince Maximilian Egon (*b* 31 March 1896; *d* 6 April 1959) and Countess & Lady Wilhelmine von Schönburg-Glauchau (*b* 17 Oct 1902; *m* 18 Jan 1921; *d* 25 Sept 1964); *m* at Königseggwald 25 June 1947, Countess Paula (*b* at Aulendorf 22 May 1926), dau of Joseph Erwin, Count zu Königsegg-Aulendorf and Countess Lucia von Wilczek.

(78166 Schloss Donaueschingen, Germany).

Sons & Daughters

1. Princess *Amelie-Egona* Maria Huberta Maximiliane Georgine Ricarda Joachima Pauline Eusebia, *b* at Donaueschingen 3 April 1948.

(78166 Schloss Donaueschingen, Germany).

2. Princess *Marie-Antoinette* Egona Maximiliane Wilhelmine Huberta Sophie Eusebia Joachime Pauline Elisabeth, *b* at Donaueschingen 15 May 1949; *m* 1stly at Donaueschingen 16 April 1977 (*m* diss by div at Munich 7 March 1980), Johannes, Count von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (*b* at Würzburg 3 July 1949). She *m* 2ndly at Pöcking 15 Dec 1980, Thomas Bagusat (*b* at Berlin 12 July 1941).

(Ziegelstadel 9, 86911 Diessen-St Georgen am Ammersee, Germany).

3. *Heinrich* Maximilian Egon Karl Joachim Paul Felix Konrad Hubertus Eusebius Leo Maria Wilhelm Friedrich Alexius Martin, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Fürstenberg, *b* at Schloss Heiligenberg 17 July 1950, *m* at Rome 11 Nov 1976, Princess Maximiliane (*b* at Trieste 16 Nov 1952), dau of Maximilian, Prince (Fürst) zu Windisch-Graetz and Maria Luisa Serra, and has issue,

(78166 Schloss Donaueschingen, Germany).

1. Prince *Christian* Joachim Maximilian Egon Hugo Eusebius Maria Hubertus, *b* at Donaueschingen 22 Nov 1977.
2. Prince *Antonius* Hugo Egon, *b* at Starnberg 14 June 1985.
4. Prince *Karl-Egon* Friedrich Maximilian Wilhelm Eusebius Maria Hubertus Leo, *b* at Donaueschingen 3 April 1953.
(78166 Schloss Donaueschingen, Germany).
5. Prince & Landgrave *Johannes* Joseph Wilhelm Ernst Eduard Egon Eusebius Hubertus Maria Maximilian Bernhard, *b* at Villingen 15 April 1958; adopted by Karl Egon, Prince (Fürst) & Landgrave of Fürstenberg (*b* 1891; *d* 1973), *m* at Freilassing 28 Feb (civ) and at Vienna 11 Dec (relig) 1985, Veronika Paul (*b* at Kettwig 15 Sept 1948), and has issue, (3970 Weitra, Austria).
1. Prince *Vincenz* Heinrich Egon Joachim Gottfried Hubertus Maria Erwein, *b* at Vienna 16 March 1985.
6. Princess *Anna Lucia* Egona Eusebia Huberta Ines Paula Joachima Wilhelmine Maximiliane, *b* at Villingen 3 Nov 1965; *m* at Donaueschingen 18 Feb (civ) and at Stühlingen 19 Feb (relig) 1994, James Giraldo (*b* at New York 4 Oct 1964), Banker.
(78166 Schloss Donaueschingen, Germany).

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess *Maria Josepha* Egona Sofia Wilhelmine Joachima Maximiliane Friederike, *b* at Werenwag 23 April 1922; *m* at Donaueschingen 27 Feb 1943, Günther, Count von Hardenberg (*b* at Schwedt an de Oder 14 Feb 1918; *d* at Baden-Baden 19 Jan 1985), Capt.
(Hermann-Sielcken-Str 47, 76530 Baden-Baden, Germany).
2. Prince *Friedrich Maximilian* Egon Hubertus Joseph Maria Karl Anna, *b* at Schloss Wechselburg 26 July 1926; *d* at Vienna 2 Nov 1969, Kt Bavarian Order of St George, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Kloten, nr Zurich 9 April 1960, Princess Teresa (*b* at Vienna 21 July 1925; *m* 1stly at Lugano 1 Aug 1946, Heinrich, Baron Thyssen-Bornemisza, that *m* diss by div at Lugano 14 May 1954), dau of Alfred, Prince of Lippe-Weissenfeld and Countess Franziska von Schönborn-Buchheim, and had issue,
(Schloss Werenwag, 88631 Beuron, Germany).
1. Princess *Teresa* Sophie Antoinette, *b* at Vienna 18 Nov 1960; *m* at St Moritz 4 March (civ) and at Schloss Werenwag 14 May (relig) 1989, Angelo Giuseppe Bucarelli (*b* at Rome 9 April 1952), Architect.
(Via Garibaldi 88, 00153 Rome, Italy, Lärchenhof, Via Brattas 44, 7500 St Moritz, Switzerland).
2. Prince *Maximilian* Joachim Alfred Egon Karl Hubertus Maria Leo, *b* at Vienna 27 May 1962; *m* at Jagsthausen 2 May 1992, Baroness Diana (*b* at Coblenz 9 Oct 1965), dau of Götz, Baron von Berlichingen and Alexandra von Vultejus, and has issue,
(Lärchenhof, Via Brattas 44, 7500 St Moritz, Switzerland; am Ohrensbachlefa, 79286 Glottertal, Germany).
1. Princess *Clarissa* Anna Lucia Katherina, *b* at Freiburg 18 Feb 1993.
2. Prince *Friedrich*, *b* at ... 8 April 1995.
3. Princess *Katarina* Maria Josepha Egona Elisabeth, *b* at Zurich 19 Nov 1966; *d* at London 16 Jan 1992.

3. Princess Sophie *Antoinette* Oktavia Benedikta Wilhelmine Maria Egona Huberta, *b* at Tübingen 10 Feb 1934; *d* at Munich 14 Jan 1991; *m* at Donaueschingen 28 June (civ) and 1 July (relig) 1954 (*m* diss by div at Munich 1963), Philipp-Constantin, Count von Berckheim (*b* at Mannheim 20 Sept 1924; *d* at Weinheim an der Bergstrasse 6 Oct 1984).

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Maximilian Egon I, Prince zu Fürstenberg (*b* 29 March 1822; *d* 27 July 1873) and Countess Leontine von Khevenhüller-Metsch (*b* 25 Feb 1843; *d* 9 Aug 1914; *m* 23 May 1860; *m* 2ndly 31 May 1875, Prince Emil Egon zu Fürstenberg).

Son

Prince Karl *Emil* Egon Anton Maximilian Leo Wratislaw, *b* at Prague 16 Feb 1867; *d* at Strobl am Wolfgangsee 21 Feb 1945, Ambassador to Madrid, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Keszthely 23 July 1902, Countess Maria (*b* at Baden-Baden 24 May 1881; *d* at Strobl 2 March 1953), Lady-in-Waiting, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Tassilo, Prince Festetics de Tolna and Lady Mary Douglas-Hamilton of the Dukes of Hamilton, and had issue,

1. Prince *Tassilo* Egon Maria Karl Georg Leo, *b* at Brussels 10 June 1903; *d* at Strobl am Wolfgangsee 15 July 1989, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* 1stly at Turin 19 Nov 1938 (*m* diss by div), Clara (*b* at Turin 7 April 1920; *m* 2ndly 30 March 1974, Giovanni Nuvoletti), dau of Eduardo Agnelli and Donna Virginia Bourbon del Monte of the Princes di San Faustino. He *m* 2ndly at Paris 17 Oct 1975, Cecilie Blaffer (*b* at ...; *m* 1stly, Edward J Hudson; that *m* diss by div at Houston, Texas 1963), and has issue by his first wife,

(5350 Strobl am Wolfgangsee, Austria; 31021 Marocco, nr Venice, Italy; Villa Bella, 32043 Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy; 29 rue Delaborderie, 92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine, France).

1. Princess Virginia (*Ira*) Carolina Theresa Pancrazia Galdina, *b* at Rome 18 April 1940; *m* 1stly at Venice 17 Sept (civ) and 21 Sept (relig) 1955 (*m* diss by div at Mexico City 14 Dec 1960 and annulled at Madrid 18 Dec 1969), Alfonso, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (*b* at Madrid 28 May 1924; *m* 2ndly at Las Vegas 3 May 1973, Jacqueline Lane; that *m* diss by div at Stanfield, Conn, USA 18 March 1985). She *m* 2ndly at Reno, Nevada, USA 12 Jan 1961 (*m* diss by div at Las Vegas, Nevada Jan 1964), Francisco Pignatari (*b* 1916; *d* at São Paulo ... Oct 1977), Industrialist.

2. Prince *Eduard* Egon Peter Paul Giovanni, *b* at Lausanne 29 June 1946; *m* 1stly at Montfort-l'Amaury, Dept Seine-et-Oise 16 July 1969 (*m* diss by div at), Diane (*b* at Brussels 31 Dec 1946), dau of Léon Halfin and Liliane Nahmias. He *m* 2ndly 1983, Lynn Marshall (*b* at), and has issue by his first wife,

1. Prince *Alexandre* Egon, *b* at New York 25 Jan 1970; *m* at New York 28 Oct 1995, Alexandra (*b* at 8 Oct 1972), dau of Robert Miller and Marie Chantal Pesantes.

2. Princess *Tatiana* Desirée, *b* at New York 16 Feb 1971

3. Prince *Sebastian* Egon Rainer Maria Timotheus, *b* at Lausanne 24 Jan 1950; *m* at Hof, nr Salzburg 28 Sept 1972, Elisabetta Guarnati (*b* at Riva am Gardasee 19 June 1951), and has issue,

1. Princess *Virginia* Maria Clara, *b* at Genoa 5 Oct 1974.

2. Princess *Antonie* Leontine Amelie Marie, *b* at Brussels 12 Jan 1905; *d* at Vienna 24 Dec 1988, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Prague 30 June 1934, Karl, 6th Prince (Fürst) zu Schwarzenberg (*b* at Cimelitz 5 July 1911; *d* at Vienna 9 April 1986), Dr of Phil.

3. Prince *Georg* Egon Hubertus Karl Wolfgang, *b* at Strobl 13 Aug 1923, Dr of Law, Kt of Justice Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* 1stly at Oblarn, Styria 10 Sept (civ) and 11 Sept (relig) 1960 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 18 May 1965), Countess Christina (*b* at Prague 19 Dec 1940; *m* 2ndly 1965, Jan van Hamel, that *m* diss by div), (*Schloss Gstatt, 8960 Oblarn, OSteiermk, Austria*), dau of Joseph, 7th Prince (Fürst) von Colloredo-Mannsfeld and Anna Maria Rabl. He *m* 2ndly at Korneuburg, Austria 1 Aug 1978, Victoria Taves (*b* at Rio de Janeiro 23 March 1957), dau of Guy Hunter Pullen and Margarete Pullen, and had issue by his first wife, (*Thüringerhof, 2111 Mollmannsdorf 58, Austria*).

1. Princess *Drega* Katharina Berta Anna Marie, *b* at Vienna 12 Dec 1961; *d* at Danzig 2 Jan 1975.

Second Branch: KÖNIGSHOF (Extinct in the Male Line)

Founded by Prince Emil Egon (*b* 25 Sept 1825; *d* 15 May 1899), brother of Maximilian Egon I (see above); Institution of the fideicommiss of Königshof 1 June 1866 (confirmed 21 April 1867).

EMIL EGON Karl Leo Max, PRINCE ZU FÜRSTENBERG, *b* at Laná, Bohemia 13 Jan 1876; *d* at Vienna 3 Sept 1964, Dr of Law; *m* at Vienna 28 Feb 1922, Baroness Margarethe (Daisy) (*b* at Prague 19 July 1904; *d* at Vienna 1 Dec 1988), dau of Vincenz, Baron von Gecmen-Waldek and Baroness Margarete von Waldek.

Daughters

1. Princess *Leontine* Elisabeth Maria Emilie Vincenzia, *b* at Klatferbrunn, Austria 23 April 1924; *m* at St Gilgen, nr Salzburg (civ) and at Strobl (relig) 16 Sept 1945 (*m* diss by div at Munich 20 Nov 1958), Donat Oswald, Baron von Richthofen (*b* at Berlin 8 March 1920).

(*Singer Str. 12, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Princess *Amelie* Maria Margarethe Emilie Vinzenzia Josefa, *b* at Bad Ischl, Austria 12 Nov 1945; *m* at Vienna 19 April 1969, Augustin d'Aboville of the Counts d'Aboville (*b* at Brouay, Calvados 8 June 1937).

(*134 avenue Victor Hugo, 75116 Paris, France*).

HARRACH

Catholic & Evangelical: This feudal Bohemian/Austrian family most likely took their name from Harruck (Harrouche) near Freystadt, Upper Austria and can be traced authentically to Bohonik (Wohunk) of Harrach, a Knight living 28 Nov 1309; acquired the Lordship of Rohrau (Lower Austria) 7 Sept 1524; Baron of Rohrau in the Hereditary States of Austria, Vienna 12 April 1550; Baron of the Holy Empire 4 Jan 1552; "Erbstallmeister" (Hereditary Master of the Horse) in Austria unter der Enns, Augsburg 29 May 1559; Hungarian Indigenat 1563; Grand Palatinate, Vienna 12 April 1550; Bohemian Lord 21 Feb 1577; "Oberst-Erblandstallmeister" (Hereditary Grand Master of the Horse) in Austria ob der Enns 3 March 1627; Count of the Holy Empire and elevation of Rohrau into a County with the title of Count of Rohrau, Vienna 20 July 1627; joined the names and arms of Thannhausen through the marriage of Count Alois Thomas Raimund (*b* 8 March 1669; *d* 7 Nov 1742) to Anne-Cecile (*b* at Graz 24 March 1674; *m* 22 Aug 1695; *d* at Vienna 7 Feb 1721), widow of Count Michel Oswald Thun (*d* at Prague 31 Jan 1694) and heiress of the last Count of Thannhausen, Vienna 26 Aug 1708; received into the College of Swabian Counts of the Holy Empire 6 July 1752 (for Ferdinand Bonaventura Anton, Count of Harrach who *d* 28 Jan 1778) with the right of succession for his nephew Ernst Guldond (*b* 8 Sept 1723; *d* 23 March 1783) and his heirs; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; inherited Rohrau at the extinction of the Younger Line, 22 Sept 1886.

Members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess von Harrach and the Head of the family bears the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

LINE I:

Founded by Count Ernst Christoph Joseph (*b* 29 May 1757; *d* 14 Dec 1838).

ERNST LEONHARD Otto Georg Johann Konrad Maria Schnee Hubertus, COUNT (GRAF) VON HARRACH ZU ROHRAU UND THANNHAUSEN, Lord of the County of Rohrau, Baron zu Prugg und Pürrenstein, Lord of Starkenbach, Jilenice, Sadowa & Storkow, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, *b* at Munich 5 Aug 1920, son of Ernst, Count von Harrach zu Rohrau und Thannhausen (*b* 26 Oct 1879; *d* 12 Aug 1971) and Countess Elisabeth von Preysing-Lichtenegg-Moos (*b* 15 Nov 1883; *d* 22 Nov 1905; *d* 27 Feb 1932); *m* at Klagenfurt 7 Oct 1948, Hermine (*b* at Kindberg 2 Oct 1922), dau of Franz Neukirchner and Anna Pusch.

(Schlossmühl Gasse 11, 2460 Bruck an der Leitha, Austria).

Son & Daughter

1. Countess *Christiane* Anna Elisabeth, *b* at Santiago de Chile 27 Dec 1949. (*Willer Gasse 27, 1236 Vienna, Austria*).

2. *Ernst* Georg Franz Christian, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Harrach, *b* at Santiago de Chile 22 June 1951, *m* at Vienna 19 Sept 1977, Angela (*b* at Vienna 7 Feb 1954), dau of Rudolf Rojahn and Baroness Johanna Possanner von Ehrenthal, and has issue, (*Schiller Str. 8, 2460 Bruck an der Leitha, Austria*).

1. Count *Ernst* Heinrich Rudolf Gyri, *b* at Vienna 11 Feb 1979

Sister

1. Countess *Christiane* Marie Therese Elisabeth Leopoldine Ernestine Maximiliane, *b* at Vienna 12 Oct 1916, *m* at London 4 June 1952 (*m* diss by div at London 20 Feb 1967), Arthur T Battagel (*b* at Watford 30 June 1908; *d* at Sittleworth, West Sussex 7 Nov 1991), Major (Res).
(Grödiger Str. 293/1, 5081 Anif, Austria).

Half-Brother of Father

Issue of Johann, Count von Harrach, etc (*b* 2 Nov 1828; *d* 12 Dec 1909; *m* 2ndly 15 Oct 1878, Princess Maria Theresia von Thurn und Taxis) and his first wife, Princess Maria Margareta of Lobkowitz (*b* 13 July 1837; *m* 2 Aug 1856; *d* 2 Sept 1870), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Otto Johann Nepomuk, Count von Harrach, etc, *b* at Prague 10 Feb 1863; *d* at Schloss Hradek, near Königgrätz, Bohemia 10 Sept 1935, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta,; *m* at Vienna 14 Jan 1902, Princess Karoline (*b* at Prague 22 Feb 1873; *d* at Vienna 15 March 1959), Lady-in-Waiting, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Karl, Prince (Fürst) zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein and Countess Ernestine Czernin von und zu Chudenitz, and had issue,

1. Countess *Ernestine* Antonia Karolina Pia Marie Susanna (*b* at Rohrau, Lower Austria 11 Aug 1903; *d* at Bruck an der Leitha 7 June 1990, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Vienna 7 Nov 1932 Johann, Count Lexa von Aehrenthal (*b* at Zsarskoie Selo 9 Aug 1905; *d* at Bruck an der Leitha 12 March 1972), Proprietor of Doxan, Gross-Skal und Turnau in Bohemia.

2. Johann Nepomuk Anton Karl Leonhard Otto Bonaventura Maria Kleophas, Count von Harrach etc, *b* at Prugg 25 Sept 1904; *d* at Bad Kreuznach 12 May 1945, Proprietor of Prugg und Rohrau, NÖsterreich; *m* at Altaussee 16 Oct 1940, Countess & Noble Lady Stephanie (*b* at Altaussee 30 Sept 1917), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Erwein, Count & Noble Lord von und zu Eltz genannt Faust von Stromberg and Countess Johanna von Schönborn-Wiesentheid, and had issue,
(2471 Schloss Rohrau, NÖsterreich, Austria).

1. Ferdinand Bonaventura Ernst Otto Erwein Johann Nepomuk Leonhard Franz Roman, Count von Harrach, etc, *b* at Vienna 18 Nov 1941; *k* in an accident nr Vienna 25 Aug 1961.

2. Countess *Johanna* Alexandra Georgine Amalie, *b* at Königgrätz 10 July 1944; *m* at Vienna 10 Sept 1966, Eberhard, Count von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg (*b* at Zeil 30 April 1940).
(2471 Schloss Rohrau, NÖsterreich, Austria).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Franz Ernst, Count von Harrach, etc (*b* 13 Dec 1799, *d* 26 Feb 1884) and Princess Anne of Lobkowitz (*b* 23 Jan 1809; *m* 29 May 1827; *d* 25 Oct 1881), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Alfred-Karl*, *b* at Prague 9 Oct 1831; *d* at Abbazia 5 Jan 1914; *m* at Vienna 26 July 1869, Princess Anna of Lobkowitz (*b* at Vienna 5 April 1847; *d* at Aschach an der Donau 25 Nov 1934), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Franz Marie Alfred*, *b* at Traunkirchen 26 July 1870; *d* at Iglau, Moravia 14 May 1937, Proprietor of Aschach und Stauff, Upper Austria, Janowitz & Gross-Meseritsch & Zhorz in Moravia, Bailiff Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Teutonic Order, Imp & Royal Chamberlain & Privy Councillor; *m* 1stly at Vienna 29 May 1895, Countess Gabrielle (*b* at Frohnsburg, Lower Austria 15 Nov 1874; *d* at Baden, near Vienna 12 Sept 1896), dau of Siegmund, Count von Khevenhüller-Metsch and Countess Marianne zu Herberstein. He *m* 2ndly at Vienna 30 June 1902, Princess Sarah (*b* at Sagh 4 Dec 1880; *d* at Gross-Meseritsch 10 June 1908), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Chlodwig, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst and Countess Franziska Esterházy von Galántha, and by her had issue,

1. Countess *Josepha* Sarolta Marie Anne Franziska Saturnine, *b* at Schloss Aschach 29 Nov 1905, Proprietor of Gross-Meseritsch; *m* at Schloss Gross-Meseritsch, Moravia 7 Jan 1933 Aloys (Louis), Count Podstatzky Lichtenstein (*b* at Weseliczko 5 Sept 1905; *d* at Salzburg 18 Feb 1982).

(*Schrannen Gasse 2/53, 5020 Salzburg, Austria; Vámek, Velké Meziříčí, Czech Republic*).

2. Countess Anne Marie (*Nany*) Nicolette, *b* at Schloss Aschach 6 Dec 1906, Proprietor of Janowitz und Rabenstein; *m* at Prague 1 Aug 1928, Franz (Fery) de Rosty-Forgách de Barkócz (*b* at Gács, Hungary 31 Oct 1892; *d* at Santiago de Chile 27 Sept 1957), Co-Proprietor of Vilke, Hungary, Dr of Law, adopted son of his maternal uncle, Anton, Count Forgach von Ghymes und Gács.

(*Haller Str. 75, 20146 Hamburg, Germany*).

Count Franz *m* 3rdly at Seefeld 1 Feb 1910, Countess Alice (*b* at Gross-Harras 10 July 1879; *d* at Aschach an der Donau 10 Feb 1962), Lady-in-Waiting, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Maximilian, Count zu Hardegg, Proprietor of Glatz und im Machland and Countess Alice de la Fontaine d'Harnoncourt-Unverzagt, and by her had further issue,

3. Countess *Alice* Louise Marie, *b* at Vienna 23 Sept 1916, Proprietor of Aschach und Stauff; *m* at Aschach 29 July 1940, Karl, Baron Driehann-Holenia von Sulzberg am Steinhof (*b* at Morawetz, Mähren 15 July 1906; *d* at Aschach 2 July 1978), Dr of Law.

(*Harrach Str. 3, 4082 Aschach an der Donau, Austria*).

Line II

Founded by Count Ferdinand Joseph (*b* 17 March 1763; *d* 5 Dec 1841).

Members of this Line bear the title of Count or Countess von Harrach.

Son

Count *Karl Philipp*, *b* at Prague 16 Nov 1795; *d* at Breslau 25 Nov 1878, Lord of Gross-Sägewitz in Silesia, *m* 1stly at Stremplowitz 10 July 1828, Countess Theresia Sedlnitzky (*b* 26 Aug 1810; *d* at Rosnochau 23 Sept 1834). He *m* 2ndly at Dresden 5 July 1838, Baroness Isabella von Pfister (*b* at Vienna 14 Nov 1812; *d* at Dresden 5 April 1896), and had issue, among whom,

Son - 1st Marriage

1. Count *Ferdinand* Friedrich Wilhelm August Anna, *b* at Rosnochau, Upper Silesia 27 Feb 1832; *d* at Berlin 14 Feb 1915, Lord of Tiefhartmannsdorf with Rathschin in Silesia; *m* at Oberhofen, Switzerland 26 Aug 1868, Countess Helene (*b* at Constantinople 7 May 1849; *d* at ...), dau of Albert, Count de Pourtales and Anna von Bethmann-Hollweg, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Hans-Albrecht*, *b* at Florence 11 Feb 1873; *d* at Niederarnbach, Upper Bavaria 22 Oct 1963, Sculptor; *m* at Munich 23 Oct 1899, Countess Helene (*b* at Schönbürg 26 Oct 1877; *d* at Niederarnbach 22 Dec 1961), dau of Maximilian, Count von Arco-Zinneberg, Proprietor of Schönbürg in Lower Bavaria and Baroness Olga von Werther, and had issue,

1. Countess *Marie-Elisabeth* Leopoldine Innocenta, *b* at Munich 28 July 1900; *d* at Niederarnbach 26 March 1957; *m* at Munich 12 Jan 1922, Maximilian, Baron von Pfetten-Arnach (*b* at Ansbach 7 Nov 1897; *d* at Niederarnbach 6 Dec 1975), Proprietor of Niederarnbach, Dr rer pol, Forester.

2. Countess *Helene Jucunde* Maria, *b* at Florence 25 Nov 1901; *d* at Munich 26 Sept 1989; *m* at Munich 20 May 1924, Maximilian, Baron von Mauchenheim genannt Bechtolsheim (*b* at Stockholm 5 Feb 1891; *d* at Harberg, Upper Bavaria 30 Dec 1961), Proprietor of Harberg, Lt-Col.

3. Countess *Mechtild* Maria-Gerda, *b* at Florence 31 March 1905; *d* at Munich 30 April 1991.

4. Countess *Barbara* Maria Sophie Eleonore Renata, *b* at Florence 20 Sept 1907; *d* at Bad Tölz 11 Sept 1973.

5. Countess *Irene* Maria Rosario Pauline, *b* at Tiefhartmannsdorf 2 Oct 1910; *d* at Richmond, Surrey 17 Jan 1975; *m* at Munich 22 Aug 1934, John Osmael Scott-Ellis, 9th Baron Howard de Walden (*b* at London 27 Dec 1912).

(*Avington Manor, Hungerford, Berks. RG1 7UL; Flat K, Eaton Square, London SW1W 9AG*).

Son - 2nd Marriage

2. Count *Ernst*, *b* at Krolkwitz, near Breslau 20 June 1845; *d* at Klein-Krichen 10 June 1896; *m* at Halle 5 April 1872, Adele de Jena des Nettelbeck (*b* at Köthen in the Marche 16 March 1852; *d* at Klein-Krichen 3 July 1905), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Manfred* Karl Theodor Viktor Ernst, *b* at Klein-Krichen, Lüben 10 May 1878; *d* at Bad Nauheim 11 Sept 1924, auf Klein-Krichen, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Meyenburg, Ostprignitz 24 May 1906, Magdalene (*b* at Demmin 26 July 1881; *d* at Deuna 13 Oct 1945), Proprietor of Meyenburg, dau of Theodor von Rohr genannt von Wahlen-Jürgass, Proprietor of Ganzer I, and of Meyenburg and Anna von Heyden, and had issue,

1. Countess *Sophie-Adele* Anna Magdalene, *b* at Klein-Krichen 28 March 1907; *d* at Göttingen 3 Feb 1994; *m* at Klein-Krichen 6 Sept 1938, Konrad von Czetriz und Neuhaus of the Barons von Czetriz und Neuhaus (*b* at Berlin 30 Nov 1890; *d* at Ostende 5 Feb 1946).

2. Count *Günther* Karl Theodor Ernst Manfred, *b* at Klein-Krichen 13 Aug 1908; *d* at Köhn near Kiel 12 Oct 1969, Proprietor of Gross-Sägewitz,

Crenamed Segen, nr Breslau; *m* 1stly at Dresden 17 March 1932, Countess Hertha-Louise (*b* at Dresden 26 Dec 1907; *d* at Segen 4 Nov 1939), dau of Traugott, Count von Pfeil und Klein-Ellguth and Johanna von Krauss, and by her had issue,

1. Count *Karl Ferdinand*, *b* 1934; *d* 1939.

2. Count *Albrecht* Leopold Günther, *b* at Breslau 1 July 1936, Programmer; *m* at Giekau, Plön, East Holstein 22 July 1966, Anna (*b* at Düsseldorf 17 Nov 1936), dau of Carlo Giuseppe Massa and Maria Margareta Bleith, and had issue,
(*Rembrandt Str. 21, 40237 Düsseldorf, Germany*).

1. Countess *Isabel* Claudia Vera, *b* at Düsseldorf 27 Jan 1967, Financial Advisor; *m* at Krefeld-Nordingen 16 June 1995, Marek Gehrmann (*b* at Düsseldorf 2 Aug 1966), Estate Manager.

(*Lakron Str. 52, 40625 Düsseldorf, Germany*).

Count Günther *m* 2ndly at Sommerfeld, near Stralsund 9 June 1941, Brigitte (Brita) (*b* at Stralsund 4 April 1912), dau of Konrad von Schaevenbach, Proprietor of Sommerfeld and Baroness Elisabeth von Eisebeck, and had further issue,

(*Wilhelmshöhe, 23701 Eutin, Germany*).

3. Countess *Herta Elisabeth* Magdalene Brigitte, *b* at Breslau 5 June 1942, Florist; *m* at Giekau, Plön 14 Aug 1964, Manfred Hoins (*b* at Lehrte 10 Aug 1943; *d* at Hannover 17 Nov 1971).

(*Südring 11, 31275 Lehrte, Hannover, Germany*).

4. Countess *Vera* Magdalene Brigitte, *b* at Schönberg, Holstein 23 Dec 1949, Art Historian; *m* at Stuttgart-Untertürkheim 16 Dec 1983, Johannes Wahle (*b* at Meschede 12 Aug 1951), Research Engineer.

(*Schule Str. 16, 73666 Hohengehren, bei Stuttgart, Germany*).

5. Countess *Agnes* Henriette Magdalene Brigitte, *b* at Lütjenburg, Holstein 28 June 1954, Psychologist.

(*Frohnhofer Str. 9, 12165 Berlin, Germany*).

3. Countess *Ursula* Helene Anna Gerda, *b* at Klein-Krichen 11 Aug 1910; *d* at Volmerdingsen near Bad Oeynhausen 15 Aug 1960; *m* at Klein-Krichen 11 Feb 1938, Gotthard, Baron von der Recke (*b* at Sabitz, Lützen 2 Sept 1905; *d* at Bad Oeynhausen 11 Jan 1983), Proprietor of Sabitz in Silesia.

4. Count *Leonhard* Ferdinand Theodor Ernst Leopold Manfred, *b* at Klein-Krichen 8 April 1912, *d* at Neu-Schönberg near Kiel 13 Sept 1985, Proprietor of Klein-Krichen; *m* at Berlin 18 July 1939, Maria Cecilie (*b* at Berlin 26 Aug 1914), dau of Hermann Johannes and Elise Thiele, and had issue,
(*Strand Str. 225, 24217 Schönberg bei Kiel, Germany*)

1. Count Johannes Leonhard *Bonaventura* Hermann Manfred, *b* at Klein-Krichen 2 Sept 1940, Haulage Contractor; *m* 1stly at Köln 23 Dec 1964 (*m* diss by div at Hanau 18 Feb 1971), Rita (*Röntgen Str. 14, 63454 Hanau, Germany*) (*b* at Breslau 9 Oct 1939), dau of Horst Schirdewahn and Ruth Lotze. He *m* 2ndly at Bruchköbel

near Hanau 2 Dec 1971, Waltraud (*b* at Bruchköbel 3 July 1942), dau of Wilhelm King and Wilhelmine Simon, and has issue by his first wife,

(*Rob. Koch Str. 13, 63486 Bruchköbel, Germany*).

1. Countess *Stephanie*, *b* at Cologne 23 Jan 1967.

(*Röntgen Str. 14, 63454 Hanau, Germany*).

2. Count *Maximilian*, *b* at Hanau 16 May 1969.

(*Röntgen Str. 14, 63454 Hanau, Germany*).

2. Count Christoph Leonhard *Manfred* Hartmann Leopold, *b* at Klein-Krichen 18 Jan 1943, Dr of Med; *m* at Kiel 11 Feb 1971, Ursula (*b* at Berlin 11 Dec 1937), dau of Hermann Vorsatz and Gisela Gohlke, and has issue,

(*Haidberg Str. 15, 24582 Bordesholm, Germany*).

1. Countess Sofia *Nike*, *b* at Kiel 18 June 1971.

2. Count *Vigo* Hartmann, *b* at Kiel 7 April 1973.

3. Count Joachim Leonhard *Dietrich* Ernst Wilhelm, *b* at Burgundenau near Görlitz 4 Feb 1945, Prof, Dr rer nat habil, Dipl Phys; *m* at Munich 19 April 1973, Evelyn (*b* at Neisse an der Oder 23 Jan 1944), dau of Fritz Lobe and Elisabeth Gertrud Hentschel, and has issue,

(*Immenhof 2, 55128, Mainz, Germany*).

1. Countess *Daphne* Louise Rosa Isabella Cecilie, *b* at Heidelberg 19 Jan 1976.

2. Countess *Xenia* Sophie Anna Eleonore Gwendolyn, *b* at Heidelberg 18 July 1980.

3. Countess *Berenike* Claire Marie Lavinia Elisabeth, *b* at Heidelberg 20 Feb 1983.

5. Count *Ernst Theodor* Leopold Wichard Manfred, *b* at Klein-Krichen 15 Dec 1913; *k* at Chémery near Sedan 14 May 1940, Lt.

6. Count *Wichard* Karl Ferdinand Ernst Theodor Manfred, *b* at Klein-Krichen 6 March 1916; Dr of Agriculture; Dipl Eng Agr, Agricultural Attaché (Ret), Kt of Justice Johanniter Order, Proprietor of Meyenburg (Brandenburg); *m* at Deuna, Eichsfeld 19 Nov (civ) and 20 Nov (relig) 1944, Countess Jutta (*b* at Bad Grund, Harz 27 Oct 1923), dau of Eberhardt, Count vom Hagen, Proprietor of Rüdigershagen, Deuna, etc and Noble (Edle) and Baroness Edelgarde von Plotho, and has issue,

(*Rüdiger Str. 79, 53179 Bonn, Germany*).

1. Count *Jobst-Babo* Manfred Eberhard Ernst-Theodor Wichard, *b* at Göttingen 19 Aug 1946, Banker; *m* at Wolbeck, Münster 23 Oct 1968, Baroness Eva-Marie (*b* at Worms 31 Dec 1946), Prof, Dr of Pol Science, dau of Ludwig, Baron von Heyl zu Herrnsheim and Gisela Greiser, and has issue,

(*Lersner Str. 34, 60322 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

1. Count *Wichard-Babo* Ludwig Hanno Manfred, *b* at Münster 13 May 1969.

(*Kolonaden 47, 20354 Hamburg, Germany*).

2. Count *Leonhard* Carl Johannes, *b* at Düsseldorf 20 Feb 1975.

3. Countess *Verena* Caroline Marie, *b* at Düsseldorf 16 April 1976.

2. Count *Hanno* Günther Siegbert Wichard, *b* at Göttingen 19 Feb 1948, MA, PhD; *m* at Northiam, Sussex 3 Dec 1970, Viola (*b* at London 22 Jan 1948), dau of Frederic Marsh and Elisabeth Baxter, and has issue,

(29 *Queens Road, Tunbridge Wells, TN4 9LZ*).

1. Count *Istvan* Matthew Johannes, *b* at Filderstadt, Württemberg 4 Nov 1976.

2. Countess *Amelie* Ruth Johanna, *b* at Oxford 27 Jan 1979.

3. Count *Georg* Alexander Frederick, *b* at Edinburgh 7 March 1983.

7. Count *Manfred* Theodor Ernst Waldemar Ferdinand Leopold, *b* at Klein-Krichen 9 May 1922; *k* at Nepekrytaja near Charkow 13 May 1942, Lt.

HOHENLOHE

This Seigneural Franconian family (1096 "de baronibus", see Hohenloh. Urk-Buch I, 9; 1182 "liberae conditionis", ibidem I, 17) can be traced authentically to Cuonradus et frater ejus de Wichartesheim (Weikersheim, Württemberg) and Heinricus living 1153 who bore the name of the ancient castle of Hohenloch (in the village of Hohlach) near Uffenheim in Franconia, Bavaria; and his sons Konrad, Heinrich and Albert in 1178; acquired Langenburg 1232/34, the Regensburg fief of Oehringen with Neuenstein and Waldenburg (Württemberg) 1250; Count of Hohenlohe and of Ziegenhain 1450; Union of Heredity 1511; partition of lands between two sons of Count Georg I (*b* 17 Jan 1488; *d* 16 March 1551) who founded the Lines below, 1555; qualification of "Durchlaucht" in Württemberg for Members all Lines of the House of Hohenlohe, Stuttgart 3 Feb 1902.

I. NEUENSTEIN LINE

Founded by Ludwig Kasimir, Count of Hohenlohe (*b* 12 Jan 1517; *d* 24 Aug 1568); Joined the name and arms of the extinct House of Langenburg 1558; separation of the premier line of Langenburg (extinct 1590) 1586; separation of the Line of Langenburg by Count Philipp-Ernst (*b* 11 Aug 1584; *d* 29 June 1628). Count of Gleichen 15 Jan 1631, the Branches below descend from two sons of Count Heinrich Friedrich (*b* 5 Sept 1625; *d* 5 June 1699).

1ST BRANCH HOHENLOHE-LANGENBURG

Lutheran & Catholic: Founded by Albrecht Wolfgang, Count of Hohenlohe-Langenburg (*b* 6 July 1659; *d* 17 April 1715), Prince of the Holy Empire and ratification of Arms 7 Jan 1764, the title of Prince of Hohenlohe-Langenburg was confirmed with the qualification of "Hochgeboren" granted, Vienna 29 May 1772, Hereditary Member of the First Chamber in the Kingdom of Württemberg 25 Sept 1819.

Members of this Branch bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg with the qualification of Serene Highness.

KRAFT Alexander Ernst Ludwig Georg Emich, 9TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU HOHENLOHE-LANGENBURG, Count von Gleichen, *b* at Schwabisch Hall 25 June 1935, son of Gottfried, 8th Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (*b* 24 March 1897; *d* 11 May 1960) and Princess Margarita of Greece & Denmark (*b* 18 April 1905; *m* 20 April 1931; *d* 24 April 1981); *m* 1stly at Zwingenberg 5 June 1965 (*m* diss by div at Crailsheim 26 May 1990), Princess Charlotte (*b* in London 31 Dec 1938, she *m* 2ndly at Frankfurt am Main 23 June 1993, Johannes, Baron von Twickel), dau of Alexander, Prince von Croÿ and Anne Campbell. He *m* 2ndly at Graz, Austria 22 May 1992, Irma Gisela Christine (*b* at Graz 29 June 1946), dau of Eugen Pospesch and Gisela Spanring.
(74595 Schloss Langenburg, Württemberg, Germany).

Son & Daughters - 1st Marriage

1. Princess *Cécile* Marita Dorothea, *b* at Crailsheim 16 Dec 1967.
2. *Philipp* Gottfried Alexander, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg, *b* at Crailsheim 20 January 1970.
3. Princess *Xenia* Margarita Anne, *b* at Crailsheim 8 July 1972.

Brothers & Sister

1. Princess *Beatrix* Alice Marie Melita Margarita, *b* at Schwabisch Hall 10 July 1936; *d* at Langenburg 15 Nov 1997.
2. Prince Georg *Andreas* Heinrich, *b* at Schwabisch Hall 24 Nov 1938; *m* at Burghausen-an-der-Inn 9 Sept 1968, Princess Luise (*b* at Frankfurt-an-der-Oder 12 Oct 1943), yst dau of Georg, Prince von Schönburg-Waldenburg and Countess Pauline zu Castell-Castell, and has issue,
(Tristan Str. 18a, 80804 Munich, Germany).

1. Princess *Katharina*, *b* at Munich 21 Nov 1972.

2. Princess *Tatjana*, *b* at Munich 10 Feb 1975.

3. Prince *Ruprecht* Sigismund Philipp Ernst, *b* at Langenburg 7 April 1944; *d* at Munich 8 April 1978.

4. Prince *Albrecht* Wolfgang Christof, *b* at Langenburg 7 April 1944 (twin with Prince Ruprecht); *d* at Berlin 23 April 1992, *m* at Berlin-Zehlendorf 23 Jan 1976, Maria (*b* at Freiberg, Saxony 30 Nov 1933), dau of Willy Fischer and Marie Fiedler, and has issue,
(Altenstein Str. 38a, 14195 Berlin, Germany).

1. Prince *Ludwig*, *b* at Berlin 21 April 1976.

Brother of Great-Great-Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Ludwig, 1st Prince zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (*b* 20 Oct 1696; *d* 16 Jan 1765) and Countess Eleonore of Nassau-Saarbrücken (*b* 30 July 1707; *m* 25 Jan 1723; *d* 15 Oct 1769) and had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Friedrich Ernst*, *b* at Langenburg 16 May 1750; *d* as a POW at Villiers, France 24 Oct 1794, Lt-Gen Dutch Army; *m* at Wolwega, Friesland 7 Feb 1773, Baroness Madeleine Adrienne (*b* at The Hague 23 April 1746, *d* at Minneresbergen 28 Sept 1822), dau of Onno, Baron Zwier de Haren and Sara-Adele van Huis, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince Karl *Gustav* Wilhelm, *b* at Leuwarden 29 Aug 1777; *d* at Brünn (Brno) 26 June 1866, Field Marshal Austrian Army; *m* at Brünn 16 Jan 1816, Landgravine Frederika Ladislava (*b* at Wels 27 June 1781; *d* at Brünn 11 July 1858), dau of Friedrich Joseph Maximilian, Landgrave of Fürstenberg-Weitra and Countess Josepha Theckla von Schellenberg, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Ludwig* Karl Gustav, *b* at Graz 11 Jan 1823; *d* at Königgrätz 3 July 1866; *m* at Prague 20 Sept 1857, Countess Gabriele (*b* at Prague 30 Sept 1840; *d* at Rothenhaus, Bohemia 29 June 1923), dau of Johann Nepomuk, Count von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg and Gabriele Isabella de Longueval, Countess von Buquoy, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Gottfried* Karl Joseph, *b* at Czegled, Hungary 15 Jan 1860; *d* at Rothenhaus 19 Nov 1933, Member Austrian House of Lords; *m* at Vienna 31 Aug 1890 Countess Anna (*b* at Vienna 4 March 1865; *d* at Weikersheim, nr Mergentheim, Württemberg 25 July 1954), Imperial & Royal Lady-in-Waiting, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Erwin, Count von Schönborn-Buchheim and Countess Franziska von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg, and had issue,

1. Princess Marie *Isabella* Gabriella Franziska Ferdinandine, *b* at Rothenhaus 30 May 1891; *d* at Bad Mergentheim 10 Sept 1982; *m* at Vienna 29 April 1919, Prince Alfred zu Windisch-Graetz (*b* at Gonobitz 12 March 1890; *d* at Weikersheim 7 March 1972).

2. Prince *Ludwig* Erwin Gottfried Karl Eduard Maria, *b* at Rothenhaus 13 Oct 1892; *d* at Ödenburg (Sopron), Hungary 26 May 1945, First Lt Austrian Army, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Seregélyes, Stuhlweissenburg 5 Nov 1921, Countess Irma (*b* at Tornanánádaska, Abauj-Torna 5 July 1894; *d* at Dorfen, Bavaria 9 Dec 1967), dau of János, Count Hadik de Futak, Proprietor of Seregélyes and Countess Alexandra Zichy von Zich und Vásonykeő, and had issue,

1. Prince *Alexander* Gottfried Ludwig Johann Maria, *b* at Seregélyes 3 Sept 1922; *d* at Hohenpolding 27 Feb 1993, *m* 1stly at Budapest 11 Oct 1946 (*m* diss by div at Frankfurt am Main 27 Feb 1968), Ilona (Helene) (*b* at Budapest 29 March 1914), former wife of Miklos Tóth. He *m* 2ndly at Munich 16 June 1970, Rosa Theresia (Rosemarie) (*b* at Tostberg, Bavaria 4 Feb 1927), dau of August Bitterman and Rosalia Rinder, and had issue, by his first wife,

(*Grossstockach* 69, 8251 *Hohenpolding*).

1. Prince *Alexander* Gottfried Ludwig, *b* at Tornypuszta, Hungary 1 Dec 1946; *d* at Bonn 14 Nov 1992.

2. Prince *Albrecht* Ladislaus Alfred, *b* at Bisce, Hungary 15 May 1948.

2. Prince Max Egon *Gottfried*, *b* at Seregélyes 27 Nov 1924, *m* 1stly at Hintersee, nr Berchtesgaden 6 May 1961 (*m* diss by div at Munich 2 Dec 1976), Uta (*b* at Freiburg im Breisgau 13 June 1936), dau of Rudolf von Freyhold and Wera Scheff, and has issue,

1. Princess *Andrea* Christina Maria, *b* at Munich 2 Sept 1961.

2. Prince *Hubertus* Konstantin Ludwig Franz Maria, *b* at Prien am Chiemsee 11 Dec 1967.

Prince Gottfried *m* 2ndly at Unterwössen 17 Dec 1979, Ursula (*b* at Diepholz 8 June 1951), dau of Ludwig Roll and Wilma Evers, and has further issue,
(*Point 1, 8218 Unterwössen*).

3. Prince *Christian*, *b* at Prien 14 Jan 1980.

3. Princess *Johanna* Amalie Susanne Maria Henriette, *b* at Seregélyes 20 Sept 1926.
(*Ranke Str. 2, 8000 Munich 40*).

4. Prince *Louis* Johann Karl Anton Maria, *b* at Seregélyes 16 Sept 1930.
(*Calle Amenabar, Buenos Aires, Argentina*).

3. Prince Gottfried *Konstantin* Erwin Maria, *b* at Rothenhaus 11 Sept 1893; *d* at Bad Mergentheim 2 June 1972/3, Kt Bavarian Order of St George.

4. Prince Max *Egon* Maria Erwin Paul, *b* at Rothenhaus 19 Nov 1897; *d* at Marbella, Spain 13 Aug 1968, Dr rer pol, Lt, Kt Bavarian Order of St George, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Gd Cross Order of Carlos III; *m* at Madrid 12 Oct 1921, Doña Maria de la Piedad Iturbe y Scholtz, Marquesa de Belvis de las Navas (*b* at Paris 31 Aug 1892; *d* at Madrid 26 Nov 1990), Dame Gd Cross Order of Maria Luisa, dau of Manuel Iturbe y del Villar and Doña Maria de la Trinidad von Scholtz und Hermensdorff, Marchioness de Belvis de las Navas, and had issue,

1. Princess *Maria* de la Piedad y de la Consolacion Francisca de Asis Maximiliana Manuela Godofreda Anna Mathilde Jesusa de Lexo Guadalupe de la Santisima Trinidad y todos los Santos, Marchioness de Belvis de las Navas (transferred by her mother 1960), *b* at San Sebastian, Spain 26 Aug 1922; *m* at Madrid 13 June 1945, Claudio Gamazo y Arnús, Marquess de Soto Aller (*b* at Madrid 3 Feb 1916; *d* at Madrid 4 Dec 1984).
(*Padilla 32, Madrid*).

2. Prince *Alfonso* Maximiliano Victorio Eugenio Alexandro Maria Pablo de la Santisima Trinidad y todos los Santos, *b* at Madrid 28 May 1924; *m* 1stly at Venice 17 Sept (civ) and 21 Sept (relig) 1955 (*m* diss by div Mexico City 14 Dec 1960 and annulled at Madrid 18 Dec 1968), Princess Virginia (Ira) (*b* at Rome 18 April 1940; she *m* 2ndly at Reno, Nevada, USA 12 Jan 1961, Francisco Pignatari; that *m* diss by div Las Vegas, Nevada Jan 1964), dau of Prince Tassilo zu Fürstenberg and Claire Agnelli, and has issue,

1. Prince *Christoph* Victorio Egon Umberto, *b* at Lausanne 8 Nov 1956.
(*Marbella, Prov. Malaga, Spain*).

2. Prince *Hubertus*, *b* at Mexico City 31 May 1959.
(*Marbella, Prov. Malaga, Spain*).

Prince Alfonso *m* 2ndly at Las Vegas 3 May 1973 (*m* diss by div at Stanfield, Conn, USA 18 March 1985), Jaqueline (Jackie) Lane (*b* 16 May 1943). He *m* 3rdly at Vaduz 15 Feb 1991, Marilyns Haynes (*b* at ...; *m* 1stly, ..Gaggero; that *m* diss by div), and has further issue by his second wife.
(*Marbella Club, 29600 Marbella, Prov. Malaga, Spain*).

3. Princess *Arriana* Theresa Mara, *b* at London 15 Oct 1975.

3. Prince *Christian Kraft* Ferdinand Viktor Maria de la Santísima Trinidad y todos los Santos, *b* at Eisenberg, Bohemia 28 July 1925; *d* at Marbella 11 Nov 1980; *m* at El Quexigal, Spain 4 May 1955, Carmen de la Cuadra y de Medina (*b* at Madrid 6 June 1933), dau of Don Ildefonso de la Cuadray y Escriva and Doña Carmen de Medina ya Lopez Quesada, and has issue,
(*Calle Principe de Vergara 136, 28016 Madrid, Spain*).

1. Prince *Fernando Alfonso* Maximiliano Federico Sanson Timoteo de la Santísima Trinidad y todos los Santos, *b* at Madrid 24 Jan 1956; *m* at ..., Francesca Garrigues y Aldrich (*b* at ...).

2. Princess *Maria* de la Santísima Trinidad, *b* at Madrid 8 April 1957; *m* at Marbella, Spain 4 July 1977 (*m* diss by div), Alfonso Martínez de Irujo y Fitzjames Stuart, 16th Duque de Aliaga (*b* at Madrid 22 Oct 1950).

(*Genil 7, Madrid, Spain*).

3. Princess *Christine Eugenie* Maria de la Santísima Trinidad y todos los Santos, *b* at Madrid 1 Nov 1958; *m* at Madrid 19 June 1982, José María Juncadella y Salisachs (*b* 20 April 1935).

(*Paseo Pintos Rosales 8, 28008, Madrid, Spain*).

4. Princess *Elisabeth Christine* de la Santísima Trinidad Luise Maria de la O Natividad y todos los Santos, *b* at Madrid 25 Dec 1927; *d* 23 April 1975; *m* at El Quexigal 11 June 1952, Joaquin Bertran y Caralt (*b* at Barcelona 3 Feb 1928; *d* at Barcelona 22 May 1975).

5. Prince *Max Emanuel* Maria Alexander Vicot Bruno de la Santísima Trinidad y todos los Santos, *b* at Vienna 6 Oct 1931; *d* at Marbella 1 Dec 1994; *m* at Seville 3 June 1961 (*m* diss by div May 1985), Ana Luisa de Medina y Fernández de Córdoba, Countess de Ofalia (*Soto de Viñuelas, Peña Excaurre 82, 28770 Colmenar Viejo, Prov. Madrid, Spain*) (*b* 2 May 1940; *d* at Marbella 1 Dec 1994; *m* 2ndly 14 Oct 1985, Jaime Urzaiz), dau of Don Rafael de Medina y Villalonga and Victoria Eugenia Fernández de Córdoba y Fernández de Henestrosa, 16th Duchess of Medinaceli. He *m* 2ndly at Madrid 7 Jan 1989, Magdalena (Magda) (*Calle Doctor Arce 28, 28002 Madrid, Spain*) (*b* at Barcelona 10 July 1939; *m* 1stly 30 July 1960, Vicente Olmedilla y Maguiro, Count de Cerragería; that *m* diss by div), dau of Trino Foncuberte y Rog and Adelaida Alonso-Martínez y Huelin, Marchioness de Bellamar and has issue by his first wife,

1. Prince *Marco*, *b* at Madrid 8 March 1962; *m* at Ronda, Spain 1 June 1996, Sandra (*b* at ...), dau of Hans Carl Schmidt-Polex and Karin Goepfer.

2. Prince *Pablo*, *b* at Madrid 5 March 1963.

3. Princess *Flavia*, *b* at Madrid 9 March 1964; *m* at Seville 17 Dec 1990, José Luis Villalonga-Suarez.

(11 Chipstead Street, London SW6).

6. Princess *Beatriz* Maria Christina Johanna Margarita Alexandra Feodora Charlotte Taddea Dagoberta Pia de la Piedad Heilige Dreifaltigkeit und aller Heiligen, *b* at Rothenhaus 5 May 1935, *m* at El Quexigal 7 May 1959 (*m* diss by div at Madrid 1990 and religiously annulled 1988). Don Gonzalo

Fernández de Córdoba y Larios, 9th Duke de Arión (*Malpica de Tajo, Prov. Toledo, Spain*) (*b* at Malaga 14 Feb 1934; *m* 2ndly 10 Nov 1990, Reyes Mitjans Vereá, Marchioness de Ardales).

(*Bidasoa 6, 28002 Madrid, Spain*).

5. Prince *Karl Erwin* Leopold Gottfried Franziskus Maria, *b* at Rothenhaus 1 Dec 1903; *d* at Hosskirch, nr Aulendorf 4 May 1983; *m* at Grundlsee 21 Aug 1934, Countess Victoria (*b* at Vienna 21 Oct 1914; *d* at Ravensburg .. April 1978), dau of Ottokar, Count Czernin von und zu Chudenitz and Countess Maria Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau, and has issue,

(*7961 Hosskirch, nr Aulendorf, Württemberg, Germany*)

1. Princess *Alexandra* Anna Maria Viktoria Karoline Elisabeth Vincenzia, *b* at Dresden 19 July 1935, Dipl Psych; *m* at Hosskirch, nr Aulendorf 18 July 1959, Thilo von Trot (*b* at Skopau 4 Oct 1926; *d* at Pfaffenhofen 29 June 1966).

(*Tettmanger Str 78, 88214 Ravensburg, Germany*).

2. Princess *Marie Charlotte* Anna Franciska Katharina Viktoria, *b* at Komotau, Bohemia 25 Nov 1937; *d* at Heidelberg 17 Oct 1990; *m* at Grundlsee 3 Sept 1966, Mathias, Count Khuen von Belasi (*b* at Prague 26 Aug 1933; *d* at Heidelberg ... 1993), Engineer, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta.

3. Princess *Isabella* Maria Anna Karoline Viktoria Walburga, *b* at Komotau 19 Feb 1941; *m* 1stly at Hosskirch, Württemberg 26 July 1969 (*m* diss by div), Malte Frantz (*b* 20 JulY 1939). She *m* 2ndly 7 Sept 1979, Josef von Garzuly (*b* at Budapest 3 Aug 1933).

(*Dossenweg 19, A-5034 Salzburg-Morzg., Austria*).

4. Princess *Maria*, *b* at Gorkau, Bohemia 3 July 1944.

(*Neuhäuser Str 68, 79199 Kirchzarten, Germany*)

5. Prince *Ottokar* Johannes Gottfried Marie, *b* at Hosskirch 18 Feb 1953.

(*7961 Hosskirch, Württemberg, Germany*).

6. Prince *Rudolf* Ferdinand Karl Erwin Franziskus Maria, *b* at Rothenhaus 1 Dec 1903 (twin with Prince Karl Erwin); *d* at Tegernsee 13 Sept 1976; *m* at Munich 5 Jan (civ) and at Egern am Tegernsee 7 Jan (relig) 1959, Ines (*b* at Berlin 15 Jan 1923; *d* at Munich ... 1974), widow of Felix Grodhaus, dau of Erich Schramm and Charlotte Wachtel.

(*Merzstr. 5/II, 8000 Munich 80, Germany*).

2. Prince *Max* Karl Rudolf, *b* at Prague 15 April 1861; *d* at Hall, Tyrol 7 April 1935; *m* at Bregenz 29 Oct 1891, Countess Karoline (*b* at Walchen 28 Aug 1867; *d* at Mauerbach, nr Vienna 7 June 1945), dau of Friedrich Ernst, Count zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg, and had issue,

1. Princess *Marie Therese*, *b* at Salzburg 13 Jan 1895; *d* at Innsbruck 26 Nov 1974; *m* at Innsbruck 13 Sept 1916, Otto Kohleisen (*b* ...).

2. Prince *Max* Karl Joseph Maria, *b* at Toblach 21 July 1901; *d* at Stuttgart 27 July 1943; *m* at London May 1931, Georgina Pasquero (*b* at; *d* at Nice).

2ND BRANCH

Lutheran: Founded by Cristian Kraft, Count of Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (*b* 15 July 1668; *d* 2 Oct 1743); Prince of the Holy Empire and ratification of Arms 7 Jan 1764; the title of Prince of Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen was confirmed with the qualification of "Hochgeboren" granted, Vienna 29 May 1772; this branch was divided into two sub-branches by the sons of Prince Friedrich Ludwig (*b* 31 Jan 1746; *d* 15 Feb 1818), of which only the elder sub-branch is still extant.

HOHENLOHE-OEHRINGEN

Founded by August, Prince of Hohenlohe-Oehringen (*b* 27 Nov 1784; abdicated 1 Jan 1849; *d* 15 Feb 1853); Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Kingdom of Württemberg 25 Sept 1819; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854; granted the Prussian title of Duke of Ujest with lands in upper Silesia erected into a Duchy, Königsberg 18 Oct 1861.

Members of this sub-branch bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen with the qualification of Serene Highness.

KRAFT Hans Konrad, 8TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU HOHENLOHE-OEHRINGEN, 5th Duke of Ujest, Count von Gleichen, *b* at Breslau 11 Jan 1933, son of August, 7th Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (*b* 28 April 1890; *d* 2 Aug 1962) and Valerie von Carstanjen (*b* 3 April 1908; *d* 4 Dec 1979; *m* 11 Nov 1930; *m* diss by div 16 Aug 1946); *m* at Geiselsberg, nr Munich 24 June 1959, Katharina (*b* at Berlin 24 Dec 1938), dau of Dr Peter von Siemens and Julia Lienau.

(Karlsvorstadt 19, 76413 Öhringen, Germany).

Son & Daughters

1. Princess *Margarita* Katharina Elisabeth, *b* at Munich 28 April 1960; *d* nr Allershausen, Kr Freising 27 Feb 1989; *m* at Amorbach 8 June (civ) and at Neuenstein, Württemberg 16 June (relig) 1984, Karl-Emich, Prince (Fürst) zu Leiningen (*b* at Amorbach 12 June 1952).

2. Princess *Christina* Valerie Julia, *b* at Munich 27 Nov 1961; *m* at Neuenstein 18 May (civ) and 20 May (relig) 1995, Jan-Gisbert Schultz (*b* 12 Feb 1961).

(Kommandant-Trufanow Str. 35, 04105 Leipzig, Germany).

3. *Kraft*, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen, *b* at Munich 31 Oct 1966.

Sisters

1. Princess *Alexandra* Olga Elsa, *b* at Berlin 11 March 1931; *m* at Munich 24 May 1960, Egid Hiltz (*b* at Landau, Pfalz 24 June 1932), Dr Eng.

(Hegenig Str. 58, 91056 Erlangen-Kosbach).

2. Princess *Dorothea Elisabeth*, *b* at Slawentzitz 27 July 1935; *m* at Lawrence, Long Island, USA 13 Dec 1970, János Farkas (*b* at Budapest 8 July 1942).

(1301-D Potomac Drive, Houston, TX 77057, U.S.A.).

Half-Sister

Issue of August, 7th Prince zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen and his third wife, Erika Himmelein (*b* 2 Dec 1916; *m* 6 April 1948).

Princess *Dagmar* Maria Victoria, *b* at Schwäbisch Hall 14 Sept 1948; *m* at Munich 13 Sept 1988, Rainer Hykes (*b* at Düsseldorf 4 Jan 1959).

(*Herzog Str. 132, 80797 Munich, Germany*).

Step-Mother

Erica, Dowager Princess zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen, *b* at Langenburg, Crailsheim 2 Dec 1916, dau of Friedrich Konrad Himmelein and Marie Karoline Urban; *m* at Esslingen am Neckar 6 April 1948, as his third wife, August, 7th Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (*b* at Madrid 28 April 1890; *d* at Stuttgart 2 Aug 1962; *m* 1stly at Berlin-Grünwald 16 Jan 1928, Ursula von Zedlitz; that *m* diss by div 8 Feb 1930; *m* 2ndly at Bonn 11 Nov 1930, Valerie von Carstanjen; that *m* diss by div 16 Aug 1946).

(*Theodor-Veiel-Str. 49, 7000 Stuttgart 50, Bad Cannstatt*).

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Hugo, 4th Prince zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen, 1st Duke von Ujest (*b* 27 May 1816; *d* 23 Aug 1897) and Princess Pauline zu Fürstenberg (*b* 11 June 1829; *m* 15 April 1847; *d* 3 Aug 1900), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Max* Anton Karl, *b* at Slawentzitz 2 March 1860; *d* at Berlin 14 Jan 1922, Maj-Gen, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Wiesbaden 11 Feb 1890, Countess Helene (*b* at Paris 3 March 1865; *d* at Berlin 21 May 1901), dau of Paul, Count von Hatzfeldt and Helene Moulton, and had issue,

1. Prince *Waldemar* Hugo Hermann Maximilian, *b* at Berlin 2 Dec 1890; *d* at Crailsheim 25 Oct 1965, First Lt Prussian Cavalry; *m* at Berlin 6 Oct 1923 (*m* diss by div 1936), Nina (*b* at Moscow 7/19 Nov 1898; *d* at Rome 27 Aug 1965; *m* 2ndly at Florence 31 Jan 1948, Prince Kraft zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen), dau of Ilja Chischine and Zinaida Ashkenazy, and had issue,

1. Prince *Wolfgang* Maximilian Leonce Hans Clemens August Rüdiger, *b* at Berlin 22 Feb 1925, adopted 22 June 1953 by his step-father, Prince Kraft zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (*b* 16 March 1892; *d* 2 Sept 1985); *m* at Teheran, Iran 15 May 1959, Jaqueline (*b* at Wellington, New Zealand 4 May 1933), dau of Cecil Graham Tonge and Wainoni Rayward, and had issue,
(*Chemin des Mollies 134, 1293 Bellevue, Kt. Geneva, Switzerland; Borgo San Jacopo 9, 50123 Firenze, Italy*).

1. Princess *Margaret* Helene Alexandra, *b* at Swansea, Wales 11 Dec 1961; *m* at Chelsea 1 Feb 1992, Stuart L Benthall (*b* at London 28 May 1948).

(*Flat 2, 19 Eaton Place, London SW1X 8BN*).

2. Prince *Heinrich* Maximilian Waldemar Alexander, *b* at Rio de Janeiro 21 Sept 1968.

(*12 Hollywood Road, London SW10 9H4*).

2. Prince *Max Hugo* Paul Friedrich Karl Egon, *b* at Berlin 25 March 1893; *d* at Schrozberg, Württemberg 17 Oct 1951; *m* 1stly at Stein, nr Nuremburg 17 May 1920 (*m* diss by div at Munich 17 June 1931), Countess Maria-Gabrielle (Mariella) (*b* at Stein 31 Aug 1900; *d* at Schloss Appelhof, nr Nuremburg 26 Nov 1985; *m* 2ndly at Berlin 24 April 1935, Lüder Lahmann who *d* at Frankfurt am Main 18 July 1959), dau of Alexander, Count von Faber-Castell and Baroness Ottilie von Faber. He *m* 2ndly at Radewitz, nr Wartin, Randow 1941 (*m* diss by div at Radewitz 1942), Hella (*b* at Verden an der Aller 25 Feb 1883; *d* at Radewitz 7 Jan 1943; *m* 1stly 26 Oct 1906, Rudolf von Prittwitz und Gaffron; that *m* diss by div 1919; *m* 2ndly *m* 27 Feb 1920, Otto von Ziethern who *d* 17 Nov 1928), dau of Paul von Ramin and Gunhild von Ramin. He *m* 3rdly at Garmisch-Partenkirchen 12 Aug 1950, Marianne Lieselotte, since 30 Aug 1955, Alexandra Charlotte Elisabeth Juanita Diefenthal (*b* at Cologne-Lindenthal 18 Feb 1925; *d* at Oberstaufen, Allgau 21 Oct 1977), dau of Peter Diefenthal and Elisabeth Blum, and had issue, by his first wife,

1. Prince *Rupprecht* Max Christian Kraft Roland Hermann, *b* at Bad Kissingen 5 July 1921, Dr of Med, *m* 1stly at Freiburg im Breisgau 25 July 1944, Gabriele (*b* at Dortmund 23 Oct 1925; *d* at Karlsruhe 11 May 1969), dau of Theodor Wiemer and Hedwig Pählen. He *m* 2ndly at Konstanz 26 March 1970 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 15 March 1973), Sibylle (*b* at Stuttgart 12 Oct 1932; *m* 1stly at Munich 2 Nov 1925, Prince Kraft Alexander zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen; that *m* diss by div at Konstanz March 1970), dau of Erwin Dochtermann and Johanna Hausner. He *m* 3rdly at Grünwald, nr Munich 19 April 1973, Dietlind-Birgit (*b* at Wiener Neustadt 6 Oct 1944), dau of ... Koch and, and has issue by his first wife, (*Haupt Str. 15, 86825 Bad Wörishofen, Germany*).

1. Prince *Christian-Kraft* Max Theodor Alexander, *b* at Hohenlimburg, Westphalia 5 Jan 1945, Businessman; *m* 1stly at Porz 15 June 1967 (*m* diss by div at Siegburg 10 June 1985, Karin (*b* at Cologne 5 Aug 1941), dau of Detlef von Witzleben and Felicitas Beckmann. He *m* 2ndly at Hürth 19 Oct 1986, Helga (*b* at Metz 6 Sept 1942), dau of Wilhelm Müller and Irma Mechler, and has issue from his first marriage,

(*Lohgraben 16, 96272 Hochstadt am Main, Germany*).

1. Prince *Stephan* Christian-Kraft Theodor Detlev Albert Oktavio, *b* at Porz 31 Oct 1967, Telecommunications Electrician.

(*Aachener Str. 392, 50933 Köln, Germany*).

2. Princess *Michaela* Gabriele Monica, *b* at Porz 10 April 1972, *m* at Cologne 25 July 1996, Ralph Richter (*b* at Berlin 15 Nov 1967).

(*Niehler Str. 184, 50733 Köln, Germany*).

2. Princess *Katharina*, *b* at Neidstein, Pfalz 7 Feb 1947; *m* 1stly at Munich 15 May 1973 (*m* diss by div Munich 27 April 1979), Peter, Ritter Ahsbahs von der Lanze (*b* at Budapest 19 Dec 1940). She *m* 2ndly at Munich 14 July 1983 (*m* diss by div), Karl-Heinz Sassen (*b* at Gleiwitz 3 Jun 1940), Lawyer.

2. Prince *Kraft Alexander* Waldemar August Christian-Ernst Gottfried, *b* at Munich 2 Nov 1925, Director of Municipal Theatre at Fürth; *m* 1stly at Heidelberg 5 Nov 1949 (*m* diss by div at Memmingen, Allgäu 21 March 1955), Dagmar (*b* at Berlin-Charlottenburg 24 Sept 1926; *m* 1stly at Schwaben 2 July 1948, Friedrich-Carl, Count von Gessler; that *m* diss by div 29 Aug 1949), dau of Gustav Engelbrecht and Sidonie von Knoblauch, and has issue.

1. Prince *Alexander* Gottfried Kraft Max Rupprecht Nikolaus Philipp-Ernst Heinrich, *b* at Wiesbaden 31 Jan 1951, Gov Minister Saxon Landesregierung; *m* at Möglingen 4 June 1981, Gabriele (*b* at Reutlingen 16 Aug 1952), dau of Gramer and, and has issue, (*Lilienstein Str. 3a, 01277 Dresden, Germany*).

1. Princess *Nina* Mariella Sophie, *b* at ... 27 March 1990.

2. Prince *Philipp* Frederik Kraft, *b* at ... 27 April 1992.

2. Princess *Feodora* Dorothee Mariella Sidonie Wilhelmine Nina Irmgard Felicitas, *b* at Osterberg 23 April 1952, Still-Life & Portrait Painter. (*Gaigl Str. 14, 80335 Munich, Germany*).

Prince Kraft Alexander *m* 2ndly at Hamburg 2 Nov 1957 (*m* diss by div March 1970), Sibylle (*b* at Stuttgart 12 Oct 1932; *m* 2ndly, Prince Rupprecht zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen; that *m* diss by div at Berlin 15 March 1973), dau of Erwin Doehtermann and Johanna Hausner. He *m* 3rdly at Ulm 25 July 1970 (*m* diss by div at Fürth 11 Aug 1978), Ursula (*b* at Nuremberg 27 Jan 1938), dau of Heinz Rieck and Mathilde von Müller. He *m* 4thly at Fürth 20 June 1988, Renata (*b* at ...), dau of Dr Erhard Müller and Ruth Jeschur, and has further issue, by his second wife,

(*König Str. 103, 90762 Fürth, Germany*).

3. Princess *Stephanie* Maria Johanna Gesche Angela, *b* at Hamburg 16 Jan 1959; *d* at Konstanz 19 June 1989.

Prince Kraft also adopted the son of his first wife,

4. Johann Gustav *Peter Engelbrecht*, *b* at Altenstadt an der Iller 1 Oct 1945, Lawyer, has born the name "Prince zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen since 18 May 1951; *m* 1stly at Krefeld 27 July 1968 (*m* diss by div at ... 26 June 1990), Dietmuth (*b* at), dau of Janssen and He *m* 2ndly at ... 26 March 1993, Burggräfin & Countess

Ursula (*b* at ...), dau of .. Burggraf & Count zu Dohna-Schlobitten and .., and has issue by his first wife,
(*Rudlieb Str. 25, 81925 Munich, Germany*).

1. Cosima, *b* at Munich 14 Jan 1973.

2. Antonia Dagmar, *b* at Munich-Pasing 10 July 1975.

3. Princess *Margarethe* Viktoria Pauline Dorothea Luise Helene, *b* at Sommerberg 20 July 1894; *d* at Brunn am Walde, nr Krems an der Donau 30 Jan 1976; *m* at Neuruppin 13 Aug 1927, Hermann Ehrhardt (*b* at Diersburg, Baden 29 Nov 1881; *d* at Brunn am Walde 27 Sept 1971).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of August, 3rd Prince (*b* 27 Nov 1784; *d* 15 Feb 1853) and Duchess Louise of Württemberg (*b* 4 June 1789; *m* 28 Sept 1811; *d* 26 June 1851), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Felix* Eugen Wilhelm Ludwig Albrecht Karl, *b* at Oehringen 1 March 1818; *d* at Asnieres, nr Paris 8 Sept 1900, Col; *m* at Cassel 12 June 1951, Princess Alexandrine (*b* at Fulda 22 Dec 1830; *d* at Aeschach, nr Lindau 20 Dec 1871), dau of Friedrich Wilhelm I, Kurfürst von Hessen and Gertrude Falkenstein, Princess von Hanau, Countess von Schaumburg, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince Victor Hugo *Kraft* Friedrich Wilhelm Moritz, *b* at Mainz 19 Jan 1861; *d* at Enns, Austria 11 Sept 1939; *m* at Paris 10 Oct 1885 (*m* diss by div at Laon 11 Feb 1901), Marie (*b* at Paris 25 Dec 1863; *d* at Braunschweig 5 Jan 1924; *m* 2ndly at Coburg 5 Nov 1901, Julius, Baron von Wangenheim who was killed at Braunschweig 10 Feb 1944), dau of Charles de Vassinhac, Marquis d'Imécourt and Marguerite de Galliffet, and adopted his nephew (see below),

1. Prince *Kraft* Alexander Ulpiano, Baron von Gabelstein, *b* at Zippendorf, Mecklenburg 9 March 1896; *d* at Enns, OÖsterreich 3 Jan 1994, Lt-Col German Army; *m* at Piesing, nr Burghausen 15 Sept 1924, Baroness Margarete (*b* at Regensburg 6 Feb 1905; *d* at Maiming 17 July 1935), dau of Anton, Baron von Ow and Baroness Margarete von Malsen, and had issue (Princes & Princesses zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen and Barons & Baronesses of Gabelstein),

1. Prince *Kraft* Leo Ulrich, *b* at Neuhaus 4 July 1925; *m* at Seefeld 30 March 1957, Margit (*b* at Innsbruck 10 March 1930), dau of Wilhelm Profanter and Maria Sesessmeier, and has issue,

1. Princess *Monika*, *b* at Innsbruck 28 Dec 1957.

2. Princess *Christa*, *b* at Innsbruck 19 Feb 1960.

3. Prince *Stephan*, *b* at Munich 30 Oct 1961.

2. Princess *Elisabeth* Maria Anna, *b* at Neuhaus 25 July 1926.

3. Princess *Marie Therese* Antoinette Margarete Auguste, *b* at Neuhaus 5 Nov 1928.

2. Prince Ferdinand *Alexander*, *b* at Lindau 20 Dec 1871; *d* at Berlin 30 Jan 1929, renounced the name and title of Prince zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen and adopted the name of "Baron von Gabelstein" (Registered 30 May 1895 with Diploma 31 July 1895); *m* at Wiesbaden 16 July 1895, Elsa (*b* at Hamburg 19 July 1870; *d* at Fischen-Asten, Austria 2 Feb 1960, dau of Ulpiano de Ondarza and Auguste Melosch, and had issue (Barons & Baronesses von Gabelstein).

II. WALDENBURG (-SCHILLINGSFÜRST) LINE

Catholic & Evangelist: Founded by Count Everard (*b* 11 Oct 1535; *d* 9 March 1570); joined the name and arms of the extinct House of Langenburg 1558; separation of the House of Schillingsfürst by the third son of Count Georg Friedrich I; Georg Friedrich II, Count of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg (*b* 16 June 1595; *d* 20 Sept 1635); two of his sons founded the lines below.

A. HOHENLOHE-BARTENSTEIN

1st Branch: BARTENSTEIN

Founded by Christian, Count of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst-Bartenstein (*b* 31 Aug 1627; *d* 15 June 1675); Prince of the Holy Empire with ratification of Arms and the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Frankfurt am Main 21 May 1744; elevation of Bartenstein into a Principality of the Holy Empire, Vienna 1 Aug 1757; Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Kingdom of Württemberg 25 Sept 1819; Hereditary Member of the Bavarian "Reichsräte" 1 Sept 1887.

Members of this Branch bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein (after 9 Sept 1906 with the addition of "and Jagstberg") with the qualification of Serene Highness.

FERDINAND Michael Carl Emich Peter Philipp Johannes, 9TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU HOHENLOHE-BARTENSTEIN, *b* at Bartenstein 6 March 1942, Cmdr Bavarian Order of St George, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, 1st-Lt (Res), son of Karl, 8th Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein (*b* 20 Oct 1905; *d* 7 May 1950) and Baroness Clara von Meyern-Hohenberg (*b* 7 Nov 1912; *m* 20 Aug 1936); *m* at Oettingen 8 Jan (civ) and 19 Jan (relig) 1971, Princess Franziska (*b* 14 Oct 1947), eldest dau of Alois, 10th Prince (Fürst) zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Spielberg and Countess Elisabeth Gabriele zu Lynar.

(*Schloss Bartenstein, 74575 Schrozberg-Bartenstein, Germany*).

Sons & Daughters

1. *Maximilian* Leopold Carl Alois, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein, *b* at Munich 29 March 1972.

(*Schloss Bartenstein, 74575 Schrozberg-Bartenstein, Germany*).

2. Prince *Felix* Michael Otto Johannes, *b* at Munich 27 Dec 1973.

3. Princess *Alice* Henriette Alexandra Elisabeth, *b* at Bad Mergentheim 28 Sept 1978.

4. Princess *Margherita* Lucia Gabriele Maria, *b* at Bad Mergentheim 7 Sept 1979.

5. Princess Georgina (*Gina*) Franziska Michaela Maria, *b* at Bad Mergentheim 30 Sept 1982.

Sisters

1. Princess *Franziska* Maria Elisabeth Germana Hildegard Anna, *b* at Bartenstein 22 May 1937; *m* 1stly at Bartenstein 4 June 1959 (*m* dis by div at USA ... July 1966), Alexander Frowein (*b* at Oosterbeek, nr Arnheim Gelderland 9 Nov 1934), Businessman. She *m* 2ndly at Shenectady, New York 10 Dec 1966, Maximilien, Baron de Watteville-Berckheim (*b* at Evreux, Dept Eure, France 2 Jan 1940).

(27 Rue Chanez, 75016 Paris, France).

2. Princess *Henriette* Maria Margarete Magdalena Therese, *b* at Bartenstein 23 Aug 1938; *m* at Bartenstein 22 March (civ) and 20 April (relig) 1964, Hans Veit, Count zu Toerring-Jettenbach (*b* at Munich 11 Jan 1935).

(Steub Str. 12, 81925 Munich, Germany).

Mother

Clara Elisabeth Maria, Dowager Princess zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein, *b* at Wüstenahorn, nr Coburg 7 Nov 1912, dau of Hans, Baron von Meyern-Hohenberg and Baroness Hildegard von und zu Bodman; *m* at Bartenstein 20 Aug 1936, Karl 8th Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein *b* at Bartenstein 20 Oct 1905; *k* in a car accident at Unterbalbach, nr Königshofen, Baden 7 May 1950).

(Schloss Bartenstein, 74575 Schrozberg-Bartenstein, Germany).

Brothers & Sisters of Father

Issue of Johannes, 7th Prince zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein and Jagstberg (*b* 20 Aug 1863; *d* 19 Aug 1921) and Archduchess Anna of Austria, Princess of Tuscany (*b* 17 Oct 1879; *m* 12 Feb 1901; *d* 30 May 1961), having had issue, among whom,

1. Princess *Maria* Rosa Adelheid Therese Henriette Margarete Anna, *b* at Bartenstein 21 Dec 1903; *m* at Klein-Süssen 5 May 1923 (*m* diss by div 20 May 1928), Josef Hugo Waldenmeier (*b* at Salach 16 March 1895). She reverted to her maiden name 1 Sept 1937.

(Via Bolsena 63, 00191 Rome, Italy).

2. Albrecht, Prince of Hohenlohe-Jagstberg (see below).

3. Princess *Margarethe* Henriette Maria Agnes Antonia Aloysia, *b* at Bartenstein 14 Feb 1909; *d* at Rome 22 Dec 1985; *m* at Rome 15 July 1971, Raffaele Corsi di Turri of the Barons di Turri (*b* at Naples 8 Nov 1908, *d* at Rome 3 April 1990).

4. Prince *Friedrich* August Hermann Maria Peter Rasso, *b* at Aeschach, nr Lindau 3 Sept 1910, *d* at Bonn-Bad Godesberg 16 May 1985, Industrialist, *m* at Lincau 19 Jan (civ) and at Birnau 20 Jan (relig) 1959, Marie Claire (*b* at Aubenas, Dept Ardeche, France 2 Aug 1916, *m* 1stly, Ulrich Pernice; that *m* diss by div Berlin 17 July 1941), dau of Ferdinand Henri Buet, Marquess de Villars and Georgette Giraud, and had issue,

(Kapellen Str. 19, 65193 Wiesbaden, Germany).

1. Princess *Helena* Maria Margarethe Francesca Anna Alix Rosa Elisabeth Katharina, *b* at Heidelberg 22 March 1960, *m* at Bonn 12 Oct 1985, Carl-Friedrich, Count Schaffgotsch genannt Semperfrei von und zu Kynast und Greifenstein, Baron zu Trachenberg (*b* at Rio de Janeiro 4 July 1951), Journalist.

(Wilhelminen Str. 19, 65193 Wiesbaden, Germany)

2nd Branch: JAGSTBERG

Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Kingdom of Württemberg.

ALEXANDER Maria Ladislaus Johannes Carl Ludwig, 6TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU HOHENLOHE-JAGSTBERG, *b* at Haltenbergstetten 25 Aug 1937, son of Albrecht, 5th Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Jagstberg (*b* 22 Oct 1906; *d* 23 Jan 1996) and Countese Therese (Sissy) von Mirbach-Geldern-Egmont (*b* 11 Aug 1911; *m* 22 Oct 1936); *m* 1stly at Fuschl 7 June 1963 (*m* diss by div 12 Nov 1974), Princess Michaela (*Avenida Libertador 1559 7 21, RA-1016 Buenos Aires C.F., Argentina*) (*b* at Berlin 9 March 1940; *m* 2ndly 14 Feb 1975, Wolfgang, Prince zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein; that *m* diss by div 23 Jan 1985; she *m* 3rdly 20 Sept 1985, Alfonso Siegfriedo von der Becke-Klüchtzner), dau of Hugo, Prince von Schönburg-Waldenburg and Waltraut Benedicta von Klüchtzner, and has issue.
(*Schloss Heltenbergstetten, 97996 Niederstetten, Württemberg, Germany*).

Son & Daughter

1. Princess *Antoinette* Maria Therese Benedicta Olga, *b* at Munich 24 Feb 1964; *m* at Frankfurt am Main 24 Oct 1992, Mark Meier-Preschany (*b* at Basel 16 June 1963).
2. Prince Karl (*Carlo*) Alexander Maria Hugo Albrecht Johannes, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Hohenlohe-Jagstberg, *b* at Munich 15 Aug 1967; *m* at Gibraltar 27 Dec 1995, Sabine Elisabeth Fritz (*b* at Koblenz 14 Feb 1965).
(*Landweiden Str. 6, 60488 Frankfurt am Main, Germany; Las Dunas Beach Hotel & Spa, La Boladilla Baja, Carretera de Cádiz, 29680 Estepona, Costa del Sol, Spain*).

Mother

Therese (Sissy), Dowager Princess zu Hohenlohe-Jagstberg (*b* at Munich 11 Aug 1911), dau of Alfons, Count von Mirbach-Geldern-Egmont and Countess Maria Hoyos, Baroness zu Stichsenstein; *m* at Munich 22 Oct 1936, Albrecht, 5th Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Jagstberg (*b* at Munich 22 Oct 1906; *d* at Niederstetten, Württemberg 21 Jan 1996), Senior Member of the Princely House of Hohenlohe.
(*Schloss Heltenbergstetten, 6994 Niederstetten, Württemberg, Germany*).

Brother & Sister

1. Prince *Johannes* Maria Carl Alfons Friedrich Leopold, *b* at Haltenbergstetten 2 Dec 1939, adopted by his uncle, Ladislaus, Count von Mirbach-Geldern-Egmont, Proprietor of Roggenburg, nr Neu-Ulm 24 June 1980 and bears the name, "Count von Mirbach-Geldern-Egmont, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Jagstberg"; *m* at Haltenberstetten 22 Dec 1969, Andrea (*b* at Ulm 18 Oct 1944), dau of Karl Vogel and Ingeborg Schreiber, and has issue, (89297 Roggenburg, nr Neu-Ulm, Germany; *Schloss Haltenbergstetten, 97996 Neiderstetten, Germany*).
1. Princess *Isabella* Michaela Maria Therese Ingeborg Andrea, *b* at Heilbronn 2 April 1972.
2. Prince *Lamoral* Maria Karl Albrecht Constantin, *b* at Heilbronn 27 Dec 1973.

2. Princess *Eleanore* Maria Irene Anna Elisabeth Margarethe, *b* at Haltenberstetten 17 Oct 1940; *m* there 6 June 1970, Peter, Baron von Kap-herr (*b* at Gleiwitz 22 Aug 1934), Bank Director.
(*Haus Sunderberg, Forstweg 45, 21218 Seevetal-Hittfeld, Germany*).

B. HOHENLOHE-WALDENBURG-SCHILLINGSFÜRST

Founded by Ludwig Gustav, Count of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (*b* 8 June 1634; *d* 21 Feb 1697); Prince of the Holy Empire with ratification of Arms and the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Frankfurt am Main 21 May 1744; title confirmed in Prussia 29 Dec 1744; confirmed by the Elector of Saxony 2 Feb 1745; elevation of the County of Waldenburg into a Principality of the Holy Empire and ratification of Arms, Vienna 14 Aug 1757; foundation of the House (of Hohenlohe) Order of the Phoenix 1758; partition of lands between two sons of Prince Carl Albrecht II (*b* 21 Feb 1742; *d* 14 June 1796), founders of the branches below, 5 April 1807.

1st Branch: WALDENBURG

Founded by Carl Albrecht III, Prince of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (*b* 29 Feb 1776; *d* 15 June 1843) who granted the Lordship of Schillingsfürst to his younger brother, 5 April 1807 (see 2nd Branch below); Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Kingdom of Württemberg 25 Sept 1819.

Members of this Branch bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst with the qualification of Serene Highness.

FRIEDRICH KARL Josef Gero Michael Maria Aloisius, 9TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU HOHENLOHE - WALDENBURG - SCHILLINGSFÜRST, *b* at Waldenburg 19 June 1933, Forester, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, son of Friedrich Karl, 8th Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (*b* 31 July 1908; *d* 24 Oct 1982) and Princess Mechthilde of Urach, Countess of Württemberg (*b* 4 May 1912; *m* 24 May 1932); *m* at Munich 16 April 1966, Marie-Gabrielle (*b* at Berlin 29 Aug 1942), dau of Josias von Rantzau and Countess Ludovica von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny.
(74638 Schloss Waldenburg, Württemberg, Germany).

Brother & Sisters

1. Prince *Hubertus* Ludwig Wilhelm Michael Maria, *b* at Waldenburg 11 March 1935, Dipl Eng; *m* at Piesing, Bavaria 21 July 1959, Baroness Adelheid (*b* at Schöna 11 Dec 1937), dau of Johann-Anton, Baron von Ow, Proprietor of Piesing and Baroness Helene Riederer von Paar zu Schöna, and has issue,
(Waldhof, 74182 Obersulm 3 - Echenau, Kr. Heilbronn, Germany).

1. Princess *Antonia* Maria Therese, *b* at Heilbronn 26 Aug 1961, Journalist; *m* at Waldenburg 1 Aug 1987, Eberhard von Alten (*b* at Rehoboth, S W Africa 10 April 1954), Bank Director.
(Main Str. 38, 63263, Neu-Isenburg, Germany).

2. Prince *Felix* Friedrich Karl Michael Maria, *b* at Heilbronn 12 March 1963; *m* at Lynchburg, Va, USA 16 April 1994, Barbara Ross (*b* at Easton, Maryland, USA) 29 Oct 1966), dau of Prof Dr Ross Hutcheson Dabney and Charlotte Gmelin, and has issue,
(Buchen Str. 16, 92816 Lehrs am Main, Siedelbach, Germany).

1. Prince *Konrad*, *b* at Lohr 29 Oct 1995.

3. Prince *Franz Nikolaus Michael Maria*, *b* at Heilbronn 12 Aug 1965, Dipl Business Studies; *m* at Lima, Peru 25 Nov 1995, Vera (*b* at Salzgitter 30 June 1969), MBA, Dipl Business Studies, dau of Armin Bülow and Elvira Tong.
(*Oettingen Str. 66, 80538 Munich, Germany*).

4. Prince *Maximillian Michael Maria*, *b* at Heilbronn 12 Feb 1967, Dipl Business Studies, 1st Lt (Res); *m* at Munich 12 Sept 1996, Jutta (*b* at ...), dau of Ulrich Mössner and Heide Kühlmann.

(*Sternwart Str. 1, 81679 Munich, Germany*).

2. Princess *Amélie Elisabeth Therese Maria*, *b* at Waldenburg 11 Dec 1936; *d* at Moone Abbey, Ireland 19 March 1985; *m* at Waldenburg 16 Oct 1956, Clemens, Count von Matuschka, Baron von Toppolszan und Spaetgen (*b* at Pitschen, Nieder Schlesien 26 July 1928).

(*Moone Abbey, Athy, Co. Kildare, Ireland*).

3. Princess *Therese Maria Gabriele Carola Hilda*, *b* at Waldenburg 8 Sept 1938; *m* at Schwaigern, Württemberg 23 Aug (civ) and at Waldenburg 25 Sept (relig) 1986, Josef Hubert, Count & Lord von Neipperg (*b* at Schwaigern 22 July 1918), Capt (Ret).
(*74193 Schwaigern, Württemberg, Germany*).

4. Princess *Hilda Carola Marie Gabrielle Franziska*, *b* at Waldenburg 21 Dec 1943; *m* at Bergheim 25 March (civ) and at Waldenburg 20 April (relig) 1968, Prince Josef of Croy (*b* at Petschau 8 July 1941), Dipl Eng.

(*Sonnenblumen Str. 47, 81377 Munich, Germany*).

Mother

Mechthilde Maria Gabriele Florestine-Sophie Devota, Dowager Princess zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst, *b* at Stuttgart 4 May 1912, dau of Wilhelm, 2nd Duke of Urach, Count of Württemberg and Duchess Amélie in Bavaria; *m* at Stuttgart 15 May (civ) and at Lichtenstein 24 May (relig) 1932, Friedrich Karl, 8th Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (*b* at Waldenburg 31 July 1908; *d* there 24 Oct 1982).

(*Laurach, 74638 Waldenburg, Württemberg, Germany*).

Brother of Father

Issue of Friedrich Karl, 5th Prince zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (*b* 5 May 1814; *d* 26 Dec 1884) and Princess Therese zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (*b* 19 April 1816; *m* 26 Nov 1840; *d* 7 Jan 1891), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Chlodwig Karl Joseph Maria*, *b* at Kupferzell 1 Jan 1848; *d* at Budapest 8 Jan 1929; *m* 1stly at Vienna 15 Jan 1877, Countess Franziska (*b* at Vienna 24 Sept 1856; *d* at Abbazia 10 Jan 1884), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Moritz, Count Esterházy, Baron von Galántha and Princess Polyxena of Lobkowitz. He *m* 2ndly at Budapest 2 March 1890, Countess Sárolda (*b* at Fünfkirchen 16 Oct 1856; *d* at Budapest 15 June 1928), Lady-in-Waiting, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Georg, Count Mailáth von Székhely, Proprietor of Laca, Kom Zemplin and Baroness Hildebrand von Prandau, and had issue, among whom by his first wife,

Sons

1. Prince Friedrich *Franz* Augustin Maria, *b* at Budapest 15 Feb 1879; *d* at Curitiba, Brazil 24 May 1958; *m* 1stly in London 12 May 1914 (*m* diss by div Budapest 29 July 1920), Stéphanie (*b* at Vienna 16 Sept 1898; *d* at Geneva 13 June 1972), dau of Johann (Hans) Richter and Baroness Ludmilla Kalman Negyessy de Szepessy. He *m* 2ndly at Budapest 6 Dec 1920, Countess Emanuela (Ella) (*b* at Ikervár 11 April 1883; *d* at Curitiba 12 Dec 1964; *m* 14 June 1902, Emil, Count Dessewffy; that *m* diss by div 1920), dau of Ludwig, Count Batthyány von Német-Újvár and Countess Helene Andrassy von Csik-Szent-Király & Kraszna-Horka, and had issue, by his first wife,

1. Prince *Franz* Josef Rudolf Hans Werian Max Stefan Anton, *b* at Vienna 5 Dec 1914, Writer.

(43 Boulevard Exelmans, 75016 Paris, France).

2. Prince Karl-Egon Johann Nepomuk Joseph Maria, *b* at Ság 4 May 1882; *d* at Buenos Aires 24 July 1971; *m* (not in accordance with Family Law) at Budapest 20 Jan 1923, Edith (*b* at Stuhlweissenburg 31 July 1895; *d* at Buenos Aires 9 Aug 1964), dau of Karoly Gáspár de Néver et Verebély and Mária Deák de Kis-Jóka et Kehida, and had issue,

1. Prince *Siegfried* Walter Carl Egon Zoltan Franziska, *b* at Budapest 12 Nov 1923, Industrialist; *m* at Montevideo 23 April 1962, Baroness Maria (Mary) (*b* at Alttitschein, Mähren 14 Nov 1929; *m* 1stly at Buenos Aires 18 Aug 1953, Tibor, Count Teleki von Azek; that *m* diss by div at Montevideo Nov 1960), dau of Karl, Baron Kast von Ebelsberg and Countess Gabrielle Deym von Stritez.

(Av. 11 de Septiembre 1735, RA-1426 Buenos Aires C.F., Argentina).

2. Princess *Senta-Maria* Edith Franziska, *b* at Budapest 15 April 1926; *m* at Buenos Aires 16 March 1971, Ivan, Baron Rubido-Zichy de Zagorje et Zich (*b* at Modern, Pressburg 9 Sept 1908; *d* at Buenos Aires 19 Aug 1995).

(Tagle 2782, Buenos Aires, Argentina).

2nd Branch: SCHILLINGSFÜRST

Founded by Franz Joseph, Prince of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (*b* 26 Nov 1787, *d* 14 Jan 1841), Prince of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst through the acquisition of the Lordship of Schillingsfürst, granted by his elder brother 5 April 1807 (see 1st Branch above); Hereditary Member of the Bavarian "Reichsräte" 26 May 1818; inherited the Duchy of Ratibor etc in Prussian Silesia and the Principality of Corvey in Westphalia (succeeding the Landgrave Victor Amadeus of Hesse-Rothenburg who *d* 12 Nov 1834) for Prince Viktor, the elder son (see 1st House) and also the Lordship of Treffurt in Erfurt for Prince Chlodwig, the second son (see 2nd House) of Prince Franz Josef (see above); the two brothers renounced the Principality of Schillingsfürst 14 Jan 1841 in favour of their younger brother Prince Philipp Ernst (*b* 24 May 1820, *d* 3 May 1845)

1st House: RATIBOR & CORVEY

Founded by Viktor, Prince of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (*b* 10 Feb 1818; *d* 30 Jan 1893); Duke of Ratibor and Prince of Corvey (Prussian titles; primogeniture), Berlin 15 Oct 1840 (Diploma, Breslau 11 Sept 1890); Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854.

The Head of this House and his wife bear the title of Duke and Duchess of Ratibor, Prince and Princess of Corvey, Prince and Princess of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst and cadet members bear the title of Prince or Princess von Ratibor and von Corvey, Prince or Princess zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, all with the qualification of Serene Highness.

FRANZ ALBRECHT Maximilian Wolfgang Josef Thaddaus Maria Metternich-Sándor, 4TH DUKE (HERZOG) VON RATIBOR & 4TH PRINCE (FÜRST) VON CORVEY, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst-Breunner-Enkevöirth, *b* at Rauden 23 Oct 1920, adopted at Budapest 6 July 1926 by Princess Klementine von Metternich-Sándor (*b* 1870; *d* 1963), son of Viktor, 3rd Duke of Ratibor, etc (*b* 2 Feb 1879; *d* 11 Nov 1945) and Princess Elisabeth zu Oettingen-Oettingen and Oettingen-Spielberg (*b* 31 Oct 1886; *m* 19 Nov 1910; *d* 2 Oct 1976); *m* at Dyck 2 Oct 1962, Altgräfin Isabella (*b* at Alfter 19 Feb 1939), dau of Franz Joseph, 6th Prince (Fürst) and Altgraf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim und Dyck and Princess Cecilie zu Salm und Salm-Salm, Wild und Rheingräfin. (*Schloss Neuaign, 3430 Tulln, Austria; Schloss Corvey, 37671 Höxter, Westfalen, Germany*).

Sons

1. *Viktor*, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz), *b* at Vienna 28 March 1964.
2. Prince *Tassilo* Ferdinand, *b* at Vienna 23 Oct 1965.
3. Prince *Stephan* Aloysius, *b* at Vienna 2 July 1968.
4. Prince *Benedikt* Christian, *b* at Vienna 25 Jan 1971.
5. Prince *Philipp Stanislaus*, *b* at Vienna 14 May 1976.

Sisters

1. Princess *Marie Agathe* Elisabeth Clementine Marguerite Caroline, *b* at Rauden, 19 Oct 1911; *d* at Höxter 10 Nov 1971; *m* at Madrid 1 Aug 1947 (*m* diss by div 17 July 1951), Edmundo Lassalle y Garcia Mayen (*d* 1975).
2. Princess *Sophie* Agathe Marie Charlotte, *b* at Rauden 22 Dec 1912; *d* at Lohr am Main 23 March 1981; *m* at Rauden 29 April 1937, Friedrich Leopold, Count Praschma, Baron von Bilkau (*b* at Drensteinfurt 12 June 1900), Dr rer pol. (*Lärchenweg 2, 97816 Lohr am Main, Germany*).
3. Princess *Eleonore* Marie Amelie Gabriele, *b* at Rauden 13 Feb 1914; *d* at Höxter 19 March 1993.
4. *Viktor* Albrecht Johannes Josef Michael Maria, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz), *b* at Rauden 12 Feb 1916; *k* in action Modlin, Poland 18 Sept 1939.
5. Princess *Klementine* Gabrielle Georgine Benoite Marie, *b* at Rauden 24 April 1918; *m* at Rauden 11 Nov 1940 (*m* diss by div at Paderborn 22 Oct 1948), Prince Anton von Croy (*b* at Königsfeld 1 Sept 1909; *d* at Kitzbühel 3 March 1976). (*Barer Str. 50a, 80799 Munich, Germany*).

Brother of Father

Issue of Viktor, 2nd Duke von Ratibor and 2nd Prince von Corvey, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (*b* 6 Sept 1847; *d* 9 Aug 1923) and Countess Maria von Breunner-Enkevöirth (*b* 23 Aug 1856; *m* 19 June 1877; *d* 25 June 1929).

Son

Prince *Hans* Constantine Marie Gobertus, *b* at Rauden 8 March 1882; *d* at Walkersdorf am Kamp, nr Hadersdorf, Austria 5 Jan 1948, Kt Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Vienna 18 June 1918, Princess Gabrielle (*b* at Gonobitz 7 Jan 1898), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Hugo, Prince (Fürst) zu Windisch-Graetz and Princess Christiane von Auersperg.

(37010 Castelletto di Brenzone, Prov. Verona, Italy).

Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of Viktor, 1st Duke von Ratibor and 1st Duke von Corvey, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (*b* 10 Feb 1818; *d* 30 Jan 1893) and Princess Amelie zu Fürstenberg (*b* 12 Feb 1821; *m* 19 April 1845; *d* 17 Jan 1899), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Egon* Moritz, *b* at Rauden 4 Jan 1853; *d* at Gotha 10 Feb 1896, Proprietor of Herbsleben, nr Gotha, ADC to Alfred, Duke of Saxe-Coburg, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Raudnitz, Bohemia 16 Nov 1885, Princess Leopoldine (*b* at Kosten 9 March 1867; *d* at Jauer, Silesia 7 March 1936), dau of Moritz, 9th Prince (Fürst) of Lobkowitz and Princess Maria Anna zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein, and had issue,

1. Prince *Moritz* Franz Max Viktor Rudolf Leopold Egon Maria, *b* at Ratibor 17 March 1890; *d* at Hochdorf, Vaihingen an der Enz 22 Oct 1972, Lt Col (ret), *m* at Budapest (civ) and at Breslau (relig) 1921, Elisabeth (*b* at Dresden 14 Aug 1898; *d* at Steinebach, OBayern 21 Jan 1968), dau of Anton Puschner and Emma Maria Bauer, and had issue,

1. Princess *Elisabeth*, *b* Breslau 12 Feb 1922; *m* at Berlin 14 Sept 1942, Ernst Zobel (*b* at Strassburg 1 May 1917; *d* ... 3 April 1972), Major Luftwaffe, Engineer.

(Hohenlohe Str. 35, 80637 Munich, Germany).

2. Prince *Ernst* Paul Zdenko Viktor Karl Egon Maria, *b* at Ratibor 5 Aug 1891; *d* at Estoril, Portugal 17 June 1947, Lt Imp German Navy; *m* 1stly at Wilkendorf, Oberbarnim 14 Aug 1922 (*m* diss by div Berlin 23 Sept 1925 and annulled Berlin 20 Dec 1940), Adele (*b* at Cologne 8 April 1899; *d* at Davos 15 Feb 1974; *m* 1stly Berlin 23 Feb 1918, Adriaan Willem Mosselmans; that *m* diss by div The Hague 5 Oct 1920), dau of Joseph May and Caroline Esser; adopted dau of Georg von Caro. He *m* 2ndly at Estoril Portugal 25 Aug 1942 (civ) and 6 March 1942 (relig), Consuelo Regina Maria (*b* at London 7 Sept 1909, *d* at Lausanne 28 Dec 1985; *m* 2ndly at Paris 23 Dec 1964, Jacques Roux, Ambassador), dau of William Stephan Eyre and Eva Angelina Valdeavellano Canaval, and had issue, by his first wife,

1. Prince Egon Maria *Alexander* Karl Borromäus Leopold Moritz, *b* at Berlin 14 Nov 1923; *d* at Stuttgart 11 Aug 1989, Agricultural Engineer, Veterinary, *m* at Hochdorf, Vaihingen an der Enz 3

Sept (civ) and at Ludwigsburg 10 Sept (relig) 1959, Countess Irmela (*b* at Stuttgart 9 Oct 1937), dau of Hubertus, Count Leutrum von Ertingen, Proprietor of Nippenburg and Marie-Luise Steiner, adopted dau of Alice, Baroness von Tessin, née Krausse, and has issue.

(*Schloss Unternexingen, 71706 Markgröningen, Germany*).

1. Princess *Andrea* Huberta Maria Felicitas Alexandra Natascha, *b* at Stuttgart 7 Aug 1960; *m* at Unterriexingen 16 Oct 1993, Fernando José Kreis-Gana (*b* at Santiago de Chile 2 April 1954).

(*Auf der Körnerwiese 14, 60322 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

2. Prince *Nikolaus* Alexander Maria Norwin Ernst Hubertus, *b* at Stuttgart 30 Nov 1962, Dipl Business Studies, 1st Lt (Res).

3. Prince *Alexander* Maria Johannes Clemens Michael Carol, *b* at Stuttgart 26 Feb 1965, Banker.

2. Prince *Maximilian* Karl Wilhelm, *b* at Berlin 9 Feb 1856; *d* at Sterz, Bavaria 12 Jan 1924, Ambassador, Kt Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Vienna 15 Feb 1892, Countess Franziska (*b* at Budapest 4 March 1857; *d* at Kieferstadel 5 Oct 1919; *m* 1stly at Pressburg 6 April 1875, Adolf, Prince von Thurn und Taxis who *d* at Abfalter, nr Salzburg 3 Jan 1890), dau of Emil Grimaud, Count d'Orsay and Countess Felicie Festetics de Tolna, and had issue,

1. Princess *Victoria* Luise Konstanze Amalie Maria Maximiliane, *b* at Vienna 23 Feb 1893; *d* at Madrid 3 Nov 1982; *m* at Madrid 22 June 1920, José Eldauyen Ximénez de Sandoval, 2nd Marquess de Elduayen (*b* at Madrid 15 May 1893; *d* there 2 April 1954).

2. Princess *Maria Theresia* Franziska Margarete Viktoria Felicitas Maximiliane, *b* at Aigen, nr Salzburg 22 June 1896; *d* at Madrid 5 April 1965; *m* 1stly at Madrid 15 April 1920, Francisco Lopez de Carrizosa y Girona, 2nd Count de Moral de Calatrava (*b* at Madrid 20 Oct 1896; *d* at Cambo les Baines, Basses-Pyrenees 30 Jan 1938). She *m* 2ndly at Barcelona 1945, Henry Leonhard (*b* at Paris 9 Dec 1903; *m* diss by div 1957 and annulled ..).

2nd House: HOHENLOHE-SCHILLINGSFÜRST

Founded by Prince Chlodwig (*b* 31 March 1819; *d* 6 July 1901); Prussian title of Prince of Ratibor and of Corvey, Berlin 15 Oct 1840 (Diploma Breslau 11 Sept 1890); Prince of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst by virtue of the treaty concluded with his elder brother, Victor (founder of the First House) 15 Oct 1845.

Members of this House bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst, of Ratibor and of Corvey, with the qualification of Serene Highness.

KARL-ALBRECHT Moritz Hieronymus Franz Josef Aloys Michael Alexander Maria, 11TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU HOHENLOHE-SCHILLINGSFÜRST, PRINCE VON RATIBOR UND CORVEY, *b* at Vienna 30 April 1926, Kt Bav Order of St George, son of Franz Josef, 10th Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, etc (*b* 6 June 1894; *d* 3 Jan 1970) and Princess Aglaë von Schönburg-Hartenstein (*b* 16 Jan 1891; *m* 17 Nov 1924; *d* 20 Feb

1965); *m* at Seewiesen 24 Oct 1965, Countess Ladislaja (*b* at Graz 3 Jan 1926; *m* 1stly at ...22/23 Feb 1957, Johannes, Baron Economo von San Serff; that *m* diss by div ... and annulled 12 June 1962), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Franz, Count von Meran, Proprietor of Stainz und Brandhof and Princess Wilhelmine von Auersperg.
(91583 Schillingsfürst, MFranken, Germany).

Son & Daughter

1. Princess Marie-Aglaë Wilhelmine Rosa Johanna Ladislaja Gabriele Agathe, *b* at Schillingsfürst 22 April 1966; *m* at Tannheim 12 Feb 1994, Georg, Count von Schaesberg (*b* at Munich 21 June 1962), Forester.

(R.R.2 Waltersdorf Farm, Chapeau JOX 1MO, Quebec, Canada).

2. Philipp-Ernst Moritz Franz-Joseph Karl-Albrecht Michael, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, *b* at Schillingsfürst 14 May 1967; *d* at Cologne 3 Aug 1993.

Sister

1. Princess Johanna Elisabeth Isabella Christine Erika Rosa, *b* at Vienna 18 May 1930; *m* 1stly at Dombühl 16 March 1956 (*m* diss by div Rothenburg ob der Tauber 9 Sept 1958), Volkart Heim (*b* at Teplitz-Schönau 23 Feb 1928), Painter. She *m* 2ndly at Velden, nr Hersbruck, MFranken 22 March 1961, Dr Thomas Rehner (*b* at Jaad, Siebenbürgen 30 Aug 1918), Head Chemist & Manager of Eckart-Bronze-Farbwerke in Fürth.

(Effner Str. 58, 90480 Nürnberg - Mögeldorf, Germany).

Brother of Father

Issue of Moritz, 9th Prince zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, etc (*b* 6 Aug 1862; *d* 27 Feb 1940) and Princess & Altgräfin Rosa zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim und Dyck (*b* 12 April 1868; *m* 19 Aug 1893; *d* 1 Dec 1942), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince Chlodwig Alfred Peter Ferdinand Jakob Joseph Nikolaus Anton Maria, *b* at Alt Aussee, 30 July 1897; *d* at Munich 3 May 1968; *m* 1stly at Olmütz 21 Sept 1927 (*m* diss by div at Palm Beach, Florida 7 March 1943 and annulled at Augsburg 1 Feb 1943), Mabel (*b* at Philadelphia 9 Nov 1886; *d* ...; she *m* 1stly, Gifford Cochran; that *m* diss by div; she 3rdly at Labelle 11 May 1950, Kai James Cameron Clark), dau of Madison Taylor and Emily Drayton. He *m* 2ndly at Bad Aussee 24 April 1946, Mercedes (*b* at Kassel 2 April 1909; *m* 1stly 9 Jan 1931, Helmut von Riddler; that *m* diss by div), dau of Alfred von Krüger and Felicitas von Pawel-Rammingen, and by her had issue,

(8992 Alt-Aussee, Steiermark, Austria)

1. Princess Manon Christiane Rosa Felicitas Maria Elisabeth Mercedes, *b* at Alt-Aussee 1 Feb 1948; *m* at Alt-Aussee 9 Sept 1973 (*m* diss by div 7 Dec 1987, Balint Béry (of Hungarian nobility) (*b* at Vienna 11 Jan 1944).

(8992 Alt-Aussee, Steiermark, Austria, Clemens Str 122, 80796 Munich, Germany).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Franz-Joseph, 1st Prince zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst, etc (*b* 26 Nov 1787; *d* 14 Jan 1841) and Princesss Constance zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (*b* 23 Feb 1792; *m* 29 March 1815; *d* 25 July 1847), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Konstantin* Viktor Ernst Emil, *b* at Wildegg 8 Sept 1828; *d* at Vienna 14 Feb 1896, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Weimar 15 Oct 1859, Princess Marie (*b* at Woronince 18 Feb 1837; *d* at Schloss Friedstein 21 Jan 1920), dau of Nicolas, Prince zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg and Caroline Elisabeth Ivanovska (of Polish nobility), and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Konrad* Maria Eusebius, *b* at Vienna 16 Dec 1863; *d* at Leoben, Styria 21 Dec 1918, Imp & Royal Minister of the Interior 1916-18, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Vienna 10 June 1888, Countess Franziska (*b* at Vienna 23 March 1866; *d* at Bad Reichenhall 16 Sept 1937), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Erwin, Count von Schönborn-Buchheim and Countess Franziska von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg, and had issue,

1. Prince *Alfred* Konstantin Chlodwig Peter Maria, *b* at Salzburg 31 March 1889; *d* at Prestwick, Scotland 21 Oct 1948; *m* 1stly at Washington, USA 14 Dec 1916, Catherine (*b* at Washington 27 March 1892; *d* at Vienna 21 June 1929), dau of Alexander Britton and Louise Reed. He *m* 2ndly at Vienna 29 Jan 1934, Felicitas (Fee) (*b* at Hirschwang bei Reichenau, Austria 1 Sept 1900; *d* at Vienna 9 June 1975; *m* 1stly at Hirschwang 30 Nov 1921, James Wendell Southard who *d* at Hirschwang 22 Aug 1927), dau of Richard, Ritter von Schoeller and Emmi Siedenburg, and had issue, by his first wife,

1. Prince *Alexander* Konrad Maria, *b* at Bern 16 Feb 1918, *d* at Delray Beach, Florida, USA 9 Jan 1984; *m* 1stly at Paris 14 Oct 1939 (*m* diss by div at New York ...), Peggy (*b* at New York 11 June 1921; *d* there 21 May 1964), dau of Theodor Schulze and Margaret Thompson. He *m* 2ndly at Greenwich, Connecticut, USA May 1951, and at Salzburg 10 Oct 1961, Patricia Wilder (*b* at Macon, Georgia, USA 8 Sept 1918; *d* at New York 8 Feb 1995; *m* 1stly ...; that *m* diss by div), and had issue by his first wife,

1. Princess *Catherine*, *b* at Washington 30 May 1943, *m* 1stly at New York 5 June 1964 (*m* diss by div at ...), William Edward Cook (*b* at ... 27 Oct 1940). She 2ndly George Jacobus (*b* at 5 Jan 1931).

(921 SO Ocean Boulevard, Delray Beach, Florida 33444, U.S.A.).

2. Prince *Christian* -Conrad *b* at Washington 2 Jan 1945, Dr of Law; *m* at Washington 23 Nov 1965, Nora (*b* at Washington 26 Feb 1945), dau of Andreas Gotthard Ronhovde and Virginia Sedman, and has issue,

(2710 Foxhall Road, Washington, D.C. 20007, USA).

1. Prince *Philip* Alder, *b* at Washington 28 Oct 1967, Dr of Law; *m* at Wolf Creek, Montana 5 Aug 1995,

Andrea (*b* at Washington 16 Sept 1967), dau of Douglas Whiting Rankin and Marie Louise Backus.

(14D, 410 Central Park West, New York, NY 10025, U.S.A.).

2. Prince Konrad Boyce, *b* at Washington 28 Oct 1967 (twin with Prince Philip); *m* at New York 13 Dec 1991, Zulfia (*b* at Kazan, Russia 31 Aug 1967), dau of Kharras Akhmetshin and Kadria Mukhlisova.

(5C, 205 3rd Avenue, New York, NY 10003, U.S.A.).

3. Prince Paul Alexander, *b* at Washington 17 Jan 1973.

2. Prince Konrad Maximilian Alfred Maria, *b* at Bern 16 Aug 1919; *d* at Nikolskoje 16 May 1943 from wounds received in battle, adopted by Prince Karl Gottfried zu Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (*b* 1879 - *d* 1960); *m* at Glanegg, nr Salzburg 29 Sept 1942, Baroness Ladislaja (*b* at Salzburg 23 Dec 1920; *m* 2ndly at Salzburg 25 July 1946, Jakob, Count & Lord von und zu Eltz genannt Faust von Stromberg), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Friedrich, Baron Mayr von Melnhof, Proprietor of Glanegg and Countess Maria-Anne von Meran.

3. Prince Viktor Constantin Maria, *b* at Friedstein 20 April 1922, Dr of Med; *m* at Toronto, Ontario, Canada 5 June 1948, Countess Viktoria-Margarita (Vita) (*b* at Munich 25 Sept 1926), dau of Wilhelm Viktor, Count von Lüttichau and Margarita Pennington.
(Schloss Friedstein, 8950 Stainach, Steiermark, Austria).

2. Prince Erwin Franz Maria, *b* at Prague 27 July 1890; *d* at Graz 25 May 1950, Dr of Law; *m* at Vienna 20 Oct 1917, Countess Alexandra (*b* at Baden-Baden 1 March 1884; *d* at Vienna 23 April 1963; *m* 1stly at Keszthely 26 Oct 1905, Karl, Prince zu Windisch-Graetz who *d* at Vienna 15 Sept 1915), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Tassilo, Prince Festetics de Tolna, and had issue,

1. Prince Tassilo Erwin Benediktus Eustatius Maria, *b* at Vienna 4 July 1918; *d* at Vienna 10 April 1979; *m* at Vienna 18 Dec 1947, Countess Antoinette (*b* at Vienna 26 Oct 1925), dau of Carl Hugo, Count von Seilern und Aspang, Proprietor of Wasserburg and Countess Marie Johanna Larisch von Moennich, and had issue,
(Boulevard des Suisses 17, Monte Carlo, Monaco).

1. Prince Constantin Friedrich Hubertus, *b* at Vienna 19 April 1949, Dipl Engineer.
(Stroh Gasse 21, 1030 Vienna, Austria).

2. Princess Alexandra Maria Huberta Dorothea, *b* at Stechen, nr Rottenmann, Styria 6 Aug 1950; *m* at Vienna 29 Nov 1979 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 11 Sept 1987), Walter Mauritz (*b* at Vienna 3 June 1947).
(Strohgasse 21, 1030 Vienna, Austria).

3. Prince Philipp Oswald Friedrich Erwin Hubert Maria, *b* at Vienna 23 Jan 1952, Interior Decorator.
(165 Perry Street, New York, NY 10014, U.S.A.).

4. Princess *Carola* Lucrezia Maria, *b* at Vienna 7 June 1953, Dr of Med.

(*Cumberland Str. 13, 1140 Vienna, Austria*).

5. Princess *Maria Johanna*, *b* at Vienna 1 March 1959, Psychologist.

(*Linzer Gasse 55, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

5 Prince *Karl-Albrecht* Hubertus Maria, *b* at Vienna 27 Aug 1960, *m* at Ulrichskirchen 16 April 1988, Countess Maria Teresa (*b* at Milan 19 June 1964), dau of Aleco, Count von Bulgarini, Count d'Elci and Countess Maria zu Hardegg, Proprietor of Glatz und im Machlande.

(*Stroh Gasse 21a, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

3. Prince *Hubert* Philipp Maria, *b* at Vienna 13 April 1893; *d* at Salzburg 30 Nov 1969; *m* at Vienna 22 April 1919, Countess Eleonore (Hella) (*b* at Tavarna 26 Oct 1895; *d* at Vienna 15 Nov 1923), dau of Andreas, Count von Hadik de Futak and Countess Klara Zichy.

4. Princess *Maria* Franziska Anne, *b* at Teplitz 24 Sept 1895; *d* at Vienna 4 Dec 1946; *m* at Alt-Aussee 29 Aug 1918, Franz, Baron Mayr von Melnhof, Proprietor of Kaiserberg, etc (*b* at Hietzing, nr Vienna 24 June 1888, *d* at Pfannberg, Syria 30 Dec 1957).

5. Princess *Franziska* Maria Anna, *b* at Teplitz 21 June 1897; *d* at Salzburg 12 July 1989, Dame Star Cross Order, bore the name and title of "Countess von Wernberg"; *m* at Laxenburg 28 Nov 1917, Archduke Maximilian of Austria (*b* at Vienna 13 April 1895; *d* at Nice 19 Jan 1952), Dr of Law.

2. Prince *Gottfried* Maximilian Maria, *b* at Vienna 8 Nov 1867; *d* at Vienna 7 Nov 1932, Gen-Major (Res), Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Baden, nr Vienna 3 June 1908, Archduchess Maria Henriette (*b* at Pressburg 10 Jan 1883, *d* at Mariazell, Steiermark 2 Sept 1956), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Archduke Friedrich of Austria and Princess Isabella von Croÿ, and had issue,

1. Princess *Marie Elisabeth* Henriette, *b* at Vienna 27 Sept 1909; *d* at Mariazell 30 March 1987.

2. Princess *Natalie* Isabelle Marie, *b* at Baden 28 July 1911; *d* at Mariazell 11 March 1989.

ISENBURG/YSENBURG

This seigneurial Rhenish family can be traced authentically to Reginbold, living circa 963 who took his name from the ancient fortress of Isenburch in the Engersgau (actually Isenburg, near Neuwied), Reginboldus comes et advocatus ecclesiae Trevirensis 1075; and Count Reimbolt I of Isenburg living in 1093; Counts im gau Einrich (links der unteren Lahn bis an den Rhein); acquired parts of the County of Arnstein 1137; Lords of Covern (until 1266); Lords and Counts of Nieder Isenburg (1179 - 1664); Lords and Counts of Limburg an der Lahn (1232 - 1414); Counts of Wied (1326 - 1462); acquired the County of Cleeburg and the Lordship of Budingem circa 1213; acquired the fortress of Birstein in Fulda 8 Sept 1438 (first partititon of Birstein 20 April 1320); County of the Holy Empire Argentinae 30 Aug 1442; erection of the Lordship of Büdingen into a County

of the Holy Empire, Brisac 1 Sept 1442; acquired half of Offenbach (see below) 24 May 1419 (28 May 1420) and the other half 11 March 1486; the lines below descend from two sons of Wolfgang Ernst I, Count of Isenburg-Birstein (*b* 29 Dec 1560; *d* 21 May 1633).

I. BIRSTEIN LINE

Founded by Count Wolfgang Heinrich (*b* 20 Oct 1588; *d* 27 Feb 1635); divided into two Lines - Offenbach which became extinct 21 Sept 1718 and Birstein which was founded by the younger son of Johann Ludwig, Count of Isenburg-Birstein, Count Wilhelm Moritz I (*b* 3 Aug 1657; *d* 8 March 1711). Two of his sons founded the Branches below, of which only the first Branch is still extant.

1st Branch: ISENBURG (-BIRSTEIN)

Catholic: Founded by Count Wolfgang-Ernst III (Prince Wolfgang-Ernst I) (*b* 5 April 1686; *d* 15 April 1754); inherited the possessions of the elder line of Offenbach (extinct 21 Sept 1718) with the exception of Philippseich (see below); Prince of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Frankfurt am Main 23 March 1744; titles recognized in Prussia 28 July 1744; and recognized by the Elector of Saxony 31 Aug 1744; received a Vote in the Council of Princes of the Holy Empire 25 Feb 1803; lands were reunited with parts of the county of Schönborn-Heussenstamm and parts of the Lordship of Grossschlag and erected into the Sovereign Principality of Isenburg at the Confederation of the Rhine and received the qualification of Serene Highness (for the Prince and his descendants), 19 July 1806; the Principality was Mediatized and placed under the sovereignty of Austria at the Congress of Vienna 9 June 1815, ceded to the Grand Duchy of Hesse 3 Nov 1815; divided between Hesse-Darmstadt and Hesse-Cassel 10 July 1816; Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Grand Duchy of Hesse 17 Dec 1820, Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 4 Nov 1868; confirmation in Hesse of the rights of all members of the Princely House to bear the qualification of Serene Highness, Darmstadt 28 April 1913; the Line of Philippseich became extinct in the male line 5 Jan 1920.

Members of this Branch bear the title of Prince or Princess von Isenburg with the qualification of Serene Highness.

FRANZ ALEXANDER Karl Friedrich Christian Hubert Georg Gabriel Maria, 8TH PRINCE (FÜRST) VON ISENBURG, *b* at Birstein 22 July 1943, son of Franz Ferdinand, 7th Prince (Fürst) von Isenburg (*b* 17 July 1901, *d* 9 Dec 1956) and Countess Irina Alexandrovna Tolstoy (*b* 13/26 Jan 1917; *m* 22 July 1939); *m* at Donaueschingen 3 Jan (civ) and at Rottach-Egern, Bavaria 15 Jan (relig) 1968, Countess Christiane (*b* at Munich 2 Oct 1941), dau of Achatius, Count von Saurma, Baron von und zu der Jeltsch and Countess Maria Blanca von Maldeghem.

(63633 Schloss Birstein, über Wächtersbach, Hessen, Germany).

Sons & Daughters

1. Alexander Wolfgang Georg Paul Maria, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) von Isenburg, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 16 June 1969.

2. Princess Katharina Elisabeth Helene Maria, *b* at Basel 21 Oct 1971.

3. Princess *Isabelle* Sophie Gabrielle, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 26 April 1973.
4. Princess *Sophie* Johanna Maria, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 7 April 1978.
5. Prince *Viktor* Carl Johannes, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 11 April 1979.

Mother

Irina, Dowager Princess von Isenburg, *b* at Tsarskoe Selo, nr St Petersburg 13/26 Jan 1917, dau of Alexander Michailovitch, Count Tolstoy and *Irina* Michailovna Raievsky (of Russian nobility); *m* at Remplin, Mecklenburg 22 July 1939, Franz Ferdinand, 7th Prince (Fürst) von Isenburg (*b* at Birstein 17 July 1901; *d* at Birstein 9 Dec 1956).
(63633 Schloss Birstein, über Wächtersbach, Hessen, Germany).

Sisters

1. Princess *Irene* (*Irina*) Friederike Cecilie Theresia Antoinette Helene Alexandra Sophie Anna Maria Luise, *b* at Birstein 30 Sept 1940; *m* at Birstein 20 Aug (civ) and 28 Aug (relig) 1961 (*m* diss by div at Berlin-Charlottenburg 28 May 1970), Wilhelm, Count zu Stolberg-Stolberg (*b* at Ascherode, Hohenstein 2 June 1927). She *m* 2ndly at Munich 1 Sept 1980 (*m* diss by div at Munich 7 July 1986 since when she has reverted to her maiden name), Jan ter Meer (*b* at Ruhlben, nr Plön 19 March 1946).
(63633 Schloss Birstein, über Wächtersbach, Hessen, Germany).
2. Princess *Maria* Annunciata Franziska Felizitas Caroline Sophie Gabrielle Imagina, *b* at Birstein 14 Sept 1941.
(63633 Schloss Birstein, über Wächtersbach, Hessen, Germany).
3. Princess *Elisabeth* Christiane Helene Huberta Margarethe Madeleine Maria Fatima, *b* at Birstein 5 April 1945; *m* at Birstein 15 June (civ) and 16 July (relig) 1974, Franz Josef von Halem (*b* at Grabs, Switzerland 11 June 1941), Businessman.
(Schloss Str. 2, 63633 Birstein, über Wächtersbach, Hessen, Germany).

Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of Karl, 5th Prince (Fürst) von Isenburg (*b* 29 July 1838; *d* 4 April 1899) and Marie Louise, Archduchess of Austria & Princess of Tuscany (*b* 31 Oct 1845; *m* 31 May 1865; *d* 27 Aug 1917), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Leopold* Wolfgang Ernst Maria Ferdinand Karl Michael Anton Viktor Ludwig Josef Johann Baptist Franz, *b* at Offenbach 10 March 1866; *d* at Munich 30 Jan 1933, Major Prussian Army, renounced his rights of succession in favour of his brother 2 Feb 1898; *m* 1stly at Heidelberg 22 April 1902 Princess Olga of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (*b* at Stuttgart 8 Sept 1869; *d* at Berchtesgaden 12 Jan 1924). He *m* 2ndly 2 Dec 1924, Countess Marie (*b* at Munich 27 Oct 1880; *d* at Bad Homburg vor der Höhe 14 Dec 1937), dau of Ernst, Count Eckbrecht von Durchkheim-Montmartin and Countess Vincenzia Spangen von Vyternesse, and had issue, by his first marriage.

1. Prince *Wilhelm* Karl Hermann, *b* at Darmstadt 16 Jan 1903; *d* at Mülheim 23 Nov 1956, Dr of Phil; *m* at Bonn 12 April (civ) and at Wiesbaden 30 April (relig) 1930, Countess Helene (*b* at Darmstadt 6 April 1900; *d* at Heiligenhaus 24 Jan 1974), dau of Alfred, Count von Korff genannt Schmissing Kerssenbrock and Baroness Helene von Hilgers.

2. Prince *Viktor Salvator* Karl Maria Leopold Anton Aloys Josef Rainer Johannes Kasimir, *b* at Offenbach 29 Feb 1872; *d* at Berlin 4 Feb 1946, Lt-Col Prussian Army; *m* morganatically at Nuremberg 11 April 1908, Leontine (*b* at Schlackenwerth 27 Jan 1886; *d* at Berlin-Charlottenburg 7 Nov 1950, *cr* Baroness of Rombach by the Grand Duke of Hesse-Darmstadt 31 March 1908), dau of Dr Anton Rohrer and Antonia Hartmann, and had issue, a son.

3. Prince *Alfons* Maria Leopold Anton Karl Alois Josef Franz Pius Johannes Michael Heinrich, *b* at Offenbach 6 Feb 1875; *d* at Langenselbold 22 April 1951; *m* at Petschau Bohemia 1 Dec 1900, Countess Pauline (*b* at Paris 8 Nov 1876; *d* at Langenselbold 11 Dec 1955), dau of Frederic, 5th Duke & Prince de Beaufort-Spontin and Princess Marie Melanie de Ligne, and had issue,

1. Princess *Margarete* Marie Alfonsa Luise Melanie Antoinette Paula Frederike, *b* at Langenselbold 16 Oct 1901.

(63505 Schlosspark, Langenselbold bei Hanau, Germany).

2. Princess *Marie* Imagina Aloyusia Friederike Thusnelda Wunibalde Lucia Bertha, *b* at Langenselbold 13 Dec 1902; *d* at Langenselbold 6 Feb 1997.

3. Princess *Elisabeth* Franziska Marie Melanie Norberta, *b* Langenselbold 6 June 1904; *d* at Munich 31 Jan 1982; *m* at St Truijen, Limburg, Belgium 12 May (civ) and at Langenselbold 19 May (relig) 1934, Johannes Eggen van Terlan (*b* at Gent 23 June 1883; *d* at Bonn 28 Dec 1952) Dr of Law, Univ Prof.

4. Prince Maria *Ernst* Hubertus Alfons Karl Friedrich Stephan Thomas, *b* at Langenselbold 26 Dec 1906; *d* at Langenselbold 17 Dec 1991; *m* at Nairobi, Kenya 8 Feb 1937, Fiona (*b* at Pretoria, South Africa 17 Feb 1917), dau of William Davidson and Elizabeth Agnes McIntyre, and had issue,

(Schlosspark 1, 63505 Langenselbold bei Hanau, Germany)

1. Princess Maria *Pauline* Elisabeth Margarethe Stephanie Fiona Antoinette, *b* at Moshi, Tanganyika 23 Nov 1937; *m* at Nairobi 3 Aug 1962, Francis Cain (*b* at Southsea, nr Plymouth 27 May 1934; *d* at Nairobi 28 Nov 1982).

(Schlosspark 1, 63505 Langenselbold bei Hanau, Germany).

2. Prince Maria *Carl* Alfons Wilhelm Ernst Heinrich Johannes David Nikolaus, *b* at Moshi 6 Dec 1939; *m* at Princeton, New Jersey, USA 5 June 1965, Valerie (*b* at Washington, DC 12 Nov 1942), dau of John O'Dea and Valerie Luise Chuhran, and has issue,

(1109 Glade Street, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27101, USA)

1. Princess Maria *Stephanie* Elizabeth, *b* at Englewood, New Jersey 4 Jan 1969.

2. Prince *Charles* Matthew, *b* at Vlaardingen, The Netherlands 9 March 1971.

3. Princess *Megan* Anne, *b* at Westfield, New Jersey 20 Feb 1976.

3. Prince Maria Franz Wilhelm (*William*) Eugen Wolfgang Ernst Walter Ludwig, *b* at Moshi 4 June 1941, *m* 1stly at Nairobi 23 Sept 1969, Gillian (*b* at Kisumu, Kenya 11 Feb 1943, *d* at Cambridge 16 March 1985), dau of Bertram Bowers and Cecily

Walker. He *m* 2ndly at Bournemouth 15th April 1989, Judith (*b* at London 20 Nov 1946; *m* 1stly 27 July 1963, Alistair Ramsay who *d* at Mozambique 6 Nov 1987), dau of Albert Saunders and Annie Gentry, and has issue from his first wife,
(10 Dover Road, Branksome Park, Poole, Dorset, England).

1. Princess Marie Louise, *b* at Nairobi 16 Jan 1970, Graphic Designer.

(222 North Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 1T2).

2. Princess Catherine Gillian, *b* at Nairobi 22 March 1976.

4. Prince Maria Victor Alexander Alfons Richard Heinrich Robert Casimir Michael John, *b* at Karatu, Tanganyika 2 June 1944; *m* at Nairobi 15 Aug 1975, Sigrid (*b* at Sagan, Lower Silesia 23 Oct 1944), dau of Walter Maas and Hilda Bruckauf, and has issue,
(Schlosspark 1, 63505 Langenselbold, Germany).

1. Prince Maria John Philipp Ernst William Friedrich Alfons Heinrich Georg, *b* at Hanau 3 March 1977.

2. Prince Maria Richard Ludwig Friedrich Wilhelm Paul Frank Albert Johann, *b* at Hanau 5 May 1979.

3. Princess Marie Christine Katharina Margarete Pauline, *b* at Hanau 1 Aug 1981.

5. Prince Maria Richard Leonard Benedict Anton James Quentin Friedrich Ernest, *b* at Oldeani, Tanganyika 3 Feb 1946; *m* at Mbabane, Swaziland 4 July 1970, Joy (*b* at Nairobi 25 April 1948), dau of Hubert Watkins and Ella Silverthorne, and has issue,
(20 Hawthorne Gardens, Hockley, Essex SS5 4SW, England).

1. Prince Kevin Antony Barry, *b* at Nairobi 31 Oct 1972.

2. Prince Carl James Quentin, *b* at Nairobi 26 Aug 1975.

5. Prince Maria Heinrich Leon Alfons Friedrich Karl Maximilian, *b* at Langenselbold 16 Sept 1913; *d* as a POW at Tiflis 12/13 Jan 1946.

2nd Branch: YSENBURG-PHILIPPSEICH

(Extinct)

Reformist: Founded by Wilhelm Moritz II zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Birstein, later Count Wilhelm Moritz zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Philippseich (*b* 23 July 1688; *d* 7 March 1772); succeeded on the extinction of the Offenbach Line 21 Sept 1718; qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; extended to all members of the family 7 March 1914; devolved to the 1st Branch 5 Jan 1920 when this Branch became extinct in the male (legitimate) Line. However, through the morganatic marriage of a first cousin once removed of the last reigning Prince, it continues as "Counts & Countesses zu Büdingen".

Members of this Branch bore the title of Count or Countess zu Ysenberg und Büdingen in Philippseich with the qualification of Serene Highness.

Karl FERDINAND Ludwig Adolf Wolfgang Ernst Casimir Georg Friedrich, COUNT (GRAF) ZU YSENBURG UND BÜDINGEN IN PHILIPPSEICH, *b* at Meerholz 15 Oct 1841; *d* at Schloss Philippseich 5 Jan 1920, Lt-Col Hessian Armu, Kt Johanniteer, son of George, Count zu Ysenberg & Büdingen in Philippseich (*b* 15 April 1794; *d* 26 April 1875) and

Countess Berthe zu Ysenburg-Büdingen in Meerholz (*b* 14 June 1821; *m* 10 Jan 1841; *d* 8 Nov 1875), *succ* his father; *m* at Oberurff 11 Oct 1886, Princess Elisabeth Ardeck (*b* at Cassel 8 June 1864; *d* at Ahrweiler 4 March 1919), dau of Prince Wilhelm of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld and Princess Marie of Hanau.

Daughter

Countess Marie Bertha Agnes Klementine Augustine Luise Albertine, *b* at Philippseich 29 April 1890; *d* at Langenselbold 17 Feb 1964.

Brother of Father

Issue of Count Heinrich Ferdinand (*b* 15 Oct 1770; *d* 27 Dec 1838) and Countess Amélie Isabelle Sidonie zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (*b* 6 Dec 1768; *m* 10 May 1791; *d* 6 Aug 1822), having had issue,

Son

Count Vollrath Friedrich, *b* at Philippseich 15 Sept 1800; *d* at Wächtersbach 9 Jan 1864; *m* at Wertheim 30 Sept 1828 (*m* diss by div 1850), Princess Malwine (*b* at Wertheim 27 Dec 1808; *d* at Colberg 18 Feb 1879; *m* 2ndly at Aschaffenburg 24 July 1854, Antonio Pires, 1st Baron and Viscount de Queluz who was *b* in Lisbon 13 Feb 1798; *d* at Bronnbach an der Tauber 1860), dau of Georg, 2nd Prince (Fürst) zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg and Countess Ernestine von Pückler und Limpurg, and had issue,

1. Count Georg Heinrich Ferdinand, *b* at Kreuzwertheim 14 Jan 1832; *d* at Wächtersbach 14 Nov 1893; *m* (morganatically) at Weimar 14 April 1868, Melanie (*b* at Weimar 17 Oct 1845; *d* at Baden-Baden 14 March 1928), dau of John Horrocks and Karoline Hahn of Weimar. She was created Countess von Büdingen by Diploma from the Grand Duke of Hesse at St Remo 19 Feb 1888, and had issue, created Counts & Countess von Büdingen.

2. Count Konstantin Wilhelm Karl, *b* at Wertheim 12 July 1833; *d* at Munich 27 Dec 1917, Capt Austrian Cavalry; *m* at Berchtesgaden 15 July 1875, Anne (ennobled as Frau von Mayer by the Grand Duke of Hesse at Darmstadt 30 July 1875) (*b* at Munich 26 Oct 1851; *d* at Egern am Tegernsee 12 April 1942), dau of Thomas Mayer and Baroness Anna von Aretin, and had issue,

1. Margith Marie Madeleine Anne Constance Friederike, *b* at Munich 11 April 1894; *d* at Rottach-Egern 19 Dec 1968.

Line II: BÜDINGEN

Evangelical: Founded by Count Johann Ernst (*b* 21 June 1625; *d* 8 Oct 1673); partition of lands and creation of the Branches below 23 July 1687.

1st Branch: YSENBURG UND BÜDINGEN IN BÜDINGEN (Extinct in the Male Line)

Founded by Count Johann Casimir (*b* 10 July 1660, *d* 23 Sept 1693); Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Grand Duchy of Hesse 17 Dec 1820; Prince in the Grand

Duchy of Hesse with the qualification of "Durchlaucht", Darmstadt 9 April 1840 (for Ernst Casimir, Count of Isenburg & Büdingen in Büdingen).

Members of this Branch bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Büdingen with the qualification of Serene Highness.

CARL Gustav 6TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU YSENBURG UND BÜDINGEN, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 11 Sept 1875; *d* at Büdingen 15 May 1941, Capt Imp German Navy, Kt Johanniter Order, son of Alfred, Prince (Fürst) zu Isenburg und Büdingen (*b* 31 Dec 1841; *d* 3 May 1922) and Countess Luitgard zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (*b* 23 Aug 1843; *m* 17 July 1870; *d* 4 June 1927); *m* at Burg Schwalenberg 16 Sept 1920, Princess Marie (*b* at Oberkassel nr Beuel 21 June 1890; *d* at Büdingen 27 Nov 1973), dau of Friedrich, Count zur Lippe-Bisterfeld and Princess Marie zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg, having adopted his kinsman (Contracted at Wächtersbach 17 Sept 1936, confirmed at Giessen 27 May 1937 and at Munich 13 Oct 1937).

Adopted Son

Otto Friedrich, Fürst zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Wächtersbach, *b* at Halberstadt 16 Sept 1904 (see Isenburg & Büdingen in Wächtersbach).

Brother

Prince Ernst *Diether*, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 30 March 1881; *d* at Büdingen 21 April 1965, Major Prussian Army, Kt Hohenzollern House Order, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Neustrelitz 21 Jan 1930, Countess Sigrid (*b* at Potsdam 13 Jan 1909; *d* at Büdingen 1 May 1964), dau of Hans, Count von Blumenthal and Countess Melanie von der Schulenburg, Proprietor of Bodendorf, and had issue,

1. Princess *Luitgard* Sigrid Melanie Anna Marie, *b* at Giesen 30 Oct 1930; *m* at Frankfurt am Main (civ) and at Kranichstein, nr Darmstadt 12 Dec 1959, Friedrich Karl Bunn (*b* at Frankfurt 22 Sept 1933), Lawyer, Notary.

(*Casteller Str. 48, 65719 Hofheim-Deidenbergen, Germany*).

2. Princess *Heilwig* Helene Lonny Carola, *b* at Büdingen 15 Sept 1933; *m* at Colchester, Essex 15 Sept 1959, Udo Janssen (*b* at Esens, East Friesland 21 Sept 1931).

(*Oldenburger Str. 8, 23883 Lehmrade, Holstein, Germany*).

3. Princess *Jutta* Thekla Felizitas Marie Luise Sophie, *b* at Büdingen 28 Feb 1936; *m* at Frankfurt am Main 10 Nov 1962 (*m* diss by div at Büdingen .. 1986), Herwart Neuhaus (*b* at Herne, Westphalia, Germany 13 Jan 1935), Dipl Eng.

(*Am Hain 8, 63654 Büdingen, OHessen, Germany*).

2nd Branch: YSENBURG UND BÜDINGEN IN WÄCHTERSACH

Founded by Count Ferdinand Maximilian (*b* 24 Dec 1661; *d* 14 March 1703); Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Grand Duchy of Hesse 17 Dec 1820; title of Prince in the Electorate of Hesse with the qualification of "Durchlaucht", Cassel 17 Aug 1865 (for Ferdinand Maximilian, Count zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Wächtersbach); Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 16 Nov 1867.

Members of this Branch bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Wächtersbach with the qualification of Serene Highness.

WOLFGANG-ERNST Ferdinand Heinrich Franz Karl Georg Wilhelm, 4TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU YSENBURG UND BÜDINGEN, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 20 June 1936, *succ* his father, son of Otto Friedrich, 3rd Prince (Fürst) zu Ysenburg und Büdingen (*b* 16 Sept 1904; *d* 25 Sept 1990) and Princess Felizitas Reuss (*b* 5 July 1914; *m* 3 Sept 1935; *d* 25 June 1989); *m* at Haubenmühle, OHessen 27 Jan (civ) and at Rodheim 28 Jan (relig) 1967, Princess Leonille (*b* at Hamburg 6 July 1941), dau of Casimir Johannes, Prince zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg and Ingrid Alsen.
(*Schloss, 63654 Büdingen, OHessen, Germany*).

Sons & Daughter

1. *Casimir Alexander* Lucian Friedrich Peter Franz Ferdinand Benedikt Wittekind, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Ysenburg und Büdingen *b* at Frankfurt am Main 3 Dec 1967, Banker.
2. *Prince Ferdinand-Maximilian* Philipp Heinrich Richard Thomas, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 28 July 1969.
3. *Princess Felizitas-Magdalena* Anita Ida Elisabeth, *b* at Basel 22 Feb 1980.

Brothers & Sister

1. *Princess Sophie Alexandra* Cecilie Anna Maria Friederike Benigna Dorothea, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 23 Oct 1937; *m* at Büdingen 20 Sept (civ) and 21 Sept (relig) 1960, Welf Heinrich, Prince of Hanover, of Great Britain & Ireland, Duke of Brunswick & Lüneburg (*b* at Gmunden, Austria 11 March 1923; *d* at Frankfurt 12 July 1997), Dr of Law.
(*Neuwiesen Str. 22, 60528 Frankfurt am Main - Niederrad, Germany*).

2. *Prince Ferdinand Heinrich* Karl August Hermann Gotthard, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 19 Oct 1940; *d* at Büdingen 8 March 1989, Businessman; *m* at Glücksburg an der Ostsee 2 Jan (civ) and 5 Jan (relig) 1975, *Princess Elisabeth* (*b* at Schleswig 10 Sept 1945), dau of Friedrich Ferdinand, Prince of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg and Duchess Anastasia of Mecklenburg, and had issue,
(*Christinenhof, 63654 Büdingen, OHessen, Germany*)

1. *Prince Johann-Georg* Gerd Max Alexander Sylvester Gisbert, *b* at Frankfurt 8 July 1976.

2. *Prince Ludwig-Ferdinand* Wittekind Heinrich Friedrich-August Joachim, *b* at Frankfurt 6 Feb 1979.

4. *Prince Christian Albrecht* Franz Nikolaus Heinrich Wolfgang, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 3 Jan 1943; *m* at Büdingen 17 Feb 1966, *Monika* (*b* at Rome 29 Jan 1940), dau of Johann Ludwig, Baron von Plessen, Proprietor of Marutendorf, Holstein of the Counts von Plessen-Cronstern and Maria Immaculata von Wuthenau of the Counts von Wuthenau-Hohenthurm, and has issue,
(*Mittelgründauer Hof, 63584 Gründau, Germany*).

1. *Princess Margita Octavia* Alexandra Silvia Felizitas Irmgard Madeleine, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 7 Nov 1966.

2. *Prince Johann Albrecht* Philipp Alexander Stefan Axel Wittekind Leonille, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 10 July 1968, *m* at Büdingen 5 Sept (civ) and 6 Sept (relig) 1997, *Alexandra* (*b* at Heidelberg 14 Aug 1967), dau of Klaus Pohle and Maria Carmen Mendez Alvarado

3 Princess *Donata Elisabeth* Verena Franziska, *b* at Basel 22 Feb 1970.

(*Wieherhof, 63607 Wächtersbach, Germany*).

5. Prince *Johann-Ernst* Friedrich Karl Diether Franz Alexander Heinrich *Sylvester*, *b* at Gelnhausen 31 Dec 1949; *m* at Ebenthal, Kärnten 3 June 1983, Countess Hemma-Christiane (*b* at Ebenthal 12 March 1957), dau of Leopold-Zeno, Count von Goëss and Countess Theodora Kottulinsky, Baroness von Kottulin, and has issue,
(*Haus Preiserle, 63654 Büdingen-Rinderbügen, Germany*).

1. Prince *Friedrich-Leopold* Christian Ulrich Pierot, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 6 Nov 1983.

2. Princess *Dorothea* Cecilie Henriette, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 23 May 1986.

Sister of Father

Issue of Ferdinand Maximilian, Hereditary Prince zu Ysenburg and Büdingen (*b* 25 June 1880; *d* 11 March 1927) and Countess Margarethe (Margarita) von Dönhoff (*b* 19 April 1876; *m* 19 Dec 1903; *d* 22 Sept 1954).

1. Princess *Gabriele* Georgine Gustava Resita Klausine Karoline Imagina Marion (Catholic from 1957), *b* at Berlin 23 Nov 1911; *m* at Berlin 21 Feb 1942, Franz, Prince zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (*b* at Frankfurt 24 Aug 1910), Dr of Phil.
(*Holbein Str. 14, 81679 Munich, Germany*).

KHEVENHÜLLER-METSCH

Catholic: This family originated and appear (authenticated) in Villach, Carinthia, 1396 (Vienna State Archives); confirmation of Arms by King Wenzel 10 Jan 1425 (for Johann Chelenhüler); acquired the fortress of Aichelberg 1427; "Erblldstallmeister" in Carinthia, Vienna 13 March 1565; Baron of the Holy Empire by Letters Patent dated 16 Oct 1566; Austrian Count, Vienna 23 July 1673, Count of the Holy Empire, Vienna 6 Jan 1725; Bohemian Incolat with the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren" 23 Jan 1725; received into the Swabian College of Counts of the Holy Empire 24 Oct 1737; joined the name and arms of Metsch through the marriage of Count and Prince Johann Joseph to Caroline Marie Augustine, elder daughter of Johann Adolf, Count of Metsch, 11 March 1751 (for the Empire) and 24 April 1751 (for the Hereditary States); Bohemian Prince (primogeniture) with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Vienna 20 Dec 1763; Prince of the Holy Empire (primogeniture), Ratisbonne 30 Dec 1763; "Obersterldhofmeister" in Austria under der Enns, Vienna 3 Dec 1775; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords; qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; recognized in Austria 7 Oct 1825.

The Head of the family and his wife bear the title of Prince and Princess von Khevenhüller-Metsch with the qualification of Serene Highness and cadet members bear the title of Count or Countess von Khevenhüller-Metsch.

MAX Alfred Batholomäus Friedrich Anton Franz Eduard Joachim Anna Maria Schnee Oswald Hubertus, 9TH PRINCE (FÜRST) VON KHEVENHÜLLER-METSCH, und Aichelberg, Count (Graf) zu Hohenosterwitz und Annabichl, Baron zu Landskron und Wernberg, Erbherr

auf Carlsberg, Riegersburg und Ladendorf, *b* at Heiligenberg 5 Aug 1919, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Order of St George, son of Franz Eduard, 8th Prince (Fürst) von Khevenhüller-Metsch (*b* 3 Dec 1889; *d* 31 Jan 1977) and Princess Anna zu Fürstenberg (*b* 19 April 1894; *m* 16 Aug 1913; *d* 19 Aug 1928); *m* at Munich 19 Jan 1956, Countess Wilhelmine (*b* at Naklo, Tarnowitz 16 March 1932), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Lazarus, Count Henckel von Donnersmarck and Countess Franziska von und zu Eltz genannt Faust von Stromberg. (*Osterwitz, 9314 Launsdorf, Kärnten, Austria; Pellendorf 1, 2191 Gaweinstal, Austria*).

Sons & Daughters

1. Maria *Johannes* Franz Xaver Lazarus Maximilian Felix, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Khevenhüller-Metsch, *b* at Lugano-Sorengo 20 Nov 1956, Mag rer oec; *m* at Rome 3 July 1986, Donna Camilla (*b* at Rome 1 Jan 1962), dau of Don Giovanni Angelo Borghese, Prince di Nettuno and Lydia Cremisini of the Counts Cremisini, and has issue, (*Via Vivaio 4, 20122 Milan, Italy*).

1. Countess *Franziska* Lydia Maria, *b* at Rome 22 April 1988.
2. Countess *Helena* Flavia Lauretana, *b* at Rome 10 Dec 1990.
3. Countess *Sophie* Maria Gabriela, *b* at Rome 28 Feb 1992.
4. Countess Cecilie Maria Caterina, *b* at Rome 29 March 1997.

2. Count Maria *Bartholomäus* Lazarus Maximilian Hubertus, *b* at Lugano-Sorengo 1 Jan 1958, Dr of Law, Lt Col (Res), Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Comillas, Spain 2 July 1988, Cristina (*b* at San Sebastian 22 Aug 1962), dau of Don Manuel Sanchez de Movellán, Marquess de Movellán and Mary Garcia Ogara, and has issue, (*Donoso Montesinos 18, 28036 Madrid, Spain*).

1. Count *Ludwig Andreas*, *b* at Las Palmas, Spain 5 Nov 1988.
2. Countess *Clara*, *b* at Madrid 26 Oct 1990.
3. Countess *Gabriela*, *b* at Madrid 2 Jan 1993.

3. Count Maria *Karl* Maximilian Georg Hubertus, *b* at Lugano-Sorengo 11 March 1959, Engineer, Lt (Res), Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Ossaich 5 Sept 1992, Lelia (*b* at Neuilly 28 Aug 1968), dau of Alain Gailly de Taurines and Lora Toppa Ives, and has issue,

(*Schloss Pellendorf, 2191 Gaweinstal, Austria*).

1. Count Maria *Maximilian* Johannes Christoph Alain, *b* at Klagenfurt 24 Sept 1993.
2. Count Maria *Franz* Christoph Karl, *b* at Mistelbach 26 March 1995.

4. Count *Georg* Christoph Heinrich Hubertus, *b* at Madrid 24 Sept 1960, Mag rer oec, Lt (Res); *m* at Castell 22 Aug 1993, Countess Stephanie (*b* at Castell 26 Sept 1966), dau of Albrecht, 3rd Prince (Fürst) zu Castell-Castell and Princess Marie-Louise zu Waldeck und Pyrmont, and has issue,

(*Landwehrweg 11, 61350 Bad Homburg, Germany*).

1. Countess *Hemma* Marie Louise Franziska *b* at Vienna 17 July 1994.
2. Countess *Teresa* Marie Johanna Sophie Leopoldine, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 16 Jan 1996.

5. Countess Maria *Melanie* Anna Teresa, *b* at Madrid 22 April 1967; *m* at Möckmühl 7 June (civ) 1993 and at Hochosterwitz 19 June (relig) 1993, Hubertus, Count von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (*b* at Mockmühl 15 May 1964), Forester.

(*Schloss Assumstadt, 74219 Mockmühl - Zuttlingen, Germany*)

6. Countess Maria *Isabel* Francisca Caroline, *b* at Madrid 30 March 1972.

(*Osterwitz, 9314 Launsdorf, Kärnten, Austria*).

Sisters

1. Countess *Irma* Maximillienne Franziska Melanie Anne Eduardine Stephanie, *b* at Donaueschingen 3 Aug 1914; *d* at Schloss Niederosterwitz 17 June 1954; *m* at Madrid 26 Feb 1941, Silvio Scherz (*b* at Villach 3 Aug 1908; *d* at ... 28 March 1973).
2. Countess *Melanie*, *b* at Schönborn 18 Oct 1915; *d* at Vienna 24 Oct 1991; *m* at Osterwitz 12 June 1951, Peter, Count Draskovich von Trakostjan (*b* at Sellye, Baranya, Hungary 2 April 1916; *d* at Vienna 9 Dec 1993).
3. Countess *Helene (Hella)* Marie Anne Franziska, *b* at Vienna 4 April 1921, Dame of Hon Bav Orders of St Theresia & St Elisabeth, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* 1stly 15 Aug 1953, Prince Konstantin of Bavaria (*b* at Munich 15 Aug 1920; *k* in a flying accident at Hechingen 30 July 1969). She *m* 2ndly at Munich 16 Nov (civ) and at Innsbruck 21 Nov (relig) 1970, Prince Eugen of Bavaria (*b* at Munich 16 July 1925; *d* at Grasse, Dept Alpes-Maritimes, France 1 Jan 1997).
(87541 Hinterstein, Germany).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Franz, 4th Prince von Khevenhüller-Metsch (*b* 7 April 1762; *d* 2 July 1837) and his third wife, Countess Christine Zichy zu Zich und Vásonykő (*b* 30 April 1792; *m* 15 June 1912; *d* 20 July 1830), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Richard Maria Johannes Basilius, 5th Prince (Fürst) von Khevenhüller-Metsch, etc, *b* at Talheim, Lower Austria 23 May 1813; *d* at Ladendorf 29 Nov 1877, Kt Order of Leopold, Kt Order of St Stephen of Hungary; *m* at Vienna 8 Dec 1836, Countess Antonia (*b* at Vienna 18 April 1818; *d* at ... 10 Jan 1870), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Eduard, Prince (Fürst) Lichnowsky and Countess Eleonore Zichy zu Zich und Vásonykő, having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Sigismund* Maria, *b* at Vienna 31 May 1841; *d* at Graz 10 July 1879, Lt-Col Austrian Army; *m* at Vienna 5 Oct 1872, Countess Maria Anna (*b* at Graz 8 Dec 1851; *d* at Baden nr Vienna 2 Aug 1921; *m* 2ndly at Prague 24 Sept 1890, Maximilian, Count von Orsini und Rosenberg), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Friedrich, Count zu Herberstein and Countess Therese von Dietrichstein, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Anton Sigismund Joseph Maria 7th Prince (Fürst) von Khevenhüller-Metsch, etc, *b* at Vienna 26 July 1873; *d* at Salzburg 8 Nov 1945, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Bavarian Order of St George; *m* at Vienna 4 June 1910, Countess Gabrielle (*b* at Vienna 12 Feb 1893; *d* there 4 April 1972), Lady-in-Waiting, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Alfons, Count von Mensdorff-Pouilly, Proprietor of Preitenstein, Boskowitz mit Klein-Hradisko in Moravia and Countess Ida Paar, and had issue,

1. Countess Maria Anna (*Marianne*) Ida Leopoldine, *b* at Vienna 16 June 1911; *d* at Riegersburg 6 Jan 1989; *m* at Dresden 15 May 1939, Gotthard, Count Pilati von Thassul zu Daxberg (*b* at Warmbrunn 19 July 1906; *d* at Riegersburg 22 Sept 1969), Major (Ret).

2. Countess *Leopoldine* Gabrielle Maria, *b* at Vienna 23 Feb 1913; *m* at Berlin 11 Feb 1941, Max Huck (*b* at Jästersheim, Guhrau 22 Aug 1910; *d* at Graz 19 Feb 1978), Col (Ret).

(2126 Ladendorf, Bez. Mistelbach, NÖsterreich, Austria).

3. Countess *Ida* Gabrielle Antonia, *b* at Vienna 4 June 1914; *d* at Fronsburg 7 Sept 1985, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Dresden 1 Feb (civ) and 2 Feb (relig) 1935, Joseph, Baron von dem Bongart (*b* at Pfaffendorf, Bergheim an der Erft 7 April 1909; *d* at Fronsburg 9 Oct 1988), Major (Ret).

4. Countess *Gabrielle* Sigismunde Marie-Anna Leopoldine Ida Antonia Josefa, *b* at Lucerne 1 Nov 1925; *d* at Vienna 12 Oct 1979; *m* at Salzburg 2 July 1953, Rudolf Melichar (*b* at Berlin 22 June 1929), Actor.

(3741 Leodagger, NÖsterreich, Austria).

KÖNIGSEGG-AULENDORF

Catholic: This Swabian feudal family can be traced authentically to Mengoz de Fronhove (Fronhofen, Württemberg) living 1171; ministeriales of the Guelfs, then of Hohenstaufen 1191; Eberhardus de Kunigsegge, frater domini Bertholdi de Fronhoven is the first to be named after Königsegg (a bailiwick in Saulgau) 1251; acquired Aulendorf (see below) after 1381; Qualification of "Wohlgeboren", Linz 20 Nov 1613; Count of the Holy Empire (elevation of Königsegg into a County of the Holy Empire) with the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren", Vienna 29 July 1629; Registered as a Nobleman in Lower Austria 1750; Hungarian Indigenat 1751; qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829.

Members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess zu Königsegg-Aulendorf with the qualification of Illustrious Highness for the Head of the Family.

JOHANNES von Nepmuk Maria Eusebius Pius, COUNT (GRAF) ZU KÖNIGSEGG-AULENDORF, *b* at Königseggwald 13 April 1925, Hon Cmdr Bavarian Order of St George, son of Joseph Erwin, Count zu Königsegg-Aulendorf (*b* 19 March 1891; *d* 14 March 1951) and Countess Lucia von Wilczek (*b* 9 June 1895; *m* 15 Oct 1918; *d* 6 Dec 1977); *m* at Munich 27 Sept 1955, Baroness Stefanie (*b* at Sátoralja-Ujhely, Hungary 19 Nov 1929), dau of Friedrich, Baron Waldbott von Bassenheim and Archduchess Maria-Alice of Austria.

(88376 Königseggwald über Aulendorf, Wurttemberg, Germany)

Sons & Daughter

1. Countess *Isabelle* Gabrielle Maria Appolonia Eusebia, *b* at Munich 23 July 1956, *m* at Königseggwald 28 June 1987, Adam-Petrus, Count Schall-Riacour (*b* at Kirchhellen, Westfalen 17 Sept 1949), Designer.

(Schloss Str 8, 50226 Frechen-Bachem, Germany).

2. *Maximilian* Ulrich Philipp Eusebius Benno, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Königsegg-Aulendorf, *b* at Munich 16 June 1958; *m* at Villefranche-sur-Mer 26 Sept 1987, Countess

Marie Valerie (*b* at Nice 2 March 1966), dau of Ferdinand, Count Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau and Countess Hedwig von Ballestrem, and has issue,

(*Kirchplatz 3, 88376 Königseggwald über Aulendorf, Württemberg, Germany*).

1. Count *Philipp* Maria Markus Wenzel Eusebius, *b* at Ravensburg 10 Aug 1988.

2. Count *Nikolaus* Maria Franziskus Eusebius Kajetan, *b* at Ravensburg 7 Aug 1990.

3. Countess *Marie-Alice* Eleonore Henriette Eusebia, *b* at Ravensburg 1 Aug 1992.

4. Countess *Marie-Gabrielle* Theresa Anna Eusebia, *b* at Ravensburg 29 Aug 1995.

3. Count *Markus* Maximilian Eusebius Johannes, *b* at Munich 16 May 1963; *m* at Königseggwald 23 May (civ) and at Hohenems 14 July (relig) 1990, Countess Philippa (*b* at St Gallen 2 Dec 1968), dau of Franz Josef, Count von Waldburg zu Zeil und Hohenems and Countess Priscilla von Schönborn-Wiesentheid, and has issue,

(*Park Str. 4, 7131 Halbturn, Burgenland, Germany*)

1. Countess *Nathalie* Isabelle Cécile Eusebia, *b* at Ravensburg 22 Nov 1991.

2. Count *Constantin* Maximilian Imre Eusebius, *b* at Vienna 5 Nov 1993.

Brothers & Sisters

1. *Karl Seyfried* Franz Xavier Marie Eusebius Dominikus, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Königsegg-Aulendorf, *b* at Königseggwald 4 Aug 1919; *k* in action in the Soviet Union 6 Oct 1942.

2. Countess *Elisabeth* Hedwig Maria Eusebia, *b* at Königseggwald 2 May 1921; *d* at Ulm 21 April 1929.

3. Countess *Monika* Elisabeth Johanna Maria Eusebia, *b* at Königseggwald 24 June 1923, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Königseggwald 3 Dec 1951, Albert Germanus, Count von Rechberg und Rothenlöwen zu Hohenrechberg (*b* at Herringhausen 29 Nov 1912), Proprietor of Donzdorf.

(*In der Breite 2, 73072 Donzdorf, Württemberg, Germany*).

4. Countess *Paula* Maria Eusebia Julia, *b* at Aulendorf 22 May 1926; *m* at Königseggwald 25 June 1947, Joachim Egon, 10th Prince (Fürst) zu Fürstenberg (*b* at Schloss Grund, Pürlitz, Bohemia 28 June 1923).

(*Salzmannhaus, 78166 Schloss Donaueschingen, Germany*).

4. Count *Maximilian* Gregor Eusebius, *b* at Vienna 13 Sept 1932; *m* at Hamburg 3 June 1967, Nessrin (*b* at Bad Harzburg 30 Aug 1943), dau of Khalil Toubia and Mahsultan Tebatebai, and has issue,

(*Tesdorf Str. 22, 20148 Hamburg, Germany*).

1. Count *Frederic* Ali Eusebius, *b* at Hamburg 20 Feb 1969.

5. Countess *Veronika* Franz de Paula Lucia Eusebia, *b* at Munich 7 June 1938; *m* at Königseggwald 3 Sept 1968, Helmut Brand (*b* at Düsseldorf 10 July 1932), Dr of Law, Lawyer.

(*Terrassen Str. 7, 36041 Fulda-Gläserzell, Germany*).

Brother of Father

Issue of Franz Xaver, Count zu Königsegg-Aulendorf (*b* 29 Dec 1858; *d* 26 April 1927) and Countess Hedwig von Neipperg (*b* 22 July 1859; *m* 12 June 1881; *d* 23 Oct 1916), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count Maria *Hermann Albrecht*, *b* at Königseggwald 27 April 1896; *d* at Stuttgart 11 Aug 1963, Lt Württemberg Army; *m* at Stuttgart 19 Oct 1940, Eva (*b* at Stuttgart-Degerloch 15 May 1915), dau of Emil Belz and Agnes Ellinger, and had issue, (*Agnes Str. 17, 70597 Stuttgart - Degerloch, Germany*).

1. Count *Harald Hermann Erwin Eusebius*, *b* at Stuttgart 31 Jan 1942; *m* at Hilversum, Netherlands 12 April 1969, Margaritha Maria (*b* at Hilversum 31 Aug 1940), dau of Willem Hendrik Pieters and Maria Josefa Nunnemann, and has issue,

(*Alemannen Str. 87, 71272 Renningen, Württemberg, Germany*).

1. Count *Gregor Harald Johannes Gerard Eusebius*, *b* at Stuttgart 24 Feb 1970, Banker.

2. Count *Daniel Alexander*, *b* at Munich 9 May 1973.

3. Count *Patrick Sascha*, *b* at Munich 25 April 1975.

2. Countess *Marina Lucia Agnes Antoinette Esebia*, *b* at Sigmaringen 28 March 1944; *m* at Stuttgart 5 July 1972, Bruce Guthier (*b* at Oak Park, Illinois, USA 20 May 1927), Businessman.

(*868 Leonard Road, Los Angeles, CA 90040, U.S.A.*).

KUEFSTEIN

Catholic: This Family originated in Lower Austria and traditionally take their name from Kufstein, Tyrol and are probably of the same stock as the family of Kuofstein who can be traced authentically to Sigihart of Kuofstein, living in 1180. This branch appear authenticated in 18 Oct 1407, acquired Feinfeld 1414, Greillenstein 1534; Baron of the Holy Empire with the name of "Keufstainer, Baron zu Gailstein and Lord of Spitz", Prague 2 Feb 1602; Lord in Lower Austria 1602 (both for Johann Georg Kueffstainer who *d* 1603, since 1587 Lord of Spitz an der Donau); authorised "Herr von Kuefstain, Baron auf Greyllenstein and Herr zu Spitz", Vienna 18 Sept 1622, qualification of "Wohlgeboren", Vienna 24 June 1624, Hereditary Grand Master of the Silver in Austria an der Enns 25 June 1624 (all for Johann Jakob who *d* 1633); Count of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren" and ratification of Arms 13 Feb 1637 (not expedited because of the death of King Ferdinand II 15 Feb 1637), Hungarian Indigenat 1647; renewed Ebersdorf 7 Sept 1654 and Vienna 18 Feb 1709, Bohemian Incolat 1645, Grand Palatine, Vienna 8 Sept 1737, "Landmann" in Styria 1658 and 22 May 1737, foundation of the fideicommiss 4 April 1699, Lord in Moravia 1725, "Landmann" in Carinthia 1736, received (ad personam) into the Swabian College of Counts of the Holy Empire 1737, "Landmann" in Carniola 14 June 1737, Goritz 3 July 1737 and in Tyrol 1739; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829, recognized in Austria 9 Oct 1829, Hereditary Member of the former Austrian House of Lords 18 April 1861.

Members of the family bear the title Count or Countess von Kuefstein with the qualification of Illustrious Highness for the Head of the family only.

KARL FERDINAND Franz Ernst Maria, COUNT (GRAF) VON KUEFSTEIN, Baron auf Greillenstein and Lord of Spitz, auf Greillenstein, Burgschleinitz, Viehofen und Zagging, *b* at Viehofen 6 March 1923, son of Ferdinand, Count von Kuefstein (*b* 1 Feb 1885; *d* 25 March 1958) and Countess Stephanie von Marschall (*b* 18 Nov 1886; *m* 16 Sept 1920; *d* 21 June 1974); *m* at Loosdorf 8 May 1949, Countess Gabriele (*b* at Boskowitz 7 Feb 1926), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Eduard, Count von Mensdorff-Pouilly and Countess Giselda von Collalto & San Salvatore.

(*Schloss Greillenstein, 3592 Rohrenbach, Bez Horn, Nieder Österreich, Austria*).

Sons & Daughter

1. Countess *Alexandra* Stephanie Thekla Maria, *b* at Vienna 11 April 1950, Dame Star Cross Order, *m* at Greillenstein 7 Sept 1974, Georg Friedrich, Count Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau (*b* at Mährisch-Kromau 27 March 1941).

(*Resselweg 13, 4222 Luftenberg, Ober Österreich, Austria*)

2. *Johann Georg* Ferdinand Alfons Andreas Maria, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Kuefstein, *b* at Vienna 9 Aug 1951, Dr of Law, *m* at Salzburg 24 April 1977, Baroness Anna (*b* at Salzburg 16 Nov 1952), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Christoph, Baron von Thienen-Alderflycht and Countess Isabella Serényi von Kis-Serényi, and has issue,

(*3107 St. Polten - Viehofen, Am Schlossberg, Austria*).

1. Count *Johann-Ferdinand* Karl Christoph Wolfgang Ignatius Maria, *b* at Salzburg 31 July 1979.

2. Countess *Catharina* Margarethe Mechtildis Maria, *b* at Salzburg 6 Nov 1980.

3. Countess *Theresa* Alexandra Gabriele Isabella Maria, *b* at Horn 11 Aug 1982; *d* at Vienna 11 March 1987.

4. Countess *Clara* Theresa Angelika Magdalena Maria, *b* at Vienna 25 July 1989.

3. Count *Andreas* Ferdinand Alfons Eduard Maria, *b* at Vienna 9 Aug 1954; Forester; *m* at at 9 May (civ) and at Eberau, Burgenland 24 May (relig) 1986, Princess Elisabeth (*b* at Leutstetten 22 Jan 1959), dau of Prince Rasso of Bavaria and Archduchess Theresa of Austria, and has issue,

(*Schloss Greillenstein, 3592 Röhrenbach, Austria*).

1. Countess *Marie-Isabell*, *b* at Horn 26 Feb 1987.

2. Countess *Marie-Carolin*, *b* at Horn 14 Aug 1988.

3. Countess *Marie-Eleonor*, *b* at Horn 6 July 1990.

4. a son, *b* 22 April 1996; *d* 22 April 1996.

4. Count *Heinrich* Hans Manfred Maria, *b* at Vienna 18 Feb 1958; *m* at Allaud 29 Aug (civ) 1992, Andrea (*b* at Vienna 29 Dec 1960), dau of Erich Linzpichler and Irmingard Maier.

(*Goldeg Gasse 26, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).

Sisters

1. Countess *Franziska* Romana, *b* at Viehofen 2 July 1921; *d* at Viehofen 7 April 1994; *m* at Viehofen 19 June 1955, Adalbert Kurz (*b* at Ragendorf 11 June 1912; *d* at Vienna 14 May 1976), Dr of Med.

2. Countess Maria della *Pace* Karoline Anna Adelheid Theresia vom Kinde Jesu, *b* at Viehofen 2 April 1924.

(7432 *Schloss Bernstein, Burgenland, Austria*).

4. Countess *Vittoria* Gabrielle Guidobaldine, *b* at Vienna 8 Oct 1929, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Greillenstein 30 June 1951, Johannes, Count von Blanckenstein (*b* at Battelau, Moravia 23 May 1923).

(*Weidern 1, 3107 St. Pölten, Austria*).

LEININGEN

(Counts of Saarebruck)

This Seigneural family from Saargau can be traced authentically to Siegbert, Count of Sarebrugka (Sarrebruck, Treves) living in 1080; inherited the County of Liningen through the marriage of Count Simon II (*d* 1211) to Lukarde, sister and heiress of Friedrich, last Count of Liningen (*d* 1220) and took the name and arms of Liningen for their second son Friedrich 1220; acquired the County of Dagsburg (near Sarreburg, Lorraine) circa 1240; partition of lands between the sons of Count Friedrich IV in 1317 and 1318; Count Friedrich V, founder of the Line of Leiningen-Dagsburg or Alt-Leiningen; Landgrave of Leiningen 1328; Princely Landgrave 1444 (title extinct 1467, a part of their lands passed to the House of Westerbürg - now also extinct); Jofried, younger brother of Friedrich V founded the line of Leiningen-Hartenburg; inherited Aspremont (Apremont, Meuse, France) through the marriage of Count Emich VII (*d* 30 March 1495) to Anne of Autel 1466; partition of lands 27 June 1560 between two sons of Count Emich IX of Leiningen-Dagsburg (*b* 1498; *d* 10 Jan 1541) the younger son founded the Line of the Counts of Leiningen-Dagsburg-Falkenburg which is now extinct and the elder son, Johann-Philipp, 1st Count of Leiningen-Dagsburg-Hartenburg (*b* 25 Dec 1539; *d* 8 Sept 1562) founded the Princely Line, the only line still extant; received the right of primogeniture 26 Feb 1725; confirmed 22 Feb 1753; Prince of the Holy Empire with ratification of Arms and the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Vienna 3 July 1779; Icompensated, with title indemnified, for the loss of possessions on the left bank of the Rhine in 1801, with Mosbach, Amorbach, Miltenberg 25 Feb 1803; Hereditary Member of the Bavarian "Reichsräte" 26 May 1820; Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Grand Duchy of Hesse 17 May 1820; qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Grand Duchy of Baden 22 May 1833. Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Leiningen with the qualification of Serene Highness.

There is currently a challenge, through litigation, to the succession to the Head of the Family. Prince Andreas has challenged his brother's right to the succession on the basis of a marriage which it is claimed is not in accordance with the Family Statutes. A successful challenge on these grounds would result in Prince Andreas succeeding his late father.

KARL-EMICH Nikolaus Friedrich Hermann, 8TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU LEININGEN, Pfalzgraf zu Mosbach, Graf zu Düren, Herr zu Amorbach, Miltenberg, Bischofsheim, Boxberg, Hardheim, Schüpf and Lauda, *b* at Amorbach 12 June 1952, son of Emich, 7th Prince (Fürst) zu Leiningen, etc (*b* 18 Oct 1926; *d* 30 Oct 1991) and Duchess Eilika of Oldenburg (*b* 2 Feb 1928; *m* 10 Aug 1950); *m* 1stly at Amorbach 8 June (civ) and at Neuenstein,

Württemberg 16 June (relig) 1984, Princess Margarita (*b* at Munich 28 April 1960; *k* in a car accident nr Freising 27 Feb 1989), dau of Kraft, Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen and Katharina von Siemens. He *m* 2ndly at Munich 24 May (civ) and at Venice 15 June (relig) 1991, Gabriele Renate Thyssen (*b* at Frankfurt am Main 1 April 1963), dau of Helmut Friedhelm Homey and Renate Kerkhoff, adopted dau of Bodo Thyssen. (63916 Amorbach, Odenwald, Germany).

Daughter - 1st Marriage

1. Princess *Cecilia* Maria Stephanie, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 10 June 1988.

Daughter - 2nd Marriage

2. Princess *Theresa* Anna Elisabeth, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 26 April 1992.

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess *Melita* Elisabeth Bathildis Helene Margarita, *b* at Amorbach 10 June 1951.

(63916 Amorbach, Odenwald, Germany).

2. Prince *Andreas*, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 27 Nov 1955, Banker; *m* at Amorbach 5 Oct (civ) and Gmunden, Austria 11 Oct (relig) 1981, Princess Alexandra (*b* at Hannover 18 Feb 1959), dau of Ernst August, Prince of Hanover, of Great Britain & Ireland, Duke of Brunswick and Princess Ortrud of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, and has issue,

(60596 Frankfurt am Main, Germany).

1. Prince *Ferdinand* Heinrich Emich Christian Karl, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 12 Aug 1982.

2. Princess *Olga* Margarita Valerie Elisabeth Stephanie Alexandra, *b* at Frankfurt 24 Oct 1984.

3. Prince *Hermann* Ernst Johann Albrecht Paul, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 13 Sept 1987.

3. Princess *Stephanie* Margarita, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 1 Oct 1958.

(63916 Amorbach, Odenwald, Germany).

Mother

Eilika, Dowager Princess zu Leiningen, *b* at Lensahn 2 Feb 1928, dau of Nikolaus, Hereditary Grand Duke of Oldenburg and Princess Helene of Waldeck und Pyrmont; *m* at Rastede 10 Aug 1950, Emich, 7th Prince (Fürst) zu Leiningen, etc (*b* at Coburg 18 Oct 1926; *d* at Amorbach 30 Oct 1991).

(63916 Amorbach, Odenwald, Germany).

Brothers & Sisters of Father

Issue of Karl, 6th Prince zu Leiningen (*b* 13 Feb 1898; *d* 2 Aug 1946) and Grand Duchess Maria Kirillovna of Russia (*b* 2 Feb 1907; *m* 24 Nov 1924; *d* 27 Oct 1951).

1. Prince *Karl* Wladimir Ernst Heinich, *b* at Coburg 2 Jan 1928; *d* at Vered Hagalil, MP Korazim Israel 28 Sept 1990; *m* 1stly at Amorbach 14 Feb (civ) and at Cannes 20 Feb (relig) 1957 (*m* diss by div at Frankfurt am Main 4 Dec 1968), Princess Marie Louise (236 Woodland Road, Madison, N.J. 07940, U.S.A.) (*b* at Sofia 13 Jan 1933; *m* 2ndly at

Toronto, Ontario, Canada 16 Nov 1969, Bronislaw Chrobok who was *b* at Kattowitz 27 Aug 1933, Investment Banker), dau of King Boris III, King of Bulgaria, Duke of Saxony and Princess Giovanna (Joanna) of Savoy, and has issue,
(*8762 Amorbach, Odenwald, Germany*).

1. Prince Karl Boris Frank Markwart, *b* at Toronto, Ontario, Canada 17 April 1960; *m* at West Field, New Jersey 14 Feb 1987 (*m* diss by div 9 July 1996, Millena Eileen (*b* at Sofia 22 Aug 1962), dau of Wladimir Manov and Elly Nedeva, and has issue,
(*18 Delwood Road, Chester, N.J. 07930, USA*).

1. Prince Nicolas Alexander Karel Friedrich, *b* at Philadelphia 25 Oct 1991.

2. Prince Hermann Friedrich Roland Fernando, *b* at Toronto 16 April 1963; *m* at Oakville 11 March (civ) and 16 May (relig) 1987, Deborah (*b* at Belfast 2 Dec 1961), dau of Robert Cully and Myrna Ruth, and has issue,
(*Villa Chemin Port des Champs 18, 1073 La Cliale aux Moines, Switzerland*).

1. Princess Tatjana Victoria Maureen, *b* at Toronto 27 Aug 1989.

2. Princess Nadja Christianne Ruth, *b* at Toronto 16 Dec 1991.

2. Princess Kira Melita Feodora Marie Victoria Alexandra, *b* 18 July 1930; *m* at Langton Green, nr Tunbridge Wells 28 Sept (civ) and at Amorbach 12 Oct (relig) 1963 (*m* dis by div at Frankfurt am Main 10 July 1972), Prince Andrej of Yugoslavia (*b* at Bled 28 June 1929; *m* 1stly at Kronberg, Taunus 2 Aug 1956, Princess Christina of Hesse; that *m* diss by div at London 31 May 1962; *m* 3rdly at Palm Springs, California 30 March 1974, Eva Maria Andjelkovic).

(*Flat 4, 6 Frognal, Hampstead, London N.W.3.*).

3. Princess Margarita Ileana Victoria, *b* at Coburg 9 May 1932, Dame Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta; *d* at Überlingen 16 June 1996; *m* at Sigmaringen 5 Jan (civ) and at Amorbach 3 Feb (relig) 1951, Friedrich Wilhelm, Prince (Fürst) von Hohenzollern (*b* at Umkirch 3 Feb 1924).

(*Landhaus Josefslust, 72488 Sigmaringen, Germany*).

4. Princess Mechtilde Alexandra, *b* at Würzburg 2 Jan 1936; *m* at Amorbach 25 Nov 1961, Karl-Anton Bauscher (*b* at Grafenwöhr, OPfalz 26 Aug 1931, Engineer.
(*Ohm Str. 6, 96050 Bamberg, Germany*).

5. Prince Friedrich Wilhelm Berthold, *b* at Würzburg 18 June 1938, Businessman; *m* 1stly at Würzburg 9 July 1960 (*m* diss by div at Würzburg 4 July 1962), Karin Evelynne Göss (*b* at Nuremberg 27 May 1942) He *m* 2ndly at Gmünden 23 Aug 1971, Helga (*b* at Gemünden 5 Jan 1940), dau of Hans Eschenbacher and Sophie Theobald.

(*Torhaus 168, 69427 Schlossau, Germany*).

6. Prince Peter, *b* 1942; *d* 1943.

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Emich, 5th Prince zu Leiningen (*b* 18 Jan 1866; *d* 18 July 1939) and Princess Feodora zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (*b* 23 July 1866; *m* 12 July 1894, *d* 1 Nov 1932), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince Hesso Leopold Heinrich, *b* at Amorbach, 29 July 1903; *d* at Pfor, nr Rottach-Egern, Bavaria 19 June 1967, *m* at Amorbach 11 July (civ) and at Schweiklberg 12 July (relig) 1933, Countess Marie Louise (*b* at Honnef am Rhein 31 July 1905), dau of Franz,

Count von Nesselrode, Proprietor of Burg Vilszelt near Unkel am Rhein, etc and Maria-Rita von Weise, and adopted a son,

(Hessosruh, Pförrn 83700 Rottach-Egern, Germany; Artur Kutscher Platz 1, 80802 Munich, Germany).

1. Prince Franz Hesso Hubertus Maria Siegbert Viktor Philipp Maximilian Karl, *b* at Pernitz, Austria 10 March 1944 as Wolfgang Karl von Renteln; adopted 19 May / 29 Aug 1950; officially became a Prince of Leiningen 13 Feb 1953, Director Deutsche Bank AG, Paris.
(*c/o Deutsche Bank, 10 Place Vendome, 75001 Paris, France*).

LEYEN

(House of Westerburg)
Extinct in the Male Line

Catholic: This feudal family from Trier are documented in 1272 with Werner von der Leyen, under the name of Guntreve (Gondorf-sur-Mosel, near Mayen) who resided in the fortified castle of Leyen (or Gondorf), Baron of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Wohlgeboren", Ratisbonne 20 Sept 1653; invested Hohengeroldseck (near Offenburg, Baden) 1705, Count of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren", Frankfurt am Main 22 Nov 1711; received into the Swabian College of Counts of the Holy Empire 1711, Count of the Austrian Hereditary States 5 Feb 1716; assumed the title of Prince on joining the Confederation of the Rhine 12 July 1806; Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Grand Duchy of Baden 1819; received the title of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825.

Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess von der Leyen und Hohengeroldseck with the qualification of Serene Highness.

FERDINAND Maria Erwein Harthard Antonius Michael Joseph, 6TH PRINCE VON DER LEYEN & HOHENGOLDSECK, Lord of Waal and Unterdiessen, *b* at Waal 5 May 1898; *d* at Munich 9 Sept 1971, Kt Order of St George, son Erwein, 4th Prince von der Leyen and Hohengeroldseck (*b* 31 March 1863; *d* 18 Sept 1938) and Altgravine Marie Charlotte zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim und Dyck (*b* 14 April 1867; *m* 22 May 1890; *d* 4 April 1944).

Brother

Erwien Otto Phillip Leopold Franz Joseph Ignatius, 5th Prince von der Leyen und Hohengeroldseck, Herr zu Waal und Unterdiessen, *b* at Waal 31 Aug 1894; *d* at Rome 13 Feb 1970; *m* at Rome 10 Jan 1924, Donna Maria Nives (*b* at Rome 16 Aug 1898; *d* there 6 Aug 1971), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Antonio, Prince Ruffo, Prince della Scaletta, etc and Donna Ludovica of the Princes Borghese, and had issue,

1. *Wolfram* Erwein Philipp Maria Michael Anton Josef, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) von der Leyen und Hohengeroldseck, *b* at Munich 12 Nov 1924; *k* in action Templeburg, Pomerania 6 Feb 1945.
2. Princess *Maria Ludovica* Christine Antonia Charlotte Josefa Michaela, *b* at Munich 24 Feb 1926; *d* at Haldenwang, Günzburg 4 Jan 1988.

3. Princess *Maria Antonia Ernestina Johanna Josefa Michaela Gabriele*, *b* at Munich 22 Dec 1927, Lady of Justice Constantinian Order of St George.

(*Schloss, 8939 Waal, Schwaben; Schellingstr. 138, 80797 Munich, Germany*).

4. Princess *Marie-Adelheid Fernanda Helene*, *b* at Rome 17 May, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Rome 27 April 1957, Georg, Baron von Freyberg-Eisenberg (*b* at Nictheroy, Brazil 10 March 1926), Proprietor of Haldenwang und Unter-Knöringen, Dipl Forestry, and has issue,

(*v.-Freyberg-Str. 4, Schloss, 8871 Haldenwang, Kr. Günzburg*).

1. *Philipp* Erwein Konrad Alfred Eugen Bonifatius Melchoir Georg Arbogast, *b* at Krumbach Swabia 15 May 1967, adopted by his grandfather Erwein, 5th Prince von der Leyen 1969 and has borne the name and title of Prince von der Leyen und Hohengeroldseck since his adoption, Proprietor of Schloss Waal; *m* at Salzburg 1 Oct 1989, Baroness Elisabeth (*b* at Salzburg 17 Sept 1969), dau of Claus, Baron von Gagern and Erica Swoboda, and has issue,

1. *Wolfgang* Georg Erwein Carl Friedrich Lorenz Eugen Arbogast, *b* at Oxford 22 Nov 1990.

LOBKOWICZ

Catholics: Feudal family from Bohemia; Nicolaus de Ujezd, Lord of Milcoves, took the name of the Castle of Lobkovic, aquired by his father, Mares d'Ujezd in 1408 and took the name of "Nicolaus de Ujezd alias de Lobowicz"; Lord in Bohemia since 1479; Prince of the Holy Empire, Vienna 17 Aug 1624; erection of the Lordship of Neustadt an der Waldnaab into the Princely County of Sternstein, Ravensburg 23 Aug 1641 (the County was sold to Bavaria in 1807; with the title reserved); acquired the Duchy of Sagan (in Silesia, which was sold 1785) 9 July 1646; received into the College of Princes of the Holy Empire (for the Head of Sternstein) 30 June 1653; Hungarian Indigenat 20 Nov 1663; foundation of a fideicommiss under the principle of primogeniture in the Will of Wenzel Eusebius, Duke of Sagan 19 Feb 1677; transferred to free property of the last usufruct by family contract 4 May 1925. The branches below descend from the two sons (half-brothers) of Prince Ferdinand August (*b* 7 Sept 1655; *d* 3 Oct 1715); a family convention agreed the spelling of the name as "Lobkowicz" 9 Jan 1919.

Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess of Lobkowicz with the qualification of Serene Highness.

LINE I

Founded by Prince Philipp-Hyacinth (*b* 26 Feb 1680; *d* 21 Dec 1734). The Ducal title of Sagan (see below) was transferred to Roudnice, Vienna 3 May 1786; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 7 Oct 1825; confirmed in Austria 7 Oct 1825, extended to all members of the family 27 April 1869; "Landmann" in Styria 30 May 1836, Hereditary Member of the former Austrian House of Lords 18 April 1861.

JAROSLAV Franz von Assisi Klemens Gabriel Eleonora Josef Anton Johann Bosco Joachim Felix Maria, 14TH PRINCE OF LOBKOWICZ, Duke von und zu Raudnitz, Princely Count of Sternstein, *b* at Pilsen 16 Aug 1942, Dipl Engineer, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Bavarian Order of St George, son of Jaroslav, 13th Prince of Lobkowicz (*b* 18 June 1910; *d* 7 May 1985) and Countess Gabrielle von Korff-Schmising-Kerssenbrock (*b* 29 Nov 1917; *m* 11 July 1940); *m* at Chevry-en-Sereine 29 July 1971, Elisabeth (*b* at Paris 25 Aug 1947), dau of Guy de Vienne and Genevieve Mouchet de Battefort de Laubespain. (Lerchenauer Str. 2, 80809 Munich, Germany).

Sons & Daughters

1. Prince *Vladimir* Jaroslav Johann Jerome Guy Clemens Franz, Hereditary Prince of Lobkowicz, *b* at Paris 15 Dec 1972.
2. Prince *Jaroslav* Nikolaus Johann Geoffrey Friedrich Guy Franz, *b* at Paris 15 July 1974.
3. Prince *Philippe* Louis Jean-Paul Wenzelas Marie Guy Jaroslav, *b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 26 Aug 1981.

Mother

Gabrielle, Dowager Princess of Lobkowicz, dau of Clemens, Count von Korff-Schmising-Kerssenbrock and Countess Marianne von Waldstein, Herrin von Wartenberg, *b* at Klattau, Bohemia 29 Nov 1917, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Prague 11 July 1940, Jaroslav Claude Friedrich Aloys, 13th Prince of Lobkowicz, etc (*b* at Zámacek-Pilsen 18 June 1910; *d* at Krimitz 7 May 1985; *succ* his brother, Friedrich Franz, 12th Prince of Lobkowicz, 1954).

(Plzenská 401, CS-32200 Plzen-Krimice, Czech Republic).

Brothers & Sisters

1. Princess Marie Lapidata *Polyxena* Anna Clementine Jaroslava Aloisia Gabrielle Theresia Cunigonde Melanie Paula de Cruce Walburga Eleonora Leopoldina Antonia Odilia Johanna Bosco Josefa, *b* at Prague 28 April 1941; *m* at Vejprnice, nr Pilsen 22 April 1961, Theobald, Count Czernin von und zu Chudinitz (*b* at Prague 7 July 1936).

(Nejdek-Rudné 220, 36224 Nové Hamry, Kr. Karlovy Vary, Czech Republic).

2. Princess Marie Immaculata *Leopoldine* Clementina Aloisia Theresia Jaroslava Gabriella Antonia Eleonora Anna Odilia Marta, *b* at Pilsen 8 Dec 1943, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Vejprnice 4 July 1964, Bosco, Count von Sternberg (*b* at Prague 25 Nov 1936).

(Riegerova ul. 244, 33900 Klatovy, Czech Republic).

3. Prince *Franz* von Assisi Karl Friedrich Klemens Jaroslav Alois Leopold Gerhard Telesporus Odilius Johann Bosco Paul Marie, *b* at Pilsen 5 Jan 1948, Ordained as a Priest at Prague 15 Aug 1972, Bishop of Prague (consecrated at Prague 7 April 1990).

(Hradcasenské nám. 15/56, 11902 Prague 1, Czech Republic).

4. Prince *Zdenko* Adalbert Clemens Jaroslav Alois Franz von Assisi Gerhart Albert Pius Maria, *b* at Pilsen 8 April 1954, Librarian, Ordained as a Priest at Prague 13 Jan 1990 in the Fraemonstatenser Order.

(Ibsenova 92, 35301 Mariánské Lázně, Czech Republic).

Brothers & Sisters of Father

Issue of Jaroslav, 11th Prince of Lobkowicz (*b* 26 March 1877; *d* 24 Oct 1953) and Countess Marie de Beaufort-Spontin (*b* 6 Aug 1885; *m* 11 May 1905; *d* 22 Feb 1942), having had issue,

1. Princess Marie *Kunigonde* Melanie Margarete Franziska Friederike Antonia, *b* at Krimitz, Pilsen 11 Sept 1906, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Krimitz 13 June 1932, Charles, Count von Limburg Stirum (*b* at Huldenberg 15 Sept 1906; *d* at Brussels 14 June 1989), Belgian Senator, Master of the Court of Leopold III.

(*Bois St. Jean, 6982 Samrée, Belgium*).

2. Princess *Beatrice* Marie Melanie Henriette Joseph, *b* at Zámecek, nr Pilsen 20 Jan 1909.

(*Domské nám. 9, 41201 Litomerice, Czech Republic*).

3. Princess *Marguerite* (*Margit*) Marie Desideria Aloisie Joseph Jeanne, *b* at Zámecek 4 July 1913; *d* at Sünching 13 Feb 1946; *m* at Krimitz 16 May 1934, Zdenko, Baron von Hoenning-O'Carroll, Proprietor of Sünching (*b* at Sünching 6 Aug 1906).

(*Schloss Sünching, OPfalz, Germany*).

4. Princess *Eleonore* Clementine Epiphanie Pia Johanna Cunegonde Melanie Marie, *b* at Krimitz 6 Jan 1916, Proprietor of Inkofen, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Pilsen 18 May (civ) and 20 May (relig) 1943, Franz, Count Basselet de La Rosée, Proprietor of Isareck and Inkofen (*b* at Neuburg an der Kammel, Swabia 6 Oct 1906; *d* at Isareck 5 March 1984), Forester.

(*Schloss Isareck, 88422 Moosburg, Upper Bavaria, Germany*).

5. Princess *Gabrielle* Therese Caroline Frederika Pia Jeanne Marie, *b* at Krimitz 8 Jan 1919, Dr of Law.

(*Jirovcova 75B, 37000 České Budějovice, Czech Republic*).

6. Prince *Johann* Nepomuk Emanuel Maria Joseph, *b* at Krimitz 25 Dec 1920, Dr of Law, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* 1stly at Breuilpont 25 June (civ) and at Paris 29 June (relig) 1945, Countess Marie Therese (*b* at Lösch, nr Brünn 23 April 1922; *d* at Breuilpont 3 June 1978), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Karl, Count of Belcredi, Proprietor of Lösch and Countess Therese Kálnoky von Köröspatak. He *m* 2ndly at Breuilpont 19 Dec 1981, Countess Pauline (*b* at Berlin 7 April 1926), dau of Louis, Count von Ursel and Genevieve le Peletier de Rosambo, and had issue by his first wife,

(27640 Château Breuilpont, Dept Eure, France; 1 rue Auguste Vacquerie, 75116 Paris, France).

1. Prince *Wenzel* Eusebius Karl Jaroslav Friedrich Johann Ludwig Maria et omnes Sancti Patroni Bohemiae, *b* at Paris 14 March 1953, Mag jur, Kt Bavarian Order of St George; *m* at Salperwick, Pas de Calais 4 April 1981, Armelle (*b* at Lille 23 Dec 1953), dau of Phillipe de Guillebon and Soizik Didelot of the Barons Didelot, and has issue,

(27640 Château Breuilpont, Dept Eure, France; 31 avenue Jeanne, 1050 Brussels, Belgium).

1. Prince *Jan* Philippe Louis Jaroslave Marie Joseph Cheron et omnes Sancti Patroni Bohemiae, *b* at Paris 12 Dec 1987.

2. Princess *Therese* Eleonore Marie Kunigonde Melanie et omnes Snacti Patroni Bohemiae, *b* at Paris 20 Oct 1954, Lic jur; *m* at Breuilpont 21 April 1979, Claude de Langle of the Marquesses de Langle (*b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 18 Nov 1947), Engineer, Lic sc ec.

(160 rue de l'Université, 75007 Paris, France, Château St Elie, St Jouan-des-Guérets, 35430 Chateauneuf-Ille-Vilaine, France).

3. Princess *Marguerite* (*Margit*) Melanie Therese Marie Jaroslava Anna Richarda Zdenka et omnes Sancti Bohemiae, *b* at Paris 9 September

1957, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Briulpont 23 May 1981, Thierry de La Rochefoucauld of the Dukes d'Estissac (*b* at Paris 19 June 1949), Dipl sc commerce.

(5 rue Cothenet, 75116 Paris, France).

7. Prince Karl Zdenko Maria Aloys Friedrich Franz Pius Johann, *b* at Krimitz 22 Sept 1922; *d* at Prague 28 June 1990, ordained as a Priest at Rome 21 Dec 1946.

8. Prince Christian Friedrich Karl Jaroslav Aloys Anton Johann Pius Maria, *b* at Krimitz 12 June 1924, Agricultural Engineer, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Kremsmünster 26 June 1954, Countess Maria-Theresia (*b* at Prague 1 Aug 1922), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Ferdinand, Count zu Trauttmansdorf-Weinsberg and Princess Marie zu Schwarzenberg, and has issue,

(70 chaussée de Charleroi, 1060 Brussels, Belgium).

1. Prince Ferdinand Johannes Jaroslav Eleonore Karl Anton Pius Maria, *b* at Ipamu, Belgian Congo 17 Dec 1955, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Bavarian Order of St George.

(70 chaussée de Charleroi, 1060 Brussels, Belgium).

2. Prince Ladislav Friedrich Joseph Karl Camille Christian Pius Maria, *b* at Ipamu 11 June 1957, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Tongres, Limburg, Belgium 20 July 1985, Anne (*b* at Tongres 18 March 1964), dau of Xavier, Count de Briey and Béatrice de Schaetzen of the Barons de Schaetzen, and has issue,

(Grand Lambroux 2, 1440 Braine-le-Château, Belgium).

1. Princess Ludmilla Francine Béatrice Marie-Thérèse Isabelle, *b* at Brussels 4 Nov 1986.

2. Princess Ysaline Béatrice Ladislav Ferdinand, *b* at Brussels 26 Aug 1988.

3. Princess Marie Isabelle Christine Wilhelmine Jaroslava Andrea Pia Bartolemia, *b* at Knokke-sur-Mer, Belgium 24 Aug 1960.

(70 chaussée de Charleroi, 1060 Brussels, Belgium).

9. Prince Ladislav Otto Karl Friedrich Rafael Alois Johann Nepomuk Pius Maria, *b* at Krimitz 24 Oct 1925, (reg into the Belgium Nobility 31 Aug 1957 by Diploma 12 Feb 1958 as "Prince de Lobkowicz" with the qualification Serene Highness), Lic sc hist, Cmdr Bavarian Order of St George, Kt of Obedience Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Maleves, Brabant 28 Aug 1954, Countess Thérèse (*b* at Brussel 23 Jan 1932), dau of Etienne, Count d'Elzcius du Chenoy and Countess Nathalie d'Oultremont, and has issue,

(50 avenue Winston Churchill, 1180 Brussels; Sternstein, 1360 Thorembais-les-Béguines, Belgium).

1. Prince Stepán Ladislav Pie Marie Ghislain, *b* at Löwen 29 July 1957, lic jur, Lawyer, Member of City Government of Brussels, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt of Justice Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Moulbaix, Hennegau 15 Sept 1984, Countess Barbara (*b* at Ath 30 May 1957), lic jur, dau of Aymard, Count von Ursel and Viscountess Nadine de Spoelberch, and has issue,

(33 avenue de Beersel, 1180 Brussels, Belgium; Château de Moulbaix, 7812 Moulbaix, Belgium).

1. Prince Léopold Ladislav Aymard Claude Pie Marië, *b* at Uccle 9 Sept 1989.

2. Princess *Nathalie* Pie Charlotte Marie de Lorette Ghislaine *b* at Löwen 17 Dec 1958, lic sc oec, Radio Officer Belgian Merchant Navy. (50 avenue Winston Churchill, 1180 Brussels, Belgium).

3. Prince *Bernard Ladislav* Philippe Pie Marie, *b* at Löwen 14 May 1960, lic sc pol, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, engaged to be married to Sophie-Aimée (*b* at ... 1966), dau of Dominique Lefebvre and Claudie Rayroux Le Juge de Segrais. (23 rue Roodenberg, 1160 Brussels, Belgium).

10. Princess Marie *Melanie* Johanna Therese vom Kinde Jesu Frederika Anna-Agnes Pia, *b* at Krimitz 28 Jan 1928; *m* at Breuilpont, Eure, France 4 Nov 1961, Pierre Bazinet (*b* at Angouleme 13 Dec 1925).

(Château La Croix de Sorel, 28520 Sorel-Moussel, France).

Elder Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Franz Joseph Maximilian, 7th Prince of Lobkowitz (*b* 8 Dec 1772; *d* 15 Dec 1816) and Princess Marie-Caroline von Schwarzenberg (*b* 7 Sept 1775; *m* 2 Aug 1792; *d* 24 Jan 1816), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Ferdinand Joseph, 8th Prince of Lobkowitz, *b* at Oberhellerbrunn 13 April 1797; *d* at Vienna 18 Dec 1868; *m* there 9 Sept 1826, Princess Marie (*b* 31 Dec 1808; *d* 24 May 1871), dau of Maurice Joseph, Prince von und zu Liechtenstein and Princess Leopoldine Esterházy von Galántha, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Moritz Aloyse Joseph Marcellin, 9th Prince of Lobkowitz, Duke of Raudnitz, Princely Count of Sternstein, etc, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, Imperial & Royal Chamberlain & Privy Councillor, *b* at Inzersdorf, nr Vienna 2 June 1831; *d* at Roudnice 4 Feb 1903, renounced the possession of his properties 21 Oct 1920, without the rights as Head of the House, to his son Maximilian by declaration certified at Bilin 23 Aug 1933; *m* at Prague 21 April 1857, Princess Marie-Anna (*b* at ... 1 Feb 1839; *d* at Koswig 23 Dec 1912), dau of Friedrich, Prince and Lord (Fürst & Herr) zu Oettingen-Wallerstein and Landgravine Sophie von Fürstenburg, having had issue, among whom,

Son

Ferdinand Zdenko Maria, 10th Prince of Lobkowitz, etc, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt Sov Order of Malta, *b* at Prague 23 Jan 1858; *d* at Nelahozeves 22 Dec 1938, resigned 21 Oct 1920 when he was succeeded by his second cousin, Varoslav, 11th Prince of Lobkowitz; *m* at Vienna 4 Sept 1884, Countess Maria Anna Bertha (*b* at Prague 7 Aug 1857; *d* at Komotau, Bohemia 9 April 1932), dau of Karl Erwin, Count & Lord von Neipperg and Princess Rosa of Lobkowitz, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Ferdinand Joseph* Maria Moritz Johannes der Evangelist, *b* at Bilin 27 Dec 1885, *d* at Prague 16 Jan 1953, renounced his rights of succession as Head of the Princely House 20 Oct 1920, Dr of Law, Imperial & Royal Chamberlain; *m* at Prague 5 Feb 1921, Clotilde Leopoldine (Ilka) Volkov (*b* at Vienna 6 Dec 1888, *d* at Munich 23 Jan 1970), and had issue,

1. Princess *Ludmilla* Maria Rosario Anna-Bertha Angela Magdalena Leopoldine, *b* at Prague 1 Oct 1922; *d* there 1 Dec 1952; *m* at Geneva 30 Aug 1947, Albert de Ridder (*b* at Biarritz 13 May 1918).

(*Les Troubadours, 1883 Arveys-Villars, Vaud, Switzerland*).

2. Prince *Zdenko Hyacinthe* Ferdinand Marie Melchio Litvin Erhard Felix Maur, *b* at Prague 8 Jan 1924; *d* at Tützing 3 April 1964.

2. Prince *Maximilian Erwin* Maria Joseph Antonius von Padua Heinrich Thomas, *b* at Bilin 29 Dec 1888; *d* at Dover, Mass USA 1 April 1967, Dr of Law, Czechoslovakian Ambassador; *m* at London 1 Dec 1924, Gillian Margaret Hope (*b* at London 16 Oct 1890; *d* at Dover, Mass 2 March 1982; *m* 1stly 30 June 1911, Francis Hugh Bonham-Carter; that *m* diss by div at London 1923), dau of Aylmer Coghill Somerville of Penleigh House, Westbury, Wilts and Emmeline Sophie Sykes, and had issue,

1. Prince *Martin* Maximilian Georg, *b* at London 21 Dec 1928; *m* at Lexington, Kentucky, USA 12 Sept 1952, Margaret Juett (*b* at Lexington 27 Aug 1930), and has issue,

1. Prince *Martin* Maximilian, *b* at Lexington 23 Aug 1954; *m* at ... 25 Sept 1983, Diana (*b* at ... 24 April 1958), dau of Richard Woznicki and Virginia Grzych, and has issue,

1. Princess Elisabeth Amalie, *b* at Boston 3 April 1988.

2. Prince *John* Brooks, *b* at Boston, Mass. 31 Dec 1956.

3. Princess *Margaret* Somerville, *b* at Boston 25 Sept 1959.

4. Prince *William* Easton, *b* at Boston 7 Sept 1961.

2. Prince *Dominik* Nikolaus Patrik, *b* at London 6 Dec 1930; *m* 1stly at Concord, Mass 8 June 1955 (*m* diss by div 23 April 1971), Louise Brooks (*b* at Boston 18 Oct 1931). He *m* 2ndly at Falmouth, Mass 11 Aug 1972, Sarah Elisabeth Stafanoni (*b* at Boston 18 April 1938), and has issue by his first wife,

(*Gross Street, Dover, Mass 02030, USA*).

1. Prince *Nicholas* Henry, *b* at Boston 3 Feb 1957; *m* at Reno, Nevada, USA 28 May 1977, Sally Shaw (*b* at Reno 27 Oct 1956).

2. Princess *Louisa* Brooks, *b* at Boston 1 Oct 1958.

3. Prince *Thomas* Brooks, *b* at Boston 29 Nov 1960.

4. Princess *Gillian* Somerville, *b* at Boston 24 July 1963.

3. Prince *Oliver* Carl Jan, *b* at London 15 April 1934; *d* at Greenwich, Conn USA 25 May 1972; *m* at Perickley, Pennsylvania 19 Sept 1960, Marjorie G (*b* at Pittsburgh, Penn 30 April 1935), dau of Alex Hunter and ..., and has issue,

1. Prince *Mark* Oliver, *b* at New York 20 March 1962; *m* at Dedham, Mass 6 June 1981, Anita Torracco (*b* at Boston 29 Dec 1960), and has issue,

1. Prince *Joshua* Paul, *b* at Dedham 26 Nov 1981.

2. Princess *Andrea* Stuart, *b* at Greenwich 5 Feb 1965.

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Franz Josef Maximilian, 7th Prince of Lobkowitz (*b* 8 Dec 1772; *d* 15 Dec 1816) and Princess Marie-Caroline zu Schwarzenberg (*b* 7 Sept 1775; *m* 2 Aug 1792; *d* 24 Jan 1816), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Josef* Franz Karl, *b* at Vienna 17 Feb 1803; *d* at Prague 18 March 1875, Major-Gen Austrian Army; *m* 1stly at Prague 20 Aug 1835, Countess Antoinette (*b* at Prague 7 May 1815; *d* at Pardubitz 31 Dec 1835), younger dau of Karl, Court Kinsky von Wchnitz & Tettau and Countess Elisabeth von Thun & Hohenstein. He *m* 2ndly at Vienna 11 May 1848, Princess Sidonie (*b* at Lemberg 4 Oct 1828; *d* at Unterberkovic 25 Feb 1917), dau of Auguste Longin, Prince of Lobkowicz and Countess Marie-Sidonie Kinsky, having had issue from his second wife, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince Maria *Ferdinand* Georg August Melchior, *b* at Unterberkovic 26 June 1850; *d* at Milan 22 April 1920, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Bavarian Order of St George, Kt Order of St Stephen of Hungary, Chief Marshal in the Kingdom of Bohemia; *m* at Vienna 11 Nov 1883, Countess Ida Maria (*b* at Vienna 23 Oct 1865; *d* at Unterberkovic 4 April 1919), Lady-in-Waiting, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Leopold, Count Podstatzky-Lichtenstein, Proprietor of Weselicko and Countess Franziska Paar, and had issue,

1. Prince Maria *Joseph Ferdinand* Zdenko Kaspar Viktor, *b* at Unterberkovic 4 Sept 1885; *k* nr Jaroslau, Galicia 25 Oct 1914, Dr of Law, Lt; *m* at Pruhonice 21 Oct 1913, Countess Gisela Helene (*b* at Trmice 14 June 1887; *d* at Prague 21 Feb 1958; *m* 2ndly at Unterberkovic 27 Jan 1917, Moritz, Prince of Lobkowicz who *d* at Telc 7 Aug 1944), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Ernst, Count von Silva-Tarouca and Countess Maria von Nostitz-Rieneck, and had issue,

1. Princess Maria *Antonia* Josefa Ignatia Kaspara, *b* at Pruhonice 8 Aug 1914, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Prague 26 Jan 1937, Friedrich, Count Strachwitz von Gross-Zauche und Camminetz (*b* at Zdounek, Mähren 2 June 1904; *d* at Vienna 22 Jan 1985), Dr of Law.

(*Singer Str. 27, Vienna 1010, Austria*).

2. Prince Maria *Leopold* Willibald Bernhard Balthasar, *b* at Unterberkovic 7 July 1888; *d* at Prague 15 May 1933, Proprietor of Unterberkovic, Vintřov, Bohemia, Lt Col (Res); Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Vienna 11 April 1918, Franziska (Fanny) (*b* at Margarethen am Moos, Lower Austria 22 Aug 1893; *d* at Wels 3 Nov 1972), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Alfred, 2nd Prince (Fürst) von Montenuovo and Countess Franziska Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau, and had issue,

1. Princess Maria *Julia* Franziska Ida Kaspara Walpurga, *b* at Prague 25 Feb 1919, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Prague 26 Jan 1939, Johann (Hans), Prince von Thurn und Taxis, Proprietor of Lissa (*b* at Schloss Mzell, Bohemia 28 June 1908; *d* at Freiburg im Breisgau 3 April 1959).

(*Mauerkircher Str. 18, 81679 Munich, Germany*)

2. Princess *Amalie* Franziska Ida Melchiora Pauline Leonhardine, *b* at Unterberkovic 25 Jan 1921, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Unterberkovic 23 May 1944, Franz, Prince zu Schwarzenberg (*b* at Prague 24 March 1913; *d* at Unzmarkt 9 March 1992), Dr of Law, Prof of Political Science Loyola University Chicago, Kt Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta, Bailiff Gd Cross of Justice Constantinian Order of St George. Princess Amalie adopted 24 Jan 1993 her kinswoman, Princess Elisabeth zu Schwarzenberg (*b* 1 Oct 1947 - see that family)

(*Forsthaus, Kärntner Str 11, 8800 Unzmarkt, Austria*).

3. Princess *Leopoldine* Bertha Marie Franziska Ida Balthasar Leonhardine, *b* at Unterberkovic 14 Nov 1926; *m* at Unterberkovic 22 Aug 1945, Johann, Count Dobrzensky von Dobrzenicz (*b* at Chotebor, Bohemia 19 June 1911).

(*P.O. Box 481, Haliburton, Ontario K0M 1S0, Canada*).

4. Princess *Rosa* Maria Franziska Ida Kaspára Leonhardine Anselma, *b* at Prague 21 April 1929.

(*Josef-Kainz-Str. 3, 5026 Salzburg-Aigen, Austria*).

3. Prince Maria *Moritz* Alexander Florian Kaspar, *b* at Unterberkovic 3 May 1890; *d* at Telc 7 Aug 1944; Lt-Col; *m* at Unterberkovic 27 Jan 1917, Countess Gisela Helene (*b* at Trmice 14 June 1887; *d* at Prague 21 Feb 1958; *m* 1stly at Pruhonice 21 Oct 1913, Joseph Ferdinand, Prince of Lobkowitz who was *k* nr Jaroslau, Galicia 25 Oct 1914), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Ernst, Count von Silva-Tarouca and Countess Maria von Nostitz-Rieneck, and had issue.

1. Princess Maria *Ida* Josefa Murizia Melchiora, *b* at Unterberkovic 15 Oct 1917; *m* 1stly at Prague 3 May 1939, Humprecht, Count Czernin von Chudenitz, Proprietor of Hlusic in Bohemia (*b* at Dymokury 9 Feb 1909; *d* at Ples, nr Prague 19 Sept 1944). She *m* 2ndly at Prague 27 Dec 1946, Fabrizio, Count Franco (*b* at Verona 3 Jan 1903; *d* at Vicenza 29 Oct 1983), Dr of Law, Italian Ambassador.

(*Pila di Arcugnano, 36100 Vicenza, Italy*).

2. Prince *Josef* Ferdinand Maria Mauritius Leonhard Christianus Petrus Canisius Balthasar, *b* at Dolní Berkovice 20 Dec 1918; *d* at Melník 24 April 1946, Proprietor of Cítov and Damineves, Bohemia; *m* at Prague 29 Aug 1940, Countess Gabriele (*b* at Dymokury 18 Jan 1913; *m* 2ndly at Prague 30 Aug 1952, Stanislav Staffa who was *b* at Pustimer 10 May 1924), dau of Theobald, Count Czernin von Chudenitz, Proprietor of Dymokury and Countess Marie Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau, and had issue.

(*R.R. 5 Wetaskiwin, Alberta T9A 1X2, Canada*).

1. Prince Maria *Ferdinand* Josef Leopold Judas Thaddäus Wenzl Melchior Linhart, *b* at Prague 3 Nov 1942; *m* at Vancouver, British Columbia 6 Nov 1976, Lenka (*b* at

Pribram 11 Aug 1952), dau of Oldrich Svatek and Alena Cimrova, and has issue,
(35 Woodborough Road SW, Calgary, Alberta T2W 4Y2, Canada).

1. Prince Maria *Christopher* Prokop, *b* at Vancouver 5 June 1977.

2. Prince Maria *Nicholas* Josef, *b* at Calgary, Alberta, Canada 24 July 1979.

2. Prince *Prokop* Wenzl Joseph Linhart Judas Thaddäus Humprecht Rimigius Theresia Jesu Balthasar Maria, *b* at Cítov 1 Oct 1944, System Analyst; *m* at Edmonton, Alberta, Canada 8 Nov 1975, Susan (*b* at Edmonton 22 Oct 1948), dau of Dr John Albert Marty Shields and Helen Lee Anderson, and has issue,
(10641-69 Street, Edmonton, Alberta T6A 2S9, Canada).

1. Princess *Michelle* Catherine Gabriela, *b* at Edmonton, Alberta 28 Sept 1978.

2. Prince *Stephan* Prokop Vaclav, *b* at Edmonton 7 Feb 1981.

3. Prince *Mark* David Josef, *b* at Edmonton 22 Nov 1982.

3. Prince Maria *Franz* de Paula Moritz Josef Leonhard Wolfgang Franz von Assisi Romanus Laurentius Pius Caspar, *b* at Prague 9 Aug 1927, Dr of Med; *m* at Prague 1 July 1952, Hanna (*b* at Prague 17 Jan 1928), Dr of Med, dau of Bohumil Novák and Maria Seifert, and has issue,

(Na Hřebenkách 29, 15000 Prague 5 - Smichov, Czech Republic).

1. Princess *Jeanne* d'Arc Zdenka Gisela Kaspars, *b* at Prague 20 Oct 1953; *d* at Rokyny 19 Dec 1969.

2. Princess *Maria* Leopoldine Gabriele Melchiora, *b* at Prague 26 April 1959, Dr of Med; *m* at Prague 23 June 1984, Ludvig Hlavác (*b* at Prague 20 June 1956), Dr of Med.

(Gottwaldova ul 685/II, 37704 Jindrichuv Hradec, Czech Republic)

3. Prince *Michael* Amadeo Ferdinand Balthasar, *b* at Prague 20 July 1964, Dr rer nat, Dipl Geology; *m* at Prague 1 July 1989, Lucie (*b* at Prague 26 Sept 1963), Teacher, dau of Vladimir Navratilov and Emma Macenauer.

(Zapova 20, 15000 Prague 5 - Smichov, Czech Republic)

4 Princess *Maria* Ida Franziska de Paula Philippina Balthasara, *b* at Dolni Berkovice 24 May 1896; *d* at Wolfegg 27 April 1985, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Dolni Berkovice 22 Oct 1925, Heinrich, Count Khuen von Belasi (*b* at Nustar, Slavonia 16 Nov 1894; *d* at Salzburg 8 Dec 1978), Lt Col (Res), Lord and Landmann in Tyrolia.

2 Prince Maria *Zdenko* Vincenz Pius Kaspar, *b* at Vienna 5 May 1858, *d* at Harrachsdorf, Bohemia 13 Aug 1933, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Field Marshal, *m* at Prague 6 May 1883, Countess Paula (*b* at Prague 22 Jan 1861; *d* there 9 Feb 1922), Lady-in-Waiting, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Erwein, Count von Schonborn and Countess Christine von Brühl, and had issue,

1. Prince Maria *Erwein* Karl Petrus von Alcantara Romanus Damianus Balthasar, *b* at Prague 28 Feb 1887; *d* at Stepperg, nr Neuburg an der Donau 28 Sept 1965, Bailiff Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Vukovář 24 May 1923, Countess and Noble Lady Antoinette (*b* at Vukovář 17 May 1899; *d* at Eltville 16 April 1989), dau of Jakob, Count and Noble Lord von und zu Eltz genannt Faust von Stromberg and Princess Marie of Lobkowicz, and had issue,

1. Princess Maria Paula *Barbara* Kaspara Petra von Alcantara Friederika Thoma von Aquin Walpurga Thekla Karolina, *b* at Vukovář 6 March 1924.

(*Mauerkircher Str. 103, 81925 Munich, Germany*).

2. Princess Maria *Sidonía* (Sonia) Sophie Melchiora Petra von Alcantara Valentina Faustina, *b* at Vukovář 14 Feb 1925.

(*Eltzerhof, 65343 Eltville, Rheingau, Germany*).

3. Princess Maria Anna *Lidwina* (Nina) Balthasara Petra von Alcantara Gratiana Vladimira Liberata, *b* at Vukovář 18 Dec 1928.

(*Nymphenburger Str 172, 80634 Munich, Germany*).

3. Prince Maria *August* Georg Ferdinand, *b* at Dolní Berkovice 2 Feb 1862; *d* at Vienna 10 Aug 1921, Kt of Hon Teutonic Order, Marshal of the Court in Vienna; *m* at Prague 3 Oct 1897, Countess Marie (Irma) (*b* at Retzhof, nr Leibnitz, Styria 29 Oct 1866; *d* at Vienna 14 July 1950), Lady-in-Waiting, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Eduard, Count Pálffy d'Erdöd, Baron von Ujezd and Marie von Walterskirchen, Baroness zu Wolfsthal, and had issue,

1. Prince Maria *Eduard* Joseph August Sidonius Johann Nepomuk Anton Aloys Kaspar, *b* at Schloss Hradiste, nr Blovic, Bohemia 20 June 1899; *d* at Freiburg im Breisgau 2 Jan 1959, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Watch-Hill, Rhode Island, USA 29 Aug 1925, Anita (*b* at Pern, Illinois 4 Nov 1903; *d* at New York 14 May 1976; *m* 2ndly at ... Erwin Hoy Watts; *m* 3rdly at John Caroll Griswold), dau of Christian Bai Lihme and Olga Hegeler, and had issue,

1. Prince Maria *Eduard* August Joseph Wilhelm Ignatius Patricius Hubertus Kaspar, *b* at New York 12 June 1926, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Besson, Allier 11 Dec 1959 (civ) and at Paris 7 Jan 1960 (relig), Princess Françoise (*b* at Paris 19 Aug 1928), dau of Xavier, Duke of Bourbon-Parma and Marie Madeleine de Bourbon-Busset of the Counts de Bourbon-Busset, and has issue,

(*30 avenue de New York, 75116 Paris; Manoir d'Ujezd, Grainville Ymauvill, 76110 Goderville, Seine-Maritime, France*).

1. Prince Marie *Edouard-Xaver* Ferdinand August Gaspard, *b* at Paris 18 Dec 1960.

2. Prince Marie *Robert* Emanuel Joseph Michel Benoît Melchior, *b* at Paris 31 Dec 1961; *d* at Bannes, Lebanon 29 Oct 1988.

3. Prince Marie *Charles-Henri* Hugues Xavier Benoît Michel Edouard Joseph Bathazar, *b* at Paris 17 May 1964.

(*30 avenue Marceau, 75008 Paris, France*).

4. Princess Marie *Gabrielle* Anita Olga Thérèse de Lisieux Gaspara, *b* at Paris 11 June 1967.

(30 avenue Marceau, 75008 Paris, France).

2. Princess *Anita* Maria Olga Therese de Lisieux Camilla Balthasara, *b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 13 Dec 1937; *m* at St Luperce, Eure-et-Loire 20 Sept 1958, Charles Louis, Count de Cossé Brissac of the Dukes de Brissac (*b* at Lyon 23 May 1931).

(1 bis, rue de Buenos Aires, 75007 Paris, France; Château de Blanville, St Luperce, 28190 Courville-sur-Eure, France).

LINE II

Founded by Prince Georg Christian (*b* 10 Aug 1686; *d* 9 Oct 1753); Galician Indigenat 19 Oct 1825; "Landmann" in Styria 16 Oct 1833; Hereditary Member of the former Austrian House of Lords 15 Dec 1883.

ANTON Ottokar Maria Kaspar, PRINCE OF LOBKOWICZ, *b* at Zurich 24 April 1956, Art Dealer, *succ* his father, son of Otakar, Prince of Lobkowicz (*b* 28 Jan 1922; *d* 1 June 1995) and Countess Susanna Széchényi von Sárvár Felsővidék (*b* 10 Dec 1932; *m* 7 Oct 1954).

(30 Park Avenue, Apt. 9N, New York, N.Y. 10016, U.S.A.).

Brother & Sister

1. Prince *Georg* Johannes Maria Melchior, *b* at Zurich 24 April 1956 (twin with Prince Anton), *lic oec*; *m* at Morcote, Tessin 3 Dec 1988, Bettina (*b* at Zurich 18 July 1958), dau of Henri Egli and Hedwig Naef.

(Vlaská 17, Malá Strana, 10000 Prague 1, Czech Republic).

2. Princess *Elisabeth* Ludmila Maria Balthasara, *b* at Bad Aussee 3 April 1959; *d* at Onex, Geneva 17 April 1980.

Mother

Susanna, Princess of Lobkowicz (*b* at Vienna 10 Dec 1932), dau of János, Count Széchényi von Sárvár Felsővidék and Juliana, Countess Széchényi von Sárvár Felsővidék; *m* at Grundlsee 7 Oct 1954 (*m* diss by div at Zurich 1 Nov 1966), Otakar, Prince of Lobkowicz (*b* at Prague 28 Jan 1922; *d* at Vienna 1 June 1995).

(Sternen Str. 27, 8002 Zurich, Switzerland).

Brothers & Sisters of Father

Issue of Johann, Prince of Lobkowicz (*b* 6 Nov 1885; *d* 11 Jan 1952) and Countess Marie Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (*b* 2 Dec 1899; *m* 13 Jan 1921; *d* 28 Aug 1965).

1 Princess *Anna* Maria Henrica Frederica Johanna Hyacintha Melchiora, *b* at Drahenice 6 March 1923.

(Schloss Kahlsparg, 5411 Oberalm, Austria).

2. Princess *Maria Theresia* Clothilde Klementine Josefa Johanna von Nepomuk Balthasara, *b* at Vienna 16 March 1925, *m* at Mariazell 10 Oct 1957, Carl, Baron von Kellersperg (*b* at Brunn 31 Jan 1908; *d* at Graz 12 April 1973).

(*Nernst Gasse 5, 8010 Graz, Austria*).

3. Prince *Nikolaus (Mikulás)* Maria Georg Johannes von Nepomuk Ottokar Agilulf Felix Kaspar, *b* at Prague 9 July 1931, Dr of Phil, Dr hc mult, o, Prof of Political Theory & Phil Univ of Munich, Pres Cath Univ of Eichstätt, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Reichenhofen 11 July (civ) and at Schloss Zeil 28 Aug (relig) 1953, Countess Josefine (*b* at Munich 12 Dec 1929), dau of Erich August, 6th Prince (Fürst) von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg and Princess Monika zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg, and has issue, (*Ensfield 2, 91804 Mörsheim, Germany*).

1. Prince *Maria Johannes (Jan)* Erich Christophorus Melchior Augustinus Franziskus, *b* at Munich 22 Aug 1954; *m* at Castell 2 Sept (civ) and 2 Sept (relig) 1977, Countess Johanna (*b* at Castell 23 Jan 1952), dau of Albrecht, Prince (Fürst) zu Castell-Castell and Princess Marie-Louise zu Waldeck und Pyrmont, and has issue,

(*Dr. Janského 401, 25228 Cernosice, Czech Republic*)

1. Prince *Maria Nikolaus* Franziskus Balthasar, *b* at Munich 15 Sept 1978.

2. Princess *Marie-Sophie* Anna Kaspara, *b* at Munich 6 Jan 1980.

3. Prince *Maria Maximilian* Karl Melchior, *b* at Munich 4 Jan 1982.

4. Princess *Maria Lioba* Theresa Kaspara, *b* at Munich 23 Sept 1985.

5. Prince *Maria Wenzel* Gustin Melchior, *b* at Munich 4 Dec 1986.

6. Princess *Agnes* Christina Sixtina Caspara, *b* at Memmingen, Bavaria 11 Nov 1992.

2. Prince *Maria Erich-Georg* Gabriel, *b* at Munich 31 Oct 1955, Dr of Phil; *m* at Tuntenhausen, Bavaria 17 Aug (civ) and at Beyharting 11 September (relig) 1982, Countess Christina (*b* at Munich 7 April 1961), dau of Peter, Count von Hohenthal und Bergen and Baroness Irmgard von Herman, and has issue,

(*Schloss Maxlrain, 83104 Tuntenhausen, Upper Bavaria, Germany*).

1. Prince *Maria Peter* Nikolaus Ferdinand Melchior Alfons, *b* at Munich 1 Aug 1983.

2. Prince *Felix* Maria Johannes Levin Caspar Eusebius, *b* at Munich 3 Aug 1985.

3. Princess *Anna Elisabeth* Maria Christina Balthasara Margaretha, *b* at Munich 20 July 1987.

4. Princess *Maria Ludmila* Franziska Monika Bettina Irmgard, *b* at Munich 20 March 1991.

3. Prince *Maria Franz* Gabriel Josef Kaspar Cyrillus, *b* at Munich 25 March 1957, Dr of Med, Dermatologist; *m* at Oettingen 2 Oct (civ) and 10 Oct (relig) 1981, Princess Margarita (*b* at Munich 31 July 1957), dau of Alois, Prince (Fürst) zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Spielberg and Countess Elisabeth zu Lynar, and has issue,

(*Freiherr v. Stein Str. 6, 83646 Bad Tölz, Bavaria, Germany*).

1. Princess Maria *Polyxena* Elisabeth Cyrilla Teresa, *b* at Munich 10 Feb 1983.
2. Prince *Joseph* Maria Alois Franz Melchior, *b* at Munich 27 Nov 1984.
3. Prince *Alois* Maria Xaver Cyrillus, *b* at Munich 6 April 1987.
4. Princess *Teresa* Maria Anna Cyrilla, *b* at Munich 28 Feb 1994.
4. Princess Maria *Monika* Josepha Theresia, *b* at Munich 11 Aug 1958; *m* at Munich 26 July 1985, Michael, Baron von Gagern (*b* at Hovestadt, Westphalia 18 Sept 1942), Dr of Phil.
(*Teufelsberg Str. 12, 81249 Munich, Germany*).
5. Princess Maria (*Miriam*) Elisabeth Lioba Walburga Monika, *b* at South Bend, Indiana, USA 2 Feb 1961; *m* at Babenhausen, Swabia 11 Dec 1982 (civ) and at Neutrauchburg 15 Jan 1983 (relig). Johannes, Count Fugger von Babenhausen (*b* at Augsburg 20 Dec 1957).
(*Heinrich v. Kleist Str. 35, 61350 Bad Homburg, Hessen, Germany*).
4. Prince Maria *Friedrich* Leopold Georg Christian Johannes von Nepomuk Gregor Pontianus Melchior, *b* at Prague 17 Nov 1932, Dr of rer nat, Prof Univ of Rochester, New York, USA; *m* at Ober-Aegeri 6 July 1960 (*m* diss by div at Rochester, NY ... 1982), Désirée (608 Hellendale Road, Rochester 9, NY 14609, USA) (*b* at Topolcany 25 Oct 1939), dau of Tibor Mérey de Kasposmérö et Kisdovorán and Margarethe Spiess von Braccioforte, and has issue,
(9 Malin Lane, Penfield, NY 14526, USA).
1. Prince *Philip* Peter Maria Wenzel Stephan Friedrich Hyazinth Barnabas Kaspar, *b* at Rochester, New York, USA 22 May 1961, BA; *m* at Oct 1989, Gael MacDonald (*b* at).
(114 Southland Drive, Rochester, NY 14623, USA).
2. Princess *Marie Christine* Elisabeth Margaretha Désirée Melchiora, *b* at Rochester 3 April 1963.
(608 Hellendale Road, Rochester 9, NY 14609, USA).

LOOZ & CORSWAREM

Catholic: Feudal family originating in Limburg, Belgium, from the Manor of Borgworm (Wareem) who can be traced authentically to Robert de Corswarem, a Knight living in 1213; Lord of Nielle circa 1300; of Hierges circa 1500; of Longchamps (Prov of Namur, Belgium) through the marriage of Franz I of Looz-Corswarem to Antoinette von Gülpen circa 1600; title of Duke of Looz-Corswarem and of Corswarem-Looz of the Netherlands and of the Hereditary States, with the right of transfer, 24 Dec 1734 for the brothers Ludwig and Joseph, Counts of Corswarem; transfer of titles to Wilhelm Joseph, Count of Looz-Corswarem (*d* 1803) and the elder son of last Karl (*b* 1769; *d* 1822 - see below) and the title of Duke of Corswarem-Looz to the son of Arnould, later Prince of Rheina-Wolbeck by virtue of the Will (25 Aug 1785) of Duke Carl Alexander (*d* 28 Feb 1792); confirmation of that transfer 16 Feb 1816; received qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825. The Principality of Rheina-Wolbeck was received as compensation for lands lost in Belgium 26 March 1803 which passed to

the House of Lannoy-Clerveaux 7 Sept 1839, which were readjusted after the extinction of that House by the Head of the House of Looz & Corswarem 17 Sept 1931.

Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess de Looz et Corswarem with the qualification of Serene Highness.

THIERRY Robert Henri Camille, 11TH DUKE OF LOOZ & CORSWAREM, *b* at Tübingen 10 Sept 1948, Banker, succ his father, son of Robert, 10th Duke of Looz & Corswarem (*b* 5 May 1914; *d* 16 Aug 1997) and his second wife, Christiane La Carrière (*b* 11 Feb 1920; *m* 6 Aug 1946); *m* at Lacanau, Gironde 29 June 1973, Alix (*b* at Lacanau 13 Aug 1949), dau of Jean de Bertier and Françoise Faugère de Biensan, and has issue,
(93 Allée du Lac Inférieur, 78110 Le Vésinet, France).

Daughters

1. Princess *Laurence* Marie Anne, *b* at Paris 18 Dec 1977.
2. Princess *Agnès* Christine Marie, *b* at Paris 27 July 1979.

Mother

Christiane, Duchess of Looz & Corswarem, *b* at Baccarat, Meurthe-et-Moselle 11 Feb 1920, dau of Henri La Carrière and Ernestine Collin; *m* at Nancy 6 Aug 1946, Robert Camille, 10th Duke of Looz & Corswarem (*b* at St Laurent 5 May 1914; *d* at Lourdes 16 Aug 1997; *m* 1stly at Pont-à-Mousson, Meurthe-et-Moselle 22 July 1939, Huguette La Carrière who *d* at St Laurent 11 Feb 1945, sister of his second wife), French Croix de Guerre 1940-45.

(6 Rue du Maréchal Lyautey, 65100 Lourdes, France)

Brother & Sister

1. Princess *Anne* Huguette Marie, *b* at Tübingen 11 Aug 1947; *m* 1stly at Heers, Limburg 24 Oct 1970 (*m* diss by div Liège 6 June 1978), Michel, Viscount Desmaisières (*b* at Seville 4 March 1929). She *m* 2ndly at Brussels 27 July 1978, Gianni Jannuzzi (*b* at Rome 6 Nov 1935), former Italian Ambassador to Lagos, Nigeria.

(9 Avenue des Sorbiers, 1180 Brussels, Belgium).

3. Prince *Gilles* Louis Thierry, *b* at Metz 3 Aug 1955; *m* at Lac-Masson, Quebec, Canada 26 July 1994, Lise (*b* at Montreal 5 Oct 1965), dau of Antoine Michel and Raymonde Poirier.

(5204 Avenue Earnscliffe, Montreal, Quebec H3X 2P5, Canada)

Brother of Father

Issue of Camille, 9th Duke de Looz et Corswarem (*b* 21 Jan 1887; *d* 12 June 1968) and Céline Foulon (*b* 18 March 1887; *m* 18 April 1910; *d* 7 March 1952).

1. Prince *René*, *b* at St Laurent 22 Jan 1921; *d* at Rheine, Westfalen 16 Jan 1988; *m* at Koekelberg 23 Feb 1952, Marie-Louise (*b* at Anderlecht 29 May 1921; *m* 1stly at ... Alphonse Flore; that *m* diss by div), dau of Jean Vanloo and Trinetten Van Roy, adopted dau of Guillaume, Baron van den Bogaerde de Terbrugge and Baroness Albertine van Heeckeren van Kell.

(Hertaweg 11, 48431 Rheine, Westfalen, Germany).

Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of Camille, Prince of Looz and Corswarem (*b* 3 March 1853; *d* 19 Jan 1929) and his second wife, Marie Féron (*b* 21 Nov 1864; *m* 2 June 1906; *d* 29 June 1908), having had issue, among whom (legitimated by their parent's marriage),

Sons

1. Prince *Louis* Guillaume Eugene Frederic, *b* at St Laurent 3 May 1891; *d* at Athus 28 May 1940; *m* at Paris 13 July 1915, Madeleine (*b* at Mouzon, Ardennes 6 April 1896), dau of Louis Francois Tissière and Adèle Alexandre, and had issue,
(26 Rue du Centre, 6790 Athus, Belgium).

1. Prince *Gilbert* Camille Louis François, *b* at Paris 14 April 1916; *d* at Arlon 6 Aug 1974; *m* at Arlon 17 Jan 1939 (*m* diss by div Athus 21 Dec 1946), Simone (*b* at Arlon 4 April 1922; *m* 2ndly at Herstal 23 Nov 1949, Albert Lepiemme), dau of Henri Camille Bertrand and Stéphanie Jeannette Simon. He *m* 2ndly at Paris 15 March 1949, Renée (*b* at Paris 7 Dec 1916), dau of René Salvart and Berthe Estelle Laurençaut, and had issue from his first wife,
(11 Rue des Acacias, 6792 Halanzy, Belgium).

1. Princess *Madeleine* Suzanne Jeanne, *b* at Athus 31 May 1939; *m* at Halanzy 15 June 1963, Yvon-Albert Hans (*b* at Halanzy 16 July 1939).

(13 Rue Jules Bary, 6792 Halanzy, Belgium).

2. Prince *Gaston* Louis Gilbert, *b* at Ixelles 16 Nov 1922; *m* at Pettingen, Luxemburg 12 Feb 1948, Catherine (*b* at Differdingen, Luxemburg 24 Dec 1923), dau of Jean Spieles and Catherine Pleimling, and has issue,

(13 Rue des Acacias, 6788 Halanzy, Belgium).

1. Prince *Gilbert* Louis, *b* at Pettingen 8 Nov 1948; *m* at Heinsch 5 July 1974, Liliane (*b* at Heinsch 20 July 1953), dau of Alphonse Colles and Marcelle Léonie Lescrenier.

2. Princess *Marie-Astrid* Arnould, *b* at Pettingen 14 Feb 1952; *m* at Halanzy 30 June 1973, Christian Roger (*b* at Mont-Saint-Martin 3 May 1949).

(41c, Rue Adrien Victor, 6778 Musson, Belgium).

3. Prince *Jean-Marie* René, *b* at Pettingen 30 Jan 1955; *m* at Aubange 16 April 1977, Marina (*b* at Rulles 16 March 1961), dau of Roger Edouard Keser and Marcelle Paul.

(55 Habergy, 6780 Messancy, Belgium).

4. Princess *Léone* Alexandria, *b* at Pettingen 13 July 1956; *m* at Halanzy 10 July 1976, Christian Dewaey (*b* at Houdeng-Goegnies 22 July 1955).

(36 Rue Adrien Victor, 6778 Musson, Belgium).

3. Prince *Guy* Gaston Gilbert, *b* at Ixelles 24 Jan 1924; *d* at Mouzaïville, Algeria 24 Dec 1961.

4. Princess *Ghislaine* Marie Louise, *b* at Ixelles 7 April 1927; *m* at Charleroi 18 Dec 1954, Alexandre Vandeville (*b* at Seneffe 18 May 1932).

(13 Rue du Belvédère, 6090 Couillet, Belgium)

5. Princess *Fernande* Maxime, *b* at Pettingen, Luxemburg 12 Nov 1931; *m* at Charleroi 26 Dec 1953, Michel Stiepen (*b* at Jumet 17 Sept 1930).

(193 Rue Hodister, 5490 Bomal-sur-Ourthe, Belgium).

2. Prince Charles Arnould *Georges*, *b* at St Laurent 30 Oct 1897; *d* at Récicourt, Meuse 16 Jan 1968, *m* 1stly at St Laurent 14 Feb (civ) and at Villeclouye, Meuse 16 Feb (relig) 1920, Gabrielle (*b* at Saulmory-et-Villefranche, Meuse, 30 March 1890; *d* at Verdun 7 Dec 1956), dau of Louis, Baron de Bonnay de Malberg and Pauline Lafalise. He *m* 2ndly at Antibes 28 Jan 1959, Odette (*b* at Récicourt 2 Dec 1903), dau of Chéri René Chavallier and Marie Françoise Octavie Lienard, and had issue by his second wife, (Récicourt, 55120 Clermont-en-Argonne, France).

1. Prince *Alain*, *b* at Arrancy-sur-Crusne, Meuse 7 Feb 1921; *d* at Nancy 23 Dec 1974; *m* at Verdun 12 Nov 1945, Jacqueline (*b* at Chalons-sur-Marne 29 Oct 1924), dau of Major Louis Grandemange, and Marguerite Miraucourt, and had issue,

(86 Rue de la République, 54220 Malzéville, France).

1. Prince *Bernard* Michel Jean, *b* at Nancy 16 Jan 1947; *m* at Nancy 3 Aug 1970, Françoise (*b* at Nancy 25 Jan 1948; *d* at Nancy 2 Oct 1992), dau of Pierre Esprit and Suzanne Simon, and has issue,

(2 Rue de la Gare, 54760 Moizons-Leyr, France).

1. Princess *Alexandra* Christiane Annick, *b* at Essey-les-Nancy, Meurthe-et-Moselle 31 Oct 1972.

2. Princess *Aurélie* Elisabeth Aline, *b* at Essey-Les-Nancy 24 Aug 1975.

3. Prince *Julien* Alain Jean Noël, *b* at Essey-les-Nancy 1 March 1978.

LÖWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM

This family descends from the morganatic marriage of the Elector Palatine Friedrich I (*b* 1 Aug 1425; *d* 12 Dec 1476) to Klara Tott of Augsburg in 1471. Their son Ludwig (*b* 29 Sept 1463; *d* 28 March 1524) received the county of Löwenstein (near Heilbronn, Württemberg) 28 Dec 1476; Count of the Holy Empire 27 Feb 1494; inherited the County of Wertheim (near Mosbach, Baden), Rochefort (Prov of Namur, Belgium) etc, through the marriage (1567) of Count Ludwig (*b* .. Feb 1530; *d* 13 Feb 1611) to Anne, daughter and heiress of Ludwig, Count of Stolberg-Königstein-Wertheim, and took the name of Löwenstein-Wertheim circa 1600; partition of lands between two sons of this marriage, from whom the Lines below descend.

LINE I: LÖWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM-FREUDENBERG

Evangelical: Founded by Count Christoph Ludwig (*b* 3 May 1568; *d* 17 Feb 1618) who married 1592, Elisabeth, Countess of Manderscheid (*b* 1569; *d* 1626) heiress of the County of Virneburg; the right of primogeniture was established at a family convention 14 April 1767; received the Bailiwick of Freudenberg (near Mosbach, Baden) with title indemnified for the County of Virneburg in the Eifel (acquired in 1620 and sold in 1801)

and took the name of that Bailiwick, 25 Feb 1803; Bavarian title of Prince conferred at Munich 19 Nov 1812; confirmed in the Grand Duchy of Hesse 17 Dec 1812; Prince in Württemberg 27 Feb 1813; Hereditary Member of the Bavarian "Reichsräte"; Hereditary Member of the First Chambers of the Kingdom of Württemberg and of the Grand Duchy of Baden; qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825.

Members bear of this Line bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg with the qualification of Serene Highness.

ALFRED-ERNST Friedrich Karl Richard Otto Konstantin Kasimir Bernhard, 7TH FÜRST (PRINCE) & HERR (LORD) ZU LÖWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM-FREUDENBERG, Count zu Limpurg, Princely Count zu Umpfenbach, Lord zu Breuberg und Mondfeld, *b* at Schloss Triefenstein 19 Sept 1924, son of Udo, 6th Fürst (Prince) zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (*b* 8 Sept 1896; *d* 28 Dec 1980) and Countess Margarete zu Castell-Castell (*b* 27 Oct 1899; *m* 3 May 1922; *d* 24 Dec 1969); *m* at Kreuzwertheim 9 Sept 1950, Ruth-Erika (*b* at Buggenhagen 25 June 1922), dau of Hans Detlef von Buggenhagen and Baroness Ruth von Rosenberg.

(*Haupt Str. 37, 97892 Kreuzwertheim am Main, Germany*).

Sons & Daughters

1. *Ludwig* Udo Hans Peter Alfred, Erbprinz (Hereditary Prince) zu Lowenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg, *b* at Kreuzwertheim 24 May 1951, Lt-Col (Res), Dipl Business; *m* 1stly at Kreuzwertheim 28 May (civ) and at Behringsdorf, nr Nuremberg 29 May (relig) 1976, Verena (*b* at Sigmaringen 31 Jan 1952; *d* at Kreuzwertheim 26 Oct 1985), dau of Claus von Stulpnagel-Dargitz, Proprietor of Lübbenow and Rita von Lekow. He *m* 2ndly at Kreuzwertheim 4 Aug (civ) and at Schöntal an der Jagst 12 Sept (relig) 1987, Countess Elisabeth (*b* at Möckmühl 7 June 1962), dau of Ludwig, Count von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee and Princess Stephanie von Schönburg-Waldenburg, and has issue by his second wife,

(*Haupt Str. 37, 97892 Kreuzwertheim am Main, Germany*).

1. Princess *Sophie* Amelie Margarita Alexandra Monika Isabel, *b* at Wertheim 1 Sept 1988.

2. Princess *Amelie* Anastasia Sylvia Alexandra Ruth Elisabeth, *b* at Wertheim 15 Aug 1990.

2. Princess *Ameli* Margarete Marielies Ingeborg, *b* at Kreuzwertheim 20 Feb 1953, Dipl Geology; *m* at Kreuzwertheim 5 May (civ) and at Wertheim 6 May (relig) 1978, Constantin von Brandenstein-Zeppelin of the Counts von Brandenstein-Zeppelin (*b* at Biberach an der Riss 22 June 1953) Dipl Business.

(*Burg Brandenstein, 36381 Schlüchtern 3 - Elm, Germany*).

3. Princess *Dorothee* Antonie Brigitte Pauline, *b* at Kreuzwertheim 30 Oct 1955, Teacher; *m* at Kreuzwertheim 12 Oct (civ) and 13 Oct (relig) 1984, Chrisoph Schücking (*b* at Kassel 5 Nov 1951), Dr of Law.

(*Franz-Rücker-Allee 88, 60487 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

4. Prince *Udo* Alexander Richard Albrecht, *b* at Kreuzwertheim 17 June 1957, Dip Agr Eng, Land Manager, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* at Bad Homburg-Gonzenheim 25 Aug 1957, Isabel (*b* at Bad Homburg 30 Sept 1957), dau of Willwerner von Bergen and Elisabeth von Oertzen, and has issue,

(*Langenzell 23, 76599 Wiesenbach, Germany*).

1. Princess *Viktoria Elisabeth Georgia Susanne Dorothee*, *b* at Heidelberg 12 Feb 1990.

5. Princess *Ruth Marie-Luise Orlinda Heideline*, *b* at Kreuzwertheim 30 Dec 1959, Doctor of Med.

(*Haupt Str. 37, 97892 Kreuzwertheim am Main, Germany; Bertg Str. 10, 91555 Heilbronn, Germany*).

Sisters

1. Princess *Ameli Gertrud Pauline Antoinie Madeleine Wanda Elisabeth* *b* 4 Mar 1923; *m* at Kreuzwertheim 7 Aug 1951, Anton Günther, Duke of Oldenburg (*b* at Lensahn 16 Jan 1923), Dipl Land Management.

(*Güldenstein, 23738 Lensahn, Holstein, Germany*).

2. Princess *Gertrud Olga Ilka Emma Agnes Magdalena Mechtild*, *b* at Langenzell, nr Bammental, Kreis Heidelberg 24 Jan 1926; *m* at Kreuzwertheim 7 Aug 1951, Peter, Duke of Oldenburg (*b* at Lensahn 7 Aug 1926).

(*Lensahner Hof, 23738 Lensahn, Holstein, Germany*).

3. Princess *Pauline Elisabeth Renata Luitgard*, *b* at Heidelberg 9 June 1928, Dr of Med; *m* at Tegernsee 29 Dec 1956, Dr Hans Günther Horst (*b* at Oldenburg 23 Oct 1913; *d* at Tegernsee 7 March 1989), Doctor of Med.

(*Burgstaller Str. 11, 83703 Gmund am Tegernsee, Germany*).

Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of Wilhelm, 4th Prince zu Lowenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (*b* 19 March 1817; *d* 10 March 1887) and his first wife, Countess Olga Clara von Schönburg-Forderglauchau (*b* 28 Jan 1831; *m* 20 April 1952; *d* 16 March 1868), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Friedrich Ernst Ludwig*, *b* at Munich 23 Feb 1860; *d* at Neckargemund 6 Jan 1920; *m* (morganatically) at London 13 April 1890, Hedwig (*b* at Burs 13 Feb 1862; *d* at Prien am Chiemsee 13 Jan 1949), known from 25 Oct 1900 as "Frau Lowenstein von Freudenberg", dau of Anton Müller and Louise Hutter, and had issue.

2. Prince *Wilhelm Gustav Ludwig*, *b* at Kreuzwertheim 25 Jan 1863; *d* at Tilsit 17 Aug 1915, Major Prussian Army, Member Prussian Chamber of Deputies, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Baden-Baden 26 Nov 1887, Baroness Luise (*b* at Heidelberg 16 April 1859; *d* at Munich 19 May 1927), dau of Bernhard, Baron von Fabrice and Countess Ida von Schönburg-Forderglauchau, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Wolfgang Wilhelm Gustav Karl Ludwig*, *b* at Drehnow 25 Nov 1890; *d* at Pulawy, Poland 8/9 July 1945, Major; *m* 1stly at Frankfurt 22 Oct 1920 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 8 Feb 1938), Princess Olga (*b* at Bonn 25 Oct 1880; *d* at Heidelberg 1 July 1961; she *m* 1stly at Langenzell 5 Oct 1898, Heinrich, Prince von Schönburg-Waldenburg who *d* at Rheda 28 Dec 1945; that *m* diss by div at Leipzig 20 Aug 1920), dau of Prince Alfred zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg and Countess Pauline von Reichenbach-Lessonitz. He *m* 2ndly at Lindau im Bodensee 17 Nov 1938, Eugenie (*b* at Würzburg 14 Aug 1900; *d* at Vilsbiburg 6 Sept 1982), dau of Jakob von Fortenbach and Eugenie Schmidt, and had issue,

1. Prince *Wolfram* Hubertus Wilhelm Heinrich, *b* at Berlin 21 Oct 1941, Writer as "Wolfram zu Mondfeld"; *m* at Grünwald 10 April 1974 (*m* diss by div at Landshut 8 Dec 1984), Elisa Christiane (*b* at Berlin 19 June 1941), dau of Fritz Ernst Werner Schwennicke and Auguste Marie Wachsmuth, and has issue,
(84160 Rampoldstetten - Frontenhausen, Germany).

1. Prince *Wolfram* Michael Nikolaus Friedrich Jakob, *b* at Munich 12 Dec 1980.

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Wilhelm, Prince zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (*b* 27 April 1783; *d* 15 Aug 1847) and Baroness Dorothea-Christina von Kahlden (*b* 8 Nov 1791; *m* 26 July 1812; *d* 16 Dec 1860), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Leopold* Emil Konrad, *b* at Geneva 26 Nov 1827; *d* at Munich 13 March 1893 (Catholic), Kt Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Hamburg 4 Aug 1861, Amalia Augusta (*b* at Detmold 3 March 1836, *d* at Munich 14 March 1909), *cr* "Baroness Wollrabe von Wallrab" *ad personam*, Bavaria 1 Dec 1869 and "Countess von Löwenstein-Scharffenneck" at Bavaria 15 Jan 1875 (matriculated 8 May 1875), dau of Ludwig Wollrabe and Emilie Wagner, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince Maximilian Friedrich, *b* at Patzau, Bohemia 13 July 1871; *d* at Vienna 11 April 1952, Chamberlain in Bavaria, Rittmeister; *m* 1stly Munich 4 Nov 1895 (*m* diss by div at 8 May 1912), Hon Constance Valerie Sophie (*b* at London 28 April 1875; *d* at London 10 Oct 1963, *m* 2ndly at London 6 June 1912, Volrath von Alvensleben), dau of Henry, 1st Baron Pirbright (UK Peerage), of Pirbright, Baron von Worms and Baroness Françoise von Todesco. He *m* 2ndly at Ansbach 20 Dec 1915, Baroness Adelaide (*b* at Guttenstein 13 Aug 1883; *d* at Vienna 9 June 1970), dau of Reinhard, Baron von Berlichingen and Ada Müller and had issue, among whom from his first wife,

Sons

1. Prince *Leopold* Felicien Friedrich, *b* at Salzburg 13 March 1903; *d* at Ventimiglia 6 Sept 1974, *m* 1stly at Munich 6 July 1932 (*m* diss by div 23 July 1947), Countess Bianca Henrietta Maria Fischler von Treuberg (*b* at Munich 29 Sept 1913; *d* at Paris 19 May 1984; *m* 2ndly 24 Aug 1948, Peter Rosoff who *d* at London 14 March 1979) He *m* 2ndly at London 6 Aug 1947, Diana (*b* at London 18 Dec 1921, *d* at London 1 April 1967), dau of Sir Victor Gollancz and Ruth Lowy, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Prince *Rupert* Louis Ferdinand, *b* at Palma de Mallorca 24 Aug 1933, Kt Gd Cross Hon & Dev & Vice-Pres British Association of Sov Mil Order of Malta, Bailiff Gd Cross with Collar & Pres British Association of Constantinian Order of St George, Kt Order of St Januarius, Kt Order of St Stephen of Tuscany, Cmdr Venerable Order of St John, Cmdr Merito Melitense of Malta, Banker, *m* at London 18 July 1957, Josephine Clare (*b* at London 26 Jan 1931), Dame of Hon & Dev Sov Mil

Order of Malta, Dame Gd Cross Constantinian Order of St George, dau of Capt Montague Lowry-Corry of the Earls Belmore and Hon Mary Biddulph of the Barons Biddulph, and has issue,

(*Petersham Lodge, River Lane, Richmond TW10 7AG*).

1. Prince *Rudolph* Amadeus Johannes, *b* at London 17 Nov 1957.

2. Prince *Konrad* Friedrich Ottocar, *b* at London 26 Nov 1958.

3. Princess *Marie-Theodora* Margorie, *b* at London 11 July 1966.

2. Prince *Hubertus* Friedrich Maria, *b* at Schloss Schönworth 14 Oct 1906; *d* at Bonn 28 Nov 1984. Member German Bundestag; *m* at Palermo 4 April 1929, Helga (*b* at Loftus, Norway 27 Aug 1910), dau of Wilhelm-Franz Schuylenburg and Hermine Cornelia Barendine, née Schuylenburg, and had issue,

(*Lahn Str 50, 53175 Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Germany*).

1. Princess *Marie Elizabeth*, *b* at New York 26 Nov 1939.

2. Princess *Konstanza-Maria*, *b* at Franklin, New Jersey, USA 4 July 1942; *m* at Bonn-Bad Godesberg 12 Aug 1969 (civ) (*m* diss by div 13 July 1978), Manfred Schmidt-Werthern (*b* at Traunstein 12 Aug 1944).

(*Holstein Str. 30, Berlin, Germany*).

3. Princess *Margareta-Maria* Michaela, *b* at Wertheim 3 Oct 1948; *m* at Bonn 10 Aug 1974, Botho von Schwarzkopf (*b* at Poggenmühlen, nr Bremen 17 Feb 1948).

(*Poggenmühlen, nr Bremen, Germany*).

LINE II: LÖWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM-ROSENBERG

Catholic: Founded by Count Johann Dietrich, Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort (*b* 1584; *d* 1644); Confirmation of the title of Count of Wertheim 4 June 1613; Prince of the Holy Empire (primogeniture) with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Vienna 3 April 1711; the title was extended to all descendants, Frankfurt am Main 8 Jan 1712; confirmed by the Elector of Bavaria 23 March 1712, Bohemian Incolat, Vienna 6 May 1712; the right of succession by primogeniture was agreed at a family convention 1768; received the villages of Wörth and Trennfurt in Mainz, the Württemberg Bailiwicks of Rothenfels (Lower Franconia, Bavaria), the Abbeys of Bronnbach and Neustadt, the Württemburgoise Administrations of Widdern and Thalheim; perpetual rent of 12000 florins for the right of navigation of the Rhine and a second perpetual rent of 28000 florins with title indemnified of the County of Püttlingen and the Lordships of Scharfeneck, Cugnon, Herbmont, Agimont, Chasse-pierre and the Tiers of Neufchateau, lost in 1801, and adopted the name of Rosenberg 25 Feb 1803; Hereditary Member of the First Chambers of Bavaria, Württemberg, Baden and Hesse; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825.

Members bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Löwenstein-Wertheim & Rosenberg with the qualification of Serene Highness.

ALOIS-KONSTANTIN Karl Eduard Joseph Johann Konrad Antonius Gerhard Georg Benediktus Pius Eusebius Maria, 9TH FÜRST (PRINCE) ZU LÖWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM UND ROSENBERG, Lord of Löwenstein, Wertheim, Bronnbach, Breuberg & Rosenberg, *b* at Würzburg 16 Dec 1941, *succ* his father, Lawyer, Lt-Col (Res), Kt Gd Cross Order of St Sepulchre of Jerusalem, Kt Bavarian Order of St George, son of Karl, 8th Fürst (Prince) zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (*b* 8 Feb 1904; *d* 23 Aug 1990) and Carolina of the

Counts Rignon (*b* 17 Feb 1904; *m* 7 Jan 1935; *d* 20 Sept 1975); *m* at Bronnbach an der Tauber 8 Oct (civ) and at Erbach, Rheingau 8 Nov (relig) 1965, Princess Anastasia Victoria (*b* at Brieg 14 Feb 1944), Dame Order of Queen Luise, dau of Prince Hubertus of Prussia and Princess Magdalene Reuss.
(63924 *Schloss Kleinheubach bei Miltenberg, Germany*).

Sons & Daughter

1. Prince *Carl-Friedrich* Hubertus Georg Eduardo Paolo Nickolo Franz Alois Ignatius Heironymus Maria, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 30 Sept 1966.
2. Prince *Hubertus* Maximilian Gabriel Franz Louis Konstantin Dominik Wunibald Maria, *b* 18 Dec 1968.
3. Princess *Christina* Maria Johanna Caroline Madalene Osy Cecilie Hermine Isidora Anastasia Victoria, *b* at Frankfurt 4 April 1974.
4. Prince *Dominik* Wilhelm Christian Nikolaus Sturmius Antonius Charles Benedikt Felix Maria, *b* at Frankfurt 7 March 1983.

Sisters

1. Princess *Maria* Aloisia Josephine Consolata Immaculata Benedikta Theresia Antonia Johanna Carla Conrada Leonharda, *b* at Munich 6 Nov 1935, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Bronnbach 25 Aug (civ) and 12 Sept (relig) 1956, Archduke Joseph Arpád of Austria (*b* at Budapest 8 Feb 1932).
(*Knöbel Str. 28, 80538 Munich, Germany; Avenida General Carmona 3, 2765 Estoril, Portugal*).
2. Princess *Josephine* Aloisia Edoarda Maria Immaculata Consolata Theresia Antonia Johanna Benedicta Carla Conrada, *b* at Bronnbach 17 May 1937, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Bronnbach 27 Dec (civ) and 7 Jan (relig) 1961, Prince Alexander of Liechtenstein (*b* at Vienna 14 May 1929).
(*9232 Rosegg, Kärnten, Austria*).
3. Princess *Monika* Maria Immaculata Consolata Benedikta Aloisia Josephine Theresia Antonia Johanna Carla Conrada Vitalis, *b* at Bronnbach 28 April 1939, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Bronnbach 22 Sept 1968, Don Jaime Méndez de Vigo y del Arco (*b* at Madrid 23 Nov 1933), Lawyer.
(*Calle de las Encinas 10, 28668 Monte Principe, Prov. Madrid, Spain*).
4. Princess *Christiana* Maria Josephine Aloisia Consolt Immaculata Theresia Antonia Johanna Carla Conrada Rita, *b* at Würzburg 18 Sept 1940, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Bronnbach an der Tauber 4 March (civ) and 12 April (relig) 1966, Michael, Archduke of Austria (*b* at Budapest 5 May 1942), Businessman.
(*Hintzer Str. 9, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).
6. Princess *Elizabeth-Alexandra* Ninfa Paula Nicoletta Franziska Anastasia Carla Johanna Benedicta Conrada Rita Consolata Maria, *b* at Würzburg 2 May 1944; *m* at Bronnbach 25 July 1973, Don José María Trénor y Suárez de Lezo, heir of the Marquess de Serdañola (*b* at Valencia 25 July 1939).
(*Pedralbes 16, 08034 Barcelona, Spain*).
7. Princess *Lioba* Ernestine Paola Aloisia Josephine Edoarda Benedicta Consolata Immaculata Rita Conrada Maria, *b* at Bronnbach 2 Oct 1946, Dame Star Cross Order; *m*

at Richolzheim 28 May (civ) and at Bronnbach 22 July (relig) 1969, Moritz, Prince zu Oettingen-Oettingen and Oettingen-Wallerstein (*b* at Munich 20 May 1946).
(86745 Hohenaltheim bei Nördlingen, Germany).

Brothers & Sisters of Father

Issue of Aloys, 7th Prince zu Lowenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (*b* 15 Sept 1871; *d* 25 Jan 1952) and Countess Josephine Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau (*b* at Alderkosteletz 23 Aug 1874; *m* 27 Sept 1898; *d* 23 April 1946).

1. Princess Marie *Sophie* Franziska Antonia Gregoria Elisabeth, *b* at Kleinheubach 9 May 1900; *d* at Eibingen, nr Redesheim 16 Feb 1982, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Kleinheubach 21 Aug 1919, Karl, Count von und zu Elz genannt Faust von Stromberg (*b* at Eltville 17 July 1896; *d* nr Hoppingen, Norlingen 21 Aug 1922); became a Benedictine Nun, as Sister Monica.

2. Princess Marie *Agnes* Theresia Michaela Antonia Coletta Expedita Bonaventura, *b* at Haid 13 July 1902; since 1923 Mother Agnes Löwenstein of the Sisters of the Order of the Sacred Heart.

3. Princess Maria *Monika* Wilhelmine Anna Antonia Coletta Walpurga, *b* at Kleinheubach 25 Feb 1905, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Kleinheubach 5 April (civ) and 6 April (relig) 1926, Erich August, 6th Prince (Fürst) von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg (*b* at Stuttgart 21 Aug 1899; *d* at Leutkirch 24 May 1953).
(Schloss Neutrachburg, 88316 Isny, Allgäu, Germany).

4. Prince *Felix* Joseph Friedrich Karl Aloysius Stanislaus Antonius Augustinus Vincentius Expeditus Anna Marria, *b* at Kleinheubach 6 April 1907; *d* at Munich 21 Oct 1986, became a Jesuit Priest, as Father Löwenstein.

5. Prince *Franz* Ferdinand Friedrich Karl David Paulus Augustinus, *b* at Berlin 27 Dec 1909; *d* at Munich 8 Feb 1990, became a Jesuit Priest as Father Löwenstein.

6. Princess Maria *Theresia* Johanna Elisabeth Antonia Coletta Hildegard, *b* at Berlin 27 Dec 1909 (twin with Prince Franz), Dame Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Schloss Haid, nr Tachau 20 April 1933, Carl Wolfgang, Count von Ballestrem (*b* at Ober-Glärsdorf 16 Oct 1903), Dr of Law.

(Breitenau 1, 74736 Hardheim, Odenwald, Germany).

7. Princess Maria-Anna Josepha Sophia Katharina Walburg Aloisia Antonia, *b* at Kleinheubach 25 Feb 1914, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Munich 23 Aug (civ) and 24 Aug (relig) 1935, Ferdinand, Count von Magnis, Proprietor of Eckersdorf, Strassnitz and Hohenliebenthal (*b* at Eckersdorf 22 May 1905), Dr of Law.
(Waldhaus Dürrhof, 97896 Freudenberg-Rauenberg, Baden, Germany).

8. Prince Maria *Johannes* Paul Kilian Joseph Alois Anton Michael, *b* at Kleinheubach 8 July 1919, Dr of Agriculture, Dipl Land Management, Kt Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Wissen 30 Aug 1949, Baroness Christine (*b* at Wissen 31 July 1927), Dame Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Felix, Count von Loë, Proprietor of Wissen and Princess Isabella zu Salm-Salm, and has issue,

(Semder Str. 11, 64853 Otzberg - Habitzheim, Germany).

1. Prince Maria *Michael* Alois Felix Thomas Cyriacus Bernward Johannes, *b* at Wissen 20 Dec 1950, Lawyer, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Ahrensburg, Holstein 26 May (civ) and at

Hamburg-Harvestehude 27 May (civ) 1989. Andrea (*b* at Hamburg 27 April 1961), dau of Jürgen Reuter and Christina Heinze.

(*Semder Str. 11, 64853 Oetzberg - Habitzheim, Germany*).

2. Prince Maria Karl Emanuel Ludger Petrus, *b* at Hees, nr Weeze 18 Jan 1952, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Borlinghausen 30 July 1978, Baroness Maria-Assunta (*b* at Borlinghausen 12 Aug 1952), dau of Franz, Baron von Weichs zur Wenne and Baroness Marie-Leonie von Wolff-Metternich, and has issue, (*Roermonder Str. 129b, 41379 Brüggen, Germany*).

1. Prince Philipp Bernhard Franz Konstantin Maria, *b* at Bonn 20 Aug 1979.

2. Princess Katharina Marie Leonie Martina, *b* at Bonn 10 June 1981.

3. Prince Felix Johannes Clemens Martin, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 14 Dec 1984.

4. Princess Marie Amelie Susanna Stefanie Mathilde Laurentia, *b* at Viersen 14 March 1988.

3. Prince Maria Felix Friedrich Johannes Pius Faustinus, *b* at Hees 15 Feb 1954, Dr of Agriculture, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Bad Aussee, Styria 12 June 1977, Countess Elisabeth (*b* at Pochlarn 25 July 1955), dau of Alois, Count von Meran and Baroness Elsa (Elisabeth) von Tinti, and has issue, (*Schlossgasse 7, 64853 Oetzberg - Habitzheim, Germany*).

1. Princess Maria Sophie Johanna Paula Roberta Antonia, *b* at Munich 13 June 1979.

2. Princess Maria Johanna Josephine Franziska, *b* at Freising 9 March 1981.

3. Princess Maria Louisa Barbara Isabella Elisabeth Christine, *b* at Port-au-Prince, Haiti 23 June 1984.

4. Princess Maria Theresa Michaela Yolanda, *b* at Darmstadt 29 Nov 1985.

5. Princess Marie Assunta Alexandra Theresa, *b* at Darmstadt 9 May 1988.

6. Princess Maria Alexandra Beatrix Felicia Ignatia, *b* at Darmstadt 31 July 1993.

4. Princess Maria Isabella Josefina Ulrike Ludmilla Christine, *b* at Schluifeld, nr Wessling, Bavaria 2 Nov 1956, Journalist.

(*Zeppelin Str. 62, 97074 Würzburg, Germany*).

5. Princess Maria Josefina Sophie Konrada Monika Afra, *b* at Schluifeld 23 April 1958, Dipl Biology.

6. Prince Maria Martin Carl Wolfgang Franz Rasso, *b* at Schluifeld 15 April 1961, became Jesuit Priest as Father Löwenstein.

(*Offenbacher Landstrasse 224, 60599 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*)

7. Prince Stephan Wenzeslaus Erwein Korbinian Rosario, *b* at Munich 7 Oct 1968, Stud Phil, Lt (Res).

(*Semder Str. 11, 64853 Oetzberg - Habitzheim, Germany*).

Brother of Father

Issue of Karl, 6th Prince zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg who later became a Dominican Monk (*b* 21 May 1934; *d* 8 Nov 1921) and his second wife, Princess Sophie von und zu Liechtenstein (*b* 11 July 1837; *m* 4 May 1863, *d* 25 Sept 1899), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Johannes* Baptista Maria Angelus Joseph Konstantin Michael Leopold Karl, *b* at Kleinheubach 29 Aug 1880; *d* at Newport, Rhode Island, USA 18 May 1956, Capt Prussian Cavalry; *m* at Berlin 19 Feb 1917, Countess Alexandra (*b* at Berlin 3 Nov 1888; *d* at Geneva 5 March 1971; *m* 1stly at Washington 27 March 1911, Raimund, Count de Pourtalès who *d* at Yvoire, Haute-Savoie 25 July 1914), dau of Johann-Heinrich, Count von Bernstorff and Jeanne Luckemeyer, and had issue,

1. Princess Josephine *Anita* Sophie Jeanne, *b* at Berlin 13 Dec 1917; *d* at Florence 6 May 1972; *m* at Fiesole, nr Florence 23 Jan 1942, Ricardo Posani (*b* at Florence 6 Dec 1919; *d* 21 March 1973).

2. Princess Marie *Sophie* Cacilie, *b* at Munich 13 Feb 1922, Sister Order of the Sacred Heart.

METTERNICH-WINNEBURG

Extinct in the Male Line

Catholic: The feudal Rhenish family originates from a branch of the Hemmerich (Hemberg) and adopted the name of Metternich at the end of the 13th century after a village situated in the Schwarzbach near Euskirchen; Arnold von Metternich, ancient "Zehntgrave" appeared authentically since 27 March 1297; Carl von Metternich 1350; acquired Winneburg (near Cochem) and Reilstein (near Zell) by Lothar von Metternich (*b* 31 Aug 1551; *d* 7 Sept 1623, Elector of Treves since 1599), 1616; Baron of the Holy Empire, Vienna 28 Aug 1635; recognized by the Elector Palatinate 10 Jne 1638; recognized in Bohemia and Bohemian Incolat, Linz 20 March 1646; name of "von Winneberg zu Beylstein" and ratification of Arms 24 Nov 1655; qualification of "Wohlgeboren" 28 May 1654; Count of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren" and elevation of the Lordships of Winneberg and of Beylstein into a Count of the Holy Empire, Vienna 20 March 1679; the title of Count was confirmed in Bohemia 16 Feb 1682; Bohemian Incolat 15 Oct 1716; loss of the County of Winneburg-Beylstein 1801; and donation, with title indemnified of Ochsenhausen, Abbey of the Holy Empire (near the Danube, sold to Württemberg 8 March 1825), 1803; title of Prince of the Holy Empire (primogeniture) with the qualification of "Hochgeboren" and elevation of Ochsenhausen into a Principality of the Holy Empire, Vienna 30 June 1803; "Landmann" in Styria 19 Nov 1812; Prince authorised (title extended to all descendants), Vienna 20 Oct 1813; Member of the State of Lords of Lower Austria 13 Nov 1813; "Landmann" in Carinthia 13 Jan 1814; Duca di Portella (Sicilian title) 14 Feb 1816; Spanish Grandee First Class 1 Oct 1818, qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825, confirmed in Austria 7 Oct 1825; extended to all members of the family 27 April 1869 (with effect from 9 May 1869); Hungarian Indigenat 26 Sept 1825; "Landmann" in Tyrol 2 Aug 1836; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 18 April 1871.

Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess von Metternich-Winneburg with the qualification of Serene Highness.

PAUL Alfons Maria Clemens Lothar Philippus Neri Felix Nikomedes, 6TH PRINCE (FÜRST) VON METTERNICH-WINNEBURG, 5th Duke di Portella, Count of Königswart, *b* at Vienna 26 May 1917; *d* at ... 21 September 1992; son of Klemens-Wenzel, 5th Prince (Fürst) von Metternich-Winneburg (*b* 9 Feb 1869; *d* 13 May 1930) and Doña Isabel de Silva y

Carvajal, 9th Countess de Castillejo (*b* 3 May 1880; *m* at 4 Oct 1905; *d* 8 Feb 1980); *m* at Berlin 6 Sept 1941, Princess Tatiana (*b* at St Petersburg 1 Jan 1915), dau of Ilarion Sergeievich, Prince Wassiltchikoff and Lydia Leonidovna, Princess Wjasemsky. (65366 *Schloss Johannisberg, Geisenheim, Rheingau, Germany*).

NEIPPERG

Catholic: This Franconian family are descended from Birtilo von Schwaigern living in 1120 and can be authenticated to Reingebodus von Nibersch (Neipperg, near Schwaigern) 1 Aug 1241; Count of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren", Vienna 5 Feb 1726; Lord of Upper Austria, Vienna 20 July 1748; received into the Swabian College of Counts of the Holy Empire 1766; Lord in Lower Austria, Vienna 9 Jan 1771; Hereditary Member of the former Württemberg House of Lords 25 Sept 1819; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829. Members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess von Neipperg.

Maria JOSEF HUBERT Ernst Vincenz Amadeus Anton Benediktus Konrad Apollinarius, COUNT & LORD (GRAF UND HERR) VON NEIPPERG, *b* at Schwaigern 22 July 1918, *succ* his father, Capt (Ret), Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Gd Cross Bavarian Order of St George, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, son of Anton-Ernst (Attila), Count & Lord (Graf und Herr) von Neipperg (*b* 18 Dec 1883; *d* 28 Dec 1947) and Countess Anna von Silva-Tarouca (*b* 28 Sept 1888; *m* 19 Oct 1911; *d* 17 July 1971); *m* 1stly at Munich 21 Dec 1950 (civ) and 3 Feb (relig) 1951, Countess Marie Franziska (*b* at Krzemusch 5 Nov 1920; *d* at Heidelberg 14 June 1984), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Eugen, Count von Ledebur-Wicheln and Countess Eleonore Larisch von Moennich. He *m* 2ndly at Schwaigern 23 Aug (civ) and at Waldenburg 25 Sept (relig) 1986, Princess Therese (*b* at Waldenburg 8 Sept 1938), dau of Friedrich Karl, 8th Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst and Princess (Fürstin) Mechtilde von Urach, Countess von Württemberg. (74193 *Schwaigern, Württemberg, Germany*).

Sons & Daughters - 1st Marriage

1. *Karl-Eugen* Johannes Nepomuk Erwin Michael, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Neipperg, *b* at Schwaigern 20 Oct 1951, Dipl Agr Eng; *m* at Pöcking, Bavaria 9 July (civ) and 30 July (relig) 1977, Archduchess Andrea (*b* at Würzburg 30 May 1953), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Otto, Archduke of Austria, former Crown Prince of Austria & Hungary and Princess Regina of Saxe-Meiningen, and has issue, (74193 *Schwaigern, Württemberg, Germany*).

1. Count Maria *Philipp* Karl Friedrich Hubert Magnus, *b* at Heilbronn-Neckargartach 6 Sept 1978.
2. Count Maria *Benedikt* Reinhard Michael Alois Leo, *b* at Heilbronn-Neckargartach 11 April 1980.
3. Count Maria *Dominik* Georg Christoph Johannes Pantaleon, *b* at Warendorf 27 July 1981.
4. Countess Maria *Hemma* Nathalie Sophie Franziska Georgine, *b* at Oelde, Warendorf 11 Oct 1983.

5. Countess Maria *Katharina* Franziska Monika Elisabeth Georgina, *b* at Rheda-Wiedenbrück 23 April 1986.

2. Count *Reinhard* Franz von Assisi Ferdinand Benedikt, *b* at Schwaigern 5 Feb 1953, Dr of Phil, Homeopath; *m* 1stly at Eberstadt 22 March (civ) and at Wimpfen im Tal 19 April (relig) 1979 (*m* diss by div at Heilbronn 20 Sept 1989 and religiously annulled at Rottenburg 10 Dec 1990), Johanna (Hanne) (*b* at Eberstadt 4 Feb 1956), dau of Hans Märker and Anneliese Weissgerber. He *m* 2ndly at Weilheim 12 Oct (civ) and at Waldkirch 13 Oct (relig) 1992, Baroness Stephanie (*b* at ... 24 May 1965), dau of Franz-Ludwig, Baron von Eynatten, Proprietor of Trips and Franziska von Zehmen, and has issue, (*Steinat Str 12, 78052 Villingen-Schwenningen-Obereschach, Germany*).

1. Countess *Maria Regina*, *b* at Rottweil 3 Sept 1993.

2. Countess Maria *Helena*, *b* at Rottweil 29 March 1996.

3. Countess *Maria Anna* Gabrielle Eleonore, *b* at Schwaigern 14 Feb 1955, known as Sister Marianna in the Order of the Little Sisters of Jesus.

(*Gothaer Str 10, 99958 Gräfontonna, Germany*)

4. Countess Maria *Franziska* Eleonore Katharina, *b* at Schwaigern 7 April 1956; *m* at Schwaigern 21 Oct (civ) and 22 Oct (relig) 1977, Friedrich, Count von und zu Westerholt und Gysenberg (*b* at Freckenhorst 8 June 1949), Dipl Agr Eng.

(*48231 Freckenhorst über Münster, Westfalen, Germany*).

5. Count *Maria Stephan* Christoph Heinrich Alfred Emmeran, *b* at Schwaigern 28 June 1957, Dipl Agr Eng; *m* at Schwaigern 13 Aug (civ) and at Steisslingen, nr Singen am Hohentwiel 29 Aug (relig) 1982, Baroness Sigweis (*b* at Singen 26 Feb 1959), dau of Fidelis, Baron von Stotzingen and Countess Margerita (Gita) von Bullion, and has issue, (*Château Canon La Gaffelière, 33330 St. Emilion, Gironde, France*).

1. Countess *Marie-Beatrice* Barbara Bernadette, *b* at Libourne, Gironde, France 13 July 1984; *d* at Arendonk, Belgium 20 Aug 1994.

2. Countess Maria *Caroline* Marita Therese, *b* at Libourne 10 Oct 1986.

3. Countess Maria *Diane* Andrea Manuela-Franziska Gabrielle, *b* at Talence, Bordeaux, France 19 Jan 1990.

4. Countess Maria *Philippa* Franziska Nathalie Stephanie, *b* at Talence 23 Feb 1991.

5. Count *Maria Ludovic* Bernhard Niklas Karl Joseph, *b* at Talence 19 April 1994.

6. Count *Maria Christoph* Bernhard Amadeo Antonius, *b* at Schwaigern 30 July 1958 (known as Pater Christoph Maria CRVC).

(*Domplatz 1, 9063 Maria-Saal, Austria*).

7. Countess *Maria Barbara* Sofie Michaela Elisabeth Eleonore, *b* at Schwaigern 4 Jan 1960; *m* at Donzdorf 20 Aug (civ) and at Schwaigern 30 Aug (relig) 1986, Bernhard, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Rechberg und Rothenlöwen zu Hohenrechberg, Dipl Agr Eng.

(*In der Breite 1, 73072 Donzdorf, Germany*).

8. Count *Maria Johannes* Alfred Josef Adalbert, *b* at Schwaigern 30 April 1964, Banker. (*Bronner Str. 30D, 63013 Frankfurt, Germany*).

Brother & Sisters

1. Countess *Eleonore* Marie Antonia Anna Ernestine Huberta Beatrix Gabrielle Benedikta Josefina Felicitas, *b* at Schwaigern 26 Aug 1912; *d* at Vollrads 9 Jan 1989; *m* at Schwaigern 27 Aug 1936, Richard, Count von Matuschka, Baron von Greiffenclau zu Vollrads, Baron von Toppolczan und Spaetgen (*b* at Wiesbaden 11 May 1893; *d* at Vollrads 4 Jan 1975).
2. Maria *Karl Reinhard* Antonius Ernst Amadeus Georg Benediktus Hubertus Franziskus Christopherus Josef Erwin Faustinus, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Neipperg, *b* at Schwaigern 15 Feb 1915; *k* in action, nr Proposk, Russia 28 July 1941, Lt.
3. Countess *Marie Gabrielle* Anna Antonia Beatrix Pia Benedikta Felicitas Huberta Hedwig Wilhelmine Walburga, *b* at Schwaigern 25 Feb 1920, Health Teacher (ret).
(*St. Vinzenz, Baumann Str. 72/23, 88239 Wangen, Germany*).

Brothers of Father

Issue of Reinhard, Count & Lord von Neipperg (*b* 30 July 1856; *d* 15 Nov 1919) and Countess Gabrielle von Waldstein-Wartenberg (*b* 19 Aug 1857; *m* 30 July 1880; *d* 28 Oct 1948), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count Maria *Alfred* Karl Benediktus Ignatius Friedrich Hubertus Reinhard Felix Franz von Sales Joseph Aloysius, *b* at Schwaigern 21 June 1888; *d* at Grünwald 11 Sept 1941, Lt-Col German Airforce, Kt Bavarian Order of St George; *m* at Tetschen, Bohemia 8 Jan 1920, Countess Marie (*b* at Prague 15 March 1897; *d* at Regensburg 18 Feb 1971), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Jaroslav, 2nd Prince (Fürst) of Thun & Hohenstein and Countess Marie Chotek von Chotkowa und Wognin, and had issue,
 1. Count Maria *Reinhard* Anton Ernst Thaddäus Benedikt Dionysius Franz Borgia, *b* at Teschen an der Elbe 30 Oct 1920; *k* in action at Russia 24 July 1941, Lt.
 2. Countess Marie *Elisabeth* Cäcilia Thaddäa Benedicta, *b* at Grünwald 21 Nov 1921, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Bedford, New York, USA 17 July 1954, Emmerich (Imre), Count Hunyady von Kéthely (*b* at Ürmény, Neutra, Hungary 9 Nov 1900; *d* at Newark, New Jersey, USA 4 May 1956).
(*Uhld Str. 16, 74821 Mosbach-Neckarelz, Germany*).
 3. Count Maria *Johann* Josef Jaroslaus Benediktus Thaddäus Cyprian, *b* at Grünwald 25 Sept 1923; *k* in action at Rumania 16 April 1944, Lt.
 4. Countess Maria *Gabrielle* Wilhelmine Benedikta, *b* at Grünwald 27 May 1928; *d* at Münstertal 14 Dec 1976; *m* at Köfering, nr Regensburg 31 Aug (civ) and 27 Sept (relig) 1956, Hubertus, Baron von Landenberg (*b* at Freiburg im Breisgau 29 Aug 1922), Dr of Law, Banker.
(*Johannis, 79219 Stauffen, Germany; Blauen Str. 5, 79189 Bad Krotzingen, Germany*).
 5. Countess Maria *Anna-Bertha* Benedikta Thaddäa Konrade von Parzham, *b* at Grünwald 21 July 1934.
(*93096 Kofering bei Regensburg, OPfalz, Germany*)
2. Count Maria *Erwin* Josef Sidonius Benediktus Franziskus von Sales Petrus Friedrich Ignacius Hubertus Johannes von Nepumuk Felix Maurus, *b* at Schwaigern 15 Jan 1897;

d at Stuttgart-Vaihingen 5 Dec 1957, Dr of Med, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Munich 28 April 1927, Countess Hissa (*b* at Pommerswitz, Leobschütz 26 Feb 1906; *d* at Salzburg 4 June 1985), dau of Alexander, Count von Hatzfeldt zu Trauchenberg and Hanna Aoki of the Viscounts Aoki, and had issue,

1. Countess Maria *Immakulata* Hanna Elisabeth Benedicta Euphrasia, *b* at Munich 13 March 1928; *m* at Johannesburg, South Africa 14 July 1956, Klaus-Werner Meilchen (*b* at Kaiserslautern 30 Sept 1920; *d* at Curitiba, Brazil 24 Feb 1985).

(*Im Eichbäumle* 51a, 76139 Karlsruhe, Germany).

2. Countess Maria *Hedwig* Gabrielle Nathalie Benedicta Lioba Laurentia, *b* at Seeshaupt 10 Aug 1929; *m* at Cairo 19 Feb (civ) and 11 April (relig) 1955, Sir Anthony James Williams (*b* at London 28 May 1923; *d* at Danzig 23 May 1990), British Ambassador (Ret).

(*Jollys Farmhouse, Salehurst, Robertsbridge, East Sussex TN32 5PS England*).

3. Count Maria *Anton-Hermann* Alexander Konrad Georg Benedikt Ephraim, *b* at Trebnitz, Silesia 19 June 1932; *d* at Frankfurt am Main 27 May 1966; *m* at Unterweissenbach an der Saale 10 April 1965, Ellen (*b* at Leipzig 22 Nov 1940; *m* 2ndly at Querlenbach, nr Tirschenreuth 19 Aug 1967, Hanno Storke), dau of Hans Herbert Kirsch and Johanna Helene Tschöke.

4. Countess Maria *Nathalie* Gabrielle Benedikta Bernhardine, *b* at Stuttgart 20 May 1948, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Schwaigern 24 July 1970, Niklas, Altgraf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (*b* at Vienna 20 Sept 1942), Forestry Engineer.

(*Weissenwolff Str. 12-14, 4221 Steyregg, Upper Austria, Austria*).

OETTINGEN

Catholic: Seigneural family from Riesgau, who originate from Fredericus comes 987 or his son Sigehardus comes in pago Riezzen 1007, and Chuno comes de Otingen (Oettingen) 1150 and his brother comes Ludevicus de Othingen 4 June 1147; Confirmation of all privileges etc, Basel St Antoniustage 1434; the branches below descend from two sons of Count Wilhelm II (*b* 1544; *d* 14 Oct 1602).

LINE I

OETTINGEN-SPIELBERG

Founded by Count Wilhelm III (*b* 10 Sept 1570; *d* 3 Jan 1600); Prince of Holy Empire (primogeniture) with the qualification of "Hochgeboren" Vienna 18 July 1734; Bohemian Incolat 21 March 1745; the title of Prince was extended to all descendants at Vienna 19 Dec 1765; Prince of Oettingen-Oettingen and of Oettingen-Spielberg by virtue of an accord with the branch of Oettingen-Wallerstein 2 Jan 1781; Hereditary Member of the "Reichsräte" in Bavaria 5 Dec 1818; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; Grand Master of the Crown of Bavaria 1855.

Members of this Line bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Spielberg, with the qualification of Serene Highness.

ALBRECHT Ernst Otto Joseph Maria Notger, 11TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU OETTINGEN-OETTINGEN UND OETTINGEN-SPIELBERG, *b* at Munich 7 Feb 1951, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, *succ* his father, son of Alois, 10th (Fürst) Prince zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Spielberg (*b* 3 Sept 1920; *d* 30 Nov 1975) and Countess Elisabeth Gabriele zu Lynar (*b* at Görlsdorf 17 May 1922; *m* at Oettingen 10 Oct 1946); *m* at Oettingen 26 June (civ) and at Bartenstein 2 July (relig) 1980, Angela (*b* at Neuhaus, nr Schliersee 20 Oct 1951), dau of Hans Jank and Märta Larsson.
(86732 Oettingen, Bavaria, Germany).

Son & Daughters

1. *Franz-Albrecht* Alois Christian Ferdinand Maria Notger, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Spielberg, *b* at Munich 16 Sept 1982.
2. Princess *Theresa* Elisabeth Märta Alexandra Maria Notgera, *b* at Augsburg 5 Jan 1984.
3. Princess *Antonia* Carolina Johanna Edda Maria Notgera, *b* at Augsburg 26 Feb 1987.
4. Princess *Nora* Amelie Claudia Christiana Maria Notgera, *b* at West Palm Beach, Florida 10 June 1990.

Mother

Elisabeth Gabrielle, Dowager Princess zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Spielberg, *b* at Görlsdorf, Uckermark 17 May 1922, dau of Ernst, Prince zu Lynar, Count von Redern and Countess Viktoria von Redern; *m* at Oettingen 10 Oct 1946, Alois, 10th Prince (Fürst) zu Oettingen-Oettingen & Oettingen-Spielberg (*b* at Kreuth 3 Sept 1920; *d* at Zurich 30 Nov 1975; *succ* his father 16 Feb 1952), Lt-Col, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta.
(Parkhaus Wildpark, 86732 Oettingen, Bavaria, Germany).

Sisters

1. Princess *Franziska* Romana Theresia Notgera, *b* at Munich 14 Oct 1947; *m* at Oettingen 8 Jan (civ) and 19 Jan (relig) 1971, Ferdinand, Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein (*b* at Bartenstein, Crailsheim, Württemberg 6 March 1942), Lt-Col (Res).
(Schloss Bartenstein, 74575 Schrozberg, Germany).
2. Princess *Alexandra* Pia Notgera, *b* at Oettingen 9 Oct 1948, *m* at Oettingen 10 Oct (civ) and 22 Oct (relig) 1977, Hubertus, Prince (Fürst) Fugger von Babenhausen (*b* at Augsburg 23 Nov 1946).
(Schloss Wellenburg, 86183 Augsburg - Bergheim, Germany; Schloss 87727 Babenhausen, Germany).
3. Princess *Gabriele* Elisabeth Aloisia Notgera, *b* at Munich 22 July 1953, PD, Dr rer nat; *m* at Grünwald 10 Aug 1990 (civ) and at Berlin 22 Jan 1994 (relig), Peter Gollwitzer (*b* at Nabburg 29 June 1950), Prof of Phil.
(Krampasplatz 1, 14199 Berlin, Germany).
4. Princess *Margarita* Agnes Maria Notgera, *b* at Munich 31 July 1957, *m* at Oettingen (civ) 2 Oct and 10 Oct (relig) 1981, Franz, Prince of Lobkowicz (*b* at Munich 25 March 1957), Dr of Med.
(Freiherr-von-Stein Str 6, 83646 Bad Tölz, Germany)

Brother & Sister of Father

Issue of Otto, 9th Prince (Fürst) zu Oettingen-Oettingen & Oettingen-Spielberg (*b* 9 March 1879; *d* 16 Dec 1952) and Countess Gabriele von Rechberg & Rothenlöwen zu Hohenrechberg (*b* 14 Nov 1883, *m* 31 July 1906; *d* 2 Oct 1966).

1 Princess *Therese* Maria Josefine Gabriele Notgera, *b* at Munich 24 March 1909; *d* at Grünwald 21 Oct 1991, Dr rer nat.

2 *Joseph* Emil Albrecht Joachim Thaddäus Klemens Ignatius Notger, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Oettingen-Oettingen und zu Oettingen-Spielberg, *b* at Oettingen 3 Aug 1917; *k* in action nr Debrovic, Galicia 27 July 1944, Lt.

LINE II

OETTINGEN-WALLERSTEIN

Founded by Count Wolfgang III (*b* 26 March 1573; *d* 5/7 Sept 1598); Lord of Lower Austria 4 April 1672, Prince of Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Vienna 5 March 1774, Prince of Oettingen-Oettingen and of Oettingen-Wallerstein by virtue of an accord with the branch of Oettingen-Spielberg 2 Jan 1781, Hereditary Member of the Bavarian "Reichsräte" 26 May 1818, Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Kingdom of Württemberg 25 Sept 1819, received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825

Members of this Line bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein, Count or Countess zu Oettingen-Baldern and Lord or Lady (Herr or Herrin) von Soetern, with the qualification of Serene Highness.

MORITZ, Eugen Carl Friedrich Anton Kraft Notger Maria, 8TH PRINCE AND LORD (FÜRST UND HERR) ZU OETTINGEN-OETTINGEN UND OETTINGEN-WALLERSTEIN, Count zu Oettingen und Baldern, Lord von Soetern, auf Wallerstein, *b* at Munich 20 May 1946, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Bavarian Order of St George, *succ* his father, son of Karl Friedrich, 7th Prince and Lord (Fürst und Herr) zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein, etc (*b* 23 May 1917, *d* 30 March 1991) and Countess Delia Schenk von Stauffenberg (*b* 4 March 1919; *m* 24 July (civ) & 26 July (relig) 1942); *m* at Reicholzheim 28 May (civ) and Bronnbach 22 July (relig) 1969, Princess Lioba (*b* at Bronnbach 2 Oct 1946), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Karl, Prince (Fürst) zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg and Carolina Rignon of the Counts Rignon.
(86745 Hohenaltheim bei Nördlingen, Germany).

Sons

1. *Carl-Eugen* Moritz Markwart Kraft Friedrich Petrus Notger Maria, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein, *b* at Munich 29 April 1970, Kt Bavarian Order of St George; *m* at Sayn 24 June (civ) and 6 June (relig) 1994, Princess Alexandra (*b* at Munich 20 Aug 1973), dau of Alexander, 7th Prince (Fürst) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn and Countess Gabriela von Schönborn-Wiesentheid, and has issue,

1. Princess *Helena* Maria Johanna Gabriela Lioba Notgera, *b* at London 10 Dec 1995.

2. Prince *Ludwig-Maximilian* Constantin Moritz Nikolaus Notger Maria, *b* at Munich 1 Dec 1972.

3. Prince *Friedrich-Alexander* Albrecht Johannes Christian Moritz Stephan Notger Maria, *b* at Munich 2 Aug 1978.

Mother

Delia Marie Gabriele, Dowager Princess and Lady (Fürstin und Herrin) zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein, *b* at Stuttgart 4 March 1919, dau of Markwart, Count Schenk von Stauffenberg, Proprietor of Amerdingen and Olga Böhl de Liagre; *m* at Bamberg 24 July (civ) and at Greifenstein 26 July (relig) 1942, Karl Friedrich, 7th Prince & Lord (Fürst und Herr) zu Oettingen-Oettingen & Oettingen-Wallerstein, etc (*b* at Munich 23 May 1917; *d* at Ebersberg 30 March 1991), Grand Commander & Chancellor Bavarian Order of St George.
(86757 Wallerstein, Schwaben, Germany).

Brothers & Sister

1. Princess *Ernestine* Konstanze Olga Alexandra Maria Notgera, *b* at Wallerstein 18 Oct 1943; *m* at Rome 29 Nov 1967, Raffaello Massini (*b* at Macerata 4 Aug 1928), Dr of Med. (*La Gufotta, Via Cassia 1415, Casale 8, 00123 La Storta, Rome, Italy*).

3. Prince *Kraft Ernst* Markwart Carl Friedrich Notger Maria, *b* at Munich 9 April 1951; *m* at Wallerstein 26 April (civ) and at Inning am Ammersee 12 Sept (relig) 1981, Helen (*b* at Munich 15 Aug 1956), dau of Germanus Theo Lins and Eleonore Sophie Woerner, and has issue,
(86757 Wallerstein, Schwaben, Germany).

1. Prince *Philipp-Carl* Anton Eugen Markwart Notger Maria, *b* at Munich 11 Sept 1983.

2. Prince *Leopold-Ludwig* Wolfgang Moritz Carl Notger Maria, *b* at London 5 June 1987.

Brothers & Sister of Father

Issue of Eugen, 6th Prince and Lord zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein (*b* 22 March 1885; *d* 3 Oct 1969) and Princess Marianne zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (*b* 19 Aug 1895; *m* 3 Aug 1916; *d* 23 March 1978).

1. Prince *Moritz* Notger Karl Wolfgang Alexander Maria, *b* at Munich 18 Feb 1922; *k* in action in Romania 3 May 1944, Lt.

3. Princess *Rose-Marie* Ernestine Elisabeth Notgera, *b* at Munich 12 March 1923; *m* at Wallerstein 9 Aug (civ) and 10 Aug (relig) 1949, Franz, Count von Strasoldo (*b* at Munich 22 Feb 1917; *d* at Bonn 11 June 1994), Col (Res).

(Haus Graffemberg, 53343 Wachtberg - Holzern, Germany)

4. Prince *Wolfgang* Kraft Notger Franz Joseph Alexander Maria, *b* at Munich 1 Aug 1924, Possessor of the Lordship of Seyfriedsberg (Secundogeniture), Lt (Ret); *m* 1stly at Wallerstein 18 June 1950, Countess Henriette (*b* at Gratzen 4 Aug 1917, *d* at Krumbach, Swabia 3 March 1967, *m* 1stly at Gratzen 28 April 1941, Johann, Count von Ledebur-Wicheln who was killed at Korsør, Denmark 21 May 1945), dau of Carl de Longueval, Count de Buquoy and Countess Valerie Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau. He *m* 2ndly at Wachtberg-Berkum 14 Feb 1975, Princess Michaela (*b* at Berlin 9 March 1940; *m* 1stly at Fuschl 7 June 1963, Alexander, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Hohenlohe-Jagstberg, that *m* diss by div 12 Nov 1974, *m* 3rdly at ... von der Becke-Kluchtznern), dau of Hugo, Prince von Schönburg-Waldenburg and Waltraut Benedicta von Kluchtznern. He *m*

3rdly at Ziemetshausen 16 Jan 1886, Countess Angela (*b* at Oberstadion, nr Ehingen, Württemberg 24 Aug 1942, *m* 1stly at South San Gabriel, California, USA 6 Nov 1965, Andrzej Jan Ruttié, that *m* diss by div at Santa Barbara, California ... 1971; she *m* 2ndly at Oberstadion 19 Sept 1975, Gerwin Franzen; that *m* diss by div at Munich 13 Oct 1985), dau of Zdenko, Count von Schönborn, Proprietor of Oberstadion and Ingeborg (Inge) von Bomhard, and has issue by his first wife,

(*Schloss Seyfriedsberg, 86473 Kiemetshausen, Germany*)

1. Princess *Isabelle Marie-Valerie* Notgera, *b* at Munich 8 June 1952, Couturier; *m* at Ziemetshausen 6 April (civ) and at Seyfriedsberg 15 April (relig) 1978 (*m* diss by div at Munich 21 Oct 1980), Claus Police (*b* at Kressbronn am Bodensee 20 March 1944), Advertising Executive. She *m* 2ndly at Ziemetshausen 7 June 1985, Gert Sielaff (*b* at Munich 8 Oct 1951), Dipl Business.

(*Hugo-Vogel Str. 17, 14109 Berlin, Germany*).

2. Princess *Elisabeth - Marie Henriette* Notgera, *b* at Munich 12 June 1953; *m* at Brussels 8 Sept (civ) and at Uccle 10 Sept (relig Orthodox) 1978, Nicolas Nikolaievich Zoubov (of Russian nobility) (*b* at Brussels 14 May 1941), Engineer.

(*27 avenue des Etangs, 1420 Braine l'Alleud, Belgium*)

3. Princess *Rose-Marie* Sophie Notgera, *b* at Munich 26 Oct 1955; *m* at Ziemetshausen 2 May (civ) and 6 May (relig) 1978, Wilhelm-Emanuel von Halem (*b* at Gleiwitz 20 Feb 1941), Lawyer.

(*Forst Allee 31, 26524 Hage, Germany*).

4. Prince *Karl Wolfgang* Eugen Notger Maria, *b* at Munich 7 Nov 1956; *d* at Bonn 22 Sept 1982.

ORSINI & ROSENBERG

Catholic: A feudal family originating in Rosenberg in Styria that can be authenticated since 1289; "Landmann", Carinthia 30 Jan 1621; Baron of Lerchenau and of the Holy Empire, Lord of Magereckh and Grafenstein, Vienna 2 Aug 1633; Count with the qualification of "Wohlgeboren" 8 Oct 1648, Chief Burgrave in Carinthia 29 July 1652; Hereditary Grand Master of the Court in Carinthia, Laxenburg 1 June 1660; "Landmann" in Styria 5 July 1660; received the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren" (primogeniture), Vienna 4 Sept 1661; Count of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren", Ödenburg 29 May 1681; Lord in Lower Austria 1687; Bohemian Incolat, Vienna 7 Jan 1695; "Landmann" in Goritz 30 Oct 1781; Prince of the Holy Empire (primogeniture) with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Frankfurt am Main 9 Oct 1790; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; recognized in Austria 7 Oct 1825; Hereditary Member of the former Austrian House of Lords 18 April 1861.

The Head of the family bears the title of Prince von Orsini & Rosenberg with the qualification of Serene Highness. Cadet Members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess von Orsini & Rosenberg.

HEINRICH Johannes Friedrich Maria, 6TH PRINCE (FÜRST) VON ORSINI UND ROSENBERG, Baron auf Lerchenau und Grafenstein, *b* at Welzenegg 29 Jan 1925, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, *succ* his father, son of Johannes, 5th Prince (Fürst) von

Orsini & Rosenberg (*b* 8 May 1893; *d* 7 Feb 1932) and Countess Henriette Larisch von Moennich (*b* 1 Jan 1903; *d* 20 Nov 1994; *m* 2ndly 25 Feb 1933, Alois, Prince von Auersperg who *d* 6 Sept 1984); *m* at Gradisch 20 July 1947, Countess Eleonore (*b* at Ebenthal 16 May 1928), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Johann Anton, Count von Goëss and Countess Marie Valerie von Meran.
(9131 Grafenstein, Kärnten, Austria).

Sons & Daughters

1. Countess *Ladislaja* Maria Anna Henriette Hippolitta Josefa, *b* at Klagenfurt 26 July 1948, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Grafenstein 20 Aug (civ) and 30 Aug (relig) 1969, Christian, Baron Nádherny von Borutin (*b* at Nieder-Adersbach, Bohemia 22 July 1939), Insurance Agent.

(*St. Georgener Str. 91, 9020 Klagenfurt, Austria*).

2. *Johannes* Andreas Alois Heinrich Anton Josef Maria, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Orsini und Rosenberg, *b* at Klagenfurt 26 Aug 1949; *m* at Altenburg, nr Horn, Austria 23 Sept 1978, Countess Marie Eleonore (*b* at Vienna 23 March 1956), dau of Matthias, Count von Thun und Hohenstein and Countess Eleonore Hoyos, Baroness zu Stichsenstein, and has issue,

(*Hans Weigel Str. 7, 5022 Grödig, Salzburg, Austria*).

1. Count *Heinrich* Johannes Matthias Josef Maria, *b* at Salzburg 3 Sept 1979.

2. Countess *Johanna* Maria Andrea, *b* at Salzburg 6 March 1981.

3. Count *Paul* Markus Lukas, *b* at Salzburg 14 Oct 1982.

3. Count *Ferdinand* Friedrich Andreas Heinrich Josef Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 28 May 1953, Hotelier; *m* at Vienna 25 April 1981, Princess Zdenka (*b* at Vienna 7 Oct 1956), dau of Georg-Christian, Prince von Auersperg and Countess Eliane du Chastel de la Howarderie, and has issue,

(9131 Grafenstein, Kärnten, Austria).

1. Count *Konrad* Maria Leopold Georg Heinrich, *b* at Vienna 15 Nov 1982.

2. Countess *Theresia* Maria Elisabeth Eleonore Eliane, *b* at Vienna 28 May 1984.

3. Count *Ludwig*, *b* at Klagenfurt 28 Sept 1989.

4. Count *Markus* Antonius Andreas Heinrich Josef Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 8 Aug 1955, Banker; *m* at Klagenfurt 3 June 1984, Gabriele (*b* at Klagenfurt 3 Oct 1959), Dr of Law, dau of Gerhard Lukan and Gisela Singer, and has issue,

(9131 Grafenstein, Kärnten, Austria).

1. Countess *Valerie* Susanne Henriette, *b* at Graz 6 July 1986.

2. Count *Maximilian*, *b* at Klagenfurt 8 Dec 1988.

5. Count *Matthias* Johannes Andreas Heinrich Josef Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 8 Aug 1955 (twin with Count Markus), Forester; *m* 1stly at Liebenfels 9 June 1985 (*m* diss by div at 1987 and annulled 1992), Brigitte (*b* at Klagenfurt 13 July 1957), Dr of Med, dau of Josef Kogler and Marlies Nagele. He *m* 2ndly at Schloss Stein, Kärnten 26 July 1992, Michaela (*b* at Andau 28 June 1958, *d* at Hohenbergen, Kärnten 19 June 1993), dau of Michael Lang and Clara Lidy. He *m* 3rdly at Maria Loretto 6 May 1995, Countess Huberta (*b* at Vienna 13 April 1966), dau of Johannes, Count von und zu Trauttmansdorf-Weinsberg and Princess Johanna von Auersperg-Breunner, and has issue by his third wife,
(*Gut Hohenbergen, 9121 Tainach, Kärnten, Austria*)

1. Countess *Antonia* Gabriele Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 23 Oct 1995.
6. Countess *Henriette* Josefine Sophia Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 15 May 1957; *m* at Grafenstein 16 June 1979, Eberhard Crain (*b* at Salzburg 13 April 1948), Dr of Law. (*Schloss Steffing, 93149 Nittenau, Germany*).
7. Countess *Andrea* Franziska Joseph Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 21 May 1958; *m* at Grafenstein 18 Sept 1983, Guy Littlejohn (*b* at New Plymouth, New Zealand 26 Aug 1958), Designer. (*9 Cronulla Ave., Mermaid Beach, 4218 Goldcoast City, Queensland, Australia*).

Brother & Sisters

1. Count *Johann* Andreas Heinrich Maria Hubertus, *b* at Welzenegg 3 July 1926, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Sturefors, nr Linköping, Sweden 22 Oct 1953, Countess *Catharina* Maria Alexandra (*b* at Linköping 12 Nov 1930), Dame Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Thure-Gabriel, Count Bielke and Countess Birgitta Sparre af Söfdeborg, and has issue,

(*Sonnegg, 9141 Eberndorf, Kärnten, Austria*).

1. Count *Andreas* Heinrich Hubertus Seraphin Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 3 Sept 1954, Graphic Artist; *m* at Maria Trost, nr Graz 20 May 1983, Eleonore (*b* at Graz 22 Sept 1955), dau of Rudolf Wallner and Countess Maria Hoyos, Baroness zu Stichsenstein, and has issue, (*Wasser Gasse 27, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Count *Raphael* Johannes Gobertus Serafin Maria, *b* at Graz 3 March 1984.

2. Count *Luca* Alexander Gobertus Serafin Maria, *b* at Graz 20 March 1986.

3. Count *Luis* Paul Seraphin Gobertus Maria, *b* at Graz 16 Feb 1989.

2. Countess *Birgitta* Gunilla Gabriella Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 2 Oct 1955; *m* at Völkermarkt 14 Nov 1981, Peter Treppo (*b* at Völkermarkt 19 Oct 1952).

(*Schwantaler Str. 45, 5026 Salzburg, Austria*).

3. Countess *Cäcilia* Mariora, *b* at Klagenfurt 4 Aug 1961; *m* at Eberndorf 1 Oct 1988, Christian, Count von Seilern und Aspang (*b* at Vienna 3 Dec 1958).

(*Alt Prerau, 2164 Wildendürnbach, Austria*).

4. Count *Hubertus* Nikolaus Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 15 Oct 1962.

(*Sonnegg, 9141 Eberndorf, Kärnten, Austria*).

2. Countess *Maria Anna*, *b* at Klagenfurt 20 Aug 1927; *m* at Kitzbühel 16 Dec 1948, Friedrich, Baron Mayr von Melnhof (*b* at Schloss Glanegg 5 July 1924), Proprietor of Glanegg, Dipl Forestry.

(*Schloss Glanegg, 5082 Grödig, Ld Salzburg, Austria*).

3. Countess *Franziska* Johanna Maria Helen, *b* at Welzenegg 28 April 1930; *m* at Schwaz, Tirol 21 Oct 1994, Franz Illing (*b* at Vienna 25 Oct 1909; *d* at Schwaz 29 Jan 1997).

(*Umlberg 17, 6123 Terfens, Tirol, Austria*).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Franz Seraphim, 2nd Prince von Orsini & Rosenberg (*b* 18 Oct 1762; *d* 4 Aug 1832) and Countess Marie-Caroline von Khevenhüller-Metsch (*b* 14 March 1767; *m* 27 Dec 1786; *d* 24 Aug 1811), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Friedrich* Sigismund Adam Ferdinand Johann Nepomuk Carl Borromäus Erasmus, *b* at Vienna 3 June 1801; *d* at Klagenfurt 13 April 1887, Imperial Chamberlain & Grand Master of the Court in Carinthia, Major; *m* at Damtsach 3 Nov 1839, Baroness Johanna (*b* at Damtsach, Carinthia 1 Nov 1815; *d* at Klagenfurt 5 Jan 1892), Proprietor of Damtsach, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Felix, Baron von Jochenstein, Proprietor of Pfannberg und Hartenstein and Countess Maria Battyány von Németh-Ujvár, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count *Felix* von Valois, *b* at Schloss Loretto, nr Klagenfurt 22 June 1846; *d* at Csakathurn 15 July 1905, Proprietor of Damtsach, Kt Order of the Iron Crown, Lt-Field Marshal; *m* at Vienna 5 May 1875, Baroness Franziska (*b* at Prague 3 March 1853; *d* at Salzburg 6 Nov 1932), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Leopold, Baron Henniger von Seeberg and Baroness Josepha Dobrzensky von Dobrzenicz, and had issue,

1. Count *Felix* Maria Johanna, *b* at Theresienstadt 9 Aug 1886; *d* at Damtschach, Kärnten 21 July 1962, Proprietor of Damtsach, Dr of Law, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Salzburg 23 Oct 1928, Countess Marianne (*b* at Krakau 30 Jan 1902), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Heinrich, Count von Fünfkirchen and Countess Mathilde von Collato und San Salvatore, and had issue,

(*Schloss Damtschach, 9241 Wernberg, Kärnten, Austria*).

1. Count *Felix* Heinrich Oktavian Maria, *b* at Salzburg 16 Aug 1929, Dipl Eng, Architect; *m* at Damtschach 22 Sept 1960, Brigitte (*b* at Linz 10 Oct 1937), dau of Johannes Theodore Würtz and Elvira Brucker, and has issue,

(*Schloss Damtschach, 9241 Föderlach, Kärnten, Austria*).

1. Count *Markus* Felix Maria, *b* at Vienna 30 Oct 1961.

(*Schubertring 8, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Countess *Anna* Cäcilie Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 30 April 1965; *m* at ... 20 July 1990, Alexander Krasser (*b* at ...).

3. Countess *Maria* Felicitas Michaela, *b* at Klagenfurt 29 Sept 1966; *m* at ... 29 March 1994, Christian Gürtner (*b* at Gainberg 13 July 1962).

4. Countess *Johanna* Sofia Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 21 May 1968, Actress.

(*Schubertring 8, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Count *Lothar*, *b* at Schloss Loretto, nr Klagenfurt 8 Oct 1853; *d* there 9 June 1932, Kt of Hon Teutonic Order; *m* at Klagenfurt 26 April 1883, Countess Angelika (*b* at Pressburg 31 Dec 1955; *d* at Unterach am Attersee 25 Oct 1939), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Julius, Count von Hoditz und Wolframitz and Countess & Baroness Johanna zu Stubenberg, and had issue,

1. Count *Wolfgang* Felix, *b* at Damtschach 13 July 1887; *d* at Vienna 11 Jan 1965, Dr of Law; *m* at Vienna 17 July 1916, Anna (*b* at Vienna 14 July 1892; *d* at Klagenfurt 23 Sept 1961), dau of Josef Genser and Anna Floder, and had issue.

1. Count Wolfgang (*Wolf*) Andrä Josef, *b* at Klagenfurt 27 April 1917; *d* at Vienna 10 Dec 1991, Dr of Phil; *m* at Vienna 27 May 1950, Dietgard (*b* at Vienna 27 Oct 1924), dau of Oswald von Heinrich and Elisabeth von Kirchmayr, and has issue.

(*Billoth Str. 40, 1190 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Count Wolfgang *Gerrit* Oswald Siegfried, *b* at Klagenfurt 29 July 1951, Businessman; *m* at Klagenfurt 25 June 1975, Rosemarie (*b* at St Veit an der Glan 27 Aug 1952), dau of Cyrill Wasle and Theodora Isop, and has issue.

(*Liebharths Gasse 34, 1160 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Count Wolf Andrä, *b* at Vienna 24 Nov 1984.

2. Count *Helge* Christian Lothar Wilhelm, *b* at Vienna 12 April 1954; *m* at Klagenfurt 29 Aug 1994, Barbara (*b* at Graz 2 March 1963), Graphic Designer, dau of Erich Lazar and Maria Mauser.

(*Bacherweg 20a, 8010 Graz, Austria*).

ORTENBURG

(Counts of Spanheim)

Evangelical & Catholic: This family is descended from comes Siegfriedus in pago Bustrissa (Pustertal), who *d* 1065, of the Seigneurial Franco-Rhenish family of Spanheim 25 Jan 1048; Margrave in the Margraviate against Hungary 7 March 1045 to 1046; his Grandson, Henri IV (*d* 1123) received the right of the Duchy of Carinthia after his Godfather, Henri III, last Duke of Carinthia of the House of Eppenstein; Duke of Carinthia 1122 - 1269 and 1275 - 1279; Count of Ortenburg (Lower Bavaria) since Rapoto I, comes de Ortenberch (*d* 1190); Count Palatine of Bavaria 1209 - 1248; The County of Ortenburg was recognized as an immediate State of the Holy Empire by the Imperial Chamber 4 March 1573; publication in Bavaria of the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren" 5 May 1684; the county of Ortenburg was surrendered to Bavaria in 1805; received into the College of Bavarian Counts 23 Oct 1812; Hereditary Member of the Bavarian "Reichsräte" 5 Dec 1818; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) 22 April 1829 in Bavaria; and by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; extended to all members of the family 7 March 1911.

Members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess zu Ortenburg with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

ALRAM Karl Gottfried Hans Ladislaus, COUNT (GRAF) ZU ORTENBURG, Count and Lord zu Tambach, Lord zu Birkenfeld, *b* at Budapest 23 Oct 1925, *succ* his father, Forester, son of Franz, Count (Graf) zu Ortenburg (*b* 16 Aug 1875; *d* 3 Dec 1936) and Countess Ily (Helene) Semsey de Semse (*b* 16 May 1895; *m* 30 Dec 1924; *d* 16 Oct

1978); *m* at Tannheim, Württemberg 21 Oct 1954, Countess Agathe (*b* at Mainz 14 May 1925), dau of Joseph, Count von Schaesberg and Countess Ghislaine de Berlaymont, and has issue,

(*Schloss Allee 1, 96479 Tambach, OFranken, Germany*).

Sons & Daughters

1. Countess *Marie-Isabell* Ily Ghislaine, *b* at Bamberg 1 Sept 1955; *m* at Weitramsdorf 17 April (civ) and at Tambach 17 April (relig) 1978, Antonius (Tonio), Baron von Salis-Soglio, Proprietor of Gemünden, Hunsrück und Mandel, Kreuznach, Dipl Business, Forester (*b* at Wimbern 12 Sept 1948).

(*Schloss, 55490 Gemünden, Hunsrück, Germany*).

2. *Heinrich* Franz Josef Georg Maria, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Ortenburg, *b* at Bamberg 11 Oct 1956, Forester; *m* at Weitramsdorf 21 Sept (civ) and at Hechingen 6 Oct (relig) 1990, Princess Désirée (*b* at Munich 27 Nov 1963), dau of Prince Johann Georg of Hohenzollern and Princess Birgitta of Sweden, and has issue,

(*Am Wildpark 2, 96479 Tambach, OFranken, Germany*).

1. Count *Carl-Theodor* Georg Philipp Maria, *b* at Lichtenfels 21 Feb 1992.

2. Count *Frederik* Hubertus Ferdinand Maria, *b* at Lichtenfels 7 Feb 1995.

3. Countess *Stephanie* Hildegard Philippa Maria, *b* at Bamberg 12 April 1958, Florist.

(*Schloss Allee 1, 96479 Tambach, OFranken, Germany*).

4. Count *Karl* Johannes Ghislain Maria, *b* at Bamberg 17 July 1960, Lic phil.

(*Schloss Allee 1, 96479 Tambach, OFranken, Germany*).

Brother

1 Count *Aurel* Ladislaus Franz Heinrich Ernst, *b* at Budapest 30 Aug 1927, Proprietor of Birkenfeld, Land Manager; *m* at Middachten, Gelderland 20 Dec 1951, Countess Isabelle (*b* at Middachten 3 July 1925), Proprietor of Middachten, Gelderland and Gaildorf, Württemberg, dau of Wilhelm, Count von Aldenburg-Bentinck und Waldeck-Limpurg and Baroness Adrienne Vegelin van Claerbergen, and has issue,

(*Schloss Birkenfeld, 96126 Maroldsweisach, Germany*).

1. Count *Franz* Wilhelm Friedrich Ladislaus, *b* at Coburg 12 June 1953, Lic econ; *m* at .. June 1993, Countess Gustava (*b* at Bevensen 18 Oct 1955), dau of Adolf, Count Grote and Baroness Mechtilde von Usla Gleichen.

(*Schloss Birkenfeld, 96126 Maroldsweisach, Germany*)

2. Count *Philipp* Wilhelm, *b* at Bamberg 9 April 1955, Dipl Eng; *m* at Maroldsweisach 17 Sept (civ) and at Ellecom 1 Oct (relig) 1988, Mirjam (*b* at Haarlem, Holland 16 March 1958), Dr of Law, dau of Hendrik Kalf and Ina Kruyer, and has issue,

(*Schloss Birkenfeld, 96126 Maroldsweisach, Germany*)

1. Countess *Julia Sophie* Rebecca, *b* at Münster 11 Feb 1991.

2. Count *Felix* Christian David, *b* at Münster 1 April 1992

3. Countess *Marie* Thérèse Serah, *b* at Lichtenfels 22 Aug 1994

3 Countess *Nadine* Marie Elisabeth, *b* at Bamberg 1 May 1957; *m* at Birkenfeld 27 June 1981, Albrecht, Count von Brandenstein-Zeppelin (*b* at Biberach an der Riss 5 Aug 1950), Proprietor of Mittelbiberach, Lawyer

(*Schloss, 88441 Mittelbiberach, Germany*).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Count Josef-Carl (*b* 30 Aug 1780; *d* 28 March 1831) and Countess Caroline of Erbach-Erbach (*b* 21 Nov 1779; *m* 6 Oct 1799; *d* 6 Dec 1825), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Friedrich* Carl Ludwig, *b* at Erbach 14 Jan 1805; *d* at Tambach 10 Nov 1860, Kt Teutonic Order; *m* at Mühlhausen 10 Sept 1830, Ernestine von Rentz (*b* at Mühlhausen 9 Dec 1807; *d* at Coburg 23 Jan 1891), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Friedrich* Albrecht Ludwig Franz, *b* at Mühlhausen 3 Oct 1831; *d* at Sonneberg 28 Aug 1904; *m* at Graz 30 May 1870, Princess Anastasia (*b* at Cerlenkow 12 Aug 1840; *d* at Wiener-Neustadt 28 Dec 1912), dau of Joseph, Prince (Fürst) von Wrede and Anastasie Petrovo-Solovovo, having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Friedrich* Joseph Franz Emanuel, *b* at Coburg 23 July 1871; *d* at Bayerhof 4 March 1940, Major Bavarian Army; *m* at Langenzell 26 July 1905, Princess Ilka (*b* at Langenzell 9 Jan 1887; *d* at Schweinfurt 31 March 1971), dau of Alfred, Prince zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg and Countess Pauline von Reichenbach-Lessonitz, and had issue,

1. Count *Alfred-Friedrich* Franz Otto Hugo Amelung, *b* at Berlin 12 May 1906; *d* at Schweinfurt 3 Sept 1973; *m* at Berlin 28 May 1936, Jutta (*b* at Danzig 21 June 1906; *d* at Schweinfurt 23 Dec 1991), dau of Leopold von Lücken and Irmgard von Brünneck, and had issue,

1. Count *Botho* Friedrich Leopold Harald Manfred Otto Wolf, *b* at Würzburg 21 April 1937, Land Manager; *m* at Bevensen 23 Oct 1970 (civ) and at Molzen 9 Jan 1971 (relig), Baroness Ilse (*b* at Bevensen 16 April 1943), dau of Hilmar, Baron von dem Bussche-Haddenhausen and Osterhold von Lüneburg, and has issue,
(*Klostergut Wülflinghausen, 31832 Springe, Germany*).

1. Countess *Anna-Madeleine*, *b* at Lübeck 28 Oct 1971.

2. Count *Friedrich*, *b* at Oldenburg, Holstein 11 Jan 1974.

3. Countess *Christiane*, *b* at Oldenburg, Holstein 10 April 1975.

2. Count *Engelbert* Wilhelm Udo Heinrich, *b* at Würzburg 11 March 1939, Businessman; *m* at Montreal, Quebec, Canada 6 March 1965, Margot (*b* at Berlin 5 Aug 1942), dau of Georg Pöllmann and Theodora Pavity, and have issue,
(*2013 Madden Boulevard, Oakville, Ontario L6H 3L7, Canada*).

1. Count *Peter*; *b* at Montreal 1 March 1970.

3. Countess *Ilka* Irmgard Pauline Hanna Lili Harriet, *b* at Würzburg 29 June 1942; *m* at Waldsachsen (civ) and at Schonungen am Main (relig) 9 Oct 1971, Johann, Duke von Oldenburg (*b* at Lensahn 3 Jan 1940), Businessman, Capt (Res).
(*Schloss Güldenstein, 23738 Lensahn, Ostholstein, Germany*).

4. Count *Joachim* Christian Manfred Gustav-Albrecht, *b* at Würzburg 26 May 1944, Lawyer, Tax Consultant, Capt (Res); *m* at Bodenwerder 28 Aug (civ) and 10 Oct (relig) 1970, Ilsabe (*b* at Hamburg 28 Sept 1945), dau of Wilhelm von Brünneck and Waldtraut von Stülpnagel, and have issue,
(*Ruffini Allee 8, 82166 Gräfelfing, Germany*).

1. Count *Moritz* Friedrich Carl, *b* at Bonn 25 May 1975.

2. Count *Christian* Joachim, *b* at Bonn 28 May 1977.

3. Count *Rupprecht* Georg Botho Aurel, *b* at Bonn 23 Nov 1979.

5. Countess *Yvonne* Elisabeth Amélie Marie-Luise, *b* at Würzburg 2 Jan 1948; *m* at Parenden, Hannover 27 June (civ) and at Schonungen am Main 18 July (relig) 1970, Ludwig von Breitenbuch (*b* at Ranis, Thüringen 23 Sept 1935), Land Manager, Proprietor of Parenden.

(*Haupt Str. 1, 37176 Nörten-Hardenberg - Parenden, Germany*).

2. Count *Aribo* Paul Carl Wilhelm Ulrich, *b* at Paris 31 March 1908; *k* in an accident at Kiel 18 May 1934.

3. Countess *Amélie* Anastasia Pauline Madeleine Elisabeth, *b* at Langenzell 19 Dec 1909; *m* at Bayerhof 10 April 1934, Heinrich, Burggraf und Count zu Dohna-Schlobitten (*b* at Potsdam 24 April 1907; *k* at Maubeuge, France 22 May 1940), Proprietor of Wilkühnen, East Prussia, Land Manager, Lt (Res).

(*Ehrwalder Str. 10, 82467 Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany*)

4. Countess *Pauline* Amélie, *b* at Bayerhof 3 Dec 1913; *m* at Bayerhof 17 Oct 1935, Christian, Prince zur Lippe-Weissenfeld (*b* at Döberitz 12 Aug 1907), Proprietor of Teichnitz nr Bautzen, Lubachau nr Kleinwelka, Proschwitz nr Meissen and Gersdorf nr Rosswein, Proprietor of Sornitz.

(*Kissingen Str. 33, 97653 Bischofsheim, Rhön, Germany*).

5. Count *Udo-Wilhelm* Richard Ernst, *b* at Bayerhof 20 May 1915; *k* at Charkow 11 June 1942, Capt.

6. Count *Joachim* Friedrich-Karl Wendt, *b* at Würzburg 10 Oct 1918; *k* at Dnjepr 1 Sept 1941, Lt.

7. Count *Georg* Friedrich Karl, *b* at Bayerhof 14 Feb 1922; *k* over Holland 30 Jan 1944, Squadron Leader German Airforce.

PAPPENHEIM

Evangelical & Catholic: Feudal Franco-Swabian family which takes its name from a castle on the Altmühl in Bavaria and probably descend from Henricus Caput or cum capite 1111 and can be traced authentically from Henricus de Pappenheim 1138 - 47, 1141; Hereditary Marshal of the Holy Empire probably since 1100; authenticated since 1141, Count of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren", Vienna 1 Oct 1740, Frankfurt am Main 12 July 1742 and confirmed verbally at Prague 19 Jan 1628 (for Count Gottfried Heinrich), recognized by the Elector of Saxony 11 March 1745,

Hereditary Member of the "Reichsräte" in Bavaria 25 Feb 1825; Bavarian qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) 25 Aug 1831 and by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; extended to all family members 7 March 1911; Family Law established 16 April 1864.

Members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess zu Pappenheim with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

ALBERT Julius Joseph Alexander Siefried, COUNT & LORD (GRAF & HERR) ZU PAPPENHEIM, *b* at Budapest 21 Jan 1943, BA Econ, Businessman, Director, son of Alexander, Count and Lord (Graf und Herr) zu Pappenheim (*b* 3 March 1905; *d* 6 April 1995) and his first wife, Maria Zeyk de Zeykfalva (*b* 10 April 1912; *m* 8 Feb 1941; *m* diss by div 1957; *d* 10 Oct 1974).

(52 rue des Chavannes, 2016 Cortaillod, Kt. Neuchâtel, Switzerland).

Sister

1. Countess *Nicolette* Ilona Erzsébet Georgine Cecile Maria, *b* at Budapest 6 Dec 1941; *m* at Salzburg 29 Sept 1964, Michael Pössenbacher (*b* at Munich 11 March 1941), Businessman.

(Casa Caymán, Careyes, Jalisco, Mexico).

Step-Mother

Princess Eduarda (*Edina*), Countess zu Pappenheim, *b* at Salzburg 16 Oct 1903, dau of Prince Eduard of Liechtenstein and Countess Olga von Pückler und Limpurg; *m* 1stly at Vienna 12 July 1922, Viktor, Count zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (*b* at St Jean, France 16 May 1895; *d* at Salzburg 3 Aug 1969), Capt Austrian Cavalry. She *m* 2ndly at Maria-Kirchenthal, nr Lofer 20 Aug 1975, Alexander, Count (Graf) & Lord zu Pappenheim (*b* at Iszka Szent-György, Hungary 3 March 1905; *d* at Salzburg 6 April 1995; *succ* his kinsman, Ludwig Friedrich, Count and Lord zu Pappenheim who *d* 23 Nov 1960 - see below), Proprietor of Iszka Szent-György, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(Aigner Str. 19, 5026 Salzburg-Aigen, Austria).

Brother & Sisters of Father

Issue of Siegfried Alexander, Count zu Pappenheim (*b* 12 Jan 1868; *d* 26 May 1936) and Countess Elisabeth Károlyi von Nagy-Károly (*b* 17 May 1871; *m* 15 Jan 1903; *d* 21 March 1954).

1. Countess Sibylla (*Sybil*) Julia Georgine Valerie Marie, *b* at Budapest 29 Nov 1903; *d* at Munich 13 June 1996; *m* at Iszka Szent-György 21 Sept 1924, Heinrich, Baron von Manteuffel genannt Szoegé (*b* at Kapsehden, Kurland, 12/24 Feb 1893; *d* at Salzburg 26 Feb 1946), Lt-Col.

2. Countess *Maria Dorothea* Geraldine Johanna Klara, *b* at Iszka Szent-György 29 May 1908; *d* at Munich 24 Sept 1991; *m* at Iszka Szent-György 20 April 1933, Clemens, Count von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (*b* at Munich 3 April 1905; *d* at Sofia 30 Aug 1944), Col German Airforce.

3. Count *Georg* Eduard Paul Viktor Haupt, *b* at Chateau de Parád, Heves 28 July 1909; *d* at Munich 15 Oct 1986, Diplomat; *m* 1stly at Jettingen, Swabia 24 Sept 1947 (*m* annulled at Munich-Freising 24 April 1969; *m* diss by div Bonn 17 Dec 1970), Karin (*b* at Kloster Neuendorf, Gardelegen 10 July 1913), dau of Fritz von Veltheim and Brita von Lindequist (*Parzival Str. 10, 80804 Munich, Germany*). He *m* 2ndly at Munich 30 Dec

1970, Elisabeth (*b* at Potsdam 18 April 1924; *m* 1stly at Tiefenbach, nr Oberstdorf 9 April (civ) and 14 July (relig) 1960, Walter Kopp, who *d* at Quito, Ecuador 12 Sept 1965), dau of Lothar Blankenburg and Henriette Rathjen, and has issue by his first wife, (*Giselher Str. 16, 80804 Munich, Germany*).

1. Count *Alexander* Maria Haupt, *b* at Schliersee 27 Aug 1948, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Judge Bavarian Administrative Court; *m* at Vienna 19 Sept (civ) and 23 Oct (relig) 1977, Countess Marie Christine (*b* at Vienna 11 Nov 1950), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Heinrich, Count von Hartig and Altgräfin Elisabeth zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz, and has issue,

(*Josef Sammer Str. 3, 82031 Grünwald, nr Munich, Germany*).

1. Countess *Caroline* Maria Gabriele Dorothea Elisabeth Catharina, *b* at Vienna 4 Aug 1978.

2. Countess *Maria Elisabeth*, *b* at Vienna 6 Feb 1980; *d* at Pappenheim 15 March 1980.

3. Count *Georg* Heinrich Maria Otto Gotthard Haupt, *b* at Vienna 26 June 1981.

4. Countess *Maria Theresia* Gabriele Katharina Elisabeth, *b* at Vienna 15 Sept 1982.

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Count Friedrich Albert (*b* 18 July 1777; *d* 1 July 1860) and Baroness Marie Antonie Taenzl de Trazberg (*b* 6 April 1793; *m* 14 Dec 1814; *d* 6 April 1861), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Ludwig, Count and Lord (Graf und Herr) zu Pappenheim, *b* 5 Dec 1815; *d* 2 Aug 1883; *m* at Sanssouci 11 July 1854, Countess Anastasie von Schlieffen (*b* 9 Jan 1827; *d* ...), and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Maximilian Albert Carl Ludwig Friedrich Haupt, Count and Lord (Graf und Herr) zu Pappenheim, *b* at Pappenheim 15 Feb 1860; *d* at Oberkirch 12 Aug 1920, succeeded his father but renounced his rights as Head of the Family 30 April 1890 and 13 Jan 1891.

2. Ludwig Magnus Heinrich Carl Haupt, Count and Lord (Graf und Herr) zu Pappenheim, *b* at Pappenheim 10 March 1862; *d* 5 June 1905, Lt (Res), *m* at Baden-Baden 24 April 1896, Countess Julie Rüdiger (*b* at Lublin 25 June 1868; *d* 17 Jan 1950), and had issue, among whom,

1. Ludwig Friedrich Karl Marie Franz Haupt, Count and Lord (Graf und Herr) zu Pappenheim, *b* at Berlin 8 June 1898, *d* at Pappenheim 23 Nov 1960, Capt, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* 1stly at Marquartstein, Bavaria 1 June 1922, Baroness Liutta (*b* at Munich 19 Dec 1900, *d* at Erlangen 14 March 1959), dau of Joseph, Baron von Ribeaupierre and Mathilde Mutzenbecher. He *m* 2ndly at Munich 7 Oct 1959 (civ) and at Bayreuth 21 March 1960 (relig), Elisabeth (*b* 26 Jan 1903; *d* ...), dau of Joseph Popp and Johanna Wolfel, and had issue by his first wife,

1. *Joachim-Ludwig* Heinrich Siegfried Haupt, Hereditary Count & Lord (Graf und Herr) zu Pappenheim, *b* at Pappenheim 24 March 1923; killed near Caen, Normandy 7 June 1944, Lt.

2. Countess *Beatrix* Julie Theodora Marie Mathilde, *b* at Pappenheim 12 Oct 1924; *m* at Pappenheim 7 Sept 1952, Kurt, Baron von Süsskind (*b* at St Gallen, Switzerland 13 March 1904; *d* at Dennenlohe 22 Aug 1980), Proprietor of Dennenlohe, Forester and Farmer. She has since reverted to her maiden name.

(*Schloss Dennenlohe, 91743 Unterschwaningen bei Gunzenhausen, MFranken, Germany*).

3. Countess *Ursula* Rüdiger Antonie Nacka Sophie, *b* at Pappenheim 9 April 1926, Proprietor of Pappenheim (since 1959), Dipl Land Management; *m* at Pappenheim 16 April (civ) and 18 April (relig) 1949, Gert, Count von der Recke von Volmerstein (*b* at Kiel 22 Feb 1921; *d* at Pappenheim 17 March 1991), Dr of Agriculture, Dipl Land Management, from 27 March 1979 to 20 July 1979 bore the name "Count von der Recke-Volmerstein-Count zu Pappenheim". She reverted to her maiden name 10 July 1979.

(*Neues Schloss, 91788 Pappenheim, MFranken, Germany*).

2. Count *Maximilian* Joseph Karl Friedrich, *b* at Dennenlohe 5 Sept 1824; *d* at Möhren 10 July 1906, Lord of Möhren-Gundelsheim, Gd Marshal of the Court of the Queen Mother of Bavaria, Kt Bav Order of St George; *m* at Pappenheim 23 Oct 1860, Countess Luise von Schlieffen (*b* at Berlin 23 Aug 1838; *d* at Pappenheim 12 April 1924), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Friedrich* Ferdinand Heinrich Wilhelm Haupt, *b* at Pappenheim 11 Dec 1863; *d* at Munich 26 Aug 1926, Kt Johanniter Order, Master of the Household of Crown Prince Rupprecht; *m* at Berlin 26 Feb 1907, Countess Irma (*b* at Berlin 12 May 1877; *d* at Treuchtlingen 6 July 1968), dau of Georg, Count von Kanitz and Countess Helene von Hatzfeldt zu Trachenberg, and had issue,

1. Count *Maximilian* Georg Albrecht Haupt, *b* at Munich 9 Jan 1908; *d* at Chailly-sur-Montreux 30 April 1995, Proprietor of Möhren-Gundelsheim; *m* 1stly at Potsdam 14 Sept 1940, Hildegard (*b* at Diesdorf, Altmark 8 Jan 1914; *d* at Baden-Baden 7 Feb 1973), dau of Georg Schulz and Eleonore Leskür. He *m* 2ndly at Munich 21 Sept (civ) and at Baden-Baden 12 Oct (relig) 1973, Renate (*b* at Bremen 4 Oct 1930), dau of Friedrich Carl Rung and Elfriede Lameyer, and has issue from his first wife,
(*La Cordaire, 1816 Chailly-sur-Clarens, Switzerland*).

1. Countess *Michaela* Irma, *b* at Munich 5 Jan 1942; *m* at Munich 3 April 1965 (*m* diss by div at Rosenheim 11 March 1983), Otto Kurzendorfer (*b* at Munich 27 July 1937), Dipl rer pol, Engineer.

(*83075 Bad Feilnbach, OBayern, Germany*).

2. Count *Stephan* Friedrich Georg Haupt, *b* at Würzburg 15 March 1944.

(255 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston, MA 02115, U.S.A.).

2. Count *Friedrich* Ferdinand Karl Ludwig Haupt, *b* at Munich 21 Dec 1908.

(Blüten Str. 3, 80799 Munich, Germany).

3. Count *Rudolf* Heinrich Klemens Haupt, *b* at Munich 25 Dec 1910, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Zurich 5 Aug (civ) and at Pappenheim 11 Aug (relig) 1955, Helen Elisabeth (*b* at Zurich 4 Aug 1927), dau of Rudolf Bodmer and Helene Alice Stadler, and has issue,

(Weid Str. 1, 8808 Pfäffikon, Kt. Schwyz, Switzerland).

1. Countess *Isabella* Dorothea Beatrice Alice Luisa, *b* at Washington 8 Dec 1956, Lic oec; *m* 1stly at Aarau 12 June (civ) and at Zurich 18 June (relig) 1981 (*m* diss by div at Zurich 31 Aug 1990), Henry Erik Benteler (*b* at Göttingen 21 Oct 1952), Lic oec, Businessman. She *m* 2ndly at Zurich 1 Sept 1995, Josef Wolfgang Kogler (*b* at Klagenfurt 13 Oct 1958), Mag oec.

(Lederer Gasse 17, 1080 Vienna, Austria; Weid Str. 1, 8808 Pfäffikon, Kt. Schwyz, Switzerland).

2. Countess *Alexandra* Charlotte Brigitte Dorothea Ursula, *b* at Washington 29 July 1958, Lic jur.

(Steuli Str. 29, 8032 Zurich, Switzerland).

3. Countess *Stephanie* Constance Beatrice Valerie Lucie, *b* at Washington 14 July 1960.

(Paradies Str. 12a, 8802 Kilchberg, Switzerland).

4. Count *Christian* Rudolf Kield Gottfried Heinrich Haupt, *b* at Washington 28 June 1963, Lic jur; *m* at Pfäffikon/Sz 4 Sept (civ) 1991 and at Zurich 7 Sept (relig) 1991 (*m* diss by div at Zurich 14 Jan 1993), Sophie (*Hafnerwald Str 20c, 9012 St Gallen, Switzerland*) (*b* at Baden-Baden 8 July 1966; *m* 2ndly 5 April 1993, Manfred Gutsman), adopted dau of Ladislaus von Hoffmann de Nagysötétág and Beatrix Nottmeyer.

(Merkur Str. 35, 8032 Zurich, Switzerland).

4. Countess *Iphigenie* Luise Irma Editha Alice, *b* at Munich 3 June 1912.

(3725 Mayette Ave., Santa Rosa, California 95405, U S A)

PLATEN HALLERMUND

Lutheran & Catholic: This feudal family originated in Pomerania under the name of "mit der Plate, cum plata, cum thorace" since Otto cum plata, miles 1255, and Hennig de Platen living circa 1396, Baron of the Holy Empire 1630, title was confirmed at Vienna 28 Jan 1670, Count of the Holy Empire and Noble Lord with the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren", Vienna 20 July 1689, publication in Salzburg 6 March 1690, title recognized

by the Elector of Saxony 9 May 1693; and by the Elector of Brandenburg 30 May 1693; the investiture of the County of Hallermund was received from the Elector of Hannover 1704, received into the College of the Counts of Westphalia 7 Aug 1709; Hereditary Member of the former House of Lords of Hannover 1819; qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829, Prussian confirmation of the right to bear the title of Count for all descendants in the male line, of Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, Count of Platen-Hallermund (*d* 13 Jan 1873 - Hereditary Postmaster General, Hannover) although this right had already been granted by virtue of the Diploma of Count of the Holy Empire in 1689 (see above).

Members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess von Platen-Hallermund with the qualification of Illustrious Highness for the Head of the family only.

ERIK Peter Georg Erasmus, COUNT & NOBLE LORD (GRAF UND EDLER HERR) VON PLATEN HALLERMUND, Proprietor of Weissenhaus & Futterkamp, *b* at Kiel 21 April 1939, Hereditary Postmaster of Hannover, Kt Johanniter Order, son of Clemens, Count and Noble Lord (Graf und Edler Herr) von Platen Hallermund (*b* 18 July 1902; *d* 20 June 1983) and Eleonore de Weerth (*b* 26 May 1907, *m* 15 May 1935; *d* 17 Oct 1993); *m* at Schönbürg, nr Kiel 23 Sept 1967, Henriette (*b* at Ottwitz, Strehlen 4 Jan 1939), dau of Werner von Gellhorn, Proprietor of Ottwitz and Barbara von Perbandt. (*Friederikenhof, 23758 Oldenburg, Holstein, Germany*).

Son & Daughter

1. *Erasmus-Bent* Werner Clemens Cornel, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Platen Hallermund, *b* at Göttingen 10 Feb 1971.
2. Countess *Amely-Hedwig* Barbara Eleonore, *b* at Kiel 1 April 1973.
3. Count *Clemens* Erik Paul Georg Sklude, *b* at Kiel 3 Sept 1974.
4. Count *Sebastian* Felix Albrecht George Peter, *b* at Kiel 27 March 1976.

Sister

1. Countess *Sabine* Margarethe Ilse Cornelia, *b* at Kiel 26 June 1946, Proprietor of Sondermühlen, Laer und Königsbrück, Hannover; *m* at Weissenhaus 3 July 1971, Karl-Friedrich, Baron von Richthofen (*b* at Breslau 19 Feb 1940), Dr of Pol Science. (*Gut Sondermühlen, Nordenfelder Weg 45, 49324 Melle, Germany*)

Brother of Father

Issue of Erasmus, Count and Noble Lord von Platen Hallermund (*b* 26 Sept 1877; *d* 11 July 1930) and Ilse von der Marwitz (*b* 22 March 1881; *m* 1 Oct 1901; *d* 25 Aug 1939), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Georg* Wilhelm Wolf, *b* at Ludwigslust 2 Nov 1910; *d* at Kiel 29 Oct 1963, Proprietor of Sehendorf, Kr Plön, Major German Airforce, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Wesermünde 16 May 1941, Beatrice (*b* at Wesermünde 6 Sept 1918), dau of Christian Brüggemann and Beatrice Droge, and had issue, (*Sehendorf, 24327 Blekendorf, Holstein, Germany*)

1. Count *Jörg* Christian, *b* at Spieka-Altendeich 1 June 1945, Proprietor of Sehendorf; *m* at Thelendhof, nr Uedem, Kr Kleve 15 Oct 1970 (*m* diss by div 1990), Countess Annabel (*b* at Düsseldorf 12 June 1947), dau of Count Hans-

Georg von Arnim, Proprietor of Thelenhof and Anne-Marie Fink, and has issue, (*Sehlendorf, 24327 Blekendorf, Holstein, Germany*).

1. Countess *Adelheid*, *b* at Uedem 1 April 1971.
2. Countess *Elisabeth*, *b* at Oldenburg 21 Nov 1974.
3. Count *Georg-Dietlof*, *b* at Oldenburg 27 Aug 1978.
2. Countess *Annette* Ilse Christine, *b* at Oldenburg, Holstein 24 Dec 1946; *m* at Blekendorf, Holstein 25 May 1974, Jürgen Hartig (*b* at Dresden 8 Nov 1939), Architect.
(*Lindenberg 197, 82343 Pöcking, Germany*).
3. Countess *Regine* Beatrice, *b* at Oldenburg 13 June 1952; *m* at Altrip 14 Dec 1979, Wolfgang Schade (*b* at Bad Wiessee 14 July 1945), Engineer.
(*Sauerbruch Str. 29, 67122 Altrip, Germany*).

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Georg, Hereditary Count and Noble Lord von Platen-Hallermund (*b* 2 Oct 1837; *d* 19 Sept 1881) and Marie von der Schulenburg (*b* 18 March 1841; *m* 1 Oct 1864; *d* 11 June 1886), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Carl Julius Erasmus, Count & Noble Lord (Graf und Edler Herr) von Platen Hallermund, *b* at Lübeck 18 Sept 1870, Proprietor of Weissenhaus, Futterkamp, etc, Hereditary Postmaster of Hannover; *succ* his grandfather, Carl, Count and Noble Lord (Graf und Edler Herr) von Platen Hallermund (*b* 3 Sept 1810; *d* 9 Nov 1887); *m* at The Hague 17 Sept 1895, Elisabeth (*b* at Huis den Donck, nr Rotterdam 1 Aug 1875; *d* at Altaussee, Styria 4 April 1970), dau of Karl, Count von Alten and Baroness Caroline Groeninx van Zoelen, and had issue,

1. Countess *Marie* Aurelie Wilhelmine Sophie Anna Sidonie, *b* at Altaussee 3 June 1896; *d* at Munich Dec 1886; *m* at Berlin 5 April 1916, Wilhelm von Stumm of the Barons von Stumm (*b* at Frankfurt am Main 25 Jan 1869; *d* at Berlin-Dahlem 30 March 1935), Industrialist.
2. Countess *Karoline* Julie, *b* at Weissenhaus 3 Nov 1900; *d* at Berlin 15 Oct 1975; *m* at Dresden 3 June 1923, Hans, Baron von dem Bussche-Streithorst (*b* at Dresden 22 Sept 1894; *d* at Berlin 27 Nov 1928).
3. Countess *Alice*, *b* at Wiessenhaus 28 April 1910, Dr of Med; *m* at Altaussee, Styria 29 Dec 1956, Augusto, Baron Ricciardi (*b* at Naples 7 Oct 1915; *d* at ...).
(*Piazza Margana 19, 00186 Rome, Italy*).

Brother & Half-Brothers of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Carl, Count & Noble Lord von Platen Hallermund (*b* 3 Sept 1810; *d* 9 Nov 1887) and:

A) his first wife, Countess Mathilde de Pace (*b* 11 Oct 1815; *m* 7 Nov 1836; *d* 3 Sept 1850), having had issue, among whom,

Son

1. Count *Magnus* Karl Christian Bernhard, *b* at Sehlendorf 26 March 1849; *d* at Berlin 19 Nov 1900, Capt Austrian Cavalry; *m* at Trieste 1 July 1876, Baroness Friederike (*b* at

Venice 19 April 1855, *d* at Vienna 11 Jan 1924), dau of Ferdinand, Baron von Bianchi, Duke di Casalanza and Countess Anna Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau, and had issue,

1. Count *Ferdinand* Carl Adolph Felix, *b* at Vienna 28 April 1879; *d* at Vienna 6 April 1951; *m* at Budapest 19 April 1919, Inez Szabadi Szabady (*b* at Kaposvár 3 Nov 1891; *d* at Vienna 28 Nov 1964), and had issue,

1. Count *Magnus* Jean Fernand, *b* at Budapest 9 Feb 1920; *d* at Essen 31 May 1938.

2. Count *Zdenko Magnus* Karl Friedrich, *b* at Vienna 7 June 1880; *d* at Hamburg 21 July 1943, Capt; *m* 1stly at Hamburg 21 Nov 1919 (*m* diss by div at Hamburg 22 April 1927), Maria Kugelmann (*b* at Hamburg 22 Nov 1886; *d* ...). He *m* 2ndly at Hamburg 27 May 1927, Baroness Marie Nathalja (Aja) (*b* at Helsingfors, Finland 5 July 1893, *d* there 5 July 1978), dau of Gösta August, Baron Sackleen and Catharina Chestakov (of Russian nobility), and had issue by his second wife,

1. Count *Carl* Gustav Magnus (Gösta), *b* at Hamburg 31 Oct 1932, Dr of Econ; *m* at Stockholm 15 March 1958, Clary Margareta (*b* at Helsingfors 9 Jan 1936), dau of Birger August Stark and Elsie Margareta Ekholm, and has issue,

(*Hermann Str. 5, 60318 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*)

1. Countess *Anne Marina* Margareta, *b* at Helsingfors 9 Aug 1958.
(*Hermann Str. 5, 60318 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

2. Countess *Eva* Maria Cecilia, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 18 Sept 1965.

(*Hermann Str. 5, 60318 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*)

B) his second wife, Baroness Louise von Hollen (*b* 19 Dec 1833; *m* 15 March 1857; *d* 29 April 1895), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

2. Count *Karl* August Heinrich, *b* at Sehendorf 9 Dec 1857, *d* at Kiel 23 Oct 1922, Lt Prussian Army, Prussian Chamberlain & Privy Councillor, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Wiesbaden 14 Jan 1892, Elfriede (*b* at Wiesbaden 2 March 1872; *d* at Kiel 31 July 1958), dau of Lothar von Köppen and Friederike (Frieda) von Finckh, and had issue,

1. Countess *Marie Luise* Frieda Rosa Else, *b* at Segeberg 3 Jan 1895; *d* at Uetersen 24 Aug 1982; *m* at Kiel 7 April 1923, Erich Wittkop (*b* at Görlitz 17 July 1889; missing in action since 1945), Lt.

2. Countess *Gustava* Frieda Betty Wilhelmine Paula, *b* at Segeberg 7 Dec 1899; *d* at Arolsen 27 Oct 1986; *m* at Kiel 12 Sept 1929, Max, Prince of Waldeck and Pyrmont (*b* at Arolsen 13 Sept 1898; *d* at Arolsen 23 Feb 1981).

3. Countess *Ingeborg* Elfriede Gabriele Sophie Ilse Wilhelmine, *b* at Schleswig 27 Feb 1902; *m* at Kiel 20 Jan 1932, Georg Wilhelm, Prince of Waldeck and Pyrmont (*b* at Arolsen 10 March 1902; *d* at Arolsen 14 Nov 1971), Lt-Col.

(*Seniorenresidenz, Rathaus Str. 6, 34454 Arolsen, Waldeck, Germany*)

3. Count *Ernst* Karl Ludwig Kaspar, *b* at Sehendorf 25 Jan 1859; *d* at Redden, nr Domnau 19 Jan 1916, Proprietor of Galben & Redden in Prussia; *m* at Hohenwalde 19 Aug 1887, Baroness Maria (*b* at Hohenwalde 14 July 1868; *d* at Charlottenau, nr Rheinsberg 13 Feb 1932), dau of Albrecht, Baron von Hollen, Proprietor of Hohenwalde and Marie von Restorff, and had issue,

1. Count *Herbert* Karl Ludwig Albrecht Nathango Georg, *b* at Galben, Kr Friedland 17 Aug 1888; *d* at Heuershof, nr Stettin 3 July 1945; *m* 1stly at Königsberg 29 Dec 1919 (*m* diss by div 15 May 1922), Hedwig (*b* at Königsberg 28 April 1889; she *m* 2ndly at Merseburg 1 May 1924 Eberhard Roscher) (*Kaiserplatz 19, Halle an der Saale, Germany*), dau of Eugen von Hegener and Anna von Gottberg. He *m* 2ndly at Königsberg 8 Aug 1922, Charlotte Elisabeth (*b* at Königsberg 3 Nov 1903; *m* diss by div Züllchow, nr Stettin 13 Oct 1941; she *m* 2ndly at Leeskow, Nieder Lausitz 22 Jan 1942, Otto Schnack who *d* 15 Feb 1945), dau of Hans Schultz, Proprietor of Syballen and Marie Werner, and by her had issue, (*Im Lämpchen 12, 30459 Hannover, Germany*).

1. Countess *Luise* Marie Ella Freda Elisabeth, *b* at Neukuhren 26 June 1923; *m* 1stly at Krakow 26 June 1944 (*m* diss by div 7 June 1955), Heinz Lietz (*b* at Berlin 23 March 1908). She *m* 2ndly at Düsseldorf 3 Nov 1956, Kurt Eberhard Poppe (*b* at Breslau 2 Aug 1897; *d* at Düsseldorf 30 Aug 1965). She *m* 3rdly at Düsseldorf 5 July 1968, Günther Kautzky (*b* at Reischenberg 9 July 1913; *d* 21 April 1979), Dipl Eng. (*Homburger Str. 18, 40474 Düsseldorf, Germany*).

2. Count *Ernst Friedrich* Wilhelm Ludwig Theodor, *b* at Neukuhren 14 Nov 1924; *m* at Glückstadt 31 Jan 1947, Jutta (*b* at Glückstadt 13 June 1925), dau of Gustav Hahn and Paula Witt, and has issue, (*Esinger Str. 59, 25436 Tornesch, Holstein, Germany*).

1. Count *Ernst-Günther* Herbert Gustav Rudolf, *b* at Glückstadt 24 Jan 1948, Bank Director, Capt (Res); *m* at Tornesch 9 Sept 1982, Bärbel (*b* at Hamburg 18 Jan 1957), dau of Franz and Liselotte Kropidowski, and has issue, (*Am Steinberg 65, 25436 Uetersen, Germany*).

1. Countess *Sandra* Marina Charlotte, *b* at Pinneberg 27 Aug 1886.

3. Countess *Elisabeth* Sophie Olga Henriette Ottilie Marie, *b* at Neukuhren 23 April 1926; *m* at Hannover 10 Aug 1956, Horst Hartwich (*b* at Schwerin 6 Feb 1927), Businessman. (*Friedrich Ebert Platz 11, 30459 Hannover, Germany*).

4. Count *Gerhardt* Max Siegfried Helmut Erich, *b* at Neukuhren 8 July 1927; *d* at Hannover 7 Aug 1952.

5. Countess *Annemarie* Friederike Karola, *b* at Neukuhren 13 Oct 1929. (*99759 Wülfingerode über Nordhausen, Thüringen, Germany*).

6. Count *Hans-Georg* Alexander Eugen, *b* at Charlottenau, nr Rheinsberg, Mark 18 Sept 1931, Land Manager; *m* at Hannover-Davenstedt 23 April 1962, Inge (*b* at Hannover 24 Jan 1939; *m* diss by div 20 Nov 1984), dau of August Jotzo and Johanna Stolte, and has issue, (*Am Davenstedter Holz 4, 30455 Hannover - Davenstedt, Germany*)

1. Count *Frank* Heinz Ernst Friedrich Max, *b* at Hannover 2 Nov 1962, Businessman; *m* at Hannover 24 March 1983, Doris Kafka (*b* at Nienburg an der Weser 9 Nov 1959), and has issue, (*Bassenbrink 26, 3054 Rodenberg, Germany*).

1. Count *Philipp*, *b* at Hannover 20 July 1983.

2. Count *Dirk*, *b* at Hannover 18 April 1970.

(*Am Davenstedter Holz 4, 30455 Hannover - Davenstedt, Germany*).

7. Countess *Christa* Ostava Olga Ruth, *b* at Charlottenau, nr Rheinsberg, Mark 24 Dec 1932; *m* at Redderse über Hannover 28 April 1959, Heinz Rogge (*b* at ... 2 Oct 1931), Land Manager.

(*Redderse, 39264 Gehrden, Germany*).

2. Countess *Marie Luise* Charlotte Friederike Henriette Elisabeth, *b* at Galben 22 Sept 1897, Proprietor of Garz, Kr Ruppig; *m* 1stly at Redden, nr Domnau 9 Nov 1918 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 30 May 1929), Friedrich von Quast (*b* at Garz 8 July 1893; *d* at Rimstin 22 Dec 1976), former Proprietor of Garz, Capt. She *m* 2ndly at Berlin 13 Sept 1929, Friedrich Becker (*b* at Burgen, Bernkastel 24 April 1899), Farmer.

(*Im Vogelsang 3, 56154 Boppard - Buchholz, Germany*).

4. Count *Friedrich* Christian Julius, *b* at Sehlendorf 18 Feb 1860; *d* at Kassel 4 July 1930; *m* at Schwerin 12 Nov 1901, Baroness Leontine (Lilli) (*b* at Parchim 2 Sept 1876; *d* at Hofgeismar 6 Oct 1954), dau of Detlev, Baron von Stenglin and Antonie von Cleve, and had issue,

1. Count *Friedrich* Wilhelm Anton Maximilian Karl, *b* at Langensalza 18 Nov 1902; *d* at Düsseldorf 26 Feb 1978, Businessman; *m* at Kassel 3 May 1939, Ilse (*b* at Schleswig 14 Feb 1904; *d* at Düsseldorf 15 Feb 1987; *m* 1stly Adolf Friedrich Krüger-Haye who *d* at Berlin 30 June 1935), dau of Albert Müller-Klug and Frieda Stenz, and had issue,

1. Countess *Karin* Ilse Ellen, *b* at Kassel 17 Nov 1941; *m* at Düsseldorf 16 Jan 1965, Gerd von Coelln (*b* at Berlin 21 June 1940), Banker.

2. Countess *Lilli* Marie Luise Anna Detlefine Erna, *b* at Langensalza 6 Dec 1903; *d* at Woonsocket, Rhode Island, USA 4 June 1991; *m* 1stly at Kassel 10 March 1923 (*m* diss by div at Kassel 10 March 1927), Hans Gustav, Baron von Morsey genannt Picard (*b* at Kassel 14 Oct 1898; *d* at Munich 22 Oct 1956). She *m* 2ndly at Kassel 4 June 1930, Karl Wilharm (*b* at Stadthagen 6 Aug 1877; *d* at Hofgeismar 20 Jan 1956), Dr of Med & Phil.

5. Count *Oscar* Rudolf Karl Marius, *b* at Sehlendorf 18 March 1865; *d* at Weissenhaus, Holstein 14 April 1957, Marshal of the Prussian Court, Vice-Admiral German Navy, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* 1stly at Kreppelhof 11 Jan 1904, Countess Armgard (*b* at Kreppelhof 1 June 1877; *d* at Berlin 18 Feb 1912), dau of Udo, Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode and Countess Elisabeth von Armin. He *m* 2ndly at Wildenfels 9 Feb 1915 (*m* diss by div 15 Nov 1922), Countess Sophie (*b* at Wildenfels 9 Feb 1877; *d* at Lübbenau, Spreewald 4 Dec 1956; she *m* 2ndly at Wildenfels 6 Sept 1924, Otto, Count zu Solms-Wildenfels), dau of Friedrich, Count zu Solms-Wildenfels and Countess Anne von Bentinck, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Count *Wilhelm* Karl Udo Viktor Oskar, *b* at Kiel 1 June 1906; *d* at Lucipa, Angola, West Africa 11 March 1949, Farmer in Angola; *m* 1stly at Grottau, Bohemia 16 Dec 1933 (*m* diss by div at 4 April 1941), Gerda (*b* at Grottau 23 March 1908) (*Gutenberg Str. 51, 70176 Stuttgart, Germany*), dau of Ernst Jaschke and Anna Kirschner, and had issue,

1. Count *Ernst-Wilhelm*, *b* at Reichenberg, Bohemia 20 Oct 1933, Technician; *m* at Benguela, Angola 9 Nov 1957, Carlotta Teresa (*b* at Benguela 29 Feb 1936), dau of Georg Sautter and Terese Auguste Riedel, and has issue,

(9 Flangkop, Privatbag 9364, Verwoerdpark, 1453 Johannesburg, South Africa).

1. Countess *Elisabeth*, *b* at Benguela 28 Feb 1959; *m* at Alberton, South Africa 6 Oct 1984, Richard Haith, Businessman.

(188 Flamingo Street, Halfway Garden, Midrand 1686, TVL, South Africa).

2. Count *Bernhard Wilhelm*, *b* at Mariano Machado, Angola 16 Aug 1961, Instrument Technician; *m* at Alberton, South Africa 18 March 1989, Zita (*b* at Lourenço Marques, Maputo, Mozambique 26 Feb 1961), BA, dau of Emilio Vieira and Olinda da Silva Nunes, and has issue,

(12 Dassen Road, P.O. Box 8617, Verwoerdpark, 1453 Alberton-Johannesburg, South Africa).

1. Countess *Nicole*, *b* at Johannesburg 25 Sept 1989.

2. Count *Oscar Wilhelm*, *b* at Johannesburg 2 July 1991.

3. Count *Rudolf-Christian*, *b* at Mariano Machado 27 Dec 1962; *m* at Cape Town, South Africa 2 July 1988, Debbi Kim (*b* at Johannesburg 9 Aug 1966), dau of Peter Thornton Korck and Patricia Vera West, and has issue,

(9 Slangkop Road, P.O. Box 9364, Verwoerdpark, 1453 Alberton-Johannesburg, South Africa).

1. Countess *Victoria Vera*, *b* at Johannesburg 16 Dec 1988.

2. Count *Christian Karl*, *b* at Johannesburg 2 Aug 1990.

3. Countess *Stephanie Teresa*, *b* at Cape Town 20 July 1994.

2. Count *Oscar*, *b* at Lucipa 14 July 1935; *d* at Hameln 11 June 1984; *m* at Mariano Machado 9 Aug 1958, Helga (*b* at Potsdam 13 Dec 1937), dau of Alfred Konen and Margarete Zabel, and had issue,

(Meierbreite 10, 37688 Beverungen, Germany).

1. Countess *Anna-Christine*, *b* at Caluquembe, nr Mariano Machado 25 Feb 1961.

2. Count *Alfred-Wilhelm*, *b* at Caluquembe 18 Feb 1963.

Count *Wilhelm m* 2ndly at Ganda, Angola 19 Jan 1944, Ingeburg Gudrun Gisela (*b* at Helbra, Eisleben 15 May 1906), dau of Friedrich Wilhelm Martin and Anna Ida Buch, and had further issue,

(Haslacher Weg 40, 89075 Ulm-Böfingen, Germany)

3. Count *Rudolf Oskar Tuure Friedrich*, *b* at Mariano Machado 29 May 1944, *m* at Baienfurt, Ravensburg 31 May 1980, Baroness *Viktoria* (*b* at Baienfurt 13 Jan 1956), dau of Ludolf, Baron von König and Erika von Platen, and has issue,

(Soconoki, BF 138 Bunja, Haute Zaire).

1. Countess *Anne*, *b* at Weingarten 3 Oct 1982.

2. Count *Felix*, *b* at Weingarten 31 March 1984.

2 Countess *Armgarde* Luise Elisabeth, *b* at Kiel 2 July 1907; *d* at London 24 Nov 1985; *m* at Berlin 7 May 1931, Bernhard Jaffé (*b* at Posen 16 July 1890; *d* at Basel 28 July 1981), Dr.

3 Countess *Marie Gabrielle*, *b* at Kiel 26 Aug 1908; *m* at Berlin 9 Aug 1928, Wilhelm Roemer (*b* at Bochum 7 March 1890; *d* at Offenbach 11 March 1984). (*Schönbornring 7, 63263 Neu-Isenburg - Gravenbruch, Germany*)

6. Count *Alexander* Friedrich Georg, *b* at Weissenhaus 18 May 1875; *d* at Pasewalk 23 July 1944, Aide-de-Camp to the Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, Lt-Col, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Poggenhof, Rügen 11 Aug 1903, Elisabeth (*b* at Poggenhof 18 March 1881; *d* at Plön 8 Sept 1955), dau of Louis von Platen, Proprietor of Poggenhof and Helene von der Lancken, and had issue,

1 Countess *Barbara* Sophie Elisabeth Ursula Marie, *b* at Pasewalk 18 Jan 1920; *d* at Bad Schwatau 19 Nov 1986; *m* 1stly at Plön, Holstein 29 Aug 1957 (*m* diss by div at 31 March 1960), Hans Wähler (*b* at Haseleu, Pommern 25 Nov 1925). She *m* 2ndly at Ratekau bei Lübeck 11 Sept 1970, Jürgen Stever (*b* at Wustrow bei Alt-Gaarz, Mecklenburg 14 Sept 1903, *d* at Bad Schwatau 25 Sept 1986).

7 Count *Wilhelm* Ludwig Karl Ernst Friedrich, *b* at Weissenhaus 29 July 1878; *d* at Mummendorf, Mecklenburg 10 Jan 1914, Proprietor of Mummendorf, Capt German Army; *m* at Schwerin 16 Nov 1904, Elisabeth (*b* at Brandenburg an der Havel 3 July 1880; *d* at Mummendorf 8 Jan 1938), dau of Oskar von Boddien and Marie von Keller, and had issue,

1. Countess *Alexandra* Wilhelmine Marie Luise Adelheid Harriet Gerda, *b* at Mummendorf 5 Dec 1905; *d* at Warder, nr Bad Segeberg 16 Dec 1982; *m* at Heiligendamm 1 June 1928, Helmuth, Baron von Maltzahn (*b* at Clevenow, nr Grimmen 19 Jan 1900; *d* at Warder 28 Feb 1984), Proprietor of Gültz, Kr Demmin, Vorpommern, Hermannshöh and Marienhöhe.

2. Count *Carl-Oskar* Wilhelm Friedrich Max Alfons Hans, *b* at Mummendorf 22 May 1907; *d* at Moorhausen, nr Jever 28 April 1963, Proprietor of Mummendorf; *m* 1stly at Mummendorf 25 June 1938, Lise-Lotte (*b* at Brunow, Mark 18 July 1909; *d* at Lübeck 9 Sept 1945), dau of Johann Veit and Emma Liesbeth Mohs. He *m* 2ndly at Moorhausen 8 Oct 1950, Marie-Luise (*b* at Bremen 22 April 1915; *d* at Moorhausen 21 Feb 1984; *m* 1stly at Jever 24 April 1937, Hermann Allmers; that *m* diss by div at Oldenburg 1939; *m* 3rdly at Sillensstede, Oldenburg 30 Oct 1971, Hans Joachim von Winterfeld), dau of Enno Mettcker and Maria Berlage, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Count *Wilhelm* Ludwig Oskar, *b* at Lübeck 11 May 1939, Dipl Business. (*Bahnhof Str. 20, 23611 Bad Schwatau, Germany*).

2. Countess *Ilka*-Maria Elisabeth, *b* at Lübeck 14 July 1940; *m* at Altenkrempe, nr Neustadt, East Holstein 7 July 1973, Hans-Burkhard Herrmann (*b* at Schashagen, East Holstein 19 July 1944), Businessman. (*P.O.B 1472, 1620 Kempton-Park, Transvaal, South Africa*).

3. Count *Henning* August Alexander, *b* at Lübeck 24 Feb 1943, Businessman; *m* 1stly at Weinhausen, Celle 22 March 1969 (*m* diss by div

at Lüneburg 8 Jan 1974), Countess Sabine (*Doktorhofweg 12, 2410 Mölln, Germany*) (*b* at Dresden 11 March 1942; *m* 2ndly at Hamburg 8 July 1977, Ferdinand von Wedel), dau of Rüdiger, Count von der Osten, Proprietor of Gross-Jannowitz and Anneliese von Besser, and has issue,

1. Countess *Julia* Liselotte, *b* at Vancouver, BC, Canada 11 June 1971.

Count Henning *m* 2ndly at Hamburg 10 Aug 1976, Baroness Tina (*b* at Salzburg 11 July 1949), dau of Wolfgang, Baron von Dürfeld and Countess Christiane von Thun und Hohenstein, and by her has further issue, (*306-1315 West Seventh Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1B8, Canada*).

2. Countess *Donata* Amelia, *b* at Vancouver 25 June 1983.

3. Countess *Sigrid* Wilhelmine Marie Olga Anne Elisabeth Maximilienne Catherine, *b* at Mummendorf 16 July 1908; *d* at Wittmund, East Friesland 2 Oct 1959, Hon Sister at Convent of Itzehoe; *m* 1stly at Mummendorf 6 March 1936, Friedrich Wilhelm von Bodungen (*b* at Lützelstein 24 Jan 1879; *d* at Hartigswalde, East Prussia 9 Nov 1943). She *m* 2ndly at Bockelbirge 7 Nov 1951, her brother-in-law, Fritz Kannecke (see below).

4. Countess *Ruth* Anne Marie Luise Elfriede Fanny, *b* at Mummendorf 24 May 1910; *d* at ob Sanderbusch 2 Oct 1950, Hon Sister at Convent of Itzehoe; *m* at Mummendorf 6 March 1936, Fritz Kannecke (*b* at Kl-Rinkendorf 10 Sept 1892; *d* at Sanderbusch 14 Oct 1955).

5. Countess *Jutta* Luise Leontine Hermine Alice, *b* at Mummendorf 15 June 1911; *m* at Weissenhaus, Holstein 12 June 1951, Claus Henning von Plate (*b* at Oschatz 19 Oct 1903), Proprietor of Altenwisch, Ld Kehdingen, Col (Ret). (*Charlottenburger Str. 19C 604, 37073 Göttingen-Geismar, Germany*).

6. Count *August* Wilhelm Ernt Albert, *b* at Mummendorf 7 May 1913; *d* from wounds received in battle at the Military Hospital of Johannesburg, East Prussia 14 Sept 1939.

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Georg, Count von Platen Hallermund (*b* 8 Nov 1785; *d* 13 Jan 1873) and Countess Juliane von Hardenberg (*b* 22 Oct 1788; *m* 7 Nov 1809; *d* 18 Aug 1833), leaving issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Georg* Adolf Hans August, *b* at Weissenhaus 16 Sept 1827; *d* at Kaden, nr Alveshohe, Holstein 28 Aug 1881, Proprietor of Kaden; *m* at Rantzaup, Plön 22 Aug 1857, Elise (*b* at Plön 9 Sept 1827; *d* at Preetz, Holstein 4 Jan 1909), dau of Hans Adolf von Warnstedt and Countess Susanne von Baudissin, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count *Georg* Hans Julius, *b* at Friederikenhof 7 Nov 1858; *d* at Kaden 9 Dec 1927, Proprietor of Kaden, Hon Provost of the Convent of Preetz, Commander Johanniter Order; *m* at Espe 20 Oct 1887, Countess Rosalie (*b* at Espe, Seeland 6 June 1866; *d* at Preetz, Holstein 9 Oct 1924), dau of Otto, Count von Moltke, Proprietor of Espe und Bonderup and Lilie Sehested-Juul (of Danish nobility), and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count *George* Otto Carl Gustav, *b* at Kaden 9 Nov 1888; *d* 9 Oct 1961, Proprietor of Kaden, Capt Saxon Army, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Stuttgart 14 Oct 1919, Gabriele (*b* at Luxemburg 13 March 1894; *d* at Kaden 19 July 1963), dau of Alfred von Bülow and Countess Marie von Dillen-Spiering, and had issue,

1. Countess *Marie-Agnes* Rosa Thyra Albinia Gabriele, *b* at Kaden 27 Aug 1920, *m* at Hamburg 19 Sept (civ) and at Kaden 21 Sept (relig) 1944, Wolfgang von Erlach (*b* at Bern 17 Nov 1918), Lawyer.

(*Ruti-Wassbergholzweg 2, 8126 Zumikon bei Zürich, Switzerland*).

2. Countess *Elisabeth* Marie Louise Gabriele Margarethe, *b* at Kaden 2 Jan 1922, entered the Convent of Preetz.

(*Klosterhof 14, 24211 Preetz, Holstein, Germany*).

3. Count *Georg* Alfred Adam Martin, *b* at Kaden 26 Feb 1927, Proprietor of Kaden; *m* 18 Jan 1956, Ingrid (*b* 18 Jan 1935), dau of Alfred Wiegels and Käthe Kauffmann, and has issue,

(*P.O. Box 1288, Camrose, Alberta T4V 1X2, Canada*).

1. Count *Georg* Arthur, *b* at Bad Segeberg 6 Nov 1956; *m* at 5 March 1983, Glenys (*b* ...), dau of Bill and Dulcie Drake, and has issue,

1. Count *George* Mathew, *b* 1986.

2. Countess *Gabriela* Elisabeth, *b* at Bad Segeberg 23 April 1960.

3. Count *Bernhard* Christian, *b* at Bad Segeberg 14 May 1961, *m* 3 Aug 1984, Valerie (*b* at .), dau of Lloyd Thompson, and has issue,

1. Countess *Christina* Elizabeth, *b* 1986.

4. Countess *Jacqueline* Annette, *b* at Bad Segeberg 22 Jan 1964.

2. Count *Gustav* Julius Christian, *b* at Kaden 22 June 1894; *d* at the Military Hospital nr Graudenz June 1945, Lt-Col; *m* at Haseldorf 10 Sept 1920 (*m* diss by div 2 Nov 1934), Princess Gabriele (*b* at Haseldorf 23 Sept 1897; *d* at Hamburg 17 May 1964; she *m* 2ndly at Hamburg-Blankenese 30 March 1937, Joachim (Jochen) von Schinckel who *d* at Hamburg 3 May 1976), dau of Emil, Prince von Schönaich-Carolath and Catharina von Knorring, and had issue,

1. Count *Hans-Osman* Otto Georg Botho Christian, *b* at Hellerholz 28 Aug 1921, Insurance Executive; *m* 1stly at Hamburg 2 Oct 1944 (*m* diss by div .. Aug 1950), Irmgard (Virginia) (*b* at Hamburg 15 May 1924), dau of Gottlieb Siemers and Hedwig (Hedi) Danielsen; adopted dau of Walter Siemers, and has issue,

1. Countess *Béatrice* Catharina Gabriele, *b* at Hamburg 25 Sept 1945, Journalist; *m* at Hamburg-Eimsbüttel 1 Dec 1966 (*m* diss by div at Hamburg 19 Jan 1970), Eric von Witzleben (*b* at Rostock 25 May 1932), Architect.

(*Rathausufer 21, 40213 Düsseldorf, Germany*).

Count *Hans-Osman* *m* 2ndly at Hamburg-Blankenese 7 June 1952 (*m* diss by div 17 Sept 1970), Wendula (*b* at Merkendorf, nr Neustadt, Holstein 18 Nov 1930), dau of Rudolf Riecken and Helga Oswald. He *m* 3rdly at Hamburg-Blankenese 1 April 1971 (*m* diss by div 29 March 1973), Bettina (*b* at Hamburg 14 Jan 1943), dau of Hans Reinhold Schmidt and Katharina Meisch. He *m* 4thly at Hamburg 1 Nov 1974, Roswita (*b* at Warsaw 2 Jan

1942), dau of Paul Kostrzewa and Halina Koszelik, and had further issue by his second wife,

(*Feldbrunnen Str. 6, 20148 Hamburg, Germany*).

2. Countess *Nicola*, *b* at Hamburg 15 May 1955.

(*Richard Dehmel Str. 4, 22587 Hamburg-Blankenese, Germany*).

3. Count *Thimo*, *b* at Hamburg 18 June 1956.

(*Richard Dehmel Str. 4, 22587 Hamburg-Blankenese, Germany*).

2. Count *Wilke* Carl Alexander Hans Heinrich, *b* at Haseldorf 15 March 1927; *d* 15 Feb 1949.

3. Count *Hans* Georg Carl Joseph, *b* at Kaden 24 Sept 1896; *d* at Andernach 28 April 1968, Proprietor of Hellerholz in Holstein, Lt, Land Manager; *m* at Hannover 9 Feb 1938 (*m* diss by div at Flensburg 18 May 1956), Baroness Elisabeth (*b* at Frankfurt an der Oder 25 April 1913; *d* at Munich 8 Feb 1983), dau of Nikolaus, Baron von Lyncker and Hertha von Wolff, and had issue,

1. Count *Hans-Detlev* Karl Georg Christian, *b* at Berlin-Charlottenburg 14 Nov 1938, Capt Marines; *m* 1stly at Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth 7 Oct 1960 (*m* diss by div), Adelheid (Heide) (*Steinenkamp 36, 47137 Duisburg, Germany*) (*b* at Berlin 26 May 1938), dau of Wilhelm Fischer and Elisabeth Schuster. He *m* 2ndly at Elmshorn 20 Dec 1985, Marianne (*b* at Uetersen 3 Sept 1941), dau of Johannes Hormann and Annemarie Münster, and has issue by his first wife,

(*Park Str. 17, 25436 Uetersen, Holstein, Germany*).

1. Countess *Nicole* Dinah Patricia Christiana Elisabeth, *b* at Duisburg-Meiderich 12 Jan 1963.

2. Count *Markus* Hennige, *b* at Duisburg 8 June 1967; *d* there 10 Aug 1970.

2. Countess Eleonore-Christine (*Lori*) Agnes Gabriele Elisabeth, *b* at Hamburg 14 Nov 1939; *m* at Andernach 23 Aug (civ) and at Maria Laach 26 Oct (relig) 1963, Heribert Freusberg (*b* at Andernach 21 July 1915), Dr of Med.

(*Wald Str. 18, 82166 Gräfelfing, Germany*).

3. Countess *Christiana*- Elisabeth Margarethe Renata Hildegard, *b* at Hamburg 11 Dec 1941, *m* at Keitum, Sylt 2 Oct 1964, Günther Hausmann (*b* at Krefeld 30 June 1926), Painter & Graphic Artist.

(*Ollns Str. 6, 25336 Elmshorn, Germany*).

4. Count *Hans-Henninge* Georg Heinrich-Bolko, *b* at Hamburg 7 April 1943, Insurance Agent; *m* at Munich 28 April 1972. Renate (*b* at Stuttgart 4 March 1949), dau of Josef Küsgens and Hildegard Kinting.

(*Hoch Str. 9, 8021 Deining, Germany*).

4. Count *Christian*- Gottlob, *b* at Kaden 10 Jan 1900, *d* at Uetersen, Holstein 13 Nov 1976, Land Manager, *m* at Krakow, nr Gustrow 18 Sept 1943, Ilse-Maria (*b* at Krakow 4 Sept 1920), dau of Cuno Kelling and Minna Subbert, and had issue,

(*Kloster 4, 25436 Uetersen, Holstein, Germany*).

1. Countess *Agnes-Isabell*, *b* at Malchow, Mecklenburg 10 Dec 1944; *m* 1stly at Uetersen, Holstein 29 April 1967 (*m* diss by div 13

May 1971), Klaus Peter Supthut (*b* at ...). She *m* 2ndly at Uetersen 12 Sept (civ) and at Hohenstein, East Holstein 13 Sept (relig) 1975, Erich, Count von Holck (*b* at Lübeck 6 Feb 1929), Land Manager, Businessman.

2. Count *Julius* Christian Karl, *b* at Friederikenhof 14 Jan 1861; *d* at Berlin 10 Dec 1941, Major Saxon Army; *m* at London 3 June 1907, Hedwig von Erlin (*b* at Gommern, Magdeburg 18 April 1878; *d* at Berlin 11 March 1950; declared a member of the Saxon nobility from the date of marriage at Dresden 27 Sept 1909 with Diploma 2 Dec 1909), dau of ... Schmeckebeer, and had issue,

1. Countess *Ilsa Liane* Helga Daniela, *b* at at Wilmersdorf, nr Berlin 26 March 1908; *d* at Innsbruck 5 Feb 1955, *m* 1stly at Berlin 13 May 1930, Eberhard Mohnike (*b* at ...; killed accidentally 14 Oct 1930), Lt-Col. She *m* 2ndly at Gries, nr Bozen 10 Dec 1931, Carl Künipl, Count zu Ehrenburg (*b* at Ehrenburg 17 April 1905), Proprietor of Ehrenburg.

(*Schloss Ehrenburg (Casteldarne), 39030 Kiens (Chienes), Pustertal, Germany*).

2. Countess *Edela Geraldine* Gustave Elisabeth, *b* at Berlin-Wilmersdorf 2 May 1910; *m* at Berlin 3 July 1935 (*m* diss by div), Karl Sydow (*b* at Kiel 7 Nov 1901), Bank Director.

(*Godeffroy Str. 44, 22587 Hamburg-Blankenese, Germany*).

PUCKLER & LIMPURG

Extinct in the Male Line

Lutheran & Catholic: Feudal family from Silesia who can be authenticated to dominus Nicolaus Pincerna 1306; acquired Blumenthal, Principality of Neisse 1365; Henricus dictus Pokeler alias Pincerna appears authentically 22 May 1365; this branch is descended from Nicolaus Poekeler, Lord of Blumenthal who in 1486 acquired the Lordship of Gröditz, Principality of Oppeln, Bohemian Baron Pückler von Gröditz, Presburg 5 March 1655; inherited the seigneurial lands of Burg-Farnbach, Brunn & Tanzenhaidt (in Franconia) through the marriage of Baron Karl-Franz (*b* 23 March 1648; *d* 5 Jan 1708), eldest son of Baron Georg Josef (*d* 1679), to Anna Cordula Kresser, Baroness von Burgfarnbach (*d* 1683), and separation of the Franconian Line from the Silesian Line circa 1690 (issue of the younger son of Baron Georg Josef who *d* 1679; Bohemian Count, Vienna 22 Nov 1691; recieved (ad personam) into the Franconian College of Counts of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren" 7 April 1740; inherited a sixth of the Bailiwick of Ober-Sontheim (exchanged in 1839) in the County of Limpurg (near Jagst, Würtemberg) through the marriage of Count Christian (*b* 6 Dec 1705; *d* 17 Feb 1786) to Caroline-Christine, Countess of Löwenstein-Wertheim (*b* 7 Aug 1719; *d* 6 April 1793); the fidéicommiss of Burg-Farnbach (see below) was founded in the Last Will & Testament of Count Christian Wilhelm Karl 16 July 1784; inherited the Bailiwick of Sontheim-Galldorf in the same County through the marriage of Count Friedrich Philipp Karl (*b* 1740; *d* 3 Oct 1811) to Marie Friederike Amöne, Countess von Welz und Limpurg 1764; the two Lines below descend from two sons of Count Friedrich Philipp Karl and his second wife, Luise, Baroness von Gaisberg-Helfenberg (*b* 4 Nov 1759; *m* 18 Oct 1780; *d* 14 March 1835).

Line I
(Extinct)

Founded by Count Friedrich (*b* 12 Feb 1788; *d* 1 July 1867); Bavarian Collation of the qualification of "Erlaucht" 31 July 1834 by virtue of a resolution of the German Diet 13 Feb 1829.

Line II
(Extinct in the Male Line)

Founded by Count Ludwig Friedrich Karl Maximilian (*b* 11 April 1790; *d* 16 Aug 1854); Hereditary Member of the former House of Lords of Württemberg 1879 and 30 July 1893; Bavarian Collation of the qualification of "Erlaucht" 22 July 1835 by virtue of a resolution of the German Diet 13 Feb 1829.

Members of this branch bear or bore the title of Count or Countess von Pückler und Limpurg, Baron or Baroness von Groditz with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

SIEGFRIED Ludwig Johannes, COUNT (GRAF) VON PÜCKLER, COUNT & LORD (GRAF UND HERR) ZU LIMPURG-GAILDORF, Baron von Groditz, *b* at Oberaudorf, Upper Bavaria 25 Feb 1871; *d* there 27 Feb 1963, son of Count (Graf) Eduard von Pückler, Baron von Groditz (*b* 18 Sept 1832; *d* 24 June 1907) and Marguerite (Etha) Schönlein (*b* 27 Sept 1828; *d* 8 July 1906), *succ* his cousin, Gottfried, Count (Graf) von Pückler, Count & Lord (Graf und Herr) zu Limpurg-Gaildorf (*b* 20 April 1871; *d* 27 Feb 1963); *m* at Munich 7 Nov 1905, Countess Marie-Louise (*b* at Munich 15 June 1879; *d* at Oberaudorf 25 March 1962), dau of Moritz, Count von Bothmer and Sophie, Edle von Taeuffenbach.

Daughter

Countess *Waltraut* Margarete Sophie Cäcilie, *b* at Oberaudorf 31 Oct 1913; *m* there 20 March 1953, Joseph Kiendl (*b* at Oberaudorf 5 Dec 1910; *d* 21 Jan 1975).
(*Schützen Str. 6, 83080 Oberaudorf, OBayern, Germany*)

Brother of Father

Issue of Count Ludwig (*b* 1790 - see above) and Countess Luise von Bothmer (*b* 19 March 1803; *m* 9 May 1824; *d* 16 Jan 1876).

Ludwig, August Friedrich Ernst Georg, Count (Graf) von Pückler, Count & Lord (Graf und Herr) zu Limpurg-Gaildorf, etc, *b* at Burgfarrnbach 29 April 1825, *d* there 12 July 1906, Kt Johanniter Order, renounced in favour of his eldest son 30 July 1893, *m* at Mannheim 23 May 1861, Baroness Auguste (*b* at Mannheim 25 July 1829; *d* at Burgfarrnbach 29 Sept 1910), dau of Wilhelm, Baron von Wöllwarth-Lauterburg and Baroness Henriette von Saint-André, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1 Gottfried Wilhelm Maximilian, Count (Graf) von Pückler, Count & Lord (Graf und Herr) zu Limpurg-Gaildorf, etc, *b* at Burgfarrnbach 20 April 1871; *d* at Gaildorf 26 Nov 1957, *succ* his father on his renunciation 30 July 1893, Kt Johanniter Order, *m* at Wiesbaden 19 April 1898, Princess Adele (*b* at Koschentin 26 Aug 1877, *d* at), dau of Friedrich-Wilhelm, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen and Countess Anna von Giech

2. Count *Richard* Franz Georg, *b* at Burgfarrnbach 21 Nov 1872; *d* at Schwiebus, nr Frankfurt an der Oder 20 April 1942, Lt-Col, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Lagow, nr Frankfurt an der Oder 9 Oct 1908, Wanda (*b* at Leuthen 30 Dec 1889; *d* at Frankfurt am Main 15 Aug 1968), Proprietor of Lagow, Neumark, dau of Hans Wurmb von Zinck, Proprietor of Witzschersdorf and Countess Margarete von Wylich und Lottum of the Princes Putbus, and had issue,

1. Count *Hans-Ludwig* Gottfried August Max Franz Wilhelm Modest, *b* at Ludwigsburg 5 Oct 1910; *k* (missing in Roumania since) late August 1944, Officer Luftwaffe.

2. Count *Wilhelm Heinrich* Konrad Eduard, *b* at Ludwigsburg 9 March 1913, *k* in the North Atlantic 21 May 1943, U-Boat Capt

3. Countess *Margot* Mirjam Marie Alma Eleonore Erika, *b* at Ludwigsburg 3 July 1916, *m* 1stly at Berlin 4 Feb 1942, Heinrich Manfred von Zitzewitz (*b* at Berlin 4 April 1909; *k* in action 26 Feb 1942). She *m* 2ndly at Nürnberg 7 Feb 1952, her brother-in-law, Gerd, Baron Schäffer von Bernstein (*b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 12 Aug 1917), Proprietor of Schutzforst Ziegenberg, Major, Farmer.

(*Usinger Str* 116, 61239 Ober-Morlen - Ziegenberg, Germany).

4. Countess *Wanda* Cäcilie Dorothee Rose Helene, *b* at Lagow 15 June 1921; *d* at Schweinfurt 17 Nov 1950; *m* at Lagow 5 Nov 1944, Gerd, Baron Schäffer von Bernstein (*b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 12 Aug 1917; *m* 2ndly 7 Feb 1942, Countess Margot von Pückler), Proprietor of Schutzforst Ziegenberg, Major, Farmer.

QUADT

Catholic. This feudal family originated in Julich and Gueldres and can be authenticated to Johann Quade, Member of the Nobility of Berg 1313, filiation proved to Peter the Quade, a knight living 1256; inherited the Lordship of Wykradt (Wickrath, near Grevenboich, North Rhine-Westphalia, succeeded the House of von Hornpesch) 1498; Imperial Investiture and received into the Westphalian College of Counts of the Holy Empire 15 July 1502; Grand Master of the Court of the Duchy of Gelderland and "Erbdrost" of the County of Zütphen through the marriage (1568) of Dietrich II Quadt zu Wykradt (*d* 1590) to Marie von Flodrop zu Leuth (*d* 1626); title of Baron of the Holy Empire confirmed with the qualification of "Wohlgeboren", Regensburg 14 Feb 1664; foundation of fideicommiss 2 Nov 1669; Count of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren", Vienna 17 April 1752; loss of possessions on the left bank of the Rhine 1801; compensated with the county of Isny (Württemberg) with title indemnified 25 Feb 1803; Mediatized and placed under the sovereignty of Bavaria and Württemberg; Hereditary Member of the former House of Lords of Württemberg 25 Sept 1819; received the title of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; Family Law established 28 Oct 1838; Hereditary Member of Bavarian "Reichsräte" 16 May 1851; Bavarian title of Fürst (Prince - primogeniture) with the qualification of "Durchlaucht", Munich 12 March 1901; authorisation to use the title in Württemberg 2 April 1901; Bavarian authorisation to the qualification of "Illustrious Highness" 7 March 1911; authorised in Württemberg 4 May 1912.

The Head of the family and his wife bear the title of Prince and Princess von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny with the qualification of Serene Highness and cadet members bear the title of Count or Countess with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

PAUL Franz von Assisi Georg Ghislain Edmund Maria Alexander, 4TH PRINCE (FÜRST) VON QUADT ZU WYKRADT UND ISNY, *b* at Isny 28 Nov 1930, Kt Bavarian Order of St George, *succ* his brother, Alban, 3rd Prince (Fürst) von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny 24 Sept 1942; son of Alexander, 2nd Prince (Fürst) von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny (*b* 1 May 1885; *d* 11 July 1936) and Countess Maria-Anna Esterházy (*b* 5 Oct 1898; *m* 25 Nov 1920; *d* 21 Jan 1952); *m* at Berg (civ) 1 Sept and at Nymphenburg (relig) 3 Sept 1955, Princess Marie Charlotte (*b* at Munich 30 May 1931), Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia and St Elisabeth, dau of Albrecht, Duke of Bavaria and Countess Marita Draskovich von Trakostjan.

(88316 Isny im Allgäu, Germany).

Sons & Daughters

1. *Alexander* Albrecht Maria Ghislain Peter Paul Georg Mauritius, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny, *b* at Munich 18 Jan 1958; *m* at Isny 14 Sept (civ) and at Stainz, Austria 11 Oct (relig) 1992, Martina (*b* at Graz 7 Dec 1960), dau of Johann Keil and Countess Charlotte Meran, and has issue.

(88316 Isny im Allgäu, Germany).

1. Countess Philippa Johanna Charlotte Stephanie Maria Wilhelmine Ghislaine, *b* at Ravensburg 25 Dec 1994.

2. Countess Charlotte Sophie Monika Marianne Ghislain Marie, *b* at Ravensburg 21 Oct 1996.

2. Countess *Maria-Anna* Gabrielle Ghislaine, *b* at Friedrichshafen 8 April 1960; *m* at Isny 7 Sept (civ) and 8 Sept (relig) 1991, Alexander Schenk, Count von Stauffenberg (*b* at Bamberg 10 March 1954), Dr of Med.

(Haldenberger Str. 10, 86956 Schongau, Germany)

3. Countess *Maria Georgina* Ghislaine Caroline, *b* at Munich 28 Dec 1962; *m* at Isny 5 Sept (civ) and 7 Sept (relig) 1985, Peter, Count & Noble Lord von und zu Eltz genannt Faust von Stromberg (*b* at Zurich 7 Nov 1948).

(Am Riedfeld 6, 82229 Seefeld, Germany).

4. Count *Bertram* Ernst Maria Ghislain Paul Ingbert, *b* at Ravensburg 22 Oct 1966, Journalist.

(Gaisbach 93, 76534 Baden-Baden, Germany).

Brothers & Sister

1. Alban Paul Eugen Bertram Franz von Assisi Thaddäus Maria Alexander, 3rd Prince (Fürst) von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny, *b* at Isny 14 Sept 1921, *succ* his father Alexander, 2nd Prince (Fürst) von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny (*b* 1 May 1885; *d* 11 July 1936); killed at Gaburewo, nr Woronesh, Russia 24 Sept 1942.

2. Count *Peter* Eugen Gottfried Franz von Assisi Bertram Ghislain Maria Alexander, *b* at Isny 7 Jan 1923, *d* at Munich 26 Jan 1979, Dr of Med, Pediatrician, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; renounced his rights of succession on the death of his older brother, Alban, 3rd Prince, in favour of his younger brother, Paul, *m* at Dortmund (civ) and at Munich (relig) 14 Sept 1953, Charlotte, Countess von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny, *b* at Isny 14 Sept 1921, *d* at Isny 14 Sept 1921, *succ* her father, Alexander, 2nd Prince (Fürst) von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny, and has issue.

3. Countess *Maria* Thomas Ludovica Ehrentraut Benedikta Ghislaine Rupperta Bertha Alexander, *b* at Isny 17 Nov 1925; *d* at Maryland, USA 25 Nov 1991; *m* at Isny 6 Nov 1950, Peter, Count Praschma, Baron von Bilkau (*b* at Herischdorf 31 July 1925; *d* at Maryland, USA 13 Nov 1991), Lawyer.

Brothers of Father

Issue of Bertram, 1st Prince (Fürst) von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny (*b* 11 Jan 1849; *d* 14 May 1927) and Princess Ludovika von Schönburg-Hartenstein (*b* 3 July 1856; *m* 27 Nov 1879; *d* 5 July 1932), having had issue, among whom,

Son

1. Count *Otto* Maria Alexander Bertram, *b* at Isny 30 Dec 1880; *d* at Munich 28 July 1933; renounced his rights of succession for himself and his children from his first marriage in favour of his younger brother Alexander by virtue of Family Pacts made 1918/19/20; *m* 1stly at Munich 21 Sept 1909 (*m* diss by div 1917), Countess Margareta (*b* at Aulendorf 2 Oct 1889; *d* at Oetting Mission, Natal, South Africa 25 Aug 1968), dau of Franz Xaver, Count zu Königsegg-Aulendorf and Countess Hedwig von Neipperg. He *m* 2ndly at Munich 6 Dec 1920 (*m* diss by div at Munich 19 Nov 1931), Mathilde (*b* at Munich 29 April 1892; *d* at Unterlangkampfen, Tyrolia 19 May 1967, she *m* 1stly 5 May 1914, Oskar Wilhelm who was killed at Metz 19 Nov 1918), dau of Eduard Schüssel, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Count *Bertram* Maria Joseph Joachim Bernhard Franz Xaver, *b* at Grafenaschau 20 Aug 1910, missing in action 27 June 1944; officially declared deceased 29 April 1953; *m* at Ettal, Bavaria 24 Nov 1938, Hildegard Dischinger (*b* at Freiburg 3 Oct 1914; *m* 2ndly at Rottenbuch, Bavaria 22 July 1953, Winfried Graf).

(*Leimbach Str. 4, 81477 Munich, Germany*).

2. Count *Franz Xaver* Maria Josef Paulius de Nola Eugen Otto Johannes, *b* at Munich 27 March 1912; *d* at Marianhill, South Africa 12 July 1985; as Father Xaverius in the the Marianhiller Mission.

2. Count *Eugen* Franziskus de Paula Joseph Maria Alban Kaspar, *b* at Isny 6 Jan 1887, Sometime Bavarian Minister of Finance, Major (Res), Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Chapter Commander Bavarian Order of St George; *d* 19 Oct 1940; *m* at Munich 21 Sept 1909, Countess Pauline (*b* at Königseggwald 1 March 1885; *d* at Tuttlingen 9 June 1961), dau of Franz Xaver, Count zu Königsegg-Aulendorf and Countess Hedwig von Neipperg, and had issue,

1. Countess *Ludovika* Johanna Aloysia Josepha Paula Franziska Hedwig Maria Magdalena Elisabeth, *b* at Munich 21 July 1910; *d* at Wildbad Kreuth 1 May 1986; *m* at Munich 15 Oct 1941, Josias von Rantzau (*b* at Schwerin, Mecklenburg 3 Aug 1903; *d* in a Russian POW Camp at Potmar in the summer of 1950).

2. Count *Franz Xaver* Maria Eugen Paulinus Bertram Alfred Johannes Heironymous Othon Karl Borromeo, *b* at Munich 14 Oct 1912; *d* at ... 4 Feb 1938.

3. Count *Karl* Erwin Maria Bertram Eusebius Angelius Konrad Benediktus Stafanus, *b* at Munich 2 Sept 1916; *d* at Burtenbach 27

May 1975; *m* at Troppau 21 March 1943, Dorothea (*b* at Mährisch-Ostau 1 July 1921; *m* 1stly at Troppau 16 March 1940, Günther Latter; that *m* diss by div at Troppau 17 Dec 1942), dau of Karl Kuntze and Luise Neumann, and had issue,
(*Pfänder Str. 33, 80636 Munich, Germany*).

1. Count *Karl-Franz*, *b* at Munich 29 June 1946, Publisher; *m* 1stly at Munich 29 Sept 1967 (*m* diss by div 3 Sept 1973), Christa (*b* at Munich 21 Feb 1944), dau of Georg Walcher and Rosa Fruth, and had issue,

1. Count *Oliver* Karl Eurgén Gerd, *b* at Munich 9 April 1968.
(*Klug Str. 11, 80638 Munich, Germany*).

Count *Karl-Franz* *m* 2ndly at Munich 3 Feb 1978, Jutta (*b* at Giessen 29 Aug 1949), dau of Werner Rittel and Hildegard Koller, and had further issue,

(*Watzmann Str. 46, 85598 Baldham, Germany*).

2. Countess *Alexandra* Christiane Liselotte, *b* at Munich 18 Jan 1980.

3. Countess *Katharina* Antonie Sophie, *b* at Munich 14 Oct 1981.

2. Countess *Ruth* Ricarda Maria Paula, *b* at Buch am Ammersee 25 Sept 1950; *m* at Munich 18 Jan 1974, Franz Xaver Riedhammer (*b* at Nitzlbuch, nr Auerbach 6 June 1952).
(*Nitzlbuch, 8352 Auerbach, Germany*).

3. Count *Peter* Alexander Maria Eugen, *b* at Buch 22 Jan 1954; *m* at Munich 1 Oct 1980, Hannelore (*b* at Nuremberg 6 Nov 1955), dau of Michael Konrad and Ruth Schwarz, and has issue,
(*Josef Fischhaber Str. 42, 82319 Starnberg, Germany*).

1. Count *Simon-Michael* Ferry Maria Rupert, *b* at Munich 16 April 1985.

4. Countess *Isabelle* Charlotte Maria Antoinette, *b* at Munich 31 Jan 1961.

(*Pfänder Str. 23, 80636 Munich, Germany*).

Count *Karl* also adopted a daughter,

5. *Monika* Latter, *b* at Troppau 27 Jan 1941, known from 1 Dec 1964 as "Countess von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny"; *m* at Munich 26 June 1969, Gerhard Klotz (*b* at Kiessen 23 Dec 1945).

(*Adolf Pinegger Str. 24, 8000 Munich - Blunau, Germany*).

3. Countess *Aloysia Karoline* Ludovika Maria Josepha, *b* at Isny 7 Sept 1889; *d* at Munich 3 July 1981, known as Sister Benedicta of the Benedictine Abbey of Kellried, near Ravensburg.

4. Countess *Josephine* Maria Bertha Ignatia, *b* at Munich 4 March 1892; *d* at Hohenschäftlarn, nr Munich 5 Jan 1966.

RECHBERG

Catholic: Feudal family originating in Swabia authenticated to Ulrichus de Rehpec living 22 Jan 1179; Minister of the Hohenstaufen 1189 and 1226; marscalci of the Duchy of Swabia 1194 - 1226, Lord of Donzdorf (see below) 1397, of Weissenstein at the end of the 14th century; Baron of the Holy Empire 4 Dec 1601; received into the Swabian College of Counts of the Holy Empire (ad personam) 22 April 1613; received the title of Count (Bavaria) 25 Oct 1810; (Württemberg) 6 Nov 1819, received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) in Württemberg 3 May 1829, confirmed by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829.

Members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess von Rechberg und Rothenlöwen zu Hohenrechberg with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

ALBERT Germanus Friedrich Otto Aloysius Johannes. **COUNT (GRAF) VON RECHBERG AND ROTHENLÖWEN ZU HOHENRECHBERG**, *b* at Herringhausen 29 Nov 1912, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, son of Albert Adolf, Count (Graf) von Rechberg und Rothenlöwen zu Hohenrechberg (*b* 3 April 1887; *d* 28 Oct 1983) and Baroness Theresia von Schorlemer (*b* 22 Sept 1887, *m* 12 July 1910; *d* 17 Feb 1955), adopted by his uncle, Joseph, Count (Graf) von Rechberg und Rothenlöwen zu Hohenrechberg whom he succeeded (*b* 1885; *d* 1967); *m* at Königseggwald 3 Dec 1951, Countess Monika (*b* at Königseggwald 24 June 1923), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Joseph Erwin, Count zu Königsegg-Aulendorf and Countess Lucia von Wilczek.
(73072 Donzdorf, Württemberg, Germany).

Sons & Daughters

1. Countess *Dorothee* Maria Monika Wilhelmine Clementine, *b* at Donzdorf 27 Sept 1952.

(73072 Donzdorf, Württemberg, Germany).

2. Countess *Andrea* Maria Philippine Henriette, *b* at Göppingen 25 May 1954, Dipl Eng.
(73072 Donzdorf, Württemberg, Germany).

3. *Bernhard* Alfred Josef Johannes, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Rechberg und Rothenlöwen zu Hohenrechberg, *b* at Göppingen 10 Jan 1956, Banker, Dipl Agr Eng; *m* at Donzdorf 20 Aug (civ) and at Schwaigern 30 Aug (relig) 1986, Countess Barbara (*b* at Schwaigern 4 Jan 1960), dau of Josef Hubert, Count and Lord von Neipperg, Proprietor of Schwaigern and Countess Maria von Ledebur-Wicheln, and has issue,
(73072 Donzdorf, Württemberg, Germany).

1. Countess Maria *Elisabeth* Franziska Dorothee, *b* at Schwäbisch Gmünd 4 Nov 1989.

2. Countess Maria *Johanna* Sigweis Andrea, *b* at Schwäbisch Gmünd 7 Feb 1991.

4. Count *Nikolaus* Josef Erwin, *b* at Göppingen 20 March 1958.

(73072 Donzdorf, Württemberg, Germany).

5. Count Ernst *Michael* Hubertus *b* at Krumbach 20 Dec 1961; *d* at Freiburg im Briesgau 8 May 1982.

Sister

1. Countess *Veronika* Maria Ottilia Theresia, *b* at Herringhausen 22 Sept 1911, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Frankfurt am Main 17 March 1937, Franz-Friedrich, Count von Stillfried und Rattonitz (*b* at Silbitz, Strehlen 22 Dec 1907; *d* at Saldenburg, nr Passau 20 April 1980), Proprietor of Nieder-Buchwald und Barge, Kr Sagan-Sprottau, Agr Eng.
(94163 Saldenburg bei Passau, Germany).

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Maximilian-Emmanuel, Count von Rechberg und Rothenlöwen (*b* 9 Aug 1736; *d* 19 March 1819) and Baroness Maria Walpurga von Sandizell (*b* 3 Jan 1744; *m* 17 Oct 1764; *d* 4 Sept 1818), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Johann Nepomuk* Joseph Maria Karl Johann von Kreuz, *b* at Donzdorf 24 Nov 1773; *d* at Munich 8 May 1817; *m* at Munich 1 Feb 1808, Countess Julie Barbier von Schroffenberg (*b* at Hegenheim 30 July 1778; *d* at Munich 8 June 1853), having had issue,

Son

Count *Ludwig* Hermann Gaudenz, *b* at Munich 15 Jan 1814; *d* 30 July 1887, Lt-Gen Bavarian Army, Aide-de-Camp to Ludwig II, King of Bavaria, Kt Order of St Hubertus; *m* at Irlbach 18 July 1839, Countess Gabrielle de Bray (*b* at Dorpat 9 March 1818; *d* at Munich 6 May 1900), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Ernst* Bero Franz Xaver, Johann Nepomuk Gabriel, *b* at Munich 3 June 1840; *d* there 6 Dec 1913, Proprietor of Elkofen, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Munich 17 July 1873, Catherine Mary Howard (*b* at London 3 April 1846; *d* at Munich 15 Feb 1905), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Wolfgang* Franz Gaudenz Aloys Joseph Maria, *b* at Elkofen 7 Dec 1883; *d* at Bersberg 25 Dec 1971, Proprietor of Elkofen, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Schräbsdorf, Frankenstein, Nieder Schleswig 1 May 1918, Countess Maria Franziska (*b* at Schräbsdorf 22 Sept 1896; *d* at Munich 16 Oct 1974), dau of Friedrich, Count Strachwitz von Gross-Zauche und Camminetz and Countess Frida von Soden-Fraunhofen, and had issue,

1. Count *Friedrich-Ernst* Bernhard Bero Maximilian Joseph Maria, *b* at Schräbsdorf 3 Aug 1919; *d* at Regensburg 30 April 1965, Director of Deutsch Bank at Regensburg, Dr of Law, Major (Res), Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Bav Order of St George; *m* at Herdringen 10 Sept 1956, Baroness Rose-Marie (*b* at Lorzendorf 4 Dec 1931; *m* 2ndly at Elkofen 19 Aug (civ) and 26 Aug (relig) 1967, Anton, Count von Wengersky, Baron von Ungershütz), dau of Karl-Anton, Count Saurma von der Jeltsch-Lorzendorf and Countess Maria Lory von Matuschka, Baroness von Toppolszan und Spaetgen, and had issue.

1. Countess *Fiona- Pia Franziska-Maria Lory*, *b* at Munich 8 March 1958; *m* at Vienna 25 April (civ) and at Grafring, near Munich 6 July 1985, Karl Eugen, Count Czernin von Chudenitz (*b* at Vienna 25 July 1956), Proprietor of Enzesfeld, Dipl Eng, Underwriter, Lt (Res).

(2551 Enzesfeld, Austria).

2. Count *Max Emanuel* Wolfgang Karl Anton Laurentius Maria, *b* at Munich 25 Sept 1959, Proprietor of Elkofen, Capt (Res), Kt Bav Order of St George; *m* at Schloss Zeil 30 Dec 1988 (civ) and 8 April 1989 (relig), Countess Adelheid (*b* at Ravensburg 28 Nov 1964), dau of Georg, Prince (Fürst) von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg and Princess Marie Gabrielle of Bavaria, and has issue, (*Schloss Elkofen, 85567 Grafring bei München, Germany*).

1. Count Friedrich Carl Albrecht Valentinian Max Emanuel Maria, *b* at Munich 12 Jan 1990.

2. Count *Albrecht* Ludwig Adam Gaudenz Joseph Maria, *b* at Schröbsdorf 23 Sept 1920, Dr of Law, Capt (ret), Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Chapter Cmdr Bav Order of St George; *m* at Prien 5 Feb 1962, Baroness Freude (*b* at Dresden 31 March 1931), dau of Max, Baron Varnbüler von und zu Hemmingen and Ellen Hoesch, and has issue, (*Maria Eich Str 54a, 85567 Gräfelfing bei München, Germany*)

1 Count *Ulrich* Alexander Wolfgang Max Joseph Maria, *b* at Munich 30 Dec 1962.

(*Maria Eich Str 54a, 85567 Gräfelfing bei München, Germany*).

2. Countess *Maria Katharina* Elisabeth, *b* at Munich 18 Feb 1964.

3. Count *Thomas* Albrecht Johannes Antonius Anzio Maria, *b* at Munich 16 Nov 1967.

(*Maria Eich Str 54a, 85567 Gräfelfing bei München, Germany*).

3. Countess *Agnes* Frida Katharina Maria Gabriele Josepha, *b* at Schröbsdorf 10 Oct 1921; *m* at Elkofen 22 May 1947, Ole Risom (*b* at Copenhagen 3 Oct 1919).

(*Harbor Lane, Roslyn Harbor, Long Island, N.Y. 11576, USA*).

4. Countess *Margarethe* Maria Gabriele Elisabeth Josepha, *b* at Elkofen 28 May 1926; *m* at Elkofen 26 Jun 1948, Ignaz Wessel, Baron von Landsberg-Velen (*b* at Alsbach, nr Engelskirchen 29 Sept 1921), Proprietor of Steinfurt, Lt-Col (Res).

(*Haus Steinfurt, 48317 Drensteinfurt, Westfalen, Germany*).

5. Countess *Elisabeth* Therese Hedwig Maria Josefa, *b* at Elofen 15 Oct 1930; *m* at Santa Cruz, Bolivia 16 July 1957, David Monteiro de Barros Lins (*b* at Belo Horizonte 4 Aug 1915), Diplomat.

(*Praia de Botafogo 280/401, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*).

RECHTEREN LIMPURG (House of van Heeckeren)

This feudal family descends from the family of van Heeckeren in the Duchy of Gelderland, authenticated to Éverardus miles de Hekere living in 1236 descending from Frederic de Hekeren, a knight living in 1295 (*d* 1320); took the name of Rechteren through the marriage of Frederic de Hekeren (*d* 2 Nov 1386) to Luitgard, daughter and heiress of the last Lord of Rechteren (a Castle situated in the province of Overijssel) circa 1350; Baron 5 June 1350; inherited part of the county of Limpurg-Speckfeld (a ruin near Markt Einershim), adopted the name of Limpurg and received the right to sit and vote in the Assembly of the Counts of the Empire through the marriage of Joachim, Count of Rechteren Rechteren, Schulenburg and Ehse (*b* 28 Dec 1687; *d* 15 March 1719) to Amelie (*b* 5 June 1689; *d* 2 April 1754), one of the three daughters and heiresses of Georg Everard, last Count of Limpurg-Speckfeld (*d* 1705); the lines below descend from two sons of Count Johann Everard Adolph (*b* 1714; *d* 1754); acquired the Lordships of Almelo in the Netherlands, through the marriage (second) of the above-mentioned Count Johann Everard Adolph to Sophie Carolina Florentina, daughter and heiress of Adolph Philip, Count of Rechteren Almelo (*d* 1805).

Members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess van Rechteren Limpurg with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

ELDER LINE

Reformist: Founded by Count Friedrich Ludwig Christian (*b* 29 Feb 1748; *d* 8 Sept 1814); Received into the Nobility of Overijssel and of Gelderland in 1814 and 1816 respectively.

WILLEM Constantijn, **COUNT VAN RECHTEREN LIMPURG**, *b* at Brussels 9 Jan 1898, Lord of Almelo and Vriezenveen, Mag jur, Dutch Ambassador to Madrid, *succ* his brother, Adolph, Count van Rechteren Limpurg 19 Feb 1952, son of Adolph, Count van Rechteren Limpurg (*b* 21 Aug 1865; *d* 20 March 1935) and Baroness Constantia van Pallandt (*b* 4 Dec 1871; *m* 23 June 1892; *d* 10 Feb 1923); *m* at Istanbul 12 Aug 1930, Baroness Fay Esmé (*b* at Bournabt, nr Smyrna (Izmir), Turkey 3 Dec 1908; *d* at Ensched 2 July 1968), dau of Willem, Baron van Heemstra and Maud Blanche Whittall.
(*Huize Almelo, 7607 Almelo, The Netherlands*).

Son

1. **Adolph** Frederik Lodewijk, Hereditary Count van Rechteren Limpurg, *b* at Berlin 10 July 1931, Mag jur, Estate Manager; *m* at The Hague 8 Oct 1966, Elisabeth Catharina (*b* at Pasoeroean, Java 30 June 1936), dau of Cornelis Buis and Agnes Knegtmans, and has issue,

(*Huize Almelo, 7607 Almelo, The Netherlands*).

1. Count **Max** Willem Arthur, *b* at Almelo 25 Feb 1967.

2. Count **Christiaan** Adolph, *b* at Almelo 7 Jan 1971.

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Count Adolph (*b* 13 Oct 1793; *d* 31 March 1851) to Baroness Elisabeth-Wilhelmina

Son

Count *Jacob Hendrik*, *b* at Almelo 6 Dec 1831; *d* at Zwolle 13 Jan 1878; *m* at Rechteren 9 June 1859, Countess Jacqueline van Rechteren (*b* at Zwolle 28 Aug 1837; *d* at Kasteel de Leemcule 19 June 1901), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Adolph Zijger*, *b* at Rechteren, Dalfsen 9 Jan 1863; *d* at Zwolle 25 Sept 1918, Kt Teutonic Order, Proprietor of Rechteren, de Leemcule and Verborg; *m* at Hummelo, Gelderland 31 Oct 1906, Baroness Marguerite (*b* at Villa Sonsbeek in Arnheim 21 July 1878, *d* at Enghuizen, Hummelo 25 Dec 1938; *m* 2ndly London 22 March 1928, Johan Christiaan, Baron van Haersolte who *d* 30 Sept 1932), Dame Bav Order of St Theresia, dau of Guillaume, Baron van Heeckeren van Enghuizen and Baroness Charlotte van Heeckeren van Molecaten, and had issue,

1. Countess *Luitgardis*, *b* at Rechteren 4 March 1908; *d* at Werkhoven, Utrecht 3 April 1989, Lord of Beverweerd and Odijk; *m* at Castell 1 July (civ) and at Hummelo 8 July (relig) 1933 (*m* diss by div at Utrecht 27 Oct 1954), Constantin, Count zu Castell-Castell (*b* at Castell 27 Oct 1898; *d* at Würzburg 2 Nov 1966), Col.

(*Heerestraat 25, 3985 Werkhoven, The Netherlands*).

2. Count *Adolph Reinhard Zeyger*, *b* at Rechteren 12 May 1909; *d* there 13 March 1962, Kt Teutonic Order, Lord of Rechteren, de Leemcule and Verborg; *m* at London 4 June 1937, Baroness Carola (*b* at Villa Beukenhorst in Wassenaar 21 March 1900; *m* 1stly at Paris 31 Aug 1928, Philippe Koechline Schwartz; that *m* diss by div at Paris 12 Feb 1936), dau of Carel, Baron van Lynden and Countess Adolphine van Limburg Stirum, and had issue,

(*Kasteel Rechteren, 7721 Dalfsen, The Netherlands*).

1. Countess *Elisabeth Margu  rite Carola*, *b* at The Hague 5 June 1938, Lady of Rechteren, Leemcule and Verborg.

(*Kasteel Rechteren, 7721 Dalfsen, The Netherlands*).

3. Count *Adolph Sweder Hubertus*, *b* at Rechteren 3 Nov 1910; *d* at Utrecht 19 Dec 1972, Kt Teutonic Order, Lord of Enghuizen; *m* 1stly at Berlin 16 May (civ) and at Detmold 19 May (relig) 1935 (*m* diss by div at Arnheim 15 June 1944), Princess Eleonore (*b* at Dresden 11 Aug 1913; *d* at The Hague 19 Oct 1964), dau of Ernst, Count and Noble Lord zu Lippe-Weissenfeld and Princess Anna zu Ysenburg und B  dingen in B  dingen. He *m* 2ndly at Laren, Gelderland 16 Dec 1953, Ruby Ellen (*b* at Clinton, British Columbia 20 Nov 1902; *d* at Doetinchem 30 Jan 1973; *m* 1stly at Vancouver 17 May 1926, Adolph, Count van Rechteren Limpurg who *d* at Deventer 19 Feb 1952), dau of George Alexander Mitchell and Charlotte Caroline Mundorff, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Count *Adolph Roderik Ernst Leopold*, *b* at Berlin 25 Nov 1938, Kt Teutonic Order, Lord of Enghuizen; *m* at Hummelo 14 Dec 1973, Ingrid (*b* at Amsterdam 30 Dec 1935; *m* 1stly at The Hague .. Klynstra; that *m* diss by div 1970), dau of Pieksma and Nikola Evers, and had issue,

(*Huize Enghuizen, Kasteellaan 1, 6999 DA Hummelo, Gelderland, The Netherlands*).

1. Count *Adolph Patrick Alexander*, *b* at Doetinchen 9 July 1976.

2. Countess *Anna Pia Amalaswintha*, *b* at Arnheim 27 Sept 1940; *d* at Essen 12 May 1994; *m* at Essen 30 Aug (civ) and at Hummelo 31 Aug (relig) 1968, Hans Günter, Count zu Solms-Laubach (*b* at Munich 26 June 1927), Lawyer.
(Hunsrück Str. 19, 45133 Essen - Bredeney, Germany).

YOUNGER LINE Extinct in the Male Line

Lutheran: Founded by Count Friedrich Reinhard Burkhard Rudolf (*b* 22 Sept 1751; *d* 20 June 1842); Hereditary Member of the Bavarian "Reichsräte" 26 May 1818; received the Bavarian qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) 11 Feb 1823, 22 April 1829 and 3 March 1911; confirmed by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829.

FRIEDRICH Ludwig Botho Alfred Conrad, COUNT (GRAF) VON RECHTEREN-LIMPURG-SPECKFELD, *b* at Markt Einersheim 26 Nov 1875; *d* at Fürth i B 9 June 1955, Forester, Kt Johanniter Order, *succ* 23 April 1907, son of Friedrich Reinhard, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Rechteren-Limpurg-Speckfeld (*b* 3 July 1841; *d* 29 July 1893) and Countess Christine zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 13 Sept 1853; *m* 22 Sept 1874; *d* 20 March 1933); *m* at The Hague 17 Oct 1907, Countess Adolphina (*b* at Dordrecht 3 Sept 1888; *d* at Eefde 16 Sept 1974) dau of Willem, Count van Rechteren-Limpurg and Baroness Constance van den Santheuvel.

Daughters

1. Countess *Constance*, *b* at Markt Einersheim 19 Oct 1908; *d* at Eefde, The Netherlands 17 April 1995; *m* at Markt Einersheim 1 July 1939, Gosewinus van den Boom (*b* at Rotterdam 11 Jan 1886; *d* at Utrecht 30 July 1970; *m* 1stly ... Pauline Hovy; that *m* diss by div ...; *m* 2ndly ... Baroness Ernestine van Heemstra; that *m* diss by div 19 Nov 1938), Dr of Law.

2. Countess *Luitgard*, *b* at Markt Einersheim 14 Feb 1910; *d* at Würzburg 5 Aug 1960; *m* at Markt Einersheim 19 Aug 1948, Bechtold, Baron von und zu Massenbach (*b* at Pinne, Samter 5 Jan 1908), Forester and Land Manager, and has issue,
(Chalet Ahorn, 8777 Diesbach, Kt. Glarus, Switzerland).

1. *Icho* Rubus Friedrich Karl Sylvius Constantin, *b* at Markt Einersheim 30 July 1950; adopted by his grandmother, Adolphina, Countess van Rechteren-Limpurg-Speckfeld at Würzburg 30 July 1973; and at Ochsenfurt 19 June 1975), bears the title of "Count von Rechteren-Limpurg-Speckfeld; *m* at Bebra 3 July (civ) and at Solz 5 July (relig) 1975, Hiltrud (*b* at Freren 16 Feb 1950), dau of Franz Ferdinand Jesse and Josepha Meyer, and has issue,

1. Adriane Luitgard Theresa, *b* at Kiel 8 June 1976.
2. a son

SALM

Seigneurial family descending from Sigrid, Count in the Moselgau (*d* 15 Aug 998); Count of Lucilinburch (Lützelburg, Luxemburg) 963; Count of Salmis in the Oisling (Osning, Ardennes, a ruin near Old Salm, Luxemburg) 1035, Hermann I opposing King to Henri IV 1081 - 1084, Henri II (1171 - 1244); Count Henri I de Blamont, 1125 - 66, Prevost of

Senones, who built the Castle of Salm on the Wasichen (Salm in the Vosges, now a ruin near Schirmeck, Lower Alsace), founded the Line of Salm-Superior 1204; the main branch (extinct in the male line 1475) succeeded as Wildgraves and Rhinegraves by the House of Salm-Inferior, extinct in the male line 1415/6 and inherited by the Reifferscheidt, who originate from the Counts of Vianden; Friedrich, Count of Salm, is documented for the first time in 1171 as the brother of Count Sifrid of Vianden.

A: SALM-SUPERIOR

Authenticated since Sifridus de Lapide 1170, and his son Wolfram who appears circa 1200 as "comes Reni" or "de lapide comes" (Rheingrafenstein, near Dreuznach); Rhinegrave of Stein 1223; inherited the Wildgraviate of Dhaun (fortified castle, today a ruin, near Kirn) 1350, the Wildgraviate of Kyrburg and the Lordship of Limburg on the Lahn 1409; inherited the County of Salm and the Lordships of Morchingen, Puttlingen, Warsberg and Rotzlar through the marriage (14 Nov 1459) of Johann V, Rhinegrave of Stein, Wildgrave of Dhaun-Kyrburg (*b* 17 Nov 1436; *d* after 2 Sept 1495) to Johanetta, daughter and heiress of Simon, Count of Salm-Superior, in 1475; inherited the Lordships of Diemeringen, Vinstingen and Rigenweiler circa 1500; partition of possessions and the creations of the Houses of Dhaun and Kyrburg (extinct in 1688), 6 Jan 1520; three sons of Philipp-Franz, Wild and Rhinegrave of Dhaun, Count of Salm (*b* 4 Aug 1518; *d* 28 Jan 1561) founded the branches of Salm, of Grumbach (see below) and of Dhaun (extinct 10 June 1750).

I: Line of SALM

Catholic: Founded by Friedrich, Wildgraf and Rhinegraf of Salm (*b* 3 Feb 1547; *d* 26 Oct 1608), Lord of the County of Salm and the Lordships of Vinstingen, Augweiler, Bayon and Neufviller (Neuviller, Meurthe-et-Moselle, France); partition (20 Feb 1634) between the sons of Philipp-Otto (*b* 22 May 1575; *d* 23 Nov 1634) and Friedrich II Magnus (*b* 29 June 1606; *d* 27 Jan 1673); the title of Prince of Salm and of the Holy Empire for Philipp-Otto and his male descendants (extinct 23 Nov 1738) with transmission to the heirs in possession of the Princely County of Salm, Ravensburg 8 Jan 1623 (primogeniture); acquired the Lordship of Anholt (see below) through the marriage (22 Oct 1641) of Prince Leopold-Philipp-Carl to Marianne, daughter and heiress of Thierry, last Count of Bronkhorst-Anholt, 5 Dec 1645; received the qualification of Serene Highness 25 Nov 1697; inherited (with the Ducal Houses of Bourbon-Condé and Ursel) the sovereign principality of Arches and of Charleville (in the Ardennes) and the surviving Duchy of Montferrat (Alessandria, Italy), after the extinction (5 July 1708) of the male line of the Ducal House of Mantua Montferrat; the branches below descend from two sons of Carl-Florentin, Wildgrave and Rhinegrave of Salm (*d* 4 Sept 1676) and Marie-Gabrielle (*m* 14 Dec 1659; *d* 8 Feb 1709), sister and heiress of François-Paul de Lalaing, Comte de Hoogstraeten (Anvers, Belgium), 21 June 1691.

1st Branch: SALM-SALM

Founded by Wilhelm-Florentin, Wildgraf and Rhinegraf of Salm (*b* 12 May 1670; *d* 6 June 1707), succeeded to part of the Rhine and Wildgraviate at the extinction (16 Nov 1688) of the line of the Rhinegraves and Wildgrafs of Kyrburg; his son Nicolas-Leopold, Wildgraf and Rhinegraf of Salm and of Hoogstraeten (succeeded 1709 - inherited from his grandmother - see above) (*b* 25 Jan 1701; *d* 4 Feb 1770), succeeded to the Princely

County of Salm (primogeniture) and the title of Prince of the Holy Empire and to the Lordship of Anholt 23 Nov 1738; the title of Prince of the Holy Empire and the inheritance of the Lordship was confirmed 23 Nov 1738; confirmation of the title of Prince of the Holy Empire conferred 3 Jan 1623, Vienna 14 Jan 1739; Dutch title of Duke of Hoogstraeten 6 Jan 1740; title of Prince of Salm-Salm through an accord with the second branch 16 Oct 1743, loss of possessions on the left bank of the Rhine (the principality of Salm in the German territory of Lorraine and the French territories of Meurthe-et-Moselle, and parts of the Wild and Rhinegraviate near Kreuznach and Simmern, and the Lordship of Ogéville, in Meurthe-et-Moselle) through the Peace of Lunéville of 9 Feb 1801; compensated, with title indemnified, by two parts of the Bailiwicks of Ahaus and Bocholt which were formed into the Principality of Salm 22 Oct 1802; reigned until 28 Feb 1811; Duke of the French Empire 31 Dec 1811; placed under the sovereignty of Prussia 1815; acquired the third part of the above Bailiwicks from the second branch 1825; qualification of "Durchlaucht" (conferred 25 Nov 1697) confirmed by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854.

Members of this branch bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Salm und Salm-Salm with the qualification of Serene Highness.

CARL PHILIPP Josef Petrus Coelestinus Balthasar, 14TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU SALM, 9TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU SALM-SALM AND 9TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU SALM-KYRBURG, Wild und Reingraf, Fürst zu Ahaus und Bocholt, Duke von Hoogstraeten, Count zu Anholt, Lord zu Vinstingen und Werth, *b* at Anholt 19 May 1933, son of Nikolaus Leopold, 13th Prince (Fürst) zu Salm-Salm, etc (*b* 14 Feb 1906; *d* 15 Jan 1988) and his first wife, Princess Ida von Wrede (*b* 26 Feb 1909; *m* 19 July 1928; *m* diss by div 1948); *m* at Munich 4 Feb (civ) and 8 Feb (relig) 1961 (*m* diss by div 1979), Erika (*b* at Berlin 19 March 1935), dau of Ernst von Morgen and Countess Margarethe Schlitz genannt Görtz. (*Haus Rhede, 46414 Rhede, Germany*).

Sons & Daughters

1. Emanuel Philipp Nikolaus Johann Felix, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Salm-Salm, *b* at Münster, Westfalen 6 Dec 1961.

(*Haus Rhede, 46414 Rhede, Germany*).

2. Prince Philipp Petrus Andreas Antonius Joachim, *b* at Münster 5 July 1963.

(*Haus Rhede, 46414 Rhede, Germany*).

3. Princess Felicitas Marcellina Josepha Flaminia Maria, *b* at Düsseldorf 2 June 1965; *m* at Anholt 17 Aug (civ) and 22 Sept (relig) 1990, Christoph von Grolman (*b* at Hanover 6 March 1959).

(*Adalbert Str. 38, 80799 Munich, Germany*).

4. Prince Clemens Angelus Paul Ferdinand Moritz, *b* at Düsseldorf 18 Nov 1966.

(*Haus Rhede, 46414 Rhede, Germany*).

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess Konstanze Maria Theresia Jakobea Kaspara, *b* at Anholt 25 July 1929; *d* at Düsseldorf 13 April 1980, *m* at Düsseldorf 22 Jan 1975, Joseph Zdenko, Count von Thun und Hohenstein (*b* at Prague 31 Dec 1907, *d* at Düsseldorf 22 Feb 1976).

2. Alfred Franz Emanuel Christophorus Bruno Melchior, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Salm-Salm, *b* at Anholt 6 Oct 1930, *d* in a air raid at Anholt, Westphalia 21 March 1945.

3. Princess *Anna* Huberta Maria Alfonsa Kaspara, *b* at Anholt 2 Aug 1935.

(*Pienzenauer Str 127, 81925 Munich, Germany*).

4. Princess *Margarethe* Cecilie Johanna Alfonsa Melchiora, *b* at Anholt 2 Aug 1935 (twin with Princess Anna); *m* Petersberg, nr Bonn 23 Sept 1957, György Scheftsik de Szolnok (*b* at Törökszentmiklos, Hungary 11 July 1926; *d* at Paris 30 April 1965).

(*"Pontac", Salleboeuf, 33370 Tresses, France*).

Half-Brothers

Issue of Nicolaus Leopold, 13th Prince zu Salm, etc, and:

A): his second wife, Eleonore (*b* at Prebendow 24 Nov 1919; *m* at Hamburg-Eimsbüttel 19 Oct 1950; *m* diss by div 1961), widow of Harras Ursus Cammineci (*m* 28 Oct 1940) who was killed in Russia 23 July 1944, dau of Wilhelm-Siegfried von Zitzewitz and Eleonore Heyn, having had issue,

5. Prince *Ludwig-Wilhelm* Carl Emanuel Jörg Nikolaus, *b* at Hamburg 15 April 1953; *m* at Anmühle 9 Dec (civ) 1994 and (relig) 6 May 1995, Christiane Hansen (*b* at Mainz 2 Oct 1966).

(*Venloer Str. 21, 50672 Köln, Germany*).

B) his third wife, Maria (*b* at Grolley, nr Fribourg 23 June 1930; *d* at Geneva 9 Jan 1982; *m* at Bern 23 March 1962; *m* diss by div at Geneva 6 June 1971), dau of Léon Moret and Angela Diagostini, having had issue,

6. Prince *Christian-Nikolaus* Lucius Piero Angelus, *b* at Geneva 25 Aug 1964.

(*16A, Avenue de Miremont, 1206 Geneva, Switzerland*).

Mother

Ida Leonhardine Hedwig Mechtilde Balthesare, Princess zu Salm, Salm-Salm und Salm-Kyrburg, *b* at Munich 26 Feb 1909, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Carl Philipp, 4th Prince (Fürst) von Wrede and Princess Anna of Lobkowitz; *m* at Munich 19 July 1928 (*m* diss by div 6 July 1948), Nikolaus Leopold, 13th Prince (Fürst) zu Salm, 8th Prince (Fürst) zu Salm-Salm & 8th Prince (Fürst) zu Salm-Kyrburg, etc (*b* at Potsdam 14 Feb 1906; *d* at Anholt 15 Jan 1988; *succ* his grandfather, Alfred, 12th Prince (Fürst) zu Salm-Salm).

(*Haus Hardenberg, 46419 Isselburg, Westfalen, Germany*).

Step-Mothers

1. *Eleonore* Sophie Wilhelmine, Princess zu Salm, Salm-Salm und Salm-Kyrburg, *b* at Prebendow 24th Nov 1919, dau of Wilhelm-Siegfried von Zitzewitz and Eleonore Heyn; *m* 1stly at ... 28 Oct 1940, Harras Ursus Cammineci who was killed in Russia 23 July 1944. She *m* 2ndly at Hamburg-Eimsbüttel 19 Oct 1950 (*m* diss by div 1961), Nikolaus Leopold, 13th Fürst zu Salm & 8th Fürst zu Salm-Salm & Salm-Kyrburg, etc.

(*Börnsener Str. 7, 21521 Aumühle, Bez. Hamburg, Germany*).

2. *Maria*, Princess zu Salm, Salm-Salm und Salm-Kyrburg, *b* at Grolley, nr Fribourg 23 June 1930; *d* at Gevenva 1982, dau of Josef León Moret and Angela Diagostini; *m* at Bern 23 March 1962 (*m* diss by div at Geneva 6 June 1972), Nikolaus Leopold, 13th Fürst zu Salm & 8th Fürst zu Salm-Salm & Salm-Kyrburg, etc.

3. *Christiane*, Princess zu Salm, Salm-Salm und Salm-Kyrburg, *b* at Herford 8 May 1958, dau of Kurt Kostecki and Edith Ortmann; *m* at Preussisch Oldendorf 19 April 1984, Nikolaus Leopold, 13th Fürst zu Salm & 8th Fürst zu Salm-Salm & Salm-Kyrburg, etc. (*Insel Str. 11, 40479 Düsseldorf, Germany*).

Sisters of Father

Issue of Emanuel, Hereditary Prince zu Salm-Salm (*b* 30 Nov 1871; killed 19 Aug 1916) and Archduchess Maria Christina of Austria (*b* 17 Nov 1879; *m* 10 May 1902; *d* 6 Aug 1962), having had issue, among whom,

1. Princess *Isabelle* Maria Rosa Katharina Antonia, *b* at Potsdam 13 Feb 1903, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Schloss Anholt 8 Sept 1925, Felix, Count von Loë (*b* at Wissen 1 Sept 1896; *d* at Schwaneburg from wounds received in battle 25 July 1944), Proprietor of Wissen, etc, Dr rer pol, Major.

(*Frieden Str. 53, 47623 Kevelaer, NRhein, Germany*).

2. Princess *Rosemary* Friederike Isabelle Eleonore Henriette Antonia, *b* at Potsdam 13 April 1904, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Anholt 25 Nov (civ) and 26 Nov (relig) 1926, Hubert Salvator, Archduke of Austria (*b* at Lichtenegg 30 April 1894; *d* at Persenbeug, Lower Austria 24 March 1971), Dr of Law.

(*3680 Schloss Persenbeug, Lower Austria, Austria*).

3. Princess *Cäcilie* Marie Alphonsine Emmanuele Antonia, *b* at Potsdam 8 March 1911; *d* at Dyck 11 March 1991, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Anholt 27 May 1930, Franz Joseph, Prince (Fürst) und Altgraf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim und Dyck (*b* at Vienna 7 April 1899; *d* at Bonn 13 June 1958).

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Alfred, 12th Fürst zu Salm (1623), 7th Fürst zu Salm-Salm (1743) & 7th Fürst zu Salm-Kyrburg (*b* 13 March 1946; *d* 20 April 1923) and Countess Rosa von Lützow (*b* 31 March 1850; *m* 18 Oct 1869; *d* 5 Feb 1927), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Franz* Emanuel Konstantin, *b* at Anholt 30 Aug 1876; *d* at Loburg, nr Coesfeld 10 Jan 1964, Capt Prussian Army; *m* at Prague 16 Nov 1912, Baroness Maria Anna (*b* at Datschitz, Mähren 11 March 1891; *d* at Loburg 22 Feb 1979), Proprietor of Maleschau mit Sukdol, Bez Kuttenberg, Bohemia and Wallhausen, Kr Kreuznach, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Karl, Baron von und zu Dalberg and Countess Gabriele von Spiegel zum Diesenberg-Hanzleden, and had issue,

1. Princess *Marie Gabriele*, *b* at Loburg 31 Aug 1913; *m* at Loburg 18 Sept 1934, Josef Erwein, Count von Deroy, Baron von Fürstenberg (*b* at Kadi-Köy, Turkey 21 Jan 1908; *d* at Weißenstephan, nr Landshut 4 March 1977), Proprietor of Weißenstephan.

(*Schau Ins Landstr. 22, 78224 Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany*).

2. Princess *Maria Christine* Rosa, *b* at Charlottenburg 21 Nov 1914.

(*Haus Loburg, 48653 Coesfeld, Westfalen, Germany*).

3. Princess *Auguste* Franziska Karoline, *b* at Charlottenburg 14 Jan 1916; *m* at Oggersheim, Pfalz 20 Dec 1953, Kurt Brubach (*b* at Nothweiler 24 Sept 1921).

(*Unterer Felsenberg 1, 76887 Böllenborn, Germany*)

4. Prince *Franz* Karl Alfred Emanuel Aloysius Josef Maria, *b* at Münster, Westphalia 22 Feb 1917, Proprietor of Wallhausen; *m* at Heimerzheim 30 Oct 1951, Baroness Maria (*b* at Heimerzheim 3 Dec 1923), dau of Albert, Baron von Boeselager and Baroness Maria Theresia von Salis-Soglio, and has issue,
(*Schloss Wallhausen, 55595 Kr. Bad Kreuznach, Germany*).

1. Prince *Michael* Alfred Wolfgang Dietrich Hendrik Antonius Maria, *b* at Heimerzheim 16 Jan 1953, Dipl Business, President VDP; *m* at Castell 27 May (civ) and 28 May (relig) 1977, Countess Philippa (*b* at Castell 23 Jan 1952), dau of Albrecht, Prince (Fürst) zu Castell-Castell and Princess Marie-Louise zu Waldeck und Pyrmont, and has issue,

(*Schloss Wallhausen, 55595 Kr. Bad Kreuznach, Germany*).

1. Princess *Christina Marie* Anna Florentina, *b* at Dettelbach 9 June 1978.

2. Prince *Constantin* Carl Maria, *b* at Dettelbach 22 April 1980.

3. Prince *Felix* Franz Georg Maria, *b* at Dettelbach 5 Nov 1981.

4. Princess *Marie-Anna* Franziska, *b* at Kitzingen 22 Feb 1986.

5. Princess *Antonia* Cecilie Theresa Gustava, *b* at Kitzingen 5 Dec 1987.

6. Princess *Cecily* Henriette Philippa Maria, *b* at Bad Kreuznach 4 Dec 1989.

2. Princess *Maria* Katharina Anna Antonia Gabriele Huberta, *b* at Heimerzheim 2 April 1954; *m* at Wallhausen 31 May 1980, Christoph Rechberg (*b* at Bad Hersfeld 19 May 1950), Assessor.

(*Burg Str. 15, 61476 Kronberg, Germany*).

3. Princess *Jeanne* Marie-Theresia Eleonore Antoinette, *b* at Heimerzheim 18 Aug 1955.

(*Schloss Wallhausen, 55595 Kr. Bad Kreuznach, Germany*).

4. Princess *Adelheid* Christiane Johanna Albertine Antonia Maria, *b* at Heimerzheim 21 June 1958; *m* at Altenberg 29 Dec 1981, Ekkehart Panek (*b* ...), Builder.

(*Ludwig Marum Str. 36, 76185 Karlsruhe, Germany*).

5. Princess *Antoinette* Sophie Flaminia Alexandra Maria, *b* at Heimerzheim 28 July 1959.

(*Argelander Str. 109, 53115 Bonn, Germany*).

6. Princess *Christiane* Flaminia Nathalie Elisabeth Huberta Maria, *b* at Wallhausen 6 March 1962, Actress; *m* at Krefeld 27 Nov 1989, Daniel Werner (*b* at), Actor.

(*Marien Str. 78, 47807 Krefeld, Germany*).

7. Prince *Franziskus*- Hendrick Philipp Alfred Hermann Wolfgang Heribert Stephan Joseph Maria, *b* at Wallhausen 23 Dec 1963, stud jur.

(*Haus Löburg, Birksfeld 1, 48653 Coesfeld, Germany*).

8. Prince *Georg*- Alfred Winfried, *b* at Bad Kreuznach 29 May 1969.

(*Schloss Wallhausen, 55595 Kr. Bad Kreuznach, Germany*).

5. Prince *Alfred* Constantin Augustinus Johannes Bapt Joseph Maria, *b* at Loburg 16 Feb 1920; *k* in Normandy 30 July 1944.

6. Princess *Elisabeth* Henriette Maria Felizitas Pia, *b* at Loburg 8 Feb 1922, Dr of Med, Eye Specialist.

(*Gleueler Str. 22, 50823 Köln, Germany*).

7. Princess *Maria-Anna*, *b* at Loburg 20 April 1924.

(*Haus Loburg, 48653 Coesfeld, Westfalen, Germany*).

2nd Branch: SALM-KYRBURG

Extinct in the male line - see the Barons of Rennenberg

II: Line of GRUMBACH, actually SALM-HORSTMAR

Lutheran: Founded by Johann Christoph (*b* 22 Oct 1555; *d* 3 Aug 1585), Wild and Rhinegrave of Grumbach (in the region of Treves) and Rhingrafenstein, Count of Salm, Lord of Vinstingen, Diemeringen and Puttlingen; inherited the Bailiwicks of Thronecken, Wildenburg and Wörrstadt after the extinction (16 Nov 1688) of the ancient House of Kyrburg, 21 Nov 1701; introduction of the order of primogeniture 18 Dec 1700; inherited half of the lands of Dhaun and the Castle of Dhaun (see below) 20 Dec 1764 after the extinction of the branch of Dhaun 10 June 1750; loss of possessions situated on the left bank of the Rhine 1801; compensated, with title indemnified, with the County of Horstmar (near Münster) 12 Nov 1802; received the Prussian title of Prince of Salm-Horstmar with the qualification of "Durchlaucht", Berlin 22 Nov 1816 (for Wilhelm Friedrich, Rhinegrave of Salm-Horstmar; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854; Family Law established 9 Oct 1899.

Members of this line bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Salm-Horstmar with the qualification of Serene Highness.

PHILIPP FRANZ Friedrich Conrad Wilhelm Chlodwig, 4TH PRINCE (FÜRST) & RHEINGRAF ZU SALM-HORSTMAR, Wildgraf zu Dhaun und Kyrburg, Rheingraf zum Stein, Lord von Vinstingen, Diemeringen und Püttlingen, Hereditary Marshal of the Palitinate, Kt Johanniter Order, Dipl Forestry, Lt (Ret), *b* at Varlar 31 March 1909, *succ* his father, son of Otto II, 3rd Prince (Fürst) und Rheingraf zu Salm-Horstmar (*b* 23 Sept 1867, *d* 2 March 1941) and Countess Rosa zu Solms-Baruth (*b* 8 June 1884; *m* 10 Sept 1903; *d* 12 June 1945); *m* 1stly at Hochburg 3 July 1937 (*m* diss by div at Coesfeld 26 March 1979), Countess Marie Therese (*b* at Munich 30 Dec 1917), dau of Otto Friedrich, Count zu Castell-Castell and Princess Amélie zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg He *m* 2ndly at Rosendahl 1 June 1979, Barbara Christa (*b* at Waldenburg, Schles 10 March 1939), dau of ... Pohl and

(*Varlar 70, 48720 Rosendahl, Germany*).

Sons - 1st Marriage

1. *Philipp-Otto* Luitpold Karl Christoph Hans Ruppert, Hereditary Prince zu Salm-Horstmar, *b* at Münster 2 June 1938, Dipl Forestry, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Stuttgart 30 Sept 1971, Katrin Sauter (*b* at Strassbourg 24 Feb 1942), Dipl Psychology, and has issue, (*Varlar 70, 48720 Rosendahl, Germany*).

1. Prince *Philipp* Gustav Thomas Carl, *b* at Münster 11 March 1973.

2. Prince *Christian* Christof Alexander, *b* at Münster 20 May 1975.

2. Prince *Gustav-Friedrich* Georg Heinrich Ludwig Ferdinand Philipp Franz, *b* at Munich 22 Oct 1942, MA (OXON), Banker; *m* at Hamburg-Altona 10 June (civ) and at Hamburg-Nienstedten 12 June (relig) 1976 (*m* diss by div at London 20 Sept 1985), Beatrice (*10 Smith Terrace, London, SW3 4DL*) (*b* at Hamburg 24 Sept 1952; she *m* 2ndly at London 13 Sept 1986, Baron Erik Hugo Loudon who was *b* 5 Aug 1938), dau of Ruthard von Frankenberg und Ludwigsdorf and Elisabeth von Oswald, and has issue, (*Flat B, 54 Lennox Gardens, London, SW1X 0DJ*).

1. Prince *Maximilian* Philipp Albrecht, *b* at Hamburg 12 May 1979 (*10 Smith Terrace, London, SW3 4DL*).

2. Prince *Leopold* Christof Constantin, *b* at Hamburg 27 Nov 1982. (*10 Smith Terrace, London, SW3 4DL*).

3. Prince *Johann Christof* Udo Albrecht Karl Adolf, *b* at Münster 27 July 1949, Insurance Broker; *m* at Hanover 11 Feb 1978, Sigrid (*b* at Hannover 15 Oct 1950), dau of Otto Schreyer and Sigrid von Waltersdorff, and has issue, (*Dörpfeld Str. 17, 22609 Hamburg, Germany*).

1. Princess Sophie Eleonore, *b* at Hamburg 20 Jan 1980.

2. Princess Marie Christine, *b* at Hamburg 1 Oct 1981.

Son - 2nd Marriage

4. Prince *Carlos Federico*, *b* at Concordia, Prov Entre Rios, Argentina 11 Feb 1965. (*Sitterstiege 14, 4420 Coesfeld, Germany*).

Brothers & Sisters

1. Prince *Karl Walrad* Emich Hermann Bolko Friedrich, *b* at Varlar 8 Jan 1911, Col; *m* at Bielefeld 3 Sept 1952, Susanne (*b* at Reichenberg 21 July 1922; *m* 1stly Rudolf Oetker; that *m* diss by div at), dau of Ferdinand Jantsch and N Karrer, and has issue, (*Am Fischerbreuel 4, 40489 Düsseldorf - Angermund, Germany*).

1. Princess *Alexandra* Marie-Luise Brigitte Ingeborg, *b* at Düsseldorf 29 May 1953, Dipl Cosmetology; *m* at Düsseldorf 7 Sept 1979, Richard, Baron von Herman (*b* at Ulm 16 Nov 1947), Proprietor of Dieshof, OBayern, Banker.

(*Dieshof, 86554 Pöttmes, OBayern, Germany; An der Rennbahn 3, 76473 Iffezheim, Germany*).

2. Princess *Friederike Juliane* Luise Emilie Feodora Anna, *b* at Varlar 5 Oct 1912; *m* at Varlar 5 Aug 1935, Ludwig Ferdinand, Prince zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (*b* at Berleburg 4 April 1910; *k* at Schitomir, Russia 22 Nov 1943), Col. (*Hagenstiege 3, 48612 Horstmar, Westfalen, Germany*).

3. Prince *Johann-Guiselbert* Alexander Leopold Rudolph Friedrich, *b* at Berlin 14 March 1916; *k* in action at Lancut, Poland 9 Sept 1939.

4. Princess *Marie Luise* Eleonore Adelma Rosa, *b* at Varlar 18 Aug 1918; *m* at Varlar 10 June 1954, Heinrich IV, Prince Reuss, Prince (Fürst) Reuss-Köstritz (*b* at Ernstbrunn 26 Oct 1919).

(*Schloss Ernstbrunn, NÖsterreich, Austria*).

Brother of Father

Issue of Otto I, 2nd Fürst und Rheingraf zu Salm-Horstmar (*b* 8 Feb 1833; *d* 15 Feb 1892) and Countess Emilie zu Lippe-Biesterfeld (*b* 1 Feb 1841; *m* 18 June 1864; *d* 11 Feb 1892), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Emich* Karl Rudolf Friedrich Wilhelm Otto, *b* at Varlar 5 Feb 1883; *d* at Bremen 10 May 1959, Major Prussian Army, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* at Potsdam 2 Aug 1914, Princess Sabine (*b* at Carolath 12 Oct 1893; *d* at Bremen 14 Aug 1965), dau of Karl, Prince (Fürst) zu Carolath-Beuthen and Countess Katharina von Reichenbach-Goschütz, and had issue,

1. Princess *Sieglinde* Emmy Katharina Elisabeth Erika Rosy Friederike Carola, *b* at Carolath 27 Aug 1915; *m* at Wickede, Ruhr 29 Dec 1964, Franz Bussmann (*b* ...).

(*Kurzentrum, 27305 Bruchhansen-Vilsen, Germany*).

2. Princess *Rosemarie* Sabine Adelheid Anna Luise Wanda Henriette, *b* at Carolath 24 Feb 1918; *m* at Höxter 24 Sept 1948, Conrad Kirchmeyer (*b* at Bremen 25 May 1908), Dr of Law.

3. Princess *Felicitas* Sophie Katharine Margarethe Hermine Irene, *b* at Potsdam 31 March 1920; *m* at Heinrichau, Silesia 12 March 1943 (*m* diss by div at Munich 24 Sept 1956), Prince Bernhard Friedrich von Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Duke of Saxony (*b* at Weimar 3 March 1917; *d* at Wiesbaden 23 March 1986).

(*Pfingstrosen Str. 83, 81377 Munich, Germany*).

B: SALM-INFERIOR

(House of Reifferscheidt)

Catholic: Founded by Gerhard of Limburg, Lord of Reifferscheidt (Regent of Aix-la-Chapelle), son of Walram, Count of Arlon (Luxemburg), Lord of Limburg (Liège, Belgium, after 1130, Lord of Reifferscheidt) who appears authentically 1153 - 66; acquired the Lordship of Bedburg (Regency of Cologne; this Lordship was bequeathed circa 1550) circa 1226; inherited the Lordship of Dyck (see below) 1357; acquired the County of Salm through the marriage of Johan III of Reifferscheidt-Bedburg (*d* after 1317) to Richarda, daughter of Count Wilhelm of Salm-Inferior of the Counts of Vianden, 1416; this dignity was confirmed in the Court of the Nobility, Luxemburg 6 Feb 1455; inherited the Lordship of Alfter (Regency of Cologne) 1445; re-acquired the Lordships of Bedburg and Hackenbroich 1600; received the qualification of "Hochgeboren" and recognition of the ancient title of Count 28 Jan 1628; the first line (see below) descend from Eric Adolph, Count of Salm-Reifferscheidt-Bedburg (1619 - 1678); his grandson, Count Anton, founded the second line (see below).

LINE 1: SALM-REIFFERSCHIEDT-KRAUTHEIM UND DYCK

(Extinct in the Male Line)

Founded by Count Carl (*b* 1697; *d* 1755); loss of the Lordship of Reifferscheidt-Bedburg 1801 and donation, with title indemnified of the Bailiwick of Krautheim (near Mosbach, Baden); Prince of the Holy Empire (primogeniture) and elevation of the Lordships of Krautheim and Gerlachsheim into a Principality of the Holy Empire, Vienna 7 Jan 1804 (for the following line); sold these lands to the Grand Duchy of Baden 1839; Grand Ducal degree to guarantee the personal rights as Mediatized Lords to the Princely House, 27 March 1839; inherited the majorat of Dyck (see below) and the hereditary right to a Seat in the former Prussian House of Lords, received the Prussian title of Prince (non hereditary) in favour of the children of Prince Leopold who immigrated to Prussia; Alfred (the 5th Prince), Marie and Rose, 21 Sept 1891.

The Head of this line and his wife bore the title of Prince or Princess zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim und Dyck and with the qualification of Serene Highness while cadet Members bear the title of Altgraf or Altgräfin zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim und Dyck.

FRANZ JOSEF Alfred Leopold Hermann Maria, 6TH PRINCE (FÜRST) UND ALTGRAF ZU SALM-REIFFERSCHIEDT-KRAUTHEIM UND DYCK, Lord of Krautheim, Gerlachsheim, Dyck, Alfter & Hackenbroich, *b* at Vienna 7 April 1899; *d* at Bonn 13 June 1958, Kt Bav Order of St George, Bailiff Sov Mil Order of Malta, etc; son of Alfred, 5th Prince (Fürst) und Altgraf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim und Dyck (*b* 23 June 1863; *d* 6 July 1924) and Countess Marie-Dorothea von Bellegarde (*b* 27 June 1873; *m* 28 April 1896; *d* 1 Feb 1945); *m* at Anholt 27 May 1930, Princess Cécilie (*b* at Potsdam 8 March 1911; *d* at Dyck 11 March 1991), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Emanuel, Hereditary Prince zu Salm und Salm-Salm and Archduchess Maria-Christina of Austria.

Daughters

1. Altgräfin Marie-Christine Erwine Isabelle Innocentia Thaddäa, *b* at Alfter, nr Bonn 4 Jan 1932, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Alfter 18 July (civ) and 27 July (relig) 1955, Peter, Count Wolff-Metternich zur Gracht (*b* at Göttingen 5 March 1929).

(37137 Schloss Adelebsen, Germany; Schloss Dyck, 41363 Jüchen, Germany).

2. Altgräfin Marie-Anne Friederike Christine Leopoldine Emanuela Helena, *b* at Alfter 18 Aug 1933; *m* 1stly at London 27 July 1964, Hon Alexander Campbell Geddes of the Barons Geddes (*b* at Dublin 24 Sept 1910; *d* at London 22 Sept 1972), Engineer, Lt-Col. She *m* 2ndly at Dyck 27 Nov 1978, Otto von Simson (*b* at Berlin-Dahlem 17 June 1912; *d* at Berlin 23 May 1993; *m* 1stly Princess Louise von Schönburg-Hartenstein who *d* at Berlin 11 April 1976), Art Historian.

(Max Eyth Str. 26, 14195 Berlin - Dahlem, Germany; 55 Chelsea Square, London SW3 6LH).

3. Altgräfin Rosemary Ferdinande Dorothea Mathea Michaela Josepha Thaddäa, *b* at Alfter 24 Feb 1937, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Alfter 11 Sept 1959, Johannes, Count Huyn (*b* at Warsaw 3 July 1930).

(Grabenfeld Str. 19, 83083 Neukirchen am Simssee, Germany).

4. Altgräfin *Isabella* Marie Franziska Gabrielle Pia, *b* at Alfter 19 Feb 1939; *m* at Dyck 2 Oct 1962, Franz Albrecht Metternich-Sándor, Duke von Ratibor & Fürst von Corvey, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (*b* at Rauden 23 Oct 1920). (*Schloss Neuauigen, 3430 Tulln, Austria; Schloss Corvey, 37671 Höxter, Westfalen, Germany*).

5. Altgräfin *Gabrielle* Louisanne Huberta Theodora Maria Immaculata, *b* at Bonn 9 Nov 1941; *d* at Vienna 27 April 1985; *m* at Dyck 12 Oct 1961, Ernst Friedrich, Count von Goëss (*b* at Klagenfurt 12 March 1932), Businessman, Consul Republic of Finland. (*Staupnitzhof, 9061 Wölfnitz, Kärnten, Austria*).

6. Altgräfin *Cecilie* Christine Caroline Maria Immaculata Michaela Thaddäa, *b* at Bonn 14 Dec 1943.

(*Singer Str. 11, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

7. Altgräfin *Georgine* Margarethe Christiane Paula Andrea Johanna Maria, *b* at Bonn 28 Dec 1947; *d* at Alfter 22 Nov 1950.

LINE II: SALM-REIFFERSCHIEDT-RAITZ

Founded by Count Anton (*b* 1720; *d* 1769); Hungarian Indigénat 10 April 1765; acquired the Lordships of Blansko 12 Jan 1763 and 1766, of Raitz and Jedownitz 24 March 1763, all in Moravia; Prince of the Holy Empire (primogeniture) with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Frankfurt am Main 12 Oct 1790; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825, recognized in Austria 4 Feb 1845; Hereditary Member of the former Austrian House of Lords.

The Head of this Line and his wife bear the title of Prince or Princess and Altgraf and Altgräfin of Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz with the qualification of Serene Highness while cadet members bear the title of Altgraf and Altgräfin zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz.

HUGO Christian Karl Maria Markus, 7TH PRINCE (FÜRST) UND ALTGRAF ZU SALM-REIFFERSCHIEDT-RAITZ, *b* at Vienna 18 June 1973, son of Hugo, 6th Prince and Altgraf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (*b* 12 Dec 1933; *d* 4 Oct 1974) and Silvia-Gabrielle Scheid (*b* 25 May 1944, *m* 2ndly at Kitzbühel 4 Feb 1976, Henry Milles-Lade, 5th Earl Sondes; that *m* diss by div 15 Jan 1982; she *m* 3rdly at Vienna 27 Aug 1985, Wolfgang, Baron von Stillfried und Rattonitz).

(*Prinz Eugen Str. 18, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).

Mother

Silvia-Gabrielle, Baroness Wolfgang von Stillfried und Rattonitz, *b* at Vienna 25 May 1944, dau of Hans Otto Scheid and Elsie Werner; *m* 1stly at Gmunden, Austria 26 Sept 1970, Hugo, 6th Prince (Fürst) und Altgraf zu Salm-Reifferschedt-Raitz (*b* at Brünn 12 Dec 1933; *d* at Vienna 4 Oct 1971). She *m* 2ndly at Kitzbühel 4 Feb 1976 (*m* diss by div at London 15 Jan 1982), Henry Milles-Lade, 5th Earl Sondes (*b* at London 1 May 1940). She *m* 3rdly at Vienna 27 Aug 1985, Wolfgang, Baron von Stillfried und Rattonitz (*b* at Munich 3 April 1943), Lawyer.

(*Prinz-Eugen-Str. 18, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).

Sisters of Father

Issue of Hugo, 5th Prince and Altgraf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (*b* 14 Oct 1893; *d* 2 March 1946) and Countess Leopoldine von Mensdorff-Pouilly (*b* 6 Sept 1895; *m* 23 Nov 1920; *d* 30 March 1980), having had issue, among whom,

1. Altgräfin *Ida* Leopoldine Eleonore Elisabeth Maria, *b* at Raitz 17 Oct 1921; *m* at Raitz 12 Sept 1944 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 28 June 1968), Philipp, Ritter von Schoeller (*b* at Vienna 23 Aug 1921), Industrialist.

(*Neulinggasse 8, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Altgräfin *Elisabeth* Leopoldine Eleonore Antonie Sophie Marie, *b* at Raitz 25 Jan 1925; *d* at Vienna 19 Dec 1992, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Mattsee, nr Salzburg 1 Aug 1949, Heinrich, Count von Hartig (*b* at Melk 20 Jan 1921), Dr of Law.

(*2821 Lanzenkirchen-Ofenbach, Austria*).

3. Altgräfin *Maria Elisabeth* Leopoldine Hippolyta, *b* at Raitz 17 Aug 1931; adopted dau of Altgräfin Marie Elisabeth zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (*b* 1908; *d* 1984); *m* at Brunn 14 April 1956 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 29 June 1971), Georg Cubuk (*b* at Brunn 1 Sept 1928, *d* at Düsseldorf 9 Dec 1984), Dipl Eng. She has since reverted to her maiden name.

(*Prinz Eugen Str. 36, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Hugo, 2nd Fürst & Altgraf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (*b* 15 Sept 1803; *d* 18 April 1888) and Altgräfin Leopoldine zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim (*b* 24 June 1805; *m* 6 Sept 1830; *d* 4 July 1878), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Altgraf *Erich* Adolf, *b* at Raitz 2 Oct 1836; *d* there 29 Aug 1884; *m* at Irun, Spain 6 Nov 1865, Doña Maria del Pilar (*b* at Naples 24 Jan 1843; *d* at Vienna 5 April 1893), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Don Ignacio Alvarez de Toledo y Palafox Portocarrero, Count de Sclafani of the Dukes de Medina-Sidonia and Doña Teresa Alvarez de Toledo y Silva, and had issue,

1. Altgraf *August* Hugo Leopold Ignaz Maria Pamfilio, *b* at Madrid 7 Sept 1866; *d* at Vienna 25 March 1942, Gd Cross Swedish Order of the Northern Star; *m* at Vienna 25 May 1895, Baronesse Gabrielle (*b* at Nagy-Szöllös 6 Oct 1868; *d* at Vienna 17 Aug 1942), Proprietor of Tarna, Lady-in-Waiting, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Sigmund, Baron Perényi de Perény and Baroness Petronella Perényi de Perény, Proprietor of Tarna, and had issue,

1. Altgräfin *Marie-Therese* Ignatia Josepha August Petronilla Gisella, *b* at Vienna 28 Feb 1896; *d* at Rimpach, Württemberg 17 Jan 1985, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Vienna 28 Sept 1921, Wilhelm, Count von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg (*b* at Schloss Zeil 19 Jan 1890; *d* at Graubünden 28 July 1927).

2. Altgräfin *Marie* Eleonore Ignatia Josepha Gabrielle, *b* at Vienna 4 Jan 1898; *d* at Salzburg 18 Sept 1980, took the name of Sister Maria Gabriele.

3. Altgräfin *Gabriele* Augustine Maria Theresia Ignatia Josepha, *b* at Reichenau, Lower Austria 17 Aug 1901; *d* at Vienna 8 Feb 1982.

4. *Niklas* Maria Joseph Franz Erich Sigmund August Ignatius, Algraf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Ungnad-Weissenwolff, *b* at Vienna 25 Dec 1904; *d* at Linz an der Donau 12 April 1970, Proprietor of Steyregg, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, adopted son (at Vienna 18 Dec 1944/2 Sept 1946) of Irene, Countess Szápáry, born Ungnad, Countess von Weissenwolff; *m* 1stly at Vienna 23 July 1940, Princess Irene (*b* at Göding 3 June 1911; *d* at Vienna 15 May 1960), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Hugo, Prince von Thurn und Taxis and Henriette Ungnad, Countess von Weissenwolff. He *m* 2ndly at Salzburg 1 July 1961, Princess Antonie (*b* at Schloss Steyregg 24 June 1908; *d* at Alkoven 5 Jan 1962; she *m* 1stly at Maria Plain, near Salzburg 6 July 1941, Herbert Humer who *d* 2 Feb 1951), sister of his first wife, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Altgräfin *Henriette* Maria Irene Gabrielle Antonie Theresia Monika, *b* at Vienna 4 May 1941, Dipl Nursing; *m* at Steyregg 7 Feb 1970, Andreas, Baron von Lederer (*b* at Malang, Java 29 Sept 1933), Engineer.

(*Barmherzigen Gasse 19, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Altgraf *Niklas* Hugo August Leopold Bonifatius Franz Eustachius Maria, *b* at Vienna 20 Sept 1942, Forester, Engineer, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Schwaigern, Württemberg 24 July 1970, Countess Nathalie (*b* at Stuttgart 20 May 1948), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Erwin, Count von Neipperg and Countess Hissa von Hatzfeldt zu Trachenberg, and has issue,

(*Weissenwolff Str. 12, 4221 Steyregg, OÖsterreich, Austria*).

1. Altgräfin *Irene* Maria Hissa Henriette Katharina Gabrielle, *b* at Linz 24 March 1971.

2. Altgraf *Niklas* Maria Franz Karl Erwin Vinzenz, *b* at Linz 19 July 1972.

3. Altgräfin *Sophie* Marietta Anna Katharina, *b* at Linz 30 April 1975.

4. Altgraf *Paul* Maria Karl Christoph Ulrich, *b* at Linz 4 July 1979.

5. Altgräfin *Gabrielle* Maria Immakulata, *b* at Linz an der Donau 27 Sept 1981; *d* at Steyregg 1 Jan 1982

6. Altgraf *Conrad* Maria Stephan Norbert Benedikt, *b* at Steyregg 10 Feb 1985.

3. Altgraf *Franz* Anton Benedikt Paul Matthias Maria, *b* at Vienna 24 Feb 1944, Dr of Law, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Mareit, near Sterzing, Prov Bozen 9 Aug 1970, Baroness Barbara (*b* at Nahoschitz, Bohemia 12 Sept

1944), dau of Gobert Wenzl, Baron von Sternbach, Proprietor of Wolfsthurn in Mareit and Maria Antonia, Noble (Edle) von Edelmann, and has issue,

(*Buchen Weg 17, 4810 Gmunden, Upper Austria, Austria*).

1. Altgraf *Philipp* Hieronymus Maria, *b* at Innsbruck 1 June 1971.

2. Altgräfin *Johanna* Andrea Maria, *b* at Salzburg 7 Feb 1974.

3. Altgräfin *Marie* Elisabeth Antonia, *b* at Salzburg 3 June 1976.

4. Altgravine *Franziska* Barbara Maria, *b* at Vöcklabruck 10 Dec 1981.

4. Altgräfin *Gabrielle* Maria Henriette Kunigunde Franziska Johanna, *b* at Steyregg, Upper Austria 29 Aug 1946; *m* at Steyregg 17 Oct 1970, Maximilian (Max) Lobmeyr von Hohenleiten (*b* at Klagenfurt 12 Sept 1944), Dr of Law.

(*Weissenwolff Str 14, 4221 Steyregg, Upper Austria, Austria*).

5. Altgräfin *Elisabeth* Maria Antonia Benedikta Bernadette, *b* at Steyregg 11 Oct 1948, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Steyregg 1 July 1972, Heinrich, Edler von Schuschnigg (*b* at Schwanberg 25 Oct 1944), Dipl Eng, Architekt.

(*Wasser Gasse 29, 1030 Vienna III, Austria*).

6. Altgraf *Karl* Maria Niklas Benedikt Augustinus Johannes, *b* at Linz an der Donau 31 Jan 1951, Banker, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* at Salzburg 23 April 1995, Countess Eva Maria (*b* at Porto Alegre, Brazil 3 Feb 1958), dau of Gábor, Count Keglevich de Buzin and Countess Klara Madarassy de Mezö-Madaras.

(*Römer Gasse 15, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

2. Altgraf *Robert* Ignacio Joseph Maria, *b* at Munich 19 March 1868; *d* at Salzburg 17 April 1941, Col; *m* at Vienna 19 May 1897, Countess Félicie (*b* at Klesheim 28 Oct 1872; *d* at Salzburg 5 Jan 1949), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Stanislaus, Count Hoyos, Baron zu Stichsenstein, Proprietor of Ober-Lauterbach, Schlesien, etc and Baroness Aloysia Sedlnitzky-Odrowaz von Choltitz, and had issue,

1. Altgräfin *Marie Louise* Felicie Adolfine, *b* at Lauterbach, Bolkenhain, Schlesien 14 June 1900; *d* at Ramsgate, Kent 2 Aug 1983; *m* at Salzburg 7 Jan 1937, James Morgan (*b* at Birkenhead 18 Nov 1882; *d* at Moville, Ireland 29 March 1968), Diplomat.

2. Altgräfin *Marie Felicie* Adolfine, *b* at Krakow 20 March 1902; *d* at Salzburg 5 Oct 1985, known as Sister Walpurga Oblatin since 21 March 1944.

SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN (Counts of Spanheim)

This family traces its descent from Stephan I and his son Stephan II, Count of Spanheim (Sponheim) of the Franco-Rhenish Lords of Spanheim 1052 his son Meginhart, Count of Spanheim (Sponheim) (a fortified castle west of Bad Kreuznach, today a ruin) authenticated living in 1128; Counts of Seyne (today Sayn, near Koblenz) through the marriage of Gottfried III, Count of Sponheim (*d* 1223) to Adelaide, sister and heiress of Heinrich III, last Count of Sayn (*d* 1247), in 1247; acquired the county of Wittgenstein with the Bailiwicks of Berleburg, Laasphe, etc (Westphalia) through the marriage of Salentin, Count of Sayn to Adelheid, daughter and heiress of Siegfried III, last Count of Wittgenstein (*d* 1357) and joined the name and arms of Wittgenstein 1361; the Lines below descend from two sons of Count Ludwig (*d* 2 July 1605).

LINE I: SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN-BERLEBURG

Founded by Georg, Count zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (*b* 1565; *d* 1631); the branches below descend from two sons of Count Ludwig Franz (*b* 17 April 1660; *d* 25 Nov 1694).

First Branch - BERLEBURG

Evangelical: Founded by Count Casimir (*b* 31 Jan 1687; *d* 5 June 1741); Prince of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Vienna 4 Sept 1792; publication in the Bavarian Electoral 15 Jan 1793; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854.

Members of this Branch bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg.

RICHARD-Casimir Karl August Robert Konstantin, PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN-BERLEBURG, Count zu Sayn, Lord zu Homburg, Neumagen, Vallendar und Neuenhemsbach, *b* at Giessen 29 Oct 1934; son of Gustav Albrecht, 5th Prince (Fürst) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (*b* 28 Feb 1907; *k* Summer 1944) and Margareta Fouché d'Otrante (*b* 28 March 1909; *m* 26 Jan 1934), *m* at Schloss Fredensborg, Denmark 3 Feb 1968, Princess Benedikte (*b* at Copenhagen 29 April 1944), dau of Frederick IX, King of Denmark and Princess Ingrid of Sweden.
(*Schloss Berleburg, 57319 Bad Berleburg, Westfalen, Germany*)

Son & Daughters

1. *Gustav* Frederik Philip Richard, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 12 Jan 1969.
2. Princess *Alexandra* Rosemarie Ingrid Benedikte, *b* at Copenhagen 20 Nov 1970.
3. Princess *Nathalie* Xenia Margareta Benedikte, *b* at Copenhagen 2 May 1975

Mother

Margareta, Dowager Princess zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg, *b* at Elghammer, nr Björnlunda 28 Feb 1909, dau of Charles, Duke Fouché d'Otrante and Countess Madeleine Douglas, *m* at Björnlunda 26 Jan 1934, Gustav Albrecht, 5th Prince (Fürst) zu Sayn-

Wittgenstein-Berleburg, etc (*b* at Berleburg 28 Feb 1907; missing in Russia Summer 1944; declared legally deceased 29 Nov 1969).

(*Schloss Berleburg, 57319 Bad Berleburg, Westfalen, Germany*).

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess *Madeleine* Olga Dora Edle Benedicte, *b* at Giessen 22 April 1936; *m* at Berleburg 29 July 1958, Otto, Count zu Solms-Laubach (*b* at Laubach 26 Aug 1926; *d* there 1 March 1973).

(*Schloss, 35321 Laubach, Germany*).

2. Prince *Robin* Alexander Wolfgang Udo Eugen Wilhelm Gottfried, *b* at Giessen 29 Jan 1938; *m* 1stly at New York 29 Jan 1970, Birgitta (*b* in Sweden 1 April 1942; *m* diss by div 4 Oct 1979; she *m* 2ndly 22 March 1980, Olivier Fouret), dau of Fredrik af Klercker and Birgitta Zätterström, and has issue,

1. Prince *Sebastian*, *b* at New York 30 Jan 1971.

2. Princess *Natascha*, *b* at New York 24 Nov 1973.

Prince Robin *m* 2ndly at Paris 29 Nov 1979, Marie Christine Agnes (*b* 20 Feb 1938; *m* 1stly at ..., Jean Francois Malle; that *m* diss by div 29 Jan 1979), dau of Serge Heftler-Louiche and Jeanine Rosambert, and has further issue,

(*7 rue Amyot, 75005 Paris, France*).

3. Princess *Marie*, *b* at Paris 11 July 1980.

3. Princess *Tatjana* Louise Ursula Therese Elsa, *b* at Giessen 31 July 1940; *m* at Kronberg, Taunus 1 June (civ) and 3 June (relig) 1964 (*m* diss by div at Kiel 16 Oct 1974), Moritz, Prince of Hesse (*b* at Racconigi, Piedmont 6 Aug 1926), Dipl Land Management. (*Maria Louisen Str. 56, 22301 Hamburg, Germany*).

4. Princess *Pia* Margareta, *b* at Giessen 8 Dec 1942.

(*Schloss Berleburg, 57319 Berleburg, Westfalen, Germany*)

Brothers of Father

Issue of Richard, 4th Prince (Fürst) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (*b* 27 May 1882; *d* 25 April 1925) and Princess Madeleine zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (*b* 8 March 1885; *m* 21 Nov 1905; *d* 30 Jan 1976).

1. Christian Heinrich Wolfgang Amelung Karl Friedrich Beno, 5th Fürst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein, *b* at Berleburg 20 Sept 1908, *d* Schwarzenau, nr Bad Berleburg 17 Aug 1983, adopted 3 May/7 June 1927 by his kinsman August, Prince (Fürst) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (see below); *m* 1stly at Berleburg 28 March 1945 (*m* diss by div at Siegen 27 Nov 1951), Countess Beatrix (*Feichtet Str. 45, Pössenhofen, 82343 Pöcking, Kr. Starnberg, Germany*) (*b* at Varzin, Pommern 20 June 1921; she *m* 2ndly at Munich 11 Oct 1961, Kai von Mengersen who *d* 28 April 1975), dau of Nikolaus, Count von Bismarck-Schönhausen, Proprietor of Varzin and Brigitte von Eickstedt-Peterswaldt of the Counts von Eickstedt, and had issue,

1. Princess *Loretta* Augusta Brigitte Madeleine, *b* at Wittgenstein 16 June 1946; *m* 1stly at Berleburg 19 Sept 1966 (*m* diss by div at Darmstadt 17 Sept 1973 and annulled at ... March 1976), Lanzo, Baron Wambolt von Unstadt (*b* at Heidelberg 2 July 1934), Proprietor of Umstadt and Birkenau, Hessen, Land Manager & Forester. She *m* 2ndly at ... 30 Oct 1974, Juan Ramon Theler (*b* at ...).

(*Finca Rotana, Apt. postal 69, Manacor, Mallorca, Spain*).

2. Princess *Johanna* Elisabeth Margareta, *b* at Wittgenstein 22 Oct 1948; *m* 1stly at Langenstein, Baden 20 Sept 1970 (*m* diss by div at Munich 9 Jan 1974), Axel, Count Douglas (*b* at Konstanz 22 July 1943), Proprietor of Langenstein, etc, Gondelsheim, etc, Land Manager. She *m* 2ndly at Pöcking am Starnberger See 15 April 1976 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 2 Feb 1979), Gert-Rudolf Flick (*b* at Berlin 29 May 1943), Dr of Law, Industrialist. She *m* 3rdly at Las Vegas 5 Oct 1986, Axel Walter (*b* at 1941).

(36 Lagorce Circle, Miami Beach, FL 33141, U.S.A.).

Prince Christian Heinrich *m* 2ndly at Arfeld, near Berleburg (civ), Schwarzenau (relig) 4 Nov 1960, Princess Dagmar (*b* at Eisenach 16 Nov 1919; *m* 1stly 24 April 1942, Hans Karl Zirkel; that *m* diss by div at Kassel 15 June 1954), dau of Georg, Prince zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein and Marie Rühm, Baroness von Freusburg, and had further issue,

(Schwarzenau, 57319 Bad Berleburg, Germany).

3. Princess *Madeleine* Elisabeth Maria, *b* at Marburg 17 March 1961; *m* at 1stly 1987 (*m* diss by div), Burkhard Driest (*b* at ...), Actor. She *m* 2ndly at Bad Berleburg 9 Oct 1990 (civ) and 27 Sept 1991 (relig), Nicolaus Hübner (*b* at Bad Godesberg 17 Dec 1962).

(Beim Andreas Brunner 7, 20249 Hamburg, Germany).

4. Bernhart Otto Peter, 6th Prince (Fürst) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein, *b* at Marburg 15 Nov 1962 (see below); *m* at Schwarzenau, nr Bad Berleburg 31 Aug 1996, Countess Katharina (*b* at Munich 23 Dec 1963), dau of Max, Count von Podewils-Dürniz and Baroness Elisabeth von Hirschberg.

(Schwarzenau, 57319 Bad Berleburg, Germany).

2 Prince *Ludwig Ferdinand* Paul Franz Stanislaus Ulrich Otto Ludolf, *b* at Berleburg 4 April 1910; *k* nr Shitomir, Russia 22 Nov 1943, Lt-Col German Army; *m* at Varlar, Westphalia 5 Aug 1935, Princess Friederike Juliane (*b* at Varlar 5 Oct 1912), dau of Otto II, Prince (Fürst) and Rheingraf zu Salm-Horstmar and Countess Rosa zu Solms-Baruth, and had issue,

(Hagenstiege 3, 48612 Horstmar, Westfalen, Germany).

1. Princess *Marita* Rosy Luise Olympia, *b* at Osterwick, Westfalen 15 Aug 1936, Dipl Land Management; *m* at Berleburg 9 Jan 1971, Ulrich, Count Grote (*b* at Bevensen 12 Jan 1940), Banker.

(Forsthaus, 61194 Niddatal-Wickstadt, Germany).

2. Prince *Otto-Ludwig* Richard Hermann Franz Christian Adolf Erwin, *b* at Osterwick 25 Feb 1938, *m* at Stuttgart 28 Jan 1965, Baroness Annette (*b* at Nahrstedt, Altmark 15 April 1944), Art Dealer, dau of Burghard, Baron von Cramm, Proprietor of Nahrstedt and Gisela von Conrad, and has issue,

(Am Fuchsrain, 57339 Erndtebrück, Germany, Frankfurter Str., 61476 Kronberg, Taunus, Germany).

1 Prince *Stanislaus* Otto Ludwig Burghard, *b* at Stuttgart 15 Sept 1965, *m* at Kochel am See 22 May 1993, Elisabeth Winterstein (*b* at Munich 25 Oct 1967), and has issue,

(Park Str. 2, 60322 Frankfurt am Main, Germany).

1 Prince *Friedrich* Karl Konstantin Burghard, *b* at Frankfurt 20 Oct 1996

2. Princess *Stefanie* - Christina Gisela, *b* at Stuttgart 25 Dec 1866; *m* at Erndtebrück 11 May 1891, Maximilian, Baron von Loë (*b* at Ludwigshafen am Rhein 1 June 1865; adopted by his great-aunt Franziska (who *d* 1891) at Brühl 30 Aug and at Bonn 26 Nov 1884 and bears the name "Count Berge von Trips").

(*Sieges Str. 12, 90902 Munich, Germany*).

3. Princess *Marie-Louise* Ulrike Olympia, *b* at Stuttgart 25 Sept 1872; *m* at Bückeburg 29 Aug 1893, Alexander, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Schaumburg-Lippe (*b* at Dusseldorf 25 Dec 1858).

4. Princess *Vanessa-Irina* Caroline Else, *b* at Siegen 29 Aug 1878.

5. Prince *Maximilian-Alexander* Louis-Ferdinand Georg Philipp Ulrich, *b* at Siegen 31 July 1880.

3. Prince *Johann-Stanislaus* Karl Friedrich Ludwig Sebastian, *b* at Osterwick 9 Aug 1839, Dr of Law, Lawyer; *m* at Marburg an der Lahn 29 April 1871, Almut Leonhards (*b* at Alt-Temmen, Templin 6 Dec 1843), and has issue,
(*Spee Str. 92, 4032 Lintorf, Germany*).

1. Prince *Otto-Ludwig* Christian Alexander, *b* at Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth 12 April 1872.

2. Princess *Isabelle* Ulrike Tatjana Leonie, *b* at Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth 15 July 1874.

3. Prince *Constantin* Ferdinand Rudolf Stanislaus, *b* at Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth 27 Nov 1878.

4. Prince *Ludwig-Ferdinand* Fridrich Hans Rudolf Winrich Klaus, *b* at Osterwick 25 Jan 1842, Dipl Business, Dipl Forestry; *m* at Bärbo, Län Södermanland 6 Sept 1875, Countess Yvonne (*b* at Bärbo 4 April 1851), Physiotherapist, dau of Bengt, Count Wachtmeister af Johannishus, Proprietor of Nääs, Ksp Bärbo and Anna Wennerholm, and has issue,

(*Schloss Wittgenstein, 57334 Bad Laasphe, Germany*).

1. Prince *Carl* -Albrecht Schering Stanislaus Maximilian, *b* at Munich 2 Nov 1876.

2. Princess *Anna* -Natascha Monique Marita Thérèse, *b* at Munich 15 March 1878.

3. Prince *August-Frederik* Wendelin Otto Henrik, *b* at Siegen 22 Jan 1881.

4. Princess *Theodora-Louise* Victoria Juliana Yvonne, *b* 29 Dec 1886.

5. Princess *Ulrike-Christine* Madeleine Rosy Editha Olga Ingetrud Sabine, *b* posthumously at Krüden, Altmark 21 Jan 1844; *m* at ... 1871, Hanno von Wulffen (*b* at Dingolfing, Lower Bavaria 15 April 1840).

(*The Hill Farm, Rt. 1, Box 92, Gordonsville, Virginia 22942, U.S.A.*).

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Gustav, Prince (Fürst) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (*b* 20 May 1837; *d* 1 April 1889) and Baroness Marie von Gemmingen-Hornberg (*b* 22 Nov 1855; *m* 24 Sept 1878; *d* 10 Oct 1946), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Wolfgang* Friedrich Max, *b* at Berleburg 13 March 1887; *d* at Göttingen 9 Jan 1966, Col (ret), Kt Johanniter Order; *m* 1stly at Baden-Baden 3 June 1916 (*m* diss by div at Munich 6 March 1924), Editha (*b* at Marienborn, Kr Neuholdensleben 13 Oct 1888; *d*

at Cologne 27 June 1962; *m* 1stly at Shanghai, China 21 Dec 1907, Bernhard von Schweinitz; that *m* diss by div at Baden-Baden 13 Oct 1915; she *m* 3rdly at Munich 18 Dec 1924, Konrad von Gossler who *d* at Berlin 9 Sept 1939), dau of Max von Niesewand and Charlotte von Löbbbecke. He *m* 2ndly at Munich 29 Nov 1926, Baroness Lucy (*b* at Frankfurt am Main 3 July 1898; *d* at Göttingen 20 June 1952; *m* 1stly at Arolsen 26 April 1922, Kurt von Griesheim; that *m* diss by div at Berlin 19 Oct 1925), dau of Ludwig, Baron von Kleydorff and Erna Kühls, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Prince *Wolf-Dietrich* Casimir Maximilian Ernst, *b* at Kassel 3 March 1917; *k* in action in Russia 9 Aug 1941.

2. Prince *Karl-Heinrich* Otto Max Adalbert Hermann, *b* at Kassel 31 Oct 1919, Kt Gd Cross Order of St Silvester; *m* at Schloss Gracht 16 April 1947, Countess Monica (*b* at Haus Beck 17 Dec 1919), dau of Paul, Count Wolff Metternich zur Gracht, Proprietor of Gracht, etc and Christine Fane, and has issue,

(*Schloss Strauweiler, 51519 Odenthal, Germany*).

1. Prince *Hubertus* Maximilian Casimir Thomas Maria, *b* at Bonn 21 Dec 1948, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Odenthal 8 July (civ) and at Salzburg 1 Sept (relig) 1973, Countess Irina (*b* at Salzburg 25 July 1953), dau of Friedrich-Hans, Count zu Solms-Baruth and Princess Oda zu Stolberg-Wernigerode, and has issue,

(*Haus Selbach, 51519 Odenthal, Germany*).

1. Prince *Christian-Albrecht* Paul Hubertus Maria, *b* at Bergisch-Gladbach 8 May 1974.

2. Prince *Nicolaus* Henrich Franz Johannes Hubertus Maria, *b* at Bergisch-Gladbach 19 Aug 1975.

3. Princess *Marie-Charlotte* Oda Stephanie Hildegard, *b* at Bergisch-Gladbach 28 July 1979.

4. Princess *Marie-Elisabeth* Gabrielle Christine Caroline Andrea Jutta, *b* at Bergisch-Gladbach 30 Oct 1982.

5. Princess *Maria-Catharina* Renata Alexandra Dorothea Theresa Ferdinanda, *b* at Bergisch-Gladbach 22 July 1985.

6. Prince *Ludwig-Ferdinand* Botho Michael Eugen Hubertus Maria, *b* at Bergisch-Gladbach 24 Dec 1986.

7. Princess *Marie-Sophie* Dorothee Larissa Leonille, *b* at Bergisch Gladbach 9 Nov 1988.

2. Princess *Stephanie* Maria, *b* 3 June 1950; *m* at Odenthal 2 Feb (civ) and 3 Feb (relig) 1973, Stephan von Watzdorf (*b* at Berlin 3 May 1942), Banker.

(*Schumann Str. 8, 81679 Munich, Germany*).

3. Prince *Andreas* Wolfgang Josef Maria, *b* at Bonn 24 Dec 1952, Historian, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(*Friedrich Str 3, 60323 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*)

4. Princess *Maria Christina* Therese, *b* at Bonn 20 Oct 1955, Art Dealer.

(*155 East 72nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10021, U.S.A.*).

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Christian Heinrich, 1st Prince (Fürst) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (*b* 12 Dec 1753; *d* 4 Oct 1800) and Countess Charlotte von Leiningen-Westerburg-Grünstadt (*b* 19 Aug 1759; *m* 17 April 1775; *d* 22 Jan 1931), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *August* Ludwig, *b* at Berleburg 6 March 1788; *d* there 6 Jan 1874, Imp Minister for War 1849, Gen Cavalry; *m* at Frankfurt am Main 7 April 1823, Franziska (*b* at Geneva 27 Oct 1802; *d* at Weimar 30 Nov 1878), dau of Karl Franz Allesina genannt von Schweitzer, Proprietor of Sindlingen and Augusta de Wynne, and had issue,

Sons

1. Prince *Emil* Karl Adolf, *b* at Darmstadt 21 April 1824; *d* at Egern am Tegernsee 16 Sept 1878, Lt-Gen; *m* 1stly at Paris 15 June 1856, Princess Pulcheria (*b* at Jassy 9 Feb 1840; *d* at Fantanele, Bez Bacau 19 Aug 1865), dau of Nikolai, Prince Cantacuzène and Lucia Pallady. He *m* 2ndly (morganatically) at Frankfurt am Main 28 Dec 1868, Camilla (*b* at Warsaw 21 Jan 1840; *d* at Wiesbaden 8 Sept 1902), *cr* Baroness von Kleydorff by the Grand Duke of Hesse 21 Dec 1868, dau of Anton Stefanski (of Polish nobility) and Teofila Szymánska (of Polish nobility) and had issue, who were created Barons von Kleydorff.
2. Prince *Ferdinand* Wilhelm Emil, *b* at Darmstadt 10 Nov 1834; *d* at St Petersburg 15 March 1888, Gen Russian Army; *m* at Tiflis 19 April 1868, Princess Paraskeva (*b* at Tiflis 16 Dec 1847; *d* at Monte Carlo 12 April 1919), dau of Alexander Lvovitch, Prince Dadian of Mingrelia and Baroness Lydia von Rosen, and had issue, among whom,

Son

1. Prince *Alexander*, *b* at Tiflis 15 Feb 1868; *d* at St Petersburg 16 Aug 1901, Lt Russian Army; *m* at St Petersburg 16 Feb 1894, Elisabeth (*b* at St Petersburg 10 April 1874; *d* at Abo, Finland 14 Aug 1964), dau of Theodor von Dingelstedt and Helene Tscherkassov, and had issue,

1. Princess *Paraskeva*, *b* at St Petersburg 8 Nov 1895; *d* at Ekenäs, Finland 1 Aug 1976; *m* at Abo 1 June 1920, Birger Boström (*b* at Borga, Finland 12 Feb 1899), mag phil.
(*Cederblomsgatan 16, 10600, Ekenäs, Sweden*).

3. Prince *Franz* Emil Luitpold, *b* at Darmstadt 23 Nov 1842; *d* at Munich 4 April 1909, Major Prussian Army, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Heidelberg 16 June 1877, Julie (*b* at Neuilly, nr Paris 14 May 1859; *d* at Rottach-Egern am Tegernsee 27 Aug 1930), dau of Julio Constancio, Count de Villeneuve and Anna Maria Cavalcanti de Albuquerque, and had issue, among whom,

Son

1. Prince *Otto-Konstantin* Emil Franz, *b* at Munich 11 June 1878; *d* at Bad Ischl 16 Nov 1955, Capt Prussian Army; *m* 1stly at Langenzell, Baden 25 Sept 1909 (*m* diss by div at Munich 13 April 1923), Princess Elisabeth (*b* at Langenzell 5 May 1890; *d* at Frankfurt am Main 28 March 1953; *m* 2ndly at Frankfurt am Main 28 March 1930, Richard Merton who *d* 6 Jan 1960, Industrialist), dau of Alfred, Prince zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg and Countess Pauline von Reichenbach-Lessonitz, and had issue,

1. Prince *Franz* Wilhelm Otto Alfred Konstantin Emil, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 24 Aug 1910, Dr of Phil; *m* at Berlin 21 Feb

1942, Princess Gabriele (*b* at Berlin 23 Nov 1911), dau of Ferdinand Maximilian, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Wächtersbach and Countess Margarethe (Margita) von Dönhoff.

(*Holbein Str. 14, 81679 Munich, Germany*).

2. Prince August-Richard Victor Paul Udo, *b* at Munich 13 Feb 1913; murdered by the Gestapo at Berlin 12 Dec 1939.

3. Prince Casimir-Johannes Ludwig Otto, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 22 Jan 1917; *m* 1stly at Hamburg 21 April 1939 (*m* diss by div at Hamburg 18 Oct 1949), Ingrid (*b* at Hamburg 12 April 1915; *d* at Harbarnsen, Bez Hildesheim 23 June 1966; *m* 2ndly at Hamburg 6 Dec 1950, Wilhelm-Ernst, Baron von Cramm, Proprietor of Harbarnsen, Major), dau of Lucian Alsen and Victoria Lücken, and has issue,

1. Prince Christian Peter August Richard Udo Maria Casimir, *b* at Hamburg 5 Feb 1940; *m* 1stly at Rabertshausen, Kr Giessen 1 July (civ) and at Graz 9 July (relig) 1967 (*m* diss by div at Munich 2 July 1974), Princess Felizitas (*b* at Mauritzen, Bez Frohnleiten, Steiermark 26 Oct 1946; *m* 2ndly at Munich 25 Oct 1974, Franz Clemens, Count von Schönborn-Wiesentheid who was *b* 3 Oct 1939, Bank Director), dau of Heinrich III, Prince Reuss and Baroness Franziska Mayr von Melnhof, and has issue,

1. Prince Carl-Constantin Heinrich Egbert Franz Welf Casimir, *b* at Düsseldorf 2 June 1968.

(*La Renardière, 7 Chemin de Mapraz, 1225 Chêne-Bourg, Kt. Genf, Switzerland*).

2. Prince Johann-Philipp Friedrich Benedikt Heinrich Franz Richard, *b* at Munich 10 Nov 1970.

(*La Renardière, 7 Chemin de Mapraz, 1225 Chêne-Bourg, Kt. Genf, Switzerland*).

Prince Peter *m* 2ndly at Munich 17 Jan (civ) and at Rodheim vor der Höhe, OHessen 29 Jan (relig) 1977, Judit (*b* at Budapest 27 Jan 1942), dau of István Mártonffy-Dudutz (of Hungarian nobility) and Marta Veverán, and has further issue, (333 East 68th Street, Apt 14/14-A, New York, N.Y. 10021, USA).

3. Prince Christian Georg Maximilian Imre Richard István Casimir, *b* at New York 10 July 1978.

4. Prince Franz-Alexander Thomas Anton Peter, *b* at New York 13 April 1981.

2. Princess Leonille Elisabeth Victoria Barbara Margarete, *b* at Hamburg 6 July 1941, *m* at Haubenmühle, OHessen 27 Jan (civ) and at Rodheim 28 Jan (relig) 1967, Wolfgang-Ernst, 4th Prince (Fürst) zu Ysenburg und Büdingen (*b* at Frankfurt am Main 20 June 1936), Dipl Business.

(*Im Schlossgarten, 63654 Büdingen, Germany*).

Prince Casimir *m* 2ndly at London 1 May 1950 (*m* diss by div at Frankfurt am Main 6 May 1987), Iris (36 Ennismore Gardens Mews, London, S W 7) (*b* at London 16 May 1917), dau of Edward Hewish Ryle and Anne Rhodes Moorhouse. He *m* 3rdly at Nidda, OHessen 13 Feb 1988, Beatrix (*b* at Berlin 10 July 1942; *m* 1stly ..., Alexander Schön; that *m* diss by div ...), dau of Otto Wolfram von Eichel and Eleonore Caimneci, and has further issue from his second wife,

(Hofgut Haubenmühle, 63667 Nidda - Unter-Schmitten, Germany).

3. Prince Richard Casimir Roger William, *b* at London 21 March 1952; *m* at Kitzbühel 6 Sept 1980 (*m* diss by div at Kitzbühel 20 Dec 1989), Countess Louise (Lille) (*b* at Madrid 18 May 1956), dau of Sigmund (Zsiga), Count Batthyány de Német-Ujvár, Proprietor of Güssing, Burgenland and Maria del Carmen Escandón y Pardo. He *m* 2ndly at ..., Mary Anne (*b* at ..), dau of ... and ..., and has issue from his first wife,

1. Prince John-Alvin Edward Richard Zsigmond Maria-Gobertus, *b* at Bad Tölz 17 Oct 1982.

2. Princess Ariana Maria-Gobertina, *b* at Leawood, Kansas 23 Aug 1985.

4. Prince Johannes Carl Franz August, *b* at London 30 Sept 1953; *m* at Munich 3 May 1985, Bettina Elisabeth (*b* at Munich 15 Oct 1959), dau of Ernst Ludwig, Ritter von Molo and Gertraud Schlumprecht, and has issue,

1. Princess Teresa Elisabeth Marina Franziska, *b* at Munich 14 Oct 1988.

2. Princess Helena Victoria Beatrix Astrid, *b* at Hamburg 4 April 1990.

4. Prince Gottfried Stanislaus Paul Friedrich, *b* at Giessen 16 Sept 1920; *k* near Wolno Koschewinkowo, Bez Rshew 29 Oct 1941, Banker.

Prince Otto-Konstantin *m* 2ndly at Munich 3 June 1929, Ilse (*b* at Linz 26 Aug 1901; *d* at Rottach-Egern 24 Aug 1983), dau of Rudolf Lampl and Anna Schausberger, and had further issue,

5. Princess Alexandra Juliane, *b* at Rottach-Egern 2 Dec 1932; *m* at ... 15 April 1955, Ortwin Beck (*b* at Karlsruhe 30 Sept 1915; *d* at Rottach-Egern 5 Nov 1995), Dr of Med Dentistry.

(Südliche Hauptstr. 39, 83700 Rottach-Egern, Germany).

Second Branch - SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN-SAYN and LUDWIGSBURG-CARLSBURG

Catholic: Founded by Count Ludwig Franz (*b* 13 Dec 1694; *d* 24 Feb 1750); (Fürst) Prince zu Sayn und Wittgenstein in Ludwigsburg for Imp Russian Field Marshal Count Ludwig Adolf Peter (*b* 6 Nov 1769; *d* 11 June 1943), Prussian title with the qualification of "Durchlaucht", Berlin 1 May 1834; joined with the line of Carlsburg, issue of Karl, older brother of Count Ludwig, by virtue of a convention concluded in 1851; foundation of the fideicommiss of Sayn 1861 by Prince Ludwig Adolf Friedrich (*b* 18 June 1799; *d* 20

June 1866); confirmation of the title of "(Fürst) Prince zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn" for the Proprietor of Sayn, Berlin 23 Sept 1861; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 23 Sept 1861.

Members of this Line bear the title of Prince or Princess or Count or Countess zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg.

ALEXANDER Konrad Friedrich Heinrich, 7TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN-SAYN, *b* at Salzburg 22 Nov 1943, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, son of Ludwig, 6th Prince (Fürst) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn (*b* 4 May 1915; *d* 9 Jan 1962) and Baroness Maria Anna Mayr von Melnhof (*b* 9 Dec 1919; *m* 12 March 1942); *m* at Keilberg 29 July (civ) and at Pommersfelden 27 Sept (relig) 1969, Countess Gabriela (*b* at Würzburg 16 Oct 1950), dau of Rudolf, Count von Schönborn-Wiesentheid and Princess Helene von Thurn und Taxis.

(56170 Bendorf-Sayn bei Koblenz, Germany).

Sons & Daughters

1. *Heinrich* Stanislaus Ludwig Ernst Johannes Maria Franz Josef, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn, *b* at Munich 3 Jan 1971.

2. Princess *Alexandra* Marie Leonille Helene Elisabeth Ladislaja, *b* at Munich 20 Aug 1973; *m* at Bendorf 24 June (civ) and Sayn 26 June (relig) 1994, Carl Eugen, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Oettingen-Wallerstein (*b* at Munich 29 April 1970).

(Schloss, Herren Str. 78, 86757 Wallerstein, Germany).

3. Prince Johann *Casimir* Ludwig Karl Andreas Maria Rudolf, *b* at Koblenz 4 May 1976.

4. Princess Maria *Filippa* Johanna Elisabeth Fernanda Yvonne, *b* at Koblenz 23 July 1980.

5. Prince *Ludwig* Franz Ferdinand Maria Karl August Simon Theodor, *b* at Koblenz 25 Oct 1982.

6. Princess Maria *Sofia* Helene Elisabeth Edith Alberta Anna, *b* at Koblenz 21 Jan 1986.

7. Prince Christian *Peter* Maximilian Carl Ladislaus Albert Maria Salentin, *b* at Koblenz 27 June 1992.

Mother

Maria Anna, Dowager Princess zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn, *b* at Salzburg 9 Dec 1919, dau of Friedrich, Baron Mayr von Melnhof, Proprietor of Glanegg and Countess Maria-Anna von Meran; *m* at Glanegg 12 March 1942, Ludwig, 6th Prince (Fürst) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn (*b* at Copenhagen 4 May 1915, *d* at Sayn 9 Jan 1962), Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(Zaubzer Str 16, 81677 Munich, Germany, Jagdhaus Ellmau, 5330 Fuschl am See, Austria)

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess Marie *Yvonne* Helena Walburga Anna Leonille, *b* at Glanegg 9 Dec 1942, *m* 1stly at Salzburg 21 May 1962 (*m* diss by div at Salzburg 13 Oct 1970), Alfons, Count von Coreth zu Coredo (*b* at Waizenkirchen, Austria 19 Feb 1930), Consul for the Kingdom of Thailand in Salzburg She *m* 2ndly at Salzburg 18 June 1976, Klaus Bolzano, Edler von Kronstätt (*b* at Wels, Austria 22 May 1936), Dr of Med, Assistant Professor. (Nesselthaler Gasse 7, 5020 Salzburg, Austria).

2. Princess *Elisabeth* Maria Leonilla, *b* at Glanegg 1 April 1948; *d* at Fuschl am See 15 April 1997, *m* at Bendorf 6 April (civ) and at Fuschl am See, Austria 25 April (relig) 1970,

Hasso, Baron Schuler von Senden (*b* at Zielenzig, Neumark 30 Jan 1943), Banker, Managing Director, Kt Johanniter Order.

(*Bade Str 32, 20148 Hamburg, Germany; Jagdhaus Ellmau, 5330 Fuschl am See, Austria*).

3. Princess *Teresa* Maria Leonilla, *b* at Neuwied 25 April 1952; *m* 1stly at Bendorf 23 Aug (civ) and at Mondsee, Austria 8 Oct (relig) 1973 (*m* diss by div at Munich 7 May 1983 and annulled at New York, USA 26 May 1983), Luis Figueroa y Griffith, Count de Quintanilla (*b* at Madrid 5 Feb 1950), Businessman. She *m* 2ndly at Munich 13 June (civ) and at Sayn 15 Oct (relig) 1983, Karl-Erbo, Count von Kageneck (*b* at Blumenscheidt, near Wittlich 29 July 1947), Lawyer.

(*Top of the Hill, Clinton Corners, N Y 12541, U.S.A.; 4 Midland Gardens, Apt. 2F, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708, USA*).

4. Prince *Peter* Heinrich Stanislaus Maria, *b* at Neuwied 22 Jan 1954, Businessman; *m* at Munich 1 Oct (civ) and at Fuschl am See, Austria 9 Oct (relig) 1993, Sunnyi (*b* at Luxemburg 7 Oct 1958), Actress, dau of Prof Károly Melles and Judith von Rohonczy, and has issue,

(*Gerner Str. 2, 80638 Munich, Germany; Jagdhaus Ellmau, 5330 Fuschl am See, Austria*).

1. Prince *Constantin* Victor Ludwig, *b* at Munich 1 Nov 1994.

2. Princess *Leonille* Elisabeth Judith Maria Anna, *b* at Munich 19 Aug 1996.

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Ludwig, 2nd Fürst (Prince) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg in Ludwigsburg, 1st Fürst (Prince) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn (*b* 18 Jan 1799; *d* 20 June 1866) and his second wife, Princess Leonilla Ivanovna Bariatinska (*b* 9 May 1816; *m* 23 Oct 1834; *d* 1 Feb 1918).

Son

Theodor Friedrich, 3rd Fürst (Prince) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn, *b* at Berlin 3 April 1836; *d* at Meran 19 May 1909, resigned as Head of the Family 30 Sept 1879 and was *cr* Count von Altenkirchen by the King of Prussia, 22 Dec 1897; confirmed the title of Kniaz (Fürst) with the qualification of Serene Highness by Imp Russian Ukase, 22 May 1899; *m* 1stly 16 July 1868 (*m* diss by div 18 Oct 1871), Pauline Lilienthal (*b* at ...; *d* .. 1903). He *m* 2ndly at Biberach 19 July 1877, Wilhelmine Hagen (*b* at Wiesbaden 22 Feb 1854; *d* at Innsbruck 2 Aug 1917), and had issue by his second wife,

Son

Prince *Heinrich* Gottfried Chlodwig, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 29 Jan 1879; *d* in prison at Winnitza 28 Jan 1919, Lord of Druynoselie, Kamenka and Dokudowa; Imp Russian Chamberlain; *m* at St Petersburg 16/29 April 1900, Elizaveta Dimitrievna (*b* at St Petersburg 13/25 Sept 1877; *d* at Bucharest 31 May 1942; *m* 2ndly at Bucharest 4 May 1930, Roman Leikmann), dau of Dimitri Nabokov and Baroness Maria von Korff genannt Schmising, and had issue,

1. Prince *Leon*, *b* at Tsarskoie-Selo 31 Dec 1900/13 Jan 1901; *d* at Ottawa 24 Jan 1974; *m* at Cernauti 11 Feb 1926, Countess Eva (*b* at Olmutz 27 July 1902; *d* at Ottawa 12 June 1969), dau of Alexander, Count Wassilko von Serecki and Baroness Eva Putz von Rolsberg, and had issue,

1. Prince *Leon (Leo)*, *b* at Hangu, Romania 9 Sept 1935, PhD, Consultant; *m* at Montreal, Canada 31 July 1965, Maria (*b* at Vienna 11 Aug 1941), dau of George Olsufieff and Alexandra Miloradovitch, and has issue,

1. Prince *George* Michael, *b* at Ottawa, Canada 6 Sept 1966; *m* at Ottawa 2 Oct 1993, Audra Maria (*b* at Ottawa 30 Nov 1969), dau of Rudolf Blohon and Regina Koelmans, and has issue,

(455 Turnberry Crescent, Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3W5, Canada).

1. Princess *Alexandra* Katherine Maria, *b* at Mississauga, Ontario 18 March 1996.

2. Prince *Alexander*, *b* at Ottawa 14 March 1969, Lawyer.
(1865 West 14th Avenue, Vancouver, BC V6J 2J8, Canada).

3. Princess *Katherine*, *b* at Ottawa 29 Nov 1971, BA.
(1865 West 14th Avenue, Vancouver, BC V6J 2J8, Canada).

4. Prince *Peter*, *b* at Ottawa 6 July 1975.
(182 Mutual Street, Toronto, Ontario M5B 2B3, Canada).

2. Princess *Katherina*, *b* at Cernauti 10 Jan 1937, MA; *m* at Ottawa, Canada 24 Sept 1960, Georg Heinrich, Baron von Schönberg (*b* at Chemnitz 8 March 1935).

(617 Dickinson Ave., Ottawa, Ontario K1V 7J2, Canada).

2. Prince *Peter*, *b* at Drujnoselie 24 Jan/6 Feb 1902; *d* at Dreieich-Buchschlag 29 Sept 1980; *m* at Bucharest 16 Jan 1938, Princess Maria-Despina (*b* at Jassy 30 Nov 1917), Dr of Law, Dipl Biology, dau of Dimitri, Prince Mavrocordato and Emanuella Gradisteanu, and had issue,

(Weissdornweg 3, 63303 Dreieich, Germany).

1. Princess *Margareta*, *b* at Cernauti 8 Feb 1940; *m* at Bucharest 18 July 1964, Toma Varlam (*b* at Constanza, Romania 24 March 1940).

(An der Vogelhecke 9, 63263 Neu Isenburg, Germany).

3. Princess *Dorothea*, *b* at Drujnoselie 27 Nov/10 Dec 1904; *d* at Darmstadt 9 April 1970; *m* at Cernauti 22 Oct 1922, Mastino, Count della Scala (*b* at Zeleneu, Bukowina 18 Oct 1885; *d* at Mainz 8 Dec 1963).

4. Prince *Friedrich* Theodor, *b* at Drujnoselie 4/17 May 1909; *d* at Munich 28 Dec 1959; *m* 1stly at Warsaw 9 June 1932 (annulled there 4 March 1934), Countess Maria (*b* at Grodziec, Poland 10 Oct 1910, *d* at ...; *m* 2ndly 4 Nov 1939, Jerzy Leonowicz), dau of Alexander, Count Dzieduczycki and Maria Rosa Ciechanovska. He *m* 2ndly at Bucharest 24 June 1939 (*m* diss by div at ...), Eleonore Anna (*Prinz Eugen Str.* 28, 1040 Vienna, Austria) (*b* at Würzburg 25 Dec 1908), dau of Friedrich Welz and He *m* 3rdly at Zurich 26 Nov 1953, Marie (*b* at ... 8 July 1902, *d* at ...; *m* 1stly ... Lutz, *m* 3rdly 9 Feb 1963, Eduard, Count von Drechsel who d 24 Dec 1980), dau of Matthias Brunner and Rosa Baumann.

Brother of Great-Great-Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Ludwig Franz, Count zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg in Ludwigsburg, Founder of this Line (*b* 13 Dec 1694; *d* 24 Feb 1750) and Countess Helene Emilie zu Solms-Baruth (*b* 17 Sept 1700; *m* 17 March 1722; *d* 21 Feb 1750), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Georg Ernst*, *b* at Berleburg 22 Sept 1735; *d* (guillotined) at Paris 2 Sept 1792, French Marshal; *m* ... May 1775, Baroness Carola Josephe (*b* 15 July 1755; *d* at Blois l'Église, Isère post 1839; *m* 2ndly, Louis Charles Antoine de Beaufranchet d'Ayout), dau of Jean Baptiste, Baron de Kempfer and Anne-Françoise de Saulnois, and had issue,

Son

Count *Ludwig*, *b* at Paris 10 April 1784; *d* at Dresden 7 July 1857, Col Prussian Army; *m* 31 Dec 1831, Countess Pauline (*b* 4 July 1803, *d* at Dresden 18 Dec 1861), dau of Friedrich Christian, Count von Degenfeld-Schönburg and Countess Luise Charlotte Polyxene zu Erbach-Erbach, and had issue,

Son

Count *Friedrich Ernst*, *b* at Sannerz 5 June 1837; *d* at Meran 16 April 1915, Capt Austrian Army; *m* 1stly at Dobritschan, Bohemia 6 June 1861, Baroness Therese (*b* at Dobritschan 9 Jan 1841; *d* at Graz 1 June 1887), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Vincenz, Baron Zessner von Spitzenberg and Countess Therese von Buquoy. He *m* 2ndly at Schloss Roth, Württemberg 16 Oct 1888, Countess Emilie (*b* at Eulbach 18 May 1852; *d* at Bad Homburg vor der Höhe 6 Feb 1919), dau of Eberhard, Count zu Erbach-Erbach and Countess Klothilde zu Erbach-Fürstenau, and had issue, among whom, by his first wife,

Sons

1. Count *Ottokar*, *b* at Salzburg 22 May 1878; *k* at Willern, near Belfort, Alsace 13 Aug 1914, Lt Prussian Army; *m* at Karlsruhe 11 Dec 1909, Eva (*b* at Berlin 14 Oct 1889; *d* at Waldshut 26 May 1970), dau of Louis Richard Dahlmann and Edda Ganzer, and had issue,

1. Count *Ottokar* Günther Constantin, *b* at Bruchsal 16 Jan 1911; *d* at Munich 27 Nov 1995, Dr of Med, Psychoanalyst; *m* at Munich 30 July 1938, Ursula (*b* at Kiel 18 Nov 1913), dau of Georg von Hase and Eleanor Heygster, and has issue,

(*Königin Str. 101, 80802 Munich, Germany*).

1. Countess *Nadja* Eva Eleanor Maria, *b* at Munich 25 March 1940; *m* at Munich 4 Feb 1965 (*m* diss by div at Munich 1 Oct 1982 since when she has reverted to her maiden name), Joachim von Prittwitz und Gaffron (*b* at Leipzig 9 Jan 1931), Lawyer.

(*St. Emmeram 8, 81925 Munich, Germany*).

2. Countess *Beatrice* Helene Gisela Maria, *b* at Kiel 13 Jan 1942; *m* at Munich 28 May 1967, Götz von Bernuth (*b* at Bethel, near Bielefeld 16 April 1935), Dr of Med, Prof of Paediatric Cardiology, Aachen.

(*Tentstraat 45A, 6291 BD Vaals, The Netherlands*).

2. Count *Viktor, b* at Salzburg 26 June 1881; *d* at Hechendorf 6 May 1945, Major; *m* at Vienna 15 Dec 1924, Viola Christina (*b* at Christiania (Oslo) 18 Aug 1895; *d* at Garatshausen 29 Dec 1993; *m* 1stly ..., John-Ingolf Johnsen who *d* ...), dau of ... Jonsson and ...

LINE II: SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN-HOHENSTEIN

Evangelist: Founded by Ludwig, Count of Sayn-Wittgenstein-Wittgenstein (*b* 15 March 1571; *d* 14 Sept 1634); joined the name and arms of the Counts of Hohenstein 11 Aug 1653; Prince of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Vienna 20 June 1801; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854. Members of this line bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein with the qualification of Serene Highness.

AUGUST Alexander Ludwig Ferdinand Alexis Karl Wilhelm Moritz Albrecht Adalbert, 4TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN-HOHENSTEIN, *b* at Wittgenstein 5 April 1868; *d* there 22 June 1948, *succ* his father, son of Ludwig, 3rd Prince zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (*b* 20 Nov 1831; *d* 6 April 1912) and Princess Marie zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (*b* 26 Oct 1843; *m* 16 May 1867; 22 Jan 1931), adopted his kinsman (see above).

Adopted Son

1. Christian Heinrich Wolfgang Amelung Karl Friedrich Beno, 5th Prince (Fürst) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein, *b* at Berleburg 20 Sept 1908; *d* Schwarzenau, nr Bad Berleburg 17 Aug 1983, adopted 3 May/7 June 1927 by his kinsman August, Prince zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein; *m* 1stly at Berleburg 28 March 1945 (*m* diss by div at Siegen 27 Nov 1951), Countess Beatrix (*Feichtet Str. 45, Pössenhofen, 82343 Pöcking, Kr. Starnberg, Germany*) (*b* at Varzin, Pommern 20 June 1921; she *m* 2ndly at Munich 11 Oct 1961, Kai von Mengersen who *d* 28 April 1975), dau of Nikolaus, Count von Bismarck-Schönhausen, Proprietor of Varzin and Brigitte von Eickstedt-Peterswaldt of the Counts von Eickstedt, and had issue (see above). He *m* 2ndly at Arfeld, near Berleburg (civ), Schwarzenau (relig) 4 Nov 1960, Princess Dagmar (*b* at Eisenach 16 Nov 1919; *m* 1stly 24 April 1942, Hans Karl Zirkel, that *m* diss by div at Kassel 15 June 1954), dau of Georg, Prince zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (see below) and Marie Ruhm, Baroness von Freusburg, and has further issue (see above), among whom,
(*Schwarzenau, 5920 Bad Berleburg, Germany*).

4. Bernhart Otto Peter, 6th Prince (Fürst) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein, *b* at Marburg 15 Nov 1962; *m* at Schwarzenau, nr Bad Berleburg 31 Aug 1996, Countess Katharina (*b* at Munich 23 Dec 1963), dau of Max, Count von Podewils-Durnitz and Baroness Elisabeth von Hirschberg.
(*Schwarzenau, 57319 Bad Berleburg, Germany*).

Brothers

1. Prince *Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hermann*, *b* at Wittgenstein 7 April 1873; *d* at Marburg 17 March 1960, *m* at Marburg 22 April 1913, Marie (*b* at Altenburg 2 July 1892, *d* at Laasphe 12 May 1975). *cr* Baroness von Freusburg at Detmold 12 Dec 1916, dau of Hilmar Rühm and Marie Beckert, and had issue (*cr* Barons and Baronesses von Freusburg and, from 1 April 1946/11 Feb 1947, authorised to bear the title of Prince or Princess of Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein, with the exception of the eldest son),

1. Rolf Georg, Baron von Freusburg, *b* at Eisenach 29 March 1914.

2. Princess *Dagmar Elisabeth Rosemarie*, *b* at Eisenach 16 Nov 1919; *m* 1stly at Eisenach 24 April 1942 (*m* diss by div at Kassel 15 June 1954), Hans Karl Zirkel (*b* at Erfurt 20 Jan 1913), Dr of Med She *m* 2ndly at Arfeld, near Berleburg (civ) and at Schwarzenau (relig) 4 Nov 1960, Christian Heinrich, Prince zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (*b* at Berleburg 20 Sept 1908, *d* at Schwarzenau 17 Aug 1983).

(*Herrenhaus 57319 Bad Berleburg-Schwarzenau, Germany*).

3 Princess *Jutta Irmgard Caroline*, *b* at Eisenach 31 Jan 1923; *m* at Wittgenstein 24 April 1951, Maximilian, Count von Korff genannt Schmising (*b* at Münster, Westfalia 3 Feb 1911; *d* at Hamburg 9 June 1984), Businessman.

(*Elbchaussee 557, 22587 Hamburg - Blankenese, Germany*)

4. Prince *Botho Eberhard Ernst August Clodwig*, *b* at Eisenach 16 Feb 1927, Hon President German Red Cross, President of the Standing Commission of Red Cross and Red Crescent, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order, Cmdr Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* at Laasphe 23 May 1959, Baroness Elisabeth (*b* at Zülzendorf, Schweidnitz, Schlesien 8 May 1937), dau of Hans Siegmund, Baron von Zedlitz und Leipe, Proprietor of Zülzendorf, etc and Baroness Ellinor von Durant, and has issue,

(*Hof Breitenbach, 57334 Laasphe, Westfalen, Germany*).

1. Prince *Georg Christian Sigmund Winfried Rolf*, *b* at Marburg 4 April 1960.

(*Kastanien Allee 9, 50968, Germany*).

2. Princess *Friederike Maria Monika Jutta*, *b* at Marburg 21 Nov 1961, MSc, Mph (Harvard).

(*Zelter Str. 22, 49076 Osnabrück, Germany*).

3. Princess *Katharina Viktoria Ellinor*, *b* at Siegen 22 Sept 1965, *m* at Bad Laasphe 17 July 1993, Stafen Momolo Friedrich (*b* at Harbel, Monrovia, Liberia, West Africa 29 April 1961), Lawyer.

(*Weser Str. 94, 28757 Bremen, Germany*).

3. Prince *Wilhelm Richard Ludwig*, *b* at Wittgenstein 6 Sept 1877; *d* at Lugano-Castagnola 27 Nov 1958, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Wiesbaden 25 Sept 1928, Clara Schaefer (*b* at Prüm 19 April 1894; *d* at Lugano 18 Feb 1978; *m* 1stly at Brussels 8 May 1916, Curt Michelmann; that *m* diss by div), and adopted his step-daughter,

1. *Eva Sabina Elisabeth Michelmann*, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 26 Aug 1919, adopted 12 Sept 1935/22 Feb 1936, bears the name of "Princess zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein; *m* at Berlin Schöneberg 11 Aug (civ) and at Munich 25 Aug (relig) 1941, Helmut von Hartz (*b* at Munich 10 April 1900; *d* at Davos-Platz 27 Dec 1966), Dipl Eng.

(*Züricher Str. 168, 8800 Thalwil, Kt. Zürich, Switzerland*).

SCHAESBERG

Catholic: This family belongs to the feudal nobility of Limburg and can authenticated to Walram van Retersbeeke (von Reitersbach) living 12 Dec 1335 who between 1400 - 1415 took the name of Schaesberg (Schaesbergh, Limburg, Netherlands); Baron of the Holy Empire, Elbersdorf 3 Oct 1637; Count of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren", Vienna 9 Sept 1706; elevation of the Lordships of Kerpen and Lommersum into a County of the Holy Empire, Vienna 11 Feb 1712; received into the Westphalian College of Counts of the Holy Empire 4 April 1715; compensated for the loss of lands in 1801 by the Bailiwick of Thannheim, 1803; Hereditary Member of the House of Lords of Württemberg 25 Sept 1819; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829.

Members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess von Schaesberg with the qualification of Illustrious Highness for the Head of the Family and his wife only.

JOHANNES Friedrich Walter Alfred Josef Maria, COUNT (GRAF) VON SCHAESBERG, Lord of Thannheim, *b* at Munich 22 Oct 1960, Managing Partner, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, son of Heinrich, Count von Schaesberg, etc (*b* 12 Feb 1922; *d* 22 Jan 1996) and Princess Mararetha von Croÿ (*b* 11 Oct 1930; *m* 7 June 1956); *m* at Sünching 2 July 1994, Baroness Antoinette (*b* at Munich 16 Jan 1968), dau of Johann Carl, Baron von Hoenning O'Carroll and Countess Katalin Zichy.

(*An den Linden 28, 40667 Meerbusch, Germany; Schlössle, 88459 Tannheim, Germany*).

Mother

Princess *Margaretha*, Dowager Countess von Schaesberg, *b* at Grumsmühlen 11 Oct 1930, Dame Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Anton, Prince von Croÿ and Rosalie von Heyden-Linden; *m* at Grumsmühlen, nr Lingen an der Ems 7 June 1956, Heinrich, Count von Schaesberg, Lord of Thannheim (*b* at Berlin 12 Feb 1922; *d* at Tannheim, Kr Biberach an der Riss 22 Jan 1996), adopted 17 Dec 1951/16 May 1952 by and *succ* his uncle, Joseph, Count von Schaesberg (*b* 22 Dec 1882; *d* 12 Nov 1963), Land Manager & Forester, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(*88459 Tannheim, Germany*).

Brothers & Sister

1. Count *Georg* Clemens Heinrich Joseph Maria, *b* at Munich 21 June 1962, Forest Manager; *m* at Tannheim 12 Feb 1994, Princess Marie Aglaë (*b* at Munich 22 April 1966), dau of Karl Albrecht, Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst and Countess Ladislava von Meran.

(*Woltersdorf Farms, RR2 Chapeau, Quebec J0X 1M0, Canada*).

2. Count *Christoph* Rudolf Antonius Heinrich Joseph Maria, *b* at Munich 26 June 1963, Marketing Manager; *m* at Tannheim 25 March (civ) and at St Florian, OÖsterreich 6 July (relig) 1996, Countess Maria Magdalena (*b* at Vienna 5 May 1971), dau of Xaver Matz, Count von Spiegelfeld and Waltraud Stanek, and has issue,

(*88459 Tannheim, Kr Biberach an der Riss, Germany*).

1. Countess *Franziska* Xaveria Margarete Emilie Maria, *b* at Ochsenhausen, Württemberg 8 April 1997.

3. Countess *Maria* Elisabeth Henriette Bernadette, *b* at Munich 12 June 1965, Librarian; *m* at Tannheim 28 Sept 1991, Eugen Heinrich Solf (*b* at Düsseldorf 18 Feb 1958), MBA, Banker.

(*Goethe Str. 37, 61476 Kronberg, Germany*).

4. Count *Peter* Karl Martin Stephan Joseph Maria, *b* at Munich 7 Nov 1967, Art Historian. (*Jakob Klar Str. 8, 80796 Munich, Germany*).

5. Count *Martin* Walter Tanguy Paulus Josef Maria, *b* at Memmingen 17 Feb 1973, Hotel Manager.

(*Schlössle, 88459 Tannheim, Germany*).

Brothers & Sisters of Father

Issue of of Walter, Count von Schaesberg (*b* 3 Sept 1890; *d* 15 Aug 1971) and Countess Hermine von Redern (*b* 11 April 1899; *d* 17 June 1988; *m* 22 April 1920).

1. Count *Eugen* Karl Joseph Walter Hermine Hubertus Maria, *b* at Berlin 1 Feb 1921; *k* in action at Hürtgenwald, Eifel 16 Sept 1944, Lt.

2. Countess *Marie-Therese* Elisabeth Huberta, *b* at Berlin 11 Dec 1927; *m* at Engelskirchen 27 July 1955, Clemens, Prince von Croÿ (*b* at Grumsmühlen, nr Lingen an der Ems 7 Sept 1926).

(*Holunderweg 18, 51519 Odenthal-Eberich, Germany*).

3. Count *Karl Anton* Hubertus Maria, *b* at Berlin 12 April 1934, BA, *m* at Griessem, Hameln-Pyrmont 15 Oct 1976, Baroness Monica (*b* at Schellenstein, nr Bigge 16 Dec 1939), Teacher, dau of Werner, Baron von Canstein, Proprietor of Griessem and Baroness Elisabeth von Wendt, and has issue,

(*Land Str. 21, 79809 Weilheim-Bannholz, Germany*).

1. Countess *Antonia* Victoria Maria Pia Margaretha, *b* at Heinsberg 4 Jan 1978.

2. Count *Joseph* Werner Walter Heinrich Maria, *b* at Heinsberg 21 Sept 1979.

Brothers & Sister of Father

Issue of Heinrich, Count von Schaesberg (*b* 17 Oct 1855; *d* 27 Nov 1910); *m* 1stly 18 July 1881, Countess Elisabeth von Waldburg zu Zeil (*b* 8 Aug 1862; *d* 8 March 1891); *m* 2ndly 29 March 1892, Countess Maria Theresia von Waldburg-Zeil (*b* 15 Aug 1865; *d* 9 Feb 1952) sister of his first wife, and had issue,

A. 1st Marriage

1. Joseph Ludwig Richard Petrus Hubertus Maria, Count von Schaesberg, etc, *b* at Tannheim 22 Dec 1882; *d* at Memmingen 12 Nov 1963, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Brussels 30 Jan 1913, Countess Ghislaine (*b* at Theux 17 July 1886; *d* at Ulm 5 Aug 1954), dau of Guy, Count de Berlaymont and Countess Marie de Pinto, and had issue,

1. Countess *Elisabeth* Marie Josephine Ghislaine Anna Huberta Helene, *b* at Kriekenbeck 26 April 1914; *d* at Kleinkahl 15 Nov 1991; *m* at Grömitz 30 July 1950 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 20 Dec 1955), Arthur Richard Bernhard Reusch (*b* at Cologne 18 Feb 1927), Businessman.

2. Countess *Charlotte* Josephine Ghislaine Henriette Marie Sofie Huberta, *b* at Wiesbaden 20 July 1915; *d* at Velen 20 Feb 1988; *m* at

Düsseldorf 13 May (civ) and 14 June (relig) 1960, Reinhold Elert (*b* at Tribsees, Pommern 1 March 1909; *d* at Düsseldorf 30 March 1970), Dr of Med, Prof, Dir of Ladies Clinic University of Düsseldorf.

3. *Hans Heinrich* Walter Ghislain Joseph Hubertus Maria, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Schaesberg, *b* at Mainz 5 June 1920; *d* at Military Hospital at Landau Pfalz from wounds received in battle 28 Oct 1944, Lt.

4. Countess *Agathe* Anna Maria Ghislaine Josephine Ingeborg Huberta, *b* at Mainz 14 May 1925; *m* at Tannheim 21 Oct 1954, Alram Karl, Count zu Ortenburg (*b* at Budapest 23 Oct 1925), Forester.

(*Schloss Tambach, 96479 Weitraamsdorf, OFranken, Germany*).

Joseph, Count von Schaesberg also adopted his nephew who was the father of the present Head of the Family (see above).

2. Count *Richard* Ferdinand Maximilian Ignace Joseph Valentin Hubertus Maria, *b* at Tannheim 7 Jan 1884; *d* at Surenburg 20 Sept 1953, Capt Prussian Cavalry, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta.

3. Count Wilhelm *Julius* Rudolf Quirinus Joseph Hubertus Maria, *b* at Tannheim 30 March 1887; *d* at Munich 12 Jan 1956, Capt Prussian Cavalry, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* 1stly at Melschede, Wesphalia 18 Aug 1926, Baroness Irene (*b* at Cologne 16 Dec 1906; *d* at Birlinghoven 9 July 1939), dau of Clemens, Baron von Wrede and Elisabeth Hagen. He *m* 2ndly at Munich 15 April 1941, Alexandra (*b* at Triest 28 Jan 1913; *m* 2ndly at Hechendorf 4 Sept 1961, Hans von Seemen who *d* 13 July 1972), dau of Walter Billig and Christina Schalk, and had issue by his first wife,

(*Otto Str. 6, 80333 Munich, Germany*).

1. Countess *Christa* Elisabeth Therese Clementine Emma Maria, *b* at Melschede 18 March 1928; *d* at Munich 18 Jan 1975; *m* at Grabenstätt, Bavaria 23 Feb 1952, Simon Ranner (*b* at Grabenstätt 22 Oct 1918).

(*Tüttensee Str. 1, 83355 Grabenstätt, Germany*).

2. Countess *Gabriele* Anna Maria Carola, *b* at Melschede 20 May 1929; *d* at Traunstein, Bavaria 3 Sept 1974; *m* 1stly at Grabenstätt am Chiemsee 25 Sept (civ) and at Melschede 9 Oct (relig) 1954 (*m* diss by div at Munich 15 Nov 1955; annulled 27 Nov 1964), Albrecht, Baron von Pechmann (*b* at Stuttgart 19 March 1931), Dr of Law. She *m* 2ndly at Transtein 12 Sept 1956 (*m* diss by div at Munich 10 May 1968), Erwin Rixner (*b* at Moosburg, Bavaria 14 Feb 1930), Businessman.

4. Count Wolfgang *Rudolf* Maria Pius Michael Joseph Hubertus, *b* at Tannheim 8 May 1888; *d* at Starnberg, Bararia 14 April 1961, Capt Württemberg Cavalry; *m* at Berlin 7 Jan 1920, Countess Margarethe (*b* at Görlsdorf 24 Sept 1893, *d* at Düsseldorf 24 Dec 1945), dau of Wilhelm, Count von Redern, Proprietor of Görlsdorf and Countess Marie Karoline Lichnowsky of the Princes Lichnowsky, and had issue,

1. Count *Karl Max* Rudolf Wilhelm Heinrich Hubertus Maria, *b* at Ingenraedt 25 June 1921, Businessman; *m* at Mülheim-Speldorf 19 April 1956, Eva Maria (*b* at Duisburg 5 Oct 1932), dau of Max Böllert and Elsbeth Leverkus, and has issue,

(*Prinzregenten Str 83, 81675 Munich, Germany*).

1. Countess *Pia* Maria Margarethe Elisabeth, *b* at Mülheim an der Ruhr 6 Sept 1958, Hotel Manager; *m* at Ehreshoven 8 April 1995, Rainer Heym (*b* at Saabrücken 26 Sept 1958), Hotel Manager.
(*Rückert Str. 6, 51373 Leverkusen, Germany*).
2. Count *Rudolf Victor*, *b* at Ingenraedt 2 Sept 1922, Businessman; *m* 1stly Odenthal, Cologne 29 Jan 1955, Baroness Monica (*b* at Jacobsdorf 3 April 1927; *d* at Cologne 26 May 1974), dau of Stephan, Baron von Thielmann, Proprietor of Jacobsdorf and Kleuschnitz, Kr Falkenberg, OSchlesien and Baroness Julia von Schönberg He *m* 2ndly at Nettetal 11 July (civ) and 12 July (relig) 1975, Ina-Maria (*b* at Breslau 19 March 1926; *m* 1stly at Munich 4 July 1960, Edwin, Count von Francken-Sierstorf; that *m* diss by div at Munich 27 Jan 1970 and annulled at Augsburg 17 Feb 1970), dau of Maximilian Weinert and Ruth Bräuer, and has issue from his first wife.
(*Gutenberg Str. 65, 47803 Krefeld, Germany*).
1. Countess *Alice* Margarethe Pia Maria, *b* at Cologne 5 Nov 1955, Dr of Med; *m* at Hildesheim 22 June (civ) and 7 July (relig) 1984, Jörg Deselaers (*b* at Düren 13 Nov 1956), Dipl Forestry.
(*Schloss Ehreshoven, 51766 Engelskirchen, Germany*).
2. Count *Michael* Josef Heinrich Hubertus Maria, *b* at Cologne 15 May 1958, Marketing Manager.
(*Sentilo Str. 22, 81477 Munich, Germany*).
3. Countess *Nadine* Margarethe Josephine Maria, *b* Leverkusen-Schlebusch 11 Feb 1961, Dr rer Agr, Dipl Ing agr.
(*Remscheider Str. 9, 40215 Düsseldorf, Germany*).
4. Count *Antonio* Josef Caspar Maria, *b* at Leverkusen-Schlebusch 21 April 1962.
(*Gutenberg Str. 65, 47803 Krefeld, Germany*).
3. Countess *Elisabeth* Maria Therese Margarete, *b* at Berlin 29 May 1927; *m* at Munich 4 Oct 1956 (*m* diss by div at Munich 28 Oct 1959), Pedro Botas Menédes (*b* at ...).
(*Rheinland Str. 8, 82319 Starnberg, Germany*).

B. Second Marriage

5. Countess *Anna-Maria* Josephine Leonie Gertrud Severine, *b* at Cologne 3 Jan 1901.
(*88459 Tannheim, Germany*).
6. Count *Wladimir Ludwig* Philipp Hubertus Maria, *b* at Aigen, nr Salzburg 19 Aug 1902; *d* at Tannheim, Biberach an der Riss 4 Sept 1983.

SCHLITZ GENANNT VON GÖRTZ

Lutheran (& Catholic): Feudal family authenticated since Ermenoldus von Slitese living in 1116, his son Gerlachus was appointed "vir nobilis et religiosus" 1126; Otto von Schlitz, Hereditary Grand Marshal of Fulda circa 1120, and his great-grandson, Otto added "von Görtz" 1218; Baron of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Wohlgeboren", Vienna 15 July 1677 and Passau 21 Aug 1683; Count of the Holy Empire (primogeniture) with the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren" and ratification of arms, Laxenburg 10 June 1726; two sons of the first Count, Friedrich Wilhelm (*d* 1728) founded the two lines (of

which only the elder line is treated here); the elder line was received into the College of Counts of the Holy Empire 1804; Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Grand Duchy of Hesse 17 Dec 1820; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; extended to all members of the family 7 March 1914. Members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess von Schlitz genannt von Görtz with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

RÜDIGER Maria, COUNT & LORD (GRAF UND HERR) VON SCHLITZ GENANNT VON GÖRTZ, Proprietor of Schlitz, Wegfurth und Rechberg, *b* at Richthof, nr Schlitz 4 Feb 1939, *succ* his father, son of Otto Hartmann, Count & Lord von Schlitz genannt von Görtz, (*b* 10 Sept 1907; *d* 10 March 1977) and Martha Hagen (*b* at Munich 25 Nov 1903; *m* 4 Oct (civ)/18 Oct (relig) 1928; *d* 13 Nov 1966); *m* at Munich 31 Aug 1965, Margarete (*b* at Halle 12 March 1940), dau of Georg Dittman and Ingeborg Reif.
(*Süd Str. 1, 8451 Hahnbach über Amberg, OPfalz, Germany*).

Sister

1. Countess *Faralda* Angela, *b* at Munich 7 Dec 1933, Pilot & Aviation Instructor.
(*Arnold Str. 20, 50679 Köln - Deutz, Germany*).

Step-Mother

Margarethe, Countess von Schlitz genannt von Görtz (see also below), *b* at Berlin 28 Jan 1909, dau of Carl, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Schlitz genannt von Görtz and Princess Amélie von Thurn und Taxis; *m* 1stly at Schlitz 26 Nov 1930, Ernst von Morgen (*b* at Berlin 1 Feb 1893; *d* at Grosshesselohe 8 Sept 1963); *m* 2ndly at Schlitz 14 Aug 1967, Otto Hartmann, Count & Lord von Schlitz genannt von Görtz (*b* at Darmstadt 10 Sept 1907; *d* at Lucerne 10 March 1977).
(*Schloss Richthof, 36110 Schlitz, OHessen, Germany*)

Sisters of Father

Issue of Friedrich Wilhelm, Count & Lord von Schlitz genannt von Görtz (*b* 5 Jan 1882; *d* 30 June 1935) and Catharina (Cateau) Riedesel, Baroness zu Eisenbach (*b* 5 Jan 1883; *m* 25 Oct 1906; *d* 28 March 1969).

1. Countess *Alexandra* Anna Sophie Catharina Emilia Adrienne, *b* at Darmstadt 24 Sept 1910; *m* at Schlitz 4 Oct 1938, Wilhelm Ernst, Prince zu Erbach-Schönberg (*b* at König, Odenwald 4 Jan 1904, *k* as a POW at Krasni-Lutsch, 27 Sept 1946), Forester, Lt.
(*Vorderburg, 36110 Schlitz, OHessen, Germany*).

2. Countess *Anna* Elisabeth Marie Jenny, *b* at Darmstadt 26 Dec 1912; *m* at Schlitz 5 April (civ) and 8 April (relig) 1937, Ludwig-Christian, Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* at Rome 30 Dec 1910; *k* in action at Schönebeck an der Elbe 12 April 1945), Proprietor of Radenz and Galazki, Kr Krotoschin, Lt-Col.
(*Vorderburg, 36110 Schlitz, OHessen, Germany*).

3. Countess *Marie Gabriele* Franziska Lilly Christiane Johanna, *b* at Schlitz 19 Aug 1916, *m* at Schlitz 28 June 1947, Heinrich Janssen (*b* at Hameln 27 Oct 1900; *d* there 1 April 1979), Proprietor of Behrensen (since 1932), Mayor of Hameln, Dr of Law
(*Klut Str. 15, 31787 Hameln, Germany; Behrensen, 31863 Coppenbrügge, Germany*)

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Emil, Count and Lord von Schlitz genannt von Görtz (*b* 15 Feb 1851; *d* 9 Oct 1914) and Sophie Cavalcanti de Albuquerque de Villeneuve (*b* 5 May 1858; *m* 15 Feb 1876; *d* 2 Nov 1902), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Carl August Constantin, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Schlitz genannt von Görtz; *b* at Munich 28 Dec 1877, *d* at Kristiania 29 Dec 1911, Lt-Col, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Vienna 29 Aug 1905, Princess Amélie (*b* at Innsbruck 9 June 1876; *d* at Salzburg 7 Nov 1930), dau of Adolf, Prince von Thurn und Taxis and Countess Franziska Grimaud von Orsay, and had issue,

1. Countess *Sophie* Anna Constantia Emilia Franziska, *b* at Rome 13 May 1906; *m* at Vienna 15 Sept 1931, Alfons, 6th Prince Paar (*b* at Vienna 15 Dec 1903; *d* at Hartberg 20 April 1979).

(*Herrengasse 1, 8230 Hartberg, Steiermark, Austria; Via Loreto 6, 6900 Lugano, Tessin, Switzerland*).

2. Countess *Margarethe* Franziska Eleonore Karoline, *b* at Berlin 28 Jan 1909; *m* 1stly at Schlitz 26 Nov 1930, Ernst von Morgen (*b* at Berlin 1 Feb 1893; *d* at Grosshesselohe, nr Munich 8 Sept 1963), Major. She *m* 2ndly at Schlitz 14 Aug 1967, her first cousin, Otto Hartmann, Count & Lord von Schlitz genannt von Görtz (*b* at Darmstadt 10 Sept 1907; *d* at Lucerne, Switzerland 10 March 1977).

(*Schloss Richthof, 36110 Schlitz, O'Hessen, Germany*).

SCHÖNBORN

Catholic: This Rhennish feudal family take their name from the village of Schönborn (near Lahn, Hesse-Nassau) and can be authenticated to Dyderich de Sconenburne (living 1 July 1284) and his sister Gysell, Baron of the Holy Empire and comites palatini, Vienna 29 Jan 1663 (for Philipp-Erwin von Schönborn and his descendants); received the hereditary appointments of "Erbschenkenamt des Erzstifts", Mainz and "Erbtruchsessnamt des Hochstifts", Würzburg; acquired Reichelsberg 27 Sept 1671; Count of the Holy Empire with augmentation of arms and the privilege to mint coins, Vienna 5 Aug 1701 (for the brothers Johann-Philipp, Melchior Friedrich, and Johann Erwein); acquired the Lordship of Wiesentheid through the marriage of Count Rudolf Franz Erwin (*b* 28 Oct 1677; marriage contract 14 Nov 1701; *d* 22 Sept 1754) to Marie Eleonore, Dowager Countess of Dernbach, née Countess of Hatzfeldt, 26 July 1704; inherited the Lordship of Pommersfelden 1710; instituted fideicommiss 3 Jan 1711; inherited the possessions of the last Count of Buchheim and joined the name and arms of Puchaim (Puchheim, near Vöcklabruck, Upper Austria) with transfer of their hereditary appointment of "Oberst-Erbtruchsessnamt" in Austria and unter der Enns, Vienna 18 Feb 1711; Lord of Upper Austria 21 April 1711; separation of the cadet branch of Heussenstamm (Hesse, extinct 25 July 1801), 19 May 1717 by Count Anselm Franz (*b* 1 Jan 1681; *d* 10 July 1726); changed the statutes of the family fideicommiss 17 Nov 1722; donation of the Lordship of Munkács (Hungary), Laxenburg 4 Jan 1731; Hereditary "Obergespan" of the County of Beregh 8 July 1740; order of succession 14 Sept 1766;

inherited the Lordships of Lukavic, Przychowitz, Malesitz and Dzlazkovic in Bohemia, succession of the Counts of Hatzfeldt-Gleichen 1794; the three existing lines descend from sons of Count Hugo Damian Erwein (*b* 28 Nov 1738; *d* 29 March 1817).

LINE I:

SCHÖNBORN-BUCHHEIM

(formerly SCHÖNBORN-HEUSSENSTAMM)

Founded by Count Franz Philipp (*b* 14 Sept 1768; *d* 18 Aug 1841) - received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) 22 April 1829, confirmed by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829.

Members of this line bear the title of Count or Countess von Schönborn-Buchheim with the qualification of Illustrious Highness for the Head of the Family and his wife only.

FRIEDRICH KARL, COUNT (GRAF) VON SCHÖNBORN-BUCHHEIM, *b* at Schloss Schönborn 30 March 1938, *succ* his father, son of Georg, Count von Schönborn-Buchheim (*b* 5 March 1906; *d* 27 Jan 1989) and his first wife, Countess Elisabeth Orssich de Slavetich (*b* 3 June 1902; *m* 14 July 1931; *d* 17 April 1967); *m* at Louveciennes, Yvelines 9 Sept (civ) and at Dreux 10 Sept (relig) 1964 Princess Isabelle (*b* at the Manoir d'Anjou 8 April 1932), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Henri, Count of Paris and Princess Isabella of Orléans & Bragança, and has issue,
(*Schloss Weyerburg, 2031 Eggendorf im Thale, NÖsterreich, Austria*).

Sons & Daughters

1. *Damian*, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Schönborn-Buchheim, *b* at Vienna 17 July 1965, Dipl Engineer, Dr rer nat techn, Land Manager & Forester.
(*Renn Gasse 4, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).
2. Count *Vincenz*, *b* at Schönborn 28 Nov 1966, Mag biol Biology.
(*Renn Gasse 4, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).
3. Countess *Lorraine Marie*, *b* at Johannesburg, South Africa 3 Jan 1968; *m* at Berlin 26 April (civ) and at Wullersdorf, NÖsterreich 17 May (relig) 1997, Wilhelm, Count von Spee (*b* at Paderborn 10 Sept 1963), Lawyer.
(*Krumme Str. 50, 10627 Berlin-Charlottenburg, Germany*).
4. Countess *Claire Marie*, *b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 7 Oct 1969.
(*Schloss Weyerburg, 2031 Eggendorf im Thale, NÖsterreich, Austria*).
5. Count *Melchior Raphael*, *b* at Vienna 22 Sept 1977.
(*Schloss Weyerburg, 2031 Eggendorf im Thale, NÖsterreich, Austria*).

Brothers & Sisters

1. *Georg Friedrich Karl Franz Erwin Apollonius*, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Schönborn-Buchheim, *b* at Vienna 18 April 1932; *d* nr Kitzbühel 3 Feb 1973, Dipl Eng, *m* at Altaussee, Steiermark 12 June 1965, Countess & Noble Lady Elisabeth (*b* at Korneuburg, Lower Austria 25 May 1942; *m* 2ndly at Imlau, nr Werfen, Land Salzburg 7 July 1990, Matthias Kaindl), dau of Count and Noble Lord von und zu Eltz genannt Faust von Stromberg and Countess Teresita von Wilczek.
(*Chirk, Cefin-Y-Wern Clwyd, North Wales*).

2. Countess *Elisabeth* Helene Marie, *b* at Schloss Beregvár, nr Munkács 14 March 1934, Dr of phil; *m* at New York City 28 10 (civ) and at Schönborn 1 Nov (relig) 1965, Roel F Karamat (*b* at Paramaribo 16 Oct 1936), Dr of Phil.

(2020 Oberfellabrunn 72, Austria).

3. Countess *Teresa*, *b* at Budapest 26 Nov 1942; *m* at Vienna 10 July (civ) and at Schönborn 14 July (relig) 1968, José Pedro de Erice y Gómez-Acebo (*b* at Oporto, Portugal 3 May 1943), Diplomat.

(Am Kurpark 7, 53177 Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Germany).

4. Count *Max* Eugen, *b* at Augsburg 24 Nov 1944; *m* at Kitzbühel 8 Aug 1981, Heide-Maria (Heidemarie) (*b* at Vienna 31 March 1944,) dau of Hans Jörg Leuze and Ingeborg Cavallar von Grabensprung.

(Plössl Gasse 9, 1040 Vienna, Austria; Feldweg 7, 6370 Kitzbühel, Austria; 2032 Enzersdorf im Thale, Austria).

Stepmother

Christiana, Countess von Schönborn-Buchheim, dau of Manfred Mautner von Markhof and Marie Kupelwieser, *b* at Vienna 23 Jan 1928; *m* 1stly at Vienna 5 June 1948 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 19 Aug 1953 and annulled at Salzburg 22 March 1975), Johann Heinrich, Baron von Tinti (*b* ...; *d* at Pöchlarn an der Donau 23 Dec 1986). She *m* 2ndly at Schönborn 19 April 1975, *Georg* Erwin Karl Peter, Count (Graf) von Schönborn Buchheim (*b* at Bogliaco, Lake Garda 5 March 1906; *d* at Schönborn 27 Jan 1989; *m* 1stly at Weiss-Polican, Bez Neupaka, Bohemia 14 July 1931, Countess Elisabeth (Betka) Orsich de Slavetich (*b* at Baden-Baden 3 June 1902; *d* at Vienna 17 April 1967).

(Renngasse 4, 1010 Vienna, Austria).

Sister of Father

Issue of of Friedrich Karl, Count von Schönborn-Buchheim (*b* 23 Feb 1869; *d* 2 March 1932) and his first wife, Donna Teresa Dentice of the Princes di Frasso (*b* 4 July 1877; *m* 16 April 1901; *d* 9 Sept 1909).

1. Countess *Franziska* Anna Ignacia, *b* at Schönborn 14 Dec 1902; *d* at Zurich 12 Sept 1987; *m* at Schönborn 3 Aug 1921 (*m* diss by div at Hollabrunn, Lower Austria 27 July 1932), Alfred, Prince zur Lippe-Wiessenfeld (*b* at Scheibbs, Lower Austria 6 Feb 1896; *d* at Baden, nr Vienna 4 Jan 1970).

Half-Brothers & Sister of Father

Issue of Friedrich Karl, Count von Schönborn-Buchheim (*b* 23 Feb 1869; *d* 2 March 1932) and his second wife, Donna Sofia Dentice of the Princes di Frasso (*b* 10 Jan 1889; *m* 14 Sept 1910; *m* diss by div 11 Dec 1922; *d* 5 Aug 1968), cousin of his first wife.

1. Count *Erwein* Friedrich Karl Alois, *b* at Schönborn 2 Jan 1912, Engineer; *m* at Vienna 18 Feb (civ) and 20 Feb (relig) 1950 (*m* diss by div 24 March 1959), Christine (*b* at Seeburg an der Ybbs 16 July 1926; since their divorce she has reverted to her maiden name), dau of Leopold Bachmayr-Heyda von Lowczicz and Adele Günste, and has issue, (*Schönborn* 4, 2013 Göllersdorf, Austria).

1. Count *Christian* Georg Karl Leopold Maria, *b* at Vienna 16 Dec 1950; *m* at Vienna ... (*m* diss by div at Vienna), Johanna (*b* at Vienna 30 Jan 1954; *m* 2ndly 30 Oct 1990, Karl, Count von Arco), dau of Karl Maria Wodrazka and Irma Kronberger.
 2. Countess *Verena* Maria Madeleine, *b* at Vienna 15 July 1952; *m* at Vienna 8 Sept (civ) and 24 Sept (relig) 1977, Hieronymus, Count Spannocchi (*b* at Linz an der Donau 28 March 1946) Dr of Law.
(*Schloss Sprinzenstein, 4150 Rohrbach, OÖsterreich, Austria*).
 2. Countess *Irma* Sophie Tiburtia, *b* at Vienna 14 April 1913; *m* 1stly at Vienna 10 July 1933 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 1937), Ernst, Count von Kesselstatt (*b* at Au 17 June 1905; *d* at Vienna 15 Aug 1939), Dipl Forestry. She *m* 2ndly at Vienna 19 Sept 1942 (*m* diss by div at Hildesheim 1960), Rudolf Schulze-Wengler (*b* at Ballenstedt, Harz 10 April 1916). She *m* 3rdly at Klagenfurt 21 Jan 1961, Erwin Crobath (*b* at Mistelbach, Lower Austria 22 May 1898; *d* at Kagenfurt 20 Nov 1973).
(*Brahms Gasse 4, 9020 Klagenfurt, Austria*).
 3. Count *Friedrich Karl* Anton, *b* at Schönborn 18 Nov 1914; *m* 1stly at Graz 4 Oct (civ) and 8 Oct (relig) 1938 (*m* diss by div at Graz 21 Nov 1945), Countess Camilla (*b* at Graz 17 April 1918; *d* there 10 June 1961), dau of Karl, Count Chorinsky, Baron von Ledske and Countess Helene Szögyény-Marich von Magyar-Szögyén und Szolgaegyháza. He *m* 2ndly at Trieste 21 June (civ) and at San Francisco 30 July (relig) 1961, Edith Carpenter (*b* at New York 5 Jan 1927), dau of Valentine Everet Macy and Lydia Bodrero, and had issue by his first wife,
(*"Green Hill", Woods Road, P.O. Box 99, Tivoli, N.Y. 12583-099, U.S.A.; Kriechbaumhof, 5303 Thalgauegg 14, Austria*).
 1. Countess *Camilla* Maria Helene Sofie Caroline, *b* at Graz 29 July 1929; *d* at 29 Dec 1956.
 4. Count *Maximilian* Stefan Eugen, *b* at Schloss Beregvár, nr Munkács 10 Oct 1917; *d* at Waidhofen an der Thaya 24 Aug 1967; *m* at Innsbruck 29 Aug 1947, Gertrude (*b* at Innsbruck 30 April 1925; *d* at ... 4 July 1988), dau of Ignaz Bock and Aloisia Maria Haider, and had issue,
 1. Count *Erwin* Max Friedrich Karl, *b* at Innsbruck 14 Feb 1948; *d* at ... Portugal 8 Sept 1993; *m* at ... 1 Sept 1982, Inge (*b* at ...), dau of Heinz and Inge Duzia.
- Count Maximilian also adopted a son,
2. *Peter* Theodor Ignaz, *b* at Innsbruck 17 Feb 1946, adopted, bears the name "Schönborn-Buchheim".

LINE II: SCHÖNBORN-WIESENTHEID

Founded by Count Franz Erwein (*b* 7 April 1776; *d* 5 Dec 1840); Hereditary Member of Bavarian "Reichsräte" 26 May 1818; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 22 April 1829; extended to all members of the family 7 March 1911.

Members of this Line bear the title of Count or Countess von Schönborn-Wiesentheid with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

Friedrich KARL Anton, COUNT (GRAF) VON SCHÖNBORN-WIESENTHEID, Count & Lord zu Wiesentheid, Lord of Gailbach & Heussenstamm, *b* at Würzburg 14 Oct 1916, Dr of Med, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, *succ* his father, son of Erwein, Count von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (*b* 6 Oct 1877; *d* 12 Nov 1942) and Donna Ernestina Ruffo of the Princes Ruffo (*b* 18 Oct 1880; *m* 29 Oct 1913, *d* 19 Aug 1965); *m* at Sintra, Portugal 21 April (civ) and at Muge, Portugal 14 June (relig) 1953, Donna Graziella (*b* at Pau 20 Dec 1929), dau of Dom António, Marquess Álvarez Pereira de Melo of the Dukes de Cadaval and Olga Nicolis of the Counts di Robilant.
(*Schlossplatz 1, 97353 Wiesentheid, UFranken, Germany; 96178 Pommersfelden, OFranken, Germany; Quinta da Bela Vista a Piedade, 2710 Sintra, Portugal*).

Sons & Daughters

1. *Filipp* Erwein Anton, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Schönborn-Wiesentheid, *b* at Würzburg 24 July 1954; *m* at Sintra, Portugal 28 Oct 1995 (relig), Béatrice (*b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 5 Oct 1961), dau of Henri, Count de Castellane of the Marquesses de Castellane-Novejean and Isabella Manuela di Rovasenda.

(*Forst Str. 3, 97332 Volkach-Rimbach, Germany*).

2. Countess *Teresa* Eleonore Ernestina Maria, *b* at Würzburg 7 Nov 1955, Travel Agent.
(*Quinta da Piedade, 2710 Sintra, Portugal*).

3. Countess *Maria* Johanna Gabriela, *b* at Würzburg 28 July 1958; *m* at Quinta da Bela Vista á Piedade, Sintra 1 July 1983, Johann-Friedrich, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (*b* at Rüdenhausen 27 Jan 1948), Banker.

(*Kelterhaus, 97355 Rüdenhausen, Germany*).

4. Count *Paul* Anton, *b* at Lisbon 15 May 1962, Banker; *m* at Venice 17 April (civ) and 22 April (relig) 1989, Countess Damiana (*b* at Lima, Peru 31 March 1961), Dr of Phil, dau of Count Massimilian Lovatelli and Countess Francesca Foscari, and has issue,

(*Schloss Platz 1, 97353 Wiesentheid, Germany*).

1. Count *Franz* Georg Filipp Paul Maria, *b* at Würzburg 2 March 1990.

2. Count *Alexander* Maximilian, *b* at Würzburg 17 June 1991.

3. Count *Johannes* Damian, *b* at Würzburg 17 June 1991 (twin with Count Alexander).

4. Countess *Benedicta* Olga, *b* at Würzburg 12 April 1993.

5. Count *Georg* Friedrich, *b* at Würzburg 31 Aug 1995.

6. Count *Michael* Maria, *b* at Würzburg 16 Aug 1997.

Brother

1. Count *Rudolf* Erwein Ernst, *b* at Würzburg 1 Oct 1918, Proprietor of Heussenstamm and Weiler, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* 1stly at Regensburg 18 April (civ) and 29 April (relig) 1947 (*m* annulled at Bamberg 4 Nov and at Würzburg 30 Nov 1967 and diss by div at Munich 5 Sept 1968), Princess Helene (*b* at Schloss Haus, nr Regensburg 27 May 1924; *d* at Monte Carlo 27 Oct 1991, since their divorce she reverted to her maiden name), dau of Franz Joseph, 9th Prince (Fürst) von Thurn und Taxis and Infanta Elisabeth of Portugal and had issue,

1. Count *Albert* Ernst Erwein Franz-Joseph Maria, *b* at Würzburg 20 Feb 1948, Dr of Law, Lawyer, Tax Consultant; *m* at St Gilgen am Wolfgangsee 15 Feb 1975 (*m* diss by div at Munich 13 Oct 1993),

Ilona (*b* at Bad Driburg 13 Oct 1947; *m* 2ndly 27 Jan 1994, Emmanuel Wiemer), dau of Hans-Günther Dietrich and Christa Hahn, and has issue,
(*Vierheilg Str. 9, 81545 Munich, Germany*).

1. Count Moritz Philipp Alexander, *b* at Munich 24 Feb 1977.

(*Vierheilg Str. 9, 81545 Munich, Germany*).

2. Count Konstantine Max Ferdinand, *b* at Munich 2 Oct 1979.

(*Vierheilg Str. 9, 81545 Munich, Germany*).

2. Count Johannes (*Johann*) Philipp Gabriel Kilian Karl Maria Elisabeth, *b* at Würzburg 3 July 1949; *m* at Donaueschingen 16 April 1977 (*m* diss by div at Munich 7 March 1980), Princess Marie-Antoinette (*Ziegelstadel 9, 86911 Diessen-St. Georgen am Ammersee, Germany*) (*b* at Donaueschingen 15 May 1949; she *m* 2ndly at Pöcking 15 Dec 1980, Thomas Bagusat), dau of Joachim Egon, 10th Prince (Fürst) zu Fürstenberg and Countess Paula zu Königsegg-Aulendorf.

(*R.D.1, P.O. Box 136 Delancy, NY 13752, U.S.A.*).

3. Countess Gabriela Helen Elisabeth Margarethe Anna Fernanda, *b* at Würzburg 16 Oct 1950; *m* at Keilberg 29 July (civ) and at Pommersfelden 27 Sept (relig) 1969, Alexander, 7th Prince (Fürst) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn (*b* at Salzburg 22 Nov 1943).

(*56170 Bendorf-Sayn bei Koblenz, Germany*).

4. Count Peter Andreas Edmund Maria Johannes, *b* at Regensburg 10 Nov 1954, Businessman; *m* at Monaco 9 April 1994, Bénédicte (*b* at Monaco 10 June 1964), dau of Jean Marie Courtin and Marie Jeanne Marquet, and has issue,

(*Villa l'Oasis, 589 Chemin du Cros, 06190 Roquebrune-Cap Martin, France*).

1. Countess Alana Maria Jeanne, *b* at Monaco 4 Dec 1994.

2. Countess Janina Maria Isabelle, *b* at Monaco 30 Dec 1995.

Count Rudolf *m* 2ndly at Heussenstamm 20 Nov (civ) and at Schloss Sprinzenstein 14 Dec (relig) 1969, Countess Katharina (*b* at Linz an der Donau 9 July 1943) dau of Lelio, Count Spannocchi and Countess & Baroness Gabriele von und zu Sprinzenstein und Neuhaus, and has further issue,

(*Sprinzenstein 3, 4150 Rohrbach, OÖsterreich, Austria; Podere Calamassi 2, 58021 Bagno di Gavorrano, Italy*).

5. Countess Elisabeth Teresa Gabriela Maria, *b* at Würzburg 19 Feb 1971.

(*Sprinzenstein 3, 4150 Rohrbach, OÖsterreich, Austria, Podere Calamassi 2, 58021 Bagno di Gavorrano, Italy*).

6. Count Franz Erwein Georg, *b* at Würzburg 15 May 1974.

(*Park Str. 2-4, 94032 Passau, Germany*).

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Clemens, Count von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (*b* 8 Oct 1810; *d* 24 Aug 1877) and Countess Irene Batthyány von Nemet-Ujvar (*b* 30 Dec 1811, *m* 20 Oct 1838; *d* 25 April 1891), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count Clemens Philipp Erwein, *b* at Schloss Hallburg, nr Volkach am Main 12 July 1855; *d* at Bayrischzell, Bavaria 1 Jan 1938, Lt-Col Prussian Army, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta,

m at Laband, OSchlesien 5 Oct 1892, Baroness Maria-Rosario (*b* at Laband 5 Oct 1873; *d* at Bayrischzell 2 July 1943), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame Bavarian Order of St Theresa, dau of Bernhard, Count von Welczek and Countess Luise Hatzfeld zu Trachenberg, and had issue,

1. Countess *Irene* Julie Olga, *b* at Labland 17 July 1895; *d* at Amorbach 21 Dec 1969; *m* 1stly at Munich 25 Sept 1918 (*m* diss by div there 2 March 1938), Philipp, Count von Berckheim (*b* at Berlin 8 Jan 1883; *d* at Mannheim 13 Nov 1945). She *m* 2ndly at Bayerischzell 20 Dec 1938, Hermann, Prince zu Leiningen (*b* at Amorbach 4 Jan 1901, *d* at Würzburg 29 March 1971).

2. Countess *Maria* Katharina, *b* at Berlin 8 Sept 1896; *d* at Munich 7 May 1994; *m* 1stly at Weinheim an der Bergstrasse 19 March 1918 (*m* diss by div at Munich 7 Jan 1924), Christian Theodor, Baron von Berckheim (*b* at Weinheim 3 July 1890; *d* at Pforzheim 1 Sept 1925), Lt-Col, Businessman. She *m* 2ndly at Dresden 4 Dec 1924 (*m* diss by div at London 8 May 1952), Hans Heinrich XVII, 4th Prince (Fürst) von Pless, Count von Hochberg, Baron zu Fürstenstein (*b* at Berlin 2 Feb 1900; *d* at London 26 Jan 1984).

3. Count *Clemens* Franz Erwein Wilhelm Arthur Bonifacius, *b* at Munich 3 April 1905; *d* at Sofia 30 Aug 1944, Col German Airforce; *m* at Iszka Szent-György, Kom Fejér, Hungary 20 April 1933, Countess Dorothea (*b* at Iszka Szent-György 29 May 1908; *d* at Munich 24 Sept 1991), dau of Siegfried, Count zu Pappenheim, Proprietor of Iszka Szent-György and Countess Elisabeth Károlyi de Nagy-Károly, and had issue,

1. Countess *Priscilla* Irene Franziska Elisabeth Maria Barbara, *b* at Munich 5 Feb 1934; *m* at Pommersfelden 21 June 1956, Franz Josef, Count von Waldburg-Zeil-Hohenems (*b* at Chur 7 March 1927), Proprietor of Hohenems.

(*Schloss Platz 8, 6845 Hohenems, Vorarlberg, Austria*).

2. Count *Manfred* Clemens Siegfried Karl Theodor, *b* at Munich 19 May 1935; *d* at Munich 4 June 1989, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Banker; *m* at Munich 28 Jan (civ) and at Vienna 19 Feb (relig) 1966, Princess Margit (*b* at Budapest 11 April 1934), dau of Ladislaus (László), Prince Esterházy von Galántha and Countess Maria (Marietta) Erdödy de Monyorókerék Monoszló, and has issue,

(*Hauptplatz 8, 7442 Lockenhaus, Austria; Akademie Str. 2, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Count *Nicolaus* Georg Clemens Eustachius, *b* at Innsbruck 14 Sept 1966, Carpenter.

(*Akademie Str. 2, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Countess *Clarissa* Marie Sophie Eleonore, *b* at Vienna 14 Oct 1967, Fashion Designer; *m* at Lockenhaus, Burgenland 13 Sept 1996, Léon de La Torre Kraiss (*b* 7 July 1969), Secretary to Spanish ambassador.

(*Calle Monte Esquinza 16, 28010 Madrid, Spain; Royal Spanish Embassy, Quito, Ecuador*).

3. Countess *Melinda* Katharina Margit Dorothea, *b* at Vienna 20 Oct 1970.

(*Böddigheide Weg 32, 48167 Münster, Germany*).

4. Countess *Maria-Christina* Margit Helene, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 19 Feb 1974, Graphic Designer.
(*Akademie Str. 2, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).
3. Countess *Clarissa* Rosario Luisa Dorothea, *b* at Jüterbog 14 Oct 1936; *m* at Munich 23 May (civ) and at Pommersfelden 21 June (relig) 1956, Aloysius (Alois), Count von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg (*b* at Schloss Zeil 20 Sept 1933).
(*Ratzenried, 88260 Argenbühl, Allgäu, Germany; Im Hohn 13, 53177 Bonn - Bad Godesberg, Germany*).
4. Count *Franz Clemens* Karl Alexander Hubertus, *b* at Breslau 3 Oct 1939, Bank Director; *m* 1stly at Vevey, nr Lausanne 6 Jan (civ) and 14 Jan (relig) 1964 (*m* diss by div at Zurich 21 Feb 1974 since when she has reverted to her maiden name), Princess Tatjana (*21 Chemin de la Fontanetaz, 1009 Lausanne-Pully, Switzerland*) (*b* at New York 25 July 1940), dau of Konstantin Alexandrovitch, Prince (Fürst) Gortschakov and Maria Alexandrovna Vyubov, and has issue,
 1. Count *Clemens* Franz Alexander Constantin Eustachius, *b* at New York 29 Sept 1964.
(*21 chemin de la Fontanetaz, 1009 Pully, Switzerland*).
 2. Count *Constantin* Manfred Sebastian Lothar-Franz, *b* at Zurich 29 March 1966.
(*21 chemin de la Fontanetaz, 1009 Pully, Switzerland*).
 3. Countess *Alexandra* Maria Dorothea Nadine Cecilia, *b* at Zurich 2 June 1967.
(*21 chemin de la Fontanetaz, 1009 Pully, Switzerland*).
- Count Franz Clemens *m* 2ndly at Munich 25 Oct 1974 (*m* diss by div 10 March 1992), Princess Felizitas (*La Renardière, 7 chemin de Mapraz, 1225 Chene-Bourg, Kt. Genève, Switzerland*) (*b* at Mauritzen, Bez Frohnleiten, Steiermark 26 Oct 1946; *m* 1stly at Rabertshausen, Kr Giessen 1 July (civ) and at Graz 9 July (relig) 1967, Peter, Prince zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg; that *m* diss by div at Munich 3 July 1974), dau of Heinrich III, Prince Reuss and Baroness Franziska Mayr von Melnhoff, and has further issue,
(*218 East 70th Street, Apt 3B, New York, NY 10021, U S A*)
4. Count *Gregor* Franz Friedrich Karl Teilhard, *b* at Geneva 18 April 1977.
(*La Renardière, 7 chemin de Mapraz, 1225 Chene-Bourg, Kt Genève, Switzerland*).

LINE III (Bohemian):
SCHÖNBORN

Founded by Count Friedrich Carl (*b* 2 Aug 1781; *d* 24 March 1849); Hereditary Member of the former Austrian House of Lords since 1881.

Members of this Line bear the title of Count or Countess von Schönborn.

Johann PHILIPP Maria Karl Herbert Ferdinand, COUNT (GRAF) VON SCHÖNBORN, *b* at Prague 27 Jan 1943, Photographer, *succ* his father, son of Hugo-Damian, Count von

Schönborn (*b* 22 Sept 1916; *d* 6 March 1979) and Baroness Eleonore von Doblhoff (*b* 14 April 1920; *m* 10 May 1942; *m* diss by div 1959); *m* at Altenmuh, MFranken 10 Oct 1970, Adelheid (*b* at Berlin-Gatow 16 Sept 1938), Landscape Designer, dau of Friedrich (Fritz) von Buchwaldt and Elisabeth Charlotte (Liselotte) von Le Suire.
(*Georgen Str. 4, 80799 Munich, Germany*).

Daughters

1. Countess *Johanna* Maria, *b* at Gunzenhausen 14 Nov 1972.
(*91735 Muhr am See, Germany*).
2. Countess *Anna* Katharina, *b* at Gunzenhausen 7 Nov 1979.
(*91735 Muhr am See, Germany*).

Brothers & Sister

2. Count *Christof* Maria Michael Hugo Damian Peter Adalbert, *b* at Skalken 22 Jan 1945, Father in Dominican Order at Vienna since 27 Dec 1970, Archbishop of Vienna, Cardinal.
(*Erzbischöfl. Palais, Wollzeile 2, 1010 Vienna, Austria*)
3. Countess *Barbara* Maria Anna Michaela Elisabeth, *b* at Graz 23 Sept 1947; *m* 1stly at Paris 22 March 1973 (*m* diss by div at Paris 22 Oct 1984), Daniel Manchon (*b* at Paris 21 March 1934), Photographer; *m* 2ndly at Schruns, Vorarlberg 22 Sept 1985, Maurice Dor de Lastours (*b* at Paris 17 March 1948).
(*Gruchy-Saon, 14330 Le Molay Littry, France*).
4. Count *Michael* Anatol Maria Hugo Karl, *b* at Schruns 2 Nov 1954, Actor; *m* at Hamburg 30 Aug 1995, Barbara (*b* at Bad Ischl 2 Feb 1962), dau of Heinrich Neureiter and Elisabeth..
(*Simon von Utrecht Str. 391, 20359 Hamburg, Germany*).

Mother

Eleonore Ottilie Hilda Marie, Dowager Countess von Schönborn, *b* at Brün 14 April 1920, dau of Herbert, Baron von Doblhoff and Gertrud von Skutezky; *m* at Prague 10 May 1942 (*m* diss by div at Feldkirch 13 March 1959), Hugo-Damian, Count von Schönborn (*b* at Lukawitz 22 Sept 1916; *d* at Vienna 6 March 1979), Painter.
(*Montjola 790, 6780 Schruns, Vorarlberg, Austria*).

Stepmother

Johanna, Countess von Schönbron, *b* at, dau of Josef Moser and Maria ...; *m* at Vienna 10 May 1963, Hugo-Damian, Count von Schönborn (*b* at Lukawitz 22 Sept 1916; *d* at Vienna 6 March 1979), Painter.
(*Czerninplatz 1, 1020 Vienna, Austria*).

Sisters of Father

Issue of Karl Johann, Count von Schönborn (*b* 28 Nov 1890; *d* 31 Aug 1952) and his 1st wife, Countess Elisabeth von Nostitz-Rieneck (*b* 18 May 1890; *m* 9 June 1914; *m* diss by div 21 June 1920; *d* 19 March 1984), having had issue, among whom,

1. Countess Maria *Johanna* Nepomucena Olga Desideria Philippa, *b* at Lukawitz 23 May 1915; *m* at Salzburg 27 Nov 1937 (*m* diss by div at Munich 28 April 1960), Ferdinand, Baron von Skal und Gross-Ellguth (*b* at Endersdorf, Grottkau 9 July 1903; *d* at Munich 20 Sept 1972), Proprietor of Jungferndorf und Schwarzwasser, Schlesien.
(*Schwefel Str. 30, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein*).

2. Countess Maria *Anna* Elisabeth Cyrilla Franziska von Paula, *b* at Prague 29 March 1919; bears the name Sister Theresia.
(*Kloster, 84539 Zangberg, Germany*).

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Johann, Count von Schönborn (*b* 3 April 1864; *d* 7 June 1912) and Countess Anna von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (*b* 23 April 1868; *m* 17 June 1889; *d* 2 March 1938) having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Heinrich* Maria Johann Adalbert Alexander Aloys, *b* at Prague 13 Feb 1895; *d* at Neuhaus, nr Schliersee, Bavaria 11 Oct 1976, Lt-Col, Businessman; *m* at Prague-Karolinenthal 7 Oct 1936, Margarethe (*b* at Graslitz 29 July 1910; *d* at North Hollywood, California 20 Nov 1991; *m* 1stly at Prague 15 April 1933, Nikolaj R Peter who *d* 1947; *m* diss by div at Prague 25 Feb 1936), dau of Bruno Wilhelm Gerstenberger and Josephine Riedl, and had issue,

1. Count *Alexander* Maria Karl Heinrich Franz, *b* at Prague 29 Jan 1938, Professor; *m* 1stly at Seattle, Washington 14 June 1970 (*m* diss by div at Austin, Texas 10 April 1975), Maureen (*b* at Hollywood, California 29 Sept 1943), dau of Rosaire Honoré Dufault and Kathleen Ann McNiece. He *m* 2ndly at Corpus Christi, Texas 12 Aug 1978, Mary Leona (*b* at Mason, Texas 4 Oct 1955), dau of Gordon Grote and June L Visor, and by her has issue,

(*3308 Crawford Street, Columbia, MO. 65203, U.S.A.*).

1. Count *Damian* Andreas, *b* at Columbia, Missouri 14 July 1987.

2. Countess Maria *Elisabeth* Anna Henriette Dionysia, *b* at Prague 9 Oct 1940; *m* 1stly at Los Angeles, California 27 Jan 1962 (*m* diss by div at Los Angeles 14 Nov 1978), James Christian Specht (*b* at Los Angeles 13 June 1938). She *m* 2ndly at Los Angeles 7 Feb 1979, Glen Lee Hollinger (*b* at Los Angeles 24 June 1936), Dr of Med.

(*2040 Dublin Drive, Glendale, CA. 91206, U.S.A.*).

3. Count Maria *Lothar Franz* Maria Hugo Damian Eduard, *b* at Prague 9 June 1943.

(*1831 Hollyvista Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90027, U.S.A.*).

Brothers of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Karl, Count von Schönborn (*b* 10 April 1840; *d* 29 May 1908) having had issue, among whom,

Sons

A) - by First Wife: Princess Johanna von Lobkowicz (*b* 16 June 1840; *m* 11 Sept 1861; *d* 5 Aug 1872).

1. Count Maria *Friedrich* Karl Johann Joseph Eugen Franz von Assisi, *b* at Malesitz 4 Oct 1865; *d* at Vienna 23 Aug 1919, Lt Austrian Army; *m* at Prague 21 May 1898, Princess Sofie (*b* at Loham, Kr Bogen, Bavaria 11 Oct 1871, *d* at Bad Tölz 7 Dec 1959), Dame of Hon Bavarian Order of St Theresia, dau of Constantin, Prince Cantacuzène and Victoria Nádherny von Borutin, and had issue,

1. Count Maria *Paul* Franz von Paula Perceval Christinus Anton Demetrius Alois Joseph Theodosius, *b* at Egern 29 May 1900; *d* at Corréze 2 Jan 1984, Dr of Law. He adopted a daughter,

1. *Alice* Gabriele Anna Weissenberger, *b* at Neuenkirchen, Lower Austria 27 Sept 1923, bears the name Schönborn, dau of Karl Weissenberger and Josefine Görner, adopted at Vienna 4 Dec 1954 and at Berlin-Charlottenburg 1955; *m* 1stly at Vienna 20 July 1944 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 19 April 1949), Hans Klitzner (*b* at Duppau, Kr Kaaden 26 Aug 1912). She *m* 2ndly at Vienna 28 Sept 1949 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 7 July 1950), Heinrich (Hainz), Count von Gudenus, adopted Ziffer (*b* at Hainfeld, Lower Austria 14 Feb 1919). She *m* 3rdly at Munich 4 May 1956, John William Scott (*b* at Ottawa, Kansas, USA 13 Oct 1903), Businessman. (*Hasenauer Str. 30, 1190 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Count Maria *Franz* Dominik Karl, *b* at Malesitz 4 Aug 1870; *d* at Burg Schleinitz, nr Marburg an der Drau 17 Sept 1942, Capt Austrian Army; *m* 1stly at Korompa 15 April 1896, Countess Gabriele (*b* at Korompa 11 March 1868; *d* there 18 Dec 1933), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Rudolf, Count Chotek von Chotkowa and Wognin and Countess Maria von Khevenhüller-Metsch. He *m* 2ndly at Graz 30 Oct 1937, Friederike (*b* at Vienna 1 March 1908; *d* at ... missing since 1945 in Yugoslavia), Dr of Phil, dau of Georg von Schlözer and Maria Magdalena von Burian, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Countess *Marie* Henriette Johanna Gabriele Franziska Josepha Antonia Aloysia, *b* at Vienna 2 Jan 1897; *d* at Rome 16 Aug 1992, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Burg Schleinitz 31 May 1924, Alexander, Marquess Pallavicini (*b* at Parma 2 July 1898; *d* at Trieste 7 Dec 1965).

2. Countess *Marie Johanne* Christine Josepha Antonia Ignatia, *b* at Korompa 15 Sept 1899; *d* at London 9 Oct 1992; *m* at Vienna 15 June 1928, Walter Bietenfeld (*b* at Vienna 17 Oct 1884; *d* at London 4 Nov 1967), Dr of Law.

B) - by Second Wife: Countess Zdenka von Sternberg (*b* 16 April 1846; *m* 13 Sept 1875; *d* 16 Sept 1915):

3. Count *Zdenko* Maria Karl Wilhelm, *b* at Prague 10 Feb 1879; *d* at Krumbach, Schwaben 11 Feb 1960; *m* at Prague 9 May 1905, Countess Marie (*b* at Seehof 22 Feb 1886; *d* at Rheydt 20 Jan 1940), Proprietor of Kauth-Chodenschloss, Bez Taus, Bohemia, dau of Gerolf, Count von Coudenhove, Proprietor of Seehof, Elfershausen, etc and Countess Gisela von Stadion-Warthausen und Thannhausen, Proprietor of Kauth-Chodenschloss, etc, and had issue,

1. Countess *Christine* Marie Sidonia Gisela, *b* at Stanislaw, Galizine 29 April 1906; *d* at Vienna 29 Nov 1984; *m* at Vienna 15 Sept 1930, Rudolf, Count von Benigni in Mueldenberg (*b* at Vienna 29 Dec 1905; *d* there 1 March 1980), Dr of Phil.

2. Countess *Henriette* Marie Gisela Mathilde, *b* at Chlum, nr Hartmanitz, Bohemia 9 Sept 1907; *d* at Melk, NÖsterreich 8 April 1995; *m* at Mariazell 8 May 1930, Karl, Count Braida von Ronsecco und Cornigliano (*b* at Sitzenthal, Lower Austria 1 June 1902; *d* there 7 Feb 1971), Agr Eng.

3. Countess Gabriele (*Elly*) Maria Laurentia, *b* at Chlum 5 Sept 1909, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Prague 16 Aug 1930, Friedrich, Count von Mensdorff-Pouilly (*b* at Kulm 25 June 1896; *d* at Fürstenfeld 6 Feb 1997), Lt-Col.

(*Malteser-Kommende, 8280 Fürstenfeld, Steiermark, Austria*).

4. Count *Gerolf* Max Karl Zdenko Rudolf Heironymus Maria, *b* at Chlum 30 Sept 1915; *d* at Wiesbaden 27 April 1991, Proprietor of Kauth-Chodenschloss, Businessman; *m* 1stly at Munich 5 Nov 1942, Blanka (*b* at Biberach an der Riss 24 May 1916; *d* at Seon, Kt Aargau 24 Oct 1943), dau of Alfons Knapp and Blanka Lautenschlager. He *m* 2ndly at Wiesbaden 22 Aug 1953, Johanna-Maria (*b* at Braunschweig 22 June 1924; *d* at Ehingen, Württemberg 18 Aug 1969; *m* 1stly at Wiesbaden 18 March 1948, Udo von Oven; that *m* diss by div at Wiesbaden 27 May 1952), dau of Maximilian Alberts and Johanna von Carnap. He *m* 3rdly at Wiesbaden 17 Nov 1972, Ilse (*b* at Lübeck 30 Jan 1922), dau of Dionys Gemündt and Mathilde Beez. (*Kirchbach Str. 34, 65191 Wiesbaden, Germany*).

5. Count *Zdenko* Friedrich Franz Edmund Theophil Cajetan Maria, *b* at Prague 22 April 1917; *d* at Oberstadion 18 March 1993, Proprietor of Oberstadion bei Ehingen, Württemberg; *m* 1stly at Munich 5 Dec 1939 (*m* diss by div at Munich 5 Nov 1947), Ingeborg (Inge) (*b* Munich 9 May 1918), dau of Nikolaus (Klaus) von Bornhard and Mathilde (Thilda) Oldenbourg. He *m* 2ndly at Oberstadion 29 Nov 1947 (*m* diss by div at Munich 13 Feb 1952), Maria Johanna (*b* at Regensburg 17 July 1922; *d* at Kempten, Allgäu 22 April 1981), dau of Georg Hirsch and Babette Oberdorfer. He *m* 3rdly at Munich 13 Dec 1954, Katharina (*b* at Würzburg 19 March 1911; *d* at Oberstadion 7 Feb 1967; *m* 1stly at Munich 22 May 1950, Hans Pflingstler; that *m* diss by div at Munich 15 Nov 1954), dau of Josef Märkl and Katharina Heil. He *m* 4thly at Oberstadion 21 March 1968, Margret (*b* at Therwil, Kt Basel 12 June 1927), dau of Anton Gschwind and Madelaine Beuret, and has issue by his first wife,

(*89613 Oberstadion, Kr. Ehingen, Württemberg, Germany*).

1. Count *Alexander* Friedrich, *b* at Munich 5 June 1941; *m* 1stly at Schöntal an der Jagst 12 Sept 1966 (*m* diss by div at Günzburg 19 Oct 1996), Countess Mechtilde (*b* at Heidelberg 20 Oct 1937), dau of Friedrich-Hermann, Count von Zeppelin-Aschhausen, Proprietor of Aschhausen and Buchhof and Countess Elisabeth Zedtwitz von Moraván und Duppau, and has issue, 1. Count *Johann-Philipp* Konstantin Alexander Zdenko Friedrich-Wilhelm Alfred, *b* at Munich 14 Sept 1967. 2. Count *Konstantin* Alexander Friedrich-Karl Ludolf Ludwig Burkhart Franz, *b* at Munich 7 Nov 1968.

3. Count *Wolfgang* Georg Eugen Kurt, *b* at Munich 5 May 1973.

Count Alexander *m* 2ndly at Ziemetshausen 6 Dec 1996, Elisabeth (Sissy) (*b* at ... 24 Nov 1959), dau of Bruno Fischer and Rosalie Miller, and has further issue,

(*v.-Eichendorff-Str. 28, 86470 Thannhausen, Schwaben, Germany*).

4. Countess *Marie-Christine* Sophie Therese Elisabeth, *b* at Augsburg 2 June 1993.

5. Count *Franz-Georg* Albrecht Eugen Alexander Friedrich Maria, *b* at Augsburg 16 April 1995.

2. Countess Angelika (*Angela*) Elisabeth, *b* at Oberstadion 24 Aug 1942; *m* 1stly at South San Gabriel, California 6 Nov 1965 (*m* diss by div at Santa Barbara, California ... 1971), Andrzej Jan Ruttié (*b* at Posen 6 Feb 1938). She *m* 2ndly at Oberstadion 19 Sept 1975 (*m* diss by div at Munich 13 Oct 1985), Gerwin Franzen (*b* at Eberswalde 2 Sept 1929). She *m* 3rdly at Ziemetshausen 16 Jan 1986, Wolfgang, Prince zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein (*b* at Munich 1 Aug 1924).

(*Schloss Seyfriedsberg, 86473 Ziemetshausen, Germany*).

4. Count Maria *Adalbert* Erwein Karl Laurenz, *b* at Malesitz 16 Aug 1881; *d* at Klattau 18 Jan 1946, Imp & Royal Chamberlain; *m* 1stly at Besin 18 June 1907, Countess Rosine (*b* at Prague 14 Oct 1880; *d* at Skotschitz, nr Budweis 23 Sept 1926), dau of Joseph, Count Czernin von und zu Chudenitz and Countess Maria Des Fours-Walderode. He *m* 2ndly at Prague 1 June 1941, Baroness Selina (*b* at Horka an der Iser 8 Sept 1911; *d* at Prague 19 Oct 1953), dau of Alfred, Baron von Ringhoffer and Countess Maria-Anna von Nostitz-Rieneck, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Countess Maria Josefine (*Josefa*) Rosine Zdenka Aloisia, *b* at Linz an der Donau 1 June 1908; *d* at Villach 10 Sept 1980.

2. Count Maria *Carl* Zdenko Adalbert Markus, *b* at Linz 25 April 1910; *d* at Bad Reichenhall 26 July 1991, Dr of Law; *m* 1stly at Wuppertal-Barmen 24 April (civ) and 25 April (relig) 1935 (*m* diss by div at Wuppertal 23 Jan 1951), Ilse (*b* at Langerfeld, nr Wuppertal 2 Dec 1908; *d* at Thambach, nr Mühldorf am Inn 11 July 1990; *m* 2ndly 30 June 1951, Michael Albert Puhris; that *m* diss by div 23 June 1954 since when she reverted to her previous married name of Schönborn), dau of Georg Otto Pfarr and Pauline (Paula) Hartmann. He *m* 2ndly at Burg an der Wupper 1 Feb 1961, Annelore (*b* at Barmen 11 March 1923; *m* 1stly .. Züge), dau of Julius Dicke and Cläre Altenhain, and had issue by his first wife,

(*Wittelsbacher Str. 28, 42287 Wuppertal - Barmen, Germany*).

1. Countess *Edda* Maria Paula Charlotte, *b* at Wuppertal-Barmen 21 Feb 1938; *m* at Bonn 24 Sept 1955 (*m* diss by div at Hamburg 22 July 1967), Wolf van Riesenbeck (*b* at Wuppertal 8 Nov 1931). She *m* 2ndly at Munich 6 May 1975, Klaus Wondratscheck (*b* 6 May 1938), Lt-Col.

(*Feldmochinger Str. 24, 80992 Munich, Germany*).

Count *Carl* also adopted a daughter,

Dagmar, *b* at Wernigerode, Harz 10 March 1940, adopted, bears the name "Countess von Schönborn", dau of, *m* at Munich 26 Aug 1961, Karl Anton Grünes (*b* at ... 8 May 1930), Engineer. (*Gögginger Str. 93a, 86199 Augsburg, Germany*).

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Erwein, Count von Schönborn (*b* 17 May 1812; *d* 12 Jan 1881) and Countess Christine von Brühl (*b* 28 March 1817; *m* 11 July 1839; *d* 23 Oct 1902), having had issue among whom,

Son

Count *Adalbert Joseph* Maria Franz August, *b* at Dlazkowic 2 July 1854; *d* at Haid 11 Oct 1924; *m* at Haid 10 Sept 1889, Princess Adelheid (*b* at Kleinheubach 17 July 1865; *d* at Prague 6 Sept 1941), dau of Karl, 6th Prince (Fürst) zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg and Princess Sophie von und zu Liechtenstein, and had issue,

1. Count *Maria Erwein* Karl Hroznata Bernhard Maurus, *b* at Prague 15 Jan 1899; *d* at Frauenburg, Obersteiermark 20 Nov 1984.

SCHÖNBURG

This Seignorial family originated in Franconia and Thuringia and can be authenticated to Ulricus de Schunenberg (Sconenberg) documented in 1130, 1157 and 1161/6 in possession of the immediate territory of Geringswalde (passed to the Elector of Saxony in 1590) circa 1182, in possession of Glauchau 1256, of Lichtenstein 1286, of Waldenburg 1378. Descent can be proved from Hermannus de Sconeburg 1212 - 24; Imperial investiture of the county of Hartenstein in 1406; Frankfurt am Main 31 July 1442; acquired the Lordships of Penig and of Wechselburg 1543, and the Lordship of Rochsburg 1548; received the dignity of Count of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren", Vienna 7 Aug 1700; the House of Schönburg had two Seats in the former First Chamber of the Kingdom of Saxony since 4 Sept 1831; the lines below descend from two sons of Ernest von Schönburg (*b* 1484; *d* 1534).

A. SUPERIOR LINE (Princely)

Founded by Hugo, Lord of Schönburg zu Glauchau und Waldenburg (*b* 8 Sept 1529; *d* 4 Feb 1585); received the qualification of "Wohlgeboren", Regensburg 26 Oct 1640; Prince of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Frankfurt am Main 9 Oct 1790; partition of the family possessions in 1813 between two sons of Prince Otto Carl Friedrich (*b* 2 Feb 1758; *d* 29 Jan 1800), from whom the two branches below descend.

First Branch: SCHÖNBURG-WALDENBURG

Lutheran: Founded by Otto Viktor, 2nd Prince von Schönburg-Waldenburg (*b* 1 March 1785; *d* 16 Feb 1859); Bohemian Incolat, Vienna 11 June 1818; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; recognized in Austria 4 Nov 1825; extended in Saxony to all descendants 29 Oct 1878.

Members of this branch bear the title of Prince or Princess von Schönburg-Waldenburg with the qualification of Serene Highness.

ULRICH, 7TH PRINCE (FÜRST) VON SCHÖNBURG-WALDENBURG, Count & Lord von Waldburg und zu Glauchau, Count von Hartenstein, *b* at Dresden 9 Oct 1940, *succ* his uncle, Wolf, 6th Prince (Fürst) von Schönburg-Waldenburg (*b* 1902; *d* 1983), son of

Prince Wilhelm von Schönburg-Waldenburg (*b* 3 April 1913; *d* 11 June 1944) and Princess Marie-Elisabeth zu Stolberg-Rossla (*b* 1 Oct 1921; *m* 27 Sept 1939; *d* 11 July 1975); *m* at Cologne 14 July 1972, Brigitte (*b* at Ravensburg 31 March 1943), dau of Norbert Hirschle and Hildegard Lucas.

Daughter

Princess *Verena* Alexandra Natalie, *b* at Cologne 3 Nov 1971.

Brother

Prince *Wolf Christoph*, *b* at Dresden 3 April 1943; *m* at Lüneburg 6 Dec 1968, Evelin (*b* at Hindenburg 6 June 1944), dau of Werner Mente and Johanna Kutter, and has issue,

1. Prince *Kai* -Philipp, *b* at Hamburg 24 April 1969; *m* at Brasilia 14 Jan 1994, Isabelle (*b* at Salvador, Brazil 13 May 1966), Painter, dau of Renelson Ribeiro Sampaio and Maria Hortencia Borges.

Sisters & Brother of Father

Issue of Prince Ulrich von Schönburg-Waldenburg (*b* 25 Aug 1869; *d* 1 Dec 1939) and Princess Pauline zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (*b* 16 Oct 1881; *m* 24 Feb 1900; *d* 24 April 1945), having had issue, among whom,

1. Princess *Charlotte* Pauline Luise Amalie, *b* at Langenzell 3 Feb 1901; *d* at Bad Pyrmont 21 April 1982.

2. Wolf Georg Alfred, 6th Prince (Fürst) von Schönburg-Waldenburg, *b* at Dresden 26 Nov 1902; *d* at Sienna 24 Nov 1983; *succ* his kinsman, Günther, 5th Prince (Fürst) von Schönburg-Waldenburg (*b* 1865, *d* 1960); *m* at Asciano 16 Oct 1944, Countess Luciana (*b* at Bologna 17 Jan 1921; *d* at Sienna 26 March 1984), dau of Luigi, Marquess Bargagli-Stoffi and Giuseppina Rovatti, and had issue,

1. Princess *Grazia* Dorothea Guglielmina, *b* at Asciano 4 March 1946; *m* at Asciano 26 Oct 1976, Nobile Gianfranco Vailati (*b* at Offanengo 17 Oct 1937).

(*Villa di Lappeggi, 50011 Antella, Prov Florence, Italy*).

2. Princess *Alessandra* Luisa Carlote, *b* at Asciano 18 April 1949; *m* 1981, Riccardo di Tanturri Horatio (*b* ... 1 Nov 1944), Prof, Journalist.

3. Princess *Anna-Luisa* Ermanna Pia Cecilia, *b* at Asciano 22 Nov 1952; *m* at Rome 2 April 1977, Don Fabrizio Pignatelli della Leonessa of the Princes di Monteroduni (*b* at Rome 2 Aug 1952).

(*Via di Villa Ada 10, 00199 Rome, Italy*).

3. Princess *Dorothea* Luise Pauline, *b* at Guteborn, nr Ruhland 3 Oct 1905; *m* at Guteborn 5 Sept 1928, Ferdinand, Prince zur Lippe-Weissenfeld (*b* at Dresden 16 July 1903; *k* nr Lublin, Poland 26 Sept 1939).

(*Brüggensiek 4, 32676 Lügde-Rischenau, Germany*).

4. Prince *Georg* Ulrich, *b* at Guteborn 18 Nov 1908; *d* at Ueberackern, Upper Austria 4 Aug 1982, Proprietor of Guteborn, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Burghausen, Kr Altötting 30 April (civ) and at Munich 4 May (relig) 1935, Countess Pauline (*b* at Langenzell 5 Sept 1906), dau of Otto, Count zu Castell-Castell and Princess Amélie zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg, and had issue,

(*Ueberackern, 5122 Ach, OÖsterreich, Austria*).

1. Princess *Anna-Amelie* Madeleine Charlotte Marie Therese Sibylle Ulrike, *b* at Frankfurt an der Oder 22 Jan 1936; *d* at Frankenmarkt, Austria 7 Oct 1966; *m* at Hochburg, nr Ach, Austria 26 April 1962, Franz Salvator, Archduke of Austria (*b* at Wallsee, Austria 10 Sept 1927), Engineer.

(3313 *Schloss Wallsee bei Amstetten, OÖsterreich, Austria*).

2. Princess *Clementine* Pauline Hermine Dorothea Antonie Ottilie, *b* at Frankfurt an der Oder 22 Jan 1936 (twin with Princess Anna-Amelie).

(*Ueberackern, 5122 Ach, OÖsterreich, Austria*).

3. Princess *Stephanie* Pauline Amelie Walpurgis Alexandrine, *b* at Gusow 22 Sept 1938; *m* at Hochburg 17 Aug (civ) and 7 Sept (relig) 1960, Ludwig, Count von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee, Proprietor of Assumstadt, (*b* at Pähl, nr Weilheim 15 June 1934).

(*Schloss Assumstadt, 74219 Möckmühl - Züttlingen, Germany*).

4. Princess *Luise* Pauline Amelie Vibeke Emma, *b* at Frankfurt an der Oder 12 Oct 1943; *m* at Burghausen 9 Sept 1968, Andreas, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (*b* at Schwäbisch Hall 24 Nov 1938), Banker.

(*Triana Str. 18a, 81804 Munich, Germany*).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Prince Hugo von Schönburg-Waldenburg (*b* 29 Aug 1822; *d* 9 June 1897) and Princess Hermine Reuss (*b* 25 Dec 1840; *m* 29 April 1862; *d* 4 Jan 1890), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Heinrich*, Proprietor of Droyssig, Szelejewo and Quesnitz, Kr Weissenfels, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order, *b* at Droyssig 8 June 1863; *d* at Rheda, Westphalia 28 Dec 1945; *m* 1stly at Langenzell 5 Oct 1898, Princess Olga (*b* at Bonn 25 Oct 1880; *d* at Heidelberg 1 July 1961; *m* diss by div at Leipzig 20 Aug 1920; *m* 2ndly at Frankfurt am Main 22 Oct 1922, Wolfgang, Prince zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg; that *m* diss by div at Berlin 8 Feb 1938), dau of Alfred, Prince zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg and Countess Pauline von Reichenbach-Lessonitz, and had issue,

1. Princess *Hermine*, *b* at Langenzell 18 Sept 1899; *d* at Rheda, Westphalia 2 Sept 1982; *m* at Droyssig 5 Oct 1919, Heinrich XXXVI, Prince Reuss (*b* at Stonsdorf 10 Aug 1888; *d* at Oberstdorf 10 May 1956).

2. Princess *Amélie*, *b* at Langenzell 27 April 1902; *d* at Rheda 19 March 1995; *m* at Droyssig 26 July 1922, Adolf, Prince (Fürst) zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (*b* at Rheda 29 June 1889; *d* at Cologne 4 Jan 1967).

3. Prince *Alfred*, *b* at Droyssig 30 Oct 1905; *d* at a Military Hospital at Zeitz 10 March 1941; *m* at Munich 16 Nov 1937, Princess Marie Eleonore (*b* at Potsdam 19 Feb 1909; *d* at an internment camp in Roumania 29 Sept 1956; she *m* 2ndly 5 Feb 1949, Ion Octavian Bunea), dau of Wilhelm I, Prince of Albania, Prince zu Wied and Princess Sophie von Schönburg-Waldenburg.

4. Prince *Hugo*, *b* at Droyssig 15 Oct 1910; *k* nr Knutowa 16 Jan 1942, Lt; *m* at Leipzig 4 Nov 1937, Waltraut Benedicta (*b* at Sondershausen 2 July 1918; *d* at Munich 2 Sept 1979; *m* 2ndly at Munich 17 Sept 1954, Jürgen von Goerne), dau of Wilko von Klüchtzner and Ottilie (Tilly) Greiner, and had issue,

1. Princess *Michaela*, *b* at Berlin 9 March 1940; *m* 1stly at Fuschl 7 June 1963 (*m* diss by div at Bückeberg 12 Nov 1974), Alexander, Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Jagstberg (*b* at Haltenbergstetten, Württemberg 25 Aug 1937), Lt-Col (Res). She *m* 2ndly at Wachtberg-Berkum 14 Feb 1975; (*m* diss by div at Munich 23 Jan 1985), Wolfgang, Prince zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein (*b* at Munich 1 Aug 1924), Lt (Res). She *m* 3rdly Buenos Aires, Argentina 20 Sept 1985, Alfonso von der Becke-Klüchtzner (*b* at Buenos Aires 18 March 1929), Dr of Med, Consul (Ret).

(*Libertador* 1110-6-C, 1111 Buenos Aires, Argentina).

Prince Heinrich *m* 2ndly at Schwalenberg, Lippe 14 July 1921, Princess Adelheid (*b* at Darmstadt 14 Oct 1884; *d* at Frankfurt am Main 9 March 1961), dau of Friedrich, Count zur Lippe and Princess Marie zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg, and had further issue,

4. Princess *Marie*, *b* at Droyssig 29 March 1922; *m* at Droyssig 19 Sept (civ) and 20 Sept (relig) 1944, Wolf-Dietrich, Baron von Wolzogen und Neuhaus (*b* at Berlin-Halensee 5 June 1910).

(*Im Kirschenwäldchen* 2A, 60437 Frankfurt am Main, Germany).

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Otto-Viktor, 2nd Prince von Schönburg-Waldenburg (*b* 1 March 1785; *d* 16 Feb 1859) and Princess Thekla von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (*b* 23 Feb 1795; *m* 11 April 1817; *d* 4 Jan 1861), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Karl Ernst*, *b* at Waldenburg 8 June 1836; *d* at ... 1915, Proprietor of Gauernitz in Saxony, Schwarzenbach an der Saale mit Fahrenbühl, Förbau and Bug in Bavaria, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Peterswaldau 25 Nov 1863, Countess Helen zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 11 April 1840; *d* at Gauernitz 2 Dec 1908), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince Viktor *Friedrich Ernst*, *b* at Gauernitz 20 Oct 1872; *d* at Schwarzenbach an der Saale 27 Oct 1910 (Catholic since 5 June 1895); *m* 1stly at Venice 26 April 1897 (*m* diss by div at Dresden 23 Dec 1903 and annulled by the Holy See 26 May 1906), Princess Alicia (*b* at Pau 29 June 1876; *d* at Bagecchia 20 Jan 1975; *m* 2ndly 3 June 1906, Col Lino del Prete who *d* 11 Feb 1956), dau of Don Carlos de Bórbón, Duke of Madrid (Carlist claimant to the Spanish Throne) and Princess Margarita of Bourbon-Parma. He *m* 2ndly at Bamberg 19 Nov 1907, Franziska (*b* at Graz 30 June 1874; *d* at Belgard, Pomm 9 Aug 1942), created Countess von Bug *ad personam* at Dresden 6 Dec 1907, dau of Alois Maison von Lobenstein and Maria Bechet, and had issue, among whom from his first wife,

Prince Maria *Karl Leopold* Salvator Ernst Anton Joseph Franz Xaver Friedrich Bonifacius Benno Jaime, *b* at Gauernitz 2 June 1902; *d* at Viareggio 19 Feb 1992, Proprietor of Gauernitz in Saxony and Schwarzenbach an der Saale, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* 1stly at Rome 6 June 1928 (*m* annulled), Ornella (*b* at Rome 16 June 1904; *d* at ...), dau of Vincenzo, Count Ravaschieri Fieschi of the Dukes di Roccapiemonte and Donna Beatrice of the Princes Spada-Veralli-Pootenziani. He *m* 2ndly at Afaahiti, Tahiti 24 Sept 1955, Varaiterai (*b* at Teahavoa, Moorea 22 May 1915), dau of Tau a Neti and Tatumareva a Naume, and had issue (who bear the name "de Schoenburg"),

1. Maria *Marewa*, *b* at Papeete 9 April 1939; *m* at Escublens, Kt Waadt 11 July 1964, Albert Colelough (*b* at Lausanne 17 Nov 1938).

(34 avenue Verdeil, 1006 Lausanne, Switzerland).

2. *Vetee* Pierre Jaime, *b* at Papeete 1 March 1941, Chemist; *m* at Divonne-les-Bains, Dept Ain 21 April (civ) and 22 April (relig) 1965, Catherine (*b* at Chambéry, Dept Savoie 10 June 1942), dau of André Brizard and Andrée Rehm, and has issue,

(823 rue Guy de Maupassant, 01220 Divonne-les-Bains, France).

1. *Vaea* Isabelle, *b* at St Julien-en-Gênevois, Dept Haute-Savoie 5 Aug 1967.

(Route de Divonne, 01220 Sauverny, France).

2. *Thomas* Charles, *b* at St Julien-en-Gênevois 17 Jan 1971.

3. *Benjamin* Teva, *b* at St Julien-en-Gênevois 2 May 1980.

3. *Teva* Karl Manuia Pai, *b* at Papeete 13 Oct 1945, Technician; *m* at Paea 18 Oct 1969, Hinano (*b* at Papeete 9 Jan 1948), dau of Henri Bernardino and Hélène Degage, adopted dau of Clifford Ratz, and has issue, (*Aue*, PK2, 5, *Faa*, Tahiti).

1. *Ei-Arii* Sandra Purea Eva, *b* at Papeete 21 June 1971.

2. *Tamatoa* Arri Frederik Clifford, *b* at Papeete 4 Oct 1974.

4. *Mihimana* Christine, *b* at Afaahiti 17 Aug 1947, *m* at Collonge-Bellerive, nr Geneva 21 March 1970, Jean-Luc Maurer (*b* at Paris 17 June 1948).

(Bellaisson, Les Tattes Peuteys, 74140 Douvaine, Dept Haute-Savoie, France).

5. *Matahi* Georges Léopold, *b* at Taravaoo 11 March 1951; *m* at Papeete 19 Oct 1974 (*m* diss by div at ... 1979), Severine Tea (*b* at Papeete ... 1947), dau of ... Hirshon and ..., and has issue,

(Tohahotu, PK 4, Tahiti).

1. *Manu-Ura* Lewis, *b* at Papeete 27 Oct 1975.

2nd Branch: SCHÖNBURG-HARTENSTEIN

Catholic. Founded by Prince Heinrich Eduard (*b* 11 Oct 1787; *d* 16 Nov 1872), received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; extended to all members of the family 27 April 1869, recognized in Austria 9 Oct 1843; Bohemian Incolat, Vienna 26 Sept 1845; Hereditary Member of the former Austrian House of Lords, 18 April 1861.

Members of this branch bear the title of Prince or Princess von Schönburg-Hartenstein with the qualification of Serene Highness.

Karl ALEXANDER Oktavian Franziskus Severin Maria, 8TH PRINCE (FÜRST) VON SCHÖNBURG-HARTENSTEIN, *b* at Hartenstein 8 Jan 1930, *succ* his brother Hieronymus, 7th Prince (Fürst) von Schönburg-Hartenstein, son of Alexander, 5th Prince (Fürst) von Schönburg-Hartenstein (*b* 28 July 1888; *d* 20 Jan 1956), and Princess Agathe von Auersperg (*b* 6 April 1888; *m* 2 April 1913; *d* 13 Oct 1973); *m* at Vienna 16 Feb 1950, Princess Margarethe (*b* at Weidlingau 11 Sept 1928), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Johann (Hans), Prince zu Windisch-Graetz and Lucie Wettel, and has issue, (*Kruger Str. 16, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

Sons & Daughters

1. Johannes Karl Alexander Franziskus Alfred Valentin Maria, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) von Schönburg-Hartenstein, *b* at Vienna 7 Jan 1951, Mag jur; *m* at Mariazell, Steiermark 18 June 1977, Countess Alexandra (*b* at Diadema, Argentina 11 Aug 1953), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Joseph Count von Attems-Gilleis and Countess Marie-Christine (Christa) von Thurn und Valsasina-Como-Vercelli, and has issue, (*Schwind Gasse 7, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Princess *Aglæ* Alexandra Johanna Stephanie Franziska Gobertine Maria, *b* at Vienna 26 Dec 1977.

2. Princess *Johanna* Alexandra Sophie Franziska Gabrielle Maria, *b* at Vienna 15 May 1979.

3. Prince *Aloys (Louis)* Konrad Johannes Alexander Maximilian Felix Otto Maria, *b* at Vienna 20 Nov 1982.

4. Princess *Franziska* Sophie Margarethe Alexandra Christine Zita Maria, *b* at Vienna 27 April 1985.

2. Prince *Alfred* Alexander Josef Antonius Gabriel Victor Maria, *b* at Vienna 23 Dec 1953, Dr of Law; *m* at Zell am See, Austria 14 Oct 1978, Marie Therese (*b* at Graz 5 April 1955), dau of Hermann Kastner-Lanjus and Elfriede Tausch, and has issue, (*Rochus Gasse 11, 1030 Vienna, Austria; Schloss Stein, 08118 Hartenstein, Germany*).

1. Prince *Alexander* Alfred Andreas Eduard Philipp Eusebius Maria, *b* at Vienna 2 Aug 1979.

2. Princess *Caroline* Theresia Luise Anna Marcesine Fidelis Maria, *b* at Vienna 24 April 1981.

3. Prince *Ferdinand* Alfred Franz Karl Alexander Willibald Maria, *b* at Vienna 7 July 1984.

4. Princess *Marieluise* Theresia Pia Eleonore Kunigunde Maria, *b* at Vienna 3 March 1991.

3. Princess *Aglæ* Lucia Agathe Gabrielle Ferdinanda Maria, *b* 30 May 1955; *m* at St Benin d'Azy, Dept Nièvre, France 7 March (civ) and at Vienna 26 May (relig) 1984, Charles R Tyser (*b* at Oxford 16 Jan 1959), Farmer.

(*Château de St Benin d'Azy, 58270 St Benin d'Azy, France*).

4. Princess *Gabrielle* Mathilde Barbara Maria, *b* at Vienna 4 December 1959. (*Gumpendorfer Str. 49, 1060 Vienna, Austria*).

Brothers & Sisters

1. Princess *Eleonore Maria* Johanne Agathe Gobertina Victoria, *b* at Goldegg 23 Sept 1914; *d* at Vienna 4 July 1986; *m* at Rome 25 July 1950 (*m* diss by div at 1961), Thomas A Emmet (*b* at New York 14 Oct 1915).

2. *Aloys* Franz Josef Hieronymus Maria, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) von Schönburg-Hartenstein, *b* at Goldegg 18 Aug 1916; *k* in Prague 13 May 1945; *m* at Hartenstein 31 Dec 1944 (civ) and at Aue, Saxony 1 Jan 1945 (relig), Elisabeth (*b* at Frankfurt am Main 7 July 1920; *d* at Medingen 13 Dec 1994), dau of Thilo von Trotha and Princess Ida zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in Wächtersbach, and had issue,

1. Alois (Aloys) Alexander Franz Joseph Hieronymus Thilo Michael Maria, 6th Prince (Fürst) von Schönburg-Hartenstein, *b* posthumously at Munich 3 Oct 1945; *d* there 18 April 1972.

3. Prince *Carl* Alexander Hieronymus Franz Maria, *b* at Goldegg 20 Feb 1918; *d* at ... 31 July 1938.

4. Prince *Johannes* Rupprecht Franziskus Maria, *b* at Achensee, Tyrol 13 Sept 1919; *k* nr Stalingrad Feb 1943.

5. Hieronymus Günther Maria, 7th Prince (Fürst) von Schönburg-Hartenstein, *b* at Hartenstein 1 Nov 1920; *d* at Kreuth 31 Oct 1992, Dipl Eng, since 1982 known as Brother Rupert OSB in the Benedictine Monastery of St Georgenberg-Fiecht, nr Schwaz, Tyrol; *m* at Munich 29 March (civ) and at Maxensruh, nr Immenstadt, Allgäu 2 April (relig) 1946, Countess Mathilde (*b* at Munich 20 Sept 1905; *d* in Natal, South Africa 6 July 1981), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Gottfried, Count von Tattenbach and Countess Maria von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny.

6. Princess *Johanna* Aglae Eleonore Maria, *b* at Hartenstein 6 June 1922; *d* at Ebreichsdorf 2 Nov 1985, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Vienna 16 Feb (civ) and 18 Feb (relig) 1943, Ignaz, Count von Attems (*b* at Vienna 23 June 1918; *d* at Ebreichsdorf 24 Feb 1986).

7. Prince *Adolf* Alexander Karl Maria, *b* at Vienna 8 Dec 1923; *k* nr Schlüsselburg, Russia 2 May 1944.

8. Prince *Alfred* Karl Paul Maria, *b* at Hartenstein 27 Feb 1926; *k* nr St Avold, Saar 26 Nov 1944.

9. Prince *Herward*, *b* at Hartenstein 2 Oct 1927; *k* nr Othfresen, Harz 10 April 1945.

10. Princess *Karoline* Constantine Rosa Maria, *b* at Graz-Ragnitz 18 Feb 1931; *m* at Panama City 30 July (civ) and 31 July (relig) 1987 (*m* diss by div ...), Mario Laserna Pinzon (*b* at Paris 21 Aug 1923), Ambassador (Ret).
(*Schwarzenburgplatz 10, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).

11. Prince *Constantin* Rudolf, *b* at Graz-Ragnitz 11 July 1933, Dipl Eng, Architect; *m* at Vienna 4 Aug 1958, Mathilde (*b* at São Paulo 14 July 1929), dau of Juan Cayetan Hartenstein and Virginia Moyrano y Mora, and has issue,

(*Rua Nove de Julho 326, Santo Amaro, São Paulo, Brazil*).

1. Prince *Alexander* Maria Constantin Pius Johannes, *b* at Vienna 11 March 1959, Art Director; *m* at Stainz 12 Dec 1982 (*m* diss by div at Graz 26 Aug 1984), Countess Marie Therese (*Försthaus Schöneck 64, 8510 Stainach, Austria*) (*b* at Brandhof 28 Aug 1962; *m* 2ndly 21 June 1993, Hans-Christian Hoschek; that *m* diss by div 15 April 1996), dau of Johann, Count von Meran and Ingrid Messner, and has issue,

1. Prince *Constantin* Johann Maria Pius Alois Eduard, *b* at Graz 13 April 1983.

(*Försthaus Schöneck 64, 8510 Stainach, Austria*).

Prince *Alexander* *m* 2ndly at Greenwich, Connecticut, USA 15 Sept 1990 (*m* diss by div at New York 14 July 1993), Elizabeth (*b* at New York 20 Sept 1965), dau of John J Kenney and Rosemary Fitzgerald.

He *m* 3rdly at New York 20 Feb 1995, Selma (*b* at São Paulo 19 April 1962), dau of Luiz Navarro and Evelina Simonini and, by her, has further issue,

(*Rua Tombadouro 1051, Chacara Flora, 04663-040 São Paulo, Brazil*).

1. Prince *Mathias* Maria Luiz Alexander Pius Herward Eduard, *b* at São Paulo 26 July 1995.

2. Prince *Michael* Maria Constantin Alois, *b* at Vienna 22 Feb 1960, BSc, MBA, Underwriter; *m* at Sant'Appiano, nr Florence 11 Oct 1997, Victoria (*b* at Rio de Janeiro 7 March 1957; *m* 1stly at Korneuburg, NÖsterreich 1 Aug 1978, Georg, Prince zu Fürstenburg; that *m* diss by div), dau of Guy Hunter Pullen and Maria Theresia Pullen.

(*Mylius Str. 31, 60323 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

3. Princess *Karoline* Mathilde Eleonore Maria Cayetana, *b* at Vienna 13 Feb 1962, Goldsmith; *m* at Bozen, STirol 10 July 1992 (civ) and at Punta del Este, Uruguay 6 March 1993 (relig), Gregor, Count Khuen von Belasi (*b* at Bozen 20 Oct 1961), Photographer.

(*Apartment 125, 07150 Andraitz, Mallorca, Spain*).

4. Princess *Christine* Mathilde Maria, *b* at São Paulo 16 Oct 1965, Goldsmith, Jewelry Designer.

(*E2 Sloane Avenue Mansions, Sloane Avenue, Chelsea, London SW3 3JJ*).

5. Prince *Eduard* Maria Constantin Heinrich Friedrich Alfred, *b* at São Paulo 1 Nov 1966, Underwriter, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at São Paulo 8 April (civ) and 4 May (relig) 1996, Angela (*b* at São Paulo 9 Dec 1966), dau of Nelson Pinto e Silva and Gisela Margarethe Schifferdecker.

(*Rua Carvalho 1, Chacara Tres Caravelas, 04926-140 São Paulo, Brazil*).

6. Princess *Sophie* Mathilde Maria del Pilar Eugenia Josephine, *b* at São Paulo 15 Jan 1970.

(*Rua da Granja Julieta 9, Apt 62, 04721-060 São Paulo, Brazil*).

Sisters of Father

Issue of Aloys, 4th Prince von Schönburg-Hartenstein (*b* 21 Nov 1858; *d* 20 Sept 1944) and Countess Johanna von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (*b* 27 July 1867; *m* 23 April 1887; *d* 26 Aug 1938).

1. Princess *Aglæ* Karoline Marguerite Maria Johanna Marcelle, *b* at Pressburg 16 Jan 1891; *d* at Erlangen 20 Feb 1965, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Vienna 17 Nov 1924, Franz Joseph, 10th Prince (Fürst) zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst, Prince of Ratibor & Corvey (*b* at Graz 6 June 1894; *d* at Schillingsfürst 3 Jan 1970), Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta.

2. Princess *Karoline* Franziska Maria Theresia Johanna Bartholomaea, *b* at Dobris 24 Aug 1892; *d* at Vienna 24 April 1986; *m* 1stly at Vienna 10 June 1919, Constantin, Baron Economo von San-Serff (*b* at Braila 21 Aug 1876; *d* at Vienna 21 Oct 1931), Dr of Med, Prof Univ of Vienna. She *m* 2ndly at Achensee, Tirol 12 Nov 1945, Hermann Oberhummer (*b* at Lämback, Lower Austria 5 June 1888; *d* at Salzburg 21 Oct 1963), Dr of Phil.

3. Princess *Marie Theresia* Ernestine Monika, *b* at Berlin 4 Feb 1896; *d* at Klosterneuburg, Lower Austria 14 Aug 1979, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Hartenstein 28 July 1920, Alexander, Count Kálnoky von Köröspatak (*b* at Stockerau 17 Aug 1888; *d* at Vienna 21 Feb 1965), Proprietor of Lettowitz, Mähren, and Csicso, Hungary.
4. Princess *Margarethe* Ernestine Elisabeth Aglaë Johanna, *b* at Vienna 14 Dec 1897; *d* there 30 Aug 1980, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Vienna 29 Sept 1921, Alain, Prince Rohan (*b* at Sichrow 26 July 1893; *d* at Vienna 2 Sept 1976), Proprietor of Polaun, Dr of Law.
5. Princess *Isabella* Josephine Maria, *b* at Miletin, Bohemia 20 Aug 1901; *d* at Hall in Tirol 28 April 1987; *m* 1stly at Vienna 12 March 1931 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 14 Sept 1933), Nikolaus, Baron von Wyneken (*b* at ...;) *m* 2ndly at Vienna 19 May 1937, Georges Zafiropoulos (*b* at Marseille 7 June 1909; *d* at Talis, France 18 Aug 1993).

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Alexander, 3rd Prince von Schönburg-Hartenstein (*b* 5 March 1826; *d* 1 Oct 1896) and Princess Karoline von und zu Liechtenstein (*b* 27 Feb 1836; *m* 3 June 1855; *d* 28 March 1885), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Johannes* Maria Aloys Otto Heinrich Alexander, *b* at Enzesfeld 12 Sept 1864; *d* at Vienna 30 March 1937, Diplomat, Bailiff Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Vienna 27 April 1897, Princess Sophie (*b* at Hlubosch 4 Oct 1878; *k* at Vienna 10 Sept 1944), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Karl, Prince (Fürst) und Herr zu Oettingen-Oettingen and Countess Ernestine Czernin von und zu Chudenitz, and had issue,

1. Princess *Caroline (Lilly)* Ernestine Franziska Maria, *b* at Vienna 23 Dec 1898; *d* at Bad Windsheim 27 April 1985; *m* at Vienna 1 Dec 1925, Georg, Baron von und zu Franckenstein (*b* at Nördlingen 20 Aug 1898; *d* at Würzburg 27 March 1965), Proprietor of Ullstadt, MFranken, etc.
2. Princess *Ernestine* Maria Sophia Johanna, *b* at Rothen-Lhotta 12 July 1900; *d* at Vienna 14 Oct 1990; *m* at Vienna 10 Dec 1930, Ludwig, Count Marenzi (*b* at Vienna 16 Oct 1894; *d* at Vienna 11 May 1983), Dr of Law, Lawyer.
3. Prince *Carl* Maria Johann Alexander Anton, *b* at Bucharest 23 Dec 1901; *d* at Vienna 26 Nov 1972, Proprietor of Rothen-Lhotta, Bohemia.
4. Princess *Marie* Ernestine Karoline Sophie, *b* at Rome 25 Sept 1903; *d* at Bayreuth 21 Jan 1952; *m* at Würzburg 25 Nov (civ) and at Ullstadt 29 Nov (relig) 1938, Otto Philipp, Baron Gross von Trockau (*b* at Würzburg 10 Nov 1890; *d* at Trockau 21 Feb 1957).
5. Prince *Aloys* Alexander, *b* at London 24 March 1906, *m* 1stly at London 20 Sept 1935, Dilys (*b* at Glamorgan, Wales 7 March 1912; *d* at Tenby, Wales 3 Nov 1943), dau of Maj ER Martens and Gladwys Williams, and has issue,

1. Prince *Johannes* Carl, *b* at Linz 13 Feb 1938, Dipl Eng; *m* at Salzburg 20 July 1968, Karin (*b* at Graz 29 Nov 1937; *m* 1stly 30

Oct 1956, Peter, Ritter Seemann von Treuenwart; that *m* diss by div 3 June 1966), dau of Wolfgang Strohschneider and Charlotte von Foregger zum Greiffenthurn, and has issue,
(*Josef Kainz Str. 8, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

1. Princess *Sophie*, *b* at St Gilgen 8 Feb 1969; *m* at Salzburg 23 May 1995, Wolfgang Beindl (*b* at Salzburg 26 Jan 1966), Dr rer nat.

(*Kleingmainer Gasse 25, 5026 Salzburg, Austria*).

2. Princess *Margarethe*, *b* at St Gilgen 17 Jan 1970.

(*Getreide Gasse 13, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

2. Prince *Nikolaus* Alexander, *b* at Tenby 6 April 1940, Dr of Law; *m* at Mondsee 14 Aug 1969, Johanna (*b* at Korneuburg 4 Dec 1942), dau of August Fetter and Johanna Koch, and has issue,
(*Bräuner Str. 7, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Princess *Therese*, *b* at Vienna 8 Feb 1970, Mag jur; *m* at Vienna 5 Feb (civ) and 27 Feb (relig) 1993, Stephan, Ritter von Stockert (*b* at Vienna 10 Feb 1962), Dr of Law.

(*Planken Gasse 1, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Prince *Johannes*, *b* at Vienna 20 April 1972, Mag rer oec.

(*Bräuner Str. 7, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

Prince Aloys *m* 2ndly at Salzburg 21 July 1949, Christine (*b* at Steeg, Austria 9 Nov 1924; *m* 1stly 4 Jan 1941, Franz Forstinger who was *k* 4 April 1945), dau of Wolfgang Strohschneider and Hertha Ramsauer, and has further issue,
(*5351 Aigen-Voglhüh bei Strobl am Wolfgangsee, Austria*).

3. Prince *Michael* Alexander, *b* at Steeg 26 June 1950; *d* there 10 May 1965.

4. Prince *Alexander*, *b* at Bad Gaisern, Austria 1 Oct 1955.

(*5351 Aigen-Voglhüh bei Strobl am Wolfgangsee, Austria*).

6. Princess Aloysia (*Louise*) Alexandra, *b* at London 24 March 1906 (twin with Prince Aloys); *d* at Berlin 11 April 1976; *m* at Salzburg 31 Oct 1936, Otto von Simson (*b* at Berlin-Dahlem 17 June 1912; *d* at Berlin 23 May 1993; he *m* 2ndly 27 Nov 1978, Altgräfin Marie Anne zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim und Dyck, widow of Hon Alexander Campbell Geddes of the Barons Geddes).

7. Prince *Johannes* Maria Carl Alexander Anton, *b* at Bucharest 2 March 1908.

8. Prince *Peter* Karl Marie Anton Pius Benediktus Markus Johannes, *bat* Rome 25 April 1915; *m* 1stly at Tena, Columbia 8 Sept 1945 (*m* diss by div 1951) Lyna Elisa Clothilde (*Pelham Manor, Penfield, N.Y. 14526, U.S.A.*) (*b* at Brussels 3 June 1914), dau of Carlos Rodriguez and Carlota Maldonado, and has issue,

1. Princess *Alexandra* Carlota Sophy, *b* at Bogotá 26 Sept 1946; *m* at New York 5 March 1981 (*m* diss by div at New York 19 March 1985), Taki Theodorakopoulos (*b* at Athens 15 Aug 1937).

(*123 East 71st Street, New York, N.Y. 10021, U.S.A.*).

Prince Peter *m* 2ndly at Havanna 8 March 1951, Lee Russel (*b* at New York 27 Jan 1924), dau of Charles Maury Jones and Katharine Hoagland, and has further issue,
(*16 West 77th Street, New York, N.Y. 10024, U.S.A.*).

2. Prince *Peter*, *b* at New York 1 March 1955, Dr of Law, Lawyer; *m* at Sandwich, New Hampshire, USA 8 Aug 1981, Jane West (*b* at Okinawa, Japan 1 April 1954), dau of David Black McGrath and Sally Carter Vincent, and has issue,

(1614 Bayita Lane NW, Albuquerque, NM 87107, U.S.A.).

1. Prince David *Johannes*, *b* at Albuquerque, New Mexico 22 June 1987.

2. Prince Peter *Benjamin*, *b* at Albuquerque 26 May 1989.

3. Princess *Victoria*, *b* at New York 28 Dec 1958; *m* at Claryville, New York 29 Aug 1987, Brian Marx Culhane (*b* at New York 2 Sept 1954), Dr of Phil.

(6719 Palatine Avenue N, Seattle, WA 98103, U.S.A.).

9. Princess *Sophie* Marie Karoline Johanna Ernestine, *b* at Vienna 19 April 1917; *m* at Bogotá, Columbia 30 July 1948, Alberto Carillo Leiser (*b* at Barranquilla, Columbia 15 Aug 1920).

(Carrera 9, Nr 93, Bogotá, Columbia).

B. INFERIOR LINE (Comtale) SCHÖNBURG-GLAUCHAU

Catholic: Founded by Wolf II, Lord of Schönburg zu Glauchau und Waldenburg (*b* 30 Oct 1532; *d* 8 Sept 1581), Lord (1566) of Penig, Rochsburg and Wechselburg; his two grandsons founded the branches below; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829.

Members of this line bear the title of Count and Lord or Countess von Schönburg-Glauchau with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

First Branch: (Extinct 19 Oct 1900)

Lutheran: Founded by Wolf Ernst, Lord (Herr) von Schönburg zu Glauchau und Waldenburg (*b* 9 June 1582; *d* 16 Feb 1523).

Second Branch:

Founded by Wolf Heinrich, Lord (Herr) von Schönburg zu Glauchau und Waldenburg (*b* 7 Nov 1605; *d* 5 Dec 1657), Hereditary Member of the former House of Lords of the Kingdom of Saxony.

JOACHIM Heinrich Maria Carl Rudolf Franz Xaver Joseph Antonius Christophorus Hubertus, COUNT & LORD VON SCHÖNBURG, COUNT & LORD ZU GLAUCHAU UND WALDENBURG, Lord zu Penig, Wechselburg & Rochsburg, *b* at Glauchau 4 Feb 1929, Journalist, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, son of Carl, Count and Lord von Schönburg-Glauchau (*b* 26 July 1899; *k* 12 April 1945) and Countess Maria Anna von Baworowska (*b* 16 Sept 1902; *m* 28 April 1927; *d* 24 Nov 1988); *m* 1stly at Wadersloh 21 Oct (civ) and at Münster 23 Oct (relig) 1957 (*m* diss by div at Munich 25 April 1986), Countess Beatrix (*Seyboth Str 56a, 81545 Munich 90, Germany*) (*b* at Hegykö, Hungary

30 Jan 1930), dau of Bálint, Count Széchenyi von Sárvár und Felsővidék and Princess Maria Pavlovna Galitzine. He *m* 2ndly at Munich 18 July 1986, Ursula (*b* at Gauting 30 April 1951), dau of Martin Zwicker and Dorothea Thiele.

(*Röcklmühle 1, 94529 Aicha vorm Wald, Germany; Schloss Rochsburg 09322 Rochsburg, Germany*).

Sons & Daughters - 1st Marriage

1. Countess Maria-Felicitas (*Maya*) Alexandra Albertina Assunta Anna Fernanda Beatrix, *b* at Berlin-Steglitz 15 Aug 1958; *m* at Munich 29 Aug (civ) 1985 (*m* diss by div at London 15 July 1993), Friedrich Christian Flick (*b* at Sulzbach-Rosenberg 19 Sept 1944), Dr of Law, Industrialist.

(*Parkside House, Englefield Green, Surrey TW20 OXA*).

2. Countess *Mariae-Gloria* Ferdinanda Joachima Josephine Wilhelmine Huberta, *b* at Stuttgart-Degerloch 23 Feb 1960; *m* at Regensburg 30 May (civ) and 31 May (relig) 1980, Johannes, Prince (Fürst) von Thurn und Taxis (*b* at Schloss Höfling, nr Regensburg 5 June 1926; *d* at Regensburg 28 Dec 1990).

(*Schloss Emmeramsplatz 9, 93047 Regensburg, Germany*).

3. *Carl-Alban* Maria László Gebhard Rudolf Johannes Georg Hubertus Kisito, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Schönburg-Glauchau, *b* at Lomé, Togo 2 Feb 1966; *m* at London 1 Aug (civ) and at Hamburg 2 Sept (relig) 1995, Juliet (*b* at Hamburg 10 Aug 1966) dau of Nicholas Fowler and Countess Jutta von Pfeil und Klein-Ellguth, and has issue,

(*Ackermann Str. 18, 22087 Hamburg, Germany*).

1. Count *Hubertus* Maria Joachim Nicholas Maximilian Leopold Carl Ludwig Denis, *b* at Hamburg 19 Dec 1996.

4. Count *Alexander* Georg Maria Ernst Heinrich István Ludwig Kisito Hubertus, *b* at Mogadiscio, Somalia 15 Aug 1969.

(*Seyboth Str. 56a, 81545 Munich, Germany*).

Daughter - 2nd Marriage

5. Countess *Anabel* Maya-Felicitas Sarah Christin, *b* at Munich 10 June 1980.

Brothers & Sisters

1. Countess *Maria Franziska* Adelheid Josepha Philomena Coletta Rudolfine Octavie Theresia Dorothea Felicitax, *b* at Glauchau 5 March 1928.

(*Humbold Str. 10, 78166 Donaueschingen, Germany*).

2. Countess *Marie Octavie* Antonia Maximiliana Philomena Josepha Theresia Augustina, *b* at Wechselburg 13 June 1930; *m* at Stuttgart 7 June (civ) and at Heiligenberg, Baden 8 June (relig) 1953, Albert Bartels (*b* at Zerbst 17 Sept 1911; *d* at Munich 1 May 1973), Dr of Med.

(*Vorder Gasse 3, 55606 Bärweiler, Germany*).

3. Count *Rudolf* Maria Emil Franz Friedrich Carl Antonius Christopherus Hubertus Joseph Wenzel Michael, *b* at Wechselburg 25 Sept 1932, Hotel Director, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Bavarian Order of St George; *m* at Hechingen 19 May (civ) and at Donaueschingen 22 May (relig) 1971, Princess Marie-Louise (*b* at Konstanz 18 Sept 1945), Dame Star Cross Order, Pediatric Nurse, dau of Prince Victor of Prussia and Countess Marie-Antoinette Hoyos, Baroness zu Stichsenstein, and has issue,

(*Quinta Maria Louisa, Marbella, Prov. Malaga, Spain*).

1. Countess *Sophie* Anastasia Wilhelmine Marie Antoinette, *b* at Malaga 17 May 1979.
2. Count *Friedrich* Wilhelm Simeon Heinrich Dioysius Joachim Rudolf Maria Adalbert, *b* at Malaga 27 April 1985.
4. Countess *Maria Assunta* Adelheid Josepha Benedikta Philomena Theresia Pudentiana, *b* at Wechselburg 19 May 1935, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Heiligenberg, Baden 18 July (civ) and at Birnau am Bodensee 10 Sept (relig) 1958, Josef Ferdinand, Count von Oppersdorff (*b* at Ober-Altwaltersdorf 26 March 1922), Banker.
(*Goethe Str. 41, 80336 Munich, Germany*).
5. Count *Johannes* Ernst Heinrich Maria Carl Antonius Hubertus Christopherus Benedictus Georg, *b* at Wechselburg 10 June 1938, Banker, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Stuttgart 30 April (civ) and 17 May (relig) 1971 (*m* diss by div at Stuttgart 17 Jan 1986), Margarete (*Schimmelweg 6, 7000 Stuttgart 60, Germany*) (*b* at Schwenningen am Neckar 26 Nov 1936; she *m* 1stly at Stuttgart 18 Dec 1958, Martin Stephani; that *m* diss by div 26 Jan 1966), dau of Walter Bartler and Martha Grimm, and has issue,
(*Karl Pfaff Str. 12B, 70597 Stuttgart, Germany*).
1. Countess *Marie Antonia* Josepha Huberta Margarete Beatreix, *b* at Stuttgart 30 Jan 1972, cand rer pol.
(*Maden Str. 14, 70619 Stuttgart, Germany*).
6. Count Carl *Georg* Adam Ernst Heinrich Joseph Antonius Benedictus Christophorus Hubertus Sylvester Maria, *b* at Wechselburg 31 Dec 1940, Major, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Schwanewede 21 March (civ) and at Heggen 16 May (relig) 1970, Countess Madeleine (*b* at Ahausen, nr Finnentrop Sauerld 25 Feb 1949), dau of Ferdinand, Count von Spee, Proprietor of Ahausen, Baroness Huberta von Twickel, and has issue,
(*Sand Str. 17, 71364 Winnenden-Breuningsweiler Germany; Rothenbaucher Str. 57b, 08371 Glauchau, Germany*).
1. Count Friedrich-Christian Carl Georg Hubertus Joachim Antonius Christopherus Paphnutius Timotheus Joseph Maria, *b* at Bremen 22 Aug 1971, Dipl Business Studies, 1st Lt.
(*Sand Str. 17, 71364 Winnenden-Breuningsweiler Germany, Rothenbaucher Str. 57b, 08371 Glauchau, Germany*).
2. Countess *Stephanie* Maria Assunta Adelheid Madeleine Huberta Marina, *b* at Ansbach 30 Jan 1974, Banker.
(*Sand Str. 17, 71364 Winnenden-Breuningsweiler Germany*).
3. Countess *Michaela* Maria Elisabeth Rudolfine Madeleine Huberta Jacoba, *b* at Würzburg 25 July 1975.
(*Sand Str. 17, 71364 Winnenden-Breuningsweiler Germany*).
4. Countess *Gabriela* Maria Octavia Walburga Huberta Madeleine Jacoba, *b* at Würzburg 25 July 1975 (twin with Countess Michaela).
(*Sand Str. 17, 71364 Winnenden-Breuningsweiler Germany*).
5. Count *Johannes* -Joachim Carl Georg Michael Wolf Heinrich Hubertus Antonius Christopherus Alban Maria, *b* at Albstadt-Ebingen 29 Sept 1976.
(*Sand Str. 17, 71364 Winnenden-Breuningsweiler Germany*).
7. Countess Maria *Josephine* Luitgarde Franziska Philomena Antonia Coletta Adelheid Gertrud Elisabeth, *b* at Wechselburg 16 Nov 1943, *m* at Lintorf, Düsseldorf 31 March (civ) and at Bad Waldsee 19 June (relig) 1971, Franz Egon, Baron von Wendt (*b* at Untermaubach 6 March 1944), Major.
(*Trift Str. 40b, 53919 Weilerswist, Germany*).

Brother & Sisters of Father

Issue of Joachim, Count & Lord von Schönburg zu Glauchau und Waldenburg, etc (*b* 20 July 1873; *d* 3 July 1943) and Countess Oktavia Chotek von Chotkowa und Wognin (*b* 5 May 1873; *m* 1 Oct 1898; *d* 29 Nov 1946).

1. Countess *Adelheid* Henriette Wilhelmine Sophie Maria, *b* at Wechselburg 28 July 1900; *d* at Bad Waldsee 7 Jan 1987, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Wechselburg 6 May 1920, Franz Ludwig, 5th Prince (Fürst) von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (*b* at Waldsee 25 Aug 1892; *d* at Florence 1 May 1989).
2. Countess *Wilhelmine* Aloyse Karoline Sidonie Marie Josepha Adelheid Hedwige, *b* at Glauchau 17 Oct 1902; *d* at Biberach an der Riss 25 Sept 1964, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Wechselburg 18 Jan 1921, Maximian Egon, Prince von Fürstenburg (*b* at Prague 31 March 1896; *d* at Donaueschingen 6 April 1959), Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Gd Cross Papal Order of St Gregorius, etc
3. Countess *Maria Immaculata*, *b* at Wechselburg 22 Aug 1904; took the name of Sister Maria Antonia in the Benedictine Convent of St Gabriel.
(*Bertholdstein, 8350 Fehring, Steiermark, Austria*).
4. Countess *Elisabeth* Karoline Theresia Maria Josepha Leopoldine Adelheid, *b* at Glauchau 11 Nov 1905.
(*Prinz Max Allee 5, 79877 Friedenweiler bei Neustadt, Schwarzwald, Germany*).
5. Countess *Franziska Sophie* Emanuelle Johanna Marie Josepha Adelheid, *b* at Dresden 25 Dec 1907.
6. Count *Ernst Heinrich* Ferdinand Maria Joseph Anton, *b* at Glauchau 15 Jan 1910; *k* at Bromberg 5 Sept 1939.
7. Countess *Marie-Agnes* Henriette Caroline Adelheid Anna Josepha Sophie, *b* at Wechselburg 21 Jan 1912; *d* at Freiburg-Ebnet 6 July 1994; *m* at Berlin 17 Sept 1935, Felix Fleischer (*b* at Wechselburg 17 June 1908; *d* at Freiburg-Ebnet 10 Aug 1990), Dr of Law, Lawyer.

SCHWARZENBERG

Catholic: This family originated in Franconia and traces its descent from the Counts of Seinsheim; authenticated from Sifridus von Sowensheim (later Saunsheim, now Seinsheim, Lower Franconia, Bavaria) 1172; acquired the Lordship of Schwarzenberg (Franconia) 1405 - 1421; Baron of the Holy Empire, Pressburg 10 Oct 1429; Count of the Holy Empire with ratification of arms, Prague 5 June 1599; Bohemian Inkolat, Regensburg 25 April 1654; Hungarian Indigénat 1659; Prince of the Holy Empire (primogeniture), Vienna 14 July 1670; introduced into the Imperial College of Princes 22 Aug 1674; Grand Palatine, Vienna 20 Oct 1671; Count of Sulz (near the Black Forest, Württemberg) and Landgrave of Kleggau (near Schaffhouse) through the marriage (21 May 1674) of Count Ferdinand (*b* 23 May 1652; *d* 22 Oct 1703) to Marie Anne (*b* 24 Oct 1653; *d* 18 July 1698), daughter and heiress of the last Landgrave of Sulz and of Kleggau (*d* 1687); joined the arms of Sulz, Vienna 8 Feb 1688; elevation of the Landgraviate of Kleggau into a Princely Landgraviate, Vienna 20 July 1689; creation of two Majorats 22 Oct 1703 by the Testament of Ferdinand Eusebius, 2nd Prince of Schwarzenberg; Duke of Krumau 28 Sept 1723 (inherited from the Princes of Eggenberg, 1719); Bohemian Prince to all descendants, Vienna 5 Dec 1746; the title of Prince of the Holy Empire was extended to all descendants,

Vienna 5 Dec 1746; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; recognized in Austria 7 Oct 1825; this qualification was extended to all descendants 27 April 1869 (confirmed by the Ministry of the Interior 9 May 1869).

Members of the family bear the title of Prince and Princess zu Schwarzenberg with the qualification of Serene Highness.

FIRST MAJORAT (Extinct in the Male Line)

Founded by Josef, 6th Prince of Schwarzenberg (*b* 27 June 1769; *d* 19 Dec 1833); Hereditary Member of the former Austrian House of Lords, Vienna 18 April 1861.

This line is now extinct in the male line; the last Prince, Joseph, 11th Prince of Schwarzenberg, was *succ* by his kinsman, Karl Johannes 7th & 12th Prince zu Schwarzenberg (2nd Majorat - see below).

JOSEPH Maria Adolphus Pius Titus, 11TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU SCHWARZENBERG, Princely Landgraf im Kleggau, Count zu Sulz, Duke zu Krumau, *b* at Pressburg 3 Jan 1900; *d* at Vienna 25 Oct 1979, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, *succ* his cousin, Adolf, 10th Prince (Fürst) zu Schwarzenberg, etc (*d* 27 Feb 1950), son of Prince Felix zu Schwarzenberg (*b* 8 June 1867; *d* 18 Nov 1946) and Princess Anna zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (*b* 28 Sept 1873; *m* 15 June 1897; *d* 27 June 1936).

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess *Marie* Theresia Elisabeth Josepha Scolastica, *b* at Pressburg 9 March 1901; *d* at Vienna 16 March 1935.

2. Princess *Sophie* Ida Maria Benedikte Franziska, *b* at Pressburg 9 March 1901 (twin with Princess Marie); *d* at Prague 16 March 1915.

3. Prince *Heinrich* Karl Borromäus Maria Franz von Sales, Duke zu Krumau, *b* at Pressburg 29 Jan 1903; *d* at Vienna 18 June 1965, Dr of Law, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; adopted at Budejovice 29 Mar 1940 by his kinsman Adolph, Prince zu Schwarzenberg (*b* 18 Aug 1890; *d* 27 Feb 1950); *m* at Kirchdorf 30 Nov 1946, Countess Eleonore (*b* at Micheldorf 8 June 1920; *d* at Schloss Gusterheim 27 Dec 1994), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Georg, Count zu Stolberg-Stolberg and Princess Regina Reuss, and had issue.

1. Princess *Elisabeth* Regina Maria Gabriela, *b* at Vienna 1 Oct 1947; adopted at Schloss Gusterheim 24 Jan 1993 by her kinswoman Princess Amalie of Lobkowicz, née Princess zu Schwarzenberg (*b* 25 Jan 1921 - see 2nd Majorat below); *m* at Pöls, Steiermark 16 May (civ) and 31 May (relig) 1970, Rüdiger von Pezold (*b* at Würzburg 11 July 1941), Lawyer, Kt Johanniter Order, Chairman of the Ducal Saxe-Coburg-Gotha Foundations.

(*U Mlyna 24, Prague 4, Czech Republic, Schloss Gusterheim, 8761 Pöls, Steiermark, Austria*).

Prince Heinrich adopted his kinsman Karl Johannes, 7th Prince zu Schwarzenberg (*b* at Prague 10 Dec 1937) at Vienna 24 Nov 1960/12 Dec 1960 (see 2nd Majorat below).

4. Princess *Eleonore* Maria Annunciata Franziska de Paula Franziska de Assisi Josepha Benedikta Karola Borromäa, *b* at Vienna 1 April 1904, *d* there 15 July 1984.

SECOND MAJORAT

Founded by Prince Karl Philipp (*b* 15 April 1771; *d* 13 Oct 1820), younger brother of Prince Joseph Johann (see First Majorat above), Hereditary Member of the former Austrian House of Lords, Vienna 18 April 1861.

KARL JOHANNES Nepomuk Joseph Norbert Friedrich Antonius Wratislaw Menas, (7TH) 12TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU SCHWARZENBERG, Princely Landgraf im Kleggau, Count zu Sulz, Duke zu Krumau, *b* at Prague 10 Dec 1937, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Constantinian Order of St George, Kt Bavarian Order of St George, son of Karl, 6th Prince (Fürst) zu Schwarzenberg (*b* 5 July 1911; *d* 9 April 1986) and Princess Antonie zu Fürstenberg (*b* 12 Jan 1905, *m* 30 June 1934, *d* 24 Dec 1988); adopted by his kinsman, Heinrich, 11th Prince (Fürst) zu Schwarzenberg, Duke zu Krumau (*b* 1903, *d* 1965 see 1st Majorat above), *succ* his kinsman, Joseph, 11th Prince (Fürst) zu Schwarzenberg (*b* 1900, *d* 1979 see 1st Majorat above), *m* Seefeld, Lower Austria 22 April 1967 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 18 Oct 1988), Countess Therese (*b* at Vienna 17 Feb 1940), Dr of Med, dau of Johannes, Count zu Hardegg, Proprietor of Glatz und im Machlande, Proprietor of Kadolz, etc and Johanna, Countess von und zu Firmian (*Renn Weg 2, 1030 Vienna, Austria, 8850 Schloss Murau, Steiermark, Austria; Nizbor, Sykorice-Drevíc 83, 26705 Bohemia*).

Sons & Daughter

1. *Johannes* Nepomucenus Andreas Heinrich Joseph Karl Ferdinand Johannes Evangelis die Heiligen Drei Könige Achaz Michael Maria, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Schwarzenberg, *b* at Vienna 13 Dec 1967.
(*Renn Weg 2, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Princess *Anna Carolina* Antoinette Elisabeth Theresia Olga Adelheid Maria, *b* at Vienna 16 Dec 1968; *m* at London 28 July (civ) and at Murau 6 Sept (relig) 1997, Peter Morgan (*b* at Wimbledon 10 April 1963).
(*57 Brynmaer Road, London SW11 4EN*).

3. Prince *Karl* Philipp Ernst Ferdinand Alwig Kilian, *b* at Vienna 12 May 1979, adopted 25th Nov 1987 by Dipl Ing Thomas Prinzhorn and according the Court of Justice of the City of Vienna (Bezirksgericht Wien Innere Stadt) from 16 May 1988 ceased to be a Member of the Princely House of Schwarzenberg and bears the name of Prinzhorn.

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess *Marie Eleonore* Anna Anastasia Theresia, *b* at Prague 11 April 1936; *m* at Vienna 26 Jan 1969, Leopold-Bill von Bredow (*b* at Potsdam 2 Jan 1933), Ambassador.
(*Wund Str 66/1, 14057 Berlin, Germany, Enten Gasse 25, 5121 Ostermiething, Austria*)

2. Prince *Friedrich* Karl Joseph Johannes von Nepomuk Antonius Bartholomäus Felix Judas Thaddäus Conrad von Parzham, *b* at Prague 24 Aug 1940, Dr rer oec, Dipl Business Administration, Banker, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* at Zürich 12 Oct 1984, Regula Brigitta (*b* at Zürich 16 April 1956), dau of Johann Jakob Schlegel and Brigitte Brunner, and has issue,
(*Alte Land Str. 123, 8702 Zollikon, Switzerland*).

1. Princess *Marie Helene* Antoinette Teresa Maximiliana, *b* at Zurich 29 April 1987.

2. Prince Ferdinand Karl Friedrich Johannes von Nepomuk Jakob Maria Alexius, *b* at Zurich 17 July 1889.

3. Princess Anna Maria Karolina Ignatia Theresia, *b* at Prague 31 July 1946, Dr of Phil; *m* at Vienna 21 Dec (civ) 1979 and 19 Jan (relig) 1980, Elmar, Baron von Haxthausen (*b* at Bökerhof 20 Oct 1925), Proprietor of Vörden, Abbenburg und Bökerhof, Land Manager, Forester.

(*Abbenburg, 33034 Brakel, Germany*).

Brother of Father

Issue of Karl, 5th Prince zu Schwarzenberg (*b* 26 Feb 1886; *d* 6 Sept 1914) and Countess Eleonore von Clam und Gallas (*b* 4 Nov 1887; *m* 5 Feb 1910; *d* 31 May 1967; *m* 2ndly 7 June 1921, Zdenko Radslav, Count Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau who *d* 1 Jan 1975), and had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince Franz Friedrich Maria, *b* at Prague 24 March 1913; *d* at Unzmarkt 9 March 1992, Dr of Law, Prof of Political Science Loyola University Chicago, Kt Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta, Baillie G Kt Gd Cross of Justice Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Dolní Berkovice 23 May 1944, Princess Amalie (*b* at Dolní Berkovice 25 Jan 1921), Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Leopold, Prince of Lobkowicz and Princess Franziska (Fanny) von Montenuovo, and had issue,

(*Renn Weg 2, 1030 Vienna, Austria; 26293 Nalzovice, nr Sedlcany, Czech Republic*).

1. Princess Ludmila Maria de Victoria Franziska de Paula Eleonore Thaddea Leonharda Agnes de Bohemia, *b* at Prague 25 July 1945.

(*311 East 72nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10021, USA*).

2. Princess Isabella Eleonora Maria Franziska Romana Leonharda Thaddäa Sidonia, *b* at Rome 22 June 1946; *m* at Gräffelfing, nr Munich 15 July (civ) and at Vienna 25 July (relig) 1970, Louis von Harnier, Baron von Regendorf (*b* at Munich 3 July 1938), Dipl Phys.

(*Scharnitzer Str. 54, 82166 Gräffelfing, Germany*).

3. Prince Johann von Nepomuk Maria Heinrich Franz Leonhard Thaddäas Thomas von Aquin, *b* at Chicago 19 Feb 1957, Financial Consultant, Lt Cmdr US Naval Reserve; *m* at Unzmarkt, Steiermark 19 Sept 1982, Regina (*b* at Milford, Massachusetts, USA 22 Oct 1949; *m* 1stly 6 Sept 1975, Andrew D Pauli who *d* 22 Feb 1977), dau of Charles Henry Hogan and Helen Mae Holden, and has issue, ("Skipper's Lea", 105 Kane Avenue, Middletown, RI 02842, USA)

1. Prince Alexander, *b* at Newport, Rhode Island, USA 5 April 1984.

Half-Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of Karl, 4th Prince zu Schwarzenberg (*b* 1 July 1859; *d* 4 Oct 1913) and his 2nd wife, Ida, Countess Hoyos, Baroness zu Stichsenstein (*b* 31 Aug 1870; *m* 24 Nov 1891; *d* 27 Jan 1946), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince Ernst Johann Nepomuk Benedikt Josef Maria, *b* at Wossow 11 Oct 1892; *d* at Pisek, Czechoslovakia 18 Dec 1979, Major Czech Army; *m* 1stly at Budapest 19 Feb 1916 (*m* diss by div at Prague 20 Nov 1934), Countess Elisabeth (*b* at Vajsza 2 Aug 1895, *d* at Erzsébet Tanja 14 Jan 1957; she *m* 2ndly at Budapest 11 Feb 1935, Tibor, Baron

Collas de Ramaille et Lincour; that *m* diss by div 1 Sept 1945), dau of Emil, Count Széchényi de Sárvár-Felsővidék and Countess Marie Hunyady von Kéthely. Prince Ernst *m* 2ndly at Bernartice 12 May 1973, Mathilde (*b* at Stuttgart 22 July 1899), dau of Hans Gerber and Georgine Dietrich, and by her had issue,

1. Princess *Anna* Maria Agathe Margarethe, *b* at Pilsen 28 Jan 1933; *m* at St Margarethen, St Gallen 18 May (civ) and at Schwarzenberg 19 May (relig) 1956, Adolf Bucher (*b* at Ehrendorf, Kärnten 19 Nov 1918), Architect.

(*Johann Ure Weg 10, 9020 Klagenfurt, Austria*).

2. Prince *Johann* von Nepomuk Erkinger Alfred Joseph Peter, *b* at Prague 31 Jan 1903; *d* at Città della Pieve, Perugia 26 May 1978, Dr of Law, Director Int'l Red Cross in Geneva 1940 - 1946, Austrian Ambassador to Paris, Rome, London & Holy See, Rep in Rome of Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt of Hon Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Wespelaar, Belgium 1 Sept 1931, Kathleen (*b* at Brussels 19 May 1905; *d* at Città della Pieve 26 May 1978), dau of Guillaume, Viscount de Spoelberch and Colienne de Neufforge, and had issue,

1. Prince Karl *Erkinger* Thaddäas, *b* at Vienna 8 April 1933, Dr of Phil; *m* 1stly at Athens 26 July 1962 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 29 Oct 1975), Elisabeth (*Schloss Ratzenegg, Johann Zeno Weg 23, 9062 Moosburg, Austria*) (*b* at Athens 2 Nov 1943; *m* 2ndly 29 Oct 1988, Ernst-Friedrich, Count von Goëss), dau of Konstantin Constantinides and Elisabeth Philini, and has issue,

1. Prince *Johannes*, *b* at Florence 17 Feb 1963, Dr of Phil, M Sc.

(*Schloss Ratzenegg, Johann Zeno Weg 23, 9062 Moosburg, Austria*).

2. Princess *Anna Gabriella*, *b* at Athens 14 Sept 1964; *m* 1stly at Vienna 5 Sept 1987 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 23 March 1993), Philipp, Baron von Waechter (*b* at London 18 Oct 1959), Dr of Law. She *m* 2ndly at Klagenfurt 3 June 1995, Adam Dixon (*b* at New York 12 March 1960).

(*Wohlleben Gasse 7/12, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).

3. Prince *Alexander* Konstantin, *b* at Athens 28 Aug 1971.

(*Schloss Ratzenegg, Johann Zeno Weg 23, 9062 Moosburg, Austria*).

Prince Erkinger *m* 2ndly at San Casciano, Tuscany 13 July 1977, Countess & Lady Claudia (*b* at Fahlburg 10 May 1949), dau of Clemens, Count & Herr zu Brandis, Proprietor of Brandis, Leonburg and Fahlburg bei Meran and Irmgard Waidthaler, and has further issue,
(*L'Ugolino, Castelboni, 50026 San Casciano, Val di Pesa, Prov. Florence, Italy*).

4. Princess *Gaia* Maria, *b* at Florence 23 Feb 1978.

5. Princess *Ida* Letizia, *b* at Florence 9 Oct 1980.

2. Princess *Colienne* Ida Franziska Kathleen Eleonore Marie, *b* at Berlin 16 Feb 1937; *m* at Vienna 16 Sept 1961, Maximilian Josef, Count von Meran (*b* at Csákberény, Kom Fejér, Hungary 20 April 1930), Banker.

(*"Pirkerhube", Grossbuch Str 104, 9061 Klagenfurt-Wölfnitz, Austria*).

SOLMS

Seigneurial family from Lahngau, who can be traced from Marquard de Sulmesso in 1129 (whose name was taken from the ancient castle of Solmissa, today in Oberndorf, Solmsbach); continuously documented since comes Henricus de Solmese who first appears in 1223 bearing the title of Count; Counts of Solms 1226, of Braunfels (see below) 1280; the branches below descend from two sons of Otto, Count of Solms- Braunfels (*d* 27 Oct 1409).

A: SOLMS-BRAUNFELS

(Extinct in the Male Line)

Founded by Bernard II, Count of Solms-Braunfels, Lord of Münzenberg, Braunfels, Greifenstein & Hungen (*b* 29 Aug 1409; *d* 6 Aug 1459); inherited the possessions of Werner von Fulkenstein, Archbishop of Trier in 1418, viz: Braunfels & Lich; (two other branches, extinct 1693 and 1678, Braunfels & Hungen, respectively, founded by Johann-Albert I and Rheinhard - the extant branch descends from their brother Wilhelm, Count zu Solms-Greifenstein; Prince of the Holy Empire with ratification of arms and the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Frankfurt am Main 22 May 1742; recognized in Saxony 5 Aug 1743; the right of primogeniture was instituted 1 Feb 1635; with effect from 24 Oct 1783; Hereditary Member of the former First Chamber of the Grand Duchy of Hesse 17 Dec 1820; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854; confirmation in Hesse of the right of all members of the family to bear the qualification of Serene Highnesses, Darmstadt 22 Aug 1912.

Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Solms-Braunfels with the qualification of Serene Highness.

GEORG FRIEDRICH Victor Heinrich Joseph Wilhelm Maria Johannes Emanuel, 7TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU SOLMS-BRAUNFELS, Count zu Greifenstein, Lichtenstein und Hungen, also Tecklenburg, Crichingen und Lingen, Lord zu Münzenberg, Rheda, Wildenfels, Sonnenwalde, Püttlingen, Dorstweiler and Beaucourt, *b* at Frankfurt-am-Main 13 Dec 1890; *d* at Braunfels 30 Nov 1970, son of Georg, 6th Prince (Fürst) zu Solms-Braunfels (*b* 18 March 1836; *d* 3 April 1891) and Emanuela Gallone of the Princes di Tricase Moliterno (*b* 19 Feb 1854; *m* 5 Aug 1878, *d* 26 March 1936; she *m* 2ndly 16 May 1895, Alexander, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst, Prince von Ratibor und Corvey who *d* 16 May 1924), *m* at Naples 8 May 1913, Donna Beatrice, Countess Saluzzo (*b* at Naples 29 Feb 1888; *d* at Braunfels 23 Feb 1976), dau of Don Alfonso, 3rd Prince Saluzzo, Duke di Corigliano and Donna Margherita Caracciolo of the Princes di Forino.

Daughters

1 Princess *Maria Luise* Josephine Anna Therese, *b* at Munich 18 March 1914, *d* at Frankfurt am Main 27 Aug 1985.

2 Princess *Maria Gabriele* Anna Josephine, *b* at Braunfels 23 Aug 1918, Dame Star Cross Order, *m* at Braunfels 15 Aug (civ) and 30 Aug (relig) 1950, Hans Georg, Count von Oppersdorff (*b* at Ober-Altwaltersdorf 27 Nov 1920), 1st Lt, known from 2 May 1969 as "Count von Oppersdorff-Solms-Braunfels".

(*Englischer Garten, 61350 Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany*)

Brother of Father

Issue of Prince Wilhelm zu Solms-Braunfels (*b* 30 Dec 1801; *d* 12 Sept 1868) and Countess Maria Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau (*b* 19 June 1809; *m* 8 Aug 1831; *d* 5 Dec 1892), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Hermann* Ernst Ludwig Bernhard Wilhelm, *b* at Düsseldorf 8 Oct 1845; *d* at Schloss Braunfels 30 Aug 1900, Major Hessian Army, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* 1stly at Salzburg 30 April 1872, Princess Maria (*b* at Zinkau 26 June 1852; *d* at Königsbrück, Saxony 23 July 1882), dau of Karl, Prince zu Solms-Braunfels and Princess Sophie zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg. He *m* 2ndly at Gera 17 Nov 1887, Princess Elisabeth (*b* at Gera 27 Oct 1859; *d* at Schloss Hungen 23 Feb 1951), dau of Heinrich XIV, Prince Reuss and Duchess Agnes of Württemberg, and had issue, among whom, from his second wife,

Son

Prince *Ernst-August* Adolf Wilhelm Friedrich Hermann Albrecht Bernhard Maria, *b* at Darmstadt 10 March 1892; *d* at Karlsruhe 24 July 1968, Dr of Law, Lawyer, Major, Kt of Justice Johanniter Order, Prussian Councillor of State; *m* at Dresden 15 Feb 1939, Princess Elisabeth-Caroline (*b* at Dresden-Blasewitz 23 Jan 1916), dau of Julius Ernst, Prince zur Lippe and Duchess Marie zu Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and had issue, (*Lichtentaler Allee 100, 76530 Baden-Baden, Germany*).

1. Princess *Maria-Angela* Elisabeth Friederike Uta Beatrice, *b* at Gera 6 Aug 1940; *m* at Baden-Baden 5 May 1963 (*m* diss by div 1973), Werner Zawade (*b* at Repten 29 Oct 1926), Dr of Law. She has since reverted to her maiden name.

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Friedrich, Prince zu Solms-Braunfels (*b* 22 Oct 1770; *d* 13 April 1814), Major-Gen Prussian Army, and Duchess Friederike zu Mecklenburg (*b* 2 March 1778; *m* 10 Dec 1798; *d* 29 June 1841; *m* 1stly 26 Dec 1793, Prince Louis of Prussia who *d* 28 Dec 1796; *m* 3rdly 29 May/29 Aug 1815, Ernst August I, King of Hanover who *d* at Hanover 18 Nov 1851), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Alexander* Friedrich Ludwig, *b* at Königsberg, Prussia 12 March 1807; *d* at Marxheim, Nassau 20 Feb 1867, Major-Gen Prussian Army; *m* at Drensteinfurt 10 Oct 1863, Baroness Luise (*b* at Drensteinfurt 1 Nov 1835; *d* at Münster, Westphalia 11 Jan 1894), dau of Engelbert, Baron von Landsberg-Velen and Countess Hermine von Hatzfeldt-Schönstein, having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Friedrich* Engelbert Alexander Aloysius Hubertus Maria, *b* at Drensteinfurt 23 Sept 1864; *d* at Paderborn 7 Feb 1936, Lt-Col Prussian Army; *m* at Fürstenberg 24 Sept 1896, Countess Maria Therese (*b* at Fürstenberg 11 Sept 1868; *d* at Natzungen 12 Feb 1934), dau of Joseph, Count von Westphalen zu Fürstenberg and Katharina Friedberg, and had issue,

1. Princess *Katharina* Wilhelmina Luisa Elisabeth Antonia Bernharda, *b* at Braunfels 29 Aug 1901; *d* at Paderborn 25 Oct 1987.
2. Prince *Alexander* Ernst August Ignaz Joseph, *b* at Braunfels 5 Aug 1903; *d* at Munich 8 Oct 1989, Assessor, Ambassador; *m* at Bayreuth 7 Sept (civ) and at Schloss Niederstotzingen 24 Sept (relig) 1946, Princess Carmen (Cita) (*b* at Berlin 28 March 1904; *d* at Munich 25 March 1994) dau of Edmund, Prince (Fürst) von Wrede and Edda de Benitez y Alvear.
3. Prince *Franz Joseph* Friedrich Anton Bernhard, *b* at Braunfels 8 June 1906; *d* at Salzburg 1 Nov 1989, Dr of Law, Consul; *m* at Berlin 30 Dec 1947, Erna (*b* at Breslau 5 Aug 1899; *d* at Vienna 1 Dec 1971; *m* 1stly ... Franke who *d* ...), dau of ... Troidner and

B: SOLMS-LICH

Founded by Johann, Count of Solms-Lich (*d* 1457), Lord of Lich, Hohensolms and Laubach (see below); Inherited Rödelheim and Assenheim 1461; acquired Sonnenwalde, Upper Lusatia 1537; the lines below descend from two sons of Count Philipp (*b* 15 Aug 1468; *d* 3 Oct 1544).

I: SOLMS-HOHENSOLMS-LICH

Founded by Field Marshal Reinhard I, Count of Solms-Lich and Hohensolms, Lord of Lich, Butzbach, Hohensolms, Kleebeert & Villmar (*b* 12 Oct 1491; *d* 23 Sept 1562) whose lands were divided with the two sons of his younger brother 9 Nov 1548; Reinhard's sons founded two Lines in 1579; viz Solms-Lich (extinct 1718) and Solms-Hohensolms, which inherited Lich in 1718 and took the name of "Solms-Hohensolms-Lich"; Prince of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Frankfurt am Main 14 July 1792; recognized by the Elector of the Bavarian Palatinate 4 Oct 1792; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; Hereditary Member of the former First Chamber of the Grand Duchy of Hesse, 17 Dec 1820 and the former Prussian House of Lords, 12 Oct 1854; Ministerial confirmation in Hesse of the right of all family members of the Princely House to the qualification of Serene Highness, Darmstadt 28 May 1910.

Members of the family bear the title of Prince of Princess zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich with the qualification of Serene Highness.

PHILIPP REINHARD, 8TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU SOLMS-HOHENSOLMS-LICH, Count zu Tecklenburg, Crichingen and Lingen, Lord zu Münzenberg, Rheda, Wildenfels, Sonnenwalde, Püttlingen, Dorstweiler und Beaucourt, *b* at Lich 27 Nov 1934, *succ* his grandfather, Reinhard, 7th Prince (Fürst) zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (*b* 17 Sept 1867; *d* 12 April 1951), son of Hermann Otto, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (*b* 12 Oct 1902; *ka* 3 July 1940), and Baroness & Dame Gertrud von Werthern (*b* 29 Aug 1913; *d* 27 Nov 1987; *m* 29 Dec 1933; *m* 2ndly 21 Oct 1950, Hans Joachim Sell); *m* at Stockholm 3 Oct 1970, Marie (*b* at Stockholm 12 Feb 1948) dau of Louis Fouché, Count d'Otrante and Birgitta Tham (of Swedish nobility). (*Schloss, 35423 Lich, Germany*).

Sons & Daughter

1. Princess *Caroline*, *b* at Giessen 2 Nov 1971.
2. *Carl-Christian*, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich, *b* at Giessen 19 March 1975.
3. Prince *Louis Philipp*, *b* at Giessen 11 July 1978.
4. Prince *Frederik Sebastian*, *b* at Giessen 23 July 1987.

Brothers & Sisters

1. Princess *Dorothea*, *b* at Lich 11 Dec 1935; *m* at Lich 17 May 1959, Andreas, Count Razumovsky von Wigstein (*b* at Schönstein, nr Troppau 15 Nov 1929), Journalist. (*Jacquin Gasse 57, 1030 Vienna, Austria, Heinrich-Neeb-Str. 1, 35423 Lich, Germany*).
2. Prince *Wilhelm*, *b* at Lich 5 Jan 1937 (Catholic), Dr of Phil, Prof of Literature; *m* at Mettlach, Saar 16 May 1964, Millicent (*b* at Mettlach 13 July 1937), dau of Luitwin von Boch-Galhau and Beatrice Dodd, and has issue, (*Barfüsser Tor 10, 35037 Marburg, Germany; Mandl Str. 19, 80802 Munich, Germany*).
 1. Prince *Benedict* Hermann-Otto Luitwin Maria, *b* at Munich 22 Sept 1965, Underwriter. (*6 Cité de Varenne, 75007 Paris, France*).
 2. Princess *Cynthia* Johanna Adelina Millicent Marka, *b* at Saarlouis 24 Nov 1967, Dipl rer sc. (*Grüneburg Weg 143, 60323 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).
 3. Princess *Amicie* Beatrice Ségolene Millicent Maria Consuelo, *b* at Saarlouis 9 March 1972. (*Mandl Str. 19, 80802 Munich, Germany*).
 4. Prince *Christian-Lucius* Felician Anselm Maria, *b* at Zürich 25 Aug 1974, B sc oec, Investment Banker. (*9 Argyll Mansions, 303-333 Kings Road, London SW3 5ER*).
3. Princess *Eleonore*, *b* at Lich 20 April 1938, Teacher; *m* at Freiburg im Breisgau 3 March (civ) and at Madrid 30 March (relig) 1964, Hans-Henning von der Burg (*b* at Erfurt 8 Jan 1939), Dr of Phil, Radio Executive. (*Hermann Sielcken Str. 68, 76530 Baden-Baden, Germany*).
4. Prince *Hermann Otto*, *b* posthumously at Lich 24 Nov 1940, Dr of Agriculture, Dipl Econ, Member German Bundestag; *m* 1stly at Frankfurt am Main 19 June 1969 (*m* diss by div at Frankfurt am Main 14 May 1971), Margit (*Sand Weg 53, 60316 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*) (*b* at Würzburg 22 May 1944), dau of Albert Mayer and Erna Kunz. He *m* 2ndly at Bielefeld 1 July 1989, Christiane (*b* at Bielefeld 7 Jan 1955), dau of Horst Meyer zu Eissen and Liesel Lotte Niedergassel, and has issue by his second wife, (*Schloss Gasse 6a, 35423 Lich, Germany*).
 1. Princess *Sophie* Charlotte, *b* at Bielefeld 10 Dec 1989.
 2. Princess *Marie Christine*, *b* at Bielefeld 15 Aug 1991.
 3. Princess *Lilly* Constanza, *b* at Bielefeld 17 Feb 1993.

Brother & Sisters of Father

Issue of Reinhard, 7th Prince (Fürst) zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (*b* 17 Sept 1867; *d* 12 April 1951) and Countess Marka zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (*b* 20 March 1879; *m* 14 Nov 1898; *d* 5 Dec 1965).

1. Princess *Rose-Helene*, *b* at Hohensolms 14 Aug 1901; *d* at Burgsteinfurt 14 April 1963; *m* at Lich 30 June 1931, as his 2nd wife, Victor-Adolph, 5th Prince (Fürst) zu Bentheim & Steinfurt (*b* at Potsdam 18 July 1883; *d* at Burgsteinfurt 4 June 1961).
2. Prince *Carl* Friedrich, *b* at Potsdam 12 Nov 1903, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order. (*Unterstadt 29, 35423 Lich, Germany*).
3. Princess *Friederike* Marie Agnes Luise, *b* at Potsdam 13 Sept 1905; *d* at Lich 28 March 1995.
4. Princess *Christine* Eleonore, *b* at Potsdam 10 Dec 1908; *d* at Lich 23 July 1960; *m* at Lich 30 May 1936, Franz Adolf, Count von Arnim (*b* at Blumberg 11 July 1907; *ka* near Tschudowo, Russia 14 Feb 1943).
5. Princess *Marie-Anna* Margarete Franziska, *b* at Potsdam 19 Dec 1910; *m* at Lich 24 Sept 1931, Christof, Burggraf & Count zu Dohna-Schlöbitten (*b* at Potsdam 17 Sept 1904; *d* at Bad Bentheim 30 June 1994). (*Hetlage 48, 48455 Bad Bentheim, Germany*).

II: SOLMS-LAUBACH

Founded by Otto, Count of Solms-Lich (*b* 11 May 1496; *d* 14 May 1522). His son, Friedrich Magnus, received Sonnewalde and Pouch from his grandfather *circa* 1540, and Rödelheim, Assenheim and Laubach (Hesse) from his uncle (see below) 9 Nov 1548. The lines below descend from two sons of Johann Georg, 1st Count of Solms-Laubach, Lord of Rödelheim and Assenheim (*b* 26 Nov 1547; *d* 19 Aug 1600).

i) LINE OF SONNENWALDE

Founded by Heinrich-Wilhelm, Count of Solms-Laubach, Lord of Sonnenwalde and Pouch (*b* 21 March 1583; *d* 21 March 1632). The branches below descend from two sons of Count Otto-Wilhelm (*b* 25 Aug 1701; *d* 8 Feb 1737) Final partition of the lands between the Heads of these branches took place in 1820; the Head of this branch does not have the right to the qualification of "Erlaucht" since the possession of Lordships were not considered "Reichständisch" or "Immediate", however Members of this line were recognised as members of the Prussian Nobility 6 Feb 1886.

Members of this Line bear the title of Count or Countess zu Solms-Sonnenwalde.

1st Branch: SOLMS-RÖSA (Extinct 1945)

Founded by Carl Georg Heinrich, Count zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (*b* 28 April 1728; *d* 21 July 1796). Aquired Rōsa in 1820.

2nd Branch: SOLMS-SONNENWALDE

Founded by Count Viktor Friedrich (*b* 16 Sept 1730, *d* 24 Dec 1783); Inherited part of the Lordship of Alt-Pouch in 1769 and the remainder in 1818; Hereditary Member of the Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854.

ALFRED Otto Friedrich, COUNT (GRAF) ZU SOLMS-SONNENWALDE, Proprietor of the Lordship of Weldam, *b* at Sonnenwalde 4 July 1932, *succ* his father, son of Wilhelm, Count zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (*b* at 11 April 1886; *d* 31 Dec 1981) and Countess Isabelle Bentinck (*b* 15 Nov 1889; *m* 6 Aug 1914; *d* 21 Nov 1981); *m* at Weldam 17 Oct 1992, Christine (*b* at Westerstedde 8 Feb 1964), Dr of Med, dau of Peter Hüsmert and Anne Kienle.

(Weldam, near Goor, 7475MJ Markelo, The Netherlands)

Daughters

1. Countess *Maria* Charlotte Sophie, *b* at Weldam 24 July 1993.
2. Countess *Caroline* Anna Amalia, *b* at Weldam 13 July 1994
3. Countess *Isabelle* Rosa Catharina, *b* at Weldam 29 July 1996.

Brother & Sisters

1. Countess *Marie-Helene* Luise Clementine, *b* at Potsdam 15 April 1917; *m* at Mettmann, nr Düsseldorf 21 July and at Rüdenhausen 6 Sept (relig) 1951, Günther von Büнау (*b* at Dresden 3 Aug 1911; *d* at Mettmann 10 Aug 1996), Kt Johanniter Order.
(*Am Sonnenhang 11, 40822 Mettmann, Germany*)
2. Countess *Rosa* Friederike Marka, *b* at Potsdam 5 April 1918; *d* at Sonnenwalde 15 Sept 1938.
3. *Otto* Wilhelm Carl Theodor, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Solms-Sonnenwalde, *b* at Wurschen 6 Sept 1921; *d* at Sonnenwalde 12 March 1931.

ii) LINE OF BARUTH

Founded by Johann Georg II, Count of Solms-Laubach, Lord of Wildenfels and Baruth (*b* 19 Nov 1591; *d* 4 Dec 1632); Inherited part of Rödelheim and Assenheim 5 Sept 1635; partition of family possessions took place between his sons who founded the lines below.

1st Branch

SOLMS-RÖDELHEIM UND ASSENHEIM

Founded by Johann August, Count zu Solms-Rödelheim (*b* 7 June 1623; *d* 23 Nov 1680); inherited the remaining parts of Rödelheim and Assenheim 6 Aug 1676; Hereditary Member of the former First Chamber of the Grand Duchy of Hesse 17 Dec 1820; received the title of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) 13 Feb 1829; Hereditary Member of Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854.

Members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim.

PHILIP Moritz, COUNT (GRAF) ZU SOLMS-RÖDELHEIM UND ASSENHEIM, *b* at Munich 5 Feb 1964, *succ* his brother, Nikolaus (*b* 1961; *d* 1981), son of Count Günther zu Solms-Rödelheim & Assenheim (*b* 7 Sept 1931; *d* 10 Feb 1979) and Countess Alexandra zu Eulenburg (*b* 10 Nov 1933; *m* 10 July 1960; she *m* 2ndly 30 July 1975, Jean-Louis Sprecher).

(Schloss Assenheim, 61194 Niddatal, Germany).

Brother & Sister

1. Nikolaus Alexander, Count zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim, *b* at Munich 14 April 1961; *d* at Assenheim 23 March 1981; *succ* his kinsman, Markwart, Count zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim (*b* 1925; *d* 1976 - see below).

2. Countess Antonia Sophie Luise, *b* at Munich 27 Sept 1962; *m* at Assenheim 11 July 1992, Bernhard von Rothkirch und Panthen (*b* at Heide, Holstein 21 April 1951), Dipl Berg Ing.

(*Albert Schweitzer Str. 32, 50226 Frechen, Germany*).

Mother

Alexandra Dorothea Heather Marie Juliana Martina, Countess Günther zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim, *b* at Gumbinnen, East Prussia 10 Nov 1933, dau of Carl-Elimar, Count zu Eulenburg and Dorothea von Halem; *m* 1stly at Assenheim 10 July 1960 (*m* diss by div at Munich 21 Nov 1973), Günther, Count zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim (*b* at Bad Nauheim 7 Sept 1931; *d* at Munich 10 Feb 1979), Dr of Phil. She *m* 2ndly at Munich 30 July 1975, Jean-Louis Sprecher (*b* at Nice 23 April 1940).

(*13 Avenue Princesse Charlotte-Victoria, Monte Carlo, Monaco*).

Step-Mother

Gabriele, Countess Günther zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim, *b* at Breslau 4 March 1939, dau of Franz Podleska and Irmgard Finke; *m* at Munich 18 April 1975, Günther, Count zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim (*b* at Bad Nauheim 7 Sept 1931; *d* at Munich 10 Feb 1979), Dr of Phil.

(*Karl Theodor Str. 34, 80803 Munich, Germany*).

Brother & Sister of Father

Issue of Count Joachim zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim (*b* 13 June 1896; *m* 15 Feb 1928; *d* 10 Sept 1978) and Countess Klara von Bullion (*b* 12 March 1901; *d* 6 Sept 1996; *m* 15 Feb 1928).

1. Count Jost Heinrich, *b* at Munich 3 Jan 1929, Bank Director; *m* at Wuppertal-Elberfeld 22 May (civ) and 25 May (relig) 1964, Karin (*b* at Wuppertal-Elberfeld 19 April 1936), dau of Ernst Günther Frowein and Countess Louise-Marie von Rhoden.

(*Mürnaü-Froschhausen, Germany*).

2. Countess Maritta, *b* at Berlin 18 April 1940; *m* at Munich 23 July 1964, Thedel Jasper von Walmoden (*b* at Alt-Walmoden, Kr Goslar 17 Jan 1936), Dipl Eng, Dipl Master Brewer.

(*Am Vogeltal 22, 97702 Münnerstadt, Germany*).

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Karl Franz, Count zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim (*b* 15 Dec 1864, *d* 9 Feb 1923) and his first wife, Countess Anastasia zu Pappenheim (*b* 9 March 1863, *m* 26 Oct 1892, *d* 5 July 1904), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Maximilian Ludwig, Count (Graf) zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim, *b* at Assenheim 24 Sept 1893, *d* at Marburg an der Lahn 2 Sept 1968, Dr of Phil, Prof of Sociology University of Marburg, *m* 1stly at Amorbach 23 Feb 1922 (*m* diss by div 1 Oct 1937),

Princess Viktoria (*b* at Amorbach 12 May 1895; *d* at Assenheim 9 Feb 1973), dau of Emich, Prince zu Leiningen and Princess Feodora zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg, and had issue,

1. Markwart Emich Otto Ernst, Count (Graf) zu Solms-Rödenheim und Assenheim, *b* at Assenheim 30 June 1925; *d* there 28 Sept 1976, having had adopted his kinsman,

1. Nikolaus Alexander, Count (Graf) zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim, *b* at Munich 14 April 1961; *d* at Assenheim 23 March 1981 (see above).

Maximilian, Count zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim *m* 2ndly at Riga 30 Oct 1937, Freda (*b* at Daugeln, Latvia 4/8 May 1901), dau of Georg von Gersdorff and Baroness Alexandrine von Rosen, and had further issue,

2. Count Johann Georg, *b* at Marburg an der Lahn 1 Feb 1938, Prof of Architect University of Wuppertal; *m* at Marburg 8 July (civ) and 11 July (relig) 1964 (*m* diss by div at Düsseldorf 8 Feb 1995), Gabriele (*Salier Platz 4, 40545 Düsseldorf, Germany*) (*b* at Zoppot, nr Danzig 5 July 1939), Teacher, dau of Rudolf Jahr and Elisabeth Culeman, and has issue,

(*Georg Voigt Str. 57, 35039 Marburg, Germany*).

1. Countess Ricarda, *b* at Milan 18 April 1967, MA, Journalist; *m* at Düsseldorf 7 Sept 1985 (*m* diss by div 1989), Udo Hoyt (*b* 19 Oct 1960). She has since reverted to her maiden name.

2. Countess Cora, *b* at Düsseldorf 3 June 1970.

(*Markengrafen Str. 27, 40545 Düsseldorf, Germany*).

3. Countess Hanna, *b* at Düsseldorf 26 Oct 1973.

(*Markengrafen Str. 27, 40545 Düsseldorf, Germany*).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Maximilian, Count zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim (*b* 14 April 1826; *d* 15 Feb 1892) and Countess Thekla zu Solms-Laubach (*b* 4 June 1835; *m* 1 June 1861; *d* 17 Jan 1892), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count Ernst, *b* at Assenheim 8 July 1868; *d* at Friedberg, Hesse 2 May 1920, Dr rer pol, Capt Prussian Army; *m* at Schönweide, Plön 2 July 1903, Countess Anna (*b* at Weissenhaus 14 April 1874; *d* at Frankfurt am Main-Rödelheim 18 Aug 1937), dau of Carl, Count & Noble Lord von Platen-Hallermund and Baroness Luise von Hollen, and had issue,

1. Count Carl Alexander Franz Maximilian, *b* at Strasbourg, Alsace 1 Aug 1906; *k* (missing in action) nr Dünaburg 12 July 1944.

2. Count Maximilian (Max) Ernst Wilhelm, *b* at Strasbourg 16 May 1910; *d* at Göttingen 6 June 1993, Dr rer pol, Prof of Sociology University of Göttingen; *m* at Freiburg im Breisgau 4 Sept 1948, Hella (*b* at Freiburg im Breisgau 28 Dec 1923), dau of Albert Gessner and Johanna Diehl, and has issue,

(*Ludwig Beck Str. 11, 37075 Göttingen, Germany*).

1. Countess Florence Anna Marie, *b* at Freiburg im Breisgau 21 Aug 1949, Teacher.

(*Hainholz Weg 27, 37085 Göttingen, Germany*).

2. Count Philipp Ernst Albert, *b* at Wilhelmshaven 15 April 1952; *d* at La Fouly 11 July 1958.

3. Countess *Caroline* Constanze Johanna, *b* at Wilhelmshaven 3 Sept 1959, Pediatric Nurse; *m* at Weiler/Allgäu 6 Oct 1989, Franz Josef Sauer (*b* at Freiburg im Breisgau 20 Nov 1961), Dr of Med.

(*Eyenbach Nr. 5, 88171 Weiler/Allgäu, Germany*).

3. Count *Wilhelm* Oskar Friedrich Eurgen, *b* at Strasbourg 24 April 1914; *d* at Baden, nr Vienna 11 Jan 1996, Dr of Med, Psychiatrist, Prof Univ of Vienna; *m* 1stly at Vienna 21 Sept 1939 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 17 Jan 1947), Gabriele (*Piazza Navona 93, 00186 Rome, Italy*) (*b* at Vienna 2 April 1918; she *m* 2ndly, Paul Geier), dau of Rudolf Brougier and Gabriele Werther. He *m* 2ndly at Vienna 14 Oct 1953, Monica (*b* at Linz an der Donau 21 Dec 1927), dau of Leo Nagel and Nadine Testa.

(*Elisabeth Str. 56, 2500 Baden bei Wien, Austria*).

2nd Branch:

LAUBACH

Founded by Johann Friedrich, Count of Solms-Laubach, Lord of Wildenfels (*b* 19 Feb 1625; *d* 10 Dec 1696). Inherited a fifth of the Lordship of Laubach on the extinction of the first branch 6 Aug 1676; acquired the remainder of that Lordship 1696; final partition of family possessions was made between his two sons who founded the sub-branches below 15 Oct 1709.

1st Sub-Branch

SOLMS-LAUBACH

Founded by Count Friedrich-Ernst (*b* 26 March 1671; *d* 26 Jan 1723); Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Grand Duchy of Hesse 17 Dec 1820; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; extended by all members of the family 7 March 1914.

Members of this Branch bear the title of Count or Countess zu Solms-Laubach, with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

KARL, COUNT (GRAF) ZU SOLMS-LAUBACH, *b* at Laubach 1 Dec 1963, Dipl Forestry, *succ* his father, son of Otto, Count zu Solms-Laubach (*b* 26 Aug 1926; *d* 1 March 1973) and Princess Madeleine zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (*b* 22 April 1936), *m* at Düsseldorf 26 Aug 1991, Julia (*b* at Essen 20 Jan 1966), dau of Prof Dr Hans G Willers and Elisabeth Meyer-Rudolphi.

(*Schloss, 35321 Laubach, Germany*).

Son & Daughters

1. Countess *Emma* Margaretha, *b* at Giessen 17 July 1992.

2. *August* Otto, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Solms-Laubach, *b* at Giessen 23 Jan 1994.

3. Countess *Clara* Elisabeth, *b* at Lich 18 Oct 1996.

Brothers & Sisters

1. Countess *Tatiana*, *b* at London 16 Dec 1958; *m* 1stly at Laubach 22 Oct 1977 (*m* diss by div at Frankfurt 15 Feb 1982), Christian, Count von Hochberg, Baron zu Fürstenstein of the Princes von Pless (*b* at Frankfurt am Main 5 April 1953; *m* 2ndly 21 Nov 1984 (civ) 2 Feb 1985 (relig), Carina Edye), Banker. She *m* 2ndly at Arnöneburg 18 Aug 1986, Patrick, Count zu Saurma-Jeltsch (*b* at Neheim-Hüsten 24 Aug 1956), Proprietor of Plausdorf, Kr Marburg.
2. Countess *Ariane*, *b* at London 16 Dec 1958 (twin with Countess Tatiana), Sociologist; *m* 1stly at Laubach 30 March (civ) and 31 March (relig) 1979, Stephan Königs (*b* at Cologne 16 Jan 1952, *d* at Vettweiss 26 April 1985), Dr of Med, Banker. She *m* 2ndly at Laubach 12 Dec 1987 (*m* diss by div at Giessen 10 July 1996), Hubertus von Dewitz (*b* at Berlin 27 Feb 1947), Physician. She *m* 3rdly at Laubach 15 Aug (civ) and 28 Sept (relig) 1996, Dieter Brinks (*b* at Bad Nauheim 25 Sept 1943). (*Gartenhaus, 35321 Laubach, Germany*).
3. Countess *Anna Margareta*, *b* at Berleburg 29 June 1960, Interior Decorator. (*Schloss, 35321 Laubach, Germany*).
4. Countess *Christina*, *b* at Frankfurt 19 July 1962, Translator; *m* at Laubach 13 July 1990, Hans Kilian von Pezold (*b* at Coburg 7 March 1964), Lawyer. (*Schloss, 96489 Niederfüllbach, Germany*).
5. Count *Gustav* Albrecht, *b* at Frankfurt 22 Oct 1965, Journalist. (*Grüneburgweg 143, 60323 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).
6. Countess *Elisabeth*, *b* at Frankfurt 12 Aug 1968; *m* at Laubach 8 June 1996, Ludwig Schmucker (*b* at Munich 19 Sept 1967), Dr rer soz oec. (*Prinzregenten Str. 87, 81675 Munich, Germany*).
7. Countess *Maria*, *b* at Frankfurt 12 Aug 1968 (twin with Countess Elisabeth); *m* at Detmold 15 Oct 1994, Prince Stephan zur Lippe (*b* at Detmold 24 May 1959), Lawyer. (*Friedrich Ebert Str. 5, 32756 Detmold, Germany*).
8. Count *Franz*, *b* at Giessen 2 Oct 1971, Student Economics. (*Schloss, 35321 Laubach, Germany*).
9. Count *Ferdinand*, *b* at Giessen 2 Oct 1971 (twin with Count Franz); *d* there 2 Nov 1971.

Mother

Madeleine Olga Dora Edle Benedikte, Countess zu Solms-Laubach, *b* at Giessen 22 April 1936, dau of Gustav Albrecht, Prince (Fürst) zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg and Margareta Fouché d'Otrante of the Ducs d'Otrante; *m* at Berleburg 29 July 1958, Otto, Count zu Solms-Laubach (*b* at Laubach 26 Aug 1926; *d* there 1 March 1973), Kt of Hon Johanniter Order. (*Schloss, 35321 Laubach, Germany*).

Brothers & Sisters of Father

Issue of Georg Friedrich, Count zu Solms-Laubach (*b* 7 March 1899; *d* 13 May 1969) and Princess Johanna zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (*b* 17 Dec 1905; *m* 13 Sept 1924; *d* 7 Sept 1982).

1. Countess *Irene*, *b* at Laubach 25 June 1925; *m* at Laubach 17 Oct 1946, Siegfried 4th Prince (Fürst) zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (*b* at Rüdenhausen 16 Feb 1916). (*97355 Rüdenhausen, UFranken, Germany*).

2. Count *Karl*, *b* at Laubach 26 Aug 1926 (twin with Otto, Count zu Solms Laubach - see above); *d* nr Küstrin 7 Feb 1945.

4. Countess *Monika*, *b* at Laubach 8 Aug 1929; *m* at Laubach 16 July (civ) and 17 July (relig) 1981, as his 2nd wife, Ernst August, Prince of Hanover, Duke of Brunswick & Lüneburg (*b* at Brunswick 18 March 1914; *d* at Hannover 9 Dec 1987; he *m* 1stly 4 Sept 1951, Princess Ortrud zu Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg who *d* 6 Feb 1980), Dr of Law, Lt-Col, Grand Master Hanoverian Orders of St Georg, Guelph and Ernst August, etc.

(*Calenberg, 30982 Pattensen 5-Schulenburg an der Leine, Germany; Königinvilla, 4810 Gmunden, OÖsterr., Austria*).

5 Count *Johann Friedrich*, *b* at Laubach 26 April 1932, Businessman; *m* 1stly at Arnsburg 20 June 1962 (*m* diss by div at Düsseldorf 4 April 1969), Countess Eleonore (*Schloss Dorheim, 6360 Friedberg, Germany*) (*b* at Frankfurt 5 Sept 1937), dau of Ernstotto, Count zu Solms-Laubach and Margot Bertram. He *m* 2ndly at Laubach 26 March (civ) and 9 May (relig) 1987, Birgit (*b* at Schloss Neuhaus 5 July 1944), dau of Wilhelm Dallhammer and Katharina Thorweston, and has issue by his first wife, (*Friedrichsburg, 35321 Laubach, Germany*).

1. Count *Maximilian* Jörg, *b* at Hilden, nr Düsseldorf, 27 Sept 1962, Businessman; *m* at Laubach 21 June (civ) and at Frauenchiemsee 3 July (relig) 1993, Usula (*b* at Munderkingen an der Donau 31 May 1962), dau of Gerold Egon Weiss and Christina Theresa Winter, and has issue, (*Schloss 2, 35321 Laubach, Germany; Dölitzer Str. 12, 04416 Markkleeberg, Germany*).

1. Countess *Fiona* Theresa Maximiliane, *b* at Munich 27 Oct 1993.

2. Countess *Celina* Christina Margot Maximilianne, *b* at Munich 21 Jan 1997.

6 Count *Friedrich*, *b* at Laubach 16 June 1937, Hotelier; *m* at Schlitz, OHessen 28 Aug (civ) and at Laubach 29 Aug (relig) 1963 (*m* diss by div 1971), Countess Ulrike (*Bahnhof Str 59, 36431 Lauterbach, Germany*) (*b* at Schlitz 13 Feb 1940; she *m* 2ndly 30 Jan 1976, Joachim Riedesel, Baron zu Eisenbach), dau of Ludwig-Christian, Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode and Countess Anna Schlitz genannt von Görtz, and has issue, (*Hermann Sack Str. 2, 80331 Munich, Germany*).

1. Countess *Katharina* Elisabeth, *b* at Würzburg 11 Feb 1964; *m* at Lauterbach 12 Sept (civ) and 13 Sept (relig) 1997, Rupert, Count Strachwitz von Gross-Zauche und Camminetz (*b* at London 16 May 1965).

(*3C Southcombe Street, London W14 0RA*).

2. Count Ludwig Christian, *b* at Würzburg 6 July 1965.
(*Viehtrift Str. 49, 67346 Speyer, Germany*).

3. Count Georg Friedrich, *b* at Giessen 12 Aug 1971.
(*Graben 47, 99423 Weimar, Germany*).

7 Countess *Andrea* Emma Alexandra, *b* at Laubach 31 July 1941
(*35321 Laubach, Germany*).

Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of Otto, Count zu Solms-Laubach (*b* 26 May 1860; *d* 9 Sept 1904) and Princess Emma zu Ysenburg & Büdingen in Büdingen (*b* 28 Aug 1870; *m* 14 April 1898; *d* 13 Feb 1944), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count *Bernhard Bruno*, *b* at Arnsburg, Ober Hessen 4 March 1900; *d* at Berlin 13 March 1938, Dir of Theatre at Nollendorfplatz, Berlin; *m* at Rüdenhausen 26 Sept 1928, Countess Louise (*b* at Rüdenhausen 1 Oct 1902, *d* at Laubach 25 Aug 1986), dau of Hugo, Count zu Castell-Rüdenhausen and Countess Clementine zu Solms-Sonnenwalde, and had issue,

1. Count *Peter* Otto Hugo Casimir, *b* at Bautzen 28 Aug 1929; *d* at Bethel 27 Oct 1955.

2. Countess *Ilona* Emma Clea Mechtild, *b* at Arnsburg 15 Jan 1931; *m* 1stly at Lübbenau, Spreewald 28 Aug 1954 (*m* diss by div at Lüben 13 April 1966), Heinz Otto (*b* at Chemnitz 26 May 1930), Businessman. She *m* 2ndly at Wernigerode 12 Nov 1971 (*m* diss by div at Wernigerode 1 April 1977), Wolfgang Pilz (*b* at Trautenau 11 Jan 1924), Teacher.

(*Karl Marx Str. 46, 38855 Wernigerode, Germany*).

3. Count *Friedrich* Ernst, *b* at Laubach 24 March 1932, Dipl Business Studies; *m* at Frankfurt 21 May (civ) and 22 May (relig) 1958, Richardis (*b* at Frankfurt 29 June 1929), dau of Albrecht von Roeder and Irene Roethig, and has issue,

(*Werner von Siemens Str. 21, 63150 Heusenstamm, Germany*).

1. Countess *Irene* Andrea Louise, *b* at Frankfurt 27 Feb 1960, Medical Assistant.

(*Theodor Heuss Str. 31, 63150 Heusenstamm, Germany*).

4. Count *Alexander*, *b* at Dessau 6 March 1934, Insurance Broker; *m* at Stockheim, Rhön 14 Dec 1963 (*m* diss by div at Seligenstadt 8 Oct 1983 since when she reverted to her maiden name), Ramona (*b* at Würzburg 23 April 1941), dau of Erich Heilmann and Baroness Paula von Crailsheim, and has issue,

(*Ahorn Str. 12, 63322 Rödermark-Ober-Roden, Germany*).

1. Countess *Daniela Polli*, *b* at Laubach 12 March 1965; *m* at Rödermark 1 April 1993, Karl Ziffer (*b* at Villach, Kärnten 31 July 1968).

(*Weiher Str. 3, 63322 Rödermark, Germany*).

2. Countess *Tanja*, *b* at Offenbach 14 Nov 1968; *d* at ... 4 March 1981.

2. Count *Friedrich Botho*, *b* at Laubach 23 April 1902; *d* at Laubach 30 March 1991, Dr of Phil, *m* at Berlin 1 June 1931 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 19 Nov 1943), Dorothea (*b* at Berlin 16 Oct 1909; *d* at Rosenheim 9 Aug 1988), dau of Lothar von Gohren, Vice-Adm German Navy and Dorothea von Tzschoppe, and has issue,

1. Countess Ermute *Benigna*, *b* at Berlin-Schöneberg 23 April 1932; *m* at Bentheim 30 Aug (civ) and at Kloster Arnsburg, nr Lich 14 Oct (relig) 1966, Christian-Ludwig von Maltzan, Baron zu Wartenberg und Penzlin (*b* at Lenschow 17 Sept 1929), Dipl Eng.

(*Zweiter Rundweg 1, 48465 Schüttorf, Germany*).

2. Countess Karola *Brigitte*, *b* at Laubach 31 July 1933; *m* at Frankfurt 27 April 1957, Detlev Schulte-Vieting (*b* at Halle an der Saale 24 June 1928), Dipl Eng.

(*Eichendorff Str. 4, 60320 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

3. Countess *Agnes* Elisabeth, *b* at Berlin-Lichtenberg 4 Dec 1935; *m* at Frankfurt 4 Dec 1963 (civ) and 4 Jan 1964 (relig), Jürgen von Maltzan, Baron zu Wartenberg und Penzlin (*b* at Parchim 27 Dec 1934), Banker.

(*Kälberstücker Weg 61, 61350 Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany*).

4. Count *Ernst* Lothar, *b* at Berlin 4 Feb 1939, Doctor; *m* 1stly at Marburg an der Lahn 19 March (civ) and 20 March (relig) 1965 (*m* diss by div at Marburg 18 Feb 1970), Ursula (Ulla) (*Teylingerhorstlaan 4, Wassenaar, The Netherlands*) (*b* at Siegen 17 May 1937; she *m* 2ndly at Klaaswaal 31 Oct 1975, Hans Balner), Dr of Med, Pediatrician, dau of Helmut Hartmann and Johanna Guntermann. He *m* 2ndly at Wehrda, nr Marburg 24 April 1970 (*m* diss by div at Traunstein 9 Oct 1975), Eva Maria (*Fridolin Str. 83, 79713 Bad Säckingen, Germany*) (*b* at Dresden 3 Aug 1937; *m* 1stly ... Kromat, that *m* diss by div ..), Dr of Med, dau of ... Ritter and, and by her has issue,

1. Count *Ruppert* Botho, *b* at Bielefeld 29 July 1971, Mechanic.

(*Erlenau Str. 35, 83024 Rosenheim, Germany*).

2. Countess *Kristin* Madeleine, *b* at Rosenheim 20 Dec 1972.

(*Fridolin Str. 83,, 79713 Bad Säckingen, Germany*).

Count Ernst also adopted the dau of his second wife,

3. *Angela* Maria Kromat, *b* at Berlin 6 Feb 1959, bears the name of "Countess zu Solms-Laubach", adopted

Count Ernst *m* 3rdly at Rosenheim 22 March 1991, Karin (*b* at Erfurt 26 Feb 1941), dau of ... Zürgb and, and by her has further issue,

(*Tassilo Str. 9, 83026 Rosenheim, Germany*).

4. Count *Stephan*, *b* at Rosenheim 22 April 1976.

(*Tassilo Str. 9, 83026 Rosenheim, Germany*).

5. Countess *Oda*, *b* at Laubach 21 June 1941; *m* at Frankfurt 4 Dec 1964 (*m* diss by div at Frankfurt 25 Jan 1972), Hartmuth Machholz (*b* at Oels, Schlesien 11 Sept 1940). She *m* 2ndly at Mühlthal, nr Darmstadt 22 Nov 1994, Helmut Pest (*b* at Insterburg, Ostpreussen 5 May 1931).

(*Eberstädter Str. 20B, 64367 Mühlthal, Germany*).

Brothers of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Friedrich, Count zu Solms-Laubach (*b* 23 June 1833; *d* 1 Sept 1900) and Countess Marianne zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 6 Sept 1836; *m* 23 June 1859; *d* 13 Aug 1910), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count *Karl* Heinrich, *b* at Arnburg 22 March 1870; *d* at Kassel 24 Feb 1945, Major Prussian Army; *m* at Frankfurt am Main 16 Oct 1911, Princess Rosa (*b* at Anholt 16 March 1878; *d* at Kassel-Wilhelmshöhe 28 Aug 1963), dau of Alfred, Prince zu Salm-Salm and Countess Rosa von Lütow, and had issue,

1. Count Marcus *Hans* Donatus Alfred Wilhelm, *b* at Freiburg im Breisgau 25 Sept 1913; *d* at

2. Count Georg *Reinhard*, *b* at Arnsburg 28 Feb 1872; *d* at Oberstdorf, Allgäu 26 Jan 1937, Major Prussian Army, *m* at Waidring 18 Sept 1921, Emma (*b* at Speyer 13 March 1888; *d* at Munich 22 Dec 1952), dau of Alexander Kreuter and Emma Hassler, and had issue,

1. Count *Albrecht* Alexander, *b* at Munich 9 Aug 1922; *ka* at Dresden 12 June 1942.

2. Countess *Luitgard* Roswitha, *b* at Munich 27 Nov 1924; *m* at Munich 5 Aug 1950, Hans, Count von der Goltz (*b* at Stettin 22 Sept 1926), Lawyer, Industrialist.

(*Westfalen Str. 4, 80805 Munich, Germany*).

3. Count *Hans Gunther*, *b* at Munich 26 June 1927, Lawyer; *m* at Essen 30 Aug (civ) and at Hummelo 31 Aug (relig) 1968, Countess Anna (*b* at Arnheim 27 Sept 1940; *d* at Essen 12 May 1994), dau of Sweder, Count van Rechteren Limpurg, Lord of Enghuizen nr Hummelo, Gelderland and Princess Eleonore of Lippe-Weissenfeld, and has issue,

(*Hunsrucker Str. 19, 45133 Essen - Bredeney, Germany*)

1. Countess Pia Maria Eleonore, *b* at Essen 6 Dec 1969; *d* at ... 8 Oct 1972.

2. Count *Georg* Alexander, *b* at Essen 31 March 1972.

(*Hunsrucker Str. 19, 45133 Essen - Bredeney, Germany*).

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Otto, Count zu Solms-Laubach (*b* 1 Oct 1799; *d* 22 Nov 1872) and Princess Luitgarde zu Wied (*b* 4 March 1813; *m* 11 Sept 1832; *d* 9 June 1870), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Ernst*, *b* at Laubach 24 April 1837; *d* at Naumburg an der Saale 11 Aug 1908, Imp German Counsellor of State, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Ahrensburg 31 Jan 1874, Countess Auguste (*b* at Ahrensburg 13 June 1847; *d* at Marburg an der Lahn 17 Jan 1935), dau of Ernst, Count Schimmelman, Proprietor of Lindenberg and Baroness Adelaide von Lützerode, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Ernstotto*, *b* at Strasburg 8 Nov 1890; *d* at Frankfurt 2 Sept 1977, Dr of Phil, Dir Städel Gallery, Frankfurt am Main; *m* at Frankfurt (civ) and at Arnsburg (relig) 21 Aug 1935, Margot (*b* at Erfurt 28 Dec 1906; *d* at Vallendar 25 Aug 1994), dau of Franz Bertram and Elisabeth Escherich, and had issue,

1. Countess *Eleonore* Elisabeth, *b* at Frankfurt 5 Sept 1937; *m* at Arnsburg 20 June 1962 (*m* diss by div at Düsseldorf 4 April 1969), Count Johann Friedrich zu Solms-Laubach (*b* at Laubach 26 April 1932 - see above), Businessman.

(*Oranienburger Str. 27, 40566 Düsseldorf, Germany; Schloss Dorheim, 61169 Friedberg, Germany*).

2. Count *Friedrich Ernst*, *b* at Frankfurt 7 March 1940, Proprietor of Schloss Dorheim, Dipl Business Studies; *m* at Erbdorf, Ober Pfalz

29 June (civ) and at Wildenreuth, Gmde Erbdorf 1 July (relig) 1979, Baroness Sylvia (*b* at Neustadt an der Waldnaab 6 April 1952), dau of Heinrich, Baron von Podewils and Anneliese Bode, and has issue, (*Schloss Dorheim, 61169 Friedberg, Germany*).

1. Count *Moritz* Friedrich Ernst Otto Heinrich, *b* at Frankfurt 26 Sept 1980.
2. Countess *Angelina* Sylvia Anneliese Margot, *b* at Southampton, New York 1 Oct 1983.
3. Count *Philipp* Friedrich Carl Ernst Nikolaus, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 23 Sept 1985.
4. Countess *Margarita* Sylvia Elisabeth Alexandra, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 4 Aug 1989.
3. Countess *Sibylle* Adelaide Erika, *b* at Frankfurt 18 Feb 1942; *m* at Arnsburg 15 April 1966, Peter Thomas (*b* at Reine, Westphalia 12 Sept 1935; *d* at Kuala Lumpur 19 June 1985), Businessman. (*Amboni Limited, P.O. Box 117, Tanga, Tanzania, East Africa*).
4. Countess *Juliane*, *b* at Frankfurt 2 July 1951. (*Breiter Stein 8, 35510 Butzbach, Germany*).

2nd Sub-Branch WILDENFELS

Founded by Heinrich Wilhelm, Count of Solms-Wildenfels (*b* 16 May 1675; *d* 15 Sept 1741) who purchased Sachsenfeld in 1722. The lines below descend from his sons.

A) SOLMS-WILDENFELS

Founded by Count Heinrich Carl (*b* 28 Feb 1706; *d* 7 Oct 1746) who purchased Wildenfels in 1739; qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; Hereditary Member of the former First Chamber of the Kingdom of Saxony 4 Sept 1831. Members of this sub-branch bear the title of Count or Countess zu Solms-Wildenfels.

FRIEDRICH MAGNUS (VI), COUNT (GRAF) ZU SOLMS-WILDENFELS, *b* at Wildenfels 18 Jan 1927, son of Friedrich Magnus (V), Count zu Solms-Wildenfels (*b* 1 Nov 1886; *d* 6 Sept 1945) and Princess Marie Antoinette zu Schwarzburg *b* 7 Feb 1898; *d* 4 Nov 1984; *m* 4 Jan 1925; *m* 1stly at Esslingen am Neckar 7 Feb 1948 (*m* diss by div at ... 1954), Katharina (*b* at Rathenow 22 April 1923; *d* at Bonn 14 Sept 1970), dau of Harald Eduard Duerst and Käthe Saile (Lambert) He remarried his 1st wife at 1966. (*Lothar Str. 55, 53115 Bonn, Germany*).

Sons - 1st Marriage

1. Count *Michael*, *b* at Esslingen 10 Jan 1949.
2. Count *Konstantin* Alexander Georg, *b* at Esslingen 9 March 1950; *m* at Bornheim 30 March 1973, Gabriele (*b* at Wissen an der Sieg 23 July 1951), dau of Rudolf Schaessberg and Hildegard Theis.

Brother & Sisters

1. Countess *Anne Alexandra* Irene Sophie, *b* at Wildenfels 1 Jan 1926. (*Schloss Blumenthal, 8891 Klingen, Germany*)
2. Countess *Jutta* Maria, *b* at Wildenfels 12 Feb 1928, *m* at Beirut, Lebanon 20 Dec 1957, Salim Farid Saad (*b* at Kaferakka 9 Sept 1922). (*Kaferakka/Koura, Lebanon*).
3. Count *Albrecht Sizzo*, *b* at Wildenfels 28 May 1929; *m* at Gottlieben 30 Aug 1970 (*m* diss by div at Frankfurt 6 May 1977), Ingrid (*An den Römergarten 24, 65779 Kelkheim, Germany*) (*b* at Frankfurt 7 July 1933; *m* 1stly 30 July/7 Sept 1962, Nikolaus Fischler, Count von Treuberg; that *m* diss by div 6 April 1966), Dr of Med, Internist, Psychotherapist, International Director of Zonta International, Holder of the Cross of the Order of Merit of the Federal Republic of Germany, dau of Arthur Gross and Ruth Krönig. (*Nerotal 37, 65193 Wiesbaden, Germany*).
4. Countess *Kristin*, *b* at Wildenfels 27 May 1938; *m* at Oberhöchstadt 3 April 1971, Dieter Gross (*b* at Lissa 25 Dec 1923), Dr of Med, Radiologist. (*Schöne Aussicht 14, 61476 Kronberg, Taunus, Germany*).

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of the Friedrich Magus I, Count zu Solms-Wildenfels (*b* 31 Aug 1743; *d* 12 Feb 1801) and Princess Caroline zu Leiningen-Dachsburg-Hartenburg (*b* 4 April 1757; *m* 21 Sept 1773; *d* 18 March 1832), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Emich* Otto Friedrich, *b* at Wildenfels 4 Dec 1794; *d* at Berlin 7 July 1834, Capt Prussian Army, Kt Order of St Vladimir, *m* at Potsdam 14 Dec 1819, Baroness Paulina (*b* 25 March 1802; *d* at Potsdam 18 Jan 1848), dau of Jan Willem, Baron Sirtema van Grovestins and Countess Jeanette van Limburg-Stirum, having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count Karl *August* Adalbert, *b* at Potsdam 7 Sept 1823; *d* at Berlin-Halensee 28 Feb 1918, Lt-Gen Prussian Army, Kt Johanniter Order; *m* 1stly at Baruth 12 July 1862, Countess Elisabeth (*b* at Dresden 27 March 1836; *d* at Wandsbek, nr Hamburg 27 Sept 1868), dau of Friedrich, Count zu Solms-Baruth and Countess Ida von Wallwitz. He *m* 2ndly at Ahrensburg 28 Sept 1875, Countess Fanny (*b* at Altona 20 Jan 1846; *d* at Berlin 8 May 1918), dau of Ernst, Count Schimmelmann Lehensgreve, Proprietor of Lindeborg and Baroness Adelaid von Lützerode, and had issue, among whom by his second wife,

Sons

1. Count Friedrich *Ernst*, *b* at Freiburg im Breisgau 4 Aug 1877; *d* at Zoppot 9 Feb 1945, Major Prussian Army; *m* at Reval 18 Nov/1 Dec 1904, Baroness Karin (*b* at Reval 15/27 May 1882; *d* at Hamburg 18 March 1959), dau of Bernhard, Baron von Uexküll and Marie Rudnick (of Polish nobility), and had issue,

1. Countess *Karin*, *b* at Hanover 25 March 1907; *m* at Hamburg 12 May 1953, Otto Stade (*b* at Blumenthal, Stade 8 Oct 1903).

2. Count Ernst August *Bernhard*, *b* at Danzig-Langfuhr 30 July 1909, Capt; *m* at Hamburg-Altona 23 Sept 1940, Lieselott (*b* at Elmshorn 8 March 1915), dau of Willy-Ferdinand Voigt and Emma Katharina Germeck, and has issue,
(*Martini Str. 21, 20251 Hamburg, Germany*).

1. Count Friedrich-Ernst Peter *Bernhard*, *b* at Bevensen, Uelzen 29 May 1941; *m* 1stly at Frankfurt am Main Astrid (*b* at ... 10 Oct 1938; *m* diss by div ...), dau of Erich Kohlhauser, and has issue,

1. Count *Christian*, *b* ...

Count Bernhard *m* 2ndly at Garssen 8 May 1967, Karin (*b* at Schwerin 14 Sept 1943), dau of Helmut Pretsch and Eva Neumann, and has further issue,

2. Countess *Christina*, *b* at Hamburg 12 Dec 1967.

3. Countess Sylvia Alexa, *b* at Hamburg 20 Nov 1968.

2. Countess Karin Lieselotte *Friedel*, *b* at Bevensen 28 Dec 1942; *m* at Hamburg 9 ... 1963 (*m* diss by div at Detmold July ... 1965), Victor Javier Julio Garcia y Perez (*b* at ...).

(*Harvestehuder Weg 75, 20419 Hamburg, Germany*).

3. Count Emich Jobst *Friedrich-Magnus*, *b* at Bevensen 15 May 1944.

(*Auf der Fuchskaul 67, 45419 Essen, Germany*).

4. Count *Alexander*, *b* at Bevensen 5 Oct 1945; *m* at Hamburg ..., Hannelore (*b* at Hamburg 11 June 1952), dau of ... Tietze, and has issue,

(*Am Hasenberge 14, 22335 Hamburg, Germany*).

1. Countess *Alexandra*, *b* at Hamburg 15 Jan 1970.

3. Count *Friedrich* Ernst Magnus, *b* at Reval 20 May 2 June 1911; *m* 1stly at Bad Godesberg 13 Dec 1952 (*m* diss by div at Cologne 30 Aug 1960), Renata (*Rennbahn Str. 153, 50737 Köln, Germany*) (*b* at Potsdam 1 Feb 1906), dau of Theodor von Schmidt-Pauli and Bertha Schramm. He *m* 2ndly at Rodenkirchen, nr Cologne 27 Dec 1962, Maria Theresia (*b* at Bad Godesberg 1 Aug 1932), dau of Peter Hermanns and Katharina Fleischhauer, and has issue by his second wife,

(*Heinrich Zille Str. 16, 50999 Köln - Rodenkirchen, Germany*).

1. Countess *Béatrice*, *b* at Bad Godesberg 28 Oct 1963.

2. Count Peter Alexander, *b* at Cologne 19 June 1966.

2. Count *Karl* August, *b* at Freiburg im Breisgau 9 Aug 1879; *d* at Ahrensburg, nr Hamburg 15 Dec 1958, Major Prussian Army; *m* at Berlin 14 Sept 1915, Maria Gans, Edle von Putlitz (*b* at Grube, Westprignitz 23 April 1892; *d* at Ahrensburg 9 Nov 1955), dau of Busso Gans, Edler von Putlitz and Anna von Bredow, and had issue,

1. Count *Siegfried* Carl August Busso, *b* at Berlin 30 April 1918; *k* (missing in action) nr Schneidermühl 22 Feb 1945.

2. Count *Harald* Ernst Emich Magnus, *b* at Berlin 23 Feb 1922, Businessman; *m* at Ahrensburg 2 Sept 1950, Helga (*b* at Trittau 18 Aug 1921), dau of Philipp Hamburger and Ingeborg Sommerfeldt, and has issue,

(*Travemünder Landstr. 23, 23669 Timmendorferstrand-Niendorf, Germany*).

1. Count *Niels* Siegfried Harald, *b* at Ahrensburg 9 June 1952, Sociology Educator; *m* 11 Nov 1980, Annette (*b* 12 Aug 1957), dau of Horst Jungmann and Käthe Prediger, and has issue, (*Wrangelpark 11, 22605 Hamburg, Germany*).

1. Countess *Lisa*, *b* at Hamburg 27 April 1981.

2. Countess *Janne*, *b* at Hamburg 24 Feb 1983.

3. Count *Emich* Hermann Werner, *b* at Münzenberg 5 Feb 1883; *d* at Frankfurt am Main 12 Nov 1961, Lt-Col German Army, Jockey; *m* at Berlin 5 Dec 1910, Erika (*b* at Sagerke, Stolp 17 April 1892; *d* at Usingen 18 Feb 1976), dau of Nikolaus von Boehn and Elisabeth von Michaelis, and had issue,

1. Count *Emich* Nicolaus August Otto Ernst, *b* at Danzig-Langfuhr 2 Oct 1911; *k* at Kuglin, Prussia 19 Jan 1945, *m* at Frankfurt 13 April 1938, Tilly (*b* at Hofheim, Taunus 23 April 1912), dau of Josef Schmitt and Anna Söhngen, and had issue, (*Gerhart Hauptmann Ring 236a, 60439 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

1. Countess *Gerda* Anneliese, *b* at Frankfurt 29 July 1941.

2. Count *Emich* Wilhelm, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 8 Feb 1944; *d* there 7 Dec 1946.

2. Count *Magnus* Hubert Constantin Karl Heinz, *b* at Stolp, Pommern 17 Dec 1920; *k* at Zuga, 5 Jan 1942.

3. Count *Reinhard* Wilhelm Georg Rudolf, *b* at Stolp 15 Nov 1923; *k* between Leningrad & Schlüsselburg 23 April 1943.

Count *Emich* also adopted a dau,

4. *Alexa* Sigrid Pauly, *b* at Bad Doberan, Mecklenburg 16 Aug 1942, Businesswoman, adopted at Frankfurt am Main 11 June 1956/19 Nov 1956, bears the name of "Countess zu Solms-Wildenfels-Hadik-Barköczy"; *m* at Darmstadt 25 Oct 1978, Adam Berecz, adopted "Hadik-Barköczy" (*b* at Pöstyén, Neutra 22 Dec 1945), Machine Eng.

(*Arnd Str. 31, 60325 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

B: SACHSENFELD (Extinct)

Evangelist:: Founded by Count Friedrich Ludwig (*b* 2 Dec 1708; *d* 27 Aug 1789) who, circa 1750 purchased the lands of Sachsenfeld from his younger sister. The Head of this Branch did not have the right to the qualification of "Erlaucht" since the possession of Lordships were not considered "Reichstädtisch" or "Immediate".

3rd Branch: SOLMS-BARUTH

Founded by Count Friedrich Sigismund I (*b* 28 June 1627; *d* 7 Jan 1696) who received half of the Lordship of Baruth in the partition of the family possessions with his brothers (see above) 30 Oct 1665, and purchased the other half 9 June 1694. Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854; Prince of Solms-Baruth (Prussian title; primogeniture) with the qualification of "Durchlaucht", Charlottenburg 16 April 1888 (for Friedrich, Count of Solms-Baruth); however cadet members of this branch do not have the right to the qualification of "Erlaucht" since the possession of Lordships were not considered "Reichstädtisch" or "Immediate".

The Head of this Branch and his wife bear the title of Prince and Princess zu Solms-Baruth with the qualification of Serene Highness and the cadet members bear the title of Count or Countess zu Solms-Baruth.

FRIEDRICH Wilhelm Ferdinand Hermann Hans, 4TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU SOLMS-BARUTH, *b* at Baruth 22 Dec 1926, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order, *succ* his father, son of Friedrich, 3rd Prince zu Solms-Baruth (*b* 25 March 1886; *d* 12 Sept 1951) and Princess Adelheid zu Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (*b* 19 Oct 1889; *m* 1 Aug 1914; *d* 11 June 1964); *m* 17 Aug 1963, Baroness Birgitta (*b* at Berlin-Charlottenburg 9 Jan 1924), only dau of Eduard, Baron von Berchem-Königsfeld and Ingrid von Horn. (*Topcliffe, Parel Vallei, 7130 Somerset West, C.P., South Africa*).

Sons

1. Count *Friedrich* Eduard Philipp Theodor Nikodemus, *b* at Marienthal 27 Nov 1963. (965 North Doheny Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90069, U.S.A.).
2. Count *Julian* Immanuel Friedrich Christian Hubertus, *b* at Marienthal 6 Aug 1965; *m* at Baruth 18 May (civ) and at Florence 9 June (relig) 1996, Livia (*b* at New York 28 Jan 1970), dau of Florens Deuchler and Karin Lauke-Gernsheim. (*Schloss, 15837 Baruth, Germany*).

Sisters

1. Countess *Victoria Friederike Louise* Karoline Mathilde Hedwig Dorothea Rosa Helene Marka Marie, *b* at Baruth 10 Oct 1916; *d* at Salzburg 10 Jan 1989, Journalist.
2. Countess *Feodora* Hedwig Luise Victoria Alexandra Marie, *b* at Baruth 5 April 1920; *m* 1stly at Flieenicke, nr Potsdam 28 Nov 1942, Gert Schenk (*b* at Charlottenburg, nr Berlin 2 July 1910; *d* at Vienna 23 Aug 1957), Dr of Med; *m* 2ndly at Vienna 6 Oct 1961, Karl Adolf, 10th Prince (Fürst) von Auersperg (*b* at Goldegg 13 March 1915). (*Prinz Eugen Str. 16, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).
3. Countess *Rosa* Cecilie Karoline-Mathilde Irene Sibylla Anna, *b* at Baruth 15 May 1925; *m* at Stellenbosch, South Africa 3 Nov 1955, Neville Lewis (*b* at Kapstadt 8 Oct 1895; *d* at Stellenbosch 26 June 1972). She *m* 2ndly at Stellenbosch 9 Oct 1981, Heinrich W Weber (*b* at Berlin ... 1926; *d* at Stellenbosch 11 Oct 1983).
4. Countess *Caroline-Mathilde* Luise Adelheid Elisabeth, *b* at Klitschdorf 15 April 1929, Dr of Med; *m* at Stellenbosch 12 May 1963, Johan van Stenderen (*b* at Amsterdam 8 June 1905; *d* at Stow-on-the-Wold 19 July 1978). (*Barn Cottage, Blendington, Kingham, Oxon, U.K.*).

Brother of Father

Issue of Friedrich, 2nd Prince zu Solms-Baruth (*b* 24 June 1853; *d* 31 Dec 1920) and Countess Luise von Hochberg, Baroness zu Fürstenstein of the Princes von Pless (*b* 29 July 1863; *m* 10 Sept 1881; *d* 7 May 1938), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

- 1 Count *Hermann* Franz, *b* at Klitschdorf 11 Oct 1888; *d* at Eckart, nr Werfen, Salzburg 7 May 1961, Proprietor of Dambrau in Upper Silesia, Dr of Law; *m* at Pless 29 March 1913, Countess Anna (*b* at Pless 24 Feb 1888; *d* at Salzburg 13 Nov 1966), dau of Hans

Heinrich XI, 2nd Prince & Duke von Pless, Count von Hochberg, Baron zu Fürstenstein and Burggravine & Countess Mathilde zu Dohna-Schlobitten, and had issue,

1. Count Wilhelm *Friedrich-Sigismund* Hans Hermann Konrad, *b* at Potsdam 26 Jan 1914; *d* at Munich 21 Nov 1982, Businessman, Farmer; *m* at Munich 15 March 1948, Rosemarie (*b* at Verchland, Stettin 21 Sept 1918; she *m* 1stly at Verchland 6 June 1940, Alfred, Ritter Hentschel von Gilgenheimb who *d* 1 Nov 1948; that *m* diss by div at Munich 29 May 1947), dau of Jakob von Wietzlow, Proprietor of Verchland, Proprietor of Cunow and Eleonore von Roennebeck, and had issue,

(*Neufeld Str. 7, 81243 Munich, Germany*).

1. Countess *Felicitas* Anna Eleonore, *b* at Munich 11 Feb 1952; *m* at Munich 19 Feb 1970 (*m* diss by div 24 April 1992 since when she reverted to her maiden name), Friedrich Karl, Baron Michel von Tüssling (*b* at Munich 10 July 1943), Lawyer.

(*Flat 1, 5 Stafford Terrace, London, W8 7BJ, U.K.*).

2. Countess *Marie-Agnes* Louise Mathilde, *b* at Potsdam 31 Dec 1916; *m* 1stly at Krakau 21 July 1938, Hans Balduin von Plessen, Proprietor of Damshagen (*b* at Damshagen, Mecklenburg 19 Sept 1907; *k* at Le Havre 11 June 1940). She *m* 2ndly at Jeltsch 29 July 1943 (*m* diss by div at Munich 28 Oct 1948), Johannes-Heinrich, Count von Saurma, Baron von und zu der Jeltsch (*b* at Franzdorf 28 May 1909; *d* at Graz 1 Sept 1977). She *m* 3rdly at Munich 28 June 1949, Albert Prollius (*b* at Kreuth, nr Tegernsee 18 June 1905; *d* at Munich 31 July 1992), Businessman.

(*Karl Singer Str. 3, 81479 Munich, Germany*).

3. Countess *Pya* Franziska, *b* at Potsdam 28 Sept 1918; *d* at Burgsteinfurt 14 Jan 1982; *m* at Heiligenstein, East Prussia 5 June (civ) and 4 July (relig) 1942 (*m* diss by div at Munich 22 June 1950), Carl-Alexander, Count von Klinckowstroem (*b* at Potsdam 11 June 1913; *d* at Frankfurt am Main 11 Nov 1995), Proprietor of Heiligenstein, Erntshof and Carlsfelde, 1st Lt (Ret), Businessman.

2. Count *Hans* Georg Eduard, *b* at Klitschdorf 3 April 1893; *d* at Salzburg 9 Oct 1971, Capt Prussian Army, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Glücksburg 27 May 1920, Princess Caroline-Mathilde (*b* at Grünholz 11 May 1894; *d* at Salzburg 22 Jan 1972), dau of Friedrich Ferdinand, Duke zu Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg and Princess Karoline Mathilde zu Schleswig-Holstein-Augustenburg, and had issue,

1. Countess *Viktoria-Luise* Friederike Caroline-Mathilde, *b* at Casel, Nieder Lausitz 13 March 1921; *m* 1stly as Casel 21 Jan 1942 (*m* diss by div at Coburg 19 Sept 1946), Prince Friedrich Josias von Saxe-Coburg & Gotha, Duke of Saxony (*b* at Schloss Callenberg 29 Nov 1918), Businessman, Lt-Col; *m* 2ndly at Steinwänd, nr Werfen, Salzburg 6 Nov 1947, Richard CB Whitten (*b* at Indianapolis 9 May 1910), Major.

(*74210 Military Road, Covington, LA 70435, U.S.A.*).

2. Count *Friedrich-Hans* Ferdinand Wilhelm, *b* at Casel 3 March 1923, Businessman, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Werfen 21 Jan (civ) and at Luisenlust, nr Hirzenhain, Ober Hessen 30 April (relig) 1950, Princess Oda (*b* at Wernigerode 10 June 1925; *d* at St Veit an der Glan 30 May 1978), dau of Botho, Prince zu Stolberg-Wernigerode and Princess Renata von Schoenaich-Carolath, and has issue,

(*Zensweg am Vogelbichl, 9300 St. Veit an der Glan, Austria*).

1. Countess *Irina* Renata, *b* at Salzburg 25 July 1953; *m* at Odenthal 8 July (civ) and at Salzburg 1 Sept (relig) 1973, Hubertus, Prince zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (*b* at Bonn 21 Dec 1948).
(*Haus Selbach 51519 Odenthal, Germany*).
2. Count *Christian-Friedrich*, *b* at Salzburg 13 July 1954, Businessman; *m* at New York 31 Oct 1979, Melissa (*b* at Providence, RI, USA 5 May 1954), dau of Georg Anthony Buttler and Mary Margaret von Fellingner, and has issue,
(*P.O. Box 798, 3000 Hollywood Road, Leonardtown, MD 20650, U.S.A.*).
 1. Countess *Oda-Desirée*, *b* at Florence 4 May 1981.
 2. Countess *Caroline* Mathilda, *b* at Providence 24 March 1987.
 3. Count *Alexander* Friedrich Christian, *b* at Washington, DC 30 May 1989.
3. Countess *Huberta* Désirée, *b* at Klagenfurt 22 Aug 1958; *m* at Frankfurt am Main 16 March 1982, Rafael Herrlich (*b* at Tel Aviv 18 March 1954), Photographer.
(*Bishops Weg 7, 60598 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).
3. Count *Hubertus* Conrad Ferdinand, *b* at Berlin 7 Dec 1934; *d* at Rathmannsdorf 22 Oct 1991, Dr of Chem; *m* 1stly at Barntrop 12 Aug 1961, Elisabeth-Charlotte (Ebi) (*b* at Barntrop 3 Dec 1935; *d* at Lemgo 6 Nov 1968), dau of Ernst von Kerssenbrock and Elisabeth-Charlotte von Klot, and had issue,
 1. Count *Rupprecht* Caspar Friedrich, *b* at Munich 5 Aug 1963; *m* at Mainz 24 July (civ) and at Breitenbach am Herzberg 29 July (relig) 1989, Princess Henriette (*b* at Hamburg 24 April 1964), dau of Prince Heinrich XI Licco Reuss and Baroness Ulfa von Dörnberg, and has issue,
(*Salzach Str. 16, 84036 Landshut, Germany*).
 1. Count *Kasimir* Friedrich August, *b* at Bad Säckingen 30 Aug 1991.
 2. Count *Hubertus* Caspar Friedrich, *b* at Bad Säckingen 24 April 1993.
 3. Count *Clemens* Friedrich Leopold, *b* at Landshut 15 Feb 1996.
2. Countess Frederike *Donata*, *b* at Friesing 23 March 1965; *m* at Lütjenburg 8 Aug (civ) and at Kirchnüchel, Kr Lütjenburg 1 Oct 1988, Christian-Jasper, Baron von Brockdorff of the Counts Kletkamp (*b* at Kiel 26 June 1960), Lawyer.
(*Langhans Str. 13, 14469 Potsdam, Germany*).
3. Countess *Eilika* Sophie, *b* at Freising 8 Aug 1966; *m* at Wolfegg 28 April (civ) and at Greinburg, OÖsterreich 11 May 1991, Jakob, Count von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (*b* at Ravensburg 9 March 1957).
(*Tiche Udoli 19, 25263 Roztoke, nr Prague, Czech Republic*).
- Count *Hubertus* *m* 2ndly at Salzburg 13 Dec 1969, Baroness Gerta (*b* at Riga 23 March 1939), dau of Fabian, Baron Stael von Holstein and Baroness Helene von der Osten genannt Sacken, and by her has further issue,
(*Sternwart Str. 7, 81679 Munich, Germany*).
4. Countess *Viktoria* Caroline, *b* at Hamburg 27 Aug 1971.

STARHEMBERG

Catholic: This feudal family originated in Upper Austria and can be authenticated from Gundaker von Stainpach (in Styria) 1150 whose grandson, Gundaker built the castle of Strochenberg, Upper Austria and took the name of "de Storichenberg" which later became Starhemberg; acquired the Lordships of Schaumberg, Eferding, etc in Upper Austria through the marriage (1530) of Erasmus to Countess Anne of Schaunberg; authorised to join the arms of Schaunberg, Augsburg 23 July 1559; Count of the Holy Empire, Vienna 27 Feb 1643; extended to all family Members, Vienna 3 March 1643; Bohemian Incolat, 4 Aug 1667; Hereditary Grand Marshal in Austria, Vienna 6 March 1717 (for Gundaker Thomas, Count of Starhemberg); received into the College of Counts of Franconia, 9 Nov 1719; Hungarian Indigenat 1723; Bohemian Prince (primogeniture), Vienna 13 Nov 1765; Prince of the Holy Empire (primogeniture) with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Vienna 18 Nov 1765; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; Hereditary Member Austrian "Reichsräte", Vienna 18 April 1861.

The Head of the family and his wife bear the title of Prince and Princess von Starhemberg with the qualification of Serene Highness, while cadet members bear the title of Count or Countess von Starhemberg.

GEORG ADAM Salvator Franz Josef Ernst Rüdiger Camillo Maria, 9TH PRINCE (FÜRST) VON STARHEMBERG, *b* at Klagenfurt 7 April 1961, Proprietor of Schaunberg, Waxenberg, Eferding, etc, adopted by (Vienna 4 July 1994) and *succ* his kinsman, Heinrich, 8th Prince (Fürst) von Starhemberg (*b* 4 Oct 1934; *d* 30 Jan 1997), son of Count Franz Josef (*b* 18 July 1933; *d* 28 Sept 1995) and Itha Hauniger, Noble (Edle) von Haueningen (*b* 24 Nov 1938; *m* 25 June 1960); *m* at Maissau, NÖsterreich 2 Sept (civ) and 4 Sept (relig) 1988, Countess Nadejda (*b* at Köln-Lindenthal 29 June 1961), dau of Ernst Ferdinand, Count von Abensperg und Traun and Felicia Guépin.
(Kirchenplatz 1, 4070 Eferding, Austria).

Sons & Daughters

1. Countess Larissa (*Lara*) Maria Franziska Katharina, *b* at Madrid 9 Sept 1989.
2. Countess *Kalina* Maria Felicia Cecilia, *b* at Madrid 25 Jan 1991.
3. *Constantin* Franz-Josef Ernst Gundakar Maria, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) von Starhemberg, *b* at Vienna 17 Sept 1992.
4. Count *Ernst Ferdinand* Maria, *b* at Linz 13 Aug 1995.

Mother

Itha, Countess *Franz Joseph* von Starhemberg, *b* at Vienna 24 Nov 1938, Stage Designer, dau of Franz Hauniger, Edler von Haueningen and Maria von Raits; *m* at Maria Wörth 25 June 1960, Franz Josef, Count von Starhemberg (*b* at Bad Ischl 18 July 1933; *d* at Moosburg 28 Sept 1995), Saw Mill Owner.
(Gradenegg 24, 9262 Moosburg, Kärnten, Austria).

Brother & Sisters

1. Count *Franz Josef* Johannes Salvator Clemens Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 24 June 1963, Underwriter.
(Viktringer Ring 11, 9020 Klagenfurt, Austria).

2. Countess *Franziska* Sophie Benedikta Anna Agnes Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 2 Dec 1964; *m* at Gurk, Kärnten 3 April 1993, Ernst Benedikt Hoffmann von Rumerstein (*b* at Vienna 29 Feb 1964).

(*Burghardt Gasse 21, 1200 Vienna, Austria*).

3. Countess *Felicia* Friederike Camilla Bernadette Katharine Maria, *b* at Klagenfurt 6 April 1967; *m* at Moosburg 7 May 1994, Gustav Pichelmann (*b* at Vienna 12 Feb 1955), Architect.

(*Ungargasse 47-7, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

Sisters of Father

Issue of Count *Georg* von Starhemberg (*b* 10 April 1904; *d* 12 Feb 1978) and Princess Anna Agnes von Isenburg (*b* 7 March 1904; *m* 17 April 1929; *d* 5 Nov 1970).

1. Countess *Franziska* Sophie Marie Friederike, *b* at Eisenkappel 10 July 1930; *m* at Eltville 23 May 1956, Karl Theodor Mayer (*b* at Vienna 5 Feb 1924; *d* at Oberjeserz, nr Rosegg, Kärnten 5 July 1990).

(*Kögelin Gasse 12, 1130 Vienna-Lainz, Austria*).

2. Countess *Sophie* Marie Elisabeth Therese Franziska Alexandra Anna, *b* at Eisenkappel 14 Sept 1931, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Eisenkappel, Kärnten 14 May 1951, Alexander Matz, Count von Spiegelfeld (*b* at Graz 2 Nov 1925), Dr rer pol.

(*Hanselmayer Gasse 4, 1130 Vienna, Austria*).

3. Countess *Friederike* Olivia Helene Louise Ludviga Stefanie Maria, *b* at Reichwaldau 20 Aug 1936; *m* at Eisenkappel, Kärnten 8 June 1955, Karl, Prince von Auersperg-Brunner (*b* at Goldegg, Lower Austria 26 April 1930).

(*Estancia Los Leones, RA-6614 Rivas FCNGSM, Argentina; Schloss Wald, 3144 Wald, Lower Austria*).

4. Countess *Irene*, *b* at Birstein 7 March 1940; *m* 1stly at Eisenkappel 16 July 1959 (*m* diss by div at Korneuburg 11 Aug 1971), Johannes, Prince von Auersperg (*b* at Weitwörth 29 Jan 1934), Music Professor; *m* 2ndly at Vienna 1 Sept 1972 (*m* diss by div 12 April 1985), Johann Heinrich, Baron von Tinti (*b* at Pöchlarn an der Donau 2 April 1919; *d* there 23 Dec 1986).

(*Goldegg Gasse 2A, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Ernst Rüdiger, 6th Prince von Starhemberg (*b* 30 Nov 1861; *d* 16 Nov 1927) and Countess Franziska Larisch von Moennich (*b* 24 Oct 1875; *m* 28 July 1898; *d* 27 April 1943), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Ernst Rüdiger Camillo Maria, 7th Prince (Fürst) von Starhemberg, *b* at Eferding 10 May 1899; *d* at Schruns, Vorarlberg 15 March 1956, Proprietor of Schaunberg, Waxenberg, Eferding, etc; *m* 1stly at Vienna 4 Sept 1928 (*m* annulled at Salzburg 22 March 1937), Altgräfin Elisabeth (*b* at Donaueschingen 1 March 1908; *d* at Gmunden 10 April 1984), dau of Karl, Altgraf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz and Princess Elisabeth zu Fürstenberg. He *m* 2ndly at Vienna 2 Nov 1937, Nora (*b* at Görz 3 Feb 1901, *d* at Santiago de Chile 20 Jan 1949, *m* 1stly at . Milia Nickisch), Actress, dau of Carl Gregor and Maria Erminia Brunold, and had issue from his second wife,

Heinrich Rüdiger Karl Georg Franciscus, 8th Prince (Fürst) von Starhemberg, Proprietor of Schaunberg and Waxenberg, *b* at Lucerne 4 Oct 1934, *d* at Buenos Aires 30 Jan 1997, Artist "Henry Gregor", adopted his kinsman (Vienna 4 July 1994), Georg Adam, 9th Prince (Fürst) von Starhemberg (see above).

STOLBERG

This Seigneural family originated in the Harz and can be traced from Heinrich von Vockstete (near Sangerhausen) in 1200; acquired the Lordship of Rossla in the partition of possessions between the heirs of the last Count of Beichlingen in 1341; inherited the County of Hohnstein 1417; the County of Wernigerode 3 June 1429; and the County of Königstein and Rochefort in 1535, with the Bailiwicks of Ortenberg and Gedern, authorised to bear the title and arms of the Counts of Königstein, Lords of Eppstein; ratification of arms, Augsburg 17 May 1548; joined the arms of the Counts of Hohenstein, Prague 18 April 1597, the family possessions were divided between sons of Count Christoph II (*b* 1 Dec 1567; *d* 21 Nov 1638), from whom the lines below descend.

LINE I

STOLBERG-WERNIGERODE

Founded by Count Heinrich Ernst, Lord of the County of Wernigerode (*b* 20 July 1593; *d* 4 April 1672); the right of primogeniture was instituted 21 May 1738; the dignity of Prince of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hochgeboren" was bestowed on Count Friedrich Carl of Stolberg-Gedern (*b* 11 Oct 1693; *d* 28 Sept 1767), Frankfurt am Main 18 Feb 1742 (extinct 5 Jan 1804); Christian Friedrich, Count of Stolberg-Wernigerode 8 June 1765 inherited the Lordships of Peterswaldau, Jannowitz and Kreppelhof in Silesia from Erdmann, Count of Promnitz and his three younger sons Ferdinand, Konstantin and Anton founded the three Cadet Branches of this Line; Hereditary Member of the former House of Lords of the Grand Duchy of Hesse 17 Dec 1820; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854; Family Law established 1876; received Prussian authorisation for each Head of the family of Stolberg-Wernigerode, descending from Christian-Ernst, Count of Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 2 April 1691; *d* 25 Oct 1771), to bear the title of Prince of the Holy Empire, and for all descendants in the first degree of the Head of the family to bear the title of Prince or Princess with the qualification of "Durchlaucht".

The Head of the family and his children bear the name of Prince or Princess zu Stolberg-Wernigerode with the qualification of Serene Highness, and other members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess zu Stolberg-Wernigerode with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

CHRISTIAN-HEINRICH Otto Emil, 4TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU STOLBERG-WERNIGERODE, Count zu Königstein, Rochefort, Wernigerode and Hohenstein, Lord zu Eppstein, Münzenberg, Breuberg, Agimont, Lohra and Clettenberg, *b* at Wernigerode 21 Dec 1922, *succ* his father, son of Botho, 3rd Prince (Fürst) zu Stolberg-Wernigerode, *b*

10 Dec 1893; *d* 3 Sept 1989) and Princess Renata von Schoenaich-Carolath (*b* 19 Jan 1899; *m* 20 May 1920; *d* 30 March 1985); *m* at Hamburg-Othmarschen 19 July 1957, Baroness Maria-Elisabeth (*b* at Pinnow 25 July 1936), dau of Albrecht, Baron von Maltzahn, Proprietor of Pinnow and Duckow and Burgcountess & Countess Friederike zu Dohna-Schlobitten.

(*Hofgut Luisenlust, 63697 Hirzenhain, OHessen, Germany*).

Sons

1. Ludwig-Christian Botho Albrecht, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Stolberg-Wernigerode, *b* at Würzburg 5 April 1958.

(*Berliner Str. 44, 63683 Ortenberg, Germany*).

2. Prince Bolko Hubertus, *b* at Würzburg 13 March 1959; *m* at Gelroy, California, USA 3 July (civ) and at Usenborn 8 July (relig) 1989, Kim (*b* at ... 25 March 1959), dau of Major Kirke La Shelle and Loritta Bonfante.

(*Hofgut Luisenlust, 63697 Hirzenhain OHessen, Germany*).

3. Prince Philipp Constantin, *b* at Frankfurt 8 June 1967.

(*Hofgut Luisenlust, 63697 Hirzenhain OHessen, Germany*)

4. Prince Georg Henrich, *b* at Frankfurt 29 Nov 1970.

(*Hofgut Luisenlust, 63697 Hirzenhain OHessen, Germany*)

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess Walpurgis, *b* at Wernigerode 27 April 1921; *m* at Wernigerode 22 Oct (civ) and at Brocken 23 Oct (relig) 1943 (*m* diss by div 27 July 1976), Thilo, Count & Lord von Werthern-Beichlingen (*b* at Schwerin, Mecklenburg 28 Dec 1914; *d* at Frankfurt am Main 17 June 1986), Lord of the County of Beichlingen, Proprietor of Hoppenrade, Journalist.

(*63546 Hammernbach-Hirzbach, Germany*).

2. Princess Oda, *b* at Wernigerode 10 June 1925; *d* at St Veit 30 May 1978; *m* at Werfen, Salzburg 21 Jan (civ) and at Luisenlust, nr Hirzenhain, OHessen 4 April (relig) 1950, Friedrich Hans, Count zu Solms-Baruth (*b* at Casel, Niederlausitz 3 March 1923), Businessman.

(*Zensweg am Vogelbichl, 9300 St. Veit an der Glan, Austria*).

3. Princess Huberta Alexandra, *b* at Wernigerode 21 Sept 1927; *d* at Bad Homburg vor der Höhe 21 Jan 1984; *m* at Hirzenhain 4 Sept (civ) and at Frankfurt-Preungesheim 6 Sept (relig) 1951 (*m* diss by div 18 Nov 1982), Wilhelm Dietrich, Count von Hochberg, Baron zu Fürstenstein of the Princes von Pless (*b* at Wanscha 27 Jan 1920), Lt-Col.

4. Prince Elger, *b* at Wernigerode 9 Dec 1935, Forestry Manager; *m* at Horneburg, Nieder Elbe 18 Sept (civ) and 18 Sept (relig) 1961, Baroness Maria Karin (*b* at Hamburg-Altona 8 July 1934), Proprietor of Horneburg, Psychologist, dau of Carl, Baron von Düring, Proprietor of Horneburg and Georgine (Georgette) Henrich von Omorovicza, and has issue,

(*Forsthaus Luisenlust, 63697 Hirzenhain OHessen, Germany*)

1. Countess Carolin Leonore, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 29 Sept 1962.

(*Forsthaus Luisenlust, 63697 Hirzenhain OHessen, Germany*)

2. Countess Nicola Huberta Georgette, *b* at Frankfurt 21 Sept 1965

(*Forsthaus Luisenlust, 63697 Hirzenhain OHessen, Germany*)

3. Count Botho Friedrich Carl Alexander, *b* at Frankfurt 23 Sept 1967

(*Forsthaus Luisenlust, 63697 Hirzenhain OHessen, Germany*)

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Otto I, Prince zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 30 Oct 1837; *d* 19 Nov 1896) and Princess Anna Reuss (*b* 9 Jan 1837; *m* 22 Aug 1863; *d* 2 Feb 1907) having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince Friedrich *Wilhelm* Heinrich, *b* at Hannover 23 July 1870; *d* at Posen 23 Jan 1931, Dr of Law, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order, German Consul at Vienna 1914 - 1918; *m* at Schönberg, Hesse 19 Jan 1910, Princess Elisabeth (Edda) (*b* at Schönberg 7 July 1883; *d* at Schlitz 12 March 1966), dau of Gustav, Prince & Count zu Erbach-Schönberg and Princess Marie von Battenberg, having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Ludwig-Christian* Otto Gustav Alexander Romanus, *b* at Rome 30 Dec 1910; *k* at Schönbeck an der Elbe 12 April 1945, Proprietor of Radenz and Galazki, Krotoschin, Lt-Col; *m* at Schlitz, Hesse 5 April (civ) and 8 April (relig) 1937, Countess Anna (*b* at Darmstadt 26 Dec 1912), dau of Wilhelm, Count and Lord von Schlitz genannt von Görtz and Baroness Catharina (Cateau) Riedesel zu Eisenbach, and had issue, (*Vorderburg, 36110 Schlitz O'Hessen, Germany*).

1. Count *Wilhelm*, *b* at Galazki 6 April 1938, Banker; *m* at Schlitz 20 March (civ) and at Kloster Arnsburg, nr Lich 22 April (relig) 1967, Baroness Marie-Agnes (*b* at Niederaula 15 Feb 1940), dau of Christoph, Baron von Seebach and Baroness Marie-Adelheid von Brandis, and has issue,

(*Königsteiner Str. 28a, 6382 Friedrichsdorf, Germany*).

1. Countess *Donata* Anna Uta, *b* at Heidelberg 5 Oct 1967.

2. Countess *Annabel* Katharina, *b* at Schlitz 30 April 1969.

3. Count *Christoph* Wilhelm, *b* at Frankfurt 26 Jan 1974.

2. Countess *Ulrike*, *b* at Schlitz 13 Feb 1940; *m* 1stly at Schlitz 28 Aug (civ) and at Laubach, Giessen 29 Aug (relig) 1963 (*m* diss by div 1972), Friedrich, Count zu Solms-Laubach (*b* at Laubach 16 June 1937), Hotelier; *m* 2ndly at Arnsburg 9 Jan (civ) and at Eisenbach 30 Jan (relig) 1976, Kurt-Joachim (Jockel) Riedesel, Baron zu Eisenbach (*b* at Lauterbach 29 Dec 1943), Banker.

(*Bahnhofs Str. 59, 6420 Lauterbach, Germany*).

3. Count *Gisbert*, *b* at Radenz 2 May 1942, Banker; *m* at Schlitz 28 Aug (civ) and at Herrnhag, nr Büdingen 10 Sept (relig) 1967, Princess Feodora (*b* at Gera 5 Feb 1942), Kindergarten Teacher, dau of Prince Heinrich I Reuss and Duchess Woizlawa Feodora of Mecklenburg, and has issue,

(*Am Wildenstein 7, 63654 Büdingen, O'Hessen, Germany*).

1. Count *Constantin* Hermann Heinrich, *b* at Frankfurt 6 May 1969.

2. Count *Friedrich* Christian Heinrich, *b* at Frankfurt 5 June 1972.

4. Count *Hermann*, *b* at Radenz 12 Aug 1943, Advertising Executive; *m* at Bad Driburg 20 May 1977, Countess Angelina (*b* at Hildesheim 19 Aug 1949), dau of Caspar-Heinrich, Count von Oeynhausen, Proprietor of Driburg and Countess Ramona von Wedel, and has issue,

(*Sebastian Rinz Str. 2, 60323 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*).

1. Count *Moritz* Caspar, *b* at Frankfurt 16 May 1978.

2. Countess *Marie* Victoria Anna Ramona, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 17 July 1979.
3. Count Ludwig Christian *Leopold* Emil, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 10 May 1982.
4. Count Caspar *Heinrich* Damon, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 8 Oct 1986.

Cadet Branches

I: PETERSWALDAU

This branch descends from Count Ferdinand (*b* 18 Oct 1775; *d* 20 May 1854) who succeeded to the Lordship of Peterswaldau in Silesia 26 May 1824; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854.

Ferdinand ANTON Maria Christian Friedrich Leopold Franz Josef Pius Gabriel, COUNT (GRAF) ZU STOLBERG-WERNIGERODE, *b* at Peterswaldau 4 July 1925, son of Count Franz Xaver (*b* 19 July 1894; *d* 4 May 1947) and Princess Barbara of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (*b* 14 Dec 1902; *m* 21 May 1922; *d* 1 Jan 1927).

(*Bäuerlinshalde 13, 8990 Lindau, Germany*).

Sisters

1. Countess *Elisbeth* Bona Maria Alfonsa Ferdinanda Josefa Antonie Juliane, *b* at Peterswaldau 17 April 1923; *m* at Lindau, Bodensee 26 Jan 1944, Rüdiger, Count von Stillfried und Rattonitz (*b* at Silbitz, Silesia 14 July 1923).
(*Bäuerlinshalde 13, 8990 Lindau, Germany*).
2. Countess *Maria* Josefa Gabriele Antonia Gebharda, *b* at Peterswaldau 11 May 1924; *d* at Lindau 14 Sept 1986.
3. Countess *Sophie* Marie Antonie Henrike Thaddea Gabriele, *b* at Peterswaldau 21 Dec 1926; *d* at Weingarten 25 Oct 1987.

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Count Ferdinand (*b* 18 Oct 1775; *d* 20 May 1854) and Countess Marie-Agnes zu Stolberg-Stolberg (*b* 4 May 1785; *m* 25 May 1802; *d* 16 Oct 1848), having had issue, among whom,

10th Son

Count *Gunther*, *b* at Peterswaldau 19 June 1816; *d* at Reinerz, Silesia 25 Oct 1888; *m* at Dessau 4 Nov 1850, Marie von Lebbin (*b* at Trampe 16 Nov 1820; *d* at Reinerz 14 July 1857), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count Ferdinand Anton *Leonhard*, *b* at Reinerz 6 March 1853; *d* at Würben 1 May 1914, Capt Prussian Army, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Schlemmin, Pommern 14 Dec 1892, Countess Berthe (*b* at Rödelheim 17 June 1869; *d* at Leipzig 30 Dec 1939), dau of Otto, Count zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim and Emma von Thun, having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Günther*, *b* at Glatz 27 Sept 1900; *d* at Munich-Gladbach 24 Dec 1939, Capt German Army; *m* at Schlemmin 31 May 1923, Erna (*b* at Beeskow 31 May 1897), dau of Leo von Platen and Emma von Levetzow, and had issue,
(*Otto Str. 44, 85521 Ottobrunn, Germany*).

1. Countess *Hilda*, *b* at Schlemmin 16 Dec 1923; *d* at Munich 15 March 1979; *m* 1stly at Schlemmin 27 Oct 1944 (*m* diss by div at ... 1953), Kurt Schüler (*b* at Bünde, Westphalia 27 Jan 1914), Businessman. She *m* 2ndly at Minden 7 May 1955 (*m* diss by div at 1959 since when she reverted to her maiden name), Bruno Rieth (*b* at), Dipl Business Administration.

2. Count *Leonhard* Hans Bertram, *b* at Leipzig 27 Sept 1928, Director; *m* at ... 20 April 1956, Eleonore (*b* at Basel 18 Nov 1921; *d* at Prince George, British Columbia, Canada 14 Jan 1976), dau of Otto Frikker and Charlotte Feldmann, and has issue,
(1125 *Bednesti Crescent, Prince George, B.C., V2M 4G1, Canada*).

1. Countess *Marianne* Charlotte, *b* at Prince George 5 Nov 1956.

3. Countess *Sibylle*, *b* at Leipzig 12 Feb 1931; *m* at Spenge, Westfalen 30 March 1951 (*m* diss by div at Bielefeld 20 June 1960 since when she has resumed her maiden name), Rüdiger Frommholz (*b* at ... 10 May 1925), Dr of Phil.
(*Fresenius Str. 59, 81247 Munich, Germany*).

II: JANNOWITZ

This line descends from Count Konstantin (*b* 25 Sept 1779; *d* 19 Aug 1817). His son, Wilhelm, succeeded to the Lordship of Jannowitz in Silesia 26 May 1824.

CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH, COUNT (GRAF) ZU STOLBERG-WERNIGERODE, *b* at Jannowitz 16 Aug 1901, former Proprietor of the Lordship of Jannowitz, Kupferberg & Rohrbach, *succ* his father, son of Eberhard, Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 21 Jan 1873; *d* 18 March 1929) by his wife Countess Erica zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (*b* 4 March 1880; *m* 30 July 1900; *d* 13 July 1970); *m* at Liegnitz 29 July 1930, Countess Anneliese (*b* at Lüben 27 Oct 1896; *d* at Neuwied 15 June 1967), dau of Georg, Count von Rothkirch und Trach and Annemarie von Jordan.
(*Schönblick 30, 56564 Neuwied am Rhein, Germany*).

Son

Count *Eberhard* Georg Christian, *b* at Hirschberg, Silesia 19 June 1931, Industrialist; *m* 1stly at Giessen 29 Aug (civ) and at Holzhausen 21 Oct (relig) 1956 (*m* diss by div at Koblenz 29 June 1972), Baroness Anna-Elisabeth (33039 *Nieheim-Holzhausen, Germany*) (*b* at Schönebeck 11 Jan 1935), dau of Alhard, Baron von der Borch and Ingeborg von Rohrscheidt, and has issue,

1. Countess *Ernestine* Ludmilla Alexandra, *b* at Giessen 6 March 1957.

(*Auf dem Rümmer 13, 56598 Rheinbrohl, Germany*).

2. Countess *Huberta* Maria Annemarie, *b* at Giessen 14 Aug 1959; *m* at Brakel 3 Oct 1984, Wolfgang Ziegann (*b* at ... 4 Jan 1951), from 3 Oct 1984 known as "Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode".

(*Bach Str. 10, 21438 Brakel-Erkeln, Germany*).

3. Countess *Susanne* Antonie Erica, *b* at Neuwied 23 May 1962, Educator.

(*Mittel Str. 60, 33039 Nieheim, Germany*).

Count Eberhard *m* 2ndly at Kralling (civ) and at Planegg, nr Munich (relig) 9 April 1973, Barbara (*b* at Schweidnitz 6 Nov 1935; *m* 1stly 2 June (civ) and 3 June (relig) 1954, Christoph von Wiedebach und Nostitz-Jänkendorf; that *m* diss by div at Mannheim 25 March 1970), dau of Christoph von Lindeiner genannt von Wildau and Ruth Stockhausen, and has further issue,

(*Auf dem Rümmer 13, 56598 Rheinbrohl, Germany*).

4. Count *Constantin* Georg Christian-Friedrich, *b* at Neuwied 22 Feb 1975.

Brothers & Sisters

1. Count *Konrad*, *b* at Rohrlach 24 July 1904, Musician; *m* 1stly at Munich 19 May 1936, Anna Sibylle (*b* at Letting, Livld 9/22 Sept 1914; *d* at Zurich 9 Oct 1957; *m* diss by div at Oldenburg 10 July 1946), dau of Karl Zoege von Manteuffel and Baroness Katharina (Karin) von Wolff, and has issue,

1. Countess *Jutta*, *b* at Munich 6 Oct 1936; *m* 1stly at Hamburg 8 Aug 1959, Curt Rönnaau (*b* at Lübeck 1 May 1928; *m* diss by div at Hamburg 4 June 1964). She *m* 2ndly at Hamburg 8 Aug 1964, Günther Hildmann (*b* at Bitterfeld 13 April 1926; *d* at Saalbach, Austria 4 July 1980), Dipl Engineer. She *m* 3rdly at Ahrensburg 28 June 1986, Gerhart Paul Peritz (*b* at ... 9 Nov 1923).

(*Rudolf Kinau Str. 27a, 17255 Ahrensburg, Germany*).

2. Countess *Britta*, *b* at Munich 20 Feb 1939; *m* at Munich 7 July 1967 (*m* diss by div at 1 April 1976), Friedrich-Carl von Ribbeck (*b* at Berlin 9 July 1939).

(*Dom Pedro Str. 7a, 80637 Munich, Germany*).

Count Konrad *m* 2ndly at Oldenburg 27 July 1946 (*m* diss by div at Oldenburg 8 Sept 1970), Anneliese (*b* at Wandern, Oststernberg 30 Dec 1916; she *m* 2ndly ... Wilms), dau of Emil Bergmann and Anna Trebes, and has further issue,

(*Nelken Str. 51, 26121 Oldenburg im O., Germany*).

3. Count *Günther* Ulrich, *b* at Berlinchen, Neumark 13 June 1944; *m* at Oldenburg 25 Aug 1967 (*m* diss by div at Oldenburg 4 May 1974), Clare Johanne (*b* at Schweieraussendeich, Wesermarch 22 Dec 1948), dau of Arthur Johann Georg Heinrich Cordes and Ella Johanne Gerhardine Kallmeyer, and has issue,

(*Weser Str. 21, 26935 Rodenkirchen-Stadland, Germany*).

1. Count *Marco*, *b* at Brake an der Unterweser 26 Jan 1968.

4. Countess Edelgard *Imma*, *b* at Oldenburg 1 Feb 1946, Pediatric Nurse; *m* 1stly at Oldenburg 1 March 1968 (*m* diss by div at Münster, Westphalia 23 June 1973), Freerk Eilt de Vries (*b* at Kirchdorf, Aurich 21 June 1947). She *m* 2ndly at 13 Feb 1976, Peter Bonhagen (*b* at).

(*Emil Pleitner Str. 6, 26203 Wardenburg, Germany*)

5. Count *Hans-Udo*, *b* at Oldenburg 13 July 1950, Insurance Broker; *m* at Wardenburg 31 Aug 1973, Inge (*b* at Oldenburg 26 March 1953), dau of Heinz Schmidt and Hella Sander, and has issue,
(*Alter Esch 31, 26203 Wardenburg, Germany*).

1. Countess *Melanie*, *b* at Oldenburg 8 Oct 1975.

2. Countess *Nadine*, *b* at Oldenburg 26 April 1978.

6. Count *Wolf-Botho*, *b* at Oldenburg 11 Feb 1955.

(*Von Thünen Str. 12, 26131 Oldenburg, Germany*).

2. Count *Johann-Otto*, *b* at Jannowitz 19 May 1906, Agrarian Manager; *m* at Stuttgart 29 March 1956, Baroness Maria-Irmgard (*b* at Colmar, Alsace 3 April 1914; *m* 1stly at Berlin 25 May 1938, Axel von Bülow who was *k* nr Mittenwald 21 July 1945), dau of Friedrich-Wilhelm, Baron von Willisen and Irmgard Riess von Scheurnschloss.

(*Klopstock Str. 67, 70193 Stuttgart, Germany*).

3. Countess *Antonie*, *b* at Jannowitz 19 Sept 1908; *m* at Jannowitz 20 April 1929 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 14 Nov 1934 since when she reverted to her maiden name), Wolfgang von Ohnesorge (*b* at Potsdam 8 Sept 1901; *d* at Cologne 26 May 1976), Lt, Dr of Eng, Dipl Eng.

(*Birken Allee 2, 82211 Herrsching am Ammersee, Germany*).

4. Count *Henrich*, *b* at Munich 6 Nov 1909, Businessman.

(*Mathilden Str. 3, 80336 Munich, Germany*).

5. Countess *Helene*, *b* at Hirschberg 22 Nov 1911; *m* at Jannowitz 28 June 1941, Rudolf Weber-Lortsch (*b* at Kassel 29 April 1908; *d* at Berlin 4 Sept 1976).

(*Neureuther Str. 3, 80799 Munich, Germany*).

6. Countess *Erica*, *b* at Jannowitz 7 Jan 1919; *m* at Breslau 24 Nov 1943, Friedrich-Karl Stier (*b* at Breslau 16 Oct 1917, *d* at Herrsching 21 Feb 1970), Proprietor of Skarsine, Trebnitz.

(*Nordend Str. 43, 80801 Munich, Germany*).

7. Countess *Oda*, *b* at Potsdam 14 Oct 1920; *m* at Mittenwald 10 Dec 1955, Carl Kaindl (*b* at Öttingen, Nördlingen 3 July 1907), Builder.

(*Kaltenbach 23a, 6345 Kössen, Tirol, Austria*).

Brother of Father

Issue of Constantin, Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 8 Oct 1843; *d* 27 May 1905) and his first wife, Countess Antonie zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 24 March 1850; *m* 12 July 1870; *d* 12 Dec 1878), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Carl*, *b* at Jannowitz 14 Sept 1876; *d* at Herrsching am Ammersee 20 April 1934, Major Prussian Army; *m* 1stly at Alt-Doebern, Nieder Lausitz 24 Sept 1903 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 5 Dec 1919), Countess Hilde (*b* at Alt-Doebern 29 March 1884; *d* at Dierdorf, nr Selters 20 Oct 1966), dau of Heinrich, Count von Witzleben and Princess Marie Reuss. He *m* 2ndly at Herrsching 8 Oct 1931, Countess Erica (*b* at Potsdam 4 March 1880; *d* at Herrsching 13 July 1970; she *m* 1stly at Klitschdorf 30 July 1900, Eberhard, Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode who *d* 18 March 1929), dau of Otto, Count zu Solms-Sonnenwalde and Countess Helene zu Solms-Baruth, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Count *Heimdall*, *b* at Potsdam 23 Dec 1904; *k* nr Stalingrad 9 Dec 1942, Major Germany Army, Businessman; *m* at Vienna 12 May 1942, Princess Elisabeth (*b*

at Königsfeld, nr Brünn 14 Feb 1911; *d* at Vienna 15 April 1985), dau of Alexander, Prince von Croÿ and Countess Mathilde von Stockau.

2. Count *Constantin b* at Potsdam 17 Feb 1906, former Planter in Angola. (*Schloss Str. 10, 56269 Dierdorf bei Selters, Germany*).

3. Countess *Maria Antonie, b* at Várpalota, Hungary 6 Feb 1909; *m* 1stly at Neuwied 29 April 1930, Hermann, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Wied (*b* at Potsdam 18 Aug 1899; *k* at Rzeszów, Poland 5 Nov 1941), Capt, Dipl Agr. She *m* 2ndly at Strahwald, nr Herrnhut, Ober Lausitz 31 Aug 1943, Edmund von Gordon (*b* at Laskowitz 3 Oct 1901; *d* at Andernach am Rhein 22 Sept 1986), Editor. (*Wied Runkel Str. 1, 56269 Dierdorf, Germany*).

4. Count *Dietrich Hartmann, b* at Alt-Doebern 1 Oct 1910; *d* at Ranstadt 26 Oct 1988, Capt (Res), Farmer, Cmdr Johanniter Order; *m* at Ribbeck, Westhavelland 11 July 1942, Renate (*b* at Berlin-Schöneberg 11 May 1918), dau of Hans von Ribbeck, Proprietor of Ribbeck and Bagow and Baroness Marie-Agnes von Schele, and had issue,

(*Zur Hardthöhe 4, 63691 Ranstadt, OHessen, Germany*).

1. Count *Christian Carl, b* at Nauen, Westhavelland 8 April 1943, Engineer, Technician, Businessman; *m* at Gundersheim 16 April 1977, Mechtild (*b* at Gundersheim 31 March 1945), dau of Franz Kampf and Hedwig Lawall, and has issue,

(*Hans Purrmann Str. 4, 01909 Frankenthal, Germany*).

1. Countess *Dorothee Elisabeth, b* at Grünstadt 6 Aug 1981.

2. Countess *Bettina, b* at Kreppelhof 13 Dec 1944; *m* at Ranstadt, Ober Hessen 2 Sept (civ) and 6 Sept (relig) 1969, Wolf, Baron von Uslar-Gleichen (*b* at Hohenkränig 6 Sept 1943), Banker, Kt Johanniter Order. (*Bahnhof Str. 39, 50374 Erfstadt-Liblar, Germany*).

3. Count *Alexander Hans Heinrich, b* at Ortenberg, Hessen 1 Jan 1947, Dr of Agr, Dipl Eng Agr, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Bonn-Bad Godesberg 7 May 1977, Victoria-Elisabeth (*b* at Warburg 5 April 1954), dau of Col Gustav Josef von Detten and Elisabeth von Wedelstaedt, and has issue,

(*Catie, Apartado 15, Turrialba, Costa Rica*).

1. Countess *Juliane Bettina Luise, b* at Manus, Amazon Brazil 15 June 1978.

2. Count *Maximilian Hans Heimdall, b* at Belém, Pará, Brazil 20 June 1980.

3. Countess *Anna Donata Elisabeth, b* at Belém 25 Aug 1982.

4. Countess *Henriette Marie, b* at Ortenberg 5 Dec 1949, Schoolteacher; *m* 1stly at Nieder-Weisel, Ober Hessen 7 Oct 1978 (*m* diss by div 17 Aug 1987), Michael Deines (*b* at Hanau 10 Jan 1950), Lt (Res). She *m* 2ndly at Reiskirchen 5 Oct (civ) and at Ranstadt 29 Dec (relig) 1989, Wolf-Werner Trebeljahr (*b* at Karnkewitz, Schlawe, Pommern 30 May 1932), Dipl Forestry, Forester.

(*In der Lach 54b, 61352 Bad Homburg vor der Höhe, Germany*)

5. Count *Johannes Constantin, b* at Nieder-Weisel 18 March 1958, Banker, Lt (Res). Banker; *m* at Hannover 31 Aug 1985, Catrin (*b* at Hannover 5 Nov 1959), dau of Carl Ludwig Wilkening and Birgitt Dunkel), and has issue,

(*91 Elm Grove Road, Barnes, London, SW13 0BX*)

1. Countess *Marie Agnes*, *b* at Berlin 21 Nov 1887.

2. Countess *Johanna*-Katharina, *b* at Berlin 30 Jan 1889.

5. Countess *Ingeborg*, *b* at Eichbert, nr Hirschberg 22 May 1915; *m* at Norf am Rhein 20 Sept 1950, Karl-Heinrich von Waldthausen, Proprietor of Müggenburg und Vellbrüggen (*b* at Essen 11 June 1910; *d* there 18 April 1985), Lawyer, Banker.

(*Kantorei 33, 4300 Essen 1 - Rellinghausen, Germany*).

Half-Brother & Sisters of Father

Issue of Constantin, Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode and his second wife, Princess Elisabeth zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 1 May 1866; *m* 4 June 1885; *d* 30 Jan 1928), having had issue,

1. Countess *Anne-Elisabeth*, *b* at Bunzlau 15 Jan 1887; *d* at Lich 2 Jan 1952; *m* at Ilsenburg 24 Aug 1911, Henri, Baron von Werthern-Beichlingen (*b* at Munich 25 Oct 1874; *d* at Lich, Ober Hessen 17 Feb 1947).

2. Countess *Auguste-Eleonore*, *b* at Stettin 22 Dec 1891; *d* at Giessen 22 Aug 1948; *m* at Ilsenburg 29 Sept 1920, Ludwig, Prince zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (*b* at Potsdam 28 Oct 1888; *d* at Niederwesel 3 Feb 1956).

3. Count *Otto*, *b* at Wernigerode 31 March 1893; *d* at Hamburg 5 Aug 1984, Dr of Phil, Prof Univ of Munich, Editor "Neue Deutsche Biographie"; *m* at Berlin 19 April 1932, Baroness Yvonne (*b* at Jacobstadt, Kurland 22 April / 4 May 1895; *d* at Hamburg 3 Aug 1982), dau of Bernhard, Baron von Gerschau von Flotow and Baroness Sophie von Klopmann, and had issue,

1. Count *Ulrich* Wolf Philipp, *b* at Munich 4 May 1935, Patent Lawyer, Dipl Chem, Dr rer nat; *m* at Tutzing, Bavaria 29 Aug (civ) and at Weilheim, Bavaria 30 Aug (relig) 1958, Christa (*b* at Crossen an der Oder 8 April 1937), dau of Christoph von L'Estocq and Waldtraut von Tiedemann-Behr, and has issue,

(*Dörpfeld Str. 19, 22609 Hamburg, Germany*).

1. Countess *Vivica* Charlotte Natalie, *b* at Munich 14 Sept 1959, Goldsmith; *m* at Tutzing 29 Dec 1988 (civ) and at Haseldorf 27 May 1989 (relig), Jörg Mittelsten Scheid (*b* at Wuppertal 7 May 1936), Dr of Law, Lawyer.
(*Hosfelds Katernberg 10, 5600 Wuppertal, Germany*).

2. Count *Nikolaus* Ferdinand Constantin, *b* at Wilmington, Delaware, USA 22 June 1963, Industrialist; *m* at Hamburg 9 Aug (civ) and at Haseldorf 11 Aug (relig) 1990, Baroness Alexandra (*b* at East London, South Africa 17 April 1965), Joachim, Baron von Esebeck and Ursula von der Lüche.
(*Bernadotte Str. 229, 22605 Hamburg, Germany*).

3. Countess Marie Antoinette Natalie, *b* at Hamburg 28 Oct 1964, Physiotherapist.
(*Artillerie Str. 5, Hamburg, Germany*).

4. Countess *Dorothea*, *b* posthumously at Ilsenburg 10 Dec 1905; *m* at Wernigerode, Harz 5 Sept 1929, Harry von Craushaar, Proprietor of Jauernick, Löbau (*b* at Löbau, Saxony 10 July 1891; *d* at Hettenthain 7 April 1970), Dr of Law.
(*Wilhelm Str. 31, 65307 Bad Schwalbach - Hettenthain, Germany*).

III: KREPPELHOFF

This branch descends from Count Anton (*b* 23 Oct 1785; *d* 11 Feb 1854); succeeded to the Lordship of Kreppelhof in Silesia, with Peikersdorf, 26 May 1824; succeeded to the Lordship of Diersfordt, nr Wesel in Upper Rheinland; inherited the Lordship & fideicommiss of Dönhoffstädt, Prussia 14 Dec 1884; Hereditary Members of the former Prussian House of Lords 1 Sept 1907.

SIEGFRIED, COUNT (GRAF) ZU STOLBERG-WERNIGERODE, *b* at Diersfordt 16 April 1937, Proprietor of the Lordship of Wesel, nr Diersfordt, son of Bolko, Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 13 Oct 1885; *d* 15 Sept 1956) and Countess Marie-Elise zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 2 Nov 1893; *d* 14 March 1973; she *m* 1stly 24 March 1917, Helmuth-Paul von Kulmiz who *d* 29 Dec 1932; *m* 2ndly 26 Sept 1934, Siegfried, Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode); *m* at Diersfordt 29 Aug 1964 (*m* diss by div at Duisburg 20 Sept 1973), Renate Marie (*b* at ... 1942), dau of Martin Luther and Marie Zach.
(*Lindenberg 1, 46487 Wesel-Diersfordt, Germany*).

Sons

1. Count *Günther*, *b* at Flensburg 31 Aug 1964.
(*Marienweg 53, 46483 Wesel, Germany*).
2. Count *Michael*, *b* at Wesel 12 Aug 1966.
(*Lindenberg 1, 46487 Wesel-Diersfordt, Germany*).

Brother of Father

Issue of Stephan, Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 24 Dec 1847; *d* 7 Oct 1891) and Ordalie Nickisch von Rosenegk (*b* 6 Dec 1853; *m* 27 April 1880; *d* 14 Oct 1916), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Reinhard*, *b* at Oberau 29 Oct 1889; *d* at Rahden, Westphalia 29 March 1973, Capt Prussian Cavalry, Farmer, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Schlemmin 17 Aug 1918, Countess Mariagnes (*b* at Merseburg 12 Dec 1894; *d* at Espelkamp 9 Feb 1972), dau of Leonhard, Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode and Countess Bertha zu Solms-Rödelheim, and had issue,

1. Countess *Ordalie* Bertha, *b* at Schlemmin 25 May 1919, Auxiliary Sister German Red Cross; *m* at Diersfordt 17 June 1948, Otto Gottfried von Lieres und Wilkau (*b* at Breslau 17 April 1909), Dr of Law, Farmer, Kt Johanniter Order.
(*Knellesberg 1, 88074 Meckenbeuren, Germany*).
2. Countess *Antonie* - Ferdinande Auguste Viktoria, *b* at Schlemmin 26 Aug 1920; *m* at Dönhofstädt, East Prussia 1 Jan 1941, Ulrich, Baron von Mirbach (*b* at Tilsit 4 March 1914).
(*Gravensteiner Str 9, 25704 Meldorf, Holstein, Germany*).
3. Count *Stephan-Leonhard*, *b* at Stralsund 13 Feb 1924; *d* at 7 July 1990, Proprietor of Dönhoffstädt and Carlswalde, East Prussia, adopted by his kinsman Albrecht, Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 1886; *d* 1948) and his wife, Countess Magna Maria zu Solms-Wildenfels (*b* 1883; *d* 1966) to inherit Dönhoffstädt &

Carlswalde, 29 Dec 1938 ratified at Barten 10 March 1939; *m* at Diersfordt 21 July 1951. Ruth (*b* at Chunking, China 4 April 1926), dau of Friedrich Jessel and Dorothea Hoffmann, and had issue,

(*Schwarzer Weg 29, 47495 Rheinberg, Germany*).

1. Countess *Henriette*, *b* at Moers 10 April 1955.
2. Count *Albrecht-Georg*, *b* at Moers 20 Oct 1956.
3. Count *Robert* Heinrich Leopold, *b* at Moers 5 Feb 1958.
4. Countess *Elisabeth-Charlotte*, *b* at Moers 18 April 1962.
5. Count *Claus-Günther*, *b* at Moers 19 Feb 1965.

4. Count *Christian-Albrecht*, *b* at Dönhofstädt 4 April 1926; *d* at ... Rösrath-Forsbach, Köln 10 Feb 1991, Proprietor of Kreppelhof and Krausendorf in Silesia, and Udowald in der Neumark, adopted by his kinsman Albrecht Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 1886; *d* 1948) and his wife, Countess Magna Maria of Solms-Wildenfels (*b* 1883; *d* 1966) to inherit Kreppelhof and Krausendorf, 29 Dec 1938/ ratified at Barten 10 March 1939; *m* at Cologne-Marienburg 13 July 1957, Hannelore (*b* at Berlin 11 March 1934), dau of Walter Dahms and Else Joël.

(*Am Tor 8, 51503 Rösrath-Forsbach, Bez. Köln, Germany*).

5. Count *Friedrich* Wilhelm Anton, *b* at Dönhofstädt 31 Aug 1927; *m* 1stly at Kassel-Wilhelmshöhe 12 Dec 1956 (*m* diss by div at Duisburg 1 Feb 1966), Christine (*b* at Dresden 28 Feb 1936), dau of Werner Günther and Annemarie Schmidt. He *m* 2ndly at Eutin-Fissan 12 May 1972, Verena (*b* at Berlin 16 Feb 1931), Secretary, dau of Dietrich von Holtzendorff and Ehrengard von Hertzberg.

(*Heinrich Str. 60a, 40239 Düsseldorf, Germany*).

6. Count *Conrad-Gisbert*, *b* at Dönhofstädt 10 Oct 1930, Poultry Breeder, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order.

(*Gabelhorst 9, 32339 Espelkamp, Germany*).

LINE II

Founded by Count Johann Martin, Lord of the ancient County of Stolberg, Lord of Ortenberg and Heringen (*b* 4 Nov 1594; *d* 22 May 1669); Partition of possessions 19 July 1706 between two sons of Count Christoph Ludwig I, Lord of Ortenberg and since 23 Aug 1684, also of Stolberg (*b* 18 June 1634; *d* 7 April 1704), who founded the two lines below of Stolberg-Stolberg and Stolberg-Rossla.

I: STOLBERG-STOLBERG

Founded by Count Christoph Friedrich (*b* 18 Sept 1672; *d* 22 Aug 1738); the right of primogeniture was instituted 13 May 1737; received Prussian authorisation for the Head, his wife and for all their descendants in the first degree including the children of the Hereditary Prince to bear the title of Prince or Princess with the qualification of "Durchlaucht", Berlin 22 March 1893 in accordance with the creation of Friedrich Carl of Stolberg-Gedern as a Prince of the Empire by Karl VII, 18 Feb 1742. The Lines below descend from two sons of the founder of this branch - see above.

The Head of the Family, his siblings and children all bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Stolberg-Stolberg with the qualification of Serene Highness, while cadet members of this branch bear the title of Count or Countess zu Stolberg-Stolberg with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

PRINCIPLE BRANCH

This branch descends from Count Christoph Ludwig II (*b* 1703; *d* 1761); received the qualification of "Erlaucht"; 13 Feb 1829; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854.

JOST CHRISTIAN, 4TH PRINCE & COUNT (FÜRST UND GRAF) ZU STOLBERG, Königstein, Rochefort, Wernigerode and Hohenstein, Lord of Eppstein, Münzenberg, Breuberg, Agimont, Lohra and Clettenberg, etc. *b* at Stolberg 19 July 1940, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order, son of Wolff-Heinrich, 3rd Prince & Count zu Stolberg (*b* 28 April 1903; *d* 2 Jan 1972) and Irma Erfert (*b* 28 April 1910); *m* at Neuwied am Rhein 7 May (civ) and Maulde, Belgium 31 May (relig) 1980, Sylviane (*b* at Brussels 9 Aug 1956), dau of Louis Janssens van der Maelen and Thérèse Plaquet.

(282 rue du Noyer, 1040 Brussels, Belgium; Am Schlosspark 21, 56564 Neuwied, Germany).

Son & Daughter

1. *Christoph Ludwig*, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Stolberg, *b* at Brussels 13 May 1982.
2. *Princess Louise Marie Juliana*, *b* at Brussels 2 March 1984.

Mother

Irma, Dowager Princess & Countess zu Stolberg, *b* at Perleberg 28 April 1910, dau of Willy Erfert and Martha Carben; *m* at Stolberg 22 Jan 1933, Wolff-Heinrich, 3rd Prince & Count (Fürst und Graf) zu Stolberg, etc (*b* at Rottleberode 28 April 1903; *d* at Neuwied 2 Jan 1972).

(Am Schlosspark 20a, 56564 Neuwied, Germany).

Sisters

1. *Princess Irmgard Sixtina Juliana*, *b* at Stolberg 4 Nov 1933, *m* at Arolsen 29 Aug (civ) and 30 Aug (relig) 1961, Georg-Friedrich, Prince zu Waldeck & Pyrmont (*b* at Hannover 22 Oct 1936), Lt-Col.

(An der Bullungsburg 14, 34454 Arolsen, Germany).

2. *Princess Sophie Charlotte Agnes*, *b* at Nordhausen 4 Oct 1943, *m* at Neuwied 14 July (civ) and Burg Runkel 15 July (relig) 1967, Friedrich Wilhelm, 7th Prince (Fürst) zu Wied (*b* at Stuttgart 2 June 1931).

(Schloss, 56564 Neuwied, Germany, Germany).

CADET BRANCH: BRAUNA

Catholic (since 1800): Founded by Count Christian Günther (*b* 9 July 1714; *d* 22 June 1765).

PIUS Maria Leopold Alfred Josef Petrus Paulus Johannes Evangelist Patrick Martinus Hubertus Michael, COUNT (GRAF) ZU STOLBERG-STOLBERG, *b* at Brauna 8 Oct 1924, Dipl Land Management, Kt Bavarian Order of St George, son of Leopold, Count zu Stolberg-Stolberg (*b* 1 July 1868; *d* 4 Sept 1955) and Countess Maria von Spee (*b* 23 June 1895; *m* 26 April 1922, *d* 30 Oct 1975). *m* at Frankfurt am Main 26 May 1962, Gudrun (*b* at Wilhelmshaven 29 Dec 1940), dau of Armin Bock and Liselotte Michels.

(Altenrond 7, 79872 Bernau, Germany).

Son & Daughters

1. Count *Patrick* Valentin Pius Michael Meinolf, *b* at Bensheim 27 May 1963. (*Altenrond 7, 79872 Bernau, Germany*).
2. Countess *Stephanie* Elisabeth Maria Gabriele Mechtild, *b* at Freiburg 22 Feb 1966. (*Altenrond 7, 79872 Bernau, Germany*).
3. Countess *Elisabeth* Christine Maria Pia Mechtild, *b* at Freiburg 30 June 1971. (*Altenrond 7, 79872 Bernau, Germany*).
4. Countess *Juliane* Antonia Maria Theresa, *b* at Freiburg 6 Jan 1983.

Brothers

1. Count *Friedrich-Leopold* Alfred Hermann Christian Josef Petrus Johannes Evangelist Maria, *b* at Brauna 28 Feb 1923; *d* in a Russian POW camp at Sandar, nr Tiflis 9 Feb 1943.
2. Count *Georg* Ferdinand Aloysius Alfred Petrus Johannes Evangelist Antonius Lukas Maria, *b* at Brauna 14 Oct 1927, Forester, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Ullstadt, Neustadt an der Aisch, MFranken 25 June 1959, Baroness Marie-Gabrielle (*b* at Ullstadt 1 Aug 1931), dau of Georg, Baron von und zu Franckenstein, Proprietor of Ullstadt and Princess Caroline (Lilly) von Schönburg-Hartenstein, and has issue, (*Peter Griesbacher Weg 1, 94032 Passau, Germany*)
 1. Count *Christoph* Thaddäus Moritz Georg Aloysius Friedrich-Leopold Maria, *b* at Bad Reichenhall 15 June 1960; *m* at Deutschlandsberg, Steiermark 19 Nov (civ) and at Hafnerbach, Lower Austria 22 Nov (relig) 1987, Countess Elisabeth (*b* at Vienna 15 Sept 1962), dau of Albert, Count Montecuccoli-Laderchi and Barbara von Pflügl, and has issue, (*Polzer Gasse 26, 9010 Graz, Austria*).
 1. Count *Maximilian* Antonius Friedrich-Leopold Gottfried Wolfgang Maria, *b* at Graz 18 May 1988.
 2. Count *Sebastian* Friedrich Leopold Albert Georg Maria, *b* at Deutschlandsberg 18 Jan 1990.
2. Count *Friedrich-Leopold* Johannes Thaddäus Franziskus Josef Maria, *b* at Salzburg 16 March 1962. (*Peter Griesbacher Weg 1, 94032 Passau*).
3. Count *Ferdinand* Albrecht Ruprecht Thaddäus Blasius Maria, *b* at Salzburg 23 Nov 1964; *d* at Rohpalding 5 Jan 1970.
4. Count *Rupert* Ferdinand Carl Thaddäus Antonius Maria, *b* at Salzburg 29 July 1970. (*Peter Griesbacher Weg 1, 94032 Passau, Germany*).
3. Count *Alfred* Adam Friedrich-Leopold Martinus Meinrad Petrus Johanes Evangelist Bonifatius Thomas-Aquin Maria, *b* at Brauna 18 Jan 1929; *d* at Würzburg 15 May 1980, Businessman; *m* 1stly at Wald-Michelbach, Odenwald 14 Dec 1960 (civ) and at Würzburg 14 Dec 1961 (relig) (*m* diss by div 22 Sept 1967 and annulled at Paderborn 16 July 1973), Anneliese (*b* at Ahrweiler 23 April 1926), dau of Anton Ernst and Magdalena Gruhn. He *m* 2ndly at Rome 27 Sept 1968 (*m* diss by div at Munich 5 June 1973), Anna Anita (*b* at Christerode 19 April 1947; she *m* 2ndly at Frauenau 1 Aug 1981, Gotthard, Baron Poschinger von Frauenau), dau of Konrad Pfaff and Anna ..., and by her has issue,
 1. Count *Michael* Thomas Maria, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 20 March 1969. (*Echinger Str. 1b, 85716 Unterschleissheim, Germany*).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Count Friedrich-Leopold (*b* 7 Nov 1750; *d* 5 Dec 1819) and his second wife, Countess Sophie von Redern (*b* 4 Nov 1765; *m* 15 Feb 1790; *d* 8 Jan 1842, heiress of the fideicommiss of Brauna), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

A: PASKAU

1. Count *Bernard* Joseph, *b* at Münster, Westphalia 30 April 1803; *d* at Weidenhof, Breslau 21 Jan 1859, Proprietor of Schönwitz and Weidendorf in Silesia; *m* at Dobrau, Upper Silesia 8 Jan 1833, Countess Charlotte Agnes (*b* at Dobrau 8 July 1809; *d* at Marienbad 1 Aug 1878), dau of Ernst, Count von Seherr-Thoss and Baroness Agness von Loën, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count *Friedrich* Leopold Johann Heinrich Stephan Maria, *b* at Schönwitz 24 Dec 1836; *d* at Brustawe 3 Oct 1904, Proprietor of Brustawe, Capt Austrian Army, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Kiowitz 14 July 1868, Countess Bertha (*b* at Kiowitz 25 March 1844; *d* at Breslau 4 Jun 1916), dau of Theodor, Count von Falkenhayn, Proprietor of Kiowitz and Baroness Ida von Hauer, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count *Bernhard* Joseph Theodor Friedrich Leopold Cajus Raphael Maria, *b* at Brustawe 24 Oct 1872; *d* at Fürstenberg 18 Feb 1951, Proprietor of Brustawe, Capt Austrian Army, Major, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Berlin 5 Feb 1902, Countess Antonia (*b* at Fürstenberg 2 April 1872; *d* there 2 Feb 1962), dau of Joseph, Count von Westphalen zu Fürstenberg and Katharina Friedberg, and had issue,

1. Countess *Maria Bertha* Agnes Katharina Hedwig Christine, *b* at Brustawe 24 July 1907; *m* at Eichensee, Silesia 19 Jan 1939, Albrecht, Baron von Keyserlingk (*b* at Gr-Lahnen 23 April / 6 May 1900), Forester, Farmer.

(*Coteaux de Bordéo, 20230 San Nicola, Corsica, France*).

2. Count *Christian* Friedrich Leopold Joseph Bernhard Maria, *b* at Brustawe 10 Aug 1909; *k* nr Slonin 25 June 1941, Lt.

3. Countess *Elisabeth* Friederike Agnes Maria, *b* at Brustawe 13 March 1912, Gymnastics Instructor.

(*Schul Str. 15, 37431 Bad Lauterberg, Germany*).

2. Count *Friedrich Theodor* Alfred Pius Franz von Sales Maria, *b* at Thomaswaldau 14 Dec 1877; *d* at Gamburg an der Tauber 28 March 1954, Proprietor of Kiowitz, Imp Chamberlain, Senator; *m* at Drensteinfurt 29 Aug 1911, Baroness Antonie (*b* at Drensteinfurt 13 June 1877; *d* there 29 Sept 1964), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Ignaz, Baron von Landsberg-Velen and Princess Bertha von Croy, and had issue,

1. Countess *Maria Christine* Bertha Emanuela Engelberta, *b* at Kiowitz 27 Jan 1916; *d* at Herstelle 9 Jan 1984, known as Sister Scholastika in the Benedictine Abbey of the Holy Cross, Herstelle.

2. Countess *Maria Regina* pacis Bernardina Regina Antonia, *b* at Kiowitz 7 Sept 1917.

(*Greiteler Weg 76, 33102 Paderborn, Germany*).

2. Count *Günther* Ernst Leopold Franz Ignatius Hubertus Maria, *b* at Breslau 7 Feb 1845; *d* at Paskau 6 Nov 1926, Proprietor of Paskau, Major, Diplomat Austro-Hungarian Service, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Koppitz 9 Oct 1879, Countess Klara (*b* at Breslau 20 Nov 1860; *d* at Munich 16 Aug 1930), Lady-in-Waiting, dau of Hans Ulrich, Count Schaffgotsch genannt Semperfrei von und zu Kynast und Greiffenstein, Baron zu Trachenberg and Johanna Gryczik von Schomberg-Godulla, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count *Hubert* Maria Johannes Bernhard Joseph Adalbert Cyrill Matthias Franz, *b* at Vienna 24 Feb 1881; *d* at Tutzing 11 April 1963, former Proprietor of Paskau, Diplomat Austro-Hungarian Service, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Prague 7 Jan 1911, Princess Anna (*b* at Kosten 20 July 1890; *d* in an auto accident at Tutzing 31 March 1964), dau of Ferdinand, Prince of Lobkowitz and Countess Anna Bertha von Neipperg, and had issue,

1. Count *Ernst Günther* Maria Josef Ignatius Aloisius Hubert Flavianus Eleutherius, *b* at Munich 18 Feb 1912; *m* at Tutzing 15 Oct (civ) and at Ettal 16 Oct (relig) 1954, Irmela (*b* at Haggens, nr Reval, Estonia 12 Aug 1929), dau of Hellmut Matthey and Ilse von Hahn, and has issue,

(*Schlagintweit Str. 7, 80638 Munich, Germany*).

1. Countess *Angela* Maria Anna, *b* at Munich 8 April 1956.

(*Richard Wagner Str. 6, 63796 Kahl am Main, Germany*).

2. Count *Ernst Christian*, *b* at Munich 12 Dec 1960.

(*Ungere Str. 19, 80802 Munich, Germany*).

3. Count *Hubertus* Johannes Hellmut, *b* at Munich 7 Sept 1963.

(*Orff Str. 20, 80634 Munich, Germany*).

2. Countess *Marie Anne* Josephine Leocadie Ignatia Huberta Bernardine, *b* at Stockholm 5 Dec 1918; *d* at Munich 8 Oct 1946.

3. Countess *Hedwig* Maria Clara Anna Josefa Ignatia Johanna Ursula, *b* at Tutzing 20 Oct 1922.

(*Eichen Weg 2, 83457 Bayerisch Gmain, Germany*).

2. Count *Friedrich-Leopold* Joseph Johannes Hubertus Maria, *b* at Paskau 27 Aug 1883; *d* at Tutzing 19 May 1975, Dr of Law, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Berlin 11 May 1910, Countess Paula (*b* at Potsdam 9 Nov 1888; *d* at Tutzing 26 April 1967), Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Johannes Mauritius, Count von Brühl and Princess Marianne of Lobkowitz, and had issue,

1. Countess *Marianne* Paula Elisabeth Klara Wilhelmine Huberta Agnes, *b* at Kaminietz 10 Feb 1911.

(*Oskar Schüller Str. 14, 82327 Tutzing, OBayern, Germany*).

2. Count *Johannes* Evangelist Hubertus Maria Friedrich Günther Josef Anton Aloisius Gregor, *b* at Kaminietz 9 March 1912; *k* nr St Leger, France 8 Sept 1944, Lt Germany Army.

3. Count *Friedrich* Paul Johannes Maria Aloysius Josef, *b* at Kaminietz 11 May 1913; *k* nr Pilgramsdorf, Silesia 13 March 1945, Capt Austrian Army.

4. Count *Ferdinand* Maria Josef Andreas Hubertus Aloysius Xaverius Sidonius, *b* at Dresden 30 Nov 1914; *k* at Mährisch-Ostrau-Witkowitz 31 Jan 1945, 1st Lt Austrian Army.

5. Count *Otto* Maria Josef Andreas Hubertus Aloysius Xaverius Alfred, *b* at Dresden 30 Nov 1914 (twin with Count Ferdinand); *d* nr Metz 17 Sept 1944, Lt German Army.

6. Count *Franz* von Assissi Karl Josef Aloysius Maria, *b* at Kaminiets 24 March 1922; *k* nr Borissow, Russia 29 June 1944.

7. Count *Carl* Maria Josef Johannes Aloysius Hilarius, *b* at Kaminiets 11 Jan 1926; *d* at Frankfurt am Main 5 Oct 1963, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* 1stly at Tutzing 15 July 1954 (*m* diss by div 5 Dec 1957), Ernie-Reno (*b* at Breda, North Brabant 7 May 1924), dau of Antonie van Gogh and Reino van der Ploeg. He *m* 2ndly at Frankfurt am Main 23 July 1958, Nora (*b* at ... 24 Nov 1920), dau of Alexander Epstein and Lisbeth Lemke, and by her had issue,

(*Am Forum* 27, 60439 Frankfurt am Main, Germany).

1. Countess *Alexandra* Paula Friederike Marianne Nora, *b* at Frankfurt 3 Jan 1959.

(*Hamburger Allee* 59, 60486 Frankfurt am Main, Germany).

3. Count *Otto* Joseph Maria Aloysius Hubertus Günther Thomas, *b* at Paskau 19 Dec 1888; *d* at Mährisch-Ostrau 16 June 1945, former Proprietor of Paskau, Lt Austrian Army, Dr of Law; *m* at Vienna 28 June 1920, Hermine (*b* at Vienna 18 Dec 1886; *d* at Graz 4 Aug 1970), dau of Karl Krapfl and Katharina Rauscher, and had issue,

1. Countess *Hedwig* Maria Clara Huberta Hermine, *b* at Paskau 19 Feb 1921.

(*Kathi Kobus Str.* 19, 80797 Munich, Germany).

2. Count *Wolfgang* Günther Hubertus Maria Dominikus, *b* at Paskau 5 Aug 1922, Banker; *m* 1stly at Drensteinfurt 20 Feb 1954 (*m* diss by div at Frankfurt am Main 12 July 1968), Baroness Elisabeth (*An der Braut* 18, 45239 Essen-Werden, Germany) (*b* at Breslau 24 Oct 1927; she *m* 2ndly at Rottach-Egern 30 Dec 1974, Alexander-Barbu Costinescu-Tataranu), dau of Lt-Gen Mauritz, Baron von Strachwitz und Gross-Zauche and Baroness Elisabeth von Landsberg-Velen, and has issue,

1. Count *Otto* Hubert Friedrich Mauritz Maria, *b* at Frankfurt 6 March 1955, Lawyer; *m* at Moone Abbey, Ireland 20 June 1981, Countess Stefanie (*b* at Rottweil 21 July 1957), dau of Clemens, Count von Matuschka, Baron von Toppolszan und Spaetgen and Princess Amelie zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst, and has issue,

(*Otto Str.* 82a, 85521 Ottoberunn, Germany).

1. Count Antonius Philipp Friedrich-Karl, *b* at Munich 17 Nov 1982.

2. Count *Clemens* Antonius Herbert, *b* at Frankfurt 23 March 1958.

(*Kohlbreuner Str.* 24, 81929 Munich, Germany)

Count Wolfgang *m* 2ndly at Frankfurt 17 Jan 1969 (*m* diss by div at Munich 11 July 1972), Ingrid Maria Christine (*Falkenberg 58, 80539 Moosach bei Grafing, Germany*) (*b* at Berlin 24 May 1935), dau of Georg Gewiese and Lotte Simonsen. He *m* 3rdly at Munich 29 June 1983, Elisabeth Maria (*b* at Klagenfurt 15 June 1950), dau of Walter Baumgartner and Berta Maria Pichler, and has further issue by his second wife,

(*Kohlbreuner Str. 24, 81929 Munich, Germany*).

3. Count Georg Wolfgang Dennis, *b* at Wiesbaden 12 April 1966.

(*Kohlbreuner Str. 24, 81929 Munich, Germany*).

4. Count Alexander Konstantin, *b* at Frankfurt 11 Feb 1970.

(*Kohlbreuner Str. 24, 81929 Munich, Germany*).

3. Count Hubert Maria Otto Josef Carolus Felix von Valois, *b* at Paskau 21 Nov 1923, Dr of Med, Psychiatrist; *m* at Georgshausen 21 April 1956, Margita (*b* at Wuppertal-Barmen 12 Nov 1931), dau of Hans Bremme and Beate Engelbrecht, and has issue, (*Gumbinnen Str. 12 81922 Munich, Germany*).

1. Countess Marie Therese Eleonore Beatrice, *b* at Concorde, New Hampshire, USA 23 Feb 1962; *m* at Munich 16 Aug (civ) and 15 Sept (relig) 1990, Vollrat, Count Schwerin von Krosigk (*b* at Berlin-Tempelhof 19 Sept 1956), Dipl Communications, Advertising Executive.

(*Nymphenburger Str. 51, 80335 Munich, Germany*).

2. Count Nicolas (*Nicki*) Constantin Hubert Maria Georg, *b* at Princeton, New Jersey, USA 12 June 1964.

(*Gumbinnen Str. 12 81929 Munich, Germany*).

4. Count Günther Maria Friedrich Hubertus Aloisius Emmerich, *b* at Troppau 24 June 1927; *k* nr Petronell, Lower Austria 4 April 1945, Soldier.

B: WESTHEIM

2. Count Joseph Theodor, *b* at Lüttgenbeck 12 Aug 1804; *d* at Rumillies, nr Tournai, Belgium 5 April 1859, Proprietor of Westheim in Westfalen; *m* 1stly at Heltorf 17 Oct 1838, Countess Marie Theresia (*b* at Düsseldorf 19 June 1811; *d* at Westheim 1 Feb 1850), dau of Franz Anton, Count von Spee and Countess Sophie von Merveldt, and had issue,

1. Count Franz Friedrich Leopold Hubertus Maria, *b* at Westheim 4 April 1846; *d* at Linsen 30 Jan 1923, of Kinsen, Militsch, Silesia; *m* at Vornholz 30 Sept 1875, Mary (*b* at Dublin 14 Nov 1845; *d* at Reichen, Silesia 15 Dec 1926), dau of Smollett Montgomerie Eddington and Mary Jane Fleming, and had issue,

1. Count Bernhard Friedrich Hubertus Aloisius Maria, *b* at Mankato, Minnesota, USA 20 Jan 1881; *d* at Hall, Tirol 22 Sept 1952, Capt Austrian Army, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* at Schloss Wallsee 24 April 1918, Archduchess Hedwig (*b* at Ischl 24 Sept 1896; *d* at Hall 1 Nov 1970), dau of Franz Salvator, Archduke of Austria and Archduchess Marie Valerie of Austria, and had issue,

1. Countess *Marie Elisabeth* Valerie Josefa Anna, *b* at Innsbruck 21 May 1919; now Mother Maria Bonifacia OSB Benedictine Mission. (7 rue d'Issy, 92170 Vanves, France).

2. Count *Franz Joseph* Hubert Bernhard Stephan Martin Maria, *b* at Schloss Wallsee 30 April 1920; *d* at Vienna 29 June 1986, Lt-Col Austrian Army; *m* at Kremsmünster 5 Aug 1957, Countess Elisabeth (*b* at Mähr-Kromau 16 May 1936), dau of Rudolf, Count Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau and Baroness Elisabeth Herring von Frankensdorf, and had issue, (Prinz Eugen Str. 68, 1040 Vienna, Austria).

1. Countess *Marie-Valerie* Aglaë Hedwig Elisabeth, *b* at Vienna 6 June 1958; *m* at Bernstein, Burgenland 22 May 1982, Albert Studt (*b* at Oberbruch, Aachen 30 Dec 1953), Dipl Eng, Architect.

(Pfeil Gasse 32, 1080 Vienna, Austria).

2. Countess *Marie-Christine* Sybille Hedwig Elisabeth, *b* at Vienna 20 July 1959; *m* at Vienna 26 Sept 1981, Franz, Baron von Waechter (*b* at Vienna 23 Feb 1955), Opera Singer. (Roosevelt Platz 13, 1090 Vienna, Austria).

3. Countess *Marie-Antoinette* Mathilde Hedwig Elisabeth, *b* at Hall, Tyrolia 8 Sept 1960; *m* at Vienna 24 May 1980, Konrad, Count von Goëss-Saurau (*b* at Frohnleiten, Styria 9 Jan 1952), Dipl Building Eng.

(Schloss Pfannberg, 8130 Frohnleiten, Steiermark, Austria; P.O. Box 90202 Mombasa, Kenya).

4. Countess *Marie-Sophie* Elisabeth Hedwig, *b* at Hall 14 Dec 1961.

(Prinz Eugen Str. 68, 1040 Vienna, Austria).

3. Count *Friedrich Leopold* Josef Martin Maria, *b* at Schloss Wallsee 23 May 1921; *m* at Werfen, nr Salzburg 24 March 1948, Luise (Aloysia) (*b* at Zell am See 24 July 1923), dau of Ernst, Ritter von Pachmann and Countess Elma von Galen, and has issue,

(Grosser Sandbühel 17, 6424 Silz, Tirol, Austria).

1. Count *Christoph*, *b* at Zermatt, Switzerland 18 July 1948, Dr of Law; *m* at Graz 24 Sept 1983, Elisabeth (*b* at Graz 10 July 1952), dau of Hans Mayer-Rieckh and Renate Kohlrausch, and has an adopted dau,

(Veitlissen Gasse 19, 1130 Vienna, Austria).

1. Aglaë Marie Elisabeth Theresa, *b* at ... 18 Oct 1985, adopted ..., bears the name of "Stolberg-Stolberg".

2. Countess *Marie Elisabeth* Emanuela, *b* at Hall 19 Dec 1949, *m* at Hall 7 Jan 1984, Thomas, Ritter von Mayr-Harting (*b* at Epsom, Surrey, England 22 May 1954), Dr of Law, Diplomat.

(c/o Austrian Aussenmin., 1000 Vienna, Austria).

3. Count *Peter* Franziskus Theodor Raphael Blasius Maria, *b* at Hall 3 Feb 1951, Businessman.

(*Grossen Sandbühel 17, 6424 Silz, Tirol, Austria; 12 Gainsborough Mansions, 6 Catherine Avenue, 2000 Johannesburg, South Africa*).

4. Count *Johannes* Ernst Bonifaz Maria, *b* at Hall 14 May 1952.

(*Grossen Sandbühel 17, 6424 Silz, Tirol, Austria*).

5. Count *Markus* Eugenius Bernhard Maria, *b* at Innsbruck 19 May 1953, Actor.

(*Grossen Sandbühel 17, 6424 Silz, Tirol, Austria; Wörth Str. 33, 81667 Munich, Germany*).

6. Countess *Eleonore*, *b* at Innsbruck 7 June 1959.

(*Grossen Sandbühel 17, 6424 Silz, Tirol, Austria*).

7. Countess Maria *Immaculata* Franziska Aloisia Hedwig Juliana, *b* at Innsbruck 9 Jan 1964; *m* at Stams, Tirol 6 Feb 1988, Carl-Anton, Lord and Count zu Stubenberg (*b* at Graz 23 April 1960, Architecture Student.

(*Garrach 7, 8160 Weiz, Austria*).

4. Countess *Therese* Maria Valerie Anna Hedwig, *b* at Linsen 11 Oct 1923; *d* at Heppingen, Eifel 25 Dec 1982; *m* at Hall 7 Aug 1945, Paul, Count Joseph Wolff Metternich zur Gracht, Proprietor of Heppingen (*b* at Strasburg 4 June 1916).

(*Heppingen, 53474 Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler, Germany; 77770 Durbach, Kr. Offenburg, Germany*).

5. Count *Carl* Franz Josef Georg Petrus Canisius Hubert Martin Maria, *b* at Reichen, Silesia 7 June 1925, Hotelier; *m* 1stly at Maria-Wörth, Kärnten 22 Aug 1951 (*m* diss by div at Innsbruck 12 Oct 1967), Edina (*b* at Vienna 25 May 1923), dau of Adolf Winkelbauer and Countess Eduardine (Edina) von Clam and Gallas. He *m* 2ndly at Hamburg 9 Nov 1967 (*m* diss by div at Innsbruck .. Dec 1968), Ute (*b* at Cologne 16 Aug 1939; she *m* 2ndly at Mannheim 29 May 1970, Christoph von Wiedebach und Nostitz-Jänkendorf), dau of Herbert Sommerlatte and Thea Traut, and has issue by his first wife,

(*6183 Kühtai, Tirol, Austria*).

1. Count *Christian Friedrich*, *b* at Vienna 9 June 1952, Hotelier; *m* 1stly at Hamburg 10 March 1983 (*m* diss by div at ... 3 Feb 1988), Baroness Marion (*b* at Mülheim an der Ruhr 29 Nov 1950; *m* 1stly at Friedelhausen 18 May 1974, Enno, Baron zu Innhausen und Knyphausen; that *m* diss by div ...), dau of Harald, Baron von Hardenberg and Brigitte von Freier, and has issue,

1. Countess *Edina*, *b* at Hamburg 30 March 1984.

Count *Christian Friedrich* *m* 2ndly at Hamburg 24 March

1988, Manuela Patricia (*b* at Lübeck 19 Sept 1959), dau of Friedrich Hofacker and Frauke Schlüter, and has further issue,

(*Humann Str. 34, 22609 Hamburg, Germany*).

2. Count Maximilian Carl Georg Maria, *b* at Hamburg 27 Aug 1988.

3. Countess Marie Valerie Josepha Charlotte, *b* at Hamburg 17 Dec 1989.

2. Count Andreas, *b* at Klagenfurt 8 Oct 1954, Carpenter.

(*St. Jakob am Thurn, 5412 Puch, Austria*).

3. Countess Claudia Maria Edina Hedwig, *b* at Hall 25 May 1956.

(*St. Jakob am Thurn, 5412 Puch, Austria*).

6. Count Ferdinand Maria Immaculata Josef Martin Hubert, *b* at Reichen 8 Dec 1926, Dr of Law, Ambassador; *m* at Bodenburg, nr Elze 23 April 1966 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 14 June 1988), Baroness Jutta (*b* at Berlin-Charlottenburg 15 March 1938; she *m* 2ndly at New York 14 Sept 1988, Pierre Louis Blanc, French Ambassador to UN), dau of Adalbert, Baron von Cramm and Elfriede (Elfi) Nieders, and has issue,
(*Landstrasser Haupt Str. 6/12 A, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Countess Katharina Maria Bonifatia Veronica Ruth Jadwiga, *b* at Innsbruck 2 Jan 1968.

(*Landstrasser Haupt Str. 6/12 A, 1030 Vienna, Austria*)

2. Countess Johanna Paula Irene Adelheid Maria, *b* at Hamburg 13 Aug 1969.

(*Landstrasser Hauptstr. 6/12 A, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

3. Count Bernhard Franz Joseph Heinrich Stanislaus Maria, *b* at Innsbruck 11 Oct 1970.

(*Landstrasser Haupt Str. 6/12 A, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

4. Countess Theresa Elisabeth Anna Eva Maria, *b* at Vienna 17 May 1973.

(*Landstrasser Haupt Str. 6/12 A, 1030 Vienna, Austria*)

7. Countess Anna Regina Emanuela Maria, *b* at Bad Ischl 20 Dec 1927; *m* at Hall 9 Oct 1954, Jacques (Jack), Chevalier de Spirlet (*b* at Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 3 April 1930), Dr of Law.

(*64 Dreve des Capucins, 1900 Overijse, Belgium*).

8. Countess Magdalena Maria Mathilde Emmanuela Walpurgis, *b* at Hall 19 Dec 1930, *m* at Hall 8 Sept 1958, Martin, Baron von Kripp zu Prunberg und Krippach (*b* at Krippach 25 Dec 1924, *d* at ... 21 May 1990), Dr of Law.

(*Ansitz Knillenbergl, Dante Str. 30, 39012 Meran-Obermais, Austria*).

2. Count Franz Ignatius Hubertus Maria, *b* at Westheim 13 Sept 1848, *d* at Paderborn 22 April 1912, Proprietor of Burlinghausen in Westfalen, *m* at Neubourg, nr Maastricht 30 July 1872, Countess Maria (*b* at Neubourg 15 Jan 1847, *d* at Ascherode, Gfschaft

Hohenstein 2 Oct 1922). dau of Oscar, Count von Marchant und Ansembourg and Baroness Leonie von Wendt zu Holtfeld, Proprietor of Crassenstein, etc, and had issue,

1. Count *Joseph* Oskar Franziskus Antonius Hubertus Maria, *b* at Neubourg 14 March 1874, Proprietor of Ascherode, Harz, Püth und Borlinghausen, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *d* at Gulpen, Holland 24 Oct 1956; *m* at Kronberg, Taunus 10 Jan 1911, Baroness Theresia (*b* at Thüle 3 Feb 1890; *d* at Schaan, Liechtenstein 30 May 1973), dau of Wilhelm, Baron von Ketteler and Baroness Luise (Ludovika) Wambolt von Umstadt, and had issue,

1. Count *Martin* Wilhelm Emanuel Franz Ludwig Hubertus Elger Maria, *b* at Borlinghausen 12 Nov 1911; *k* at Le Havre 10 Aug 1940; *m* at Düsseldorf 31 Dec 1938, Adélaïde (Ada) (*b* at Ayeneux, Belgium 22 June 1909; *d* at Turin 19 Aug 1984; she *m* 1stly at Moncalieri, Italy 3 April 1930, Joseph, Baron von Ketteler who *d* 1982; that *m* legally annulled at Düsseldorf 30 April 1937; she *m* 3rdly Tassilo von Strzemieczny who *d* nr Mittenwald 2 Feb 1947), dau of Egon, Chevalier de Spirlet and Baroness Paula von Ketteler, and had issue,

1. Count *Franz* Josef Emanuel Johannes Albertus Franziskus Antonius Hubertus, *b* at Kottgeisering, Fürstenfeldbruck, Bavaria 1 Jan 1936, Kt Teutonic Order, Dr of Law, Banker; *m* at Montreal, Quebec, Canada 21 Dec 1968, Jacqueline (*b* at Brussels 3 March 1942), dau of Henri Florin de Duikingberg and Lucienne Nolf, and has issue,
(*Gaigl Str. 23 A, 80335 Munich, Germany; Villa Cravanzana, Str. S. Brigida 18, 10024 Moncalieri, Italy*).

1. Count *Alexander* Heinrich Martin Christoph Antonius Franziskus Xaverius Benedictus Hubertus Maria, *b* at Frankfurt 26 Feb 1974.

2. Count *Maximilian Christoph* Martin Egon Ludwig Friedrich Gabriel Benedictus Maria, *b* at Neuilly-sur-Seine 24 March 1976.

3. Countess Maria *Isabella* Louise Bianca Johanna Theresia Lucia Benedikta Theophano, *b* at Neuilly 12 July 1978.

4. Count *Christian-Henri* Emanuel Jaroslav Konstantin Francesco Johannes Benno Theodor Maria, *b* at Munich 29 Sept 1982.

2. Countess Marie *Elisabeth* Pauline Therese Friederike Benedikta Roswitha Huberta, *b* at Mannheim 29 March 1939, Dr of Phil; *m* at Montelibretti, nr Rome 18 Feb

(civ) and at Voerendaal, Limburg 27 Feb (relig) 1965, Paolo Angioni (*b* at Cagliari, Sardinia 22 Jan 1938), Lt-Col.

(*Via Pietro Micca 20, 10122 Turin, Italy*).

2. Countess *Marie Elisabeth* Leonie Gertrud Paula, *b* at Ascherode 12 Nov 1912; *k* in an air raid at Düren 16 Nov 1944.

3. Countess *Eugenie* Therese Aloysia Johanna Maria, *b* at Ascherode 22 June 1914; *m* at Ascherode 4 June 1935, Hanno von Halem (*b* at Schwetz an der Weichsel, West Prussia 11 June 1906).

(*Haus Gamander, 9494 Schaan, Liechtenstein*).

4. Countess Ludowika (*Wika*) Adolfine Paula Josepha Hubert, *b* at Ascherode 25 Dec 1915; *m* at Nordhausen, Saxony 12 July 1938, Endre, Baron Bánffy de Losoncz, Proprietor of Aranyosgerend, Torda-Aranyos (*b* at Nagysajó, Hungary 8 Oct 1909; *d* at Buenos Aires 22 Jan 1990), Dipl Eng.

5. Count Franziskus (*Franz*) Wilhelm-Emmanuel Paulus Hubertus Maria Sylvester, *b* at Ascherode 30 Dec 1917, Businessman, Capt Germany Army, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* 1stly at Hasselburg 27 April 1949 (*m* diss by div at Lübeck 10 July 1970 and annulled at Osnabrück 20 Oct 1972), Countess Elisabeth (*Hasselburg, 23730 Altenkrempe, Ostholstein, Germany*) (*b* at Lehmkuhlen, nr Preetz, Holstein 13 Oct 1919), dau of Carl, Count von Scheell-Plessen and Elisabeth von Bülow. He *m* 2ndly at Neustadt, Holstein 16 March 1972 (civ) and at Mainz 24 March 1973 (relig) Noble (Edle) Christiane (*b* at Gleiwitz, Silesia 11 Sept 1935), dau of Edwin, Noble (Edler) von Braunmühl and Gisela Gobiet, and has issue by his first wife.

(*Sand Weg 5, 65191 Wiesbaden, Sonnenberg, Germany*)

1. Countess *Therese* Hedwig Scholastika Huberta Maria, *b* at Neustadt 10 Feb 1950.

(*Wörther Str. 5b, 37085 Göttingen, Germany*).

2. Countess *Maria-Elisabeth* Josefa Huberta, *b* at Neustadt 12 July 1952.

(*Geibel Str. 2, Berlin, Germany*).

3. Countess *Benedikta* Augusta Agnes Wilhelmine Hubert Maria, *b* at Lübeck 18 April 1955.

(*Grosse Brunnen Str. 156, 22763 Hamburg, Germany*)

4. Countess *Huberta* Johanna Anita Ida Maria, *b* at Eutin 1 July 1960.

(*Eisenacher Str. 26, 10781 Berlin-Schöneberg, Germany*).

6. Countess *Ludmilla* Elisabeth Josefa Juliana Maria, *b* at Ascherode 16 Feb 1922.

(*Goten Str. 152, 53175 Bonn, Germany*).

7. Count *Wilhelm* Josef Oskar Friedrich Leopold Maria, *b* at Ascherode 2 June 1927, Businessman, *m* 1stly at Birstein 20 Aug (civ) and 28 Aug (relig) 1961 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 28 May 1970), Princess Irene Friederike (63633 *Schloss Birstein, über Wächtersbach, Hessen, Germany*) (*b* at Birstein 30 Sept 1940, she *m* 2ndly at Munich 1 Sept 1980, Jan ter Meer, that *m* diss by div at Munich 7 July 1986), dau of Franz-Ferdinand, Prince von Isenburg and Countess Irina (Nina) Tolstoy. He *m* 2ndly at Tondern 14 Aug 1972, Anne Marie Elisabeth (*b* at Zurich 11 Feb 1933; *m* 1stly at Zurich 22 March 1955, Hermann Hirzel who was *b* at Zurich 9 Nov 1927, that *m* diss by div at Zurich on 30 June 1972), dau of Matheus Klaas and Ida Lysse, and has issue by his first wife, (*Kasteel Puth, Voerendaal, Prov Limburg, The Netherlands, Kaiser Friedrich Allee 37, 52074 Aachen, Germany*).

1. Count *Franz-Joseph* Johannes Wilhelm Laurentius Maria, *b* at Aachen 24 June 1962.
(*Hassler Str. 20, 52066 Aachen, Germany*).

2. Countess *Isabel-Juliana* Helene Therese Maria Annunciata, *b* at Aachen 7 June 1963; *m* at Lausanne 30 June (civ) and at Funchal, Madeira 9 Sept (relig) 1995, Prince and Duke Léopold-Englebert d'Arenberg (*b* at Tervuren 20 Feb 1956), Lic jur, MBA, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta.
(*19 Avenue l'Avenir, 1009 Pully, Switzerland*).

3. Countess *Irina* Christiana Maria, *b* at Aachen 21 April 1964; *m* at Brussels 23 April (civ) 1994 and at Lucignano, Italy 21 May (relig) 1994, Michel, Count de Liedekerke (*b* at Brussels 2 March 1965), Lic jur, Banker.
(*24 rue de l'Aurore, 1050 Brussels, Belgium; Molendaal, 3061 Leefdaal, Belgium*).

Count Joseph Theodor *m* 2ndly at Rumillies 25 Feb 1851, Caroline (*b* at Rumillies, Belgium 24 Dec 1826, *d* there 9 Jan 1882), dau of Karl, Count von Robiano, Proprietor of Rumillies and Countess Marie Theresia zu Stolberg-Stolberg, and had further issue,

3. Count *Hermann* Joseph Karl Hubertus Maria, *b* at Westheim 28 Feb 1854; *m* at Pressburg 27 Nov 1879, Countess Maria Karoline (*b* at Pressburg 23 Nov 1854, *d* at Westheim 18 Jan 1918), dau of Georg, Noble Lord (Edler) Herr von Walterskirchen, Baron zu Wolfsthal and Countess Ida von Fries, and had issue,

1. Count *Josef Theodor* Karl Maria Albert Hubertus, *b* at Westheim 12 12 Feb 1882; *d* at St Blasien 25 Oct 1941, Member German Colonial Office; *m* at Padberg 16 Jan 1923, Countess Helene (*b* at Padberg 23 Nov 1894; *d* at Wunnenberg, Furstenberg 4 Oct 1997), dau of Wilhelm, Count Droste zu Vischering, Proprietor of Padberg and Baroness Antonia von Wendt, and had issue,

(*Kasseler Str. 1, 34431 Marsberg - Westheim, Westfalen, Germany*)

1. Countess *Marie Antonia* Michaela Huberta Caroline Anna Catherina, *b* at Padberg 2 Nov 1923; *m* at Westheim Westphalia 26 Aug 1947, Klemens, Baron von Twickel (*b* at Hameren, Coesfeld 26 April 1911; *d* at Westheim, Westphalia 27 May 1960), Forester.
(*Kasseler Str. 1, 34431 Marsberg - Westheim, Westfalen, Germany*).

2. Count *Georg* Ernst Maria Karl Joseph Anton, *b* at Westheim 25 Feb 1883; *d* at Gusterheim, Steiermark 25 Feb 1965, Capt Prussian Army; *m* at Dresden 12 July 1916, Princess Regina (*b* Jänkendorf 4 April 1886; *d* at Katsch an der Mur, Steiermark 31 Jan 1980), dau of Heinrich XXIV, Prince Reuss-Köstritz and Princess Elisabeth Reuss, and had issue,

1. Countess *Elisabeth* Maria Theresia, *b* at Vienna 2 June 1918; *m* 1stly at Micheldorf 21 Jan (civ) and 22 Jan (relig) 1941, Walter Eisenbach (*b* at Toluca, Mexico 12 Aug 1906; *k* at Lukawa, nr Sandomierz 19 Aug 1944), Dr of Law, Lawyer. She *m* 2ndly at Pöls, Steiermark 1 Aug (civ) and 12 Aug (relig) 1951, Alexander, Baron von Warsberg, Proprietor of Neckarsteinach (*b* at Salzburg 3 Nov 1910; *d* at Neckarsteinach, nr Heidelberg 2 Jan 1983), Dr of Med.,
(*Dom Str. 8, 55116 Mainz, Germany; Mittelburg, 69239 Neckarsteinach, Germany*).

2. Countess *Eleonore* Maria Theresia Sibylla Sofie, *b* at Micheldorf 8 Aug 1920, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Kirchdorf 30 Nov 1946, Heinrich, Prince zu Schwarzenberg, Duke zu Krummau (*b* at Pressburg 29 Jan 1903; *d* at Vienna 18 June 1965), Dr of Law.
(*Schloss Gusterheim, 8761 Pöls, Steiermark, Austria; Pennweg 2, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

3. Countess *Maria Andrea* Ferdinande Antonia Ida, *b* at Micheldorf 24 Nov 1921, Sister Maria Walburga, Benedictine Abbey Nonnberg, Salzburg.
(*Abtei Nonnberg, 5010 Salzburg, Austria*).

4. Count *Hermann Josef* Bonifacius Petrus Heinrich Maria, *b* at Ernstbrunn, Lower Austria 4 March 1925; *k* (missing in action) in Russia Jan 1945.

5. Count *Lukas* Ernst Heinrich Petrus Konrad Arnold Maria, *b* at Ernstbrunn 19 Oct 1926, Master Clock Maker, *m* at Vienna 28 Dec 1962, Noble (Edle) Lydia Maria (*b* at Vienna 24 May 1937), dau of Felix Perko, Noble (Edler) von Monshoff and Dora Mraovic de Gric, and has issue,
(*Prevenhueber Weg 3, 8047 Graz-Ragnitz, Austria*)

1. Countess *Sophie* Elisabeth Regina Margareta, *b* at Graz 17 Oct 1963.
(*Prevenhueber Weg 3, 8047 Graz-Ragnitz, Austria*).

2. Countess *Regina* Dorothea Eleonore Maria, *b* at Graz 21 Nov 1964.

(Prevenhueber Weg 3, 8047 Graz-Ragnitz, Austria).

3. Count *Georg* Heinrich Felix Petrus, *b* at Graz 18 Jan 1966.

(Prevenhueber Weg 3, 8047 Graz-Ragnitz, Austria)

3. Count *Christoph* Klemens Maria Joseph Johannes Baptista, *b* at Westheim 22 Jan 1888; *d* at Arnsberg 3 July 1968, Major-Gen German Army; *m* at Baden, nr Vienna 27 Sept 1916, Countess Ida (*b* at Prague 25 Sept 1891; *d* at Weilheim, Bavaria 23 Sept 1955), dau of Maximilian, Count von Orsini und Rosenberg and Countess Maria Anna zu Herberstein, and had issue,

1. Countess Maria Anna (*Marianne*) Theresia Ada Sofie Huberta Emanuela, *b* at Davos 20 March 1919; *m* at Westheim 27 Jan 1947, Carl Friedrich Oehlmann (*b* at Münster, Westphalia 1 Feb 1912; *d* there 15 Nov 1983).

(Hofmark Str 4, 85368 Wang-Hagsdorf, Germany).

2. Countess *Elisabeth* Theresia Leopoldine Angela Maria, *b* at Berlin-Lichterfelde 2 Oct 1920; *m* at Bigge, Westphalia 16 April 1953 Benno Bubert (*b* at Bisslich 1 Aug 1924), Bank Employee.

(Duisburger Str. 22, 5145 Köln - Porz, Germany).

4. Countess Maria *Therese* Magdalena Caroline, *b* at Westheim 14 April 1890; *d* at Arolsen 12 Dec 1973.

5. Countess Maria *Elisabeth* Brigitta, *b* at Westheim 14 April 1890; *d* at Arolsen 23 June 1985 (twin with Countess Therese).

II: STOLBERG-ROSSLA

This branch is now extinct in the Male Line.

Lutheran: Founded by Count Jost Christian (*b* 24 Oct 1676; *d* 17 June 1739); the right of primogeniture was instituted 10 Sept 1738; Hereditary Member of the former First Chamber of the Grand Duchy of Hesse 17 Dec 1820; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) 13 Feb 1829, confirmed in Hesse for all members of this branch 7 March 1914; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854; received Prussian authorisation for the Head, his wife and for all their descendants in the first degree including the children of the Hereditary Prince to bear the title of Prince or Princess with the qualification of "Durchlaucht", Berlin 22 March 1893.

The Head of the Family, his siblings and children all bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Stolberg-Rossla with the qualification of Serene Highness, while cadet members of this branch bear the title of Count or Countess zu Stolberg-Rossla with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

JOHANN MARTIN, 4TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU STOLBERG-ROSSLA, Count zu Königstein, Rochefort, Wernigerode und Hohnstein, Lord zu Eppstein, Münzenberg, Breuberg, Agimont, Lohra and Clettenberg, *b* at Rossla 6 Oct 1917; *d* at Frankfurt am Main 10 Dec 1982, Kt Johanniter Order; son of Christoph Martin, 3rd Prince (Fürst) zu Stolberg-Rossla (*b* 1 April 1888; *d* 27 Feb 1949) and Princess Ida Reuss (*b* 4 Sept 1891; *m* 7 Nov 1911;

d 29 March 1977); *m* at Ortenberg 27 Jan (civ) and at Kloster Engeltal, nr Altenstadt, Hesse 28 Jan (relig) 1927 Hildegard (*b* at Hanau 5 Oct 1922), Dr of Med, dau of Oskar Sauerbier and Sofie Klaus.
(*Schloss, 63683 Ortenberg, OHessen, Germany*).

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess Caroline *Christine* Hedwig Maria Hermine Luise Friederike, *b* at Potsdam 2 Dec 1912; *m* 1stly at Rossla 30 Nov 1935, Hans von Boltenstern (*b* at Tratzten 14 Oct 1905; *k* over the English Channel 4 Sept 1940), Major Luftwaffe. She *m* 2ndly at Rossla 12 April 1944, Wilhard von Eberstein of the Barons Eberstein (*b* at Hamburg 11 Nov 1894; *d* at Schleiden, Eifel 10 May 1964), Mayor.

(*Rotlipp Str 31, 63683 Ortenberg, OHessen, Germany*).

2. *Heinrich Botho*, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Stolberg-Rossla, *b* at Potsdam 13 Dec 1914; *d* at Bad Homburg vor der Höhe 7th March 1974.

3. Princess *Marie Elisabeth* Ida Cecilia Emma Mathilde, *b* at Rossla 1 Oct 1921; *d* at Schloss Ortenberg 11 July 1975; *m* at Rossla 27 Sept 1939, Wilhelm, Prince von Schöenburg-Waldenburg (*b* at Guteborn 3 April 1913; *k* nr Parfouru, Normandy 11 June 1944).

Brother of Father

Issue of Botho, 1st Prince zu Stolberg-Rossla (*b* 12 July 1850; *d* 8 Nov 1893) by his second wife, Princess Hedwig zu Ysenburg & Büdingen in Büdingen (*b* 1 Nov 1863; *m* 27 Sept 1883; *d* 1 July 1925), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Ernst Heinrich*, *b* at Rossla 7 Oct 1890; *d* at Ortenberg 22 March 1946, 1st Lt, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Thüngen 27 Oct 1922, Baroness Agnes (*b* at Thüngen 10 Feb 1884, *d* at Munich 6 Aug 1971, *m* 1stly at Thungen 22 Sept 1910, Maximilian, Baron von Schnurbein who was *k* 28 April 1915), dau of Hans Karl, Baron von Thüngen and Countess Julia von Giech, and had issue,

1. Count *Botho* Hans Karl, *b* at Ufrungen 22 Nov 1923; *k* nr Krefeld 3 March 1945, Lt.

2. Countess *Brigitta* Agnes Alexandrine, *b* at Ortenberg 20 Dec 1925, *m* at Ortenberg 11 April 1948, Wolf von Kalckreuth (*b* at Hackpfüffel, Sangerhausen 24 May 1904).

(*Marbach Weg 236, 60320 Frankfurt am Main, Germany*)

THURN & TAXIS

This family originated in Lombardy and can be authenticated from Reinerius de Tasso (1117) and documented since Odonus de Taxo in the Brembana Valley north of Bergamo in 1146; Nobility of the Holy Empire with ratification of arms, Trier 31 May 1512 (for two sets of four brothers who were cousins, de Taxis), confirmation of Nobility of the Holy Empire and ratification of arms (in favour of Jean-Baptiste), Saragosse 5 Jan 1534, Grand Postmaster General to the German Empire, Prague 16 June 1595, received the dignity of Lord and Baron of the Holy Empire (for Leonard I de Taxis), Prague 16 Jan 1608, Hereditary

Grand Postmaster General of the Empire in The Netherlands, Lorraine & Burgundy, Prague 27 July 1615, Count of the Holy Empire, Vienna 8 June 1624; permission to bear the name and arms of the Counts von Thurn und Valsässina, 24 Sept 1650; title of Prince de la Tour et Tassis (Spanish Netherlands), Madrid 19 Feb 1681; title of Prince of the Holy Empire extended to all descendants, Vienna 4 Oct 1695; Hereditary General Postmaster of the Holy Empire, 2 July 1744; vote in the Council of Princes of the Holy Empire 30 May 1754 by virtue of the dignity of Hereditary Grand Postmaster General - see above. The lines below descend from two half-brothers, sons of Alexander Ferdinand, 3rd Prince (*b* 21 March 1704; *d* 17 March 1773).

Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess von Thurn-und-Taxis with the qualification of Serene Highness.

LINE I

Catholic: Founded by Charles-Anselm, 4th Prince (*b* 2 June 1733; *d* 13 Nov 1805); Hereditary Grand Postmaster General of the Holy Empire 27 Dec 1774; bought the County of Friedberg and the Lordships of Scheer, Dürmentingen and Bussen (Württemberg), Vienna 22 Oct 1785 (for 2,100,000 florins); Princely-Count of Friedberg-Scheer and ratification of arms, Vienna 16 July 1787, compensated for the loss at the Peace of Lunéville in 1801 of postal revenues from the left bank of the Rhine with Buchau, Marchtal, Neresheim, etc (Württemberg) and the elevation of these lordships into the principality of Buchau 25 Feb 1803; Hereditary Grand Postmaster of the Crown of Bavaria 1 May 1808; Hereditary Councillor of the Bavarian Crown "Reichsräte" 26 May 1818; Prussian title of Prince of Krotoszyn, Berlin 29 May 1819; Hereditary Member of the First Chamber of the Kingdom of Württemberg 25 Sept 1819; Bohemian Incolat 6 March 1823; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854; of the former Austrian House of Lords 5 April 1862; Duke of Worth and Donaustauf (in Bavaria - primogeniture), Munich 8 May 1899.

ALBERT Maria Lamoral Miguel Johannes Gabriel, 12TH PRINCE (FÜRST) VON THURN UND TAXIS, Prince zu Buchau, Prince von Krotoszyn, Duke zu Wörth & Donaustauf, Princely Count zu Friedberg-Scheer, Count zu Valsässina, zu Marchtal and zu Neresheim etc, *b* at Regensburg 24 June 1983, son of Johannes, 11th Prince (Fürst) von Thurn und Taxis, etc (*b* 5 June 1926; *d* 28 Dec 1990) and Countess & Lady Mariae Gloria von Schönburg-Glauchau (*b* 23 Feb 1960; *m* 30/31 May 1980).
(*Schloss Emmeramsplatz 5, 93047 Regensburg, Germany*).

Sisters

1. Princess *Maria Theresia* Ludowika Klothilde Helene Alexandra, *b* at Regensburg 28 Nov 1980.
2. Princess *Elisabeth* Margarete Maria Anna Beatrix, *b* at Regensburg 24 March 1982.

Mother

Mariae Gloria Ferdinanda Joachina Josephine Wilhelmine Huberta, Dowager Princess von Thurn und Taxis, *b* at Stuttgart-Degerloch 23 Feb 1960, dau of Joachim, Count & Lord (Graf und Herr) von Schönburg, Count & Lord (Graf und Herr) zu Glauchau & Waldenburg and Countess Beatrix Széchényi von Sárvár und Felsövidék; *m* at Regensburg

30 May (civ) and 31 May (relig) 1980, Johannes, 11th Prince (Fürst) von Thurn und Taxis, etc (*b* at Schloss Höfling, nr Regensburg 5 June 1926; *d* at Regensburg 28 Dec 1990). (*Schloss Emmeramsplatz 5, 93047 Regensburg, Germany*).

Sisters of Father

Issue of Karl August, 10th Prince von Thurn & Taxis, etc (*b* 23 July 1898; *d* 26 April 1982) and Infanta Maria Ana of Portugal (*b* 3 Sept 1899; *m* 18 Aug 1921; *d* 23 June 1971).

1. Princess *Clotilde* Alberta Maria Franziska Xaveria Andrea, *b* at Regensburg 30 Nov 1922, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Burgweinting, nr Regensburg 1 Nov (civ) and at Regensburg 7 Nov (relig) 1944, Johann Moritz, Prince von und zu Liechtenstein (*b* at Waldstein, nr Peggau 6 Aug 1914), Dr of Law, Dipl Forestry. (*Dietersdorf 7, 3441 Judenau, Austria*).

2. Princess *Mafalda* Theresia Franziska Josepha Maria, *b* at Regensburg 6 March 1924; *m* at Munich 22 Dec 1963 (civ) and at Andechs 16 Jan (relig) 1964, Franz, Prince von Thurn & Taxis (2nd Line - see below) (*b* at Schloss Lissa 15 April 1915; *d* at Vienna 17 April 1997).

Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of Albert, 8th Prince (Fürst) von Thurn & Taxis, etc (*b* 8 May 1867; *d* 22 Jan 1952) and Archduchess Margarete of Austria, Princess of Hungary (*b* 6 July 1870; *m* 15 July 1890; *d* 2 May 1955) having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Franz Joseph Maximilian Maria Antonius Ignatius Lamoral, 9th Prince (Fürst) von Thurn & Taxis, *b* at Regensburg 21 Dec 1893; *d* at Schloss Haus, nr Regensburg 13 July 1972, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, etc; *m* at Schloss Bronnbach 23 Nov 1920, Infanta Elisabeth of Portugal (*b* at Kleinheubach 19 Nov 1894; *d* at Regensburg 12 Jan 1970), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Miguel, Duke of Braganza and Princess Therese zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg, and had issue,

1. Prince *Gabriel* Albert Maria Michael Franz Joseph Gallus Lamoral, *b* at Schloss Haus, nr Regensburg 16 Oct 1922; *k* nr Stalingrad 17 Dec 1942.

2. Princess *Helene* Maria Maximiliana Emanuela Michaela Gabriela Raphaela, *b* at Schloss Haus 27 May 1924, *d* at Monte Carlo 27 Oct 1991; *m* at Regensburg 18 April (civ) and 29 April (relig) 1947 (*m* annulled at Bamberg 4 Nov and Würzburg 20 Nov 1967 & diss by div at Munich 5 Sept 1968 since when she has reverted to her maiden name), Rudolf, Count von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (*b* at Würzburg 1 Oct 1918).

3. Princess *Maria Theresia* Michaela Raphaela Gabriela Carolina Ludovica, *b* at Schloss Taxis 10 Sept 1925; *d* at Schwaigeröd 27 April 1997, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Schloss Haus 19 June 1955, Franz, Count von Oppersdorff (*b* at Oberglöglau 19 June 1919; *d* at Munich 25 Aug 1985), Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta.

4. Princess *Maria Fernanda* Eudoxia Michaela Gabriela Raphaela, *b* at Schloss Haus 19 Dec 1927, *m* at Regensburg 15 July 1950 (*m* diss by div at Freiburg 30 Oct 1951 and annulled 7 Dec 1954 since when she reverted to her maiden name),

Franz Joseph, Prince of Hohenzollern (*b* at Umkirch 15 March 1926; *d* at Sigmaringen 13 March 1996) She has an adopted dau,
(*Kepler Str. 11, 8000 Munich 80, Germany*).

1. Marina Editha Theresia, *b* at New York 17 May 1966, adopted at Kings County, New York 3 Oct 1966, bears the name of "Princess von Thurn & Taxis".

(*Kepler Str. 11, 8000 Munich 80, Germany*).

2. Prince *Ludwig Philipp* Maria Friedrich Joseph Maximilian Antonius Ignatius Lamoral, *b* at Regensburg 2 Feb 1901; *d* at Schloss Niederaichbach 22 April 1933, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Schloss Hohenberg, nr Lenggries, Bavaria 14 Nov 1922, Princess Elisabeth (*b* at Luxemburg 7 March 1901; *d* at Schloss Hohenberg 2 Aug 1950), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Wilhelm, Grand Duke of Luxemburg, Duke of Nassau and Infanta Maria Anna of Portugal, and had issue,

1. Prince *Anselm* Albert Ludwig Maria Lamoral, *b* at Jagdhaus Thiergarten, nr Regensburg 14 April 1924, *k* nr Solotaia-Balka 25 Feb 1944.

2. Princess *Iniga* Anna Margarete Wilhelmine Louisa, *b* at Schloss Niederaichbach 25 Aug 1925; *m* at Niederaichbach 18 May (civ) and at Regensburg 20 May (relig) 1948, Eberhard, Prince von Urach, Count von Württemberg (*b* at Stuttgart 24 Jan 1907; *d* at Aufkirchen, nr Starnberg 29 Aug 1969), Major.

(*Villa Aufhausen, Oberlandst 22, 8137 Berg 2 - Aufkirchen, Germany*).

3. Prince *Max Emanuel* Maria Siegfried Joseph Antonius Ignatius Lamoral, *b* at Regensburg 1 March 1902; *d* at Regensburg 3 Oct 1994, known as Father Emmeram OSB in the Abbey of Neresheim.

4. Prince *Raphael Rainer* Karl Maria Joseph Antonius Ignatius Hubertus Lamoral, *b* at Regensburg 30 May 1906; *d* at Schwangau 8 June 1993, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Regensburg 24 May 1932, Princess Margarete (Rita) (*b* at Berlin 19 Oct 1913; *d* at Füssen 16 June 1997), dau of Maximilian Theodor, Prince von Thurn & Taxis (see below) and Princess Pauline von Metternich-Winneburg, and had issue,

1. Prince *Max Emanuel* Maria Albert Paul Isabella Klemens Lamoral, *b* at Schloss Bullachberg 7 Sept 1935; *m* 1stly at Schwangau 20 May (civ) and 22 May (relig) 1969, Countess Anna Maria (Mirzl) (*87645 Hohenschwangau über Füssen, Germany*) (*b* at Heidenheim an der Brenz 1 April 1955; *m* diss by div at Kempten 1 July 1970 and annulled at Augsburg 17 Oct 1972; she *m* 2ndly at Füssen 6 Nov 1970, Walter Stanner), dau of Konrad Albert, Count von Poggi and Anna Elisabeth Hartmann. He *m* 2ndly at Schwangau 14 March (civ) and at Bullachberg 15 March (relig) 1973, Christa Ingeburg (*b* at Heidenheim an der Brenz 14 Dec 1941), dau of Erich Heinle and Ingeburg Würzner, and by her has issue,

(*Kurparkweg 10, 87645 Schwangau, Germany*).

1. Prince *Hubertus* Raphael Franz Josef Ulrich Maria Lamoral, *b* at Füssen 22 June 1973.

(*Kurparkweg 10, 87645 Schwangau, Germany*).

2. Prince *Philipp* Gabriel Franz Josef Magnus Maria Lamoral, *b* at Füssen 19 April 1975.

(*Kurparkweg 10, 87645 Schwangau, Germany*).

5. Prince *Philipp Ernst* Maria Adalbert Joseph Maximilian Antonius Ignatius Stanislaus Lamoral, *b* at Schloss Prüfening 7 May 1908; *d* at Schloss Hohenberg 23 July 1964, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Schloss Taxis 8 Sept 1929, Princess Eulalia (Illa) (*b*

at Schloss Biskupitz 21 Dec 1908; *d* at Hohenberg 30 Dec 1993), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Friedrich, Prince von Thurn & Taxis (see Line II below) and Princess Eleonore de Ligne, and had issue,

1. Prince *Albert Friedrich* Maria Lamoral Kilian, *b* at Schloss Prüfening 5 July 1930; *m* at Seeshaupt 28 July (civ) and at Birkenstein 30 July (relig) 1962, Baroness Alexandra (*b* at Königsberg 31 Oct 1932), Actress, dau of Schweter, Baron von der Ropp and Ursula von Boetticher.

(*Sonnenberg Str. 7, 82467 Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany*).

2. Princess *Marguerite* Eleonore Marie Franziska Antoine de Padua, *b* at Schloss Hohenberg 1 Dec 1933.

(*Hohenberg, 82402 Seeshaupt, OBayern, Germany*).

3. Princess Antonia Maria Margareta Theresia vom Kinde Jesu, *b* at Schloss Hohenberg 28 Jan 1936.

(*Hohenberg, 82402 Seeshaupt, OBayern, Germany*).

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Maximilian Karl, 6th Prince von Thurn & Taxis, etc (*b* 3 Nov 1802; *d* 10 Nov 1871) and his 1st wife, Baroness Wilhelmine von Dörnberg (*b* 6 March 1804; *m* 24 Aug 1828; *d* 14 May 1835), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Theodor* Georg Maximilian Lamoral (*b* at Regensburg 9 Feb 1834; *d* at Mentone 1 March 1876, *m* at Munich 14 Feb 1865, Baroness Melanie (*b* at Stuttgart 25 Oct 1841; *d* at Tegernsee 20 Dec 1919), dau of Carl, Baron von Seckendorff and Baroness Melanie Spiegel von und zu Peckelsheim, having had issue,

Son

Prince *Maximilian Theodor* Egon Lamoral, *b* at Mentone 8 March 1876; *d* at Schloss Plass, nr Pilsen 3 Oct 1939, Major, Gd Master Bav Order of St George, *m* at Vienna 5 Feb 1906, Princess Pauline (*b* at Pressburg 6 Jan 1880; *d* at Füssen 19 May 1960), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Paul, Prince von Metternich-Winneburg and Countess Melanie Zichy-Ferraris, and had issue,

1. Princess *Margarete* (Rita) Charlotte Klementine Maria Alexandra Melanie, *b* at Berlin 19 Oct 1913, *d* at Füssen 16 June 1997, Dame Star Cross Order, *m* at Regensburg 24 May 1932, Raphael Rainer, Prince von Thurn & Taxis (*b* at Regensburg 30 May 1906; *d* at Schwangau 8 June 1993).

LINE II

This line descends from Prince Maximilian Joseph (*b* 28 May 1769, *d* 15 May 1831), Bohemian Incolat, Vienna 18 Sept 1797, Bohemian Incolat, Baden 9 July 1829, "Landmann" in Tirol, Vienna 9 Oct 1838.

ALEXANDER Ferdinand Hans Hugo Karl Ego Rudolf Lamoral Erich, PRINCE (FÜRST) VON THURN UND TAXIS, *b* at Schloss Mzell 31 Aug 1906, son of Erich, Prince von Thurn & Taxis (*b* 11 Jan 1876, *d* 20 Oct 1952) and Countess Gabriele Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau (*b* 28 March 1883, *m* 21 Feb 1903, *d* 28 Oct 1970), *m* at Prague

26 March 1935, Countess Valerie (*b* at Vienna 15 April 1913), dau of Ludwig, Count von Mazzuchelli and Johanna Mátyás.

(*Heine Str. 19, 1020 Vienna, Austria*).

Sons

1. Prince *Lamoral* Karl Johannes, *b* at Prague 15 May 1937; *m* at Vienna 29 July 1961 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 19 June 1978), Dorothea Auguste (*b* at Vienna 12 March 1942), dau of Wilhelm Karl Hornberg and Ellida Siegmann, and has issue, (*Schipper Gasse 61, 1190 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Prince *Max-Emanuel* Karl Lamoral, *b* at Vienna 8 June 1965, Businessman; *m* at Vienna 14 March 1986, Carine (*b* at Vienna ... 1962), dau of ... Lackner and ...

(*Favoriten Str. 43, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Prince *Stefan* Alexander Lamoral, *b* at Vienna 7 May 1967.

(*Schipper Gasse 61, 1190 Vienna, Austria*).

3. Prince *Andreas* Patrick Lamoral, *b* at Vienna 30 March 1970.

(*Wehrbrückl Str. 37, 1220 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Prince *Egmont* Erich Johann Lamoral Karl Maria Joseph Alexander Ferdinand Pius Antonius Hadrian, *b* at Prague 26 Feb 1939; *m* at Vienna 2 July 1977 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 2 July 1981 since when she has reverted to her maiden name), Countess Maria Christiane (*Franz-Josefs-Kai 29, 1010 Vienna, Austria*) (*b* at Vienna 2 July 1936), dau of Eugen, Count von Waldstein, Herr von Wartenberg and Princess Marie Elisabeth von Croy.

(*Beckmann Gasse 30-34/111, 1140, Vienna, Austria*).

Brothers & Sisters

1. Princess *Marie Theresia* Almerie Caroline Elisabeth Anne Gabriele Josepha Ignacia de Loyola, *b* at Vienna 21 Jan 1904; *d* at Prague 17 Dec 1972.

2. Princess *Eleonore* Almerie Immakulata Celine Karoline Ignatius von Loyola Josef, *b* at Schloss Mzell 15 Dec 1904; *d* at Vienna 14 July 1988.

3. Prince *Johann (Hans)* von Nepomuk Emmerich Lamoral Leo Udalrich Emmo Maria Josef Erich Gabriel Ignatius, *b* at Schloss Mzell 28 June 1908; *d* at Freiburg 3 April 1959, Proprietor of Lissa, Dipl Land Management, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Prague 26 Jan 1939, Princess Maria Julia (*b* at Prague 25 Feb 1919), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Leopold, Prince of Lobkowicz, Proprietor of Unterberkovic, Winteritz, etc and Princess Franziska von Montenuovo, and had issue, (*Mauerkircher Str. 181, 81925 Munich, Germany*).

1. Princess Maria Alexandra (*Almerie*) Franziska Gabriele Leonhardine Kaspars Ursula, *b* at Prague 21 Oct 1939; *m* at Munich 20 Sept 1962, Rudolf, Count von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (*b* at Paris 10 Aug 1938), Proprietor of Sierndorf, Land Manager, Forester. (*Schloss, 2011 Sierndorf, Lower Austria, Austria*).

2. Prince *Friedrich* Leonhard Ignatius Josef Maria Lamoral Balthasar, *b* at Linz an der Donau 22 June 1950, Sports Journalist; *m* at Munich 4 June 1977, Beata (*b* at Munich 21 Feb 1947), dau of Laszlo Béry (of Hungarian nobility) and Countess Paula Apponyi von Nagy-Apponi. (*Lucille Grahn Str. 39, 81675 Munich, Germany*).

3. Prince *Karl Ferdinand* Maria Lamoral Leonhard Ignatius Anselm, *b* at Linz 13 April 1952; *m* at Hamburg 16 Oct 1982, Viola Christine (*b* at Hamburg 10 June 1960), dau of Egon Pauen and Laura Christine Jebe, and has issue,

(*Birk 9, 53359 Rheinbach-Todenfeld, Germany*).

1. Princess *Alice* Maria Stephanie, *b* at Flensburg 16 Aug 1985.

2. Prince *Stanislaus* Johann Franz, *b* at Flensburg 29 April 1987.

4. Prince Maximilian (*Max*) Anselm Andreas Paulinus Leonhard Lamoral Maria, *b* at Linz 22 June 1955.

(*Mauerkircher Str. 18, 81925 Munich, Germany*).

4. Princess *Therese* Elisabeth Karolina Johanna Stephanie Maria Alexandra Josepha Ignatia, *b* at Schloss Mzell 29 Aug 1911; *m* 1stly at (*m* diss by div at), Karl Svoboda (*b* at); *m* 2ndly at Prague 23 Dec (relig) 1947 and at Baden, nr Zurich 30 Jan (relig) 1948 (*m* diss by div at Prague 26 June 1949 since when she reverted to her maiden name), Alfons Stomm-Schweizer (*b* at Chur, Switzerland 26 Aug 1900; *d* at ...). (*Opern Gasse 24, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).

5. Prince *Rudolf* Ferdinand Lamoral Franz Joseph Maria Ignatius Adam, *b* at Schloss Lissa 23 Dec 1913; *d* at Graz 1 June 1986, Official in Finance Dept Government of Steiermark, Dr rer pol, Dipl Business Studies, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Graz 7 Jan (civ) and at Kremsegg 10 Jan (relig) 1960, Anna Maria (Annemarie) (*b* at Klagenfurt 28 Jan 1934), dau of Otto Zhuber von Ohróg and Elsa Rauscher, and has issue,

(*Hafnerriegel 72, 8010 Graz, Austria*).

1. Prince *Paul Ferdinand*, *b* at Graz 23 Aug 1961.

(*Gonzaga Gasse 12, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Princess *Elisabeth* Gabriele Maria Theresia, *b* at Graz 7 March 1963.

3. Prince *Karl Alexander*, *b* at Graz 10 Jan 1965.

6. Prince *Franz* von Assisi Josef Ferdinand Wilhelm Paulus Rudolf Emil Lamoral Alexander Ignatius Theodor Pius Maria, *b* at Schloss Lissa 15 April 1915; *d* at Vienna 17 April 1997; *m* 1stly at Vienna 27 May 1950 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 27 March 1952 and annulled 2 Nov 1963), Beatriz Estella (*b* at Buenos Aires 27 Feb 1928), dau of Miguel Angel de Gamas and Elena Mascias. He *m* 2ndly at Munich 22 Dec (civ) 1961 and at Andechs 16 Jan (relig) 1964, Princess Mafalda (*b* at Regensburg 6 March 1924; *d* at Munich 23 July 1989), dau of Karl August, Prince von Thurn & Taxis and Infanta Maria Anna of Portugal, and by her has issue,

1. Princess *Daria* Maria Gabriele, *b* at Munich 6 March 1962.

(*Knöbel Str. 26, 80538 Munich, Germany*).

7. Princess *Josefa* Elisabeth Maria vom Frieden Blanka Karolina Franziska Kordula Amanda Erich Gabriele Ignatia Emma, *b* at Schloss Mzell 22 Oct 1917, *d* at Lissa 22 Oct 1990, *m* at Prague 30 March 1940, Georg von Borek-Dohalsky, Count Dohalic (*b* at Taus 16 Feb 1914), Dr of Law.

(*Zámek C.4, 28922 Czech Republic*).

8. Prince *Wilhelm* Alexander Lamoral Erich Maria Josef Ignatius von Loyola Franciscus von Assisi Benedictus Cyrillus Quirinus, *b* at Schloss Mzell 29 March 1919, Lt Austrian Army.

(*Vega Gasse 11, 1190 Vienna, Austria*).

Brother of Father

Issue of Alexander, Prince von Thurn & Taxis (*b* 1 Dec 1851; *d* 21 July 1939) and Princess Marie zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (*b* 28 Dec 1855; *m* 19 April 1875; *d* 16 Feb 1934), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Alexander* Karl Egon Theobald Lamoral Johann Baptist Maria, *b* at Schloss Mzell 8 July 1881; *d* at Schloss Duino 11 March 1937 (became a naturalised Italian along with his two sons with the title of Principi della Torre e Tasso, 1st Duke di Castel Duino with the qualification of Serene Highness); *m* 1stly at Paris 27 Jan (civ) and 29 Jan (relig) 1906 (*m* diss by div at Mlada-Boleslaw 13 Dec 1919), Princess Marie (*b* at Maunyn 22 July 1885; *d* at Paris 13 Jan 1971), Dame of Hon Bav Order of St Theresia, dau of Louis, Prince de Ligne and Elisabeth de La Rochefoucauld of the Dukes de Doudeauville. He *m* 2ndly at Vrana 18 Oct 1932, Hellena (Ella) Holbrook (*b* at Detroit, Michigan, USA 17 Jan 1875; *d* at Bellagio, Italy 22 June 1959; *m* 1stly at Detroit 15 June 1897, Manfred, Count von Matuschka, Baron von Toppolczan and Spaetgen; that *m* diss by div at Berlin 20 Oct 1925 and annulled; she *m* 2ndly at Versailles 6 Dec 1930, James Hazen Hyde; that *m* diss by div at Paris 26 May 1932), dau of Franklin Hiram Walker and May Holbrook, and had issue from his first marriage,

1. Don *Raymund* Alexander Maria Louis Lamoral, Principe della Torre e Tasso, 2nd Duca di Castell Duino (see Torre e Tasso - Part III).
2. Prince Don *Ludwig* Almerich Lamoral Alexander Konstantin Maximilian Lucian (see Torre e Tasso - Part III).
3. Princess *Margarete* Marie Therese Elisabeth Friederike Alexandra Louise, *b* at Chateau de Beloeil, Belgium 8 Nov 1909; *m* at Paris 29 April 1931 (*m* diss by div at Budapest 30 Aug 1940 and at Paris 24 Jan 1955), Gaetan, Prince of Bourbon-Parma (*b* at Pianore 11 June 1905; *d* at Mandelieu 9 March 1958).
(*Hotel Atlantico, 55042 Forte dei Marmi, Prov. Lucca, Italy*).

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Maximilian, Prince von Thurn & Taxis (*b* 28 May 1769; *d* 15 May 1831) and Princess Marie-Eleonore of Lobkowitz (*b* 22 April 1770; *m* 6 June 1791; *d* 9 Nov 1834), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Friedrich* Hannibal, *b* at Prague 3 Sept 1799; *d* at Venice 17 Jan 1857; *m* at Vienna 29 June 1831, Countess Aurore (*b* at Budapest 13 June 1806; *d* at Ischl 18 Sept 1881), dau of Vincenz, Count Batthyány de Német-Ujvár and Josephine von Rudnyak, having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Lamoral* Friedrich Wilhelm Maximilian Vincent Georg, *b* at Maria-Theresiopol 13 April 1832; *d* at Pressburg (Bratislava) 9 Dec 1903, Field Marshall, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Pressburg 22 April 1871, Countess Marie Antonie (*b* at Brünn 18 July 1850; *d* at Schloss Biskupitz 26 March 1942), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Friedrich, Count Schaffgotsch and Countess Therese Pálffy d'Erdöd, having had issue,

Prince *Friedrich* Lamoral Joseph Maria Anton, *b* at Raab 23 Dec 1871; murdered at Biskupitz 10 May 1945, Lt-Col Austrian Army; *m* at La Neuville-sous-Huy 30 Nov 1907, Princess Eléonore (*b* at Brussels 25 Jan 1877; *d* at Hohenberg 13 Aug 1959), Lady-in-Waiting, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Eduard, Prince de Ligne and Princess Eulalie zu Solms-Braunfels, and had issue,

1. Princess Eulalia (*Illa*) Maria Antonie Eleonore, *b* at Schloss Biskupitz 21 Dec 1908; *d* at Hohenberg 30 Dec 1993, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Schloss Taxis 8 Sept 1929, Philipp Ernst, Prince von Thurn & Taxis (*b* at Schloss Prüfening, nr Regensburg 7 May 1908; *d* at Schloss Hohenberg 23 July 1964).

2. Prince *Georg* Lamoral Alexander Anton Joseph Maria, *b* at Schloss Biskupitz 26 April 1910; *d* at Munich 4 Oct 1986; *m* 1stly at Berlin-Steglitz 6 Jan (civ) and 7 Jan (relig) 1943 (*m* diss by div at Johannesburg, South Africa 21 April 1954), Editha (*b* at Königsberg 9 Aug 1921; she *m* 2ndly in 1962, Horst Ganske), dau of Max Scheer and Käthe Patzig. He *m* 2ndly at Munich 13 June 1969, Anneliese (*Griechen Str 15, 81545 Munich, Germany*) (*b* at Berlin 13 Oct 1922), dau of Willy Zerbst and Emma Meske, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Princess *Maria Katharina* Eleonore, *b* at Brünn 22 April 1944; *m* 1stly at Rome 14 Oct 1968 (*m* diss by div at Cologne 11 July 1979), Anton Weiler (*b* at Cologne 3 Aug 1925). She *m* 2ndly at Königstein, Taunus 1 July 1981, Heinz Köster (*b* at Cologne 2 July 1931), Dr of Law. (*Mainblick 3, 61462 Königstein, Taunus, Germany*).

3. Prince *Hugo* Lamoral Nikolaus, *b* at Schloss Biskupitz 21 Sept 1916; *d* at Munich 6 May 1975, Dipl Business Studies; *m* 1stly at Vienna 16 Dec 1940 (*m* diss by div at Brünn 11 Dec 1945), Ingeborg (*Schloss Str. 18, 8018 Grafing Bei Munich, Germany*) (*b* at Vienna 8 Sept 1921; she *m* 2ndly 23 Dec 1985, Günther Kollmann), dau of Karl Sponer and Elisabeth Budig, and had issue,

1. Prince *Carl Friedrich* Lamoral Hugo, *b* at Pähl, Upper Bavaria 20 July 1941, Major German Army; *m* at 1stly Hannover 30 June 1965 (*m* diss by div at Rosenheim .. Dec 1988), Monika Anna (*b* at Vienna 11 April 1942), dau of Herbert Brückner and Anna Danzinger. He *m* 2ndly at Munich 10 Aug 1989, Nancy Brown (*b* at Keyser, West Virginia, USA 14 June 1940), dau of Earl Kieffer Hess and Louise Welch, and has issue by his first wife, (*Gisela Str. 6, 80802 Munich, Germany*).

1. Princess *Beatrice* Antonie, *b* at Weingarten 5 Jan 1966. (*Hemhof, Bach 9, 83093 Bad Endorf, Germany*).

2. Prince *Georg* Lamoral Alexander, *b* at Weingarten 2 Aug 1967, Sports Publicist, Advertising Executive. (*Marktplatz 2, 83209 Prien am Chiemsee, Germany*)

3. Princess *Julia* Christina Verena, *b* at Bad Reichenhall 17 April 1980. (*83254 Breitbrunn, Germany*).

2. Prince *Friedrich* Lamoral, *b* at Kornitz, Mähren 8 Sept 1943, Dipl Business Studies, *m* at Birkfeld, Steiermark 12 Dec 1970, Angelica (*b* at Graz 24 May 1951), dau of Gherardo, Marquess Tacoli di San Possidonio, Proprietor of Birkenstein and Baroness Marga Musulin de Gomirje, and has issue, (*Fridau 2, 3200 Obergrafendorf, Austria*).

1. Prince *Philipp* Lamoral Alfonso Thaddäus, *b* at Salzburg 20 June 1971, Mag jur.

(*Fridau 2, 3200 Obergrafendorf, Austria*).

2. Princess *Olivia* Maria, *b* at Vienna 16 Feb 1973.

(*Fridau 2, 3200 Obergrafendorf, Austria*).

3. Prince *Alfonso* Lamoral Hugo Maria, *b* at Vienna 21 July 1976.

(*Fridau 2, 3200 Obergrafendorf, Austria*).

Prince Hugo *m* 2ndly at Munich 31 July 1953, Countess Beatrice (*b* at Bankau 17 April 1925; *d* at Perlach, nr Munich 13 Dec 1954), dau of Otto, Count von Bethusy-Huc and Sibylle von Gersdorff. Prince Hugo *m* 3rdly at Munich 29 Dec 1961, Dorothea (*Ottilien Str 82, 81827 Munich, Germany*) (*b* at Dessau 29 Oct 1931), dau of Wolfgang van der Elst and Luise Ebermaier, and by her had further issue,

3. Princess *Marie-Luise*, *b* at Munich 30 July 1963, Dipl Engineer, Architect. (*Ottilien Str. 82, 81827 Munich, Germany*).

4. Princess *Eleonore* Melanie, *b* at Munich 2 March 1965, Dr of Med; *m* at Berlin 11 Aug (civ) and at Altenmarkt 16 Sept (relig) 1995, Hubertus von der Schulenburg (*b* at Erlangen 24 March 1966).

(*Lützow Str. 81, 10785 Berlin, Germany*).

TOERRING

Catholic: Feudal family of Upper Bavaria which can be traced from Adalram and Odalchalch von Toerring, living 16 Sept 1158; acquired Jettenbach *ca* 1200; Baron of the Holy Empire, Augsburg 3 June 1566; "Erbobersjägermeister" Hereditary Chief Master of the Hunt of the Duchy of Bavaria, Munich 18 July 1607; Hereditary Chamberlain of the Duchy of Salzburg, 1618; Count of the Holy Empire, Regensburg 21 Oct 1630; Hereditary Member of the Bavarian "Reichsräte" 26 May 1818; joined the names and arms of Minucci 10 April 1824; Count Clemens zu Toerring-Jettenbach (*b* 23 Oct 1826; *d* 12 Nov 1891) was recognized in Württemberg as successor to the extinct branch of Toerring-Gutenzell (extinct 30 April 1860) and authorised to use the qualification of "Erlaucht" for the Head of the Family 9 Oct 1888 in accordance with the decision of the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; the qualification of Illustrious Highness was extended to all Members of the family, Bavaria 7 March 1911.

Members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess zu Toerring-Jettenbach with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

HANS VEIT Kaspar Nikolaus, COUNT (GRAF) ZU TOERRING-JETTENBACH, Count zu Gutenzell, Baron von Seefeld, Lord von Pörnbach-Pertenstein-Jettenbach und Gutenzell, *b* at Munich 11 Jan 1935; son of Carl Theodor, Count zu Toerring-Jettenbach (*b* 22 Sept 1900; *d* 14 May 1967) and Princess Elisabeth of Greece & Denmark (*b* 24 May 1904; *m* 9 Jan (civ) / 10 Jan (relig) 1934; *d* 11 Jan 1955); *m* at Bartenstein, Württemberg 22 March (civ) and 20 April (relig) 1964, Princess Henriette (*b* at Bartenstein 23 Aug 1938), dau of Karl, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein and Baroness Clara von Meyern-Hohenberg. (*Cuvilliés Str. 8, 81679 Munich, Germany*; *Steub Str. 12, 81925 Munich, Germany*).

Sons & Daughter

1. Countess *Clarissa* Beatrix Eleonore Maria, *b* at Munich 31 March 1965.
(*Cuvilliés Str. 8, 81679 Munich, Germany; Steub Str. 12, 81925 Munich, Germany*).
2. *Ignatius* Maximilian Karl Veit, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) zu Toerring-Jettenbach, *b* at Munich 30 March 1966.
(*Cuvilliés Str. 8, 81679 Munich, Germany; Steub Str. 12, 81925 Munich, Germany*).
3. Count *Carl Theodor* Ferdinand, *b* at Munich 17 Feb 1969.
(*Cuvilliés Str. 8, 81679 Munich, Germany; Steub Str. 12, 81925 Munich, Germany*).

Sister

Countess *Helen* Marina Elisabeth, *b* at Winhöring 20 May 1937, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Munich 6 April (civ) and at Schloss Seefeld 10 April (relig) 1956, Archduke Ferdinand of Austria (*b* at Vienna 6 Dec 1918), Kt Order of the Golden Fleece.
(20 Friston Street, London SW6 3AT; 5081 Anif bei Salzburg, Austria).

Brother & Sister of Father

Issue of Hans Veit, Count zu Toerring-Jettenbach, etc (*b* 7 April 1862; *d* 29 Oct 1929) and Duchess Sophie in Bavaria (*b* 22 Feb 1875; *m* 26 July 1898; *d* 4 Sept 1957).

1. Countess Marie José *Antonie* Franziska Elisabeth Gabriele Gisela, *b* at Seefeld 16 June 1902; *d* at Buch am Ammersee 18 June 1988; *m* at Munich 9 April 1927, Anton Woerner (*b* at Aschaffenburg 5 Feb 1893; *d* at Buch am Ammersee 23 July 1975), Dipl Eng.
2. Count *Hans Heribert* Wilhelm Veit Adolf, *b* at Winhöring 25 Dec 1903; *d* at Murnau, Bavaria 16 March 1977, Proprietor of Seefeld; *m* 1stly at Munich 19 Oct (civ) and 20 Oct (relig) 1938 (*m* annulled 23 Oct 1947), Victoria (*b* at Frankfurt am Main 13 Feb 1918; *d* at Tegernsee 29 April 1965; she *m* 2ndly at Tegernsee 12 Dec 1947, Rudolf Hantschel who *d* 18 March 1985, Businessman), dau of Paul Lindpaintner and Maria Wegemann. He *m* 2ndly at Oberalting-Seefeld 10 Dec 1947, Baroness Maria Immaculata (*b* at Harmashutta 27 July 1921), dau of Friedrich Heinrich, Baron Waldbott von Bassenheim and Archduchess Marie Alice of Austria, and by her had issue.
(*Plöcking 1, 84326 Falkenberg, Germany*).

1. Countess *Alice* Maria Immaculata Sophie Isabella, *b* at Munich 5 June 1949.
(*Schloss Seefeld, 82229 Seefeld, Germany*)

2. Countess *Marie-José* Gabriele Stefanie, *b* at Munich 27 Oct 1950
(*Dünzelbach 87, 82272 Moorenweis, Germany*).

3. Count *Hans-Caspar* Heribert Veit Friedrich, *b* at Munich 22 July 1953, Kt Bav Order of St George, *m* at Zeil 30 April (civ) and 23 May (relig) 1980, Countess Elisabeth (*b* at Glashütte, nr Wengen 6 Jan 1954), dau of Konstantin, Count von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg and Princess Eleonore of Bavaria, and has issue.
(*Dünzelbach 89, 82272 Moorenweis, Germany*).

1. Countess *Maria Antonia* Sophie Immaculata, *b* at Munich 22 June 1981.

2. Countess *Eleonore* Gabriele Isabelle, *b* at Toronto, Canada 16 Feb 1984.

3. Countess *Fernanda* Maria Alice, *b* at Munich 17 Dec 1985

4. Count *Cajetan* Anton Gaudenz Tassilo, *b* at Munich 29 Dec 1986

5. Count *Georg* Clemens Friedrich, *b* at Munich 3 Nov 1989

4. Count *Maximilian-Gaudenz* Karl Ludwig Wilhelm, *b* at Munich 29 Jan 1955; *d* at Krautheim 6 Jan 1997.

5. Countess *Sophie* Maria Antonia Eleonore, *b* at Munich 26 March 1957.
(*Dünzelbach 87, 82272 Moorenweis, Germany*)

TRAUTTMANSDORFF

Catholic. A feudal family from Styria who take their name from their principle manor of Trauttmansdorf, near Feldbach and can be traced from Herrand von Trauttmansdorf, 1308 - 25, Baron, Prague 12 March 1598, with the qualification of "Wohlgeboren", Vienna 13 Oct 1620, Count of the Holy Empire (primogeniture) with the qualification of "Wohlgeboren", Regensburg 15 March 1623 (for the brothers Sigmund Friedrich and Johann David and Maximilian, with order of primogeniture to bear the qualification of "Hoch and Wohlgeboren", title confirmed in Bohemia, Ödenburg 25 Nov 1625, Hungarian Indignat 1625, received into the Swabian College of Counts of the Holy Empire (for the Head of the Family) 1631; inherited the Lordships of Weinsberg & Neuenstadt am Kocher in Württemberg, 1635 which were returned to Württemberg after the Peace of Westphalia; authorised to add the name of Weinsberg, Vienna 31 July 1639, received again into the Swabian College of Counts of the Holy Empire (for all descendants of Count Maximilian - *b* 1584, *d* 1650), 1778. The lines below descend from two sons of the above-mentioned Count Maximilian.

LINE I

Founded by Count Adam Mathias (*b* 1617; *d* 2 Nov 1684). Bohemian Incolat 21 May 1667; Lord of Upper Austria 20 Sept 1712; reintroduced into the College of the Counts of Holy Empire 1778 (for all descendants of Count Maximilian who *d* 1650); acquired the Lordship of Umpfenbach (Upper Franconia, Bavaria) 6 Jan 1805 (sold 1812); Prince of the Holy Empire (primogeniture) with ratification of arms, qualification of "Hochgeboren" and elevation of the Lordship of Umpfenbach into a Princely County of the Holy Empire, Vienna 12 Jan 1805; Bohemian Prince (primogeniture), Vienna 10 April 1805; qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; confirmed in Austria 7 Oct 1825; Hereditary Member of the former Austrian House of Lords 18 April 1861. The Head of the family and his wife bear the title of Prince & Princess von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg with the qualification of Serene Highness, and cadet members bear the title of Count or Countess von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg.

CARL-WOLFGANG, 7TH PRINCE (FÜRST) VON UND ZU TRAUTTMANSDORFF-WEINSBERG und Neustadt am Kocher, Princely Count zu Umpfenbach, Baron auf Gleichenberg, Negau, Burgau and Totzenbach, *b* at Vienna 11 Sept 1965, Mag jur, son of Rudolf, 6th Prince (Fürst) von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (*b* 18 Nov 1923; *d* 12 April 1994) and Countess Sybilla Wolff Metternich zur Gracht (*b* 12 Aug 1930; *m* (civ) 27 Aug 1958 and (relig) 5 Feb 1959).
(*Formanek Gasse 50, 1190 Vienna, Austria*).

Sisters

1. Countess *Stefanie* Sophie, *b* at Vienna 15 Sept 1959; *m* at Vienna 30 Jan 1994, Noble Giulio Superti Furga (*b* at Milan 17 May 1962).
(*Am Neckarhangweg 1, 69118 Heidelberg, Germany; 16 Via Niccolò Machiavelli, 20145 Milan, Italy*).
2. Countess *Fiona* Marie-Adelheid, *b* at Vienna 1 Aug 1961.
(*Untere Viadukt Gasse 43, 1030 Vienna, Austria; Liechtenstein Str. 52, 1090 Vienna, Austria*).

Mother

Sybilla, Princess (Fürstin) von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg, *b* at Göttingen 12 Aug 1930, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Wolfgang, Count Wolff Metternich zur Gracht, Proprietor of Vinsebeck & Kreuzberg, nr Bonn and Adelheid von Adelebsen, adopted dau of Heinz von Gerdorff; *m* at Vinsebeck, nr Steinheim, Westphalia (civ) 27 Aug 1958 and (relig) 5 Feb 1959, Rudolf 6th Prince (Fürst) von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (*b* at Bischofteinitz 18 Nov 1923; *d* at Vienna 12 April 1994).
(*Formanek Gasse 50, 1190 Vienna*).

Brothers of Father

Issue of Joseph, 5th Prince von & zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (*b* 10 March 1897; *d* 3 June 1976) and Countess Johanna Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau (*b* 24 Aug 1902; *m* 16 Aug 1921; *d* 16 Nov 1964).

1. *Ferdinand* Karl, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von & zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg, *b* at Bischofteinitz 20 June 1922; *k* at Pinsk 5 July 1944.
2. Count *Friedrich*, *b* at Bischofteinitz 21 June 1926, Farmer; *m* 1stly at Assen, Soest, Westphalia 18 Oct 1955 (*m* diss by div 1972), Countess Pauline (*b* at Neuengraben 29 June 1932), dau of Bernhard, Count von Galen and Countess Marie Sophie Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau. He *m* 2ndly at St Catharines, Ontario, Canada 20 Dec 1974 (*m* diss by div 1983), Nora Bethune (*b* at Kitchener, Ontario 6 July 1932), dau of John Goldie and Mary Larratt-Smith. He *m* 3rdly at Toronto, Ontario 4 Feb 1984, Brenda Clara (*b* at Toronto 25 Nov 1939), dau of Clarence Northey and Mary Margaret Despard, and has issue from his first wife.

(*R.R.3. Beamsville, Ontario LOR 1BO, Canada*).

1. Countess *Marie Therese*, *b* at Hamilton, Ontario 28 July 1956; *m* at Beamsville, Ontario 31 July 1982, Stephen Stanley Jones (*b* 27 Jan 1954).

(*145 Brixham Crescent, London, Ontario N6K 1K9, Canada*).

2. Count *Ferdinand*, *b* at Hamilton, Ontario 1 Nov 1957; *m* at Toronto 27 Aug 1983, Christine Eleonore (*b* 16 March 1959), dau of David Miller Brown and Eleonore Martin.

(*19 Keppler Crescent, Nepean, Ontario K2H 5S3, Canada*).

3. Count *Andreas*, *b* at Hamilton 15 Oct 1962.

(*345 Lonsdale Road, Apt 308, Toronto, Ontario M5P 1R5, Canada*)

3. Count *Johannes* Maximilian, *b* at Vienna 20 Feb 1929, Businessman; *m* at Wald 2 Sept 1959, Princess Johanna (*b* at Ainöd 4 May 1934), dau of Karl, Prince von Auersperg-Breunner, Proprietor of Ainöd and Countess Henriette von Meran, and has issue,
(*Taubstummen Gasse 2, 1140 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Count Johannes *Markus*, *b* at Vienna 23 Nov 1960, Dr of Law, Lt, Management Consultant, *m* at Vienna 19 March 1988, Countess Natalie (*b* at Johannesburg, South Africa 26 Feb 1966), dau of Peter, Count von Hartig and Camilla, Noble (Edle) von Hackenschmidt, and has issue,

(*Defregger Str. 3, 81445 Munich, Germany*).

1. Count *Paul* Vinzenz Georg Antonius Maria Judas Thaddäus, *b* at Munich 4 Jan 1989.

2. Count *Benedict* Markus Dominik Maria Judas Thaddäus, *b* at Munich 14 Sept 1990.

3. Countess *Elena* Katerina, *b* at Munich 28 June 1992.

4. Count *Anton* Johannes, *b* at Munich 3 May 1995.

5. Count *Johannes* Hubertus, *b* at Munich 25 Oct 1996.

2. Countess *Désirée* Theresia, *b* at Vienna 4 March 1962, Assistant Medical Technician, *m* at Wald 1 Aug 1987, Alberich, Count zu Lodron-Laterano and Castelromano (*b* at Klagenfurt 1 Aug 1961).

(*Weingartenhaus, 9562 Himmelberg 83, Kärnten, Austria*)

3. Countess Johanna *Daria*, *b* at Vienna 23 Oct 1963; *m* at Wald 25 April 1987, Vinzenz, Count von Thurn und Valsassina-Como-Vercelli (*b* at Klagenfurt 11 Sept 1963), Farmer, Forester.

(*Schloss, 9150 Bleiburg, Kärnten, Austria*).

4. Count *Thomas* Friedrich, *b* at Vienna 23 March 1965, Mag soc oec.

(*Mailing Str. 34/3, 80636 Munich, Germany*).

5. Countess *Huberta* Margareta, *b* at Vienna 13 April 1966, *m* at Maria Loretto 6 May 1995, Count Matthias von Orsini & Rosenberg (*b* at Klagenfurt 8 Aug 1955; *m* 1stly 9 June 1985, Brigitte Nagele; that *m* diss by div 1987 and annulled 1992; *m* 2ndly ... 1992, Michaela Lang who *d* 19 June 1993), Forester.

(*Gut Höhenbergen, 9121 Tainach, Kärnten, Austria*).

4. Count *Carl-Mathias*, *b* at Bischofenitz 16 May 1937; *m* 1stly at Bogotá, Columbia 8 Feb 1964 (*m* diss by div 1973), Grete (*Transversal 19, N-121-50, Santafé de Bogotá, Columbia*) (*b* at Bogotá 23 June 1939), dau of Hans-Dietrich Streubel and Cecilia Gutiérrez, and has issue,

1. Count *Felipe* Mathias, *b* at Medellin 30 July 1968.

(*Transversal 19, N-121-50, Santafé de Bogotá, Columbia*)

2. Count *Andres* Mathias, *b* at Bogota 7 April 1972.

(*Transversal 19, N-121-50, Santafé de Bogotá, Columbia*)

Count *Carl-Mathias* *m* 2ndly at Santa Cruz 2 Feb 1975, Thea Ellen (*b* at Bremen 1 Feb 1941), dau of Carl Degenhardt and Hildegard Betke, and has further issue,
(*32 West Hills Road, Ivorton, CT 06442, U.S.A.*).

3. Countess *Isabella* Maria, *b* at São Paulo 5 Aug 1976.

5. Count *Michael* Johannes, *b* at Prague 16 Sept 1940; *d* at Toronto, Ontario, Canada 12 Oct 1971; *m* at Seon, Bavaria 24 June 1967, Gabrielle (*b* at Neujasenitz 6 Sept 1944; *m* 2ndly at Glentorf 21 June 1975, Heinz Walter Löhr, Dr of Med), dau of Wilhelm Retzdorff and Alexa Werth, and had issue,

(*Strähler Weg 21, 76227 Karlsruhe - Durlach, Germany*).

1. Count *Johannes* Maximilian, *b* at Toronto 7 July 1969; *m* at Stevenage, Herts 16 Aug 1997, Alison (*b* at Hitchin, Herts 10 Dec 1970), MBA, dau of William Vernon Davies and Elisabeth Anderson Crosbie.

(*Alte Schul Str. 35a, 61231 Bad Nauheim-Steinfurth, Germany*).

2. Countess *Felicia* Alexandra, *b* at Toronto 1 March 1971, Architect.
(*Bamberger Str. 27, 10779 Berlin, Germany*).

Brothers of Father

Issue of Ferdinand Alfons, Hereditary Count von & zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (*b* 14 Jan 1871; *d* 18 Sept 1915) and Princess Maria zu Schwarzenberg (*b* 2 Oct 1869; *m* 23 Jan 1895; *d* 20 March 1931), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count *Ferdinand* Johann, *b* at Kaaden 10 March 1897; *d* at Klagenfurt 14 May 1958, Papal Chamberlain, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt of Justice Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Prague 15 June 1921, Countess Johanna (Hanna) (*b* at Vienna 2 April 1891; *d* at Feldkirch 15 May 1984; *m* 1stly at Vienna 6 July 1914, Aloysius, Count Esterházy de Galántha who was *ka* at Sósmező, Ójtoz-Pass, Háromszék, Hungary 24 Oct 1916), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Zdenko, Count Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau and Countess Georgine Festetics de Tolna, and had issue,

1. Count Karl *Norbert*, *b* at Prague 13 Sept 1922; *d* at Grabs 26 Aug 1990; *m* 1stly at Lucca, Toscana 14 July 1948 (*m* diss by div 1962), Ortensia (*Via Gallitassi 69, 55100 Lucca, Italy*) (*b* at Lucca 11 Sept 1926), dau of Piero, Count Minutoli Tegrim and Tecla Gulinelli of the Counts Gulinelli, and has issue,

1. Countess *Benedetta* Ottavia, *b* at Rome 9 July 1949; *m* at Edmonton Alberta, Canada 17 Oct 1975, Massimo de Vito Piscicelli, Count di Collesano (*b* at Lucca 15 Jan 1943), Dr of Engineering, Kt of Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(*Villa Piscicelli, Monte San Quirico, 55100 Lucca, Italy*).

2. Count *Herrand* Ferdinand, *b* at Milan 17 Aug 1951; *m* at Feldkirch, Vorarlberg 1 June 1973, Monika (*b* at Judenburg 11 March 1949), dau of Walter Russheim and Monika Wieland, and has issue,
(*Via Camugliano 18, 56038 Ponsacco, Prov. Pisa, Italy*).

1. Countess *Sandra*, *b* at Chur 3 Nov 1974.

2. Countess *Ilona*, *b* at Barga 10 Sept 1981.

3. Count *Hektor* Heinrich, *b* at San Antonio Abad, Ibiza, Balearic Islands 22 May 1955, Hotelier.

(*Pantzer Gasse 10, 1190 Vienna, Austria; Glaser Gasse 5, 1090 Vienna, Austria*).

Count *Norbert* *m* 2ndly at Innsbruck 1963 (*m* diss by div at Frankfurt am Main 20 Sept 1988), Theda (*Haupt Str. 42, 61194 Niddatal-Assenheim, Germany*) (*b* at Schaan, Liechtenstein 9 Jan 1940), dau of Hanno von Halem and Countess Eugénie zu Stolberg-Stolberg, and has further issue,

4. Count *Franz-Martin*, *b* at London 16 Feb 1964, Silversmith.
(*Unterfeld 551, 9495 Triesen, Liechtenstein*).

5. Countess *Alexandra* Maria della Vittoria, *b* at Heilbronn 29 Jan 1966; *m* at Paris 18 April 1992, François Neel (*b* at ... 5 Nov 1966).

(*7 rue Saulnier, Paris 75009, France*).

Count *Norbert* *m* 3rdly at Alpbach, Tirol 29 March 1989, Gertraud Straumer (*b* at Villach, Kärnten 7 Oct 1946), and has further issue,
(*Altblick 18, 73730 Esslingen, Germany*).

6. Countess *Nancy* Natalie, *b* at Esslingen am Neckar 22 Dec 1972.

(*Altblick 18, 73730 Esslingen, Germany*).

2. Count *Maximilian* Karl, *b* at Kalsburg 13 Sept 1900; *d* at Innsbruck 25 June 1965, Dr of Law, Kt of Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Order of St George, Papal Chamberlain; *m* 1stly at Berlin 6 May 1933 (*m* diss by div 1939), Baroness Elisabeth (*b* at Potsdam 23 Aug 1902; *d* at Brunswick 28 July 1965), dau of Eberhard, Baron von Schrötter and Elisabeth Gleichmann. He *m* 2ndly at Berlin 1 Sept 1939 (*m* diss by div 1944), Gabriele Tielsch (*b* at Ratibor 21 Oct 1908; *m* 1stly ... Kennedy; that *m* diss by div. He *m* 3rdly at Friedenau 17 Sept 1944 (*m* diss by div at Bonn June 1954), Sibylle (*b* at Friedenau 20 Aug 1923; she *m* 2ndly at Bad Godesberg 21 Dec 1957, Hanns Joachim Proske), dau of Ewald von Kries, Proprietor of Friedenau and Baroness Catharina von Beschwitz. He *m* 4thly at Koblenz 28 May 1965, Antonia Fisher (*b* at), and with his second wife adopted a son,

1. Klaus Jürgen Weingarten, *b* at Berlin-Schmargendorf 5 Oct 1940; adopted 1943, bears the name "Trauttmansdorff"; *m* at Bergheim an der Erft, Cologne 27 Oct 1967, Ingrid (*b* at Bedburg 25 Feb 1947), dau of ... Kramm and ...

(*Hermann Lons Str. 41, 5010 Bergheim-Quadrath-Ichendorf, Bez. Köln, Germany*)

Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Karl, 4th Prince (Fürst) von & zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (*b* 5 Sept 1845; *d* 9 Nov 1921) and Margravine Josephine von Pallavicini (*b* 22 Jan 1849, *m* 29 April 1969; *d* 14 July 1923), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Karl*, *b* at Ober-Waltersdorf 5 May 1872; *d* at Weissenegg 1 April 1951, Imp & Royal Chamberlain, Kt Order of the Iron Crown (3rd Cl), Kt Order of Leopold; *m* at Vienna 2 May 1905, Princess Marie (*b* at Vienna 15 Jan 1880; *d* 6 May 1960), Lady-in-Waiting, Dame Order of the Star Cross, dau of Franz Joseph, Prince (Fürst) von Auersperg and Countess Wilhelmine Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau, and had issue,

1. Count *Joseph* Karl, *b* at Berlin 8 April 1906; *d* at Vienna 15 Feb 1985, Dr of Law; *m* at Kitsee, Wieselburg 19 July 1936, Countess Blanka (*b* at Kitsee 23 June 1911), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Ladislaus, 3rd Prince (Fürst) Batthyány von Németh-Ujvár, Proprietor of Güssing, Eisenburg, Kitsee, etc, and Countess Maria Theresia Coreth zu Coredo und Starkenberg, and had issue,

(*Dornau, 2544 Leobersdorf, Austria*).

1. Count *Matthias* Franz Joseph, *b* at Vienna 9 June 1937, Farmer; *m* at Munich 31 May 1961, Countess Amélie (Amélie) (*b* at Breslau 5 Nov 1934), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Alexander, Count von Wallwitz and Anna Maria Schuster, and has issue,

(*Lanzendorfer Str. 8, 2325 Pellendorf, Austria*).

1. Count *Alexander*, *b* at Vienna 8 March 1962, Mag soc oec; *m* at Nice 7 Jan 1989, Countess Maria Theresia (*b* at Regensburg 22 May 1963), dau of Ferdinand, Count Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau and Countess Hedwig von Ballestrem, and has issue,

(*6295 Ginzling, Tirol, Austria*).

1. Countess *Marie-Catherine*, *b* at Munich 20 Jan 1990.

2. Countess *Johanna* Maria, *b* at Muiçh 7 June 1991.

3. Count *Augustinus* Franziskus, *b* at Munich 30 Aug 1993.
4. Countess *Anna* Benedikta, *b* at Munich 29 Dec 1994.
2. Count *Maximilian*, *b* at Vienna 15 Feb 1964, Dipl Engineer; *m* at Pianezza, Prov Turin 3 June 1990, Lidia (*b* at Turin 30 Aug 1963), dau of Ernesto, Count Rossi di Montelera and Emanuela San Martino d'Agliè of the Marquesses di Fontanetto con San Germano, and has issue,
(*Gusshaus Str. 17, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).
1. Countess *Luisa* Maria, *b* at Vienna 27 June 1991.
2. Countess *Maria* Amelie, *b* at Vienna 20 April 1993.
3. Countess *Elisabeth* Marie, *b* at Vienna 29 Sept 1995.
2. Count *Peter*, *b* at Vienna 5 Dec 1938, Major; *m* at Laxenburg 22 Sept 1966, Jutta (*b* at Vienna 22 Oct 1939), dau of Hermann Khaelss von Kaelsberg and Leopoldine Fuhrmann, and has issue,
(*Klausen Gasse 12, 2331 Vösendorf, Austria*).
1. Countess *Blanka*, *b* at Vienna 19 July 1967; *m* at Vösendorf 14 Aug 1994, Josep Ferrer (*b* at).
(*Calle Copérnico 28, 08021 Barcelona, Spain*).
2. Countess *Sophie*, *b* at Vienna 7 April 1973.
(*Klausen Gasse 12, 2331 Vösendorf, Austria*).
3. Count *Christoph*, *b* at Vienna 6 April 1941, Garden Designer.
(*Dornau, 2544 Leobersdorf, Austria*).
4. Count *Alfred*, *b* at Slatinan 27 July 1943, Agr Eng; *m* at Scheibbs, Austria 6 Sept 1969, Isabella (*b* at Vienna 5 Jan 1949), dau of Gustav von Herrmann and Countess Silvia von Schönfeldt, and has issue,
(*Dornau, 2544 Leobersdorf, Austria*).
1. Count *Ferdinand*, *b* at Vienna 24 Sept 1970.
2. Countess *Josefine*, *b* at Vienna 16 Sept 1972.
3. Countess *Anna Isabella*, *b* at Vienna 26 July 1974.
4. Countess *Johanna*, *b* at Vienna 25 June 1978.
5. Count *Georg*, *b* at Graz 23 May 1946, Technician; *m* at Lichendorf 23 June 1973, Denyse (*b* at Graz 2 Sept 1950), dau of Georg Lippit and Elisabeth Trummer, and has issue,
(*Schimmel Gasse 21, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).
1. Countess *Stephnie*, *b* at Vienna 24 Oct 1974.
2. Countess *Valerie*, *b* at Vienna 24 Nov 1976.
2. Countess Maria Anna, *b* at Berlin 25 Jan 1908; *d* at Gleisdorf, Styria 29 Dec 1986, Dame Star Cross Order.
3. Count *Franz Joseph*, *b* at Berlin 21 Jan 1909; *d* at Weissenegg 20 March 1974.
4. Count *Vincenz*, *b* at Berlin 23 Dec 1910; *d* at Vienna 30 July 1920.
5. Countess *Gabrielle*, *b* at Berlin 23 Dec 1910 (twin with Count Vincenz), Dame Star Cross Order.
(*Attems Gasse 13, 8010 Graz, Austria*).
6. Count *Rudolf*, *b* at London 25 Feb 1912; *ka* nr Smolensk 7 Nov 1942, Law Student, Kt of Justice Sov Mil Order of Malta.
7. Count *Michael*, *b* at Vienna 16 March 1915; *d* at Weissenegg 1 July 1978, Proprietor of Weissenegg; *m* at Neudau East Styria 15 Feb (civ) and at Fürstenfeld,

Styria 16 Feb (relig) 1954, Countess Maria Sidonia (*b* at Munich 4 June 1931), dau of Friedrich, Count von Mensdorff-Pouilly and Countess Gabriele (Elly) von Schönborn, and had issue,

(*Dunlea Farm, 400 Field Road, Jerseyville, Ontario L0R 1R0, Canada*).

1. Count *Friedrich Carl*, *b* at Graz 18 Dec 1954, Proprietor of Weissenegg; *m* at Graz 29 Nov 1980, Gisela (*b* at Graz 15 Sept 1954), dau of Walther Christiane and Christa Schmid von Schmidfelden, and has issue, (*Dunlea Farm, 400 Field Road, Jerseyville, Ontario L0R 1R0, Canada*)

1. Count *Michael*, *b* 25 July 1982.

2. Count *Thomas*, *b* 29 Aug 1984.

2. Count *Josef*, *b* at Graz 31 March 1956, Dr of Biology. (*3422 Greifenstein, NÖsterreich, Austria*).

3. Countess *Marie Gabrielle*, *b* at Graz 13 April 1957; *m* at Fernitz, nr Graz 13 June 1981, Gerhard Kordon (*b* at Graz 16 Sept 1956), Dipl Architect.

(*Glacis Str. 35, 8010 Graz, Austria*).

4. Countess *Bernadette*, *b* at Graz 11 June 1958; *m* at Graz 3 Oct 1987, Heribert, Baron Seyffertitz (*b* at Ebingen 27 May 1959).

(*Moserwald Weg 15, 8040 Graz, Austria*).

5. Countess *Elisabeth*, *b* at Graz 7 Jan 1964, *d* at Coburg 11 April 1989; *m* at Lynden, Ontario, Canada 15 Sept 1982, Alexander, Count Mailáth de Székhely (*b* at Toronto, Ontario 18 July 1959).

(*R.R.5, Coburg, Ontario K0A 4J8, Canada*).

6. Countess *Franziska*, *b* at Graz 16 June 1965.

(*400 Field Road, Jerseyville, Ontario L0R 1R0, Canada*).

8. Count *Johann*, *b* at Vienna 23 Dec 1916; *ka* nr Henricourt 19 May 1940, Lt.

9. Countess *Elisabeth*, *b* at Vienna 29 March 1918, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Weissenegg 30 June 1942, Christof, Count von Nostitz-Reineck (*b* at Horka 20 Aug 1914; *d* at Vienna 19 April 1988), Dipl Engineering (*Piaristen Gasse 62, 1080 Vienna, Austria*).

10. Countess *Wilhelmine*, *b* at Vienna 7 Feb 1920; *d* at Kitzbühel 16 Oct 1986, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Weissenegg 15 Feb 1944, Josef, Count Kottulinsky, Baron von Kottulin, Krzizkowitz und Dobrzenicz (*b* at Graz 26 Sept 1919; *k* nr Hohenstein, nr Berlin 20 April 1945).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Ferdinand, 3rd Prince von & zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (*b* 11 June 1803; *d* 31 March 1859) and Princess Anna von und zu Liechtenstein (*b* 25 Aug 1820; *m* 17 July 1841; *d* 17 March 1908), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Ferdinand*, *b* at Vienna 7 Dec 1855, *d* at Hösting, Mähren 4 Feb 1928; *m* at Vienna 4 Sept 1893, Bertha (*b* at Mädiswil, Kt Bern 5 March 1870; *d* at Offenbach am Main 23 Jan 1956), dau of Gottlieb Fischer and Elisabeth Lehmann, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count *Viktor*, *b* at St Jean, France 16 May 1895; *d* at Salzburg 3 Aug 1969, Capt Austrian Cavalry; *m* at Vienna 12 July 1922, Princess Eduarda (Edina) (*b* at Salzburg 16 Oct 1903; *m* 2ndly at Maria-Kirchenthal, nr Lofer 20 Aug 1975, Alexander, Count & Lord zu Pappenheim who *d* at Salzburg 6 April 1995), dau of Eduard, Prince von und zu Liechtenstein and Countess Olga von Pückler und Limpurg, and had issue, (*Anton Hochmuth Str. 4, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

1. Count *Ferdinand* Victor Eduard Maria, *b* at Hösting 23 Feb 1923; missing in action at Orsha, Russia 23 Oct 1943.

2. Countess *Gabrielle* Olga Irma Berta Eduarda, *b* at Hösting 24 Aug 1924; *m* 1stly at Weyregg 24 April 1946 (*m* diss by div 1968), Max Domenig (*b* at Hallein 17 April 1917; *d* at Hallein .. 1994), Dr of Med. She *m* 2ndly at Kitzbühel 15 Sept 1975, Herbert Kuhlmann (*b* at ...), Dr of Law. (*Schloss Urstein, 5412 Puch bei Hallein, Austria*).

3. Countess *Elisabeth* Anna Berta Eduarda Maria, *b* at Hösting 29 Dec 1927; *m* at Loosdorf, Austria 12 Sept 1953, Franz-Eugen, Count von Walderdorff (*b* at Anzbach 11 April 1925), Dipl of Engineering.

(*Schloss Ennsegg, 4470 Enns, OÖsterreich, Austria*).

2. Count *Rudolf*, *b* at Mödling, nr Vienna 3 Nov 1896; *d* at Vienna 20 June 1980, Dr of Law; *m* at Vienna 15 Feb 1921, Helene (*b* at Constantinople 8 Sept 1896; *d* at Vienna 6 March 1980), dau of Leonardo Dassira and Catharina Filippucci, having had issue,

1. Count *Ferdinand* Rudolf, *b* at Vienna 31 March 1922; *d* at Vienna 18 Dec 1938.

2. Countess Maria Magdalena (*Madeleine*) Anna Katharina, *b* at Vienna 11 May 1925, Dentist.

(*Radetzky Str. 45, 2500 Baden bei Wien, Austria*).

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Ferdinand, 1st Prince (Fürst) von & zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (*b* 12 Jan 1749; *d* 27 Aug 1827) and Countess Caroline von Colloredo (*b* 14 Feb 1752; *m* 18 May 1772; *d* 20 Sept 1852), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Joseph*, *b* at Brussels 19 Feb 1788; *d* at Obristvi 22 Aug 1870, Imp & R Chamberlain, Life Member Austrian House of Lords, Ambassador to Berlin, Munich & Schwerin; *m* at Prague 16 Oct 1821, Countess Josephine Károlyi de Nagy-Károly (*b* at Vienna 7 Nov 1803; *d* 9 May 1863), Dame Star Cross Order, having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Ferdinand*, *b* at Vienna 27 June 1825; *d* at Schloss Friedau, nr St Pölten 12 Dec 1896, Kt Orders of the Golden Fleece, Black Eagle & Sov Mil Order of Malta, Imp & Royal Chamberlain, Life Member & Pres Austrian House of Lords; *m* at Vienna 29 Oct 1860, Princess Marie (*b* at Schloss Liechtenstein 20 Sept 1834; *d* at Vienna 1 Dec 1909), Dame Star Cross Order, Dame Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Alois, Prince von & zu Liechtenstein and Countess Franziska Kinsky, having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Karl Ferdinand*, *b* at Vienna 24 March 1864; *d* at Pressbaum 4 Jan 1910, 1st Lt; *m* at Vienna 25 April 1892, Countess Marie Therese (*b* at Dobris 5 Aug 1869; *d* at Vomp, Tirol 27 Feb 1960; she *m* 2ndly at Prague 5 Aug 1911, Adolf, Count von G zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg who was *k* nr Jaroslawice, Galizia 21 Aug 1914), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Hieronymus, Count von Colloredo-Mannsfeld and Countess Aglaë Festetics de Tolna, having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count *Ferdinand Joseph*, *b* at Koritschan, Gaya, Mähren 20 Feb 1893; *d* at St Pölten, Austria 24 Nov 1932, 1st Lt; *m* at Prague 30 April 1921, Princess Marie (*b* at Wossow 8 June 1896; *d* at Pettenbach Austria 13 Dec 1945; she *m* 2ndly at Budapest 18 Feb 1938, Andor Pál Somssich de Sáard who *d* at St Pölten 24 Sept 1963), dau of Karl, Prince zu Schwarzenberg and Countess Ida Hoyos, and had issue,

1. Countess *Maria Theresia* Ida Eleonore Wilhelmine Tadea Benedikta, *b* at Prague 1 Aug 1922, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Kremsmünster 26 June 1954, Christian, Prince of Lobkowicz (*b* at Krimitz, nr Pilsen, Bohemia 12 June 1924).

(70 *chaussée de Charleroi*, 1060 Brussels, Belgium)

2. Countess *Ida* Eleonore Marie Josefíne Octavia Tadea, *b* at Prague 22 March 1924; *d* at Pettenbach 7 June 1946.

3. Count *Adolf* Karl Josef Hieronymus Ernst, *b* at Prague 1 June 1925, Businessman; *m* at Tannenmühle, Austria 9 June 1946, Countess Sophie (*b* at Munich 15 Dec 1922; *d* at Vienna 22 Oct 1994), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Joseph, Count von Arco-Zinneberg and Countess Christiane von Clam und Gallas. He *m* 2ndly at Pfaffstätten, NÖsterreich 21 Sept 1996, Eva Katharina (*b* at Vienna 29 June 1941), dau of Friedrich Dolp and Eva Nadler, and has issue from his first wife,

(*Czapka Gasse 15*, 1030 Vienna, Austria).

1. Countess Marie *Wilhelmine* Therese Ida Christiane, *b* at Vienna 3 Feb 1947; *m* at Ising am Chiemsee 28 May 1983, Philipp Riccabona von Riechenfels (*b* at Vienna 15 Nov 1949), Dr of Phil.

(*Troger Str. 38*, 81675 Munich, Germany).

2. Countess Marie Therese *Christiane* Josefíne Ulrike, *b* at Innsbruck 4 July 1948; *d* at Hannover 29 Aug 1988.

3. Countess *Marie-Antoinette* Ida Gertrude Eugeni Eva, *b* at Nussbach 24 Dec 1953; *m* at Brand-Laaben 19 Aug 1974, Wolfgang Graf (*b* at Vienna 5 Jan 1949), Dr rer soc oec.

(*Schönfeld 31*, 3061 Ollersbach, Austria).

4. Count *Josef* Adolf Engelbert, *b* at Altiengbach 10 Nov 1958.

(*Czapka Gasse 15*, 1030 Vienna, Austria).

4. Count *Karl Ernst* Hieronymus Bruno Ulrich, *b* at Pottenbrunn, Lower Austria 6 Oct 1927; *m* at Stainz 12 Oct 1949, Countess Maria Cäcilia (Maritzi) (*b* at Vienna 3 Dec 1924), dau of Franz, Count von Meran and Princess Wilhelmine von Auersperg, and has issue,

(*Pack 114*, 8583 Edelschrott, Austria; *Libellen Weg 6-8/2*, 8042 Graz, Austria; *Franck Str. 28*, 8042 Graz, Austria).

1. Count *Ferdinand* Karl Josef Franz Viktor, *b* at Graz 28 July 1950, Dr of Law; *m* at Munich 1 July 1978, Margrit Gabriele (*b* at Wittlich, Eifel 27 Nov 1952), dau of Dominik Scholtz-Rautenstrauch and Ute Braun, and has issue,

(*Bundesministerium f. ausw. Angelegenheiten (Kurierleitung), Ballhausplatz 2, 1014, Vienna, Austria; Linke Wienzeile 34, 1060 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Countess *Anna* Andrea Monika, *b* at Vienna 1 Oct 1980.

2. Countess *Maria Magdalena* Felicitas, *b* at Vienna 8 Jan 1982.

3. Count *Mathäus* Nikolaus Karl Dominik Josef, *b* at Vienna 23 July 1986.

2. Count *Andreas* Otto Michael Franz, *b* at Graz 17 Nov 1951, Hotel Manager; *m* at Salzburg 27 Nov 1976, Dominique Isabella Wilhelmine (*b* at Geneva 15 Jan 1954), dau of Theodor, Ritter von Pachmann and Huguette von Graffenried, and has issue,

(*16 Terragon Place, Forest Lake, 4078 Queensland, Australia*).

1. Countess *Theresa* Elisabeth Wilhelmine, *b* at Salzburg 7 Oct 1977.

2. Countess *Anna-Maria* Henriette Elisabeth, *b* at Salzburg 16 June 1979.

3. Count *Clemens* Franz Thadäus Ferdinand Heinrich, *b* at Graz 5 Dec 1980.

4. Count *Paul*, *b* at Sydney, Australia April 1985.

3. Countess *Isabella* Wilhelmine, *b* at Graz 8 July 1953; *m* at Gollrad, Styria 10 May 1975 (*m* diss by div 1984), Wolfgang Freisleben (*b* at Bad Aussee 17 Sept 1947), Dr rer pol, Journalist. Countess Isabella has since reverted to her maiden name.

(*Zierer Platz 9/10, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

4. Countess *Charlotte* (Lotti) Maria Josefa, *b* at Graz 24 Aug 1955; *m* at Gusswerk 25 June 1977 (*m* diss by div at ...), Peter Bruno, Baron von Löwenthal-Maroić von Madonna del Monte (*b* at Graz 1 Oct 1954).

5. Countess *Marie* Theresia, *b* at Graz 28 Aug 1960; *m* at Lilongwe, Malawi 8 Dec 1989 (civ) and at Stainz 25 March 1990 (relig), Busso von Alvensleben (*b* at Hamburg 6 Feb 1957).

(*Wolffson Weg 16, 22297 Hamburg, Germany*).

6. Countess *Eleonore* Sophie, *b* at Graz 26 May 1962.

(*Mitterberg Gasse 16/19, 1180 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Count *Josef* Hieronymus, *b* at Friedau 30 June 1894; shot by retreating Nazis at St Pölten 13 April 1945, 1st Lt; *m* at Trieste 15 Oct 1932, Baroness Helen (Ellie) (*b* at London 1 June 1908, shot by retreating Nazis at St Pölten 13 April 1945), dau of Dimitri, Baron Economo von San Serff and Eugenie Ralli of the Barons Ralli, having had issue,

1. Countess *Monika* Eugenie Therese, *b* at Vienna 27 June 1933; *m* at Vienna 8 Feb 1956, Michel, Count Didisheim (*b* at Wimbledon 18 April 1930), Capt Belgian (Res), Hon Principal Private Secretary to HM King Albert II of Belgium (ret).

(*25 Drève du Sénéchal, 1180 Brussels, Belgium*).

2. Count *Johannes* Demetrius Ferdinand Joachim, *b* at Pottenbrunn 16 Aug 1934, Dr of Law, Proprietor of Pottenbrunn, Bez St Pölten, NÖsterreich; *m* at

Maria Plain 2 Sept 1967, Countess Maria Christina (*b* at Vienna 13 March 1943), dau of Johannes, Count Czernin von und zu Chudenitz and Baroness Osterheldis von der Lippe, and has issue,
(*Schloss, 3140 Pottenbrunn, Austria*).

1. Countess *Helene* Monika, *b* at Vienna 18 July 1968; *m* at Jeutendorf 24 June 1995, Michael, Count Bubna und Litic (*b* at St Pölten 15 Feb 1967).

(*3485 Donaudo 8, Austria; Neusiedl 13, Nussdorf an der Traisen, 3133 Traismauer, Austria*).

2. Countess Gabrielle Eleonore, *b* at Vienna 11 July 1969; *m* at Jeutendorf 9 July 1988, Dr Georg Erd (*b* at Vienna 11 Sept 1964), Dr of Med.
(*Statz 61, 6143 Matrei, Tirol, Austria; Innsbrucker Str. 34, 6176 Völs, Austria*).

3. Count *Johannes* Paul, *b* at Vienna 12 Dec 1970; *m* at St Erhard 25 June 1994, Dorothea Tessmar-Pfohl (*b* 31 March 1971), and has issue,

1. Countess Marie Aglae, *b* at Vienna 23 November 1994.

2. Count *Johannes* Nepomuk, *b* at Vienna 26 Oct 1996.

4. Countess *Elisabeth* Nathalie, *b* at Vienna 30 May 1979.

3. Countess Eleonore (*Nora*) Marie Therese Aglaë, *b* at Pottenbrunn 8 Feb 1938; *m* at Vienna 5 Sept 1964, Johannes, Count Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau (*b* at Prague 22 March 1937), Eng. Farmer.

(*Schloss Stadl, 8181 St. Ruprecht an der Raab, Steiermark, Austria*).

3. Count *Karl* Josef, *b* at Koritschan 19 Nov 1897; *d* at Vienna 23 March 1970, Dr of Law, Lawyer. Kt Order of the Golden Fleece G of the Polar Star; *m* at Sigmundslust, nr Schwaz, Rytol 4 Sept 1924, Baroness Maria Gertrud (Gerda) (*b* at Vienna 28 Nov 1892; *d* there 24 Feb 1964), dau of Maximilian, Baron von Biegeleben and Baroness Maria Rivalier von Meysenbug, and had issue,

1. Count *Ferdinand* Maximilian, *b* at Pottenbrunn 1 Feb 1928; *m* at Vienna 18 Jan 1958 (*m* diss by div at Vienna .. Feb 1969), Marie Frédérique Isabell (Tanja) (*Metternich Gasse 5, 1030 Vienna, Austria*) (*b* at Utrecht 6 Dec 1934), dau of Ambassador Eduard Star Busmann and Baroness Adriana Röell. He *m* 2ndly at Vienna 12 Oct 1979, Elisabeth (*Ashberg, 3051 St. Christophen, Austria*) (*b* at Sünching 22 Sept 1945; *m* 1stly at Vienna 7 Oct (civ) and 8 Oct (relig) 1966, Nicholas Meinertzhagen; that *m* diss by div at Vienna 29 Aug 1978), dau of Janos Kenyeres de Homoród-Almás und Dálnok and Countess Éva Tholdalgi von Nagy-Ertse und Gelencze, and had issue from his first wife,

(*Tobaj, 7540 Güssing, Austria*).

1. Countess Maria *Victoria*, *b* at Vienna 8 Sept 1960; *m* at ... Aug 1989, Wolf-Dietrich Sprenger (*b* at Zeitz 11 Oct 1942).

(*Heinrich Hertz Str. 21, 22085 Hamburg, Germany*).

2. Countess Maria *Katharina*, *b* at Vienna 1 May 1963.

(*Metternich Gasse 5, 1030 Vienna, Austria; Pietralata, 50024 Mercatale, Italy*).

3. Count Maximilian *Octavian*, *b* at Vienna 12 Aug 1965.

(*Markt Gasse 5, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

LINE II

Extinct

Founded by Count Georges-Sigismund (*b* 22 Aug 1638; *d* 16 Oct 1702); Hereditary Grand Master of the Court in Styria 1704, Hereditary Member of the former Austrian House of Lords 1881.

WALDBOTT VON BASSENHEIM

Catholic: A feudal family from Rhineland traceable from the brothers Siegefridus, Gebehardus and Fridericus von Waltmaneshusen (near Hadamar), *liberi milites*, 1138; acquired Bassenheim (near Koblenz) *ca* 1300; acquired the Lordship of Olbrück (near Andernach) *ca* 1480 and 1555, through the marriage (1477) of Otto Waldbott von Bassenheim (*d* 1498) to Apollonia, daughter and heiress of Burggrave Godard von Drachenfels; Baron of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Wohlgeboren", Vienna 16 April 1638 (for Johann Lothar Wadbott von Bassenheim); acquired the Lordship of Pymont in the Eifel 1652 and 1711; title of Baron of the Holy Empire confirmed, Regensburg 10 Jan 1664; Count of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hoch and Wohlgeboren", Laxenburg 23 May 1720 (for the brothers Franz Emeric Wilhelm and Casimir Ferdinand Adolf Waldbott von Bassenheim; Hereditary Knights of the Teutonic Order (primogeniture) 28 Sept 1764; lost Olbrück & Pymont in 1801 and compensated (with title indemnified) with the Abbey of Heggbach in Württemberg 1803; inherited the County of Buxheim (from the Counts von Ostein) and acquired the Burggraviate of Winterrieden (both properties in Swabia, Bavaria) 1810; Hereditary Member of the Bavarian "Reichsräte" 26 May 1818; confirmed the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829, recognized in Bavaria 22 April 1829; this qualification was extended to all family members, 7 March 1911.

Members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess Waldbott von Bassenheim with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

CARL LUDWIG, COUNT (GRAF) WALDBOTT VON BASSENHEIM, Count zu Buxheim, Princely Burggraf zu Winterrieden, Lord zu Beuren and of Ober- and-Nieder Waldbach, *b* at Dessau 23 Oct 1938; son of Carl Maria, Count Waldbott von Bassenheim (*b* 15 Sept 1913; *d* 27 March 1939) and Maria von Alvensleben (*b* 14 March 1918; *m* 18 Oct 1937; *d* 16 Dec 1984); *m* at Bonn 18 Sept 1965, Sigried (*b* at Bonn 8 Oct 1941), dau of Johannes Plümacher and Helene Müller.
(Dom Str. 1, 83047 Regensburg, Germany).

Daughter

Countess Iris Annares, *b* at Regensburg 14 July 1970.

Brothers & Sister of Father

Issue of Ludwig, Count Waldbott von Bassenheim (*b* 1 May 1876; *d* 23 Aug 1926) and Baroness Marie von Godin (*b* 3 Nov 1882; *m* 15 June 1903; *d* 23 April 1967), having had issue,

1. Hugo Franz Maria Heinrich Ludwig Irenäus, Count Waldbott von Bassenheim, *b* at Freising 4 July 1907; *d* at Munich 4 Nov 1981, Technician, *succ* his father as Head of House; renounced his rights in favour of his brother, Ludwig (see below) on 14 July 1928; *m* 1stly at Tegernsee 20 Jan 1932 (*m* diss by div at Munich 20 April 1949), Charlotte (Lotte) (*Meistersinger Str. 28, 70597 Stuttgart, Germany*) (*b* at Pforzheim 13 Dec 1910; she *m* 2ndly at Stuttgart 1 June 1950, Erwin Scheuermann), dau of Albert Hienerwadel and Julie Heckmann. He *m* 2ndly at Munich 13 May 1949, Gerda (*Hengeler Str. 4, 80637 Munich, Germany*) (*b* at Thorn 16 May 1919), dau of Wilhelm Eimecke and Gertrud Sablowski, and had issue by his first wife,

1. Count *Clemens* Adolf, *b* at Tegernsee 26 May 1932, Jeweler; *m* at Essen-Bredeney 7 May 1955, Anna (*b* at Villavicencio, nr Bogotá, Columbia 25 Feb 1933), dau of Gustav Burkhardt and Marta Reinmann, and has issue, (*Franzensbader Str 6/1, 14193 Berlin - Grunewald, Germany*).

1. Countess *Ulrike* -Henriette, *b* at Essen 15 Oct 1955, Secretary. (*Franzensbader Str 6/1, 14193 Berlin - Grunewald, Germany*)

2. Count *Michael* Heinrich, *b* at Essen 9 March 1957, Goldsmith & Jeweler.

(*Franzensbader Str 6/1, 14193 Berlin - Grunewald, Germany*).

3. Count *Joachim* Heinrich, *b* at Bogota 10 April 1959, Banker.

(*Franzensbader Str 6/1, 14193 Berlin - Grunewald, Germany*).

2. Countess Maria *Ludovika* Franziska Xavieria Irene Henriette, *b* at Buxheim 20 Feb 1911; *m* at Munich 2 June 1936, Herbert von Hartz (*b* at Ingolstadt 20 April 1905), Lt-Col, Engineer.

(*Hindelanger Str. 8, 86163 Augsburg, Germany*).

3. Ludwig Maria Edmund Franz Heinnch, Count Waldbott von Bassenheim, *b* at Buxheim 1 Oct 1912; *d* at Neustrelitz 14 July 1935 from injuries received in an automobile accident on 13 July 1935, Lt Luftwaffe.

4. Countess *Wilhelmine* Maria Ludovika Viktoria Henriette, *b* at Munich 31 July 1915; *d* at Munich 19 Dec 1977; *m* at Munich 21 June 1944, Otto Winhold (*b* at Cassel 30 Aug 1884; *d* at Ingolstadt 26 Feb 1952), Dr of Med.

Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of Friedrich, Count Waldbott von Bassenheim (*b* 19 July 1844; *d* 31 Jan 1910) and Rosa Schürch (*b* 9 Sept 1855; *m* 30 May 1875; *d* 25 Feb 1904), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count Friedrich (*Fritz*) Maria Georg Joseph Anton Heinrich, *b* at St André, nr Bruges 23 Jan 1883, *d* at Munich 1 Dec 1952; *m* 1stly at Solln, nr Munich 13 March 1904 (*m* diss by div at Munich July 1909), Else (*b* at Munich 5 Jan 1883; *d* there 30 Sept 1942; she *m* 2ndly at Munich 4 Nov 1914, Louis Bösmiller who *d* at Berlin 16 Jan 1922), dau of Prof Karl Rickelt and Karoline Sonntag. He *m* 2ndly at Berlin-Charlottenburg 8 April 1938 (*m* diss by div sometime prior to 1942), Friedel (*b* at Stettin 22 Jan 1893; ...), dau of ... Brauner-Laabs and ..., and had issue by his first wife,

1. Countess *Elisabeth* Felicitas Karoline Marie-Rose, *b* at Solln 27 April 1905; *m* 1stly at Berlin 2 March 1927 (*m* diss by div at Berlin 12 July 1934), Werner Roloff (*b* at Frankenfelde, Oberbarnim 5 Oct 1900; *k* at Berlin 1 May 1945). She *m* 2ndly at Munich-Pasing 23

Nov 1938 (*m* diss by div at ... since when she has reverted to her previous married name), Wilhelm Keilpflug (*b* at Zossen, nr Berlin 3 Jan 1894; *d* at ...), Farmer, Mayor.

(*Glocken Str. 12, 82110 Germering-Unterpfaffenhofen, Germany*).

2. Count *Felix* Maria Carl Benedikt Thomas Heinrich, *b* at St André 7 March 1884; *d* at Buenos Aires 30 Jan 1946; *m* at Buenos Aires 7 Dec 1917, Iris (*b* at Rome 17 March 1894; *d* at Buenos Aires 29 Nov 1966), dau of Filiberto de Romaro de Turetta and Amalie Agostini, and had issue,

1. Countess *Iris* Maria Rosa Melia Huguetta Alexandrine Renata, *b* at Lomas de Zamora, Argentina 8 Jan 1919; *m* at Buenos Aires 9 Dec 1946, Rodolfo Bernardo Bertoldi-Hepburn (*b* at Buenos Aires 11 Oct 1922).

(*59 - 1353 Necochea, Buenos Aires, Argentina*).

2. Count *Karl* Filibert Maria Emil Hugo Rudolf Johann Felix, *b* at Lomas de Zamora 22 April 1920; *d* at Buenos Aires 17 Oct 1967, Dr of Med; *m* at Buenos Aires 22 May 1950, Olga (*b* at Buenos Aires 18 April 1926; she *m* 2ndly ...), dau of Prof Dr Lanfranco Ciampi and Matilde Flairoto, having had issue,

(*José Bonifacio 1093, Buenos Aires, Argentina*).

1. Count *Carlos* Gustavo Felix, *b* at Buenos Aires 18 April 1954.

(*José Bonifacio 1093, Buenos Aires, Argentina*).

2. Countess *Christina* Isabel, *b* at Buenos Aires 6 Jan 1959.

3. Countess *Eleonore* Maria Iris Nerina Fernanda Blanca Nelda Lucia, *b* at Buenos Aires 10 Aug 1922, Dr of Phil, Chemist.

(*Melo 3081, Buenos Aires, Argentina*).

4. Count *Johann* Maria Rudolf Felix Lothar, *b* at Buenos Aires 27 April 1928; *d* there 29 Jan 1974, Engineer; *m* at Buenos Aires 12 Dec 1953, Maria (*b* at Buenos Aires 15 Jan 1926), dau of Guillermo Castex Lainfor and Margarita Colombi, and has issue,

(*Jerbal 2365, Buenos Aires, Argentina*).

1. Count *Guillermo* Felix Maria Enrique Alejandro, *b* at Buenos Aires 8 Jan 1955; *m* at Buenos Aires 12 Nov 1983, Silvia Buezzalino (*b* ..).

(*Jerbal 2365, Buenos Aires, Argentina*).

2. Count *Gustav* Marcelo Maria Hugo Rodolfo, *b* at Buenos Aires 16 Nov 1957; *m* at Buenos Aires 2 July 1983, Maria Christina Gnecco (*b* at ...).

(*Jerbal 2365, Buenos Aires, Argentina*).

3. Count *Johann* Maria Rodolfo, *b* at Buenos Aires 9 July 1962.

(*Jerbal 2365, Buenos Aires, Argentina*).

5. Countess *Isabella* Wilhelmine Maria Iris Amalia Felicitas Albertine, *b* at Buenos Aires 17 March 1930, Pianist; *m* at Buenos Aires 1 April 1965, Jorge Enrique Bachella (*b* at Buenos Aires 28 Sept 1924), Dr rer pol.

(*Colombres 1140, Buenos Aires, Argentina*).

3. Count *Rudolf* Maria Anton Friedrich Joseph Heinrich, *b* at St André 17 May 1886; *d* at Berlin-Wilmersdorf 26 April 1930, *m* at Schloss Frauenau, nr Zwiesel 14 Oct 1929, Baroness Sofie-Anna (*b* at Dresden 13 March 1903, *d* at Bad Tölz 24 Dec 1957), Dame of Hon Bavarian Order of St Theresa, dau of Eduard, Baron Poschinger von Frauenau, Proprietor of Frauenau and Moosau, and Countess Elisabeth von Bray-Steinburg, and had issue,

1. Countess *Elisabeth Rudolphine* Rosa Friederika Benedicta Henrietta Renata Maria, *b* posthumously at Berlin 2 Aug 1930; *m* at Irlbach, Bavaria 26 May 1957, Carl Werner Sanne (*b* at Stuttgart 13 Oct 1923; *d* at Bonn 4 July 1981), Dr of Law.

(*Horion Str 32a, 53177 Bonn - Bad Godesberg, Germany*).

WALDBURG

Catholic: This feudal family originated in Swabia and can be traced from Ebrhardus von Tanne (Alttann, near Wolfegg in Württemberg) living circa 1170; acquisition of Wolfegg circa 1200; acquired Waldsee 1240, Trauchburg 1306; and Zeil 1337; Baron of the Holy Empire, Ulm 4 July 1502; "Truchsess" of Waldburg 1419; Hereditary Grand Seneschal of the Empire "Erbtruchsess" 1525 (confirmed 1594); Hereditary Grand Master of the Royal Court of Württemberg 23 July 1808.

LINE I:

WOLFEGG & WALDSEE

This line descends from Heinrich, Baron of Waldburg, Lord of Wolfegg and Waldsee (*b* 8 March 1568; *d* 16 Aug 1637); Count of the Holy Empire as Count zu Wolfegg with ratification of arms and qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren" and the elevation of Wolfegg into a County, Prague 29 Feb 1628; Prince of the Holy Empire (primogeniture) with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Vienna 21 March 1803 (for Joseph Anton Xavier, Count of Waldburg in Wolfegg & Waldsee); Hereditary Member of the former First Chamber of the Kingdom of Württemberg 25 Sept 1819; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet, 18 Aug 1825.

The Head of the Family and his wife bear the title of Prince and Princess von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee with the qualification of Serene Highness and cadet members bear the title of Count or Countess von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

MAXIMILIAN WILLIBALD Maria Franz Xaver Benedikt Johann Baptist, 6TH PRINCE (FÜRST) VON WALDBURG ZU WOLFEGG UND WALDSEE, *b* at Waldsee 22 June 1924, Dipl Forestry, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, son of Franz Ludwig, 5th Prince (Fürst) von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (*b* 25 Aug 1892; *d* 1 May 1989) and Countess and Lady Adelheid von Schönburg-Glauchau (*b* 28 July 1900; *m* 6 May 1920; *d* 7 Jan 1987); *m* 1stly at Salzburg 8 Feb 1955, Countess Ida Franziska (*b* at Prague 1 May 1928; *d* at Wolfegg 6 June 1987), Dame of Hon & Dev Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta, dau of Heinrich, Count Khuen von Belasi and Princess Maria of Lobkowicz; *m* 2ndly at Stuttgart 30 Nov 1991, Elisabeth (*b* at Hartfield, East Sussex 12 Aug 1948), dau of Georg Merey von Kaposmere und Kisdovoran and Baroness Elisabeth Ullmann von Baranyavar.

(88362 Wolfegg, Germany).

Sons & Daughters

1. Countess *Maria Katharina* Walburga Ida Oktavia Leonarda Theresia vom Kinde Jesu Johanna, *b* at Ravensburg 18 March 1956, Attorney-at-Law, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Wolfegg 3 May 1983, Valentin, Baron Heereman von Zuydtwyck (*b* at Misburg, Hannover 22 Nov 1942), Dipl Business Studies, MBA, Entrepreneur, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Order of Merit Fed Rep Germany (1985), 1st Class (1992), Spl Hon Cross of State of Berlin (1986), Cmdr Cross of Merit Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(*Landauer Str. 11, 14197 Berlin, Germany*).

2. *Johannes* Franz Xaver Willibald Maria Josef Philipp Jeningen Leonhard, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee, *b* at Ravensburg 9 March 1957, Lic oec, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Bavarian Order of St George; *m* at Florence 29 April 1989, Viviana (*b* at Florence 11 Feb 1963), dau of Vittorio Emmanuele of the Counts Rimbotti and Donna Maria Vittoria Colonna of the Princes di Summonte, and has issue,

(*88362 Wolfegg, Germany*).

1. Count *Ludwig* Franz Willibald Maria Josef Leonhard, *b* at Ravensburg 12 July 1990.

2. Countess *Vittoria* Ida Walburga Maria Josefa Leonharda, *b* at Ravensburg 4 April 1992.

3. Count *Leonardo* Maximilian Wunibald Maria Josef Bruno, *b* at Ravensburg 6 Oct 1995.

3. Count *Jakob* Heinrich Wunibald Maria Josef Rupert Leonhard, *b* at Ravensburg 9 March 1957 (twin with Count Johannes), Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at.. 28 April (civ) and at Grein 11 May (relig) 1991, Countess Eilika (*b* at Freising 8 Aug 1966), dau of Hubertus, Count zu Solms-Baruth and Baroness Elisabeth-Charlotte von Kerssenbrock, and has issue,

(*88362 Wolfegg, Germany*).

1. Countess *Lioba* Maria Walburga Nina Elisabeth, *b* at Frankfurt am Main 14 Oct 1994.

4. Count *Thomas* Georg Willibald Maria Johannes Vianney Leonhard, *b* at Ravensburg 28 July 1960, Dr of Med, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at La Forge Roussel/Florenville 10 Oct 1991, Baroness Charlotte (*b* at Katana-Kiwu 15 Jan 1958), dau of Michel, Baron de Mevius and Françoise LeBoeuf, and has issue,

(*88362 Wolfegg, Germany*).

1. Countess *Sophie* Walburga Johanna Barbara, *b* at Ravensburg 1 Sept 1992.

2. Count *Gregor* Josef Willibald, *b* at Uccle, Belgium 16 March 1994.

5. Countess *Maria Adelheid* Franziska Josefa Leonharda Walburga, *b* at Ravensburg 31 Aug 1963; *m* at .. 14 Oct (civ) and at Wolfegg 19 Oct (relig) 1991, Eberhard, Baron von Gemmingen-Hornberg (*b* at Bamberg 8 Dec 1957).

(*88362 Wolfegg, Germany*).

6. Count *Andreas* Maria Wunibald Johannes Leonhard Josef Bernhard, *b* at Ravensburg 30 Jan 1966.

(*88362 Wolfegg, Germany*).

Brothers & Sisters

1. Countess Maria *Oktavia* Monika Coletta Christophora Sophie Johanna Walburga, *b* at Wechselburg 1 Aug 1926, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Bad Waldsee 6 May 1958, Dietrich Georg, Count von Brühl (*b* at Königsberg 1 Dec 1925), former German Ambassador in Austria.

(*Retterschöss 12, 6342 Niederndorf, Tirol, Austria; Josefstädter Str. 66/41, Vienna, Austria*).

2. Count Otto Joachim Maria Josef Wunibald Petrus Canisius Georg Christophorus Felix, *b* at Waldsee 30 May 1928.

(*Seiden Str. 5, 88339 Bad Waldsee, Germany*).

3. Countess Maria *Sidonia* Josefa Walburga Ignatia Coletta Ursula, *b* at Waldsee 20 Oct 1929, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Waldsee 28 Sept 1955, Leopold, Count von Walderdorff (*b* at Kürn 7 April 1928), Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Dipl of Agr.

(*Schloss Str. 4, Hauzenstein, 93173 Wenzenbach, Germany*).

4. Count *Gebhard* Heinrich Maria Willibald Benedikt Eucharis, *b* at Waldsee 8 Dec 1930; *m* at Bad Waldsee 31 Aug (civ) and at Fulda 14 Sept (relig) 1968, Baroness Birgit (*b* at Hanover 12 March 1942), dau of Max Riedesel, Baron zu Eisenbach and Claire Kück, and has issue,

(*Hölderlin Weg 15, 88339 Bad Waldsee, Germany*).

1. Countess *Caroline* Antoinette Franziska Maria Walburga, *b* at Munich 18 April 1971.

2. Count *Moritz* Rudolf Joachim Maria Willibald Gabriel, *b* at Munich 24 March 1973.

5. Count *Ferdinand* Ludwig Josef Maria Wunibald Konrad von Parzha Christophorus, *b* at Waldsee 17 Dec 1933, Kt Bavarian Order of St George; *m* at Munich 20 May (civ) and at Aurach, nr Kitzbühel 8 June (relig) 1964, Princess Emma (*b* at Sutton, Sussex, England 30 Dec 1943), dau of Alexander, Prince von Croy and Anne Campbell, and has issue,

(*Schweden Str. 2/III, 80805 Munich, Germany*).

1. Count *Richard* Heinrich Gebhard Wunibald Bernhard, *b* at Augsburg 20 May 1965, B.A.

(*Pündterplatz 6, 80803 Munich, Germany*).

2. Count *Sebastian* Willibald Dietrich Florian, *b* at Augsburg 19 Jan 1967.

(*Schweden Str. 2/III, 80805 Munich, Germany*).

3. Countess *Camilla* Miriam Walburga Ludovica Elisabeth, *b* at Munich 30 May 1976.

(*Waldtruderinger Str. 60, 81827 Munich, Germany*).

Brothers & Sisters of Father

Issue of Maximilian, 4th Prince von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (*b* 13 May 1863; *d* 27 Sept 1950) and Princess Sidonie of Lobkowitz (*b* 12 Aug 1869; *m* 26 July 1890; *d* 24 July 1941).

1. Countess Marie *Anna* Walburga Antonia Elisabetha Bona Theresia, *b* at Waldsee 1 Oct 1896; *d* at Prassberg 9 July 1954; *m* at Wolfegg 26 April 1923, Albrecht, Count von Spreti (*b* at Munich 3 Aug 1890; *d* at Prassberg, Allgäu 8 March 1956), Capt Bavarian Army, Royal Bavarian Chamberlain.

2. Countess Maria *Sophie* Franziska Walburga, *b* at Waldsee 10 Oct 1899; *d* at Kisslegg, Allgäu 12 Oct 1989.

3. Count *Joseph* Maria Ludwig Wunibald Alfons, *b* at Waldsee 18 May 1901; *d* at Ravensburg 28 Nov 1972.

4. Countess *Marie* Henriette Walburga, *b* at Waldsee 17 Sept 1902; *d* at Ravensburg 9 May 1980, Proprietor of Haidgau, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Wolfegg 23 Feb 1922, Carl-Adam, Count von Wuthenau-Hohenthurm (*b* at Dresden 15 Nov 1896; *d* at Ravensburg 10 Dec 1972), Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta.

5. Count *Johannes Nepomuk* Maria Wunibald Anton Laurentius, *b* at Waldsee 10 Aug 1904; *d* at Kisslegg, Allgäu 17 May 1966, Dr of Phil, Kt Bavarian Order of St George; *m* at Milleschau am Donnersberg 19 Sept 1938, Countess Franziska (*b* at Milleschau 18 June 1913), dau of Eugen, Count von Ledebur-Wicheln and Countess Eleonore Larisch von Moennich, having had issue,

(88353 Kisslegg, Allgäu, Germany).

1. Countess *Eleonore* Henriette Walburga Therese Maria, *b* at Petersburg, Karlsbad 15 July 1939; *m* at Kisslegg 15 May 1962, Mario, Count von Matuschka, Baron von Toppolczan und Spaetgen (*b* at Oppeln 27 Feb 1931), Dr of Law, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, Ambassador & Perm Rep of Germany to OECD.

(5 rue Léonard de Vinci, 75116 Paris, France).

2. Count *Friedrich* Maximilian Willibald Johann Nepomuk Michael Anton Maria, *b* at Prague 29 Oct 1940; *d* at Landsberg am Lech 27 Dec 1968.

3. Count Eugen *Wunibald* Hubert Augustinus Lukas Maria, *b* at Krzemusch, nr Dux, Bohemia 18 Oct 1943, Proprietor of Kisslegg, Allgäu; *m* at Munich 8 June 1974, Michaela (*b* at Hamburg 11 July 1948), dau of Joachim von Oertzen and Gerda von Siemens, and has issue.

(88353 Kisslegg, Allgäu, Germany).

1. Countess *Sophie* Margarete Walburga, *b* at Wangen, Allgäu 10 Dec 1975.

2. Countess *Isabelle* Katharina, *b* at Wangen 31 Jan 1978.

3. Count *Ferdinand* Georg Wunibald, *b* at Tettwang 30 July 1981.

4. Count *Franz* Willibald Ignatius omnes sancti, *b* at Wolfegg 1 Nov 1946, Dr of Eng, Architect; *m* at Gutenstein, Austria 12 June 1983, Countess Veronika (*b* at Petropolis, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 10 July 1955), Goldsmith, dau of Heinrich, Count Hoyos, Baron zu Stichsenstein, Proprietor of Gutenstein and Baroness Therese Mayr von Melnhof, and has issue.

(Buttermelcher Str. 4, 80469 Munich, Germany).

1. Count *Anton* Friedrich Willibald Maria, *b* at Munich 25 May 1984.

2. Countess *Clara* Maria Johanna Hemma, *b* at Munich 6 Oct 1985.

5. Countess *Elisabeth* Marie Walburga Magdalena Rosa, *b* at Wolfegg 19 Feb 1948, Dipl of Psychology; *m* at Kisslegg 9 Sept 1972, Wendelin, Count von Kageneck (*b* at Freiburg 9 July 1943), Lawyer.

(Schlossbuck 9, 79112 Freiburg-Munzingen, Germany).

6. Countess *Maria* Sidonia Walburga Katharina Anna, *b* at Wolfegg 19 Feb 1948 (twin with Countess Elisabeth), Journalist; *m* at Kisslegg 27 June 1981, Benedikt, Baron von Perfall (*b* at Hamburg 4 April 1947).

(86926 Greifenberg am Ammersee, Germany; Montsalvat Str. 1b, 80804 Munich, Germany).

7. Countess *Monika* Maria Anna Antonia Walburga, *b* at Kisslegg 2 Feb 1952; *m* at Kisslegg 25 Oct 1975, Ferreol Jay von Seldeneck (*b* at Baden-Baden 4 Nov 1943), Lawyer, Notary.

(*Sophie Charlotte Str 18, 14169 Berlin, Germany*).

6. Countess Maria *Elisabeth* Bona Walburga Josefa Laurentia, *b* at Waldsee 10 Aug 1904 (twin with Count Johannes Nepomuk); *d* at Salzburg 13 March 1993, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Wolfegg 16 Nov 1926, Maximilian, Duke von Hohenberg (*b* at Schloss Belvedere, nr Vienna 29 Sept 1902; *d* at Vienna 8 Jan 1962), Dr of Law.

7. Count *Heinrich* Maria Willibald Benedikt Albrecht Philipp Ulrich, *b* at Wolfegg 16 Sept 1911; *d* at Stuttgart 25 May 1972, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Sigmaringen 4 Jan 1942, Princess Maria Antonia (*b* at Sigmaringen 19 Feb 1921), Dame Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Friedrich, Prince of Hohenzollern and Princess & Duchess Margarete of Saxony, and had issue.

(*Karl Anton Platz 3, 72488 Sigmaringen, Germany; Heinrichsburg, 88436 Eberhardzell, Germany*).

1. Countess Maria *Sidonia* Margarete Elisabeth Walburga Caspara Meinrad Barbara, *b* at Freiburg 4 Dec 1942, Interior Decorator; *m* at Eberhardzell 12 Sept (civ) and at Heinrichsburg 10 Oct (relig) 1970, Alexander (Sándor), Count Esterházy de Galántha (*b* at Budapest 15 July 1943), Bank Director.

(*20 chemin du Prépoiset, 1253 Vandoeuvres, Switzerland*).

2. Countess Maria *Sophie* Theresia Victoria Walburga Elisabeth, *b* at Krauchenwies 9 July 1946, Picture Restorer; *m* at Heinrichsburg 5 Oct 1968, Matthäus Lill-Rastern von Lilienbach (*b* at Krumbach, Schwaben 16 Jan 1947), Dr of Law, Businessman.

(*Falk Str. 16, 6020 Innsbruck, Austria*).

3. Count Maria *Friedrich* Maximilian Wunibald Meinrad Michael Gabhard Konstantin, *b* at Wolfegg 21 May 1948, BA, Banker.

(*47 Nevern Square, London, SW5 1HB; 56 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SX*).

4. Count Maria *Josef* Anton Wunibald Fidelis Petrus Canisius, *b* at Heinrichsburg 15 Dec 1950, Advertising Executive; *m* at Rottach-Egern 9 Dec 1985 (*m* diss by div 11 July 1989), Claudia Isabelle (*b* at Büderich 9 Dec 1959), Journalist, dau of Klaus Dyckerhoff and Edith Gatzke.

(*Heinrichsburg, 88436 Eberhardzell, Germany*).

5. Countess Maria *Margareta* Theresa Walburga Dionysia, *b* at Heinrichsburg 26 Feb 1953, BA, Illustrator.

(*Gudrun Str. 16, 80634 Munich, Germany*).

6. Countess Maria *Anna* Adelheid Jacoba Walburga Petrusa Bernhardine, *b* at Heinrichsburg 20 Aug 1954, Dipl Agr Eng; *m* at Hohenstein, Holstein 12 July 1980, Hubertus Neuschäffer (*b* at Pfaffengrund, Hirschberg 9 Sept 1944), Dr of Phil.

(*Seekamp, 24306 Plön, Germany*).

7. Count Maria *Hubert* Willibald Pius Johannes Nepomuk, *b* at Heinrichsburg 25 June 1956, Nurse.

(*Lerchen Weg 2, 88410 Bad Wurzach, Germany*).

8. Countess Maria *Theresia* Viktoria Walburga Franziska Epiphania, *b* at Heinrichsburg 8 Jan 1958, Textile Restorer; *m* at Munich 20 July 1991, Manfred Kramer (*b* at).

(*Daimler Str. 1, 80789 Munich, Germany; Harwiesen Weg 6, 86925 Fuchstal-Leeder, Germany*).

9. Countess Maria *Jakobe* Walburga Meinrada Sebastiana, *b* at Heinrichsburg 20 Jan 1960, Goldsmith; *m* at Graz 8 Oct 1988, Michael Seidl (*b* at Graz 29 July 1954), Mag jur.
(*Wastler Gasse 1, 8010 Graz, Austria*).

10. Countess *Ludmila* Walburga Martha Ida Johanna Vianney, *b* at Biberach an der Riss 29 July 1964; *m* at Steinhausen 16 July 1988, Matthias Matz, Count von Spiegelfeld (*b* at Vienna 27 Dec 1960), Manager.

(*Kleylehof, Postfach 17, 7131 Halbtorn, Austria*).

Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of Franz, 3rd Prince von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (*b* 11 Sept 1833; *d* 14 Dec 1906) and Countess Sophie Leopoldine von Arco-Zinneberg (*b* 14 Nov 1836; *m* 19 April 1860; *d* 21 Dec 1909), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count *Ludwig* Maria Josef Wunibald Petrus Pius, *b* at Waldsee 27 Oct 1871; *d* at Baden-Baden 24 June 1906, Kt Bav Order of St George; *m* at Salzburg 17 April 1902, Countess Anna (*b* at Meran 17 Nov 1881; *d* at Tagmersheim 22 June 1970; *m* 2ndly at Obenhouse, nr Illertissen 2 May 1916, Karl, Count von Moy de Sens who *d* at Saulgau 29 April 1950), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Hubert, Count von Galen and Countess Therese von Bocholtz-Asseburg, and had issue,

1. Countess *Marie Sophie* Huberta Sidonia Walburga, *b* at Kisslegg 22 April 1904; *d* at Munich 12 July 1987, Dame of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Wolfegg 31 Jan 1928, Georg, Count Henckel von Donnersmarck (*b* at Grambschütz 5 Aug 1902; *d* at Bad Godesberg 28 April 1973), Proprietor of Grambschütz, etc, Dr of Law, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta.

2. Count *Hubertus* Maria Aloysius Wunibald Pius, *b* at Kisslegg 7 Jan 1906; *d* at Möckmühl 30 Jan 1976, Proprietor of Assumstadt, Heilbronn, Dir of the Fugger Foundation, Augsburg, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Adldorf, Bavaria 12 Sept 1933, Countess Anna-Elisabeth (Annalies) (*b* at Adldorf 10 Aug 1909; *d* at Marquartstein 31 Dec 1981), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Maximilian, Count von Arco, Proprietor of Valley and Baroness Adelheid von Aretin, and had issue,

1. Count *Ludwig* Karl Maximilian Hubert Willibald Modestus, *b* at Pähl, nr Weilheim 15 June 1934, Proprietor of Assumstadt, Farmer, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Bavarian Order of St George; *m* at Hochburg 17 Aug (civ) and 7 Sept (relig) 1960, Princess Stephanie (*b* at Gusow, Mark, 22 Sept 1938), dau of Georg, Prince von Schönburg-Waldenburg and Countess Pauline zu Castell-Castell, and has issue,

(*Schloss Assumstadt, 74219 Möckmühl - Züttlingen, Germany*)

1. Countess *Elisabeth* Pauline Anna Amelie Maria Walburga, *b* at Möckmühl 7 June 1962; *m* at Kreuzwertheim am Main 4 Aug (civ) and Züttlingen, nr Möckmühl 12 Sept (relig) 1987, Ludwig, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (*b* at Kreuzwertheim 24 May 1951), Dipl Business Studies
(*Haupt Str. 37, 97892 Kreuzwertheim am Main, Germany*).

2. Count *Hubertus* Georg Karl Maria Willibald Johannes, *b* at Möckmühl 15 May 1964, Farmer, Forester; *m* at Möckmühl 7 June (civ) 1993 and at Hochosterwitz 19 June (relig) 1993, Countess Melanie (*b* at Madrid 22 April 1967), dau of Maximillian, Prince (Fürst) von Khevenhüller-Metsch and Countess Wilhelmine Henckel von Donnersmarck.

(*Schloss Assumstadt, 74219 Möckmühl - Züttlingen, Germany*).

2. Count *Maximilian* Otto Wunibald Maria Hubert Agapitus, *b* at Addorf 18 Aug 1935, Architect; *m* at Unsleben 16 July 1960, Baroness Henriette (*b* at Würzburg 8 Nov 1937), dau of Hugo, Baron von Habermann and Johanna Thomborg, and has issue,

(*Romenthal, 86911 Diessen am Ammersee, Germany; 97618 Unsleben, UFranken, Germany*).

1. Count *Christoph* Hubertus Willibald Maria Maximilian Eusebius, *b* at Munich 2 Dec 1961, Philosophy Student.

(*Romenthal, 86911 Diessen am Ammersee, Germany*).

2. Count Ludwig Niklas Maria Wunibald Maximilian Bernhard, *b* at Munich 20 Aug 1971.

3. Count *Franz Ferdinand* Maria Hubert Willibald Johannes, *b* at Augsburg 8 Feb 1939, Farmer; *m* at Dublin 21 Dec 1974, Sara Louise (*b* at Dublin 10 May 1955), dau of Brian Freeman and Helene Mitchell, and has issue, (*Ballyshemane House, Rathdrum, County Wicklow, Ireland*).

1. Countess *Anna* Elisabeth Maria, *b* at Dublin 30 April 1976, Student.

2. Count *Hubert* Brian Willibald, *b* at Dublin 1 Jan 1978.

3. Count *Maximilian* Douglas, *b* at Dublin 18 March 1981.

4. Count *Karl Ernst* Maria Hubert Wunibald Dionys, *b* at Augsburg 17 Nov 1940, Farmer; *m* at Mettlach an der Saar 16 Sept 1967 (*m* diss by div Dec 1983), Dorothea (*Baron Voght Str. 61, 22609 Hamburg, Germany*) (*b* at Mettlach 15 June 1941; she *m* 2ndly 16 Oct 1987, Bernhard von Hohberg und Buchwald), dau of Franz Egon von Boch-Galhau and Countess Agnes von Montgelas, and has issue,

(*Belcamp Hutchinson, Balgriffin, Dublin 17, Ireland*).

1. Countess *Lavinia* Isabelle Christiane Walburga Monika, *b* at Dublin 25 Dec 1969, Landscape Architect, Student Merrist Wood College in London.

2. Count *Georg* Friedrich Karl Christian Hubertus Maria, *b* at Dublin 10 Jan 1972, Student European Business School in London.

5. Countess *Maria Assunta* Walburga Adelheid Anna Huberta, *b* at Tagmersheim 1 Nov 1950; *m* at Züttlingen 17 Oct 1980, Hans Georg Wolfhard (*b* at Heilbronn 18 Dec 1934), Veterinarian.

(*Amtshaus Str. 10, 74821 Mosbach, Germany*).

2. Count *Heinrich* Maria Willibald Josef Stanislaus, *b* at Wolfegg 30 March 1874; *d* at Sonthofen 19 Feb 1949, sometime Imp German Consul at Budapest, Kt Cmdr Order of St George; *m* at Buckfast, England 7 June 1934, Frederica (*b* at Geneva 7 April 1899; *d* at London 30 July 1987), dau of Max Marvin and Bessie Cornelia Marvin.

LINE II:

ZEIL

This line descends from Baron Froben, Lord of Zeil (*b* 19 Aug 1569; *d* 4 May 1614); Count of the Holy Empire with ratification of arms and the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren" and elevation of Zeil into a County of the Holy Empire, Vienna 7 Sept 1628; Grand Palatine 1745; inherited Trauchburg at the extinction of that line 9 July 1772; received the title of Prince of the Holy Empire and of Waldburg zu Zeil & Trauchburg (primogeniture) with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Vienna 21 March 1803 (for Count Maximilian Wunibald); received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; inherited Wurzach-Kisslegg at the extinction of the branch of Zeil-Wurzach, 1 Aug 1903.

The Head of the Family and his wife bear the title of Prince and Princess von Waldburg zu Zeil & Trauchburg with the qualification of Serene Highness and cadet members bear the title of Count or Countess von Waldburg zu Zeil & Trauchburg with the qualification of Illustrious Highness.

Maria GEORG Konstantin Ignatius Antonius Felix Augustinus Wunibald Kilian Bonifacius Reichserbtruchsess, 7TH PRINCE (FÜRST) VON WALDBURG ZU ZEIL & TRAUCHBURG, *b* at Würzburg 5 June 1928, Dipl Econ, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Hon Senator University of Ulm, son of Erich August, 6th Prince (Fürst) von Waldburg zu Zeil & Trauchburg (*b* 21 Aug 1899; *d* 24 May 1953) and Princess Monika zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (*b* 25 Feb 1905; *m* 5 April (civ) & 6 April (relig) 1926; *d* 28 Dec 1992); *m* at Munich-Nymphenburg 23 Oct 1957, Princess Marie Gabrielle (*b* at Munich 30 May 1931), Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia & St Elisabeth, dau of Albrecht, Duke of Bavaria and Countess Maria (Marita) Draskovich von Trakostjan. (*Schloss Zeil, 88299 Leutkirch im Allgäu, Germany*).

Son & Daughters

1. Countess Maria *Walburga* Monica Charlotte Matthäa, *b* at Ravensburg 21 Sept 1958; *m* at Schloss Zeil 30 June (civ) and 24 Aug (relig) 1986, Carl, Baron von Lerchenfeld (*b* at Bamberg 26 April 1958), Farmer & Forester.

(*Schloss Frankenberg, 97215 Weigenheim, Germany*).

2. Countess Maria *Gabriele* Walburga Cäcilia Theresia, *b* at Ravensburg 22 Nov 1959. (*Forsthaus Treherz, 88319 Aitrach, Germany*).

3. Countess Maria *Monika* Sofie Walburga Nikolette, *b* at Ravensburg 22 March 1961; *m* at Leutkirch 29 May (civ) and Schloss Zeil 6 Sept (relig) 1987, Christoph Schenk, Count von Stauffenberg (*b* at Bamberg 1 Aug 1950), Lic oec, Tax Consultant, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta & Bavarian Order of St George.

(*Schloss Burggrub, 91332 Heiligenstadt, Germany*).

4. Maria *Erich* Wunibald Aloysius Georg, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Waldburg zu Zeil & Trauchburg, *b* at Ravensburg 21 Nov 1962, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Altshausen, Ravensburg 17 Nov (civ) and 19 Nov (relig) 1988, Duchess Mathilde (*b* at Friedrichshafen 11 July 1962), dau of Carl, Duke of Württemberg and Princess Diane of France, and has issue,

(*Schloss Rimpach, 88299 Leutkirch im Allgäu, Germany*).

1 Countess *Marie-Thérèse* Walburga Gabrielle Diane Georgina Franziska, *b* at Memmingen 4 Oct 1989.

2. Countess Maria *Elisabeth* Walburga Apollonia Alexandra Frederike, *b* at Ravensburg 31 Dec 1990.

3. Countess Marie *Charlotte* Walburga Antonia Adelheid Viktoria Henriette, *b* at Ravensburg 10 May 1992.

4. Countess Maria *Hélène* Walburga Yolande Christiana Michaela, *b* at Ravensburg 29 Nov 1993.

5. Countess Maria *Adelheid* Walburga Rufina, *b* at Ravensburg 28 Nov 1964; *m* at Schloss Zeil 30 Dec 1988 (civ) and 8 April 1989 (relig), Max Emanuel, Count von Rechberg und Rothenlöwen zu Hohenrechberg (*b* at Munich 25 Sept 1959), Proprietor of Elkofen, Capt (Res).

(*Schloss Elkofen, 85567 Grafing, Germany*).

6. Countess Maria *Elisabeth* Walburga Priscilla Wiltrud, *b* at Ravensburg 30 July 1966; *m* at Schloss Zeil 16 April (civ) and 7 July (relig) 1990, Engelbert, Prince von Croy (*b* at Leverkusen-Schlebusch 5 June 1962), Industrialist.

(*Zur Amtsschlude 43, 58802 Balve, Germany*).

Brothers & Sisters

1. Countess Maria Immakula *Josefine* Walburga Theresia Lucia Coletta, *b* at Munich 13 Dec 1929; *m* at Reichenhofen 11 July (civ) and at Schloss Zeil 28 Aug (relig) 1953, Nikolaus, Prince of Lobkowicz (*b* at Prague 9 July 1931), Dr of Phil, Dr hc mult, o, Prof of Political Theory & Phil Univ of Munich, Pres Catholic Univ of Eichstätt, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece.

(*Ensfield 2, 91804 Mörsenheim, Germany*).

2. Countess Maria *Theresia* Walburga Elisabeth Antonia, *b* at Schloss Zeil 8 Aug 1931, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Schloss Zeil 7 Aug (civ) and 12 Sept (relig) 1962, Alois, Count von Nostitz-Rieneck (*b* at Vienna 12 Aug 1925), Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(*Schloss Geyregg, 8790 Eisenerz, Steiermark, Austria*).

3. Count Maria Aloysius (*Alois*) Willibald Eustachius Matthäus Franziskus vom Kreuz, *b* at Schloss Zeil 20 Sept 1933; *m* at Munich 23 May (civ) and at Pommersfelden 21 June (relig) 1956, Countess Clarissa (*b* at Jüterbog 14 Oct 1936), dau of Clemens, Count von Schönborn-Wiesentheid and Countess Dorothea zu Pappenheim, and has issue.

(*Schlosshalde 1, Ratzenried, 88260 Argenbühl, Allgäu, Germany*).

1. Countess Maria *Monika* Walburga Dorothea Gabriele, *b* at Munich 26 May 1957; *m* at Eisenharz 14 March (civ) and at Ratzenried 29 April (relig) 1978, Franz Joseph, Count Wolff Metternich zur Gracht (*b* at Heppingen, Ahrweiler 7 Oct 1947), Lawyer.

(*Burg Str. 30, 53474 Heppingen, Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler, Germany*).

2. Count Maria *Clemens* Franz Erich Thomas Wunibald, *b* at Munich 13 April 1960, Dipl Business Studies, Lt-Col (Res), Finance Director des Erzbistums Berlin; *m* at Vaduz 10 Oct (civ) and Friedrichshafen 23 Nov (relig) 1985, Princess Georgina (*b* at Vienna 13 Nov 1962), dau of Georg, Prince von und zu Liechtenstein and Duchess Marie Christine of Württemberg, and has issue.

(*Kaiserdamm 23, 14057 Berlin, Germany*).

1. Countess Maria-*Annunciata* Florentine Georgina Michaela Alexandra Antonia Walburga, *b* at Tübingen 24 Sept 1988.

2. Countess Maria-*Assunta* Christiana Katharina Monika Antonia Walburga, *b* at Stuttgart 11 April 1990.

3. Count *Maximilian* Aloysius Anselm Franz Joseph Andreas Antonius Wunibald, *b* at Stuttgart 10 Feb 1992.

4. Count *Constantin* Maria-Carl Christoph Raimund Teresianus Antonius Willibald, *b* at Berlin-Wilmersdorf 7 Aug 1994.

3. Count Maria *Georg* Aloysius Bartholomäus Willibald, *b* at Munich 24 Aug 1961; *d* at Ratzenried 29 June 1989, Dipl Biology.

4. Countess Maria *Teresa* Walburga Domitilla Adelheid, *b* at Munich 31 July 1962; *m* at Esslingen 8 Feb (civ) and at Ratzenried 6 April (relig) 1991, Dr Andreas Lenhart (*b* at Stuttgart 7 Sept 1960).

(*Würm Str. 46, 82131 Stockdorf, Germany*).

5. Count Maria *Franz-Anton* Josef Erich Wunibald, *b* at Ravensburg 29 April 1964; *d* at Stuttgart 20 Nov 1987.

4. Count Maria *Karl* Wunibald Josef Friedrich Franz, *b* at Schloss Zeil 10 Jan 1936; *m* at Schloss Zeil 15 May 1965, Doña Maria Victoria (*b* at Barcelona 12 Feb 1936), dau of Don Francisco de Verdugo y Sanmartin and Sara Peña y de Freixas, and has issue, (*Johannes Str. 49, 70176 Stuttgart, Germany*).

1. Count *Raphael* Maria Erich Franziskus Karl Josef Wunibald Alexander Oskar, *b* at Basel 19 July 1966.

(*Johannes Str. 49, 70176 Stuttgart, Germany*).

5. Countess Maria Magdalena *Sophie* Walburga Elisabeth Notburga Monika, *b* at Schloss Zeil 17 Nov 1938, *m* at Schloss Zeil 15 May 1965 (*m* diss by div at Rüdesheim 23 Nov 1983), Erwein, Count von Matuschka, Baron von Greiffenclau von Toppolczan und Spaetgen (*b* at Würzburg 14 Nov 1938), Proprietor of Vollrads, Rheingau.

(*Armenruh Str. 20, 65203 Wiesbaden-Biebrich, Germany*).

6. Count Maria *Eberhard* Willibald Konstantin Josef Franz Konrad, *b* at Schloss Zeil 30 April 1940; *m* at Vienna 10 Sept 1966, Countess Johanna (*b* at Königsgrätz 10 July 1944), dau of Johann, Count von Harrach zu Rohrau und Thannhausen, Proprietor of Prugg and Rohrau, Lower Austria and Countess & Noble Lady Stephanie von und zu Eltz genannt Faust von Stromberg, and has issue,

(*2471 Schloss Rohrau, NÖsterreich, Austria*).

1. Countess *Stephanie* Elisabeth Maria Monika Walburga, *b* at Vienna 9 Oct 1967.

2. Countess Maria *Theresa* Walburga, *b* at Vienna 28 Oct 1972.

3. Count *Johannes* Alois Wunibald Erich Josef, *b* at Vienna 13 May 1975.

4. Count *Karl* Erwein Alexander Maria Willibald, *b* at Vienna 22 Feb 1979.

Brother & Sisters of Father

Issue of Georg, 5th Prince von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg (*b* 29 May 1867, *k* 2 Sept 1918) and Altgravine Marie Therese zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (*b* 31 Oct 1869; *m* 8 May 1897; *d* 27 Aug 1930).

1. Countess Maria *Theresa* Walburga Antonie Josephine Felicitas, *b* at Neutrauchburg 18 Oct 1901; *d* at Munich 17 July 1967, Dame Order of the Star Cross; *m* at Schloss Zeil 28 July 1926, Theodor, Archduke of Austria (*b* at Schloss Wallsee 9 Oct 1899, *d* at Amstetten 8 April 1978), Dipl Agr, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Bailiff Gd Cross Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta.

2. Countess Maria *Ludowika* Ludwina Walburga Remigia Antonia, *b* at Neutrauchburg 22 Oct 1902; *d* at Minster 14 Aug 1991, as a Benedictine Nun bore the name of Walburga and was Prioress of St Mildred's Abbey.

3. Count Maria *Konstantin* Friedrich Georg Wunibald Wilhelm Josef Anton, *b* at Schloss Zeil 15 March 1909; *d* at Feldafine 27 Feb 1972, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Munich-Nymphenburg 14 Aug 1951, Princess Eleonore (*b* at Nymphenburg 11 Sept 1918), Dame of Hon Bavarian Orders of St Theresia & St Elisabeth, dau of Franz, Prince of Bavaria and Princess Isabella von Croy, and had issue,
(*Dünzelbach 89, 82272 Moorenweis, Germany*).

1. Count Maria *Erich* Franz Georg Wunibald, *b* at Glashütte, nr Wengen 25 Sept 1952, Dipl Eng rer oec; *m* at Andechs 4 June 1982, Antonia (*b* at Viareggio 10 June 1952), dau of Tito Brunetti and Princess Editha of Bavaria, and has issue,
(*Rathaus Gasse 2, 81241 Munich, Germany*).

1. Countess Maria *Sophie* Eleonore Editha Walburga, *b* at Tett nang 2 May 1984.

2. Countess Maria *Elisabeth* Therese Eleonore Walburga Monika, *b* at Glashütte 6 Jan 1954; *m* at Zeil 30 April (civ) and 23 May (relig) 1980, Hans-Caspar, Count zu Toerring-Jettenbach (*b* at Munich 22 July 1953).
(*Dünzelbach 89, 82272 Moorenweis, Germany*).

3. Count Maria *Georg* Konstantin Franz Wunibald Ulrich, *b* at Munich 1 May 1955, Textile Businessman; *m* at Oberarth, Switzerland 16 Oct 1976, Gabriele (*b* at Frankfurt am Main 23 Aug 1957), dau of Emil Schmidt and Angela Wedderhoff, and has issue,
(*Rickenbach Str. 87, 6430 Schwyz, Switzerland*).

1. Count Maria *Hendrik* Wunibald, *b* at Glarus 2 May 1977.

2. Count Maria *Alexander* Wunibald, *b* at Lucerne 3 Nov 1979.

4. Countess Maria *Eleonore* Gabriele Theresia Walburg Elisabeth, *b* at Munich 22 Feb 1957; *m* at Munich 11 Oct 1980, Joseph Dichgans (*b* at Überlingen 18 March 1952), Lawyer.
(*Süssenmühle, 88662 Überlingen, Germany*).

5. Count Maria *Konstantin* Karl Ludwig Willibald Georg, *b* at Munich 30 July 1958, Artist; *m* at Sutton, Quebec, Canada 4 Aug 1990, Claudia (*b* at Montreal, Quebec 13 Feb 1961), Businesswoman, dau of Erhard von Glasow and Inge Scherer, and has issue,

(*R.R 2, New Delling Farm, Baltimore, Ontario K0K 1C0, Canada*)

1. Countess *Louisa* Theresa Walburga, *b* at Peterborough, Ontario, Canada 3 Sept 1992.

2. Countess *Caroline* Sophie Walburga, *b* at Peterborough 8 Nov 1994.

6. Countess Maria Theresia (*Therese*) Monika Walburga, *b* at Munich 19 Jan 1960; *m* at Grünwald, nr Munich 23 July (civ) and at Schloss Zeil 6 Sept (relig) 1980, Friedrich-Wilhelm von Hesler (*b* at Munich 16 Jan 1952), Dr of Med.
(*Mitter Weg 30, 82152 Krailling, Germany*).

4. Countess Maria *Gabriele* Anna Georgine Walburga Antonia Josepha, *b* at Schloss Zeil 26 April 1910; *m* at Schloss Zeil 20 June 1940, Karl Gero, Duke von Urach, Count von Württemberg (*b* at Lichtenstein 19 Aug 1899; *d* there 15 Aug 1981), Major (Ret), Dipl Eng.

(*Schloss Lichtenstein, 72805 Lichtenstein, Germany*).

Half-Brother of Grandfather

Issue of Wilhelm, 4th Prince von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg (*b* 26 Nov 1835; *d* 20 July 1906) and his second wife, Princess Marie Georgine von Thurn-und-Taxis (*b* 25 Dec 1857; *m* 23 May 1889; *d* 13 Feb 1909), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count Maria *Wilhelm* Karl Maximilian, *b* at Schloss Zeil 19 Jan 1890; *k* in a car accident on the Oberalpstrasse (Graubünden) 28 July 1927, Capt Württemberg Army; *m* at Vienna 28 Sept 1921, Altgravine Marie Therese (*b* at Vienna 28 Feb 1896; *d* at Rimpach, Württemberg 17 Jan 1985), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of August, Altgrave zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz and Baroness Gabrielle Perényi de Perény, and had issue,

1. Countess Marie *Gabrielle* Therese Karoline Augusta Walburga, *b* at Schloss Zeil 1 Sept 1922, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Schloss Zeil 12 Sept 1949, Georg Sigmund, Count Adelman von Adelmansfelden (*b* at Bitburg, Eifel 29 Nov 1913; *d* at Ludwigsburg 26 Oct 1991), Dr of Phil, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, former Pres of the Dept of Public Monuments in Baden-Württemberg, (*Mömpelgard Str. 18, 71640 Ludwigsburg, Germany*).

2. Countess *Elisabeth* Maria Karolina Gabriele Therese Antonia Walburga, *b* at Rimpach 26 Feb 1925, Dipl Land Management, Dame Star Cross Order, (*Schloss Zeil, Orangerie, 72805 Leutkirch im Allgäu, Germany*).

Brother of Great-Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Maximilian-Wunibald, 1st Prince von Waldburg zu Zeil & Trauchburg (*b* 20 Aug 1750; *d* 16 May 1818) and his second wife, Countess Marie-Anne von Waldburg zu Wolfegg (*b* 11 Jan 1772; *m* 18 Feb 1798; *d* 6 July 1835), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Maximilian-Clemens*, *b* at Mattsies 8 Oct 1799; *d* at Hohenems 29 May 1868 (inherited the fideicommiss of Lustnau and the Lordship of Hohenems from his father's brother, Count Clemens in 1817), Imp & Royal Chamberlain, Capt Austrian Army; *m* at Mühlheim, Württemberg 25 Nov 1841, Baroness Josepha (*b* at Mühlheim 13 June 1814; *d* at Bregenz 17 Aug 1892), dau of Leopold Nikolaus, Baron von Enzberg and Countess Josephine von Waldburg zu Zeil & Trauchburg, and had issue,

Son

Count *Clement* Maximilian Sigismund Ferdinand, *b* at Mattsies 21 Oct 1842; *d* at Hohenems 13 Aug 1904, Possessor of the Lordships of Lustnau & Hohenems, Lt-Col Austrian Army; *m* at Munich 22 Feb 1870, Princess Klementine (*b* at Oettingen 23 Sept 1844; *d* at Hohenems 6 March 1894), Dame Bavarian Orders of St Theresa, dau of Otto Carl, Prince zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Spielberg and Countess Georgine zu Königssegg-Aulendorf, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count *Maximilian* Wunibald Otto Klemens, *b* at Hohenems 9 Nov 1870; *d* at Munich 24 April 1930, Possessor of the Lordships of Lustnau & Hohenems, Col Austrian Army, Imp & Royal Chamberlain; *m* at Prague 30 April 1907, Countess Karoline (*b* at Prague

29 Sept 1882; *d* at Vienna 5 March 1979), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Engelhard-Dietrich, Count von Wolkenstein, Proprietor of Ober und Unter Wildstein, Bohemia and Countess Ernestine von Nostitz, Proprietor of Lobris, Profen und Merzdorf, and had issue,

1. Countess *Klementine* Maximiliane Ernestine Maria Karolina Walburga, *b* at Prague 18 March 1908; *m* at Schloss Pernegg 15 Aug 1953, August, Ritter von Miller zu Aichholz (*b* at Vienna 11 Nov 1894; *d* at Salzburg 10 Feb 1963), Interior Decorator.

(*Mascagni Gasse 6a, 5020 Salzburg, Austria*).

2. Countess *Elisabeth* Maria Leopoldine Karoline Walburga, *b* at Hohenems 21 Aug 1909; *d* at Etterbeek, Belgium 8 Jan 1976, Dame of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Dame Star Cross Order, Dame of Justice Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Vienna 18 Feb 1939, Victor, Count de Robiano (*b* at Brussels 14 Jan 1907; *d* there 10 June 1987), Former Master of Ceremonies Sov Mil Order of Malta in Belgium.

2. Count *Georg* Julius Kaspar Konrad, *b* at Hohenems 7 Jan 1878; *d* at Syrgenstein, Allgäu 26 Oct 1955, Lord of Lustnau & Hohenems 1930, Imp & Royal Chamberlain, Capt Austrian Army, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece; *m* 1stly at Niederwallsee 19 Sept 1912, Archduchess Elisabeth (*b* at Vienna 27 Jan 1892; *d* at Syrgenstein 29 Jan 1930), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Franz Salvator, Archduke of Austria and Archduchess Marie Valerie of Austria, and had issue,

1. Countess *Marie Valerie* Klementine Franziska Elisabeth Walburga, *b* at Wallsee 28 June 1913, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at St Gilgen am Abersee 29 April 1936, Georg, Archduke of Austria (*b* at Parsch, nr Salzburg 22 Aug 1905; *d* at Altshausen 21 March 1952).

(*Schwarzenberg Promenade 28, 5026 Salzburg, Austria*).

2. Countess *Klementine* Maria Hedwig Elisabeth Agnes Walburga, *b* at Wallsee 5 Oct 1914; *d* at Syrgenstein 21 Sept 1941.

3. Countess *Elisabeth* Hedwig Maria Franziska Walburga Xaveria, *b* at Wallsee 23 Feb 1917; *d* at Salzburg 18 June 1979.

4. Count *Franz Josef* Vitus Xaver Georg Wunibald, *b* at Chur 7 March 1927, Count von Waldburg zu Zeil-Hohenems, Proprietor of the Lordships of Lustnau & Hohenems, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Pommersfelden 21 June 1956, Countess Priscilla (*b* at Munich 5 Feb 1934), dau of Clemens, Count von Schönborn-Wiesentheid and Countess Dorothea zu Pappenheim, and has issue, (*Schloss Platz 8, 6845 Hohenems, Vorarlberg, Austria*)

1. Countess *Maria Rosario* Clara Dorothea Walburga, *b* at Hohenems 2 April 1957; *m* at Hohenems 8 Jan (civ) and at St Christoph 12 Jan (relig) 1980, José Angel Villalón-Alonso (*b* at Leon 29 Oct 1953), Dipl Eng.

(*Urb Bonanza, Casa Playa Mojakar 48, Boadilla del Monte, Prov. Madrid, Spain*).

2. Countess *Carolina* Josepha Graziella Maria Walburga, *b* at Hohenems 15 Dec 1958.

(*Schloss Platz 8, 6845 Hohenems, Vorarlberg, Austria*).

3. Countess *Elisabeth* Marie Sophie Aloisia Walpurga, *b* at Hohenems 28 Jan 1960; *d* there 30 April 1966.

4. Count *Franz-Clemens* Maria Josef Willibald, *b* at Hohenems 5 March 1962, Furniture Restorer; *m* at Langenstein/Baden 8 March (civ) and 4

May (relig) 1991, Countess Stefanie (*b* at Konstanz 2 June 1966), dau of Rudolf Adolf, Count von Blanckenstein and Countess Béatrice Douglas, and has issue,

(*Schloss Platz 8, 6845 Hohenems, Vorarlberg, Austria*).

1. Countess *Tatjana* Priscilla Walburga Marie, *b* at Hohenems 30 April 1992.

2. Countess *Cecilia* Béatrice Natalie Walburga Marie, *b* at Hohenems 11 March 1994.

5. Count *Stephan-Georg* Manfred Rupert Wunibald, *b* at Hohenems 3 Aug 1963, Businessman; *m* at Vienna 26 Feb (civ) and St Jakob im Walde, Steiermark 26 May (relig) 1990, Countess Diana-Maria (*b* at Vienna 1 March 1967), dau of Georg, Count zu Lodron-Laterano und Castelromano and Baroness Alice von Steeb, and has issue,

(*Krumm Gasse 3, 88131 Lindau, Germany*).

1. Count *Georg* Maria Franz-Josef Wolfgang Willibald, *b* at Hohenems 6 Nov 1992.

6. Countess *Philippa* Charlotte Gertrud Walburga Maximiliana, *b* at St Gallen 2 Dec 1968; *m* at Königseggwald, nr Aulendorf, Württemberg 23 May (civ) and Hohenems 14 July (relig) 1990, Markus, Count zu Königsegg-Aulendorf (*b* at Munich 16 May 1963), Dipl Land Management.

(*7131 Hiltorn, Burgenland, Austria*).

7. Count *Maximilian* Kaspar Ignatius Wunibald, *b* at St Gallen 14 Nov 1976.

Count Georg *m* 2ndly at Bad Ischl 29 Dec 1931, Archduchess Gertrud (*b* at Schloss Wallsee 19 Nov 1900; *d* at Ravensburg 20 Dec 1962), Dame Star Cross Order, sister of his first wife, and had further issue,

5. Countess Marie *Sophie* Josepha Elisabeth Walburga, *b* at Innsbruck 5 Dec 1932; *m* at Maria-Thann, nr Hergatz 7 May 1957, Wessel, Baron von Loë of the Counts von Loë (*b* at Wissen 8 Aug 1928), Farmer, Forester.

(*Burg Adendorf, 53343 Wachtberg-Adendorf, Germany*).

6. Count *Josef* Klemens Georg Vitus Willibald Konrad von Parzham, *b* at Syrgenstein 12 April 1934, Dr of Law; *m* at Hütting 8 May (civ) and at Bergen, nr Neuburg an der Donau 21 May (relig) 1960, Baroness Maria Benedikta (*b* at Wertheim am Main 12 April 1937), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Alfons, Baron von Redwitz and Countess Helga von Moy, and has issue,

(*Schloss Syrgenstein, 88260 Argenbühl-Eglofs, Germany*)

1. Count *Vitus Franziskus* Rupert Benedikt Josef Wunibald Maria, *b* at Munich 17 March 1961, Capt (Res), Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Kitzbühel 9 March (civ) and Vienna 28 April (relig) 1990, Countess Marie-Thérèse (*b* at Vienna 23 July 1965), Mag Phil, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Franz, Count Nemes von Hidvég und Oltszem and Countess Maria-Antonia (Marie-Antoinette) von Thun und Hohenstein, and has issue,

(*Palsweiser Str 7F, Neu-Esting, 82140 Olching, Germany*)

1. Countess *Marie-Valerie* Thérèse Benedikta Antonia Josefa Walburga, *b* at Stuttgart 19 March 1991.

2. Count *Benedikt* Vitus Franz Josef Nikolaus Maria Wunibald, *b* at Munich 8 June 1992

3. Count *Antonius* Vitus Georg Leo Sebastian Maria Willibald, *b* at Munich 29 Dec 1995.

2. Countess *Marie-Christine* Sophie Eugenie Walburga Benedikta Josefa, *b* at Ravensburg 2 July 1962, Philosophy Student; *m* at Vaduz 10 March (civ) and Maria-Thann 20 May (relig) 1989, Christian, Prince von und zu Liechtenstein (*b* at Klagenfurt 14 Nov 1961), Dr of Med.

(*Schloss Rosegg, 9232 Kärnten, Austria, Bannwald Str. 8, Pörschach, Austria*).

3. Count *Alois* Willibald Johann Baptist Paul Maria, *b* at Ravensburg 23 June 1963, Dr of Law, Assessor; *m* at Schloss Syrgenstein 6 Aug (civ) and at Mariakirch 10 Sept (relig) 1994, Countess Maria-Cristina (*b* at Arnstorf 31 July 1968), dau of Ferdinand, Count Deym, Baron von Stritez and Waltraud Kathrein von Andersill.

(*Troger Str. 56/IV, 81675 Munich, Germany*).

4. Countess Maria *Josefa* Gabriele Philippa, *b* at Ravensburg 29 Aug 1964, Mag Phil, Editor; *m* at Kirchlauter 19 Aug (civ) and at Maria-Thann 2 Sept (relig) 1995, Hans Caspar Schenk, Count von Stauffenberg (*b* at Munich 3 March 1966), BA, Dipl Business Administration.

(*96166 Kirchlauter, Germany*).

5. Count *Nikolaus* Maria Ludwig Georg Alfons Engelbert Wunibald, *b* at Kempten 8 Aug 1970.

(*Schloss Syrgenstein, 88260 Argenbühl-Eglofs, Germany*).

WIED

Evangelical: Seigneural family from Lahngau, whose lands were divided between the two sons of Sigfrid (Sigfrid and Dietrich - from whom the present Line descends); Lord of Runkel and of Westerbürg, by a treaty of partition in 1226; inherited half of the county of Wied in 1462 through the marriage of Dietrich IV of Runkel (*d* post 22 Feb 1462) to Anastasia, dau and heiress of Johann II, Count of Isenburg-Wied (*d* 1454); division of territory between Maximilian Heinrich, Lord of Runkel (ancestor of the extinct Princes of Wied Runkel) and Friedrich Wilhelm, Lord of Neuwied, grandson and son, respectively, of Friedrich, Count of Wied (*b* 1618; *d* 1698), Lord of Runkel, Braunsberg, Isenburg and Neuwied; Prince of the Holy Empire, Prince of Wied, Count of Isenburg, Lord of Runkel and Neuerburg with the qualification of "Hochgeboren", Vienna 29 May 1784 for Johann Friedrich Alexander, Count of Wied-Neuwied (*b* 1706; *d* 1791); Johann August Karl, 3rd Prince of Wied-Neuwied (*b* 1779; *d* 1836) inherited Runkel in 1824; received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825; Hereditary Member of the former Prussian House of Lords 12 Oct 1854.

Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Wied with the qualification of Serene Highness.

FRIEDRICH WILHELM Heinrich Konstantin, 7TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU WIED, Count zu Isenburg, Herr zu Runkel and Neuerburg, *b* at Stuttgart 2 June 1931, Kt Johanniter Order, Kt Expect Teutonic Order, son of Hermann, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Wied (*b* 18 Aug 1899; *d* 5 Nov 1941) and Countess Marie Antonia zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (*b* 6 Feb 1909; *m* 29 April 1930; *m* 2ndly to Edmund von Gordon 31 Aug 1943 who *d* 22

Sept 1986); *m* 1stly at Arolsen 31 Aug (civ) and 9 Sept (relig) 1958 (*m* diss by div at ... 3 Jan 1967), Princess Guda (*Am Carmen-Sylva-Garten 3, 5450 Neuwied 1, Germany*) (*b* at Arolsen 22 Aug 1939; she *m* 2ndly at Schaumburg, nr Diez an der Lahn, 4 March (civ) and 9 March (relig) 1968, Horst Dierkes, MD), dau of Josias, Prince of Waldeck & Pyrmont and Duchess Alburg of Oldenburg. He *m* 2ndly at Neuwied 14 July (civ) and at Burg Runkel 15 July (relig) 1967, Princess Sophie Charlotte (*b* at Nordhausen 4 Oct 1943), dau of Wolff-Heinrich, 3rd Prince zu Stolberg-Stoberg and Irma Erfert. (*Schloss, 56564 Neuwied, Germany*).

Sons - First Marriage

1. Johann Friedrich *Alexander* Hermann Josias Wilhelm, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Wied, *b* at Neuwied 29 Sept 1960. (*Schloss, 56564 Neuwied, Germany*).
2. Prince Friederich August Maximilian Wilhelm *Carl*, *b* at Neuwied 27 Oct 1961. (*Schloss, 56564 Neuwied, Germany*).

Son & Daughter - Second Marriage

3. Princess *Christina* Elisabeth Sophie Helmine Friederike, *b* at Neuwied 9 June 1970; *m* at Neuwied 8 June 1996, Wolf-Eckart, Baron von Gemmingen-Hornberg (*b* at Bamberg 21 Oct 1959), Dipl Business Studies. (*Schloss Babstadt, 74906 Bad Rappenau, Germany*).
4. Prince *Wolff-Heinrich* Friedrich Wilhelm Elio, *b* at Neuwied 12 Feb 1979.

Mother

Countess *Maria Antonia*, *b* at Várpalota, Hungary 6 Feb 1909, dau of Carl, Count zu Stolberg-Wernigerode and Hilde von Witzleben; *m* 1stly at Neuwied 29 April 1930, Hermann, Hereditary Prince zu Wied (*b* at Potsdam 18 Aug 1899; *d* at Rzeszów, Poland 5 Nov 1941), Dipl Agr, Capt German Army, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order. She *m* 2ndly at Strahwalde, nr Hernhug 31 Aug 1943, Edmund von Gordon (*b* at Laskowitz 3 Oct 1901; *d* at Andernach am Rhein 22 Sept 1986). (*Wied Runkel Str. 1, 56269, Germany*).

Brother & Sister

1. Prince *Metfried* Alexander Wilhelm Friedrich, *b* at Stuttgart 25 April 1935, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Andernach 12 Feb (civ) and at Neuwied 17 Feb (relig) 1968, Baroness Felicitas (*Fe*) (*b* at Linnich, Jülich 31 Dec 1948), dau of Georg, Baron von der Pahlen and Irmgard von Mitzlaff, and has issue, (*65594 Burg Runkel bei Limburg an der Lahn, Germany*).
 1. Prince Friedrich *Christian* Hermann Wilhelm Alexis, *b* at Waldbröl 5 Aug 1968. (*65594 Burg Runkel bei Limburg an der Lahn, Germany*).
 2. Prince *Magnus* Alexander Wilhelm Friedrich, *b* at Waldbröl 6 June 1972. (*65594 Burg Runkel bei Limburg an der Lahn, Germany*).
2. Princess Helmine Friederike Elisabeth Henriette Anastasia *Osterlind*, *b* at Stuttgart 8 April 1939; *m* at Neuwied 5 Sept (civ) and 7 Sept (relig) 1964, Werner von Klitzing (*b* at Hanover 3 Aug 1934), Lawyer. (*65594 Burg Runkel bei Limburg an der Lahn, Germany*).

Brother of Father

Issue of Friedrich, 6th Prince (Fürst) zu Wied (*b* 27 June 1872; *d* 18 June 1945) and Princess Pauline of Württemberg (*b* 19 Dec 1877; *m* 29 Oct 1898; *d* 7 May 1965), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Dietrich* Wilhelm Friedrich Karl Paul, *b* at Potsdam 31 Oct 1901; *d* at Ludwigsburg 8 Jan 1976, *m* at Berlin 18 July 1928, Countess Antoinette (*b* at Berlin 9 Oct 1902; *d* at Ludwigsburg 8 Jan 1976), dau of Otto, Count Grote and Alice van Bergen, and had issue,

1. Prince Wilhelm Friedrich Otto Hermann *Maximilian*, *b* at Hannover 30 May 1929.

(*Schlossberg Str. 13, 78476 Allensbach-Hegne, Germany*).

2. Prince Wilhelm Friedrich *Ulrich*, *b* at Stuttgart 12 June 1931; *m* at Munich 2 Dec 1968, Ilke (*b* at Bonn 9 Dec 1936), dau of Dr Gottfried Fischer and Maria Mühlenbein, and has issue,

(*Zühzagl, 83697 Rottach-Egern, Germany; Marienwahl, 71634 Ludwigsburg, Germany*).

1. Prince *Wilhelm* Friedrich Ulrich, *b* at Munich 26 June 1970.

2. Princess Wilhelmine Friederike Pauline Elisabeth *Marie*, *b* at Munich 27 Dec 1973; *m* at Schloss Altshausen 11 Oct 1993, Friedrich, Hereditary Prince of Württemberg (*b* at Friedrichshafen 1 June 1961).

(*Schloss Friedrichshafen, 88045 Friedrichshafen, Württemberg*).

3. Prince Wilhelm Friedrich Dietrich Ludwig *Eugen*, *b* at Stuttgart 27 Aug 1938; *m* at Munich 30 May (civ) and 8 June (relig) 1966, Helga (*b* at Sorau, 7 May 1941), dau of Hans Gemeinert and Anneliese Kopsch, and has issue,

(*Troger Str. 17, 81675 Munich, Germany*).

1. Prince Wilhelm Friedrich Dietrich Ludwig *Karl Eduard*, *b* at Munich 16 Jan 1968.

(*Troger Str. 17, 81675 Munich, Germany*).

Brothers of Grandfather

Issue of Wilhelm, 5th Prince (Fürst) zu Wied (*b* 22 Aug 1845; *d* 22 Oct 1907) and Princess Marie of the Netherlands (*b* 5 July 1841; *m* 18 July 1871; *d* 22 June 1910), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Wilhelm* Friedrich Heinrich, *b* at Neuwied 26 March 1876; *d* at Predeal, nr Sinaia, Rumania 18 April 1945, former Prince of Albania (accepted the Crown 6 Feb 1914 but was only in Albania from 7 March to 5 Sept 1914 when he left the country having reserved his rights), assumed the qualification of Highness, Major Prussian Army, Kt of Hon Johanniter Order; *m* at Waldenburg, Saxony 30 Nov 1906, Princess Sophie (*b* at Potsdam 21 May 1885; *d* at Fontaneli, Moldavia 3 Feb 1936), dau of Victor, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) von Schönburg-Waldenburg and Princess Lucie zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg, and had issue,

1. Princess *Marie Eleonore* Elisabeth Cecilie Mathilde Lucie, *b* at Potsdam 19 Feb 1909; *d* at an internment camp, Miercurea Ciuc, Romania 29 Sept 1956, Dr rer pol; *m* 1stly at Munich 16 Nov 1937, Prince Alfred von Schönburg-Waldenburg (*b* at Droyssig, nr Zeitz 30 Oct 1905; *d* at Zeitz 10 March 1941), 1st

Lt German Army. She *m* 2ndly at Bucharest 5 Feb 1948, Ion Bunea (*b* at Galatz, Romania 1 Nov 1899; ...), Businessman, former President of the Chamber of Commerce in Galatz.

2. *Karl Viktor* (Carol Victor) Wilhelm Friedrich Ernst Günther, Hereditary Prince of Albania, Prince zu Wied, with the qualification of Highness, *b* at Potsdam 19 May 1913; *d* at Munich 8 Dec 1973, Dr of Law; *m* at New York 8 Sept 1966, Eileen (*b* at Chester 3 Sept 1922; *m* 1stly at New York 6 Nov 1943, André de Coppet who *d* at Lausanne 1 Aug 1953, Stockbroker), dau of George Johnston and Alice Percival.

(7 *Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, London S.W.3.*).

2. Prince Wilhelm Friedrich Adolf Hermann *Viktor*, *b* at Neuwied 7 Dec 1877; *d* at Moosburg, Bavaria 1 March 1946, former German Consul General in Stockholm, Capt Prussian Army, Kt Gd Cross Swedish Order of the North Star; *m* at Wildenfels 6 June 1912, Countess Gisela (*b* at Wildenfels 30 Dec 1891; *d* at Oberammergau, Upper Bavaria 20 Aug 1976), dau of Friedrich, Count zu Solms-Wildenfels and Countess Anne von Bentinck, and had issue,

1. Princess *Marie Elisabeth* Charlotte Sophie Anna Pauline Luise Solveig, *b* at Christiania 14 March 1913; *d* at Augsburg 30 March 1985.

2. Princess *Benigna Viktoria* Ingeborg Anne Wilhelmine, *b* at Christiania 23 July 1918; *d* at Oberammergau 16 Jan 1972; *m* at Berlin 19 Dec 1939, Ernst-Hartmann, Baron von Schlotheim (*b* at Wiesbaden 27 Dec 1914; *d* there 31 Oct 1952), Capt Luftwaffe, Businessman.

WINDISCH-GRAETZ

Catholic: Feudal family, probably a branch of the "von Diengen" who originated from the county of Wolfratshausen and moved to Austria as officials of the Counts of Andechs, whose property included Windisch-Graetz; the family can be reliably traced from Wernhardus de Graeze, flourishing in 1218 - 1222; Windisch-Graetz passed to the Patriarchate of Aquileja in 1251 and the family followed; Conrad of Windisch-Graetz 1299 (*d* 1339) was Regent of Styria 1323; Baron of the Holy Roman Empire with "zu Waldstein und im Thal" 7 July 1551; ratification of arms, Vienna 21 Nov 1557; "Erbstallmeister" Hereditary Master of the Horse in the Duchy of Styria 27 June 1565 (primogeniture); Bohemian Incolat 12 June 1574; Hungarian Indignat 19 July 1655; Count of the Holy Roman Empire, Frankfurt am Main 2 Aug 1658, received into the Franconian College of Counts of the Holy Roman Empire 28 Jan 1684 (for the Head of the Family only), the lines below descend from two sons of Count Joseph Nikolas (*b* 6 Dec 1744; *d* 24 Jan 1802).

LINE I

This line descends from Prince Alfred (*b* 11 May 1787; *d* 21 March 1862), acquired the Lordships of Egloffs and of Siggen (Württemberg) 3 April 1804; Prince of the Holy Empire (primogeniture) with ratification of arms, qualification of "Hochgeboren" and the elevation of the Lordships of Egloffs and Siggen into a Principality of the Holy Roman Empire, under the name of Windisch-Graetz, Vienna 24 May 1804, Hereditary Member of the former First Chamber of the Kingdom of Württemberg 25 Sept 1819, the title of Prince

was extended to all descendants of the first Prince of the Holy Empire, Vienna 18 May 1822, received the qualification of "Durchlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 18 Aug 1825, recognized in Austria 7 Oct 1825; title extended to all descendants 27 April 1869; Hereditary Member of the Austrian House of Lords 18 April 1861.

Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Windisch-Graetz with the qualification of Serene Highness.

Ludwig ANTON, 5TH PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU WINDISCH-GRAETZ, Baron von Waldstein und im Thal, *b* at Vienna 12 Jan 1942, Businessman, Director, son of Ludwig Aladar, 5th Prince (Fürst) zu Windisch-Graetz (*b* 4 Dec 1908; *d* at 3 May 1990) and Christine Ebert (*b* 21 Oct 1905; *m* 29 July 1936; *m* 17 June 1926, Theodor, Baron von Fries who *d* 7 July 1963; that *m* diss by div ... and annulled 25 May 1936); *m* at New York, NY, USA 9 May 1981, Angelika (*b* at Cologne 15 March 1943), dau of Heinrich Bovenschen and Gisela Horten.

(Pienzenauer Str. 162, 81925 Munich, Germany).

Brother

1. Prince *Alfred*, *b* at Vienna 1 June 1939, renounced his rights of succession 18 July 1966, Businessman; *m* at Kitzbühel 30 Sept 1978, Monika (*b* at Vienna 3 March 1954; *d* at Bern 11 March 1991), dau of Helmuth Rasper and Baroness Maily Jacobs von Kantstein, and has issue,

(Kasgraben Gasse 2, 1190 Vienna, Austria).

1. Princess Marie-Christine *Alexandra*, *b* at Kitzbühel 30 July 1980.

2. Princess *Natalie*, *b* at Kitzbühel 8 Jan 1983.

3. Prince *Maximilian* Ludwig Wilhelm, *b* at Kitzbühel 30 July 1984.

Brother & Sisters of Father

Issue of of Ludwig, 4th Prince (Fürst) zu Windisch-Graetz (*b* 20 Oct 1882; *d* 3 Feb 1968) and Countess Marie Széchényi de Sárvár-Felsővidék (*b* 8 Sept 1887; *m* 18 Nov 1907; *d* 3 Feb 1972).

1. Princess *Gabrielle* Maria Valerie Dionsys Caroline Pauline Amelie, *b* at Sárospatak 14 Dec 1909; *d* at Munich 1 March 1966; *m* at Sárospatak, Hungary 20 Nov 1934, Wolfgang, Baron Reichlin von Meldegg (*b* at Munich 29 July 1906; *d* at Sárospatak 2 May 1939).

2. Princess *Maria Magdalene* Valerie Paula Georgine Justine Karolina, *b* at Sárospatak 26 Sept 1911; *m* at Sárospatak 8 July 1930, Stephan, Count Károlyi de Nagy-Károlyi (*b* at Főth, Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun, Hungary 9 Dec 1898; *d* at Villa Gesell, Buenos Aires, Argentina 2 June 1967), Dr of Econ, Lt.

(4836 Reservoir Road NW, Washington, DC 20007, U.S.A.).

3. Prince *Vincenz* Alfred Karl Ludwig Valerian Maria Gabriel, *b* at Sárospatak 14 Sept 1913, Dipl Business Studies, Director (Retired); *m* at Kammer am Attersee 15 April 1945 (civ) and at Cairo 14 May 1960 (relig), Marta (*b* at Nagy-Szöllös 28 Oct 1910; *m* 1stly at Budapest 1929, Paul Morvay (of Hungarian nobility); that *m* diss by div 1935; *m* 2ndly at Budapest 1935, Georg, Baron Prónay de Tót Próna et Blathnicza who *d* 1972; that *m* diss by div 1945), dau of Emil Becsky de Tasnádszántó and Ilona Rabár de Koját. (Ziehrer Platz 4/22, 1030 Vienna, Austria).

4. Princess *Natalie* Juliane Sofie Maria Viktoria, *b* at Sárospatak 21 Aug 1917, Dame Star Cross Order.

(Laimgruben Gasse 4/5, 1050 Vienna, Austria):

5. Princess *Elisabeth* Mathilda Zita Carola Rosalia Maria, *b* at Sárospatak 4 Sept 1923; *m* 1stly at Budapest 12 Jan 1944 (*m* diss by div at Budapest 22 June 1949), Joseph, Count Esterházy de Galántha (*b* at Salgócska, Neutra 8 Sept 1917; *d* at Vienna 21 Jan 1980), Businessman. She *m* 2ndly at Geneva 30 Dec 1949 (civ) and at Chambésy, Geneva 28 Feb 1980, Friedrich (Fred) Dusendschön (*b* at London 6 Aug 1911; *d* at Geneva 20 Nov 1986).

(32 Crêts de Champel, 1206 Geneva, Switzerland).

Brother of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Alfred, 1st Prince zu Windisch-Graetz (*b* 11 May 1787; *d* 21 March 1862) and Princess Marie-Eleonore zu Schwarzenberg (*b* 21 Sept 1796; *m* 15 June 1817; *d* 12 June 1848), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Joseph* Aloys Nikolaus Paul Johann, *b* at Prague 23 June 1831; *d* at Vienna 18 Oct 1906, Lt-Field Marshal Austrian Army; *m* at Berlin 24 Sept 1866, Marie Taglioni (*b* at Berlin 27 Oct 1833; *d* at Neu-Aigen, nr Tulln, Upper Austria 27 Aug 1891), and had issue,

Son

Prince *Franz* Seraphim Joseph Nikolaus, *b* at Klattau, Bohemia 3 July 1867; *d* at St Martin, Innkr, Upper Austria 13 Oct 1947, Dr of Law; *m* at Vienna 2 Feb 1893, Countess Margarete (*b* at Vienna 18 May 1870; *d* at Neu-Pernstein 11 Jan 1935), dau of Johann, Count von Harrach zu Rohrau und Thannhausen and Princess Maria of Lobkowicz, and had issue,

1. Prince *Joseph* Franz Maria Johannes Georg, *b* at Klattau 29 Jan 1895; *d* at Hirtenberg, Lower Austria 20 Oct 1970, Dr of Law, Dipl Business Studies, Kt Teutonic Order, Lt-Col (Reserves); *m* 1stly at Hamburg 22 May 1943, Gertrud Mason (*b* at Breslau 23 Dec 1895; *d* at Klattau 11 Feb 1946). He *m* 2ndly at Vienna 10 June 1953, Countess Helene (*b* at Schloss Jurketinec, Warasdin, Croatia 4 Dec 1897; *d* at Vienna 28 Aug 1985; she *m* 1stly at Graz 27 Oct 1917, August Glantschnigg, Edler von Glanbrück who *d* at Graz 17 May 1958; that *m* diss by div at Vienna 9 Sept 1924 and annulled at Graz 5 July 1952; she *m* 2ndly at Vienna 22 Dec 1927, Eugen Keim who *d* at Hirtenberg 16 Oct 1947), dau of Levin, Count Orssich de Slavetich and Henriette Aresin-Fatton, and had issue,

2. Princess *Marie* Margarete Edeltrude, *b* at Rohrau, Lower Austria 23 June 1896, Dame Star Cross Order.

(Pension Kahlsparg, 5411 Oberalm bei Salzburg, Austria).

3. Prince *Johann* Nepomuk Franz Joseph Liberatus Hubertus Maria, *b* at Rohrau 17 Aug 1897; *d* at Vienna 19 July 1958; *m* at Vienna 28 Dec 1927, Lucie (*b* at Versecz 1 Nov 1903, *d* at Vienna 22 July 1986), dau of Wilhelm Wettel and Marie Lukits, and had issue,

1. Princess *Margarethe* Maria Mathilde Franziska Johannes Theresia, *b* at Weidlingau 11 Sept 1928, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Vienna 16 Feb 1950, Alexander, 8th Prince (Fürst) von Schönburg-Hartenstein (*b* at Hartenstein 8 Jan 1930).

(Kruger Strasse 16, 1010 Vienna, Austria).

4. Princess *Antoinette* Marie Luise, *b* at Zurich 2 Sept 1902; *d* at Vienna 9 May 1990, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Kirchdorf an der Krms, Austria 21 Sept 1935, Ladislaus, Prince Batthyány-Strattmann von Német-Ujvár (*b* at Kitsee 23 June 1904; *d* at Vienna 28 March 1966), Proprietor of Körmend, Kanizsa, etc, Proprietor of Trautmannsdorf an der Leitha und Enzersdorf an der Fischa, Lower Austria, Dipl Eng.

5. Princess *Mathilde* Franziska Antonia Portiuncula, *b* at Prague 2 Aug 1906; *d* at London 7 Dec 1994.

6. Prince Otto *Franz* Maria Eleonore Telesforus, *b* at Zurich 5 Jan 1913, Dr of Phil, Art Historian, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Litschau 14 Feb 1952, Countess *Ida* (*b* at Manetin, Bohemia 31 Jan 1919), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Joseph, Count von Seilern und Aspang and Countess Theresia (Therese) Lazansky, Baroness von Bukowa, and has issue,

(*Jacquín Gasse 21/5, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Prince *Johann-Nepomuk Martin* Maria Franz Josef Heinrich Johannes Chrysostomus, *b* at Vienna 27 Jan 1953, Dr of Law, Diplomat, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(*Jacquín Gasse 21/5, 1030 Vienna, Austria*).

LINE II

This line descends from Count Weriad (*b* 31 May 1790; *d* 27 Oct 1867); the dignity of Prince of the Empire and Austrian Prince, which was conferred on his elder brother in 1804 (see above), was extended to Count Weriad and all descendants, Vienna 18 May 1822; received the qualification of Serene Highness, Vienna 12 Jan 1902; Hereditary Member of the former Austrian "Reichsrat" 26 Feb 1912

Members of the family bear the title of Prince or Princess zu Windisch-Graetz with the qualification of Serene Highness.

MARIANO HUGO, PRINCE (FÜRST) ZU WINDISCH-GRAETZ, *b* at Trieste 27 July 1955, Industrialist, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt of Justice Constantinian Order of St George, son of Maximilian, Prince zu Windisch-Graetz (*b* 1 Sept 1914; *d* 1 Nov 1976) and Maria Luisa (Marlise) Serra di Gerace of the Princes di Gerace (*b* 30 July 1921; *m* 11 Nov 1946); *m* at Salzburg 31 Jan (civ) and 11 Feb (relig) 1990, Archduchess Sophie (*b* at Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 Jan 1959), dau of Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria and Countess Helene zu Toerring-Jettenbach.

(*Il Palazzo, 81017 Sant Angelo d'Alife, Prov. Caserta, Italy; Via Monte Gordano 36, 00186, Italy*).

Sons & Daughter

1. Prince *Maximilian* Hugo, *b* at Salzburg 4 Aug 1990.

2. Prince *Alexis* Ferdinando, *b* at Rome 7 December 1991.

3. Princess *Larissa* Maria Luisa Christina Maria Grazia Leontina Hellena Franziska, *b* at Rome 11 Dec 1997.

Brother & Sisters

1. Princess *Irma Christiana* Leontine Maximiliane, *b* at Trieste 1 July 1951, Dame of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Sant'Angelo d'Alife, Caserta 21 June 1980, Don Augusto Ruffo di Calabria of the Princes Ruffo di Calabria (*b* at Turin 1 Oct 1955), Businessman.

(*Via Bigli 4, 20121 Milan, Italy*).

2. Princess *Maximiliane* Gatia Maria Leontine Friederika, *b* at Trieste 16 Nov 1952; *m* at Rome 11 Nov 1976, Heinrich, Hereditary Prince (Erbprinz) zu Fürstenberg (*b* at Schloss Heiligenberg 17 July 1950).

(78166 Schloss Donaueschingen, Germany).

3. Prince *Manfred*, *b* at Trieste 1 April 1963, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt of Justice Constantinian Order of St George; *m* at Marino 12 Oct 1996, Maria Vittoria (*b* at Rome 22 Feb 1970), dau of Guisepppe Lepri of the Marquesses Lepri di Rota and Maria Luisa Cavallini.

(*Via Piave 66, 00187 Rome, Italy*).

Mother

Maria Luisa (*Marlise*), Dowager Princess zu Windisch-Graetz, *b* at Vienna 30 July 1921, Dame of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, Dame of Justice Constantinian Order of St George, adopted dau of Don Giovan Battista Serra di Gerace, 12th Prince di Gerace; *m* at Cortina d'Ampezzo 11 Nov 1946, Maximilian, Prince zu Windisch-Graetz (*b* at Donaueschingen 1 July 1914; *d* at Rome 1 Nov 1976), Lt-Col (Res) Italian Airforce, Kt of Hon & Dev Gd Cross Sov Mil Order of Malta.

(*Piazza SS. Apostoli 81, 00187 Rome, Italy*).

Brothers & Sister of Father

Issue of Hugo, Prince zu Windisch-Graetz (*b* 30 July 1887; *d* 26 May 1959) and Princess Leontine zu Fürstenberg (*b* 16 June 1892; *m* 26 Nov 1912; *d* 7 Oct 1979).

1. Princess *Irma* Christiane Maximiliana Egon Huberta Maria Hugo, *b* at Lána 22 Sept 1913; *d* at Faringdon, England 20 June 1984, Dame of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta; *m* at Vienna 25 April 1936, Franz, Prince von Weikersheim (*b* at Vienna 26 Feb 1904; *d* at Faringdon 17 Oct 1983).

2. Prince *Hugo* Maximilian Weriannd Friedrich Hubertus Aegidius Maria, *b* at Donaueschingen 1 Sept 1914; *k* in air combat over Italy 22 Aug 1942, Lt Luftwaffe, Kt of Justice Sov Mil Order of Malta.

3. Prince *Friedrich* Karl Hugo Maximilian Maria Cyrillus Felix Hubertus, *b* at Heiligenberg, Baden 7 July 1917, Businessman, 1st Lt, Kt of Hon & Dev Sov Mil Order of Malta, *m* at Schliersee, Bavaria 31 March (civ) and at Munich 1 April (relig) 1959, Princess Dorothea (*b* at Panker, Holstein 24 July 1934), dau of Christoph, Prince of Hesse and Princess Sophie of Greece & Denmark, and has issue,

(*Ruetli Str. 34, 6442 Gersau, Switzerland*).

1 Princess *Marina* Margarita Sophia Leontina Christina, *b* at Milan 3 Dec 1960, Furniture Restorer.

(*Ruetli Str. 34, 6442 Gersau, Switzerland*).

2 Princess *Clarissa* Elisabeth Fiore, *b* at Erba, Como 6 Aug 1966, *m* at Alserio Como 16 Nov 1985, Eric de Waele (*b* at Brussels 6 Jan 1961), Industrialist.

(*Ruetli Str. 34, 6442 Gersau, Switzerland*).

Brothers & Sisters of Grandfather

Issue of Hugo, Prince zu Windisch-Graetz (*b* 17 Nov 1854; *d* 15 May 1920) and Princess Christiane von Auersperg (*b* 26 Feb 1866; *m* 16 May 1885; *d* 12 July 1962).

1. Princess Marie *Luise* Christine Alexandrine, *b* at St Veit, nr Vienna 12 July 1886; *d* there 23 Nov 1976; *m* at Haasberg, Carniole 30 Nov 1911, Jean, Count Ceschi de Santa Croce (*b* at Klagenfurt 3 Jan 1871; *d* at Konjice, Yugoslavia 20 Sept 1936).

2. Princess *Elisabeth* Mathilde, *b* at Vienna 19 Feb 1889; *d* at Loppio 3 June 1983; *m* at Florence 27 July 1961, Leone Rosa (*b* at Salerno 23 Oct 1884; *d* at Rome 10 May 1972), Professor.

3. Prince *Alfred* Veriand, *b* at Gonobitz 12 March 1890; *d* at Weikersheim, Württemberg 7 March 1972, Capt Austrian Army; *m* at Vienna 29 April 1919, Princess Isabella (*b* at Rothenhaus, Bohemia 30 May 1891, *d* at Bad Mergentheim 10 Sept 1982), dau of Gottfried, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg and Countess Anna von Schönborn-Buchheim, and had issue.

1. Princess *Christiane* Anna Maria Militonia, *b* at Rothenhaus 10 March 1920; *d* at Weikersheim 18 Dec 1993.

2. Prince *Gottfried* Maximilian Weriand Antonius Maria Piedad, *b* at Vienna 5 April 1927; *m* at ... Claudia (*b* at ...), dau of ... and ...
(*Commodore Plaza, Suite 313, 3138 Coconut Grove Drive, Miami, FL 33134, U.S.A.*).

3. Prince Hugo *Weriand* Antonius Franziskus Thomas Maria, *b* at Dresden 29 Dec 1929; *m* 1stly at London 21 Oct 1961 (*m* diss by div at Mexico 28 Aug 1967), Caroline Jane (*b* at Ascot, England 30 Oct 1939), dau of Dudley Knott and Joan Sarel. He *m* 2ndly at New York 20 June 1980, Baroness Katalin Ladislava Maria (*Ferenchegyí út. 33, 1025 Budapest, Hungary*) (*b* at Budapest 30 Dec 1947), dau of Josef, Baron Hatvany de Hatvan and Irene Maria Halász, and had issue by his first wife.

(*La Hoya, 29600 Marbella-Montaña, Spain*).

1. Prince *Constantin* Weriand Alfred Maria, *b* at New York 9 July 1962.
(*363 17th Street, Santa Monica, CA 90402, U.S.A.*).

2. Prince *Franziskus* Charles Weriand Gottlieb Albrecht Maria, *b* at Würzburg 22 Aug 1964.
(*835 North Sierra Bonita, Los Angeles, CA 90046, U.S.A.*).

4. Prince *Eduard* Vincenz Heinrich, *b* at Gonobitz 15 July 1891; *d* at Eybach 15 Feb 1976, Dipl Eng, Lt Austrian Army; *m* at Birstein 4 June (civ) and 14 June (relig) 1923, Princess Alexandra (*Alix*) (*b* at Birstein 21 Dec 1899; *d* at Barcola, nr Trieste 22 Dec 1945), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Franz Joseph, Prince von Isenburg and Princess Friederike zu Solms-Braunfels, and had issue.

1. Princess *Maria Friederike* Christiane Antoinette Elisabeth Modesta Gertrudis, *b* at Birstein 13 March 1924; *d* at London 17 Dec 1972; *m* at Johannesburg 10 May 1950, Thomas (Tom) Weston-Baker (*b* at London 26 Feb 1919), Major British Army (Retired), Banker.

(*1 Cambridge House, Cambridge Gardens, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 4SB*).

2. Princess Leontine (*Lotti*) Christiane Alexandra Louise Elisabeth Olga Wilhelmine Gabriele Marie Antoinette, *b* at Birstein 11 July 1925; *m* at Trieste 18 Feb 1947, Robert Anthony Henley (*b* at Sheffield, England 17 May 1921), Major British Army.

(*51 Wetherby Mansions, Earls Court Square, London SW10 871*).

3. Princess *Wilhelmine* Gabriele Elisabeth Sophie Maria Christine, *b* at Graz 2 June 1930, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Trieste 19 Sept 1957, Gottfried (*Götz*), Count von Degenfeld-Schönburg (*b* at Würzburg 3 April 1925), Proprietor of Eybach, Lic phil, Forester.

(*Schloss Eybach, 73312 Geislingen an der Steige, Württemberg, Germany*).

4. Princess *Olga* Irma Theresia vom Kinde Jesu Gabrielle Wolfgang, *b* at Graz 26 Oct 1934; *m* at Trieste 16 May 1961, Karl Anton von Riedemann (*b* at Samaden, Engadin 3 Oct 1931).

(*5815 Angus Drive, Vancouver, B.C. VOL 1B0, Canada*).

5. Princess *Olga* Maria Paula Josefa, *b* at Gonobitz 5 March 1893; *d* at Pai am Gardasee 30 Jan 1987; *m* 1stly at Haasberg, Krain 20 May 1916 (*m* diss by div 10 May 1937 and annulled 15 March 1940), Andreas, Baron von Morsey genannt Picard (*b* at Hohenbrugg 1 July 1888; *d* at Vienna 16 July 1951), Dr of Law. She *m* 2ndly at Budapest 5 May 1938 (civ) and at Vienna 29 July 1940 (relig), Hubertus, Count von Ledbur-Wicheln (*b* at Ledény, Galizia 2 Sept 1901; *k* at Oplowitz, Süd Steiermark 5 Feb 1945), Dipl Forestry.

6. Princess Maria *Wilhelmine* Albertina Josepha, *b* at Gonobitz 23 April 1895; *d* at Schönbühel an der Donau, NÖsterreich 2 Aug 1989; *m* at Haasberg 24 Aug 1916, Leonidas, Baron Economo von San Serff (*b* at Trieste 27 Dec 1874; *d* there 19 July 1952).

7. Prince *Franz* Joseph Nicolaus, *b* at Gonobitz 4 Nov 1896; *d* at New York 21 Dec 1968, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Lt (Ret); *m* at Vienna 5 May 1937, Desirée Wagner-Latour, Noble (Edle) von Thurmberg (*b* at Stanislaw 15 Apr 1907; *d* at New York 17 Dec 1972).

8. Princess Maria *Gabriele* Valentine, *b* at Gonobitz 7 Jan 1898; *d* at Malcesine am Gardasee 12 Feb 1992, Dame Star Cross Order; *m* at Vienna 17 Jan 1918, Hans, Prince von Ratibor und Corvey, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (*b* at Rauden 8 March 1882; *d* at Schloss Walkersdorf am Kamp, Lower Austria 5 Jan 1948).

9. Prince *Gottlieb* Engelbert Maria Anton, *b* at Gonobitz 15 Aug 1899; *k* at Trieste 13 May 1945, Kt of Hon Sov Mil Order of Malta, Kt Bavarian Order of St George.

10. Princess Maria *Christiane Antoinetta*, *b* at Gonobitz 6 June 1911; *m* at Rome 7 June 1941, Girolamo, Count de Bosdari (*b* at Bologna 4 March 1907; *d* at Wallis, Montana, 7 Oct 1967), Dr rer pol et soc.

(*Salita Cedas a Mare 31, 34136 Trieste, Italy*).

Brother of Great-Great-Grandfather

Issue of Weriad, Prince zu Windisch-Graetz (*b* 1 June 1790; *d* 27 Oct 1867) and Princess Marie-Eleonore of Lobkowicz (*b* 28 Oct 1795, *m* 11 Oct 1812; *d* 10 March 1876), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Prince *Ernst* Ferdinand Weriad, *b* at Winteritz 27 Sept 1827; *d* at Vienna 22 Nov 1918, Col Austrian Army, Imp & Royal Chamberlain, Kt Order of the Golden Fleece, Kt Bavarian Order of St George; *m* at Munich 17 May 1879, Princess Kamilla (*b* at Oettingen 20 Sept 1845; *d* at Vienna 11 Nov 1888), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Otto, Prince zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Spielberg and Countess Georgine von Königsegg-Aulendorf, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Prince *Karl Otto Hugo Weriand*, *b* at Graz 9 Feb 1871; *d* at Vienna 15 Sept 1915, Imp & Royal Chamberlain, Capt Austrian Army; *m* at Keszthely, Hungary 26 Oct 1905, Countess Alexandra (*b* at Baden-Baden 1 March 1884; *d* at Vienna 23 April 1963; she *m* 2ndly at Vienna 10 Oct 1917, Erwin, Prince zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst, Prince von Ratibor und Corvey who *d* 25 May 1950), Imp & Royal Lady-in-Waiting, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Tassilo, Prince Festetics de Tolna and Lady Mary Douglas-Hamilton of the Dukes of Hamilton, and had issue,

1. Princess *Marie Camilla Ernestine*, *b* at Keszthely 18 Sept 1907; *d* at Venice 10 Jan 1990; *m* at Vienna 23 July 1928, Oktavian, Prince of Collalto and San Salvatore (*b* at Teschendorf, Mecklenburg 12 Oct 1906; *d* at Venice 13 Oct 1973), Proprietor of Pirnitz and Ungarschitz, Mähren.

2. Prince *Karl Ernst Tassilo Weriand*, *b* at Vienna 28 Nov 1909; *d* at Graz 27 Oct 1983.
2. Prince *Otto Weriand Hugo Ernst*, *b* at Graz 7 Oct 1873; *d* at Lugano 25 Dec 1952, Kt Gd Cross Swedish Order of the Northern Star; *m* at Vienna 23 Jan 1902 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 26 March 1924), Archduchess Elisabeth (*b* at Laxenburg 2 Sept 1883; *d* at Vienna 22 March 1963; she *m* 2ndly at Vienna 4 May 1928, Leopold Petznek who *d* at Vienna 27 July 1956), dau of Crown Prince Rudolf of Austria and Princess Stephanie of Belgium, and had issue,

1. Prince *Franz Joseph Marie Otto Antonius Ignatius Oktavianus*, *b* at Prague 22 March 1904; *d* at Nairobi, Kenya 1 Jan 1981; *m* at Brussels 3 Jan 1934, Countess Ghislaine (*b* at Ixelles 10 March 1912; *d* at Namur 6 March 1997), dau of Guillaume, Count d'Arschot Schoonhoven and Eva Nubar, and had issue,

1. Princess *Stephanie Marie Eva*, *b* at Brussels 17 Jan 1939; *m* at London 16 Feb 1967 (*m* diss by div at London 1973 since when she reverted to her maiden name), Dermot Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell (*b* at London 18 Oct 1935), Major British Army.
(65 avenue Louis Lepoutre, 1060 Brussels, Belgium).

2. Prince *Guillaume Franz Josef Maria*, *b* at Nairobi 19 Nov 1950.
(116 avenue Louis Lepoutre, 1060 Brussels, Belgium).

2. Prince *Ernst Weriand Maria Otto Antonius Expeditus Anselmus*, *b* at Prague 21 April 1905; *d* at Vienna 23 Dec 1952, Painter; *m* 1stly at Vienna 17 Oct 1927 (*m* diss by div 17 June 1938 and annulled at 1940), Helena (*b* at Scheibbs, Lower Austria 6 April 1906; *d* at Vienna 11 May 1982; she *m* 2ndly 1940, Peter Werfft), dau of Henry Skinner and Mary Obermüller, and had issue,

1. Prince *Otto Ernst Wilhelm*, *b* at Vienna 5 Dec 1928, Photographer; *m* 1stly at Vienna 27 April 1957 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 4 Dec 1969), Countess Johanna (*Mariahilfer Str. 27, 1060 Vienna, Austria*) (*b* at Budapest 25 May 1936; she *m* 2ndly at Bad Aussee 23 July 1974, Gangolf Bernthaler), dau of Franz, Count von Wimpffen and Katharina (Käthe) Schiffer, and has issue,

1. Princess Henriette Raphaela, *b* at Salzburg 31 Jan 1958; *m* at Vienna 29 Nov 1996 (civ) and at Seeboden, Kärnten 9 May 1997 (relig), Wilhelm Böhm von Bawerk (*b* at Vienna 5 June 1945).
(Kupelwieser Gasse 55, 1130 Vienna, Austria).

2. Princess *Désirée Eleonore Maria Felicitas*, *b* at Salzburg 1 July 1959; *m* at Vienna 1 Feb 1986, Marin, Count zu Herberstein (*b* at Vienna 1 Feb 1961; *d* at Vienna 16 Dec 1992).
(Türken Str. 8, 1090 Vienna, Austria).

3. Prince Philipp Amadeus Otto Ernst, *b* at Salzburg 22 Oct 1960, Farmer; *m* at Vienna 1 Feb 1986, Andrea (*b* at Vienna 2 Aug 1956), dau of Friedrich Krejci and Rosa Maria Hamper, and has issue,

(*Drosseramt 3, 3552 Dross, Austria*).

1. Prince Franz Josef Otto Weriant, *b* at Vienna 23 Sept 1986.

2. Prince Maximilian Konstantin Weriant, *b* at Vienna 27 April 1988.

3. Prince Konstantin Gideon Otto Maria, *b* at Vienna 22 Jan 1990.

4. Princess Melanie Louise Anastasia, *b* at Vienna 11 Nov 1991.

5. Prince Alexander Sebastian, *b* at Vienna 21 April 1993.

4. Prince Ernst Albrecht, *b* at Vienna 25 Sept 1962; *m* at Vienna 27 June 1992, Michaela (*b* at Vienna 12 April 1967), Dr of Law, dau of Elmar Puck and Karin Rom.

(*Börse Gasse 10, 1010 Vienna, Austria*)

5. Princess Dominique, *b* at Vienna 22 April 1966; *m* at Vienna 12 May 1990, Andreas, Baron Dóczy de Németh-Kersztúr (*b* at Vienna 10 March 1960), Paediatrician.

(*Schlüssel Gasse 11, 1080 Vienna, Austria*)

Prince Otto *m* 2ndly at Vienna 22 Dec 1969, Maria Magdalena (*b* at Meran 7 Nov 1932), Dr of Law, dau of Hans Gamper and Sophie Ladurner, and has further issue,

(*Wickenburg Gasse 10, 1080 Vienna, Austria*).

6. Prince Johannes Hubertus Maria, *b* at Vienna 7 Feb 1971.

(*Wickenburg Gasse 10, 1080 Vienna, Austria*).

7. Princess Sophie Eléonore, *b* at Vienna 14 Dec 1972.

(*Wickenburg Gasse 10, 1080 Vienna, Austria*).

2. Princess Stefanie Maria Magdalena, *b* at Vienna 21 Jan 1933; *m* at Mariazell, Lower Austria 14 May 1956 (*m* diss by div at Salzburg 1964), Josef Christoforetti (*b* at Kurtatsch, nr Bozen 27 Jan 1919), Mechanic & Locksmith, Travel Agent.

(*Mitterb 8, 5211 Friedburg, Austria*).

Prince Ernst Weriant *m* 2ndly at Schwarzenbach an der Pielach, Lower Austria 11 May 1947, Baroness Eva (*b* at Vienna 5 April 1921), dau of Lothar, Baron von Isbary, Proprietor of Fridau, Kirchberg, etc and Baroness Aloisia Klepsch-Kloth von Roden, and had further issue,

(*Füllgrader Gasse 12, 1060 Vienna, Austria*).

3. Princess Eleonore Aloysia Elisabeth Maria, *b* at Vienna 25 Aug 1947; *m* at Vienna 21 March 1968, Friedrich Johan, Count zu Hardegg, Proprietor of Glatz und im Machlande (*b* at Vienna 5 Jan 1944), Dr of Law.

(*Schotten Gasse 7, 1010 Vienna, Austria*).

4. Princess Elisabeth Maria Eva Margarita, *b* at Vienna 24 Oct 1951; *m* at Kirchberg an der Pielach, Lower Austria 28 Aug 1982, Christian Anton, Count von Attems-Gilleis (*b* at Diadema, Argentina 2 Oct 1954), Lawyer. (*Stallburg Gasse 4, 1010 Vienna, Austria*)

3. Prince *Rudolf* Johann Maria Otto Joseph Anton Andrej, *b* at Ploschkowitz 4 Feb 1907; *k* in a motor accident at Vienna 9 June 1939.
4. Princess *Stephanie* Eleonore Maria Elisabeth Kamilla Philomena Veronika, *b* at Ploschkowitz 9 July 1909; *m* 1stly at Brussels 22 July 1933, Pierre, Count d'Alcantara de Querrieu (*b* at Bachte-Maria-Leerne, Belgium 2 Nov 1907; *d* in a Concentration Camp at Oranienburg 14 Oct 1944), Dr of Law, Lt Belgian Army. She *m* 2ndly at Boitsfort, Brussels 14 Nov 1945, Carl Axel Björklund (*b* at Högsjö, Sweden 21 Dec 1906; *d* at Anderlecht, Belgium 26 Feb 1986), Businessman. (*42 Avenue Gustave, 1640 Rhode-Saint-Genese, Belgium*).

WURMBRAND-STUPPACH

Catholic: Feudal family from Lower Austria, which first appeared with Leupold der Wurmprant in 1194, authentically traced from Helmwig Wurmbrand von Salloder (near Gloggnitz, District of Neunkirchen, Lower Austria) in 1322 and his brother Henrich Wurmbrand: "Erbküchenmeister" Hereditary Grand Master of the Kitchens in the Duchy of Styria 8 Jan 1578; inherited the Lordship of Reitenau and joined the arms of Zebingen circa 1580 through the marriage of Matthias I (*d* 1584) to Sybille von Zebingen (the two lines below descend from sons of this marriage); Baron in Austria and Hereditary Austrian Territory, Prague 17 Dec 1607 (for the brothers Ehrenreich, Friedrich, Rudolf and Matthias and their cousins Melchior and Wolfgang Leonhard Wurmbrand); Lord in Lower Austria 1607; Hungarian Indignat 18 Jan 1682; Hungarian Count (confirmed in Hereditary States of Austria 20 May), Vienna 21 March 1682; Count of the Holy Empire with the qualification of "Hoch und Wohlgeboren", Vienna 31 Aug 1701, confirmed 2 May 1709; received in the College of Counts of the Holy Empire (ad personam) 24 May 1726; Bohemian Incolat 18 Sept 1748; received the qualification of "Erlaucht" (primogeniture) by the German Diet 13 Feb 1829; recognized in Austria 9 Oct 1829; Lord in Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia 6 April 1836; Hereditary Member of the Austrian "Reichsrat" 26 Feb 1912.

Members of the family bear the title of Count or Countess von Wurmbrand-Stuppach with the qualification of Illustrious Highness for the Head of the Family only.

Ernst GUNDACCAR Maria Rudolf, COUNT (GRAF) VON WURMBRAND-STUPPACH, Baron von Steyersberg, Stickelberg, Reitenau und Neuhaus, *b* at Wiener Neustadt 1 June 1946, *succ* his kinsman, Degenhart, Count von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (*b* 17 July 1893; *d* 12 Nov 1965 - see below), son of Paul, Count von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (*b* 24 June 1891; *d* 7 Sept 1962) and Donna Bianca Massimo of the Princes di Roviano (*b* 16 April 1906; *m* 8 Feb 1943); *m* at Schwarza am Steinfeld 12 April 1969, Elisabeth (*b* at Aspang 18 July 1947), dau of Gottfried Kahofer and Maria Holzer.

(*Frohsdorf, 2821 Lanzenkirchen, Nieder Österreich, Austria*).

Sons & Daughter

1. Countess Maria de las Mercedes Bianca, *b* at Neunkirchen, Lower Austria 18 Aug 1969.

(*Frohsdorf, 2821 Lanzenkirchen, Nieder Österreich, Austria*).

2. *Helmwig* Paul Ernst, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Wurmbrand-Stuppach, *b* at Neunkirchen 23 Dec 1970.

(*Frohsdorf, 2821 Lanzenkirchen, Nieder Österreich, Austria*).

3. Count *Gundaccar* Ernst Robert, *b* at Neunkirchen 21 Dec 1977.

(*Frohsdorf, 2821 Lanzenkirchen, Nieder Österreich, Austria*).

4. Count *Paul* Rüdiger Friedrich, *b* at Neunkirchen 31 Dec 1984.

Mother

Bianca Maria Alfonsa Margherita Filippa Carolina Beatrice Maria del Camino Giuseppina, Dowager Countess von Wurmbbrand-Stuppach, *b* at Rome 16 April 1906, dau of Don Fabrizio Massimo, Prince di Roviano and Princess Beatriz de Bourbon; *m* at Vienna 8 Feb 1943, Paul, Count von Wurmbbrand-Stuppach (*b* at Vienna 24 June 1891; *d* at Wiener Neustadt 7 Sept 1962), Dr of Law, Lawyer.

(*Frohsdorf, 2821 Lanzenkirchen, Nieder Österreich, Austria*).

Brother of Father

Issue of Paul, Count von Wurmbbrand-Stuppach (*b* 18 June 1853; *d* 13 Dec 1927) and Flora, Edle von Pongrácz (*b* 16 May 1861; *m* 6 Nov 1882; *d* 24 Aug 1950), having had issue, among whom,

Son

Count *Wilhelm*, *b* at Laibach 29 Aug 1884; *k* nr Bobowa, Grybów, Galizia 14 Dec 1914, Proprietor of Friedau, Steiermark, Lt; *m* at Vienna 11 Feb 1908, Irma (*b* at Pernegg 21 May 1886; *d* at Friedau ...; *m* 2ndly at Vienna 26 Oct 1918, Guido Georgievits de Apadia who *d* at Pettau an der Drau 8 Feb 1963), Proprietor of Friedau in Styria, dau of Oskar, Edler von Pongrácz, Proprietor of Varasdin in Croatia and Flora Warren Lippitt, and had issue,

1. Countess Flora (*Flori*) Maria Oskar Pauline Wilhelmine, *b* at Friedau 18 May 1911; *d* at ...; *m* at Friedau (Ormoz) 1 June 1933 (*m* diss by div at ... Aug 1936), Eduard Bláha, Edler von Olbor (*b* ...; ...). She *m* 2ndly at Berlin-Steglitz 8 Aug 1940 (*m* diss by div at Degendorf 5 May 1947), Friedrich-Wilhelm Voigt (*b* at Harburg 14 Feb 1908; *d* at Munich 19 May 1985), Painter. She has since reverted to her maiden name.

Brothers of Great-Grandfather

Issue of Heinrich Gundaccar, Count von Wurmbbrand-Stuppach (*b* 30 May 1762; *d* 21 April 1847) and his second wife, Baroness Sidonie von Ledebur-Wicheln (*b* 12 Oct 1774; *m* 7 April 1801; *d* 28 April 1833), having had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. *Ernst*, Hereditary Count (Erbgraf) von Wurmbbrand-Stuppach, *b* at Vienna 12 March 1804, *d* at Schwarza 9 Dec 1846, Imp & Royal Chamberlain, Major Austrian Army, *m* at Vienna 25 Sept 1834, Countess Rose (*b* at Soromberke, Hungary 18 Oct 1818; *d* at Golssen, Lusatia 30 June 1890, *m* 2ndly 1 Nov 1851, Friedrich, 1st Prince zu Solm-Baruth), dau of Franz, Count Teleki de Szék and Baroness Elise Banffyde Losoncz, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Ferdinand, Count von Wurmbbrand-Stuppach, etc, *b* at Saromberke, Transylvania 23 July 1835, *d* at Purkersdorf 22 May 1896, *m* 21 Oct 1861 (*m* diss by div 1876), Countess Gabrielle (*b* 20 Feb 1836; *d* at Pöchlarn an der Donau 8 Aug

1904; *m* 1stly Emeric, Baron Redl von Rottenhausen who *d* ...), Proprietor of Thalheim & Rassny, Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Marc-Laurent, Comte de Bussy-Mignot and Katherine Buss von Bartenstein, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Wilhelm Ernst Maria Friedrich Gundaccar, Count von Wurmbrand-Stuppach, etc, *b* at Wels 6 May 1862; *d* nr Wartmannstetten 7 Dec 1927, Proprietor of Steyersberg, etc, Imp & Royal Chamberlain & Privy Counsellor, Kt Sov Mil Order of Malta, Major Austrian Army; *m* at Vienna 27 May 1891, Margarethe (*b* at Vienna 25 Nov 1872; *d* at Prague 19 May 1957), dau of Adolf, Ritter von Schenk and Johanna von Heiligenstädt, and had issue, among whom,

Son

Degenhart Adolf Gundaccar Maria, Count von Wurmbrand-Stuppach, etc, *b* at Krummnussbaum 17 July 1893; *d* at Vienna 12 Nov 1965, Proprietor of Steyersberg and Stickelberg, 1st Lt Austrian Army; *m* 1stly at Paris 15 May 1926 (*m* diss by div 1936), Lawton Filer (*b* at Salt Lake City, Utah, USA 1 March 1903; she *m* 2ndly at Reno, Nevada, USA, ... Walter). He *m* 2ndly in 1956 (*m* diss by div), Florence Marly (15 Woodgate Court, Burlingame, CA 94010, USA) (*b* at ...; ...). He *m* 3rdly at Reno, Nevada ... Juliana (533 Moreno Avenue, Los Angeles CA 90049, USA, Schloss Steyersberg, 2831 Warth, Nieder Österreich, Austria) (*b* at ...), and had issue by his first wife,

1. Countess Leonora (Lori) Huberta Maria, *b* at New York 11 April 1927; *m* 1stly at San Francisco 1947 (diss by div at San Francisco), Robert Miller (*b* at ...), Lawyer. She *m* 2ndly at London 21 Dec 1965, Thomas-Alfred Wertheimer, Edler von Wertheimerstein, Capt British Cavalry (*b* at Vienna 24 Feb 1922).

(Schlos Steyersberg, 2831 Warth, Nieder Österreich, Austria; Largo Passos Vella 12, Cascais, Portugal, 38 boulevard Flandrin, 75116 Paris, France).

2. Count Ferdinand Heinrich August Gaspard Eduard Joseph, *b* at Vienna 15 Oct 1807; *d* at Ischl 25 May 1886, Imp & Royal Chamberlain & Privy Counsellor, Maj-Gen Austrian Army; *m* 1stly at Vienna 29 Oct 1833, Countess Maria-Aloysia (*b* at Ödenburg, Sopron 21 Dec 1807; *d* 3 March 1842), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Ludwig, Count Széchényi de Sárvár-Felsővidék and Countess Aloysia von Clam-Gallas. He *m* 2ndly at Vienna 16 July 1846, Countess Alexandra (*b* 8 July 1816; *d* at Salzburg 5 Dec 1894), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Franz Seraphin, Count Amadée de Várkony and Countess Josepha von Payersberg, and had issue, among whom from his first wife,

Son

Count Heinrich Gundaccar Franz von Paula Alois Ferdinand, *b* at Prestitz 5 Dec 1834; *d* at Graz 4 March 1887, Imp & Royal Chamberlain, Capt Austrian Army, Proprietor of Ankenstein; *m* at Vienna 17 March 1862, Countess Eugenie (*b* at Szárvás 11 Feb 1841; *d* at Graz 4 May 1885), Dame Star Cross Order, dau of Karl, Count von Schönborn-Buchheim and Countess Anna Bolza, and had issue, among whom,

Sons

1. Count *Friedrich* Karl Heinrich Eugen, *b* at Graz 22 Feb 1865; *d* at Vienna 1 Feb 1938, Col Austrian Dragoons, Gd Master of the Household of Archduchess Maria Annunziata; *m* at Prague 14 June 1892, Baroness Oktavia (*b* at Crakau 13 Nov 1864; *d* at Vienna 28 March 1951), dau of Joseph, Baron von Mensshengen and Adelheid (Adele) von Merkl, and had issue,

1. Countess *Christiane* Eugenie Adele Ignatia, *b* at Prague 30 Jan 1894; *d* at Vienna 20 Sept 1976; *m* at Vienna 3 June 1916, Wilhelm von Zimburg, Edler von Reinnerz (*b* at Mährisch-Weisskirchen 25 April 1890; *d* at Wesermünde 6 Jan 1939).

2. Countess *Irma* Theresia Eurgenie Adele Ignatia, *b* at Prague 30 Jan 1898; *d* at Vienna 18 Oct 1989; *m* 1stly at Vienna 14 June 1921 (*m* diss by div at Chicago 1934), John Livingston (*b* at ...;). She *m* 2ndly, Adrian Rotter (*b* at Theresienstadt, Bohemia 7 Oct 1897; *d* at Vienna 12 April 1967), Dr of Law, former Austrian Ambassador in Paris.

3. Count *Friedrich* Karl Gundaker Maria, *b* at Kolomea 6 March 1904; *d* at Vienna 24 June 1997; *m* 1stly at Vienna 14 April 1929 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 3 March 1938), Claire Stevens (*Via Terza Armata, 34135 Trieste, Italy*) (*b* ...; she *m* 2ndly, 1944, Dario Doria). He *m* 2ndly at Saltsjöbaden, nr Stockholm 3 Aug 1939 (*m* diss by div 1945), Baroness Mignon (*b* at Vienna 10 Nov 1917; *d* at Paris 28 Nov 1958), dau of Max, Baron von Berg, Proprietor of Rőjtök, Bánfalu and Palást in Hungary and Hedwig Thyssen. He *m* 3rdly Marianne (*b* at Prague 13 Sept 1919; *m* 1stly, Bela Kossuth de Udvard et Kossut; that *m* diss by div), dau of Gyula Hirmann and Marianne Polonyi, and had issue from his first wife, (*Mommssen Gasse 6, 1040 Vienna, Austria*).

1. Count Johann *Friedrich*, *b* at Vienna 20 July 1931; *d* at Arezzo 6 Aug 1993; *m* 1957, Adriana Colle (*b* at), and has issue,

(*Il Mulino di Tavernelle, 52031 Anghiari, Prov. Arezzo, Italy*).

1. Countess *Giovanna*, *b* at Cortina d'Ampezzo 5 Dec 1957.

(*Il Mulino di Tavernelle, 52031 Anghiari, Prov. Arezzo Italy*).

2. Count Federico Giovanni, *b* at Paris 22 Oct 1964.

(*Il Mulino di Tavernelle, 52031 Anghiari, Prov. Arezzo, Italy*).

2. Count *Ferdinand*, *b* at Pressburg 12 April 1879; *d* at Vienna 20 Dec 1933, Imp & Royal Chamberlain; *m* at Vienna 9 March 1909 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 20 Jan 1918), May (*b* at Napajedl 9 March 1885; *d* at Monte Carlo, Monaco Oct 1981), dau of Aristides Baltazzi and Countess Maria Theresia von Stockau, and had issue,

1. Countess *Maria* Anna Paula Ferdinandine, *b* at Vienna 3 Feb 1914, *m* at New York 20 Feb 1934 (*m* diss by div at 1935 and annulled at New York 26 Oct 1944), Clendenine Ryan (*b* at New

York 1905; *d* 12 Sept 1957), Businessman. She *m* 2ndly at Pressburg 19 Nov 1935 (*m* diss by div 21 Dec 1937), Franz de Paula (Paul), Count Pálffy von Erdöd (*b* at Vienna 12 Feb 1890; *d* at Munich 11 Oct 1868), Proprietor of Pudmerice in Slovakia, 1st Lt Hungarian Army. She *m* 3rdly at Budapest 5 March 1938 (*m* diss by div Aug 1944), Thomas, Count Esterházy de Galántha (*b* at Totis, Komorn 25 Dec 1901; *d* at Schruns, Vorarlberg 6 Dec 1964). She *m* 4thly at Ödenburg 20 Sept 1944 (*m* diss by div at Vienna 14 Oct 1949), Sigismund (Zsiga), Count von Berchtold, Baron von und zu Ugarschütz, Frattling und Pullitz (*b* at Buchlau, Mähren 14 April 1900; *d* at Vienna 20 July 1979), Dr of Agr. She *m* 5thly at Chicago 1949 (*m* diss by div at Mexico 1951), William Deering Davis (*b* at Chicago ...;). She *m* 6thly at London 12 June 1954 (civ) and at Rome 11 Jan 1958 (relig) (*m* diss by div), Arpád Plesch (*b* at Budapest 25 March 1889; *d* at London 16 Nov 1974), former Hungarian Consul.

(*Villa Leonina, 06310 Beaulieu-sur-Mer, Alpes Maritimes, France*).

2. Countess *Sophia* Eugenia Mathilde, *b* at Vienna 8 March 1917; *d* at Munich 2 July 1996; *m* at Munich 25 Nov 1940 and at Welda, Kr Warburg 1 Feb 1950 (*m* diss by div at Munich 10 June 1958; she reverted to her maiden name 23 Feb 1973), Reinhard Henschel (*b* at Kassel 29 June 1910).

Index

A

- Abaicon 252
 Abele 348
 Abensperg und Traun 557
 Aboville 359
 Achache 191
 Adams 331
 Adelebsen 596
 Adelmansfelden 620
 Aehrenthal 327, 361
 Aertselaar 291
 Afheldt 161
 Afif-Gesaphe 106
 Agnelli 369
 Agostini 608
 Agostino 110
 Agustoni 133
 Ahrend 305
 Aichelburg-Zosseneegg 147
 Aicholt 341
 Aigner 31
 Airaines 329
 Akhmetshin 388
 Albania 626
 Albuquerque 491
 Aldenburg Bentinck
 310, 312
 Aldenburg-Bentinck und
 Waldeck-Limpurg 444
 Alexander 215
 Aliaga 370
 Allaj 3, 4
 Allen 222
 Allessandri 211
 Allmers 457
 Alonso-Martínez y Huelin
 370
 Alsen 396, 492
 Alt 315
 Alten 380
 Altenburg 26
 Altenhain 517
 Altmeyer 303
 Altuzarra 244
 Altzitzoglou 297
 Alvarado 396
 Alvarez 294, 337
 Alvensleben
 193, 604, 606
 Amoretti 160
 Amsberg 179
 Ancrum 220
 Andéee 321
 Anderl 33
 Andersen 57
 Andersill 623
 Anderson 21, 416
 Andjelkovic 273
 Andrassy 146
 Andrée 231
 Andrews 303
 Andrieux 327
 Angelini 132
 Angioni 580
 Anhalt
 158, 178, 194, 196,
 235, 240, 241
 Anhalt-Dessau 197
 Ankarcrona 30, 206
 Añorga 252
 Ansay 155
 Aoki 435
 Aosta 51
 Applegate 315
 Apponyi 2, 152
 Apponyi von Nagy-Apponi
 349, 589
 Aquila 312
 Aragón 46
 Aramburu 115
 Archaval 255
 Arco 508, 614
 Arco-Zinneberg
 9, 363, 603, 614
 Ardeck 160, 201
 Arditi 171
 Arenberg 9, 15, 38, 39,
 141, 331, 338, 581
 Aresin-Fatton 628
 Aretin 328, 394
 Argysopoulos 92
 Arinze 119
 Arión 371
 Aris 43
 Armin 455
 Armour 222
 Armstrong 186
 Armstrong-Jones 87
 Arnauld 422
 Arnim
 159, 161, 239, 309,
 452
 Arnim-Boitzenburg 203
 Arnoux 158
 Arns 114
 Arquer 43
 Arrivabene 140
 Arteaga 256
 Ashkenazy 373
 Aspremont Lynden 298
 Ast 252
 Atienza 253
 Attems 524
 Attems-Gilleis 523, 634
 Atthye 106
 AUERSPERG 293, 328
 96, 165, 290, 321,
 331, 342, 384, 386,
 440, 523, 554, 558,
 599, 603
 Auersperg-Breunner
 24, 36, 296, 440,
 558, 596
 AUERSPERG-TRAUTSON
 12, 298
 Auffmordt 331
 AUSTRIA 6,
 16, 19, 22, 29,
 32, 35, 40, 42,
 46, 50, 56, 61,
 63, 64, 144, 149,
 167, 174, 175, 184,
 228, 232, 237, 246,
 268, 269, 270, 271,
 290, 291, 297, 299,
 378, 389, 391, 400,
 403, 428, 476, 481,
 520, 575, 586, 594,
 618, 621, 633
 Austria-Tuscany
 32, 66, 106

- axe-Coburg and Gotha 105
 Axelson 207
 Azy 336
 B
 Bachelin 220
 Bachella 608
 Backus 388
 BADEN 24, 35, 93, 212, 218, 259, 272, 298
 Baels 47
 Baenkler 260
 Baere 73
 Bafile 115
 Bagration-Mukhransky 43, 194, 214, 218
 Bagusat 356, 510
 Bailleul 339
 Baillou 21, 271
 Balfour 274
 Ballestrem 401, 599
 Ballestrero 117
 Baltazzi 343, 638
 Balzano 67
 Balzo di Presenzano 148
 Bamberger 242
 Bancroft 292
 Bankier 218
 Baptista 73
 Baranyavar 609
 Barbara 72
 Barber 302
 Barbosa 75
 Barendine 427
 Bargagli-Stoffi 519
 Bariatinska 495
 Barros Lins 469
 Bartels 529
 Bartenstein 637
 Bartholomai 214
 Bartolf 239
 Bassave 249
 Basselet de La Rosée 151, 410
 Bassenheim 400, 594
 Bassewitz 238
 Bassewitz-Levetzow 193
 Batis 272
 Batista 167
 Battagel 361
 Battenberg 96, 178, 219, 561
 Batthyány-Strattmann von Német-Ujvár 629
 Baudissin 458
 Bauer 384
 Baum 116
 Baumann 496
 Baumbach 66, 101
 Baumer 22
 Baumgartner 575
 Bauscher 406
 BAVARIA 36 15, 22, 26, 32, 38, 39, 41, 43, 45, 53, 63, 72, 105, 141, 143, 246, 269, 330, 332, 381, 399, 403, 464, 469, 594, 619
 Bavay 340
 Bawerk 633
 Baxter 366
 Bazmanov 300
 Beadleston 223
 Beauchamp 217
 Beaufort-Spontin 334, 392
 Beaufranchet d'Ayout 497
 Bechet 521
 Beck 81
 Becke-Klüchtzner 379, 438, 521
 Becker 299
 Beckert 499
 Beckmann 374
 Bee 96, 193, 354
 Beeck 150
 Beez 516
 Behr 326
 Beindl 527
 Beitsch 267
 Belasi 371, 416, 525, 609
 Belcredi 410
 Belgians 167, 262
 BELGIUM 46 9, 11, 53, 65, 107, 137, 143, 274, 352, 633
 Beliczey de Baicza 308
 Bellardo 140
 Bellow 68
 Belmore 427
 Belohávková 334
 Belsunce 291
 Belsunce d'Arenberg 291
 Belvis de las Navas 369
 Belz 402
 Belzunce 15
 Beniel 252
 Benigni in Mueldenberg 515
 Benitez y Alvear 538
 Bente 211
 Benteler 450
 Bentham 373
 BENTHEIM 306
 BENTHEIM & STEINFURT 241, 264, 307, 498 540
 BENTHEIM-TECKLENBURG 306, 394, 520
 BENTINCK 310, 312, 319, 322 541, 626
 Benvenuti 138
 Benz 5
 Berchem-Königsfeld 554
 Berchtold 639
 Berckheim 358, 511
 Berényi 152
 Berg 260, 638
 Bergen 318, 424, 625
 Berger 326
 Bergmann 564
 Bergolo 138
 Berlage 457
 Berlaymont 444, 501
 Berlichingen 357, 426
 Bernadotte 259
 Bernardin 110

- Bernardino 522
 Bernert 324
 Bernis 336
 Bernis-Calviere 339
 Bernstorff 431
 Bernuth 497
 Beroldingen 303
 BERTIE 171
 Bertier 421
 Bertoldi-Hepburn 608
 Bertoli 111
 Bertram 546, 549
 Bertran y Caralt 370
 Bertrand 422
 Berttel 147
 Béry 386
 Beschwitz 161, 599
 Besobrasov 221
 Besser 458
 Besserer von Thalfingen 203
 Bessières 255
 Bethlen de Bethlen 305
 Bethmann-Hollweg 363
 Bethusy-Huc 593
 Betke 597
 Beuret 516
 Bevilacqua 126
 Beyerfels 17
 Bianchi 453
 Biddulph 427
 Biegeleben 605
 Biehl 174
 Biela 44, 265
 Bielke 441
 Biensan 421
 Biesterfeld 158
 Biffi 123
 Bilkau 383, 465
 Billard 351
 Billig 502
 Binbashi 4
 Binder 304
 Birch 5
 BIRSTEIN 390
 Bismarck-Schönhausen 343, 487, 498
 Bisso 297
 Bitterman 368
 Björklund 635
 Björkman 154
 Björnö 207
 Blaffer 358
 Bláha 636
 Blahová 191
 Blair 155
 Blanc 92, 578
 Blanckenstein 622
 Blat 255
 Blauensteiner 240
 Bleith 364
 Blohon 496
 Blösinger 346
 Blücher 345
 Blum 374
 Blumenthal 395
 Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell 633
 Boch 332
 Boch-Galhau 539, 615
 Bochkoltz 339
 Bochoitz-Asseburg 614
 Bock 508, 570
 Bockum 197
 Bocskay 29
 Boddien 457
 Bode 550
 Bodey 201
 Bodman 269
 Bodmer 450
 Bodrero 508
 Bodungen 458
 Boehn 553
 Boeselager 171, 477
 Boetticher 588
 Bogaerde de Terbrugge 421
 Boger 348
 Boggess 222
 Bohlen und Halbach 303
 Bolza 637
 Bomhard 439, 516
 Bonaccini 211
 BONAPARTE 47, 92
 Boncourt-Humeroeuille 289
 Bonde af Björnö 258
 Bongart 400
 Bonhagen 565
 Bonin 301
 Bonnay 36
 Bonney 272
 Boom 472
 Borberg 304
 Bórbón 521
 Borch 203, 563
 Bordessa 64
 Borea d'Olmo 290
 Borek-Dohalsky 590
 Borges 74, 519
 Borghese 407
 Borgström 220
 Börjesson 261
 Borutin 440, 514
 Bosch 171
 Bosch de Ares 251
 Bosch-Labru 255
 Bosdari 632
 Bösmiller 607
 Boström 491
 Bothmer 462
 Bourbon 19, 636
 Bourbon Parma 61, 209
 Bourbon Two Sicilies 12
 Bourbon-Busset 54, 417
 Bourbon-Joubert 250
 BOURBON-ORLÉANS 49
 12, 57, 65, 80, 139
 Bourbon-Parma
 7, 19, 82, 105,
 138, 139, 149, 167,
 179, 248, 270, 417,
 521, 591
 BOURBON-TWO SICILIES
 19, 29, 48, 51,
 53, 56, 60, 64, 70,
 72, 106, 139, 142,
 232, 234, 243, 246,
 254, 270, 272, 562
 Bourjau 324
 Bovenschen 627
 Bowes-Lyon 81, 84, 86
 Boyd 183
 Braccioforte 420

- Bradley 328
 Bradstock 38
 Braganza 586
 Brancas 291
 Branco 337
 Brandenstein-Zeppelin
 424, 444
 Brandis 535, 561
 Brandl 342
 Brandram 92
 Brassov 213
 Brauckmann 44
 Bräuer 503
 Braumeyer 70
 Braun 15, 604
 BRAUNA 570
 Brauner-Laabs 607
 Braunmühl 580
 Braunschweig 227
 Brauweere 312
 Bray 468
 Bray-Steinburg 608
 BRAZIL 69
 Brazil 53, 67, 232
 Bredow 533, 552
 Brehm 154
 Breitenbuch 446
 Bremme 575
 Brena 226
 Brenske 106
 Breuer 231
 Breunner 296
 Breunner-Enkevoirth
 197, 384
 Bridgeman 87
 Brietenfeld 515
 Briej 411
 Brissac 293, 418
 Britton 387
 Brizard 522
 Brockdorff 556
 Brod 236
 Brodorotti 325
 Broglie-Revel 57
 Brooks 23
 Broschek 135
 Brougier 544
 Brown 596
 Brubach 476
 Bruckauf 393
 Brucker 442
 Brückner 592
 Brüggemann 451
 Brühl 318, 416,
 518, 573, 611
 Brunetti 38, 619
 Brünneck 445, 446
 Brunner 20, 89, 154,
 496, 533
 Brunold 558
 Brunswick 405
 Brunswick & Lüneburg
 396, 546
 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel
 234
 Bubert 583
 Bubna und Litic 605
 Buccica 339
 Buch 227, 456
 Bucher 535
 Buchwaldt 513
 Büdingen 393, 394
 Bueno Mena 252
 Buezzalino 608
 Bug 521
 Buggenhagen 424
 Buis 470
 Buisson 168
 Bukowa 629
 Bulcão 75
 BULGARIA 75
 138, 270, 406
 Bulgarini 389
 Bullion 433, 542
 Bülow 304, 381,
 459, 565, 580
 Bünau 541
 Buquoy 368, 497
 Burchard 201
 Burg 539
 Burian 515
 Burke Roche 85
 Burkhardt 607
 Busch 241
 Buschiazio 294
 Busmann 605
 Bussche-Haddenhausen
 445
 Bussche-Ippenburg 175
 Bussche-Streithorst 452
 Busseul 335
 Bussmann 480
 Busson 203
 Bussy-Mignot 637
 Butler 315
 Buttler 556
 Buzin 485
 Byl 150
 Bylandt 312
 C
 Cabani 221
 Cabeza de Vaca 143
 Cabonell 244
 Cadaval 319, 509
 Cain 392
 Cainneci 493
 Calabria 630
 Callay 291
 Calleja 29
 Calvi 80
 Camara Canta 294
 Cammineci 475
 Camminetz 101
 Campbell 343, 367, 611
 Campbell-Walter 8
 Campo Rey 253
 Campos y Garcia 250
 Canestri 124
 Canina 51
 Canstein 501
 Cantacuzène 491, 514
 Caprio 116
 Caprivi 266
 Caracciolo 536
 Caralt 251
 Carbajo 249
 Carben 570
 Carberry 113
 Carles Gordó 129
 Carleson 30
 Carlow 175
 Carmen Escandón y Pardo
 493

- Carnap 516
 Caro 384
 Carolowitz 161
 Carraczo 195
 Carrell 21
 Carrière 421
 Carrizosa y Girona 385
 Carstanjen 372, 373
 Carter 117
 Carvajal 289
 Casa Rojas 251
 Casalanza 453
 Casanova-Cárdenas y
 Baron 8
 Casaroli 110
 Casiraghi 176
 Casoria 118
 Cassidy 131
 Cassis-Faraone 33, 153
 Castell 162
 CASTELL-CASTELL
 25, 79, 182, 199,
 205, 265, 313, 314,
 367, 398, 419, 424,
 471, 477, 478, 519,
 614
 CASTELL-RÜDENHAUSEN
 136, 188, 189, 231,
 239, 266, 319, 322,
 509, 545, 547
 Castellane 292
 Castellane-Novejean
 292, 509
 Castellvi 252
 Castelvì 248
 Castillejo 43, 432
 Castillo Lara 122
 Castro 68, 252
 Catlin 239
 Cavallini 630
 Cavendish-Bentinck 86
 Cé 116
 Cech 32
 Cederger 261
 Cederström 260
 Cejuela 76
 Cellsen 229
 Ceretti 65
 Cerqueira 73
 Ceschi de Santa Croce 631
 Cevallos y Fernández 250
 Chabot 353
 Chalikiopoulos 94
 Chapman 220
 Chaponay 335
 Chaponay-Morance 53
 Chappuis 222
 Charbonneaux 338
 Charce 335
 Chastel de la Howarderie
 330
 Chavallier 423
 Chavchavadze 219
 Cheremetev 12, 211
 Cheremetevsky 213
 Chernychev-Besobrazov
 12
 Chestakov 453
 Chevron-Villette 48, 65
 Chias 62
 Chimaylov 294
 Chirine Bey 71
 Chischine 373
 Chisholm 221
 Chotek von Chotkowa 14
 Chotkowa und Wognin
 434, 515, 531
 Chissoveloni 51
 Christiane 601
 Christiani 313
 Christofferson 261
 Christoforetti 634
 Christoph 309
 Chrobok 77
 Chudenitz
 299, 354, 361, 415,
 418, 469, 517, 526,
 605
 Chuhran 392
 Ciampi 608
 Ciechanovska 496
 Cierva y García Bermudez
 252
 Cimrova 416
 Claerbergen 444
 Clam und Gallas
 293, 301, 603
 Clancy 124
 Clark 222
 Clemm von Hohenberg
 207
 Clermont 270
 Clermont-Tonnerre 68
 Cleve 455
 Coburn 20
 Cochin 65
 Coellin 455
 Coëtneupren de Kersaint
 300
 Colbert 65
 Colelough 522
 Coleman 200
 Collalto 341
 Collalto & San Salvatore
 403, 633
 Collalto e San Salvatore &
 Trinidad Castillo 340
 Collalto and San Salvatore
 153, 442
 Colle 638
 Collenberg 306
 Colles 422
 Collesano 598
 Collorado 602
 COLLOREDO-MANNSFELD
 305, 326, 359, 589,
 603
 Colombi 608
 Colonna 160
 Comisar 216
 Conegliano 292
 Conrad 265
 Consolo 211
 Constancio 491
 Constantinides 535
 Constantinovitch 177
 Cook 222, 387
 Coppet 626
 Cordera 10
 Cordes 564
 Cordoba 337
 Córdoba 252

- Coredo und Starkenberg 599
 Coreth zu Coredo 494
 Coric 272
 Corigliano 536
 Corripio Ahumada 116
 Corvey 343, 482
 Corvinus 308
 Cosme 3
 Cossé-Brissac 149, 338
 Costinescu-Tataranu 574
 Cotta 207
 Coudenhove 296, 515
 Cour Balleroy 57
 Courtin 510
 Cousiño 50
 Craig 258
 Craigh 300
 Crailsheim 547
 Cramm 238, 488, 492
 Cramond 220
 Crasemann 190
 Craushaar 567
 Crawford 304
 Cremisini 398
 Crespi 220
 Créspy 51
 Crichton-Stuart 171
 Croix 338
 Crombrughe 11
 Crosbie 597
 CROÏ 15, 38, 39, 56,
 72, 183, 329, 336,
 338, 342, 367, 389,
 500, 501, 566, 589,
 611, 617, 619
 Croÿ du Roeulx 339
 CROÏ-DÜLMEN 330
 Croÿ-Solre 336
 Crussol 292
 Cruz Pérez 251
 Csik-Szent-Király 382
 Cuadra y de Medina 370
 Cuadray y Escriva 370
 Cubuk 483
 Culeman 543
 Culhane 528
 Cully 406
- Cunibert 352
 Cunningham 168
 Curran 258
 Cyr 97
 Czartoryski 62, 66
 Czernin 193
 Czernin von und zu
 Chudenitz 371
 Czettritz und Neuhaus
 206, 363
 Czirak and Denesfalva 349
 Cziráky 148
- D
- Dabelow 208
 Dabelstein 229
 Dabney 380
 Dahlman 258
 Dahlmann 497
 Dahms 569
 Dalberg 476
 Dallhammer 546
 Dallinger 240
 Dallwitz-Wegner 189
 Daly 127
 Dambach 318
 Dampierre 245
 Danielsen 459
 Danneels 118
 Danzinger 592
 Darboven 5
 Darby 178
 Darmaatmadja 128
 Dassira 602
 Daum 190
 Davidson 225, 392
 Davies 258, 597
 Davis 639
 de Araújo Sales 113
 De Scheel 204
 Decker 34
 Defaucamberge 16
 Degage 522
 Degenfeld-Schonburg 152
 497, 632
 Degenhardt 597
 degli Albertini da Prato
 301
- Deines 566
 Delbert 293
 della Scala 496
 Dellmensingen 164
 Demidoff 273
 Deminska 214
 Denizot 68
 DENMARK 77
 57, 78, 79, 81,
 91, 92, 196, 209,
 219, 240, 258, 262,
 316, 486
 Dentice 165
 Deringer 347
 Dernbach 505
 Deroy 476
 Deskur 121
 Desmaisières 421
 Despard 596
 Dessaules 58
 Dessewffy 151, 382
 Detten 566
 Deuchler 554
 Deurs 88
 Devia 52
 Dewaey 422
 Dewitz 545
 Dexasy 68
 Deym von Stritez 236
 Deyzel 65
 Dezza 132
 Diagostini 475
 Dichgans 619
 Dicke 517
 Didelot 410
 Didisheim 604
 Diefenthal 374
 Diehl 543
 Dierkes 264, 348
 Diesel 325
 Dietrich 510, 535
 Dietrichstein 399
 Diez 252
 Diezel 325
 Dillen-Spiering 459
 Diller 148
 Dimond 221
 Dingelstedt 491

- Dinkla 236
 Dischinger 465
 Dittman 504
 Dixon 535
 Djanumov 214
 do Nascimento 118
 Dobkin 22
 Doblhoff 302, 513
 Dobrzenicz 415
 Dobrzensky von Dobrzenicz 442
 Dochtermann 374, 375
 Dóczy de Németh-Kersztúr 634
 Dodd 539
 Dodge 186
 Doering 323
 Dohalic 590
 Dohna-Schlobitten 314, 446, 555, 560
 Dokupilová 191
 Dolgorouky 216
 Domenig 602
 Dönhoff 397
 Donnersmarck 398, 614, 615
 Doornkamp 253
 Dörfel 17
 Doria 138
 Dorlodot 339
 Dörnberg 207, 556
 Dorozynski 186
 dos Santos 124
 Doshishti 3
 Dosti 272
 Douai 303
 Doudeauville 591
 Douglas 8, 37, 143, 269, 488, 622
 Douglas-Hamilton 358
 Dournev 220
 Douro 191
 Dowden 329
 Doxan 328
 Dransfeld 267
 Draskovich von Trakostjan 349, 399, 464, 616
 Drateln 325
 Drayton 386
 Drechsel 496
 Dreihann-Holenia 147
 Drenckhahn 259
 Droge 451
 Droste zu Vischering 581
 Druker 47
 Dualé 48
 Duarte 355
 Duckwitz 230
 Ducruet 176
 Duda 209
 Duerst 550
 Dufault 514
 Dufresne 59
 Duikingberg 579
 Duka 302
 Dulon 236
 DuMont 299
 Dunkel 566
 Dunning-Gribble 10
 Durchkheim-Montmartin 392
 Dürfeld 458
 Dürrenberg 202
 Dutry 97
 Duvelius 320
 Duverdier 256
 Duyn 312
 Dyckerhoff 183, 613
 Dzieduczycki 496
 E
 Ebelsberg 382
 Ebermaier 593
 Eberstein 584
 Echeverría Ruiz 130
 Eddington 575
 Edelman 485
 Edlich 322
 Eger 31
 Egon 356, 510
 Ehrenburg 461
 Eichel 493
 Eichel genannt Streiber 315
 Eichstadt 232
 Eickstedt-Peterswaldt 487, 498
 Eifel 604
 Eilfgang 309
 Eilken 222
 Eilts 236
 Eimecke 607
 Eiselsberg 317
 Eisenbach 205, 346, 348, 561, 611
 Ekenberg 203
 Ekholm 453
 Ekstrand 261
 Elci 389
 Elduayen 385
 Elert 502
 Ellinger 402
 Elst 593
 Eltz 145
 Eltz genannt Faust von Stromberg 361, 388, 398, 417, 464, 507, 618
 Elzias 411
 Emerson 311
 Emery 215
 Emmermann 308
 Emmet 523
 Enckevort 324
 Endermann 164
 Engel 325
 Engelbrecht 375, 575
 Englhofer 324
 Enzberg 620
 Enzenberg zum Freyen und Jöchelsturn 349
 Erba-Odescalchi 32
 ERBACH 344
 Erbach 264
 ERBACH-ERBACH 202, 346, 445, 497
 ERBACH-FÜRSTENAU 145, 206, 344, 346, 497
 ERBACH-SCHÖNBERG 347, 504, 561

- Ercoli 294
 Erd 605
 Erdöd 639
 Erdödy de Monyorókerék
 Monoszló 511
 Erfert 266, 570
 Erffa 10
 Erice y Gómez-Acebo 507
 Erlach 459
 Ermlich 308
 Ertingen 385
 Erwein 506
 Escasany 249
 Eschenbacher 406
 Escherich 549
 Escriva 253
 Esebeck 567
 Esmaeili 331
 Esmé 470
 Espinosa 24
 Esprit 423
 Esser 384
 Esteban 251
 Esterházy 148, 381
 ESTERHÁZY DE
 GALÁNTA 348, 362,
 412, 511, 598, 613,
 628, 639
 Estissac 292
 Etchegaray 117
 Etienne 339
 Etsou-Nzabi-Bamungwabi
 126
 Etter 106
 Euen 265
 Eulenburg 541, 542
 Evans 272
 Evers 317, 369, 472
 Eyck 272
 Eynatten 433
 Eyt 128

 F
 Faber
 239, 321, 323, 374
 Faber-Castell
 164, 321, 374
 Fabrice 425
 Faget 294
 Faget Llovet 295, 296
 Fagiolo 132
 Fahr 166
 Falkenberg 203
 Farace di Villaforesta 218
 Farini 248
 Farkas 29, 372
 Faustino 358
 Favre 157
 Feeney 329
 Feilitzsch 162
 Felder 144
 Feldmann 208, 563
 Feldscher 301
 Felici 131
 Felldin 155
 Fellinger 556
 Feltes 304
 Ferguson 85
 Fermoy 85
 Fernández 42, 246
 Fernández de Córdoba y
 Fernández de Henestrosa
 370
 Fernández de Córdoba y
 Larios 371
 Fernández-Dulcet 25
 Ferner 181
 Féron 422
 Ferrando 4
 Ferrara-Pignatelli 247
 Fertsch 135
 Fery 162
 Festing 171
 Fetter 527
 Fetzlaff 241
 Fiala 225
 Fiedler 367
 Figueroa 144
 Figueroa Tagle 165
 Figueroa y Griffith 495
 Filippuci 602
 Finckh 453
 Fink 452
 Firmian 533
 FIRST MAJORAT 532
 Fischer
 81, 268, 327, 367,
 460, 516
 Fitzgerald 524
 Flairoto 608
 Fleetwood 261
 Fleischhauer 552
 Fleming 575
 Flick 488, 529
 Floder 443
 Flores 220
 Flowa 222
 Foncuberte y Rog 370
 Fontaine d'Harnoncourt-
 Unverzagt 362
 Fontanetto con San
 German 600
 Forchtenstein 348
 Foregger zum
 Greiffenthurn 527
 Foresta 48
 Forino 536
 Forstner 265
 Fortenbach 425
 Fortier 29
 Foscari 509
 Fouché d'Otrante 486
 Fours-Walderode 517
 Fowler 529
 France 50, 71
 Franceschi 255
 Franck 339
 Francken-Sierstorpff 503
 Franckenstein 526, 571
 Franco 245, 415
 Franke 538
 Frankenberg und
 Ludwigsdorf 479
 Frankensdorf 576
 Frantz 371
 Franzen 517
 Frasso 507
 Fratting und Pullitz 639
 Frauenau 571, 608
 Frédet 48
 Freeman 615
 Freier 577
 Freire Falcão 123

- Freisleben 604
 French 154, 232, 234
 Freng 206
 Frescobaldi 289
 Fresno Larrain 120
 Freusberg 460
 Freusburg 488, 499
 Frey 207
 Freyberg-Eisenberg 408
 Freytag 188
 Freyhold 368
 Freytag von Loringhoven 224
 Friderici 219
 Friedberg 298, 537, 572
 Friedeburg 107
 Friedhuber 240
 Friedmann 22
 Friedrich 499
 Fries 581, 627
 Frikker 563
 Frioli 142
 Frisch 216
 Frommholz 563
 Frowein 378, 542
 Fruth 466
 Fuchs 327
 FUGGER 350
 FUGGER VON BABENHAUSEN 96, 193, 353, 420, 436
 FUGGER VON GLÖTT 351
 FUGGER VON KIRCHBERG 350
 Fugger-Babenhausen de Polignac 353
 Fuhrmann 600
 Fundulus 333
 Fünfkirchen 442
 Furno 132
 FÜRSTENBERG 17, 41, 44, 166, 233, 249, 327, 355, 356, 369, 373, 398, 401, 412, 476, 510, 525, 531, 558, 630
 Fürstenberg-Stühlingen 355
 Fürstenberg-Weitra 368
 Fürstenstein 206, 511, 545, 554, 555, 560
 Fütschow 207
 G
 Gabelstein 377
 Gablenz 266
 Gacry 58
 Gage 222
 Gager 408, 420
 Gagnaire 307
 Gagnon 122
 Gaidetzka 135
 Gailnstein 402
 Gainsborough 310
 Galagau 80
 Galántha 381
 Galen 13, 576, 596
 Galitzine 12, 211, 222, 223, 529
 Gallejo 250
 Gallikowski 236
 Gallo 252
 Gamas 590
 Gamon 233
 Gamper 634
 Gandolfi 141
 Ganfini 262
 Gantin 110
 Ganzer 497
 García 245, 249
 Garcia y Perez 552
 Gardiner 296
 Garner 328
 Garrigues 370
 Garzuly 371
 Gáspár de Néver et Verebély 382
 Gasperl 240
 Gatzke 613
 Gaudenzio 274
 Gazelli 46
 Gecmen-Waldeck 58, 359
 Geddes 481, 527
 Geer 258
 Geer af Leufsta 260
 Gehrman 364
 Geldner 318
 Gellen 267
 Gellhorn 451
 Gelse et Belisce 303
 Gemeinert 625
 Gemmingen-Hornberg 489, 611, 624
 Gemündt 516
 genannt von Gschwind 331
 Genser 443
 Gentry 393
 Georges 59
 Georgievits de Apadia 636
 Gerace 629
 Gerber 535
 Gerbevillers 292
 Gerdes 310
 Gerdorff 596
 Gereda 253
 Gerlach 163
 Germeck 552
 Gersdorff 543, 593
 Gershau von Flotow 567
 Gerstenberger 514
 Gessaphe 235
 Gessler 375
 Gessner 543
 Gherardesca 211
 Gialdini 22
 Gibson 20, 300
 Giech 462, 584
 Gigenbach 157
 Gilette 315
 Gilgenheimb 241, 555
 Gillevoisin 292
 Gillitzstein 164
 Gilpin 176
 Ginori Lisci 255
 Giordano 123, 148
 Giraud 378
 Glahns 262
 Glarborg 81

- Glasenapp 327
 Glasow 619
 Glauchau & Waldenburg 585
 Glebov 223
 Gleichmann 599
 Gleifheim 304
 Glémp Józef 119
 Glosinger 216
 Gmelin 380
 Gnecco 608
 Gobiet 580
 Goedbloed 291
 Goeders 247
 Goerne 238, 330
 Goëss
 147, 164, 295, 397,
 440, 482, 535
 Goëss-Saurau 264, 576
 Goetz 10
 Gogh 574
 Gohlke 365
 Gohren 547
 Goldie 596
 Golenistchev-Kutuzov 221
 Golibersuch 344
 Gollancz 426
 Gollwitzer 437
 Goltz 549
 Gomez-Acebo 76
 Goméz-Acebo 244
 Gomirje 592
 Gong Pin-mei 117
 Gontaut-Biron 290
 González Martín 114
 Gordon 566, 623
 Gordon-Orr 52
 Görner 515
 Gortázar 76
 Gortschakov 512
 Göschl 302
 Göss 406
 Gossler 490
 Gosztonyi 218
 Gottberg 454
 Gotterswich 306
 Gourgues 47
 Gouyon 112
 Grabensprung 507
 Gradisteanu 496
 Graf 465, 603
 Grafenegg-Aeuaiagen 343
 Graffenried 604
 Grage 318
 Graham 311
 Gramer 375
 Grammont 160
 Gramont 292
 Grand d'Esnon 200
 Grandemange 423
 Granów-Wodzicka 66
 Grassal 143
 Graz 555
 Great Britain & Ireland
 GREAT BRITAIN &
 NORTHERN IRELAND
 78, 83, 86, 93
 212, 214, 234, 258,
 396, 405195,
 Greco 68
 GREECE
 78, 80, 90, 259,
 271, 274
 Greece & Denmark
 13, 35, 52, 84,
 96, 209, 215, 367,
 593, 630
 Greene 315
 Greffulhe 292
 Gregor 558
 Greiffenclau von
 Toppolczan und Spaetgen
 618
 Greiffenclau zu Vollrads
 434
 Greiner 521
 Greiser 365
 Greuner 314
 Griffith 296
 Grillmeier 133
 Grimm 348
 Griswold 417
 Grodhaus 371
 Groditz 207, 307
 Groër 125
 Grolman 474
 Grosjean 247
 Gross 551
 Gross-Zauche und
 Camminetz 468
 Grossler 227
 Grossman 260
 Grote 488, 514, 625
 Grothaus 354
 Grovestins 551
 Gruber 18
 Gruhn 571
 GRUMBACH 478
 Grumme-Douglas 309
 Grünberg 157
 Grünes 518
 Grünewald 319
 Gschwind 516
 Guardia 256
 Gudenus 34, 515
 Guépin 557
 Guerra Puente 250
 Guggenberg 14
 Guicciardi 153
 Guidobono 80
 Guillebon 410
 Guillermo 179
 Guinness 191
 Gulbinowicz 121
 Gulinelli 598
 Gundaccar 326, 327
 Gundakar 292
 Gundlach 193
 Günste 508
 Gunsteren 96
 Günter 472
 Guntermann 548
 Günther 239, 569
 Gurruchaga 70
 Gürtner 442
 Güterswyk 306
 Guthier 402
 Guthmann 207
 Guthmannsthal-Benvenuti
 150, 299
 Gutiérrez 597
 Guttenberg 152, 290
 Guttierrez 68
 Guttman 5

Gvozdenovic 176

Gyllenkrok 261

H

Haake 269

Haas-Heye 37

Haasslacher 44

Habermann 615

Habsburg-Löthringen 152

Hackenschmidt 597

Hadam 236

Hadidi 3

Hadik de Futak 389

Hadik-Barköczy 553

Haersolte 471

Häferer 336

Haffner 70

Hagemann 241

Hagen

354, 365, 495, 502,
504

Hager 10

Hahn 454, 510, 573

Haidel 154

Haider 508

Haith 456

Halász 631

Hálasz 233

Halem

391, 439, 542, 598

Halfin 358

Halland 258

Hamburger 552

Hamer 162

Hamilton 57, 633

Hämmerle 165

Hammerschmidt 325

Hamper 634

Hanau 160, 394

Hangest 311

HANOVER 94

Hanover

91, 93, 136, 172,
243, 396, 537, 546

Hansen 78, 81, 108

Hanykov 217

Haraldsen 181

Harcourt 52, 340

Hardegg 362, 389, 634

Hardenberg

239, 249, 306, 357,
458, 577

Hardisty 236

Hardouin 245

Haren 367

Harmsen 175

HARRACH 360

Harrach zu Rohrau und

Thannhausen 628

Harraschein 231

Harrington 256

Harris 191, 303

Hartenstein 524

Hartig

30, 151, 301, 452,
483, 597

Hartmann

194, 392, 505, 517,
548, 587

Harto 245

Hartwich 454

Harz 365

Hase 497

Hasselmann 265

Hassler 549

Hasslwandter 343

Hatvany de Hatvan 631

Hatzfeldt 505

Hatzfeldt zu Trachenberg

436, 484

Hatzfeldt-Schönstein 537

Hatzfeldt-Wildenburg-

Dönhoff 33

Haueningen 557

Haunz 260

Hausmann 460

Hausner 374, 375

Hauteclouque 289

Havelange 339

Haxthausen 534

Hayn 324

Haynes 369

Hechelbacher 232

Hechler 334

Heeckeren 311

Heeckeren van Enghuizen

314, 471

Heeckeren van Kell 421

Heeckeren van Molecaten
471

Heemstra 472

Heering 262

Hefel 28

Heftler-Louiche 487

Hegeler 417

Hegener 454

Heidelberg 324

Heil 516

Heilbig 345

Heiligenberg 355

Heiligenstädt 637

Heilmann 547

Heim 386

Heimann 189

Hein 157

Heine 239

Heinisch 157

Heinrich 443

Heinze 430

Heissler 233

Held 301

Heldman 158

Hellenes

140, 215, 217, 219,
243

Heller 232

Hemmingen 469

Henckel von Donnersmarck
168

Henig 230

Henke 235

Henkel 224

Henley 631

Hennig 238, 350

Hennigs 332

Hennings 224

Henriksen 88

Henríquez 112

Henschel 203, 639

Hensler 232

Hentschel 365

Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-

Trefusis 81

- Hepke 322
 Herberstein
 362, 399, 583
 Herédia 185
 Herget 242
 Herman 419, 479
 Hermanns 552
 Hernhaussen 331
 Herrlich 556
 Herrmann 457, 600
 Hertling 352
 Hertzberg 569
 Hervet 292
 Hesler 619
 HESSE
 93, 97, 105, 138,
 157, 172, 241, 272,
 344, 394, 487, 592
 Hesse-and-by-Rhine
 212, 214, 215
 Hesse-Cassel
 80, 212, 240, 390
 Hesse-Darmstadt
 195, 390, 392
 Hesse-Philip 160
 HESSE-PHILIPPSTHAL
 100, 160
 Hesse-Philippsthal-
 Barchfeld 198, 394
 Hesse-Rothenburg 382
 Hessel de Jong 75
 Hessen 566
 Heuvel 312
 Heyden 363
 Heyden-Linden 331, 500
 Heygster 497
 Heyl zu Herrnsheim 365
 Heyn 475
 Heyward 304
 Hickey 124
 Hildmann 564
 Hilgers 227, 392
 Himmelein 373
 Himmer 301
 Hintzen 320
 Hippler 245
 Hirmann 638
 Hirsch 221, 516
 Hirschberg 488
 Hirshon 522
 Hirtfeld 220
 Hlavác 416
 Hoagland 527
 Hochberg
 511, 545, 555, 560
 Hochuli 95
 Hoening-O'Carroll
 39, 199, 330, 410
 Hoensbroech 26
 Hoesch 469
 Hofacker 578
 Hoffmann 351, 569
 Hoffmann de Nagysötétág
 450
 Hoffmann von Rumerstein
 171
 Hofmann 25
 Hogan 534
 Hohenau 150, 197
 Hohenberg
 14, 33, 168, 296,
 613
 Hohenbühl 200
 Hohenfelsen 216, 221
 Hohenleiten 485
 HOHENLOHE 366, 379
 HOHENLOHE-
 BARTENSTEIN 377
 Hohenlohe-Bartenstein
 354, 378, 436, 593
 Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen
 345, 388, 462
 HOHENLOHE-JAGSTBERG
 379
 Hohenlohe-Jagstberg
 378, 438, 521
 HOHENLOHE-
 LANGENBURG
 93, 173, 196, 305,
 317, 343, 358, 366
 406, 520, 543, 631
 HOHENLOHE-OEHRINGEN
 372, 373, 405
 HOHENLOHE-
 SCHILLINGSFÜRST 385
 197, 482, 500, 632
 Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst-
 Breunner-Enkevöirth 343
 HOHENLOHE-
 WALDENBURG-
 SCHILLINGSFÜRST 380
 13, 204, 335, 362,
 438, 525, 536, 574,
 633
 Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-
 Schillingsfürst-Kaunitz
 354
 Hohenrechberg 433, 437
 Hohenthal und Bergen
 419
 HOHENZOLLERN 103
 44, 59, 225, 237,
 257, 352, 406, 444,
 587, 613
 Hohenzollern-Emden 175
 Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen
 53, 107
 Hoins 364
 Holck 461
 Holden 534
 Holl 157
 Hollen 453
 Hollinger 514
 Holmes 311
 HOLSTEIN 133
 Holstein-Ledreborg 57
 Holtzendorff 197, 569
 HOLY SEE 108
 Holzhausen 21
 Homey 405
 Homoród-Almás und
 Dálnok and 605
 Hoog 343
 Hopfinger 21
 Hopkins 310
 Hormann 460
 Hörmann von Wüllerstorff
 242
 Horn 554
 Hornberg 589
 Horrocks 394
 Horst 425
 Horten 627
 Hoschek 524

Hostetter 201
 Houston 154, 169
 Hovy 472
 Howard 468
 Howard de Walden 363
 Howarderie 300, 440
 Hoyos
 44, 301, 441, 529,
 603
 Hoyos-Sprinzenstein 192
 Huart Saint-Mauris 80
 Huber 17
 Huberta 440
 Huck 342
 Hug 197
 Hühn 309
 Huis 367
 Hülsen 189, 224
 Humboldt-Dachroeden
 190
 Hume 116
 Humer 484
 Hungary 432, 586
 Hunt 222
 Hunter Pullen 525
 Huntington-Whiteley 322
 Hüsmert 541
 Hutt 315
 Hutter 425
 Hykes 373

I

Ibsen 262
 Idensohn 65
 Innhausen und
 Knyphausen 577
 Innocenti 120
 Ipsen 222
 Iranzo 251
 Isaksson 322
 Iselin 328
 ISENBURG
 289, 297, 300, 391,
 581, 631
 Isenburg-Birstein 390
 ISENBURG/YSENBURG
 389

Issarescu 20
 ITALY
 47, 58, 76, 137,
 178, 274
 Itzenplitz 159
 Ivanovska 387
 Ives 398

J

Jacobus 387
 Jacobowsky 159
 Jaffé 457
 Jahr 543
 Jalali 204
 Janik 152
 Janisch 226
 Jank 436
 JANNOWITZ 563
 Janssen 504
 Jantsch 479
 Jardin 231
 Jaschke 455
 Javaheri 191
 Javierre Ortas 131
 Jebe 590
 Jefferts 250
 Jehan de Monleon 92
 Jeltsch 391, 555
 Jeltsch-Lorzendorf 468
 Jenny 259
 Jenson 312
 Jeschur 375
 Jesse 472
 Jessel 569
 Joannides 219
 Jobst 347
 Jochenstein 442
 Jockel 17
 Joël 569
 Johannes 364
 Johansen 241
 Johnsen 498
 Johnston 626
 Jones 162
 Jonsson 498
 Jordan 148, 563
 Jordis 18

Jorn 189
 Jösel 318
 Jotzo 454
 Joubert 250
 Jovanovic 273
 Jud 151, 219
 Juel-Brockdorff 317
 Juncadella y Salisachs 370
 Jungmann 553
 Jungmayr 25
 Jungmeier 5, 235
 Junot 176
 Jura Real 340

K

Kabillen 324
 Kaelsberg 600
 Kafka 454
 Kagenack 612
 Kahlden 426
 Kahler 22
 Kainz 295
 Kalckreuth 584
 Kalf 444
 Kalinin 45
 Kallmeyer 564
 Kálnoky 23, 153
 Kálnoky von Köröspatak
 526
 Kaltenbrunner 17
 Kamil 175
 Kampf 566
 Kanitz 157, 449
 Kannecke 458
 Kant 225
 Kantstein 627
 Kanty 62
 Kaposmere und Kisdovoran
 609
 Kappler 315
 Karacevcev 249
 Karamat 507
 Karanitsch 249
 Karella 94
 Karin Goepfer 370
 Karnovitch 216
 Károlyi 233

- Károlyi de Nagy-Károly 627
 Karrer 479
 Kasposmérő et Kisdovorán 420
 Kastner-Lanjus 523
 Kastner-Lanjus-Wellenburg 297
 Käuffler 304
 Kauffmann 18, 211, 215, 459
 Kaunitz 146
 Kaunitz-Reitberg 292
 Kautz 259
 Kautzky 454
 Kazanjan 237
 Keeler 129
 Keil 464
 Keilpflug 608
 Keller 20, 289, 308, 457
 Kellersperg 419
 Kelling 460
 Kelly 176
 Kelton 144
 Kempfer 497
 Kennedy 177, 599
 Kenny 17
 Kerkhoff 405
 Kermani 191
 Kerscher 193
 Kerssenbrock 556, 610
 Keser 422
 Kesselstatt 155, 508
 Kéthely 434, 535
 Ketteler 579
 Keyserling 305, 324
 Keyserlingk 572
 Khadr 4
 KHEVENHÜLLER-METSCH 41, 44, 314, 342, 358, 362, 397, 442, 515, 615
 Kielmansegg 296, 344
 Kienle 541
 Kienlin 352
 Kier 211
 Kiessig 269
 Kim Sou-hwan 113
 King 365
 Kingsland 53
 Kinsky 13, 142, 145, 171, 200, 602
 Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau 403, 414
 Kinting 460
 Kippenberg 227
 Kirchmayr 443
 Kirchmeyer 480
 Kirsch 435
 Kirschner 455
 Kirstein 241
 Kis-Serény 403
 Kiss 34
 Kitbunchu 118
 Klaas 581
 Klaus 21, 584
 Klein 245
 Klems 464
 Klepsch-Kloth von Roden 634
 Klercker 487
 Kletkamp 556
 Kleydorff 490, 491
 Klien 145
 Klinckowstroem 555
 Klinkowström 18
 Klitzing 265, 624
 Klopmann 567
 Kloss 151
 Klot 556
 Kloten 166
 Klotz 466
 Klüchtzner 379, 438, 521
 Knape 238
 Knapp 516
 Knegtmans 470
 Kneidecker 215
 Knoblauch 375
 Knorring 309, 459
 Knott 631
 Knust 218
 Knuth 81
 Koch 374, 527
 Kockum 206
 Koelmans 496
 Koenig 349
 Kogevinas 263
 Kogler 450
 Kohary 52
 Koháry 232
 Kohlhauser 552
 Kohlrausch 576
 Koller 466
 Kollman 323
 Kolowrat-Krakowsky 326
 Konen 456
 König 112, 236, 456
 KÖNIGSEGG-AULENDORF 356, 400, 465, 467, 510, 620, 622, 633
 KÖNIGSHOF 359
 Konopath 160, 201
 Konrad 466
 Köppen 264, 266, 453
 Kopsch 625
 Korck 456
 Korec 127
 Korff 7, 227
 Korff genannt Schmising 392, 495, 499
 Kornis 40
 Köröspatak 410
 Korotchenzov 218
 Kostecki 476
 Kostrzewa 460
 Koszelik 460
 Kottulin 397
 Kottulin, Krzizkowitz und Dobrzenicz 601
 Kottulinsky 147, 331, 397, 601
 Kottwitz-Erdödy 24
 Kotzebue 201
 Koulikovsky 213
 Kovacevic 194
 Kovarcz 225
 Kózol 233
 Kramm 304
 Krantz 320
 Krapf 574
 Krasinska 66
 Krasser 442
 Krassinšký 214

Kraszna-Horka 382
 Krause 164, 197
 Krauss 364
 Krausse 385
 Krayenbrink 343
 Kreis-Gana 385
 Krejci 634
 KREPPELHOF 568
 Kreuger 210
 Kreuter 549
 Kries 327
 Krischke 163
 Krist 34
 Kristen 31
 Kristinus 355
 Kromer 258
 Kronberger 508
 Krönig 551
 Kröning 324
 Krönlein 5
 Kronstätt 494
 Kropidowski 454
 Krosigk 575
 Kroyer 25
 Krug 21
 Krüger 386
 Krüger-Haye 455
 Krum 150, 299
 Krummau 582
 Krutchnik 344
 Kruyer 444
 Kryeziu 3
 Kück 611
 Kudicke 192
 KUEFSTEIN 40, 402
 Kuhari 118
 Kühlmann 381, 602
 Kühls 490
 Kuhn 70
 Kuil 312
 Kulmiz 568
 Kunert 31
 Künsberg 352
 Kunstadter 34
 Kunz 539
 Kuofstein 402
 Kurakine 218
 Kurz 286, 403

Kurzendorfer 450
 Küsgens 460
 Kutter 519
 Kuzinkowski 222

L

La Mora 245
 la Torre 249
 Laborde de Monpezat 77
 Labori 65
 Labouchere 311
 Lacerda 73
 Ladurner 634
 Lafalise 423
 Laghi 131
 Lahmann 374
 Lainfor 608
 Lalaing 473
 Lalaounis 297
 Lambertye 292
 Lameyer 449
 Lampl 493
 Landegren 68
 Landenberg 434
 Landon 350
 Landry 245
 Landsberg-Velen
 469, 537, 572, 574
 Landskron 147
 Lane 369
 Lang 343, 440, 597
 Langer 302
 Langle 410
 Lannegrace 339
 Lannoy 337
 Lapszhowa 300
 l'Arbre 143
 Larisch von Moennich
 147, 303
 Larratt-Smith 596
 Larsen 80
 Larsén 262
 Larsson 258, 263, 436
 Lassalle y Garcia Mayen
 383
 Lastours 513
 Latter 466

LAUBACH 544
 Lauke-Gernsheim 554
 Laureçaut 422
 Laurence 85
 Laurenzana 312
 Lautenschlager 516
 Lavenne 4
 Law 123
 Lawall 566
 Lawrence 329
 Lazansky 629
 Le Gouz de Sainte-Seine
 291
 Le Suire 513
 Le Verdier 291
 LeBoeuf 610
 Leboucq 345
 Lebrún Moratinos José
 118
 Lebzelter 327
 Lecanda 252
 Lecomte 48
 Ledebur-Wicheln
 142, 147, 274, 438,
 467, 612, 632
 Lederer 484
 Ledske 508
 Leeds 52, 94, 219
 Lefebvre 68, 412
 Legrand 155
 Lehmann 601
 LEININGEN 404
 77, 96, 104, 183,
 214, 273, 372,
 511, 543
 Leiningen-Dachsburg-
 Hartenburg 551
 Leiningen-Westerburg-
 Grünstadt 491
 Leiser 528
 Leisy 220
 Lekow 424
 Lelarge 339
 Lelbach 29
 Lelong 216
 Lembeck 95
 Lenhart 618
 Lent 208

- Léon y Navarrete 251
 Leona 514
 Leonhard 385
 Leonhards 489
 Leonowicz 496
 Lepel 206
 Lepri di Rota 630
 Lerchenfeld 314, 616
 Lescrenier 422
 Lesiewicz 222
 Leske 241
 Leskür 449
 Lesparre 292
 Lespinay 336
 L'Estocq 567
 Letixerant 250
 Lettow-Vorbeck 182
 Leuchtenberg
 177, 212, 232
 Leutzendorff 148, 333
 Leuze 507
 Leverkus 502
 Levetzow 563
 Lévis-Mirepoix 335
 Lewis 554
 Leyba 294
 Leye 332
 LEYEN 407
 LEYEN &
 HOHENGROLDSECK 407
 Leyen zu Bloemersheim
 315
 Licanin 272
 Licer 245
 Lichem-Löwenburg 25
 Lichnowsky 399, 502
 Lichtenstein 362
 Lidy 440
 Lieben-Seutter 328
 LIECHTENSTEIN 142
 13, 19, 23, 37, 50,
 138, 168, 171, 269,
 274, 296, 344, 412,
 428, 430, 447, 518,
 526, 586, 602, 617,
 623
 Liedekerke 330, 581
 Lienard 423
 Lienau 372
 Liepsner 189
 Lieres und Wilkau 568
 Liess von Zerboni di
 Sposetti 301
 Lietz 454
 Lievano 337
 Ligne 10, 59, 74, 141,
 290, 299, 338, 392,
 588, 591, 592
 Lihme 417
 Lihotzky 31
 Lilienbach 613
 Limburg-Stirum 50, 340,
 410, 551
 Limpurg-Speckfeld 470
 Lindberg 258, 259
 Lindeiner genannt von
 Wildau 564
 Lindequist 447
 Lindpaintner 594
 Lindsten 262
 Lines 328
 Link 145
 Linke 236
 Lins 438
 Linzpichler 403
 LIPPE 155
 163, 164, 179,
 192, 195, 201, 521,
 537, 545, 605
 Lippe-Biesterfeld 55,
 180, 345, 395, 480
 Lippe-Weissenfeld
 134, 295, 318, 321,
 357, 446, 471, 519,
 508, 549
 Lippit 204, 600
 List 348
 Lister-Kaye 311
 Litchfield 13
 Literáti 196
 Lithander 190
 Littlejohn 441
 Llewelyn 296
 Llovet 294
 Lloyd 191
 Löbbecke 490
 Lobenstein 521
 LOBKOWICZ 408
 55, 146, 151, 290,
 298, 313, 328, 334,
 335, 354, 361, 362,
 381, 384, 417, 437,
 534, 573, 589, 591,
 603, 609, 611, 617,
 628, 632
 Lobstein 171
 Locatelli 22
 Lodron-Laterano 40
 Lodron-Laterano und
 Castelromano 597, 622
 Loë 352, 429,
 476, 489, 622
 Loën 5, 194, 572
 Loewenich 325
 Lohausen 317
 Lohmand 154
 London 221
 Lönegren 322
 Longueval 368
 Lónyay de Nagy-Lónya
 302
 Loof 259
 LOOZ & CORSWAREM
 420
 López 76
 López Rodríguez 126
 López Trujillo 118
 Lopez-Quesada 61
 Lorentzen 181
 Lorenz 207, 319
 Lorscheider 116
 Lösch 144
 Löser 208
 Losoncz 580, 636
 Lotzbeck 316, 317
 Lotze 364
 Loudon 479
 Loughborough 221
 Lourdasamy 119
 Lovatelli 509
 Love 218
 Lovrek 144, 299
 Lowczicz 508

- Löwenstein
153, 161, 162
- LÖWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM
423
- LÖWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM-FREUDENBERG
182, 205, 315, 316,
332, 394, 395, 423,
425, 445, 478, 491,
519, 520, 521, 614
- LÖWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM-ROSENBERG
32, 34, 187, 190,
419, 427, 428, 437,
518, 532, 537, 586
- Löwenthal-Maróicic 604
- Lowry-Corry 427
- Lowy 426
- Lubachivsky 121
- Lubomirski 66
- Lucas 236
- Lucchesi Palli 295
- Luce-Bailly de Chevigny
270
- Lücke 309
- Luckemeyer 431
- Lücken 184, 445, 492
- Luckner 160
- Ludescher 18
- Ludovica 407
- LUDWIGSBURG-CARLSBURG 493
- Lühe 567
- Lukan 440
- Lukic 334
- Lukits 628
- Lundberg 155
- Lundgren 261
- Lüneburg 445
- Lupp 300
- Lustiger 119
- Lustrac 38
- Luther 568
- Lutterbach 71
- Lüttichau 200, 322, 388
- Lützerode 549, 551
- Lützow 476, 548
- LUXEMBOURG
11, 57, 58, 74,
143, 166, 197,
236, 329, 330,
587
- Luxemburg-Nassau 289
- Luxumbourg 46
- Lvovitch 491
- Lygon 217
- Lyle 218
- Lynar
353, 377, 419, 436
- Lyncker 460
- Lynden 471
- Lyngstad 207
- Lysse 581
- M**
- Maas 393
- Macenauer 416
- Macgill 343
- Macharski 117
- Machholz 548
- Maciel 294
- Mack 304
- Mackenrodt 166
- MacPherson 171
- Macy 508
- Madan 255
- Maddox 262
- Maelen 570
- Magnis 159, 429
- Magnuson 258
- Magnusson 261
- Magyar-Szögyén und
Szolgaegyháza 508
- Mahoney 126
- Maida 129
- Maienberg 162
- Maier 176, 216, 403
- Mailáth von Székhely 381
- Mailhos 295
- Malandar 143
- Malberg 423
- Maldeghem 351, 391
- Maldonado 67, 527
- Malkowsky 44
- Maltitz 345
- Maltoft-Nielsen 79
- Maltzahn 457
- Maltzan 547
- Malvezzi-Campeggi 146
- Mamantov 213
- Manchon 513
- Mancroft 191
- Mangin 339
- Manley 78
- Manno 15
- Mannsfeld 326
- Manos 51, 92
- Manov 406
- Manteuffel 564
- Manteuffel genannt Szoegge
447
- Mantua Montferrat 473
- Manuela di Rovasenda 292
- Manville 261
- Marchant und Ansembourg
579
- Marchena 254
- Marchi 289
- Marenzi 526
- Margéot 125
- Margrethelund 203
- Mária Deák de Kis-Jóka et
Kehida 382
- Marichalar 243
- Märker 433
- Markert 348
- Märkl 516
- Markov 217
- Marlies 296
- Marone 246
- Marquet 510
- Marquez 43
- Marsh 366
- Martens 526
- Martin 456, 596
- Martínengo 220
- Martínez 114
- Martínez Somalo 131
- Martini 119
- Martins 74
- Mártonffy-Dudutz 492
- Martorell 71

- Marullo 171
 Marwitz 451
 Marwitz von Stephani 5
 Mas 251
 Mascias 590
 Mason 628
 Massa 364
 Massengeil 44
 Massimo 141
 Massow 227
 Matheson 21
 Mathew 220
 Matthey 573
 Matuschka
 381, 434, 468, 574,
 591, 618
 Mátyás 589
 Matz 304
 Mauchenheim genannt
 Bechtolsheim 363
 Maurer 522
 Mauritz 388
 Mavrocordato 496
 Max Huck 400
 Mayer
 120, 394, 539, 558
 Mayer-Rieckh 576
 Mayr 239, 260
 Mayr von Melnhof
 204, 264, 299
 Mayr-Harting 576
 Mazzuchelli 589
 McCreevy 220
 McDougall 220
 McDowell 215
 McGrath 528
 McIntyre 392
 McKibben 21
 McNeil 20
 McNiece 514
 Mechler 374
 MECKLENBURG
 32, 107, 158, 171,
 178, 184, 202, 239,
 396, 537, 561
 Mecklenburg-Schwerin
 78, 93, 136, 196,
 213, 218
 Mecklenburg-Strelitz
 12, 158, 537
 Medforth-Mills 209
 MEDIATISED SOVEREIGN
 HOUSES 275
 Medina 70, 253
 Medina y Fernández de
 Córdoba 370
 Medina y Villalonga 370
 Medina ya Lopez Quesada
 370
 Medina-Sidonia 483
 Medinaceli 370
 Meer 391
 Mees 198
 Meide 33
 Meier-Preschany 379
 Meilchen 435
 Meinertzhagen 605
 Meisch 459
 Meisner 119
 Meister 8, 328
 Melichar 400
 Melles 495
 Mellows 310
 Melnhof 388, 389, 441,
 492, 494, 612
 Melnhoff 512
 Melo 509
 Mendaro 253
 Menédes 503
 Mengersen 487, 498
 Mensdorff-Pouilly
 399, 403, 483, 516,
 601
 Mensshengen 638
 Mente 519
 Meran
 34, 36, 204, 296,
 303, 386, 430, 440,
 464, 500, 535, 596,
 603
 Merckens 301
 Merenberg 219
 Merkl 638
 Merode 289, 339, 340
 Merton 491
 Merveldt 575
 Mesia 43
 Meske 592
 Messner 159
 Mestchersky 219, 222
 Mestre 167
 Meszaros 216
 Mettcker 457
 Metternich zur Gracht
 104, 490, 617
 Metternich-Sándor
 383, 482
 METTERNICH-
 WINNEBURG 431, 587
 Metz 331
 Mevius 610
 Meyer 472
 Meyer zu Eissen 539
 Meyer-Rudolphi 544
 Meyeringh 312
 Meyern-Hohenberg
 377, 378, 593
 Meysenbug 605
 Mezö-Madaras 485
 Michaelis 553
 Michailovitch 391
 Michelmann 499
 Michels 570
 Mignon 638
 Milbanke 221
 Milford Haven 219
 Miller 21, 91, 135, 242,
 358, 516
 Miller zu Aichholz
 316, 621
 Milles-Lade 482
 Millet 186
 Miloradovich 330
 Miloradovitch 496
 Minxhalliu 3
 Miquel 249
 Miraucourt 423
 Mirbach 568
 Mirbach-Geldern-Egmont
 379
 Mitch-Gan 355
 Mitchell 471, 615
 Mitrowitz 349
 Mitzlaff 624

- Moennich
 388, 440, 558, 612
 Moes 316
 Möhlenkamp 44
 Mohrenschildt 18
 Mohs 457
 Molina 251, 254
 Molo 493
 Möloth 318
 MONACO 175
 Monbrison 216
 Monshoff 582
 Montagu-Douglas Scott 87
 Montbazon & Bouillon 328
 Monte 604
 Montealegre 245
 Montecuccoli-Laderchi 571
 Montemire 253
 MONTENEGRO
 58, 77, 176, 211,
 212, 273
 Montenuovo 534, 589
 Monteroduni 519
 Montgelas 351, 615
 Monticourt 335
 Montmort 292
 Montpensier 247
 Monyorókerék und
 Monoszló 349
 Moorhouse 493
 Mora 46
 Moraes 72
 Moral de Calatrava 385
 Morales 62
 Moraván und Duppau
 321, 516
 Moreira Neves 124
 Moreno 62
 Morgan 485, 533
 Morgen
 106, 474, 504, 505
 Moritz 351
 Morsey genannt Picard
 455, 632
 Mortain 270
 Mortemart 339
 Moseley 168
 Moser 18, 152, 310, 513
 Moshage 347
 Moskalenko 305
 Mosl 31
 Mosselmans 384
 Mössner 381
 Moulton 373
 Mountbatten 84
 Movellán 398
 Moy 352, 622
 Moy de Sens 614
 Moyrano y Mora 524
 Mraovic de Gric 582
 Muguiro 254
 Mühl 20
 Mukhlisova 388
 Müller
 230, 235, 374, 375,
 425, 426, 606
 Müller-Klug 455
 Mumm 33
 Mun 338
 Münchhausen 172, 325
 Munck 260
 Mundorff 471
 Muñoz 246
 Münster 460
 Munzinger 59
 Muralt 227
 Murat 52
 Murphy 220
 Murray 215
 Mutzenbecher 449
 Mystkowski 210

 N
 Nabokov 495
 Nadal 76
 Nagel 544
 Nagy-Ertse und Gelencze
 605
 Nagy-Károly
 447, 511, 602
 Nahmias 358
 Napoleon 139
 Napoléon 65
 Narishkine 221
 Nassau
 219, 260, 330, 587
 Nattermann 16
 Naume 522
 Navarro 177, 525
 Navratilov 416
 Nawrath 208
 Nay 163
 Naylor-Leyland 96
 Nedeva 406
 Negyessy de Szepessy 382
 Neilsen 231
 NEIPPERG
 381, 402, 412, 432,
 434, 465, 467, 484,
 573
 Nell 322
 Németh-Ujvár
 382, 442, 493, 510,
 591
 Ness 191
 Nesselrode 407
 Nesterovsky 218
 Netherlands 55, 200
 Nettelbeck 363
 Nettuno 398
 Neufforge 535
 Neuhaus 395
 Neukirchner 360
 Neumann 201, 466, 552
 Neuschäffer 613
 Neves 73
 Nickisch 558
 Nicolay 75
 Nicolet 59
 Nicolic-Podriniski 20
 Niedergassel 539
 Niedermeyer 302
 Niedermoser 302
 Nieders 578
 Nielsen 80, 81
 Nierhoff 464
 Niesewand 490
 Nilert 261
 Nilson 305
 Niscemi 221
 Nisser 207
 Nissvandt 259
 Noailles 10, 168
 Noë 132

- Noel 310
 Noghera 273
 Noghès 176
 Nolf 579
 Nordenskiöld 154
 Nörenberg 324
 Normand 59
 Norris 220
 Northey 596
 Norway 262
 Nostitz-Reineck
 414, 415, 513, 517,
 601, 617
 Nostitz-Wallwitz 190
 Nottmeyer 450
 Novák 416
 Novotny 78
 Nubar 633
 Nunnemann 402
 Nuvoletti 358
 Nyman 147
- O**
- Obando Bravo 120
 Obeniche 59
 Oberdorfer 516
 Oberhummer 525
 Obermüller 633
 O'Carroll 500
 O'Connor 123
 Oddi 112
 O'Dea 392
 Odriel 43
 O'Donell von Tyrconell 30
 Oehlmann 583
 Oehmichen 59
 Oelrichs 154
 Oer 153
 Oertzen 424, 612
 OETTINGEN 303, 361,
 435, 361, 526
 Oettingen-Oettingen und
 Oettingen-Wallerstein 429
 Oettingen-Oettingen und
 Oettingen-Spielberg
 343, 353, 377, 383,
 419, 620, 632
 Oettingen-Oettingen und
 Oettingen-Wallerstein
 148, 379, 384, 517,
 521
 OETTINGEN-SPIELBERG
 435
 Oettingen-Wallerstein
 361, 412, 494
 Oeynhausien 158, 561
 Ofalia 370
 Offner 323
 Ogara 398
 Ogilvy 89
 Ohe 326
 Oheim 192
 Ohnesorge 565
 Ohróg 590
 Öhrström 262
 O'Key 65
 OLDENBURG
 8, 134, 181, 188,
 212, 213, 239, 264,
 265, 310, 319, 346,
 404, 405, 425, 445,
 516, 624
 Oldershausen 314
 Ollén 261
 Olmedilla y Maguiro 370
 Olry 341
 Olsen 66
 Olsufieff 496
 Omorovicza 560
 Ongaro 169
 Onslow 154, 191
 Opanovsky 217
 Oppersdorff 536, 586
 Oppersdorff-Solms-
 Braunfels 536
 Orleans 243, 246
 Orléans 61, 247
 Orléans & Bragança
 39, 50, 63, 64,
 140, 185, 268, 272,
 506
 Orlov 212
 Oro 250
 Orsay 505
- ORSINI & ROSENBERG
 300, 303, 399, 439,
 583, 597
 Orssich de Slavetich 628
 Ortega y Alamino 128
 ORTENBURG
 8, 105, 162, 184,
 312, 318, 443, 502
 Ortman 476
 Ortner 146, 230
 Osten 190, 458
 Osten genannt Sacken 556
 Ostroróg 255
 Oswald 163, 459, 479
 Otrante 538, 545
 Ottenfels 331
 Otto 269
 Ottrubay 349
 Otunga 114
 Oultremont 411
 Oven 160, 516
 Overschie de Neeryssche
 298
 Oviedo Cavada 128
 Ovtchinnikov 92
 Oxenberg 274
- P**
- Paar 265, 505
 Paar zu Schönau 380
 Pachmann 604
 Padilla 255
 Padiyara 123
 Pages 256
 Pahlen 624
 Pählen 374
 Paige 310
 Palazzini 113
 Paley 216, 221
 Pálffy d'Erdöd 417, 591
 Pallady 491
 Pallandt 470
 Pallavicini
 165, 269, 515, 599
 Palm 261
 Panek 477
 Pappalardo 114

- Pappenheim
 155, 447, 449, 511,
 542, 617, 621
 Parade 249
 Paraskeva 491
 Parejo 70
 Paris 506
 Parkosch 327
 Parma 61
 Parnall 336
 Parodi Delfino 247
 Parzham 434
 Pasierbsky 241
 Paskai László 125
 Pasquier 306
 Pasquier de Francieu 51
 Paternò 140, 171
 Patiño 255
 Patterson 192
 Patzig 592
 Pauen 590
 Paul 422
 Paula 514
 Pavity 445
 Pawel-Rammingen 386
 Payersberg 637
 Peçanha 71
 Pechmann 502
 Peckelsheim 588
 Peckenzell 334
 Pekkini 3
 Pelkhoven 352
 Pelle 221
 Peña y de Freixas 618
 Penfield 329
 Pennington 388
 Penot 68
 Perbandt 451
 Percival 626
 Perényi de Perény
 483, 620
 Pérez del Pulgar 252
 Perez-Fernandez 15
 Perfall 612
 Pergler von Perglas 230
 Perier 341
 Perigord 292
 Pesantes 91, 358
 Peschel 242
 Pest 548
 Peter 514
 Peters 150, 162
 Petersens 30
 PETERSWALDAU 562
 Petrovo-Solovovo 445
 Peu-Duvallon 59
 Peyrebrune 47
 Peyron 206
 Pezold 545
 Pfaff 517, 571
 Pfeiffer 231
 Pfeil und Klein-Ellguth
 318, 364, 529
 Pfersdorf 108
 Pfetten-Arnabach 363
 Pflingstler 516
 Pfister 362
 Pflügl 571
 Pfretschner 234
 Pham Dinh Tung 130
 Philipsen 80
 Phillips 85
 Piatti 30
 Piccollelis 211
 Pichelmann 558
 Pichler 18, 575
 Pieper 267
 Pieters 402
 Pignatari 358, 369
 Pignatelli della Leonessa
 519
 Pilbrow 350
 Pilz 547
 Pimenta 124
 Pinheiro 185
 Pinto 71, 501, 525
 Pintó 252
 Pinzon 524
 Piovanelli 122
 Pirbright 426
 Pironio 111
 Piscicelli 598
 Plain 484
 Plaquet 570
 Plate 458
 Platen 456, 457, 563
 PLATEN HALLERMUND
 264, 266, 313, 450
 Pleimling 422
 Pless 328, 554
 Plessen 354, 396, 555
 Plessen-Cronstern 396
 Plettenberg 107
 Ploeg 574
 Plötho 135, 365
 Plümacher 606
 Pocchi 587
 Podewils 550
 Podewils-Dürniz 488, 498
 Podleska 542
 Podstatzky-Lichtenstein
 145, 414
 Poëze 15
 Poëze d'Harambure 291
 Poggi 132
 Pohle 396
 Poirier 421
 Poletti-Galimberti 41
 Polignac 176
 Pöllmann 445
 Polonyi 638
 Pomereu 338
 Pongrácz 636
 Popejoy 20
 Popp 449
 PORTLAND 310
 PORTUGAL
 71, 107, 148, 185,
 232, 236, 254, 509,
 586, 587, 590
 Posadowsky-Wehner 107
 Posani 431
 Poschinger 10
 Posern 172
 Pospesch 367
 Possanner von Ehrenthal
 360
 Possidonio 592
 Poupard 121
 Pourtalès 431
 Pourtales 363
 Poutiatine 215
 Powell 66
 Pozsony 348

- Prandau 381
 Prantl 18
 Praschma 383, 465
 Prediger 553
 Preiser 295
 Preschez 89
 Prete 521
 Pretsch 552
 Preysing-Lichtenegg-Moos 360
 Pribernig 325
 Priestnall 256
 Prieto 144
 Prigent 177
 Primatesta 114
 Prittwitz und Gaffron 374, 497
 Prómay de Tót Próna et Blathnicza 627
 Protalongo 245
 Proust 16
 Prouvost 3
 Prübenau 189
 PRUSSIA 187
 5, 96, 99, 140,
 172, 183, 196, 197,
 201, 205, 212, 214,
 228, 229, 240, 319,
 354, 428, 529, 537
 Pryadkin 189
 Puck 634
 Pückler 154, 307, 463
 PUCKLER & LIMPURG 394, 447, 461, 602
 Pudelko 157
 Puggaard-Müller 80
 Puhris 517
 Puig 250
 Puigdorfolia 76
 Pulji 129
 Pullen 359, 525
 Pusch 360
 Puschner 384
 Putbus 463
 Putlitz 552
 Pyrmont 453
- Q**
 QUADT 463
 QUADT ZU WYKRADT UND ISNY 37, 351, 380, 464, 524
 Quarracino 126
 Queluz 394
 Querrieu 635
 Quinones de Léon 50
 Quintana de las Torres 256
- R**
 Rabár de Koját 627
 Rabe 328
 Rabl 326, 359
 Rachevsky 214
 Radey 295
 Radonjic 273
 Radsack 351
 Radziwill 56, 92
 Raievskaja 175
 Raievsky 391
 Rainer 588
 Raitz von Frenzt 199
 Ralli 604
 Ramaille et Lincour 535
 Rambure 32
 Ramin and Gunhild 374
 Ramsauer 527
 Ramsay 393
 Rankin 388
 Rantzau 182, 465
 Rantzau-Breitenburg 324
 Rasche 347
 Rasilla 76
 Rasper 627
 Ratibor 343, 482
 RATIBOR & CORVEY 383, 525, 536, 632, 633
 Ratz 522
 Ratzenböck 296
 Ratzinger 111
 Rauch 197
- Raumer 327
 Rausch 342
 Rauscher 574, 590
 Ravaschieri Fieschi 522
 Rayward 373
 Razafindratandra 130
 Razumovsky von Wigstein 539
 Rebenburg 304
 Rebernig 302
 RECHBERG 433, 467, 477
 RECHBERG AND ROTHENLÖWEN ZU HOHENRECHBERG 401, 437, 467, 617
 Rechteren 470, 471
 Rechteren Almelo 470
 RECHTEREN LIMPURG 205, 314, 470, 549
 Recke 364
 Recke von Volmerstein 449
 Recknagel 347
 Reden 189
 Redern 332, 436, 501, 502
 Redl 22
 Redwitz 153, 622
 Reed 387
 Regendorf 534
 Rehm 522
 Rehner 386
 Reibnitz 90
 Reichenbach-Goschütz 206, 480
 Reichenbach-Lessonitz 316, 425, 445, 491, 520
 Reichl 240
 Reid 38
 Reidingen 331
 Reidinger 33
 Reif 504
 Reindl 230
 Reinhold 196
 Reinmann 607
 Reinnerz 638

- Reith 17
 Renard 318
 Rentz 445
 Rességuier 26
 Retzdorff 597
 Reusch 501
 Reuschel 331
 Reuser 157
 REUSS 198
 97, 173, 190, 194,
 198, 201, 202, 231,
 315, 347, 428, 480,
 492, 520, 532, 556,
 561, 565, 582, 583
 Reuss-Köstritz
 318, 480, 582
 Reuss-Schleiz-Köstritz 213
 Reuter 430
 Reuterswärd 261
 Reventlow 189, 211
 Rey 176
 Reyna-Corvalán y 138
 Rhoden 542
 Rhodes 262
 Rhodius 183
 Ribbeck 564, 566
 Ribeaupierre 449
 Ribeiro 113
 Ricciardi 452
 Rich 249
 Richter 382
 Richthofen
 207, 222, 307,
 359, 451
 Rickelt 607
 Ricken 157
 Ricoy 250
 Riddler 386
 Riechenfels 603
 Rieck 375
 Riedel 456
 Riedemann 632
 Riederer 5
 Riedesel zu Eisenbach 561
 Riedhammer 466
 Riedl 514
 Riegel 346
 Rieken 459
 Riesenbeck 517
 Riesle 11
 Rieth 563
 Righi-Lambertini 116
 Rignon 32, 34, 153, 437
 Rimbotti 610
 Rinde 206
 Rinder 368
 Rinderknecht 230
 Ringeisen 236
 Ringhoffer 517
 Ringler 302
 Riparbella 255
 Ripley 20
 Risenfels 22
 Riszdörfer-Izdenczy 326
 Rittel 466
 Ritter 548
 Ritzberger 25
 Rivera 255
 Rixner 502
 Rixrath 352
 Roatta 59
 Robato 244
 Roberts 197, 220
 Robiano 581, 621
 Robilant 509
 Roca de Togores 251
 Roccaguglielma 68
 Roccapiemonte 522
 Rochechouart 336
 Rochefoucauld
 56, 80, 292, 338,
 411, 591
 Rochman 157
 Roderbourg 242
 Rodriguez 527
 Roeder 547
 Roedern 206, 207
 Röell 605
 Roemer 346, 457
 Roennebeck 555
 Roethig 547
 Roger 422
 Rogge 455
 Rogovsky 217
 Rohan 526
 Rohonczy 495
 Rohr genannt von Wahlen-
 Jürgass 363
 Rohrau 360
 Rohrau und Thannhausen
 618
 Rohrer 392
 Rohrscheidt 563
 Rojahn 360
 Rojas 251
 Rolfs 188
 Roll 369
 Röhl 234
 Rolsberg 495
 Rom 634
 Romaine 261
 ROMANIA 20, 208, 272
 Romanovski 177
 Romanovsky 212
 Rombach 392
 Romero 256
 Romley 328
 Rónay de Zombor 341
 Ronhovde 387
 Ronsecco und Cornigliano
 515
 Rosalie 458
 Rosambert 487
 Rosanbo 410
 Rosannes 79
 Roscher 454
 Rosden 226
 Rosemeyer 324
 Rosen
 207, 263, 491, 543
 Rosenberg 424
 Rosendorff 192
 Rosillo 24
 Rosmorduc 333
 Rossi 115, 245
 Rossmanith 242
 Rosty-Forgách de Barkócz
 362
 Rothkirch und Panthen
 542
 Rothkirch und Trach 563
 Rottenhausen 637
 Rotter 638

- Roumania
57, 91, 99, 271
- Roux 384
- Rovasenda 509
- Rovatti 519
- Roviano 635
- Roxo 271
- Roy 421
- Royo-Villanova 76
- Roy de Lédignan 146
- Rozenski 10
- Rübner 163
- Rüdiger 448
- Rudnay 29
- Rudnick 551
- Rudnyak 591
- Ruffer 233
- Ruffin 203
- Ruffo
9, 140, 219, 248,
509
- Rugambwa 112
- Rühm 499
- Ruini 127
- Ruiz 304
- Rumerstein 558
- RUMILLIES 340
- Rumohr 163
- Rung 449
- Ruppin 193
- Ruspoli 245
- Russheim 598
- RUSSIA 92, 93,
104, 177, 178, 183,
194, 196, 210, 213,
214, 215, 216, 219,
221, 242, 247, 259,
274, 405
- Ruttié 439, 517
- Ryle 493
- Ryndziak 321
- Rysbrack 291
- S
- Sáard 603
- Sabattani 117
- Sablowski 607
- Sabran Pontevès 51
- Sabry 3
- Sachs 200
- SACHSENFELD 553
- Sackleen 453
- Saile 550
- Saint 247
- Saint-André 462
- Saint-Jean 298
- Saladuchin 233
- Saldarini 127
- Salis-Soglio 444, 477
- Salle 341
- SALM 472
- Salm und Salm-Salm
313, 383, 481
- SALM-HORSTMAR
107, 199, 225, 317,
345, 478, 488
- SALM-KYRBURG
474, 475, 478
- SALM-REIFFERSCHIEDT-
KRAUTHEIM UND DYCK
383, 386, 476, 481,
527
- SALM-REIFFERSCHIEDT-
RAITZ
25, 435, 448, 482,
558, 618, 620
- SALM-SALM
22, 35, 144, 297,
333, 341, 429, 473,
548
- SALM-SUPERIOR 473
- Salmuth 159
- Salsa 250
- Saluzzo 536
- Salvador 249
- Salvert 422
- Salviati 190
- Sambucy de Sorgue 52
- Sampaio 519
- Sampedro 244
- San Juan 250
- San Martino 48
- San Martino di San
Germano 248
- San Serff 386, 632
- San-Serff 525
- Sánchez 131
- Sánchez y Calataud 253
- Sancho-Mata 292
- Sander 565
- Sandhofer 21
- Sandizell 323, 468
- Sándor 22
- Sandoval 385
- Sandoval Íñiguez 130
- Santa Elena 252
- Santa Fé 252
- Santa Marina 256
- Santheuvel 472
- Sapieha-Rozanski 71
- Sapolsky 34
- Sarah 85
- Sarel 631
- Sarmadi 204
- Sárvár Felsövidék 350,
418
- Sassen 375
- Satzger 22
- Sauer 544
- Sauerbier 584
- Saulnois 497
- Saunders 393
- Saurma 391, 555
- Saurma-Jeltsch 545
- Sauter 479
- Sautter 107, 456
- Savoy 9, 41, 51, 52,
67, 92, 139, 148,
291, 406
- Savoy-Genoa 63
- Saxe-Altenburg
172, 196, 197, 201,
216, 217, 238
- Saxe-Coburg 384
- Saxe-Coburg & Gotha
20, 31, 52,
91, 107, 214, 215,
227, 232, 235, 247,
257, 321, 555
- Saxe-Coburgo e Bragança
16
- Saxe-Meiningen
7, 192, 225, 432

- Saxe-Weimar 457
 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach
 107, 196, 200, 202,
 225, 227, 391, 480
 SAXONY
 6, 32, 44, 104,
 106, 141, 174, 175,
 223, 233, 253, 406,
 480, 613
 SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN
 486
 SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN-
 BERLEBURG
 78, 238, 371, 387,
 396, 397, 479, 486,
 512, 544, 545, 556,
 625
 SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN-
 HOHENSTEIN 267, 498
 SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN-
 SAYN 438, 493, 510
 Scaletta 407
 Schaack 47
 Schacht 224
 Schade 452
 SCHAESBERG
 332, 333, 386, 444
 500, 550
 Schaetzen 411
 Schaevenbach 364
 Schäfer 230
 Schäffer von Bernstein
 226, 463
 Schaffgotsch 12, 591
 Schaffgotsch genannt
 Semperfrei von und zu
 Kynast 344, 378, 573
 Schalk 502
 Schall-Riauour 342, 400
 Schaper 172
 SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE
 79, 134, 135, 184,
 196, 228, 237, 242,
 264, 307, 323, 489
 Schausberger 493
 Scheell-Plessen 580
 Scheer 592
 Scheff 368
 Scheid 482, 567
 Schele 566
 Schellenberg 368
 Schellendorff 239
 Schenck zu Schweinsberg
 208
 Schenk 294, 298, 637
 Schenker 19
 Scherer 619
 Scherz 399
 Scheswig-Holstein 135,
 136
 Scheurnschloss 565
 Scheven 303
 Schiffer 633
 Schifferdecker 525
 SCHILLINGSFÜRST 382
 Shimert 38
 Schimmelmänn 159, 549
 Schimmelmänn
 Lehensgreve 551
 Schinckel 459
 Schirdewahn 364
 Schlag 315
 Schlegel 348, 533
 Schleswig-Holstein
 192, 196, 201, 291
 Schleswig-Holstein-
 Augustenburg 555
 Schleswig-Holstein-
 Sonderburg-Augustenburg
 79, 191
 Schleswig-Holstein-
 Sonderburg-Glücksburg
 78, 79, 95, 101,
 166, 173, 192, 239,
 241, 294, 316, 321,
 323, 396, 405, 546,
 554, 555
 Schlichting 157
 Schlieffen 449
 Schlitz 348
 SCHLITZ GENANT VON
 GÖRTZ 106, 474, 503,
 504, 505, 546, 561
 Schlotheim 626
 Schlözer 515
 Schlüter 578
 Schmalz 198
 Schmeckebier 461
 Schmettau 332
 Schmidtsfelden 601
 Schmidt
 71, 193, 231, 304,
 310, 315, 349, 425,
 459, 565, 569, 619
 Schmidt von Knobelsdorf
 267
 Schmidt-Pauli 327, 552
 Schmidt-Polex 370
 Schmidt-Prange 96
 Schmidt-Werthern 427
 Schmieder 299
 Schmising-Kerssenbrock
 352
 Schmitt 553
 Schmucker 545
 Schnack 454
 Schneider 265
 Schnirring 231
 Schoeller 387, 483
 Schoenaich-Carolath
 194, 225, 560
 Schoenaich-Carolath-
 Schilden 309
 Schoisswohl 151
 Scholtz-Rautenstrauch
 604
 Schomberg-Godulla 573
 Schön 493
 Schönaich-Carolath
 322, 459
 SCHÖNBORN
 349, 416, 439, 496,
 503, 505, 512, 601
 SCHÖNBORN-BUCHHEIM
 13, 50, 165, 357,
 368, 387, 506, 631,
 637
 SCHÖNBORN-
 HEUSSENSTAMM 506
 SCHÖNBORN-
 WIESENTHIED 204, 319,
 349, 356, 361, 401,
 438, 447, 492, 494,
 508, 586, 617, 621

- SCHÖNBURG 518
 Schönbürg-Forderglauchau 425
 SCHÖNBURG-GLAUCHAU 356, 528, 585, 609
 Schönbürg-Glauchau und Waldenburg 192
 SCHÖNBURG-HARTENSTEIN 23, 301, 385, 465, 481, 522, 571, 628
 SCHÖNBURG-WALDENBURG 25, 190, 205, 317, 367, 424, 425, 438, 518, 520, 584, 614, 625
 Schönfeldt 333, 600
 Schöntaube 305
 Schonwald 221
 Schoonhoven 633
 Schotte 132
 Schramm 371, 552
 Schreiber 379
 Schreyer 479
 Schröder 322
 Schroffenberg 468
 Schücking 424
 Schulenburg 163, 193, 395, 452, 593
 Schultz 372
 Schulz 449
 Schulze 208, 387
 Schulze-Wengler 508
 Schumacher 39
 Schumann 345
 Schuschnigg 354, 485
 Schüssel 465
 Schuster 267, 460
 Schütte 18
 Schütz 324
 Schuylenburg 427
 Schwartz 222, 466, 471
 Schwarzau am Steinfeld 635
 Schwarzburg 225, 550
 Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt 521
 SCHWARZENBERG 359, 411, 413, 415, 531, 582, 598, 603, 628
 Schwarzkopf 427
 Schwarzmann 34
 Schweinitz 490
 Schweinitz und Krain 207
 Schweitzer 491
 Schwenkreis 266
 Schwennicke 426
 Schwertzell zu Willingshausen 305
 Schwery 127
 Schwindack 236
 Sclafani 483
 Scott 515
 Scott-Ellis 363
 Scotti 20
 Seckendorff 588
 Sedlnitzky 362
 Sedlnitzky-Odrowaz von Choltitz 485
 Sedman 387
 Seebach 561
 Seeburg 442
 Seefeld 325
 Seefried 43
 Seeler 324
 Segorbe 70
 Segrais 412
 Seherr-Thoss 572
 Sehested-Juul 458
 Seidensticker 238
 Seidl 614
 Seifersdorf 318
 Seifert 416
 Seija 251
 Seilern und Aspang 205, 388, 441
 Seldeneck 613
 Sell 538
 Semsey de Semse 443
 Senarclens 289
 Senden 495
 Sensi 115
 Serbia 177, 217
 Serdañola 428
 Serecki 495
 Serenscy 302
 Serff 604
 Serra 356
 Seunig 22
 Seville 249
 Seyffertitz 601
 Sfeir 111
 Shelly 248
 Sherod 220
 Shields 416
 Shirayanagi 128
 Siedenburg 387
 Siegmann 589
 Sielaff 439
 Siemens 372, 405, 612
 Siemers 459
 Sierstorpf-Cramm 158
 Silfverschiöld 257
 Silitch 328
 Silly 58
 Silva 42, 272
 Silva Nunes 456
 Silva y Carvajal 431
 Silva-Tarouca 334, 414, 415
 Silverthorne 393
 Silvestrini 131
 Simmonds 336
 Simon 108, 194, 365, 422, 423
 Simonini 525
 Simonis 122
 Simson 481, 527
 Sin 115
 Singer 302, 440
 Siqueira 73
 Skal und Gross-Ellguth 513
 Skarne 259
 Skinas 59
 Skinner 633
 Skultéty 29
 Skutezky 513
 Sladka 327
 Sladkeviius 125

- Slater 331
 Slavetich 506, 507
 Sloet 311
 Slowik 222
 Smith 57, 201
 Snyder 20
 Soares 257
 Sodano 111
 Soden-Fraunhofen 468
 Soetern 437
 Söfdeborg 441
 Söhngen 553
 Soinne 97
 Solf 501
 Solis 247
 Söll von und zu Teissenegg 342
 SOLMS 536
 Solms-Baruth 199, 208, 321, 488, 490, 497, 551, 560, 566, 610
 SOLMS-BRAUNFELS 158, 345, 536, 592, 631
 SOLMS-HOHENSOLMS-LICH 95, 308, 313, 319, 538, 545, 567
 SOLMS-LAUBACH 95, 183, 188, 202, 321, 472, 487, 540, 543, 544, 546, 549, 561
 SOLMS-LICH 538
 Solms-Rödelheim 568
 SOLMS-RÖDELHEIM UND ASSENHEIM 316, 541, 562
 SOLMS-RÖSA 540
 SOLMS-SONNENWALDE 540
 Solms-Sonnenwalde 321, 539, 547, 563, 566
 SOLMS-WILDENFELS 455, 550, 568, 626
 Solodkoff 172
 Sommerfeldt 552
 Sommerlath 257
 Sommerlatte 577
 Sondes 483
 Sonntag 607
 Soper 20
 Soto 253
 Soto Aller 369
 Sotomayor 63
 Soukup 301
 Southard 387
 Souza 70, 71
 SOVEREIGN MILITARY HOSPITALLER ORDER OF MALTA 169
 Spada-Veralli-Pootenziani 522
 Spaetgen 591
 Spafford Vester 311
 SPAIN 41, 42, 53, 63, 67, 141, 242, 243, 247, 248
 Spannocchi 508, 510
 Spanring 367
 Spaur und Flavon 165
 Specht 514
 Spee 151, 506, 575
 Spencer 85
 Spiegel 154
 Spiegel zum Diesenberg-Hanzleden 476
 Spiegelfeld 304, 500, 558, 614
 Spieles 422
 Spinat 236
 Spirlet 579
 Spitzenberg 497
 Splittgerber 161
 Spoelberch 411, 535
 Sprecher 541, 542
 Spreti 612
 Springer 347
 Sprinzenstein und Neuhaus 510
 St Clair-Erskine 221
 Stackelberg 238
 Stadler 25, 450
 Stainburg 342
 Stanek 500
 Stanislavna 220
 STARHEMBERG 292, 297, 300, 557
 Stark 453
 Stassen 162
 Staudt 318
 Stauffenberg 104, 438, 464, 616
 Stechow 159
 Stechow des Kotzen 202
 Steeb 40, 622
 Steffanowski 318
 Stein 262
 Steiner 5, 385
 Steinle 322
 Stenderen 554
 Stengel 239
 Stenglin 455
 Stenz 455
 Stepp 313
 Sternbach 26, 485
 Sternberg 334
 Sterzinsky 127
 Steuart 2
 Stever 457
 Stewart 94, 186
 Stichsenstein 299, 301, 307, 379, 440, 441, 485, 529, 534, 612
 Stickler 122
 Stieglitz 302
 Stier 565
 Stillfried und Rathenitz 164
 Stillfried und Rattonitz 468, 482, 562
 Stillfried-Mettich 295
 Stirum 471
 Stockau 343, 566, 638
 Stockert 527
 Stockhausen 564
 STOLBERG 559
 Stolberg- Wernigerode 314

- STOLBERG-ROSSLA
 173, 519, 583
 STOLBERG-STOLBERG
 266, 289, 320, 391,
 532, 569, 581, 598,
 624
 STOLBERG-
 WERNIGERODE
 63, 200, 202, 203,
 206, 320, 343, 455,
 472, 490, 504, 521,
 546, 555, 563, 565,
 567, 568, 569, 623
 Stolte 454
 Stomm-Schweizer 590
 Storke 435
 Stotzingen 433
 Strachwitz 144
 Strachwitz und Gross-
 Zauche 334, 574
 Strachwitz von Gross-
 Zauche und Camminetz
 546
 Straehl 259
 Strasoldo 438
 Straten Ponthoz 340
 Strausz-Dorner 29
 Streubel 597
 Stritez 382, 623
 Strohschneider 527
 Ströman 259
 Strzemieczny 579
 Stuart 197
 Stube 236
 Stubenberg 333, 577
 Studt 576
 Stülpnagel 446
 Stulpnagel-Dargitz 424
 Stumm 452
 Stummer 25
 Stutzer 312
 Suárez Rivera 128
 Subbert 460
 Sufcak 193
 Sulzberg am Steinhof 362
 Summonte 610
 Suppancic 154
 Supthut 461
 Suquia Goycochea 120
 Süsskind 449
 Susskind-Schwendi 240
 Susy 304
 Suttén 324
 Svatek 416
 Sventitzky 213
 Svoboda 590
 SWABIAN 356
 SWEDEN
 46, 77, 79, 81,
 105, 167, 180, 215,
 218, 256, 231, 240,
 444, 486
 Swoboda 408
 Swrtnik 234
 Syballen 454
 Syberg 152
 Sydow 309, 461
 Szápáry 90
 Széchényi 148, 152, 418
 Széchényi de Sárvár-
 Felsővidék 295, 529,
 535, 627
 Széchényi von Sárvár und
 Felsővidék 585
 Széckisziget und Szápár
 297
 Székhely 601
 Szoka 125
 T
 Taeuffenbach 462
 Taglioni 628
 Taliani 19
 Talleyrand 292
 Taofinu'u 115
 Tasnádszántó 627
 Tattenbach 524
 Taube 208
 Taurines 398
 Tausch 297, 523
 Taxis von Bordogna 234
 Taylor 89, 341, 386
 Tchang 258
 Tebatebai 401
 Tecklenburg-Rheda 306
 Tegrim 598
 Teichnitz bei Bautzen 318
 Teleki de Szék 295, 636
 Teller 220
 Termesváry 10
 Teran d'Antin 8
 Teresa 493
 Terlan 392
 Terney 78
 Tessin 385
 Testa 544
 Teuschl 302
 Tham 538
 THANNHAUSEN 360
 Thassul zu Daxberg 399
 THE NETHERLANDS 178
 Theis 550
 Theisen 201
 Theler 487
 Theobald 406
 Theodorakopoulos 527
 Thiandoum 115
 Thiele 364
 Thielicke 325
 Thielmann 503
 Thienen-Alderflycht 403
 Thomas 550
 Thomburg 615
 Thompson 387, 459
 Thomssen 259
 Thorweston 546
 Thouret 316
 Thuillières 30
 Thun 360, 562
 Thun & Hohenstein
 146, 153, 301, 328,
 355, 414, 434, 440,
 458, 622
 Thüngen 584
 Thurburg 632
 THURN & TAXIS 584
 59, 105, 148, 187,
 233, 235, 328, 361,
 385, 414, 484, 494,
 504, 505, 509, 529,
 620

- Thurn und Valsassina-
Como-Vercelli
96, 164, 300, 523
Thurn-Valsassina und Taxis
304
Thyssen 405, 638
Thyssen-Bornemisza
8, 166, 357
Tiedemann 245
Tiedemann-Behr 567
Tiele-Winckler 206, 238
Tietze 552
Tillisch 81
Tinti
204, 296, 300, 430,
507, 558
Tobár y Rojas 252
Todea 126
Todesco 426
TOERRING 593
Toerring-Jettenbach
13, 93, 378, 619,
629
Toledo 274
Toledo y Palafox
Portocarrero 483
Toledo y Silva 483
Tolna 388, 598
Tolstoy
218, 390, 391, 581
Tomaselli 89
Tomko 121
Tompson 204
Tonge 373
Tonini 130
Tooth 220
Toppolczan 591
Toppolczan und Spaetgen
434, 612
Toppolszan 574
Toppolszan und Spaetgen
381, 468
Toptani 2
Torellano 252
Torlonia 168, 246
Törö 218
Torre 171
Torre e Tasso 92
Torre Kraiss 511
Torre Rossano 355
Touba 401
Toulouse 293
Tournier 294
Tournon Simiane 338
Toussoun 71
Trachenberg
378, 449, 511, 573
TRAUTTMANSDORFF 595
Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg
155, 298, 368, 387,
411, 440, 447, 603
Trebeljahr 566
Trebes 564
Trémouille 339
Treppo 441
Treuberg 426, 551
Triantopoulos 331
Triaut 47
Tricase Moliterno 536
Trinidad von Scholtz und
Hermensdorff 369
Trips 489
Trockau 526
Trotha 163, 524
Trotzky 233
Trubetzkoy 273
Trummer 600
Trützschler 224
Trzoska 159
Tscherkassov 491
Tschirschky und
Boegendorff 242
Tschöke 435
Tucker 331
Tuckermann 329
Tullio 148
Tumi 125
Turcotte 129
Turetta 608
Turkey 3
Turri 378
Tuscany 378, 391
Tüssling 555
Tuyll van Serooskerken
200
Twickel 343
Two Sicilies 67, 248, 254
Tyser 337, 523
Tzadua 121
Tzschoppe 547
U
Uexküll 551
Ujest 372
Ujezd 417
Ullens de Schooten-
Whettnall 263
Ulloa 274
Ulrich 324
Ulrich 230
Ulrichsen 181
Umstadt 487, 579
Ungershütz 468
Ungnad 484
Ungria 76
Unterhuber 18
Urach
150, 335, 380, 619
Urban 373
Urbaneck 255
Urdangarin 243
Uriondo 255
Urrestarazu 76
Urresti 3
Ursel 340, 411
Ursi 112
Usla Gleichen 444
Uslar-Gleichen 566
Ustrell 221
Utermann 323
Uzes 292
V
Vachon 121
Vailati 519
Valbranca 68
Valdeavellano 195
Valdeavellano Canaval 384
Valguarnera 221
Valliccioni 48
Valverde 15
Van Hees 291
Vandeville 422

- Vanloo 421
 Vargas 337
 Vargas Alzamora 129
 Várkony 637
 Varlam 496
 Värmland 257
 Västergötland 257
 Vegelin 311
 Veit 457
 Vejo Rodríguez 68
 Veltheim 193, 447
 Venturini 250
 Verdugo y Sanmartin 618
 Vestur 168
 Veverán 492
 Vichnevsky 216
 Vidal 120
 Vidovgrad 354
 Vieira 456
 Vigo y del Arco 428
 Villa Colli 64
 Villacampa 249
 Villalonga-Suarez 370
 Villars 378
 Villeneuve 491
 Villenfagne 11
 Vincent 528
 Visor 514
 Visscher 47
 Vlieger 312
 Vlk 127
 Vodáková 334
 Vogel 379
 Vogl 204
 Voigt 552, 636
 Volk 348
 Vollenhoven 179, 255
 Vorsatz 365
 Voss 21
 Vouaux 307
 Vries 565
 Vukotic 177, 212
 Vurstenberg 355
 Vyruhov 512
 Vyternesse 392
- W**
 Wachsmuth 426
 Wachtel 371
 Wachtmeister 258, 261, 489
 Waechter 535, 576
 Wagner 165, 174, 309, 426
 Wagner von Wehrborn 134
 Wagner-Latour 632
 Wahle 364
 Wähler 457
 Walcher 466
 WALDBOTT VON BASSENHEIM 148, 606
 WALDBURG 25, 145, 153, 609
 Waldburg zu Wolfegg 620
 Waldburg zu Wolfegg & Waldsee 105, 343, 398, 424, 531, 556
 WALDBURG ZU ZEIL & TRAUCHBURG 37, 39, 40, 332, 354, 361, 419, 429, 469, 483, 501, 512, 594, 616, 620
 Waldburg zu Zeil und Hohenems 401
 Waldburg-Zeil-Hohenems 16, 511
 WALDECK 263, 453
 Waldeck & Pyrmont 182, 184, 240, 309, 313, 320, 346, 348, 398, 405, 419, 477, 570, 624
 Waldeck zu Zeil 268
 Waldeck-Limpurg-Gaildorf 312
 Waldeck-Pyrmont 311
 Waldek 359
 WALDENBURG 377
 Waldenmeier 378
 Walderdorff 317, 602, 611
- Waldherr 146
 Waldstein 24, 342, 356, 589
 Waldstein-Wartenberg 23, 303, 434
 Waldthausen 567
 Walford 254
 Wallner 441
 Wallwitz 551
 Walmoden 542
 Walter 302, 488
 Waltersdorff 479
 Walterskirchen 352, 417, 581
 Wamala 129
 Wandel 194
 Wandke 236
 Wangenheim 224, 228
 Warmack 304
 Warnstedt 458
 Warren 328
 Warsberg 582
 Wartenberg 266
 Wartenberg und Penzlin 547
 Warter 183
 Wasiliewski 175
 Wassiltchikoff 432
 Wassmann 319
 Watkins 393
 Watson 53
 Watteville-Berckheim 378
 Watts 310
 Watzdorf 158, 206, 490
 Wchinitz 599
 Wchnitz & Tettau 371, 342, 401, 414, 415, 429, 438, 453, 534, 537, 576, 588, 596, 598, 599, 605
 Weber 554
 Weber-Lortsch 565
 Weberstaedt 208
 Wedderhoff 619
 Wedel 205, 458, 561
 Wedelstaedt 566
 Weerth 451
 Weg 312

- Wegemann 594
 Wegner 178
 Weichs zur Wenne 430
 Weig 316
 Weikersheim 630
 Weiland 157
 Weiller 168
 Weimar 394
 Weinberg 304
 Weiner 238
 Weinert 503
 Weise 407
 Weiss 241, 546
 Weissenberger 515
 Weissenwolff 484
 Weissgerber 433
 Welch 592
 Welczek 511
 Wellert 301
 Wellhöfer 258
 Wellington 191
 Welz 496
 Wenckstern 107
 Wendenburg 53
 Wendt 501, 530
 Wendt zu Holtfeld 579
 Wengersky 468
 Wennerholm 489
 Wenter 259
 Werner 154, 454, 477
 Wernher 219
 Werth 597
 Wertheimer 637
 Wertheimerstein 637
 Werther 363, 544
 Werthern 314, 538
 Werthern-Beichlingen
 320, 560, 567
 West 456
 Westenburg 404
 Westerholt und Gysenberg
 433
 Weston-Baker 631
 Westphalen zu Fürstenberg
 331, 341, 537, 572
 Wettel 628
 Wetter 122
 Weygand 192
 Whitenack-Hurt 239
 Whitten 555
 Wiart 354
 Wickert 157
 WIED
 264, 268, 520, 566,
 570, 623, 624, 626
 Wiedebach und Nostitz-
 Jänkendorf 564, 577
 Wiegand 39
 Wiegels 459
 Wieland 598
 Wiemer 374
 Wiesner 331
 Wietzlow 241, 555
 Wijkmark 258
 Wilczek
 142, 356, 400, 467,
 507
 Wild und Rheingräfin 383
 WILDENFELS 550
 Wilharm 455
 Wilkening 566
 Willebrands 113
 Willems 73
 Willers 544
 Williams
 17, 119, 315, 435,
 526
 Willisen 565
 Wilson 197, 216
 Wimpffen 633
 Winch 343
 Winckelstein 342
 WINDISCH-GRAETZ
 13, 356, 368, 384,
 388, 626, 630
 Winhold 607
 Winkelbauer 577
 Winkhaus 308
 Winkler 194, 325
 Winning 128
 Winter 546
 Winterfeld 457
 Winterstein 488
 Wising 207
 Witt 49, 454
 Wittkop 160, 453
 Witzleben 374, 459, 565
 Wjasemsky 432
 Wodrazka 508
 Woerner 438
 Wolf 314, 325
 WOLFEFF & WALDSEE
 520, 609
 Wölfel 449
 Wolff 23, 460, 564
 Wolff Metternich zur
 Gracht 577, 595
 Wolff-Metternich
 332, 430, 481
 Wolfskeel 152
 Wolfhard 615
 Wolfsthal 352, 417, 581
 Wolkenstein 26, 621
 Wollrabe 426
 Wöllwarth-Lauterburg 462
 Wolski 325
 Wolzogen und Neuhaus
 521
 Wondratscheck 517
 Worden 245
 Worms 426
 Woronzov-Daschkov 221
 Worsley 89
 Woydt 234
 Wrede 9, 12, 225, 290,
 322, 323, 474, 502,
 538
 Wright 85
 Wrobel 222
 Wu Cheng-chung 125
 Wulff 80
 Wulffen 489
 Wulffert 213
 WURMBRAND-STUPPACH
 635, 636
 WÜRTTEMBERG
 21, 37, 50, 51,
 66, 144, 149, 216,
 217, 242, 267, 335,
 344, 372, 380, 381,
 537, 587, 616, 617,
 619, 625
 Würtz 442

- Wuthenau 307, 396
 Wuthenau-Hohenthurm
 612
 Wutholen 29
 Wyck 311
 Wylich und Lottum 463

 X

 Xifré 289

 Y

 Yordi 249
 Young 216
 Yourievsky 216
 Youssoufov 219
 YSENBURG UND
 BÜDINGEN IN
 PHILIPPSEICH 393
 Ysenburg
 97, 135, 136, 153,
 160, 173
 Ysenburg & Büdingen
 195, 204, 321, 492, 524,
 547, 584
 YSENBURG UND
 BÜDINGEN IN BÜDINGEN
 394, 471
 Ysenburg und Büdingen in
 Wächtersbach 492
 YSENBURG-PHILIPPSEICH
 393
 YUGOSLAVIA
 36, 70, 92, 93,
 138, 148, 271, 406

 Zedlitz 206, 373
 Zedlitz und Leipe 499
 Zedtwitz 164
 Zehmen 433
 ZEIL 616
 Zellinger de Balkány 138
 Zeppelin-Aschhausen 516
 Zerbst 592
 Zetzsche 163
 Zeyk 155
 Zeyk de Zeykfalva 447
 Zich und Vásonykeő 368
 Zichy 389, 500
 Zichy zu Zich und
 Vásonykeő 399
 Ziegann 564
 Ziegler 192
 Ziemer 325
 Ziethern 374
 Ziffer 515, 547
 Zinck 463
 Zirkel 499
 Zitzewitz 318, 463, 475
 Zlotnicka 214
 Zöllner 299
 Zosso 106
 Zoubov 439
 Zoungrana 112
 Zourlo 92
 Zsadány & Török-Szent-
 Miklós 324, 349
 Zulueta 30
 Zürbig 548
 Zurita 244
 Zuydtwyck 610

Z

- Zabel 456
 Zabola 305
 Zach 568
 Zafiropulos 526
 Zagorje et Zich 382
 Zaladörgicse et
 Kiskapornok 196
 Zamoycki 62, 64
 Zätterström 487
 Zawade 537

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

